

How hot is Java?
P232

Personal Computer World

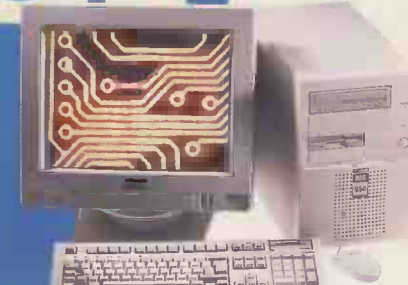
February 1996 £2.95

Base Price £3.95
Germany DM 20,00 Italy 18,000 Lire
France 1,225 PTS Malta Lm 2.85c
Spain HFL 17,95 Belgium 364,00 BFr
Austria FIM 49,50 Canada CANS12.95
Business Publications

WIN a DAN
Pentium 133MHz
p119

Modem Mega Test

16 of the best V.34 fax/modems reviewed



Pentium Pros

Six P6s on trial

Enhanced CDs

Where data and audio meet

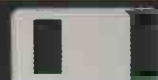
Low priced lasers



from just £299
Qemm 8 for Win95



IF YOUR CD-ROM OR 3.5" DISK ARE MISSING ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT



VISUAL PROGRAMMING GROUP TEST

DIMENSION DESKTOP PCs

ALL DIMENSION SYSTEMS INCLUDE : MICROSOFT WINDOWS 9

POWER PLATFORM

DELL DIMENSION P75i

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 850Mb Hard Drive
- Integrated 64-bit PCI Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- 14" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £10.25 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT. (P75i)

DELL DIMENSION P75i

£949

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

DELL DIMENSION P90i

(As above except 90MHz Pentium Processor)

£999

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

POWER PLATFORM

DELL DIMENSION P100i

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 850Mb Hard Drive
- Integrated 64-bit PCI Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £11.54 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT. (P100i)

DELL DIMENSION P100i

£1,099

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

DELL DIMENSION P120i

(As above except 120MHz Pentium Processor)

£1,149

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

Designed for



POWER PLATFORM

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- 256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 1Gb Hard Drive
- 9FX Vision 330 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £13.70 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c

£1,349

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

READY-TO-GO

DELL DIMENSION P75i

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 850Mb Hard Drive
- Integrated 64-bit PCI Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Office 95

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £10.25 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION P75i

DELL DIMENSION P100i
(As above except 100MHz Pentium Processor)

DELL DIMENSION P120i
(As above except 120MHz Pentium Processor)

LATITUDE MOBILE PCs

DELL LATITUDE XP 4100T

- Intel 100MHz 486 DX4 Processor
- 10.4" TFT Colour Display
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 40Mb
- 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- 420Mb removeable Hard Drive
- 19mm trackball mouse
- Extra High performance Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- Advanced intelligent Lithium Ion battery pack
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £20.02 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL LATITUDE XP 4100T

£1,999

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

DELL LATITUDE XPI P75D

- Intel 75MHz Pentium LM Processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan STN Colour Display
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 40Mb
- 256Kb Level 2 Cache
- 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- 420Mb removeable Hard Drive
- 19mm trackball mouse
- Extra High performance Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- Advanced Intelligent Lithium Ion battery pack
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £20.02 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL LATITUDE XPI P75D

£1,999

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

DELL LATITUDE XPI P90D

- Intel 90MHz Pentium LM Processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan STN Colour Display
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 40Mb
- 256Kb Level 2 Cache
- 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- 810Mb removeable Hard Drive
- 19mm trackball mouse
- Extra High performance Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- Advanced Intelligent Lithium Ion battery pack
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £23.48 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL LATITUDE XPI P90D

£2,399

excl. delivery, handling & VAT

DELL LATITUDE XPI P120D

- Intel 120MHz Pentium LM Processor
- 10.4" 800x600 Super VGA Colour Display
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 40Mb
- 256Kb Level 2 Cache
- 2 PCMCIA type II slots
- 1.2Gb removeable Hard Drive
- 19mm trackball mouse
- Extra High performance Local Bus Video with 1Mb Video Memory
- Advanced Intelligent Lithium Ion battery pack
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £30.00 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL LATITUDE XPI P120D

Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks, Dimension and Latitude are trademarks of the Dell Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel 486, Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Price does not include VAT & delivery. Delivery is charged at £25 + VAT per system. Prices correct at 1.1.96. Dell Rental is offered (subject to status) to businesses trading 10 years or more. Prices change frequently. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. The photographed product may not always match the specifications in this advert. Prices quoted refer to manufacturers, monitors are measured using the CRT size. Actual viewing area may be up to 1 inch less. Microsoft Office Software Manuals are supplied on CD in hypertext format for Dimension PCs. Dell Computer Software Manuals are available for a limited period only.

EVEN EASIER TO ORDER. 1 YOU MAKE THE CALL TO OUR EXPERIENCED FRIENDLY SALES STAFF. 2 YOU SELECT AND ORDER THE SYSTEM YOU WANT.

O-RUN

READY-TO-RUN

READY-TO-RUN

DIMENSION OPTIONS

Dimension P75†

Processor

Local Bus Video with

Monitor

Expansion Slots (1 shared)

Chassis

Drive

£2.06 per system, and VAT. (P75†)

£1,159
excl. delivery, handling & VAT

£1,259
excl. delivery, handling & VAT

£1,299
excl. delivery, handling & VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- 256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 1Gb Hard Drive
- 9FX Vision 330 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 1Mb Video Memory
- 15" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 4 PCI and 4 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Office 95

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £15.00 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c **£1,499**
excl. delivery, handling & VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS PRO 150c-MT

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16Mb RAM
- 256Kb Secondary Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 1.6Gb Hard Drive
- 9FX Motion 771 64-bit PCI Graphics Card with 2Mb Video Memory
- High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor
- 3 PCI and 3 ISA Expansion Slots (1 shared)
- Mid-Sized Tower Chassis
- Six Speed CD-ROM Drive
- AWE 32v Sound Card plus Altec Lansing ACS31 speakers with subwoofer
- Microsoft Office Pro 95

Dell Finance 3 year rental: £28.82 per system, per week, excluding delivery and VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS PRO 150c-MT **£3,099**
excl. delivery, handling & VAT

INSTALLED UPGRADES

Internal data/fax modem **£95 + VAT**

Fast Quad Speed, multi-session CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS5 stereo speakers **£189 + VAT**

16-Bit Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS5 stereo speakers **£90 + VAT**

AWE32v Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS5 stereo speakers **£135 + VAT**

Six-Speed CD-ROM **£175+ VAT**

256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache (P→ Systems only) **£70+ VAT**

512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache Upgrade (XPS P133c System only) **£95+ VAT**



XPI P120ST

Processor

15" TFT Colour Display up to 40Mb

Drive

Local Bus Video

Long life Ion battery pack

£2.98 per system, and VAT.

£3,499
excl. delivery, handling & VAT

LATITUDE OPTIONS

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications Pack
PCMCIA V32bis Data/Fax Modem and attaché carrying case **£234 + VAT**

Dell Desktop Ready
Dell UltraScan 15TE monitor, DeskDock, 102-key keyboard and desktop mouse, 10 base T Advanced Port Replicator and attaché carrying case **£549 + VAT**

DeskDock **£289 + VAT**

Advanced Port Replicator and Power Supply (Ethernet 10 base T) **£149 + VAT**

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

Attaché Carrying Case **£28 + VAT**

Mobile Multimedia
16-bit PCMCIA Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS5 stereo speakers **£139 + VAT**

8Mb Upgrade **£350 + VAT**

EXTENDED SERVICE PACKS

Extension to 3 year 'Collect & Return' service **£99 + VAT**

Extension to 3 year on-site next business day service **£319 + VAT**

Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Rental examples shown include extension to 3 year On-Site Service. The prices listed reflect the information available at time of publication for specification descriptions only. The picture is not intended to be representative of the actual screen image quality. In common with other Dell products, Dell Corporation Ltd, Milbank House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1RW. The Dimension offers detailed are only valid until 31st March 1998.



01344 720000

Please quote PCW 2 when calling Dell Sales.

DELL SYSTEMS THAT BEST SUIT YOUR BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS. 3 WE DELIVER TO YOUR DOOR.

More **control** over costs and quality.

When you buy a PC from Dell, you can expect - and we'll deliver - all the benefits of dealing with a company who've built a reputation for quality and customer care. Simply put, you get more consideration. More service and support. More choice and leading edge performance. All without more cost because we manufacture and supply to you direct.

Obviously this dedication to customer satisfaction has given us a clear advantage. In just over ten years, we've become one of the leading personal computer companies in the world, selling to over two thirds of the Fortune® 500 US companies and to many of the UK "Times Top 1,000" corporations.

And with such a pedigree, we've been able to build valuable strategic alliances with other industry leaders. Because we're directly involved in the early testing of technological advances such

as the new Pentium® Pro processor, we can select the best long term solutions and protect your existing and future investments.

More award winning **desktops**.

We've used our resources and experience in the PC industry to put together an exceptional choice of powerful Pentium processor based PCs.

Inside, you'll see examples of the award-winning Dimension range. Our stand alone machines, "Power Platform" PCs, offer a performance base for the software of your choice. Our "Ready-to-Run" PCs are pre-loaded with the industry leading business application suite, Microsoft® Office - so they're ready for you to use as soon as they're delivered. Added to this, we offer a wide variety of options to customise your system - a selection of these are shown here.

More **notebooks** that travel far.

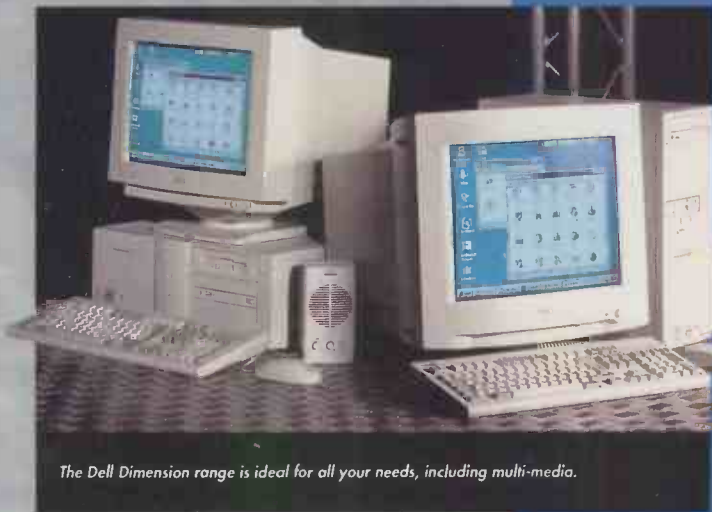
The Dell Latitude™ family is also award-winning. With incredible battery life, large, crisp displays, fast Intel® processors all packed inside a durable and ergonomic design, who else can offer more? This is definitely mobile computing for high flyers on low budgets. And there's more. You can also buy the innovative Dell DeskDock™ system for your office. This gives enhanced desktop expansion and allows Latitude XP and XPi users to make quick and easy connection to essential peripherals and their network.

More **support** at your fingertips.

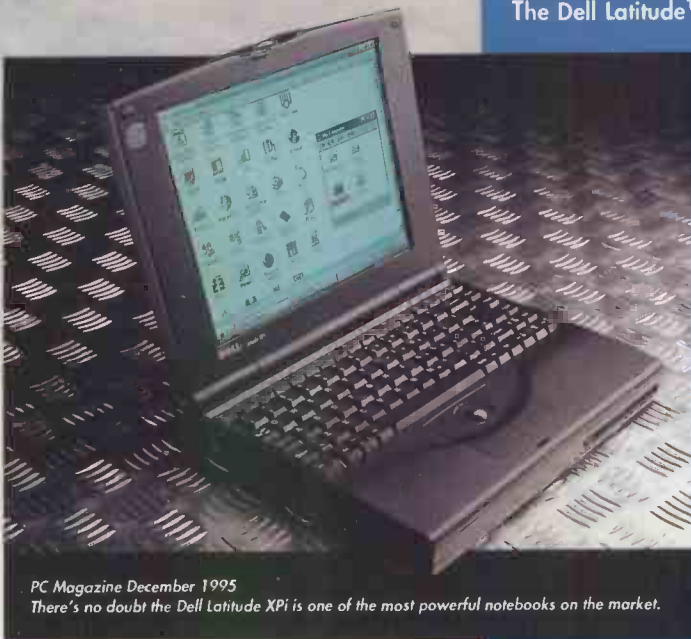
All Dimension and Latitude PCs come with customisable and extensive service and support packages. Automatically, this includes a 1 year 'Collect and Return' service as well as unlimited access to Dell's Openline™ Hardware Technical Support Service - another award winner. This service runs throughout the lifetime of your PC. Should you encounter a problem, you'll be pleased to

hear that 90% of all queries are solved over the phone in less than 5 minutes. That's a benefit of dealing with the company who actually built the machine.

Is there more? Lots - please give us a ring and we'll tell you more.



The Dell Dimension range is ideal for all your needs, including multi-media.



PC Magazine December 1995
There's no doubt the Dell Latitude XPi is one of the most powerful notebooks on the market.



**More power
more capability.
Dell puts
more at your
command.**

DELL[®]
DIRECT

01344 720000

Between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Saturdays

Contents

V34 Modems 198

So you want to get online? First step is to get hold of a fast, up-to-the-minute modem. Geoff Marshall tested fifteen, priced from as little as £139.

PCW Cover Photography by Bruce Mackie



Cover Disk or CD-ROM

● Cover Disk 8

Hey! Tiny Elvis is alive and kicking on our disk. Plus, find your way with our mini version of the AA's A to B route planner.

● PCW Interactive CD-ROM 9

650Mb of programs, with demos, games, a selection of the best utilities, and more... (CD-ROM Notes continue on page 102.)

Group Tests

Visual Programming 130

● Visual Basic once ruled the roost but now it has a whole host of young pretenders with which to contend. Tim Anderson checks out the opposition.

V34 Modems 198

● 15 fast modems on test.

Awards '96 Nominations 119

● Your chance to vote for the 1996 PCW awards and WIN a Dan Pentium 133.



Features

Enhanced CDs 8 8

by GEORGE COLE

Are interactive albums a passing fad or the next CD-ROM revolution? We explain what they are and check out a selection.



Dominic O'Brien 9 8

by MICHAEL HEWITT

Want to beat the odds? Dominic O'Brien reveals how a PC and a brilliant memory helped him to blackjack gambling success.

Amstrad PcW 16 1 0 6

by SIMON ROCKMAN

A sense of *déjà vu* surrounds our review of this new desktop machine.

Pentium Pros 1 2 2

by DYLAN ARMBRUST

A mini round-up of the first superfast Pentium Pro machines to hit the PCW office.

ABC GraphicsSuite 1 7 5

by PAUL FISHER

Powerful, general-purpose graphics software for Windows 95 that doesn't cost an arm and a leg.

Access 7 for Win95 1 8 4

by ELEANOR TURTON-HILL

Easier than ever for non-programmers to use, but the phrases "a dog" and "runs like" tend to spring to mind.

Ergonomics & RSI 1 9 0

by NICKY GLATTER

Are you sitting comfortably? A lot of PC users aren't, and repetitive strain injury could be the result.

Cheap laser printers 2 1 8

by ELEANOR TURTON-HILL

Personal laser printers churn out excellent black and white text and graphics, and can cost as little as £300. We test out the latest generation.

Delphi Tutorial: Part 4 2 2 2

by TIM ANDERSON

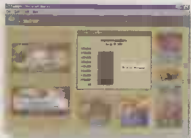
In the final part of our Delphi tutorial, we tackle building a database application and making Delphi's data-aware components slot together.

First Impressions 55

57 Gadgets

58 Viglen Genie PCI 166MHz
Intel's fastest Pentium yet and the quickest way to run Win95.

60 Microsoft Money for Windows 95



61 Power Computing Power 120
The new breed of Macintosh clones arrives.

63 Quarterdeck QEMM 8.0
A memory manager that's worthwhile even with Windows 95.

65 Dell Latitude ST120

66 AST vs Brother home PCs

68 Canon BJC-610



72 Apple Newton 2.0

73 Connor EIDE tape backup

73 Diamond Multimedia Edge 3D
The first of the do-it-all video cards with support for MPEG and sound.

74 Wacom UltraPad



76 MoreMem and TopBar 4.0

76 Mannesmann Tally T7010T

78 SMS link for Psion 3a

78 Hewlett-Packard 5simx

80 DataBecker Family tree



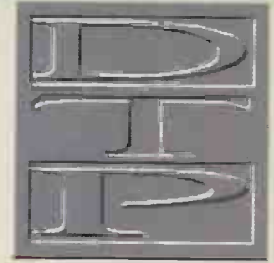
Long Term Tests

- 84 Canon BJC-600
- 85 TurboCAD 2

Regulars

- 18 Newsprint**
Microsoft in massive assault on the Net. Amstrad revives its word processor. NexGen unveils Pentium Pro-beater. Intel launches 166MHz Pentium — and says P100 set to become entry level. BT stands firm on ISDN prices... but disk-based phone directories get cheaper. Cambridge firm pioneers electronic paper. Tulip offers notebook-like desktop PC. Macro bombs highlight new online threat. Cheap Macs on the way as Motorola signs UK PowerPC deal.
- 31 News Analysis**
 - Tim Bajarin on Oracle's new approach to home computing.
 - Ben Tisdall looks at customer service.
 - Clive Akass asks why BT charges so much for its faster digital lines.
- 37 Computations NEW!**
Rowland Morgan has fun with statistics.
- 39 Sounding Off** by Michael Hewitt
- 41 Homefront** by Tim Nott
- 43 Straight Talking** by Barry Fox
- 45 Business Matters** by Nick Beard
- 48 Letters**
- 357 PCW Marketplace** The best place to compare hardware and software prices.
- 358 Buyer's Charter**
- 647 ChipChat**

Hands On



- 291 Introduction
- 292 Windows 95
- 296 Windows 3.1
- 298 OS/2
- 300 32-Bit
- 303 DOS
- 304 Word Processing
- 308 Spreadsheets
- 312 Databases
- 316 Graphics & DTP
- 322 Multimedia
- 326 Sound
- 330 Visual Programming
- 337 Numbers Count
- 338 Networks
- 342 Comms
- 348 Macintosh
- 351 Computer Answers
- 353 Beginners

CUTTING EDGE

2 3 1 Introduction

PCW Online

2 3 2 Focus: Hot Java
"Java Jim" Smith spills the beans

2 3 8 Net.answers

2 4 2 Net.news (incorporating Net.surf)

2 4 9 Net.newbies

2 5 0 Focus: HTML part 2

PCW Futures

2 5 9 Innovations

2 6 1 Horizons

2 6 3 Bluesky

2 6 5 Retro Computing

PCW Media

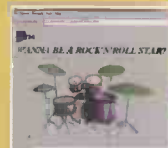
2 6 6 Books

2 7 4 CD-ROMs

PCW Fun

2 6 9 Kids' Stuff

2 7 9 Screenplay (with Leisure Lines, page 282)



Left Java jive

Below Explore Compton



Interactive Encyclopedia



Above Kids' Stuff:

Maths Workshop

Left Screenplay:

Mortal Kombat 3



PCW Cover Disk

If you've always poo-pooed claims that Elvis is alive and well and stacking shelves in Asda, proof to the contrary is here at last. Tiny Elvis is an invaluable utility which allows The King to randomly pop up onto your desktop. He'll dance, and provided you have a sound card, he may even offer some constructive criticism of your Windows setup.

A to B

The AA's nifty A to B Route Planner could save the day for the directionally challenged — we've squeezed the cut-down version onto our cover disk. It includes the UK's 150 biggest towns and cities. Even though the number of cities is limited, the number of possible combinations you can try runs to several billion. The locations supported range from Blackpool to Bognor Regis, Winchester to Wolverhampton. If you would like to upgrade to the full release of the program, call the number that appears in the program and remember to quote "ATO B/PCW"

IMPORTANT

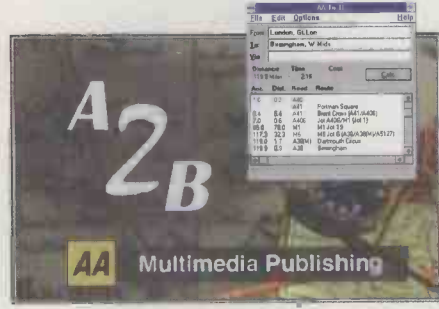
If you have problems with the Cover Disk such as receiving a "Cannot read from drive A", error, please return the disk to the duplicator: TIB plc (PCW), TIB House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford BD4 7BH (who may be contacted on 01274 736990) together with a stamped addressed envelope and two 25p stamps. Where it is a duplication fault, the postage will be returned along with a replacement disk.

If your problem is not due to a faulty disk, and a phone number is shown for the publisher of the program in question, then it will probably be quicker for you to call them first as they will be able to provide direct assistance on their own programs faster than might otherwise be possible.

Alternatively, ring our Cover Disk hotline on weekdays between 10.30am and 4.30pm on 0891 715929. Calls are charged at 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p at all other times.

The PCW cover disk is virus checked at every stage of production. However, PCW will not accept liability for any problems arising from the use of the disk. Installing or running any of the programs on the disk indicates your agreement to this condition.

You are advised not to install any software on a networked PC before checking the disk. While PCW maintains a high standard of quality control, disks may be damaged in transportation. Check the disk's shutter before inserting it in the drive by sliding it to the left and allowing it to spring back.



- | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Aberdeen - Gramp | Clacton-on-Sea - Essex | Harlow - Essex | Rochdale - Gt.Man |
| Barnsley - S.York | Coatbridge - Strath | Harrrogate - N.York | Rochester - Kent |
| Barrow-in-Furness - Cumb | Colchester - Essex | Hartlepool - Cleve | Rugby - Warwks |
| Basildon - Essex | Coventry - W.Mids | Hastings - E.Susx | Scunthorpe - Humb |
| Basingstoke - Hants | Crawley - W.Susx | Havant - Hants | Sheffield - S.York |
| Bath - Avon | Crewe - Ches | High Wycombe - Bucks | Shrewsbury - Shrops |
| Bedford - Beds | Darlington - Dur | Hove - E.Susx | Slough - Berks |
| Birkenhead - Mersyd | Derby - Derbys | Huddersfield - W.York | Southend-on-Sea - Essex |
| Birmingham - W.Mids | Doncaster - S.York | Ipswich - Suffk | Southport - Mersyd |
| Blackburn - Lancs | Dover - Kent | Keighley - W.York | St Albans - Herts |
| Blackpool - Lancs | Dudley - W.Mids | Kidderminster - H&W | St Helens - Mersyd |
| Bognor Regis - W.Susx | Dundee - Tays | Kilmarnock - Strath | Stafford - Staffs |
| Bolton - Gt.Man | Dunfermline - Fife | Leamington Spa - Warwks | Staines - Surrey |
| Bootle - Mersyd | East Kilbride - Strath | Leeds - W.York | Stevenage - Herts |
| Bournemouth - Dorset | Eastleigh - Hants | Leicester - Leics | Stirling - Cent |
| Bradford - W.York | Edinburgh - Loth | Lincoln - Lincs | Stockport - Gt.Man |
| Brentwood - Essex | Ellesmere Port - Ches | Liverpool - Mersyd | Stoke-on-Trent - Staffs |
| Brighton - E.Susx | Exeter - Devon | London - Gt.Lon | Stourbridge - W.Mids |
| Bristol - Avon | Folkestone - Kent | Lowestoft - Suffk | Sunderland - T&W |
| Burnley - Lancs | Gateshead - T&W | Luton - Beds | Sutton Coldfield - W.Mids |
| Bury - Gt.Man | Glasgow - Strath | Maidstone - Kent | Swansea - W.Glam |
| Cambridge - Cambs | Gloucester - Gloucs | Manchester - Gt.Man | Swindon - Wilts |
| Cannock - Staffs | Gravesend - Kent | Mansfield - Notts | Tamworth - Staffs |
| Cardiff - S.Glam | Great Yarmouth - Norfk | Margate - Kent | Tayport - Fife |
| Carlisle - Cumb | Greenock - Strath | Middlesbrough - Cleve | Telford - Shrops |
| Chatham - Kent | Grimsby - Humb | Middleton - Gt.Man | Torquay - Devon |
| Chelmsford - Essex | Guildford - Surrey | Newcastle-under-Lyme - Staffs | Tunbridge Wells - Kent |
| Cheltenham - Gloucs | Halesowen - W.Mids | Newcastle-upon-Tyne - T&W | Wakefield - W.York |
| Chester - Ches | Halifax - W.York | Newport - Gwent | Wallasey - Mersyd |
| Chesterfield - Derbys | Hamilton - Strath | Northampton - Nhants | Walsall - W.Mids |
| | | Norwich - Norfk | Warrington - Ches |
| | | Nottingham - Notts | Waterlooville - Hants |
| | | Nuneaton - Warwks | Watford - Herts |
| | | Oldham - Gt.Man | West Bromwich - W.Mids |
| | | Oxford - Oxon | Weston-super-Mare - Avon |
| | | Paisley - Strath | Widnes - Ches |
| | | Peterborough - Cambs | Wigan - Gt.Man |
| | | Plymouth - Devon | Winchester - Hants |
| | | Poole - Dorset | Woking - Surrey |
| | | Portsmouth - Hants | Wolverhampton - W.Mids |
| | | Preston - Lancs | Worcester - H&W |
| | | Reading - Berks | Worthing - W.Susx |
| | | Redditch - H&W | York - N.York |

PCW Interactive CD-ROM



David Price introduces this month's blockbuster of a CD-ROM, crammed with fantastic multimedia demos, fast-action shoot-em-ups, stunning soccer games, a selection of the best utilities, and much, much more. It may be cold outside, but PCWI brings you a CD-ROM to warm the most frozen of cockles.

MAIN FEATURES

Demos

This month the PCWI CD-ROM is under siege from more explosive demos than Mururoa Atoll. Included is Tempest 2000 — hectic new arcade action from the resurgent Atari and their top programmer Jeff Minter who reputedly owns a real-life Llama farm! While Endor Fun promises mind-bending and

F E B R U A R Y 1 9 9 6



PCW INTERACTIVE: Entire Contents List

DEMOS

- Actua Soccer** — A bigger hit than Eric Cantona at Selhurst Park.
- The Art of Magic** — Learn where to stick your wand.
- Endor Fun** — Mind bending, stategy, and subliminal messages — it's no endor fun.
- Picture Album** — Produce your own photo albums and accompanying text.
- Retros** — Stylish demo and video selection from the beat combo of the same name.
- Tempest 2000** — Llama-man and Atari programmer Jeff Minter's pulsating shoot-em-up.
- Triazzele** — Rotate your pieces devillishly, puzzle fiends.
- Hexen** — The Doom creators bring you an excellent new game
- You're Hired** — Job interview test simulator.

FEATURES

- Oakley date services** — Oakley's superb and complete Smart software.
- Linux** — The powerfully compatible operating system for PCs

WINDOWS 3.1 & DOS

- Critical Mass** — Acclaimed game for Buzz Aldrin with a taste for mayhem.
- Cthuga** — Turn your PC into a fractal disco light spectacular.
- Defendroid** — Shoot your boosters off in ecstasy with top hole arcade memories.
- TheJungle Book** — Be the king of the swingers.
- Illusion** — How did you ever live without this graphic editing package?
- Jazz Jackrabbit** — Hi-spec updated demo of the new improved bunnymungous favourite
- Multimedia Home Database** — Plot labour-saving routines for other people while you put your feet up.
- PC Rally** — Not a gathering of junior policemen; a fast and addictive driving game.
- Sound Effects Generator** — Create and edit sounds like you never believed.
- Spelling Sentry** — Invaluable utility for Windows Write files.
- Tiny Elvis** — Stunted Presley arrives unexpectedly.

[Minimum requirements: 4Mb free RAM (some can be in a permanent swapfile), 386SX/33 processor, Windows 3.1. Users with less than this should be able to run all the DOS programs on the CD-ROM directly from DOS or Windows (rather than using the front-end). For best performance we recommend: 8Mb installed RAM, 486 DX/50 processor, Windows 3.11 or Windows 95]



Personal Computer World

READING

- Delphi** — Hands on the Delphi files accompanying the magazine tutorial
- Windows 95** — A mixed bag of pulsating Microsoft tools.
- Visual Basic Hands On** — The file bonanza from the VB articles continues.
- PCW Back Issues** — Tip toe down memory lane.

C O N T I N U E S O V E R

F O L D H E R E

WINDOWS 95

- Otto's Resolve** — Unmissable Context Menu for shortcuts.
- Win95 Graphic Display Drivers**
- Copy QM** — Essential backup for Microsoft High Density floppy copying.
- NBench** — Gives your PC's operating system a thorough check-up.
- Sound Gadget Pro** — Gorgeous 32-bit sound editing.
- Tommy's CAD** — Fab CAD (Easy and powerful)

ETERNAL

- Moneybox** — Cash flow and accountancy support for the Hush Puppy-wearing Chancellor of the Exchequer in your household.

MACINTOSH

- Just for you Mac pleasure-seekers out there, we've included 25Mb of the latest Shareware to tickle your juicy Apples and get your Macs flapping.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 103



Pentium® OverDrive® processor up

Pentium® OverDrive® processor is now available.



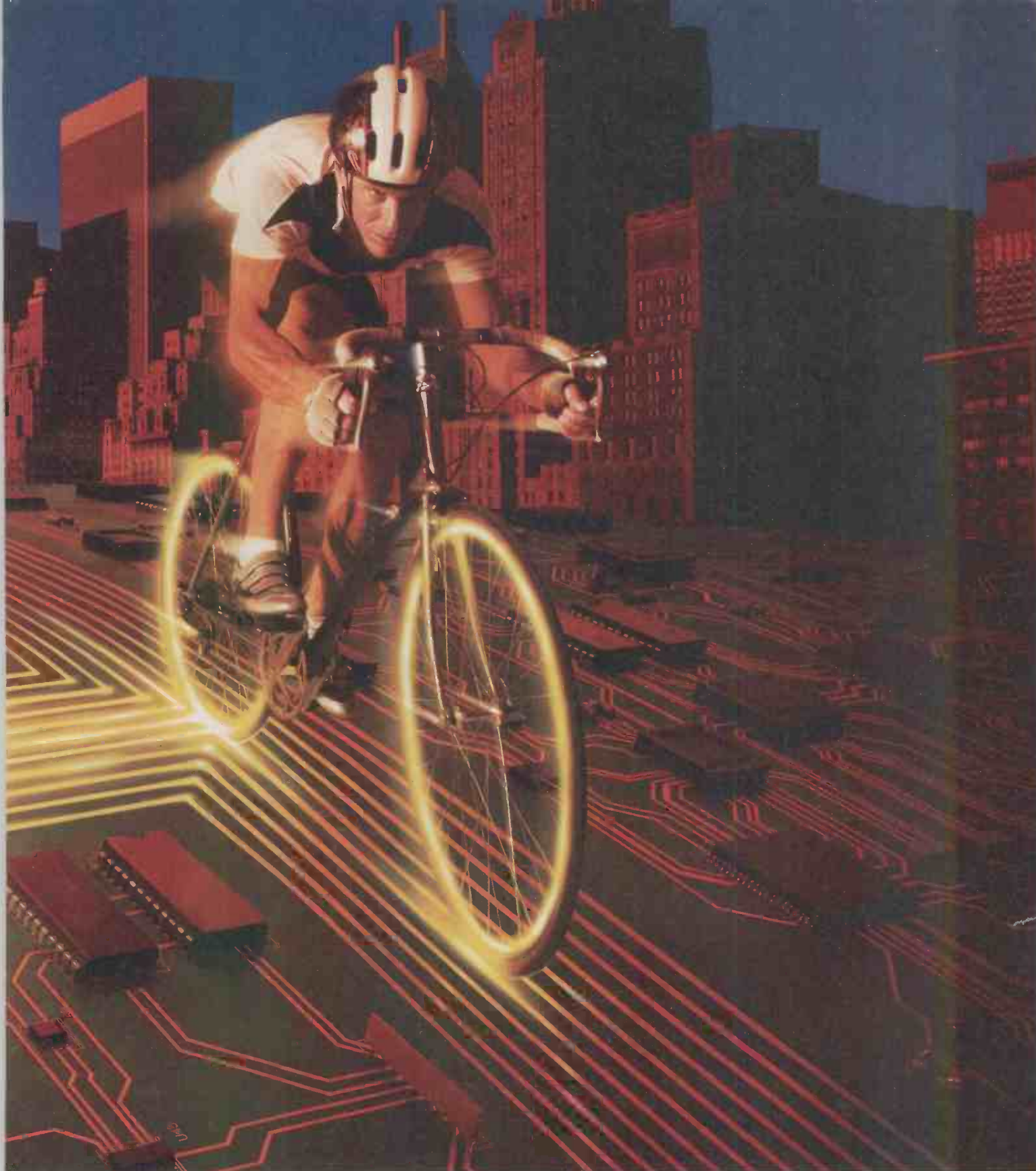
Is your PC stuck in the slow lane? A Pentium OverDrive processor can dramatically boost

your current CPU's performance and get your software really moving.

So if you're not planning to move up to a Pentium processor-based PC just yet, then this is a good alternative for you.

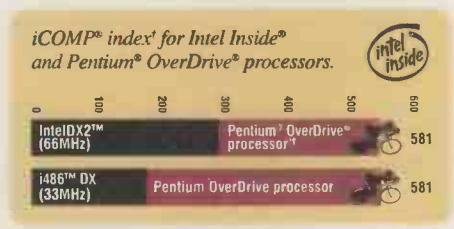
As our fastest single-chip processor upgrade, the Pentium OverDrive processor is a very affordable way to upgrade many Intel486™ processor based PCs.

For more information on Intel's



grade. Shift your PC into high gear.

range of OverDrive processors contact
 Dixons, PC World, Byte, Escom,
 Game or other leading PC dealers or
 call Intel on 01793 431155 and ask
 for Pack No. ODP0444H or visit our
 Web site, <http://www.intel.com/procs/>
 ovrdrive or see Intel's Forums on
 CompuServe (GO INTEL).



Index ratings when upgraded with the Pentium OverDrive processor. Pentium, OverDrive, i486, iCOMP, Intel Inside and the Intel logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation.



Personal Computer World



Editorial

Editor Ben Tisdall
Associate Editor Simon Rockman
News Editor Clive Akass
Cutting Edge Editor PJ Fisher
Features Editor Chris Cain
Reviews Editor Gordon Laing
Technical Writer Eleanor Turton-Hill
Staff Writers Adele Dyer
Dylan Ambrust
Editorial Assistant Joanna Scott
Columnists Nick Beard / Barry Fox
Michael Hewitt / Tim Nott / Rowland Morgan
International Correspondent Tim Bajarin

Contributors

Eric Adler ● Tim Anderson ●
Nick Beard ● Paul Begg ● Chris Bidmead ●
Stephen Caplin ● JJ Clessa ● Stephen Cobb ●
George Cole ● Simon Collin ● Drew Cullen ● Andrew
Doran ● Tim Frost ● Panicos Georghiades ● Nicky
Glatter ● Terence Green ● Simon Head ●
Steven Helstrip ● Michael Hewitt ● Toby Howard
Gabriel Jacobs ● FRK Jarvis ● Cliff Joseph
Nicola Kingsley ● Frank Leonhardt ● Ken Mc Mahon ●
Bruce Mackie ● Johnny Millar ● Rowland Morgan ●
Mike Mudge ● Janice Murray ● Tim Nott ● Tim Phillips
● David Price ● Stephen Rodda ● Joanna Scott ● Jim
Smith ● Stephen Wells ● Mark Whitehorn ● Nigel
Whitfield ● David Whyte

Editorial Phone **0171 316 9000**

Editorial Fax **0171 316 9313**

Editorial Email

first name_last name@pcw.ccmil.compuserve.com

VNU Web Site [url://www.vnu.co.uk/hc/pcw/](http://www.vnu.co.uk/hc/pcw/)

Production

Production Editor Lauraine Lee
Sub-Editors Patrick Ramus
Jessica Hodgson

Design

Art Editor Darrell Kingsley
Designer Jeanine Fox

VNU Labs

Labs Manager George MacDonald
Labs Technical Director Julian Evans
Operations Manager Alan Ryder

Lab Phone **0171 316 9067**

Lab Fax **0171 316 9059**

Enquiries or complaints regarding any advertiser in this magazine should, initially, be presented in writing to:

Anthony George, 'Customer Relations Department',

VNU Business Publications, VNU House,
32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

Advertising

Head of Sales Paula Devine **0171 316 9194**
Portfolio Sales Manager Pranav J Oza **0171 316 9466**
Assistant Ad Manager Kevin Elderfield **0171 316 9303**
Senior Sales Executives
Catherine J Russell **0171 316 9461**
Jon Miles **0171 316 9302**
PC Consumer Sales
Ben Hedges **0171 316 9308**
Nick O'Connor **0171 316 9304**
Matt Rigney **0171 316 9306**
Beccy Carr **0171 316 9307**
Fran Taylor **0171 316 9309**
Stuart Mills **0171 316 9439**

Micromart Sales Executives Robert Miskin **0171 316 9305**

Sales Support Executive Susie Ross **0171 316 9465**

Credit Control Manager Tosh Bruce-Morgan **0171 316 9667**

US Sales Representative Global Media Representatives, Inc **0101 415 306 0880**

Taiwan Sales Representatives Grace Chu/Kent Lai **010 886 2717 7663**

Production

Production Controller Melanie Thomson **0171 316 9481**
Production Manager Adrian Brown **0171 316 9484**
Micromart Production Assistant Susie Ross **0171 316 9306**

Circulation

Subscriptions Manager Leisha Bulley **0171 316 9712**
Subscriptions Supervisor Joanne Nicholls **0171 316 9713**

Publishing

Founder Angelo Zgorelec
Marketing Manager Juliet Parker **0171 316 9191**
Marketing & Sales Co-ordinator Timothy Mickelborough **0171 316 9820**
Portfolio Administrator Janaya Warren **0171 316 9525**
Publisher Jon Ross **0171 316 9187**

Test Results are based wholly or in part on methodologies provided by National Software Testing Laboratories, a division of McGraw-Hill Inc, and licensed to Personal Computer World. Neither NSTL nor the Publisher guarantees the accuracy or adequacy of its testing activities and makes no representations or warranties regarding tested products. Articles or portions of articles translated and reprinted (or adapted) in this issue from PC Digest or Software Digest Copyright (c) 1994, by National Software Testing Laboratories (NSTL), a division of McGraw-Hill, Inc, 625 Ridge Pike, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428, USA. Reproduction of the NSTL material in any manner or language in whole or in part without permission of NSTL is prohibited.



154,482
JAN-JUNE '95



VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS



REPRINTS

We offer a full reprint service for reproduction of all or part of any current or previous articles. Minimum order 1,000. For details contact Melanie Thomson (0171 316 9000).

USE OF EXTRACTS

We are delighted for people to use quotations and segments of articles for internal or promotional purposes. For clearance contact Juliet Parker (0171 316 9000).

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Annual subscription, £24.95. One year Europe only, £95. Rest of World, £125. P&P included.
Call 0171 316 9700. Fax 0171 316 9699. Credit card orders welcome.

BACK ISSUES

We keep a stock of past issues and can provide individual copies at a charge of £5. Call Tom Costin (0171 316 9714).

VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.
Main Switchboard Tel **0171 316 9000**

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holder © VNU Business Publications 1996.
Advertisement typesetting by Typematters, London N1.
Origination by Latent Image, 6 Balmoral Grove, London N7.

Printed and bound in the UK by St Ives plc, Plymouth. Distributed by Comag, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex (01895 444055).

Editorial

For a long time, dragging a free "journalist's account" out of CompuServe was like rock-climbing in roller skates. Then Microsoft relaunched Microsoft Network, about a zillion Internet Service Providers appeared, and America Online decided to launch in the UK. It's now hard to get within 50 yards of anyone at CompuServe without being knocked off your feet by a ton of free accounts.

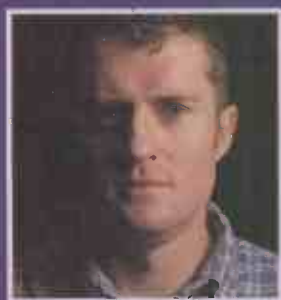
Perhaps I am exaggerating a little, but the Internet is responsible for waking quite a few slumbering giants. The Online Information Show was a dozy backwater a couple of years ago; full of librarians dusting off text-based CD-ROMs.

Last year, in early December, it was held at Olympia (this year, perhaps Earls Court?) and was chock-full of Internet stuff. At the show, companies who for years have charged a bomb for providing "business intelligence" on private networks were scrabbling to get onto the Internet. MAID, for example, which sells the Corporate Profound database, announced it had turned all its mainframes into a giant Web site.

One by one, the main objections to using the Internet are being eliminated. The bandwidth is low and it falls over all the time: telecomms companies and large corporations are continually putting in new pipes to remedy that. Most of the content costs nothing and is worth little: people are now talking about four levels of Internet access; free, pay as you go, subscription and premium (where you subscribe and pay as you go).

Increasingly, the Internet and online have become synonymous, which is why companies like Microsoft and CompuServe are frantically backpedalling on their proprietary bulletin board approaches and re-launching, with heavy emphasis, on the Internet.

● Microsoft joins calls for cheaper digital lines, page 21



Ben
Tisdall
Editor

Next Computer Month

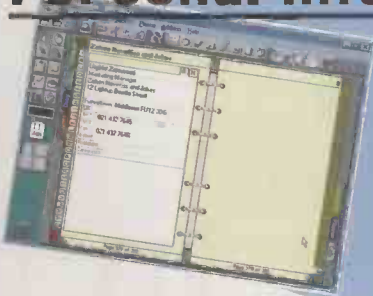
Personal World

Multimedia Notebooks

Pentium notebooks with sound and CD-ROM drives

Personal Information Managers

All-in-one diaries, schedulers and address books



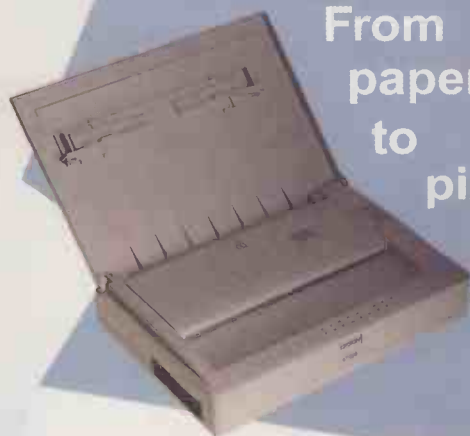
Suite talking:

MS Office 95
VS
SmartSuite 95

Hard disk upgrades:
which one to buy.

Document Scanners

From
paper
to
pixels



March '96 issue

— On sale Thursday 8th February

April '96 issue

— On sale Thursday 7th March

- Sound cards
- DTP software



DIRECT

BUYERS

**For the best
in Mail
Order.....**

**Direct,
Buyers,
World**

**Turn to page 357 for
competitive prices from
quality suppliers**

The Perfect PCs for Home

Multimedia - Modem - FAX - Sound - Business, Education & Games Software

Dan introduces a brand new range of PCs specially designed for use by the whole family. All models come with great features to make them fast, powerful and very reliable, affordable and easy to use. The

Home PCs create endless possibilities for everyone in the family. The younger children can enjoy games and educational programs full of fun graphics and sounds. Older children can do homework, school projects, use an encyclopedia, listen to music or

watch TV (option at extra cost). Adults can use a range of powerful applications including a word processor, spreadsheet and database, send and receive faxes and email or get connected to the Internet. Family life will never be the same again.

dan Home PC/SMM

- 8MB RAM - Fast 525MB HDD
- 486, Cx5x86 or Pentium Processor
- Fast Graphics card 1MB/64-bit
- 14" Super VGALRN/II Monitor
- 14.4KBPS Fax/MODEM
- Sound Blaster 16
- 4xSpeed CD-ROM
- 256KB Cache Memory
- Fast EIDE PCI Hard Disk Controller
- Free Slots: 1 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 1 ISA or 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA (for Pentium PCs)
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Desktop Case, Win95 UK Keyboard
- dan Advanced Speakers (10WPMPO)
- Windows 3.11 & MS DOS 6.22 or Windows 95 installed
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft Mouse, Microphone
- Microsoft Works, Lotus Organizer & ENCARTA 96 US Encyclopedia

All prices exclude Del & VAT
Unless stated otherwise

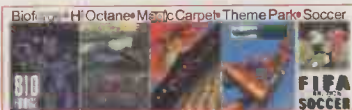
All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5% E.&O.E.

EASY Buy

	Total Cash Price including Del & VAT	Monthly Payment APR 19.9%
486 - 66	£ 1054	£41.03
486 - 100	£ 1092	£42.48
Cyrix 5x86	£ 1131	£43.98
Pentium 75	£ 1159	£45.05
Pentium 100	£ 1231	£47.82
Pentium 120	£ 1275	£49.51
Pentium 133	£ 1330	£51.62
Pentium 166	£ 1579	£61.17

The BEST Upgrades

15" Monitor Upgrade	£ 87
17" Shadow Mask Monitor Upgrade	£ 362
1GB FAST EIDE Hard Disk Upgrade	£ 38
Memory upgrade from 8MB to 16MB	£ 200
Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is	£ 15



The Best Games Collection

Add the dan Games Collection to the dan Home PC **ONLY £29**

EASY Buy

Personal FINANCE

A monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers, subject to status & proof of identity. A typical example of a payment calculation for a dan computer costing £914 ex VAT would be: £914 +£15 (delivery) + 17.5% VAT = £1,091.58 total cash price, payable by 10% deposit of £109.16 followed by 36 monthly direct debit payments of £35.65 (19.9% APR). Written quotations available on request. Dan technology plc is a licensed credit broker.



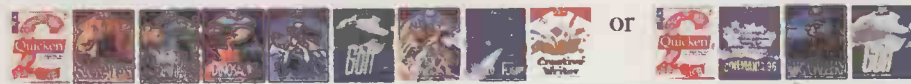
Desktop System with 15" Monitor Upgrade



Ask for the dan Home PC with one additional dan Multimedia Pack

Pack 1 Quicken 4, 500 Nations, Dangerous Creatures 1, Dinosaurs 1, Dogs, Multimedia Golf 2, Musical Instruments 1, World of Flight & Creative Writer 1.

Pack 2 Quicken 4, Cinemania 96, Art Gallery & Golf 2.0



Watch TV & TELETEXT on your PC & capture pictures add £167

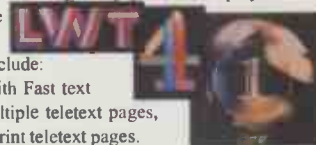
This card combines TV program viewing with video recording on your PC. It enables the PC to receive TV broadcast signals directly from an aerial or cable and display a live TV program on your standard VGA monitor.

You can even connect it to a VCR, laser disk player or camcorder to capture images. Additional TV features include: Full screen TV, 8 x zoom and channel preview.

In addition to the TV capability you can display teletext pages in separate windows.

The functions include:

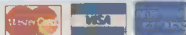
- Teletext with Fast text
- View multiple teletext pages, save or print teletext pages.
- DDE links can be created between the teletext pages allowing viewing in any Windows program supporting DDE (eg. Microsoft Excel and Word)



London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW.
LEEDS: 10 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ.
ISRAEL: S.G.M. Computers Ltd. Tel: +972 (0)9 563536

FAX: 0181-830 1122
FAX: 0113-239 0652
FAX: +972 (0)9 563537



Opening Hours / Showroom: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm

dan
technology plc

The stars from dan

will take you into the world of the Internet.

You know you can rely on dan

Dan's commitment to continuous improvement and customer satisfaction has already resulted in numerous awards and accolades, both from customers and industry experts.

Until now dan has received more than 95 awards from industry experts & readers of the computer press, including PC Magazine's Overall Satisfaction with Service and Reliability Award for three years running.



All prices exclude Del & VAT
VAT @ 17.5% E.&O.E.



dan dantum Value/s

Entry Level Pentium® Processor System

75-166MHz Pentium® Processor
8MB RAM - 525MB HDD
1MB DRAM 32-bit Video Card
14" FST Low Radiation N/I Monitor

- Triton Chipset w/256KB Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast EIDE PCI Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- dan Serial Mouse
- Windows 3.11 & MSDOS 6.22 or Windows 95
- MS Works & Lotus Organizer

75MHz	£ 938
100MHz	£ 1014
120MHz	£ 1059
133MHz	£ 1117
150MHz	£ 1206

PIPELINE Burst Cache Upgrade
add £ 18

1GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £ 38



dan dantum/s

The Classi Pentium® Processor System

75-166MHz Pentium® Processor
8MB EDO RAM - 525MB HDD
1MB DRAM 64-bit Video Card
15" FST Low Radiation N/I Monitor

- Triton Chipset w/256KB Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast EIDE PCI Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 3.11 & MSDOS 6.22 or Windows 95
- MS Works & Lotus Organizer

75MHz	£ 1055
100MHz	£ 1131
133MHz	£ 1234
150MHz	£ 1323
166MHz	£ 1493

PIPELINE Burst Cache Upgrade
add £ 18

1GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £ 38



dan dantum 95/s

High Power Pentium® Processor System

75-166MHz Pentium® Processor
16MB EDORAM - 1GB HDD
2MB DRAM 64-bit Video Card
15" FST Low Radiation N/I Monitor

- Triton Chipset w/256KB Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast PCI EIDE Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 3.11 & MSDOS 6.22 or Windows 95
- MS Works & Lotus Organizer

100MHz	£ 1405
120MHz	£ 1450
133MHz	£ 1508
150MHz	£ 1597
166MHz	£ 1767

2MB VRAM Video Card Upgrade Add £ 80
2GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £ 181

dan Configurations

Based on the above specification with 14" SVGA Monitor and your choice of Hard Disk Drive & PENTIUM Processor

Pentium Processor	75	100	120	133
525MB				
1GB	£1016	£1095	£1142	£1202
1.2 GB	£1043	£1122	£1169	£1229
1.6 GB	£1150	£1229	£1276	£1336
2GB	£1203	£1282	£1329	£1389
1.04GB	£1364	£1443	£1490	£1550

Pentium Processor	75	100	120	133
525MB	£1007	£1086	£1133	£1193
1GB	£1047	£1126	£1173	£1233
1.2 GB	£1074	£1153	£1200	£1260
1.6 GB	£1181	£1260	£1307	£1367
2GB	£1234	£1313	£1360	£1420
1.04GB	£1395	£1474	£1521	£1581

Pentium Processor	75	100	120	133
1GB	£1292	£1371	£1418	£1478
1.2 GB	£1319	£1398	£1445	£1505
1.6 GB	£1426	£1505	£1552	£1612
2GB	£1479	£1558	£1605	£1665
SCSI 1.04GB	£1640	£1719	£1766	£1826
SCSI 2.10GB	£1943	£2022	£2069	£2129

All SCSI models use the Adaptec AHA-2940 Controller that uses an extra PCI Slot. SCSI 2GB, 4GB & 9GB SCSI Hard Disk drives are available

150MHz upgrade from 133MHz add £ 92
166MHz upgrade from 133MHz add £ 269

dan internal Fax/Modems 14.4K BPS £69 28.8K BPS £154



dan desktop with Multimedia & PowerSpeakers Option

Microsoft
Office 95
Upgrade £169

Lotus
SmartSuite 4
£ 59

dan Multimedia '96

Choice of Software Bundles (OEM Packages with On-Line Help)



Encarta 96 US

dan MM Software Pack 1

Quicken 4, 500 Nations, Dangerous Creatures 1, Dinosaurs 1, Dogs, Musical Instruments 1, Multimedia Golf 2, World of Flight & Creative Writer 1.



dan MM Software Pack 2

Quicken 4, Microsoft Cinemania 96, Art Gallery & Golf 2.0



go direct to dan >>>

Special Configurations at Special Offer Prices

The configurations of dan /s systems are not variable.



Windows® 95
Ready to Run



from
£938
£119.78 inc Del & VAT

£ 36.58
per month
APR 19.9%
EASY BUY

dan **PCi** Ultimate PC

The PC you always dreamed of

Pentium® Processor-Intel Triton Chipset
256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM - 1GB EIDE HDD
2MB VRAM 64-bit Video Card
17" Iiyama LR Monitor (8690)
4xSPEED CD-ROM
SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value 512K
dan 14.4 FAX/Modem

- Triton w/256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Free Slots: 2 PCi & 1 PCi or ISA
- Fast PCi EIDE Hard Disk Controller
- Hi-Fi Power dan Speakers (80W PMPO)
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Cherry Win95 UK Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 3.11 & MSDOS 6.22 or Windows 95

Software titles:

MS Encarta '96 US Encyclopedia,
MS Works & Lotus Organizer



120MHz	£ 2161
133MHz	£ 2219
150MHz	£ 2308
166MHz	£ 2478

The Ultimate Upgrades

- 1.6GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £ 129
- 2GB EIDE HDD Upgrade Add £ 181
- 6xSPEED CD-ROM Upgrade Add £ 55
- 28.8 FAX/Modem Upgrade Add £ 85

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £15.



dan Midi Tower Case Option

Upgrade Kits



Dan MM'96 Kit 1

SoundBlaster 16
4x Speed CD-ROM
dan Advanced 10W (PMPO)
Speakers with Microphone
Microsoft Encarta '96 US
£181

Dan MM'96 Kit 2

as dan MM Kit 1
Plus
dan MM Software Pack 1
or
dan MM Software Pack 2
£221

Super Sound Upgrade £ 69

Upgrade the dan multimedia kit to Creative's
SoundBlaster AWE Value 512 Sound card &
the dan HI-FI Power Speakers 80W PMPO

Bioforge • Hi Octane • Ma... • Theme Park • Soccer



The Best Games Collection

Add the dan Games Collection
to any dan System or
Multimedia Upgrade Kit **ONLY £29**



dan Ultimate PC RECOMMENDED

"Recognising the value of a fully-configured system designed with the power user in mind, we can recommend the dan ultimate PC (£3,338). As well as a 100MHz Pentium and 1GB hard disk, you also get a quad-speed CD-ROM, SoundBlaster AWE32, network interface card, data/fax modem & DAT drive. This excellent mix of components earned it the highest feature score in this review, and should largely remove the need for disruptive upgrades." *PC Magazine (dan Ultimate100), June '95*

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW.
LEEDS: 10 Feast Field, Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ.
ISRAEL: S.G.M. Computers Ltd. Tel: +972 (0)9 563536

FAX: 0181-830 1122
FAX: 0113-239 0652
FAX: +972 (0)9 563537



Opening Hours / Showroom: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm

dan
technology plc

Newsprint

NEWS Highlights

- Generation gap** 19
NexGen says chip puts Pentium Pro power on a Pentium board
- Same old digital line** 21
BT stands firms as Microsoft joins call for cheaper ISDN lines
- Paper chase** 22
New polymer diodes could lead to "electronic paper"
- Bomb threat** 24
Macro bombs highlight peril of new fashion for downloading mini-apps
- Mac clones** 29
British PC makers may build PowerPC boxes rather than fight box-shifting giants
- Software bestsellers** 29

One snippet of news almost got lost in Gates's Net strategy speech: there will be no Windows 96.

Instead there will be a major free add-on for Net users which will "integrate folders and Web pages," Gates said.

This will allow you to view page hierarchy of Web sites, or navigate your PC like it is a Web site. This will only work with sites that support the features.

Gates said there will be a major upgrade of Microsoft Office, which will also be bound tightly to the Net. All applications will support the Web page-description language HTML.

The effect of all these changes will be to merge the browser into Windows, so that you will not have to start a separate application to use the Web.

See www.microsoft.com for more details.

Amstrad revamps its PCW word processor

Amstrad has launched a PC/TV, the Amstrad Integra, and updated versions of its best-selling PCW word processor.

Amstrad chairman, Alan Sugar, claimed the £899 Integra was "a breakthrough in price". Sugar sees it as the first generation of a technology that will migrate onto large-screen TVs in the future.

The entry-level product has an 80MHz 486DX2 processor and just 4Mb of memory. Upgrading to the 8Mb needed by Win95 costs £110; the soft-

ware bundle of WordPerfect Works, Quicken 4, Links Pro, Encarta and Descent adds another £100.

Otherwise, it is reasonably well specified with a quad-speed CD-ROM, PCI bus, TV with Fasttext and remote control, a 540Mb hard disk and a 14.4bps fax/modem.

Long-time readers may be more interested in the new PcW 16 (review, page 106). The original PCW 8256, launched in 1984 to instant acclaim, sold 800,000 in a year. This success

was consolidated by the PC1512, launched in '86 at £399.

Amstrad's PcW 16 also costs £399. It comes with a much improved screen, a Canon bubblejet printer, and a 3.5in floppy drive which will read DOS disks. Software now includes a diary, address book and spreadsheet.

The PcW 16 is also available with an Oki laser printer for £499 or on its own for £299.

The decision to launch a new PCW was based on a hunch and continued interest from existing users, said Sugar. Users will be able to transfer existing PCW files onto the new disks. **Ben Tisdall**

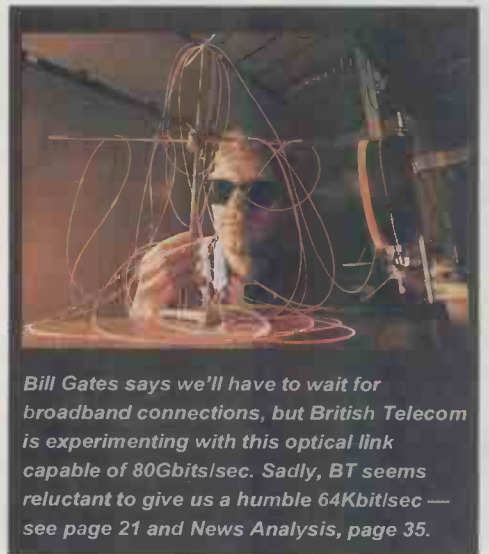
Gates strikes Internet gold

Bill Gates nailed his colours to the Internet mast last month with a strategy speech that could prove as important as the Win95 launch – and provoked calls for a new monopoly probe.

He described the Net as "the new goldrush" and said online transactions of as low as one cent would become viable, opening up vast business possibilities.

Most controversial was a range of software moves that will squeeze specialists like Netscape. Gates announced:

- New free versions of his Internet Explorer browser for Windows 3.1, NT and 95 as well as the Mac OS. In Win95, it allows you to drag-and-drop hypertext links to the desktop where they appear as shortcuts – and that's just the start (see story, left).
- Visual Basic Script, with security features for online use. Browsers will be able to run VBS apps. It is clearly designed to compete with Java (see page 29).
- Active VRML, to enable 3D animations. It will require extensions to the Web's HTML scripting language.
- A "digital signature initiative" to use encryption techniques to certify the source of a file.
- Internet Studio, a new Web authoring tool. Allows you to give Web pages magazine-quality graphics. Viewers will be freely available.



Bill Gates says we'll have to wait for broadband connections, but British Telecom is experimenting with this optical link capable of 80Gbits/sec. Sadly, BT seems reluctant to give us a humble 64Kbit/sec — see page 21 and News Analysis, page 35.

The speech was a retreat in that Gates appeared to be relaunching his Microsoft Network (MSN) more as a friendly Internet gateway than as a CompuServe-style provider of services.

MSN access was bundled with Win95, provoking a monopoly probe which at one point threatened to scupper the launch. MSN proved a damp squib because it was not ready in time. UK lines were unusably slow.

That will change: Gates has signed up leading UK provider Unipalm-Pipex to supply fast local-call access all over the country.

Clive Akass

NexGen unveils the chip that launched \$840m AMD deal

NexGen has released details of the processor that inspired rival chip-cloner AMD to instigate a \$840 million merger late last year.

The Nx686, which will launch later this year (96) in a 180MHz version, would present a major challenge to Intel's Pentium and Pentium Pro if it lives up to its hype. Key claims are:

- It will run 32-bit applications as least as fast as a Pentium Pro, which is reckoned to be 35 percent faster than a Pentium.

- It will run 16-bit (that is, pre-Win95) applications up to 50 percent faster than a Pentium of the same clock speed. The Pentium Pro, optimised for 32-bit server applications, actually runs them 25 percent slower.

- It will save costs by using existing Pentium boards.
- The power consumption will be low enough for mobile use.
- It has built-in multimedia acceleration.

The Nx686 has no on-chip Level 2 cache like the Pentium

Pro, but has a large Level 1 cache: 32Kb for data and 32Kb for instructions.

AMD will drop its proposed sixth-generation K6 chip if the NexGen merger is approved as expected. Instead, Nx686 will be sold as the K6 and will include some AMD technology.

NexGen has also announced 120MHz and 133MHz versions of its Nx586 processor.

Clive Akass

• *PowerPC challenge* — page 30.

Pentium power

Intel has announced the immediate availability of 150MHz and 166MHz Pentiums — and said 100MHz and 120MHz versions will be driving entry-level systems by the middle of this year.

The latest 3.3-volt devices are based on a 0.35 micron manufacturing process and will cost \$547 and \$749 respectively in 1000-plus quantities.



Lord Owen could start a new publishing trend with his latest book *The Balkan Odyssey*. It comes with a CD of extra material like the picture above. The CD was created on a PowerMac with the aid of Apple's Media Tool.

Lord Owen said: "The wealth of video footage and the filmed testimonies add weight and value to the printed word."

AOL sets foot in Page Three land

America's favourite family online service is launching in Britain, a little unsure of our views on language and sex. It has built up four million users with offerings of games, news and shopping — and Internet access with full parental control. Unlike CompuServe, it charges no premiums for specialist services. UK prices will be £5.95 a month plus £1.85 for each hour above five hours.

Last year AOL had to reverse a decision to ban the word breast after breast cancer patients complained that they could no longer discuss their ailment.

AOL UK chief, Jonathan Bulkeley, said of the land of Page Three girls: "We will have to get used to things here."

A rather more robust line is taken at www.durex.com, a new site set up by Durex maker LIG. It offers advice on romance and safe lovemaking, complete with details of the correct way to put on a condom.



Short Stories

CD giants agree new 4.7Gbyte format

- Final details have been announced of the specification for the next-generation heavyweights, with an initial capacity of 4.7Gbytes.

An agreement in broad terms was announced at Comdex in Las Vegas (see Newsprint, January), where industry heavyweights promised the first discs would be available by the end of this year.

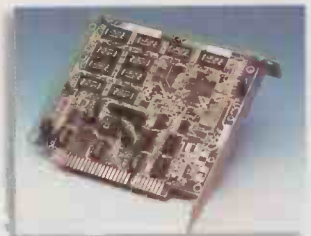
The new standard is based mainly on the proposed SD format, but uses more robust error correction from the rival MMCD proposal. It will be called the DVD (digital video disc).

Penguin online

- Penguin, which pioneered the high-class paperback, has gone online. You can order books or search for titles from its site at www.bookshop.co.uk/penguin.



3D card



- A 3D graphics accelerator for the PC is set to bring a new level of realism to the games market, according to Number Nine.

The £229 FX Reality is based on Rendition's Verité 3D graphics engine.

Number Nine 01256 381194

Flash offer

- The PCD-896 card holds between 1Mb and 16Mb of solid-state flash memory which is used to emulate a standard PC drive. Prices start at £109 for 1Mb.

IMS 0703 771143

- More Sound
- More Dynamics
- More Value
- More Fun

NuSound PnP

New Sound for Today's PCs

Forget the snap, crackle and hiss of old sound technology. Experience the brand-new sound of NuSound PnP.

Soundpower for Gamers

OK, we admit it, we love playing games too! That's why we paid particular attention to making NuSound PnP a gamer's delight and we reckon we've succeeded. 100% compatibility because NuSound PnP understands your need for all the important sound standards, including SoundBlaster Pro. Nearly 400 vibrant, dazzling sounds, and with a 3D spatialiser we'll put you right in the middle of the action.

High-End Audio Built-in

But not forgetting the budding maestros amongst you, NuSound PnP hosts features your home Hi-Fi equipment would love; features such as 64 times oversampling, high signal/noise ratio and improved bandwidth. All of which means greater precision at high frequencies and impressively punchy bass notes.

You can even expand the sounds and drumkits further with our WaveBooster add-on cards.

Finally, we've added Panasonic and IDE CD-ROM interfaces. The Plug and Play installation and no driver with Windows 95, means you'll be up and playing with our complete audio software bundle in no time at all.

And at an amazing £129 we bet you'll be up and running down to your nearest Orchid dealer today.

- Plug and Play compatible
- Hi-Fi quality with 18-bit Wavetable
- Nearly 400 musical instruments

Orchid – Simply more Sound



PC REVIEW
OCTOBER 1995



PCX
OCTOBER 1995



Microsoft joins calls for cheaper digital lines

British Telecom is standing firm against increasing pressure to reduce the minimum £400 sign-on charge for a fast digital ISDN line.

Among those lobbying for a cut in the charge has been Microsoft, whose new MSN online service will shortly offer ISDN access.

UK desktop product marketing manager, Andrew Lees, told me BT would not budge, and he believes the charge should become a political issue. He said: "This country could fall behind if we don't increase the takeup of ISDN. £400 is not significant for a big organisation but it is a lot for individual users."

BT claims that an ISDN link actually costs more than £400 to install, and that smaller sign-on charges elsewhere in Europe are offset by higher usage fees.

This argument does not stand up in Germany. Deutsche Telekom charges about £59 for a basic installation and about 10p for a six-minute peak-rate local call, ISDN or standard — admittedly more than BT.

But a 15 percent VAT charge which comes into force this month [January] will not be passed on to the customer, leaving VAT-exempt businesses about 13 percent better off (the difference is due to tariff boundary changes). This means digital

calls actually average out cheaper in Germany than standard ones, because proportionately more businesses use ISDN, so there is no question of ISDN users being surcharged to recoup installation costs.

Ian Macgregor, senior UK marketing manager for Deutsche Telekom, believes BT is discouraging ISDN takeup because it does not have the capacity to match the potential demand.

BT was early in moving from the old analogue system to digital, so that many of its digital switches predate ISDN and have to be upgraded, Macgregor said: "There is always a risk that if you enter the market first, you enter in a less developed form. In Germany we are entering a situation where the PSTN (the old phone network) is being sidelined by this new ISDN."

Clive Akass

ISDN installation becomes more competitive if you have a lot of lines. There are two bands: ISDN 2, with a minimum two 64Kbits/sec channels; and ISDN 30, with a minimum 15. Charges are:

	Installation	Per quarter
ISDN 2 Two channels	£400	£84
ISDN 30 15 channels	£594	£209
Per channel extra	£99	£34.95
Per 30-plus extra	£58.67	£34.95

British Telecom may have kept its ISDN prices high but it has slashed the prices of PhoneDisc, its CD-based national directory. This started out at about £2,000, plus hundreds of pounds a year for quarterly updates.

Cheeky, when it is your personal details they are selling, and

the equivalent for the entire US can be bought for a few dollars. Anyway, a single-user version can now be bought for £199. There are various deals for networked versions.

But a new CD-based directory from TDS Informs (see screenshot below) still looks a bargain

at £40. It lists only UK business numbers, but it is fast and easy to use and will even do phonetic searches for when you are unsure how to spell a name.

A network version should be available this month. Prices start at £299 for up to 10 users.

• PhoneLink is now offering a free DIR service for subscribers to its TelMe online information system.

TDS 01494 465646; PhoneDisk 0800 919199; TelMe 0800 991155

Short Stories

Confusion over EC's CE label on EMC

● New regulations on electronic equipment coming into force this month are causing fear and confusion in the computer industry. Not least because of the acronyms: all new computer equipment has to carry the EC's CE label to show it conforms to EMC guidelines.

The CE label means the equipment complies with European (EC) regulations, the most important of which for PCs involve limiting electromagnetic (EMC) interference.

However, much equipment is likely to be sold without the label because there is a three-month waiting list at testing labs.

Smaller PC makers fear they may be pushed out of business by the need to test every configuration they sell.

Keith Warburton, president of the Personal Computer Association, warns: "We believe that many computer manufacturers do not intend to comply." He says this could give them a price edge over more scrupulous vendors.

Contest date

● Get your entries in quick if you want to compete in the 1996 British Computer Society programming competition — closing date is 26th January. Teams aged between 17 and 30 will face tasks using C or C++.

BCS 01793 417417
http://www.bcs.org.uk

Online sales

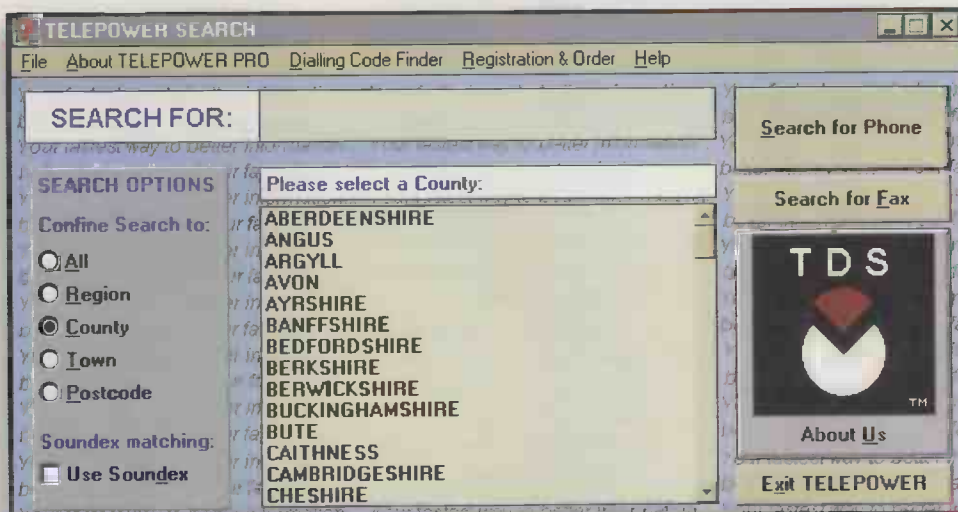
● UK Online is to sell Internet software kits through Dixons. Starting price, including email and ten hours free access, is £10.

UK Online 01749 333300

Cheap laser

● Texas Instruments is selling its 600dpi Win/4 Windows-only laser printer for £399.

TI 0181 875 0044



Short Stories

BBC closes Networking Club

● The BBC has stopped selling Net access and is closing its Networking Club – to the fury of some members. The BBC will continue to have a Web presence, with activities concentrated at a new Multimedia Centre.

BBCNC members have been passed on to Pipex, which has in any case been providing their lines: the BBC was a reseller.

A BBC insider said the closure was apparently due to aggressive competition. But he added: "The decision foxed me and many others because we could see the club being a big success."

"We were sending out 100 [information] packs a week and getting responses from about a third of them. And that was without any marketing. They just wouldn't do any marketing."

The BBC said in a statement: "The BBC remains totally committed to on-line development."

Escom clamps down after FAST practice

Staff at high-street computer chain Escom have been selling software without proper licences, backup disks or manuals, the company admits.

They seem to have clinched sales by bundling software that was not covered by Escom's deals with its software suppliers, according to Geoff Webster, chief executive of the Federation Against Software Theft (FAST).

FAST moved in following complaints from customers. "Escom senior management

were appalled when they learned what was going on," he said.

Escom claims to be Britain's third biggest PC retailer less than a year after moving into British high streets by taking over the Rumblelows chain early last year. It has agreed to

train its staff fully on licensing and customers' rights.

Escom UK head, Geoff Saunders, said the problems had arisen because of an inadequate command structure after the Rumblelows purchase. "To be frank, the issues raised by FAST were one of a number of concerns at the time.

"We were very pleased to receive the information from FAST, particularly in view of the fact that it was so specific, so that we could do something about it."

Escom customers who believe they have not got proper licences are invited to contact their local store with proof of purchase.

FAST 01753 527999

If you're wondering whether you would be better off hiring a computer, you might turn to Livingston Rental's new Web pages. Easy-to-use browse and search tools facilitate your choice.

Livingston Rental 0181 943 5151
<http://www.livingston.co.uk>



Rival high-speed links have no parallel

Three serial technologies competing to supersede parallel SCSI as a high-speed peripheral link were all demonstrated at Comdex.

Parallel links are more bulky than serial, and tiny differences in transfer rates on each parallel line cause problems at high speeds. The three alternatives are:

● Firewire, better known as 1394. Backed by Apple, it runs at up to 100Mbps/sec, though 400Mbps/sec is planned. It is used at the moment for consumer items like Sony's new digital camcorder, but mass pricing may give it a



wider role.

● Serial Storage Architecture (SSA). First developed at IBM's UK labs at Havant (now Xyratex). Uses a bi-directional loop on which each device has two inputs and two outputs, giving four 20Mbyte/sec data paths. In practice, the transfer rate is rather less. The loop can be broken without stopping

data flow.

● Fibre-channel. A dual loop of copper or fibre runs at 100Mbyte/sec. Drives can be hot-plugged in and out. Like SSA, it uses SCSI protocols.

Storage vendors seem to be keeping all their options open, backing fibre channel, SSA, and SCSI.

Xyratex, which bought fibre-channel specialist Peer Protocols, offers storage systems based on all three.

David James, program manager of test-systems marketing, said: "SSA exists today as a stable technology with firm specifications. Fibre channel is not quite there yet."

He said SSA silicon is cheaper, though there are plans to reduce fibre-channel costs. But fibre can also add 50 percent or more to the power consumption of a drive, leading to cooling problems.

"SSA uses interleaving to allow several devices to talk at once. Fibre-channel allows only two devices to talk at the same time, so it needs to arbitrate between them. This arbitration can be a big overhead if you are accessing lots of small records. So fibre-channel is best for applications like video-on-demand, where you have long bursts of data."

The slower Universal Serial Bus will be included on all Intel motherboards later this year and is expected eventually to oust the familiar but sluggish PC serial and parallel ports.

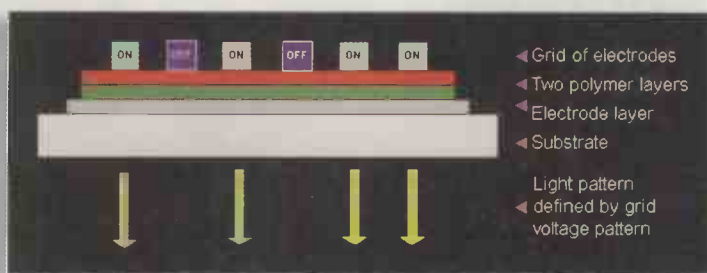
LEP into the age of electronic paper

A new display technology that could lead to something akin to electronic paper is emerging from the laboratory and into commercial products.

It uses light-emitting polymers (LEPs), which behave much like the light-emitting diodes (LEDs) used as status lights: they light up when a forward voltage is applied (diodes, like valves, resist current in one direction).

The difference is that LEP can be produced as a flexible sheet — and, crucially, it lights up only at the point of electrical contact. This means the pixels that make up an image can be defined by a simply-made pattern of electrodes.

An active matrix screen, by contrast, needs a self-contained transistor for each pixel. Current active-matrix screens are also only about three percent efficient — much the same as prototype LEPs, according to Cambridge Display Technology (CDT) business development manager, Mark Gostnick.



Light fantastic: the LEP screen in action

But LEP screens could become as much as 25 percent efficient — that is, a quarter of the energy they consume will be emitted as useful light. This will make them much easier on batteries and potentially as bright as cathode-ray tubes: CDT believes they could eventually see off the CRT. Other uses include virtual-reality systems and head-up displays.

Moreover, LEPs work in reverse: light can cause a current to flow. So LEP displays could become input as well as output devices, making them even more like paper. Also, different polymers produce light at a different wavelength, enabling the creation of colour screens.

CDT was set up to develop the technology, which is based on discoveries made at Cambridge University by Professor Richard Friend in 1989. Backers include the rock group Genesis and Cambridge University itself, but CDT is seeking further investment. Professor Friend, Cavendish professor of physics at Cambridge, is a director.

The first products, expected in 1997, will be unexciting back-lighting panels and numeric displays. Screens are not expected to appear before the turn of the century.

The relative ease of manufacture should lead to cheaper displays. But Gostnick said: "The launch price will be a commercial consideration."

CDT 01223 276351

Clive Akass



**Tim Bajarin
in the US**

Grist to the Pagemill

● Intel's Mike Richmond said recently that the Gutenberg Press ushered in the first age of publishing, the Mac ushered in the second, and the Internet is bringing in the third, which will change publishing for centuries.

Apple has made the Mac a great Net client, but has missed its role as a Net publisher. But a new Mac program from DTP pioneer Adobe makes Web pages very easy to create. You don't need to know HTML. You create content by editing it on the screen.

You can think of it as PageMaker for the Web. In fact, Pagemill reminds me of my first PageMaker demo in 1985 where I had a hunch then that this product would have a big impact.

It beats PC products such as WebMaster from Quarterdeck and Netscape's 2.0 Gold.

Apple needs to push this Net connection to its advantage, just as it did with PageMaker in the early days of desktop publishing. The Net could seriously impact Apple's ability to stay in the market forefront.

Tinseltown trivia

● Computer luminaries like Intel chief Andy Grove (and me) mixed with Hollywood stars for the world premiere of Disney's Toy Story in San Francisco.

It is a good family film, but notable mostly for being the first to be animated completely by computer. Here are some trivia:

The 110,064 frames took more than 800,000 machine hours to render and 500Gbytes to store. An individual frame could take between 45 minutes and 20 hours using 300 Sun workstations. The maximum weekly output was 3.5 minutes of film.

QuickView Plus looks good

Win95 users will have discovered by now that its QuickView viewer is a poor animal that gives you a crude text view of files in certain formats. (Many may not even realise that Win95 has a viewer: you don't get the module unless you go out of your way to choose it during the Win95 installation.)

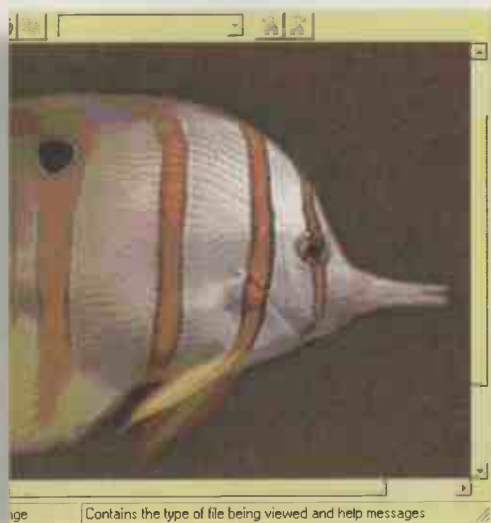
Microsoft licensed the

technology from Inso,

publisher of the Outside In viewer. Now Inso is offering QuickView Plus, which replaces the standard version in Windows 95 and allows you to scan graphics, spreadsheet, and word-processor files.

The facility is available in File Open boxes as well as the Win95 Explorer. It costs £39.99. A Win 3.x version is available.

Software Compatibility Centre 01344 885224



Short Stories

Stackable storage

● Digital has come up with two storage enclosures, which it claims offers a new flexibility for big users of storage. The idea is that you can mix and match from a range of mission-critical storage devices. Internal SCSI connections cut out the need for a mesh of exterior cables.

The smaller device accommodates two 3.5in devices; the other, four 3.5in devices and one 5.25in CD drive (or one 3.5in, one 5.25in and one CD drive).

Digital also claims to have boosted the performance of its StorageWorks RAID array by 67 percent.

Digital 0500 827140

Slow business

● The US market for PCs is almost saturated, and sales growth will stem from people buying second and third machines, according to a new survey.

PC sales are increasing faster in Europe and the Far East than in the US, says the survey by New York-based Link Resources. Up to four in ten US homes will have a PC by the end of the year, and more than one in ten will own two PCs.

Share deal

● Shareware programs and news can now be accessed via a new site set up by the International Association of Shareware Professionals (ASP) at www.asp-shareware.org.

WinFax Pro 7.0

● The new WinFax Pro 7.0 for Win95 includes over 100 new fax-based features to help non-technical as well as advanced users. It costs £99, or £35 for an upgrade.

Delrina 0181 207 3163

Quick fix

● QAS has announced Win95 versions of its QuickAddress Rapid and QuickAddress Pro address-processing packages.

QAS 0171 498 0303

Oracle announces new Web tools

On the day that Microsoft announced an avalanche of Internet initiatives, Oracle had an announcement of its own. Based around existing Oracle 7 server technology, the new Oracle WebSystem is claimed to bring a degree of intelligence to Web-based information on both the Internet and internal company LANs. WebSystem consists of the client PowerBrowser and an Oracle WebServer.

Oracle has released a beta version of its browser, PowerBrowser (available on Oracle's Web site) which is designed to run with Oracle WebServer.

A Basic interpreter and relational database built into the browser will interact with WebServer, allowing information to be updated on the fly.

Network Loadable Objects (NLO) written in Basic are

designed to turn static data into dynamic data including multimedia content. Intelligence can track a site for visitors' preferences and build a profile so that next time they log on, dedicated data is automatically loaded onto the PowerBrowser.

In keeping with the current spirit of co-operation (which really means that no-one wishes to be seen as the company that broke the open spirit of the Internet while secretly trying to gain advantage), Network Loadable Objects will be used to support Java applets and Adobe Amber which loads Acrobat viewers into Web browsers.

Oracle claims Power-

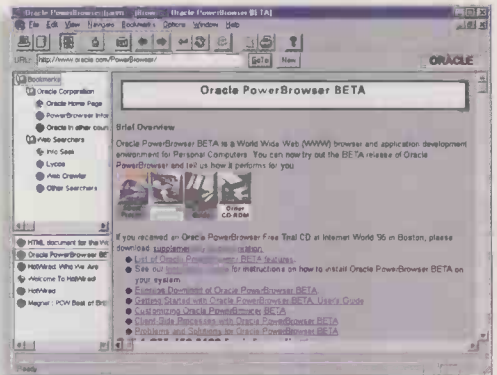
Browser will fully support HTML 3.0, and will submit its NLO and Database Markup Language (DBML) to the World Wide Web Consortium for approval as standards. DBML is designed to extend HTML to allow Web browsers to link to SQL databases.

PowerBrowser will later include a Personal Publisher option, a drag-and-drop HTML editor to create Web sites, and browser apps for use in PowerBrowser. PowerBrowser will be free but WebServer options will start at around £4,000.

Oracle UK 01344 860066

<http://www.oracle.com/>

• See Tim Bajarin, page 232.



Tulip tunes in to tomorrow

A new machine from Tulip confirms the belief of those who believe the notebook is evolving into tomorrow's desktop.

The Tulip ID-45 system box is only 3.8in deep and has notebook features such as two Type 3 PC Card slots (rather than an expansion board) and an exterior power supply that sits by your mains socket. It uses a DX4/100 chip but a Pentium version should be available next year.

Stereo sound and Ethernet connectivity is built into the motherboard. The ID-45, targeted for

front office use and special projects, also has sophisticated

power management which can be tuned to allow a network manager access at minimum power drain.

It comes with an elegant 14in swivel monitor, although Tulip UK's new managing director, Neil Grayston, said a future option could be a stand-alone colour active-matrix screen.

Tulip is also offering a 75MHz Pentium-based £1399 PC/TV, with a built-in 14.4Kbps modem, quad-speed CD, and sound card. Grayston claimed that frame-grabbing and other facilities put it ahead of rival models.

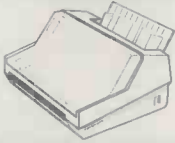
Tulip 01293 420200



SURPLUS COMPUTER STOCKS

MORGAN COMPUTER CO. DISPOSAL OF BRAND NEW SURPLUS INVENTORY, OVERSTOCK & LIQUIDATED COMPUTER MERCHANDISE

SUB £200 LASER



MT-9104 "WINDOWS" LASER
4 ppm GDI laser printer using Windows TrueType fonts with HP driver for DOS prompt. **£199.99**

CA SOFTWARE



SuperCalc FOR WINDOWS
Comprehensive spreadsheet for quality reports/graphics, ver 1.0a, 3.5" disks. Inc video tutor. **£24.99**

AST MULTIMEDIA



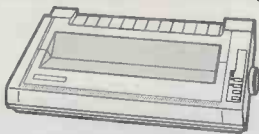
270Mb DRIVE, 4Mb RAM
486DX2 50MHz processor, dual speed CD, 14" .28 SVGA colour & superb software suite. **£599.99**

132 COLUMN



DATAPRODUCTS 24 PIN
Wide carriage dot matrix printer, 76 CPS LQ/216 draft, friction & tractor feed, parallel I/f. **£129.99**

132 COL + NLQ



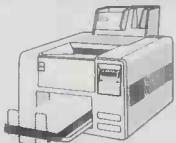
SHINWA DOT MATRIX
135 CPS draft, 27 CPS NLQ, auto paper load, friction/tractor, IBM & Epson modes. Parallel i/f. **£34.99**

PHILIPS CD ROM



CD ROM DRIVE CLEARANCE
CM 205, internal, s/speed **£34.99**
CM 215, bare drive, s/speed **£59.99**
CDD 462, external, s/speed **£49.99**

15PPM LASER



SEIKOSHA OP115 PRINTER
300 dpi, 1Mb RAM, 5 fonts. HP II, IBM & Epson modes. 250 bin, parallel and RS232. **£499.99**

£75 NLQ PRINTER



SAMSUNG 0912 DOT MATRIX
120 CPS + NLQ mode, IBM and Epson modes, tractor/friction feed, auto load. 1 year on-site. **£74.99**

SHARP UX-135



AUTOSWITCH PERSONAL FAX
Fax switch, answerphone hook-up, 50 auto dials, auto doc feed. 1 year on-site warranty. **£149.99**

SENSATIONAL OLIVETTI DEAL!

OVER 50 DIFFERENT MODELS - DIRECT FROM ITALY
486SX 25 TO DX2 66MHz - 85 TO 510Mb DRIVES

Manufactured to Olivetti's impeccable standards with a wide choice of hard drive and RAM configurations and a variety of 486 processors. Supplied with MS-DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and VGA colour monitor and UK keyboard - both non Olivetti items. Upgrade to a .28 dp SVGA colour monitor for another £50.

OLIVETTI 486SX 25MHz

- Fast 120Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM
- 3.5" floppy, 14" VGA colour monitor
- 4 expansion slots
- DOS 6/Windows 3.1

£399.99

OLIVETTI 486SX 33MHz

- Fast 420Mb hard disk, 4Mb RAM
- 3.5" floppy drive, 14" VGA colour
- 4 expansion slots
- DOS 6 & Win 3.1

£499.99

486SX2 50MHz 210Mb DRIVE/4Mb RAM

- 210Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM, 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 14" VGA colour, 4 expansion ports and 4 peripheral bays
- 102 key UK keyboard
- DOS 6 and Windows 3.1

£499.99

OLIVETTI 486DX2 50MHz

- 170Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM
- 3.5" floppy drive, UK keyboard
- 14" VGA colour
- DOS 6 and Win 3.1

£499.99

486DX2 50MHz 8Mb RAM

- 486DX2 50MHz processor
- 510Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM, 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop style with 4 expansion slots & 4 peripheral bays
- Includes a 14" .28 dp SVGA colour monitor
- UK keyboard, MS-DOS 6 and Windows 3.1

£599.99

For details of the full range - phone, fax or ask in-store.

TO RECEIVE A REGULAR COPY OF THE MORGAN MONTHLY FLYER - FULL INVENTORY OF MORGAN STOCK - PLEASE CALL 0121-456 5565! OR FAX YOUR BUSINESS CARD TO 0121-456 5564.

SUPERB GRAPHICS



HARVARD POWER PACK

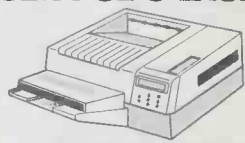
The best in presentation graphics plus Clip Art, over 2000 images. Superbly packaged. Ver 2. **£34.99**

PENTIUM 90MHz



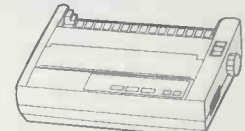
850Mb DRIVE, 8Mb RAM
Intel chip, PCI board, 256K cache, 1Mb video, 14" .28 dp SVGA colour, DOS & Win 3.1. **£899.99**

ACER PCL 5 LASER



HP LASERJET III COMPATIBLE
10ppm, 8 scalable and 14 Bitmap fonts, 300 dpi, 1.5Mb RAM, parallel & RS232 ports. **£449.99**

SAMSUNG 24 PIN



200 CPS + LETTER QUALITY
67 CPS LQ, 80 col, 8K buffer, Epson & IBM modes, 6 fonts, tractor/friction feed. Parallel I/f. **£99.99**

WINPRO 486DLC



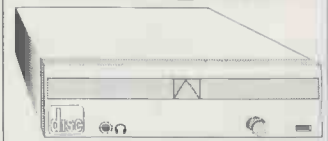
40MHz MULTIMEDIA
120Mb drive, 4Mb RAM, s/speed CD, 14" mono VGA, US kbd, DOS/Win & Works 3 CD. **£399.99**

AUDIOMAN



SOUND CARD & SPEAKER
Self contained external system, plugs directly into parallel port, built in speaker and mic. **£34.99**

CREATIVE LABS



CR-563-B DUAL SPEED CD
Internal drive, MPC 2 compliant, free Grolier's encyclopedia and Aldus PhotoStyler package. **£69.99**

- 64-72 New Oxford Street, London WC1. 0171-255 2115
- 179 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 0171-636 1138
- Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16. 0121-452 1141
- 12 Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester 1. 0161-237 1111
- Open Monday to Saturday. Mon/Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-5pm

MAIL ORDER CALL 0121-456 5565. FAX 0121-456 5564. NEXT DAY DELIVERY (SUBJ TO STOCK) ON ALL ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 3PM

Morgan

- Goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change. E & OE
- We accept Access, Visa, American Express, Switch and Connect
- All prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (call for charges)
- Government, educational and major corporate orders welcomed
- Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Restocking fee may apply

Short Stories



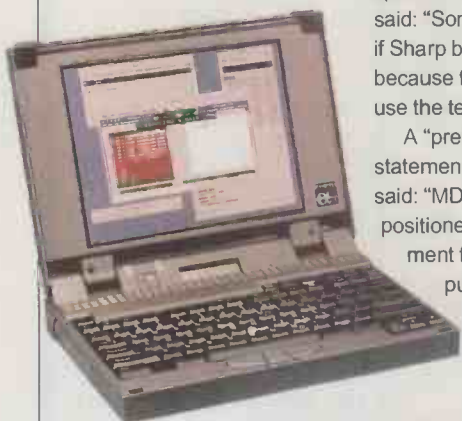
Act 3a

● Symantec has developed a version of its contact manager Act! for the Psion 3a organiser. It will cost £99, on either solid-state disk or floppy.

Psion 0171 262 5580

Slow business

● One in four businesses in the UK still lacks a PC — though six in ten of this minority plan to buy one within a year, according to a Compaq survey.



Tadpole packs Alpha power

● Tadpole has launched what it claims is the world's most powerful portable, the Alphabook 1, driven by Digital's 233MHz Alpha 21066 AXP chip.

It packs the power of an Alpha workstation into a rugged 7.151b notebook case. Prices start at £9550.

Tadpole 01223 428200

Foreign affair

● Ever had to deal with unmatched plugs and sockets or foreign pay phones when travelling with your notebook? TeleAdapt offers help, on a Web page, on world phone systems.

TeleAdapt 0181 421 4444
http://www.teleadapt.co.uk

SHARP CHALLENGES THE FLOPPY WITH CHEAP MINI-DISK DRIVE

Sharp is preparing a new challenge to the floppy disk with the launch of an internal 140Mb mini-disk drive with a factory price of around £130. Exterior and portable versions are also in the pipeline.

The "super-floppy" drive will take exactly the same £15 mini-disks that are used in the Sony Mini-Data drive, which costs more than three times as much. Sony originally announced its MD drive, which also plays audio mini-disks, as a successor to the floppy disk.

But Sony says it has no plans for a cheaper internal version of the drive. A spokesman for the company said: "Sony will be very pleased if Sharp brings out a drive, because the more people who use the technology, the better."

A "preliminary product" statement issued at Comdex said: "MD Data is being positioned as a floppy replacement for the personal computer. Also, a line-up of mini-disk consumer products is in planning (personal digital

assistant, still camera). Mini-disk will offer a single medium across many applications platforms." The statement said the new drives would go into mass production in the second half of next year.

However, the MD drives may still arrive too late to fight off rival drives from Iomega and Syquest, both taking disks of a

similar capacity, and the Jaz and MAXit drives (see below).

Initial specs of the Sharp drive do not enthrall: the data transfer rate is 150Kb/sec, about that of a single-speed CD, and the mean access time is 300 milliseconds.

Sharp UK said the drivers would not be available before the end of this year (96).

A new contender in the burgeoning super-floppy market is launched this month by Xyratex, the former IBM research establishment that was bought out by its UK management.

The MAXit drive will cost £356, or £311 for the internal version, and will take 540Mb magnetic disks costing about £40. As important for its prospects is the fact that it will read and write 230Mb Syquest disks, which have become a standard medium for exchanging desktop-publishing and graphics files.

But the MAXit will come against Iomega's Jaz drive, listed at \$499 in the US, which is likely to sell at much the same price with VAT when it arrives in the UK — probably before the end of March. The Jaz drive takes 1Gb disks costing about £60.

The MAXit will come out initially with a SCSI interface for both Mac and PC, but a parallel version will follow.

Xyratex 01705 486363



More for less: the world's first 36-bit flatbed scanner is halved in price

The price of Microtek's ScanMaker III, the world's first 36-bit A4 flatbed colour scanner, has been halved to £1499. It is bundled with Adobe Photoshop LE, Caere OmniPage Direct 2.0, Microtek's own batch scanning and colour correction software, and is fitted with a transparency adaptor.

An additional £100 upgrades Photoshop to the full version.

Scanning in 36 bits allows a greater tonal dynamic range and more subtle variations between shades.

Information can be lost during image corrections, but

starting with 36 bits at least ensures you get a good 24 bits. It's like a 130mph car performing well at 70mph.

In July 1995 PCW reviewed 18 A4 colour flatbed scanners including the ScanMaker III and the Agfa Arcus II, then the only 36-bit models available and both weighing in at around the £3000 mark with transparency adaptor.

Also at the same price was the 30-bit Umax PowerLook Pro, which beat the other two on speed and was only just pipped on quality by the Agfa; the PowerLook Pro has since

been upgraded to 36-bit. The Microtek, with a poor overall result, didn't come close.

At £1499 the ScanMaker III represents considerably better value than before, but now puts itself in the cut-throat end of the market. Consider the Umax S8 Pro at around £1500, or the countless wonders from Hewlett-Packard, Epson, Agfa, and again Umax, all under £800.

Gordon Laing

Microtek from Computers Unlimited
0181 200 8282; Agfa UK 0181 231 4200;
Umax from IMC 01753 830999;
Epson UK 01442 61144;
Hewlett Packard 01344 369222

SURPLUS COMPUTER STOCKS

MORGAN COMPUTER CO. DISPOSAL OF BRAND NEW SURPLUS INVENTORY, OVERSTOCK & LIQUIDATED COMPUTER MERCHANDISE

486DX2 66MHz



540Mb DRIVE, 8Mb RAM
66MHz chip, VESA local bus, 1Mb video, 14" .28 SVGA colour, mouse, DOS 6/Win 3.1 **£699.99**

600 dpi LASER



TRIUMPH ADLER SDR 7705 G
GDI "Windows" laser, 5 ppm speed, 1Mb RAM, with PCL 5 emulation for DOS use. **£349.99**

FX-9000AT



AMSTRAD FAX/ANSWERPHONE
Digital answerphone - uses no tapes, 50 memories, 9 auto dials, fax switch, paper cutter. **£199.99**

IBM 486 75MHz



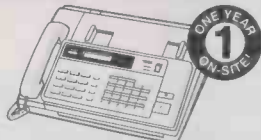
IBM BUILT "BLUE LIGHTNING"
486D2 75MHz chip, 1Gb drive, 8Mb RAM, 1Mb video, 14" .28 SVGA, DOS/Win 3.1 **£749.99**

PSION II XP



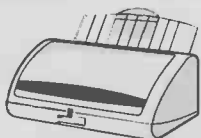
ORGANISER + PRINTER
Time, calculator, diary and information storage & retrieval, includes thermal printer. Ex bank use. **£69.99**

SHARP UX-254



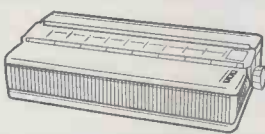
FAX/DIGITAL ANSWERPHONE
Needs no tapes, auto fax switch and cutter, BT appro/Mercury compat. 1 year on-site. **£299.99**

OLIVETTI 7840



BUBBLE JET PRINTER
300 dpi res, 3 ppm, 13 Bitmap and 25 TrueType fonts, Epson & IBM modes, parallel i/f. **£174.99**

OLIVETTI DM 282



DOT MATRIX PRINTER
9 pin, 80 column, 180 CPS draft & 40 CPS NLQ, friction/tractor feed, Epson/IBM emulation. **£69.99**

BUBBLE JET

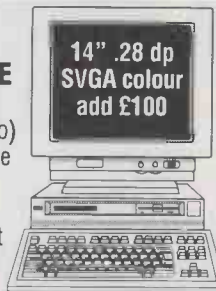


TRIUMPH ADLER JPR 7820
Portable, ideal for notebooks, 300 dpi res, "AA" battery/mains, DeskJet Plus emulation. **£149.99**

IBM 486 50MHz

WITH HUGE SOFTWARE BUNDLE

- IBM 486SLC2 50MHz processor
- 120Mb drive, 4Mb RAM (max 16Mb)
- 16K cache, 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1Mb SVGA/XGA video RAM
- 4 x type II or 2 x type III PCMCIA expansion slots or 1 x 16 bit ISA slot
- IBM Quiet Keyboard with TrackPoint
- 14" mono VGA, DOS 6 and Win 3.1
- Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows version 1 - classic spreadsheet
- Lotus Write version 2 - word processor
- MS-Access ver 1 - relational database
- CA-Textor, SuperCalc & SuperDB for DOS
- CA-SuperCalc for Windows - spreadsheet

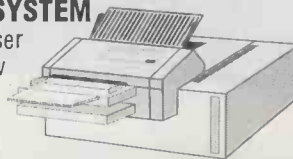


14" .28 dp SVGA colour add £100
14" mono VGA **£399.99**

LASER PRINT - COPY - SCAN

QMS KNOWLEDGE 2001 SYSTEM

- 600 dpi GDI "Windows" laser
- Windows 95 driver out now
- 400 dpi optical scanner
- Twain compliant with OCR
- Desktop plain paper copier
- Allows cropping and scaling of images
- Diverted from the USA - RRP \$1699.00

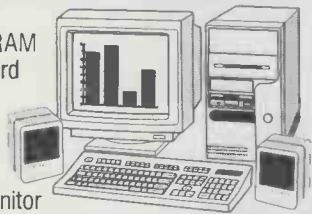


£399.99

MG 586 90MHz MULTIMEDIA

MORGAN GENERIC SYSTEM USING NexGen RISC PROCESSOR FOR PENTIUM STYLE PERFORMANCE

- Nx 586 90MHz processor
- 540Mb hard drive, 4Mb RAM
- VESA local bus motherboard
- 256K cache RAM
- Dual speed CD ROM
- 16 bit stereo sound card
- 1Mb VESA SVGA video
- 14" .28 dp SVGA colour monitor
- Full 102 key UK keyboard and mouse
- DOS 6, Windows 3.1 and Works 3 CD



£799.99

SOTEC 486SX



COLOUR NOTEBOOK
25MHz chip, 210Mb removable drive, 4Mb RAM, dual scan colour, DOS 6/Win 3.1 **£699.99**

24 PIN PRINTER



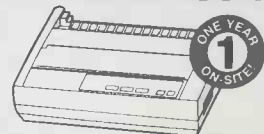
DATAPRODUCTS 7034
Quality dot matrix, 216 CPS draft & 78 CPS LQ, friction & tractor feed, Epson/IBM emulation. **£69.99**

WINPRO 486SLC



COMPLETE 25MHz SYSTEM
80Mb hard drive, 2Mb RAM, 14" VGA mono, US kbd, DOS 6, Win 3.1 & ClarisWorks. **£299.99**

24 PIN COLOUR



SAMSUNG SP2417 PRINTER
80 col, 200 CPS/53 CPS LQ, 8K buffer, sheetfeeder. Colour kit/ribbon. 1 year on-site. **£149.99**

IBM MODEM



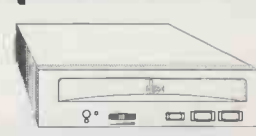
THINKPAD PCMCIA CARD
Type II fax/modem, 2400/9600 speed. US import with all software /manuals. Not BT approved. **£49.99**

20" MONITOR



MULTI-SCAN COLOUR SVGA
1024 x 768 res, non-interlaced, .31 dot pitch, front panel control, ideal for CAD and design. **£699.99**

QUAD SPEED CD



SAMSUNG SCR 630
Internal E-IDE CD, 256K RAM, ATAPI interface, Photo CD compat, 220ms access time, cables. **£99.99**

- 64-72 New Oxford Street, London WC1. 0171-255 2115
- 179 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 0171-636 1138
- Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16. 0121-452 1141
- 12 Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester 1. 0161-237 1111
- Open Monday to Saturday. Mon/Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-5pm

Morgan

- Goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change. E & OE
- We accept Access, Visa, American Express, Switch and Connect
- All prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (call for charges)
- Government, educational and major corporate orders welcomed
- Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Restocking fee may apply

MAIL ORDER CALL 0121-456 5565. FAX 0121-456 5564. NEXT DAY DELIVERY (SUBJ TO STOCK) ON ALL ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 3PM

PUSH THE EDGE

EDGE

Brace yourself, as Diamond takes multimedia to the edge with its new 3D multimedia accelerator designed for Windows® 95. The Diamond Edge 3D makes your game and multimedia applications fully

- Designed for Windows® 95
- Real-time 3D graphics with quadratic curved surfaces
- Rendering performance up to 12 million texels/second
- Fast 2D graphics and Windows acceleration for most applications
- Full-motion digital video, with video texturing
- Hardware Wavetable audio, 50 voices
- Up to 2MB DRAM, up to 4MB VRAM
- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200
- Supports up to 1 billion colors
- Vertical refresh rates up to 120Hz
- PCI-bus

immersive and totally interactive. You'll be on the edge of your seat, with real-time 3D and 2D photorealistic graphics, a thundering

Wavetable audio engine, dazzling full-motion digital video, and an advanced digital gameport. And, your PC will fly with fast Windows® 95 acceleration and blazing graphics. The Diamond Edge 3D gives you perspective-corrected texture mapped 3D images that increase realism while reducing CPU overhead. So your system performance will be out of this world. Plus, it allows you to use all of your non-game applications without sacrificing speed or quality. And you get the comfort of true Plug-and-Play, a 5-year warranty. So, if you're ready for the ultimate multimedia experience, call your local Diamond distributor today. And we'll take you as far as you're willing to go.



VIRTUA FIGHTER REMIX
FROM
SEGA PC

SEGA, VIRTUA and VIRTUA FIGHTER are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, Ltd.

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

A passion for performance.

Distributed by: **DATRONTECH** Plc. Tel. 1242-303333 Fax. 1252-303444

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922.
Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Virus experts in race to beat the macro bombs ...

Anti-virus experts are racing to plug the security gap caused by the new macro bombs. Major anti-virus packages now offer first-fix protection against known macro viruses like Concept, believed to be one of the most widespread viruses in the world only weeks after its release.

But no-one has yet come up with a foolproof way of neutralising any mischievous macro, whether or not it reproduces to qualify as a virus.

WordPerfect keeps its macros safely apart from its documents, but Microsoft cannot not do this without function-loss and major re-engineering.

Word macros become part of the document and are sent with it. Jimmy Kuo, senior virus researcher at McAfee's, says that even with Microsoft's help, deciphering the Word format has been a major problem

for researchers tackling the new threat.

Switching off Word's auto-execute facility defuses some macro bombs but does not prevent you passing them on; nor does it stop bombs that pose as an existing macro. But Kuo said: "One thing we have suggested to Microsoft is to have auto-execute off as a default, rather than the other way round."

A novice programmer could bodge up something very nasty using Concept as a template, but this very simplicity may have limited the damage.

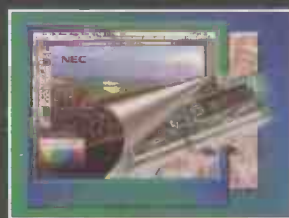
Carey Nachenberg, virus-engineer with Norton Anti-Virus publisher Symantec, said: "Most virus writers are aged between 13 and 24. They do it to show how clever they are. I think macro viruses are beneath their dignity."

● McAfee has just launched WebScan, which places

downloaded documents in quarantine while it checks them out. It can be downloaded on a try-before-you-buy basis from www.mcafee.com. It has also launched anti-virus products for all major operating systems including Win95.

McAfee UK 01344 304730

EDO modules



NEC has launched 4Mb, 8Mb and 16Mb SIMM modules using its new EDO chips, which are claimed to be 25 percent faster than standard DRAM.

NEC 01235 529595

... but the problem of power over security may be with us for ever

The macro-virus scare is only part of a wider problem posed by the new fashion for downloading mini-programs.

Java and the new net-ready Visual Basic languages produce mini-programs that can be downloaded and executed. Both can be run by browsers to perform a one-off task like presenting a form to be filled in by a user.

A macro-laden Word document is in effect also an executable file — unlike plain email, which is inert text. The danger with executables is that they may do things you know

nothing about, such as spying on your system.

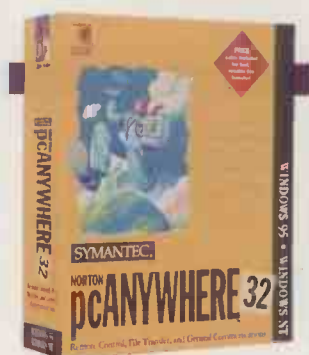
Both Java and VB designers limit what their products can do in host systems. But Norton's virus guru, Carey Nachenberg, believes Java may not be completely secure. "My guess is there are ways in which you can use Java that the designers haven't thought of."

Andrew Lees, Microsoft's desktop products manager, says you cannot have the full power of a macro language and absolute security. "Ultimately, you have to trust where you get a document from."

This is one reason why Microsoft is plugging the idea of digital signatures (see page 21) using encryption to guarantee a source. Lees said: "Downloading a file is no different from buying a can of beans from a supermarket. You trust that it is not poisoned because you trust the source."

A good point. Except that the Concept virus (see above) was inadvertently distributed six months ago by Microsoft on a Windows 95 technical disk. It is now among the most widespread in the world.

Clive Akass



PC Anywhere is going places

● Symantec claims the new PC Anywhere is the first all-32-bit remote-control module. It includes Norton's anti-virus software.

PC Anywhere supports various gateways and networks including a TCP/IP Internet connection.

The package can be used with Win96 and NT but not Win 3.1 (the rival 95-ready LapLink allows a Win95 machine to run a Win3.x one remotely).

Symantec 01628 592222

Teletext deal

● Compware is offering Teletext Viewer software for £50, and a suitable PC capture card for £169.

Compware 01223 425293 (evenings)

Multimedia start

● A new series from Andromeda Interactive aims to introduce children to the art of multimedia presentations. Each £30 CD carries stills, video, sound, and text clips on a theme like cars or space, plus a sophisticated Edit suite.

Andromeda 01235 529595

Spell tutor

● Starspell, a CD to help kids of all ages and abilities to learn spelling, is available for £50 from Fisher-Marriott. It is designed for use at home and in schools.

Fisher-Marriott 01203 616325



Short Stories

Pippin the Web post

● Apple president Michael Spindler showed the Pippin set-top box using Netscape to access Web pages, and described it as the first device capable of taking the Internet to the mass market.

Pippin, which uses a TC as a monitor, also incorporates a CD drive and can access online video and games.

SoundEdit16 upgrade

● Macromedia announced version 2.0 of SoundEdit 16, described as "a significant upgrade" to the audio package which runs native on the PowerMac.

New features include batch processing of files, and advanced compression.

128-bit PCI graphics board

● Number Nine has launched a 128-bit graphics and video accelerator for the Power Mac. The PCI-based Imagine 126 with 8Mb of VRAM supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 in 16.8 million colours. A 4Mb board costs £319.

Number Nine 01256 381194

Travelling modem

● Portable Add-ons has released a fax-modem approved for use in 16 countries. Software with the £259 Euromodem V.34 lets you change configurations easily for each country.

Portable Add-ons 01483 241333

Mac studio

● A Power Mac-based multimedia studio has been set up at the Abbey Road recording studio made famous by the Beatles.

Newsprint welcomes feedback from readers. Send your news and views to Clive Akass at clive_akass@pcw.cmail.com, compuserve.com or cakass@dial.pipex.com

Mac clones spearhead assault on Wintel reign

Several British PC makers are considering building PowerPC boxes rather than fight mega-boxshifters like Gateway and Dell, according to Motorola.

UK marketing manager, Gordon Stubberfield, says the company sees an initial market among businesses who plan to standardise on Windows NT, with its new Win95-style front-end, rather than the relatively untried Win95 itself. Unlike 95, NT runs native on the PowerPC.

But a wider market could be opened in the second half of 1996 with the release of products based on the PowerPC platform, formerly known as the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP). This will run NT, Unix, OS/2, AIX and, last but not least, the Mac OS.

If it lives up to expectations, it could allow system builders to offer Macs at PC prices, with PC-style software bundles — and most importantly, be capable of working with cheap PC peripherals. One of the big

problems of owning a Mac has been the cost of add-ons; and a perceived benefit, especially among first-time buyers, is that the Mac OS is easy to use.

Moreover, there is a joker lurking in PowerPC pack. IBM has developed a chip called the PowerPC 615 that runs Intel code, native. In principle it works like the NexGen (see page 19), with an outer shell of hard-wired logic translating Intel code into RISC instructions for the PowerPC core.

A PC based on this chip could in theory be used by just

about any major operating system. IBM engineers are said to be struggling with the problem of getting it to switch operating systems without rebooting.

Motorola has signed a deal to supply PowerPC boards, using the 603, 603e and 604 chips, to UK distributor Flashpoint. Mark Hobbs, marketing manager of Flashpoint's parent Macro group, said several UK system builders are interested but it was too early to name names.

Clive Akass

Motorola 01628 39121;

Flashpoint 01753 538715



CHRP, CHRP... visitors inspect the new common platform at Comdex

Top 10 Windows and DOS

Product	Manufacturer	Last month
1 Encarta 96	Microsoft	-
2 Windows 95 U/G	Microsoft	1
3 First Aid 95 for Win95	RMG	4
4 MS Office 4.2 U/G	Microsoft	8
5 MS Cinemania	Microsoft	-
6 MS AutoRoute Exp UK & IRE	Microsoft	5
7 Magnaram 95	Quarterdeck	-
8 MS Office Pro 95	Microsoft	3
9 Dr Solomons Anti Virus Quarterly	S&S International	-
10 MS Plus for Win95	Microsoft	6

Top 10 DOS

1 Frameworks XE v1.0	Ashton Tate	-
2 Flight Simulator v5.1	Microsoft	2
3 PC DOS Version 7	IBM	1
4 MSDOS v6.22	Microsoft	-
5 Turbo C++ v3.0	Borland	4
6 QEMM 7.5	Quarterdeck	3
7 Norton PC Anywhere	Symantec	-
8 SimCity 2000	Maxis	-
9 Turbo Pascal v7.0	Borland	7
10 Pegasus Solo Accounts	Pegasus	10

Top 20 Windows

Product	Manufacturer	Last month
1 Encarta 96	Microsoft	-
2 Windows 95 U/G	Microsoft	1
3 First Aid 95 for Win95	RMG	4
4 MS Office 4.2 U/G	Microsoft	8
5 MS Cinemania	Microsoft	-
6 AutoRoute Exp UK & IRE	Microsoft	5
7 Magnaram 95	Quarterdeck	-
8 MS Office Pro 95 U/G	Microsoft	3
9 Dr Solomons Anti Virus Quarterly	S&S International	-
10 MS Plus for Win95	Microsoft	6
11 Uninstaller 3.0	Microhelp	10
12 Cleansweep 95	Quarterdeck	-
13 MS Publisher v3.0	Microsoft	-
14 CorelDraw 5 to 6 U/G	Corel	20
15 MS Office 95 v7	Microsoft	-
16 RAM Doubler	Connectix	9
17 MS Office Pro 4.3	Microsoft	11
18 Norton Anti Virus Win95	Symantec	-
19 CorelDraw 3	Corel	-
20 Smartsuite	Lotus	7

Figures supplied by Software Warehouse and relate to bestsellers for November 1995.

An alternative access

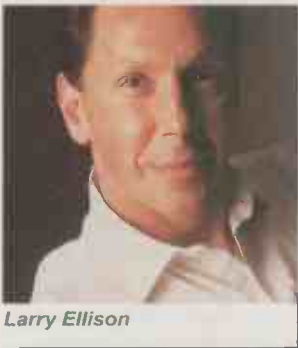
Oracle has seen the light and it costs only \$500.

Tim Bajarin reports on a new approach to home computing.

The PC industry has become complacent, following the Windows 95 launch. Conventional wisdom is that the computing world is ruled by Intel and Microsoft, with Apple getting a thin slice. Desktop power, already at what was recently considered to be mainframe level, can be expected to rise further to handle a new dimension of rich digital media types.

So a proposal by Larry Ellison, chairman of Oracle, for a \$500 PC has introduced a refreshing element of controversy. It involves a new approach to delivering information and entertainment to offices and homes.

Ellison sees his cheap,



Larry Ellison

rudimentary PC being used to access processing power as well as data; all the work will be done by the back-end server. The PC will be able to use any chip or operating system, thanks to a new network OS layer that will also work with the software running on the servers.

The most amazing part of this vision, apart from an entire shift in the computing model, is the \$500 access device on which Ellison is working. It will contain 4Mb of DRAM, 4Mb of flash RAM, a \$50 microprocessor, a \$50 ATM chip or similar network option, keyboard, mouse, infra-red port, PCMCIA slot, and monitor.

Ellison reckons he can build it for about \$330. Upgrades, debugging and maintenance will only need to be done at the server end. In essence, the user will rent the

operating system, applications and information. Instead of paying \$85 for an annual Windows upgrade, you would pay, say, a \$15 annual OS fee. The applications, or Java applets (see *Cutting Edge*, p232) would be cheap too, compared with most of today's prices. In addition, you would have an almost unlimited amount of information from the Internet and other suppliers.

Of course, this vision assumes a greater bandwidth than is generally available today, and a relatively inexpensive price. Ellison revealed his vision at a Comdex panel shared by Ray Smith, chairman of the Bell Atlantic phone company.

Smith said Bell Atlantic will rapidly deploy various high-speed data conduits to facilitate this type of computing model. It will push ISDN (64Kbits per channel) into the home, charging \$19.95 per month for the line and \$0.01 per minute during prime time, for use of the line.

Over time, to facilitate video-on-demand services, it will deploy ADSL, which can deliver 1.5Mbits/sec down the line with a 64Kbits/sec return channel (ISDN delivers 64Kb). In 1997 it will add VDSL, which can send up to 10Mbits/sec downstream and

640Kbits/sec upstream.

Both Ellison and Smith see the network as a computer accessed by a multitude of low-power devices. Microsoft chairman Bill Gates scoffs that there is no need, given the power available at the desktop and that the model would create a new generation of slaves to the mainframe.

One analogy is with real estate: Gates offers users land and allows them to build on it as they please, purchasing the plans and tools from him and paying maintenance costs. Ellison would be a benevolent landlord offering low-cost, low-maintenance apartments with the benefits of a personal residence.

Ironically, they could both be right. Ellison's view would bring computing to a whole new generation of users who can't afford a PC. And it could be applied to set-top boxes, handheld computers and other digital devices. Gates would give new versions of an OS and applications to users who could afford the more powerful desktop PCs and wish to retain independence from a network supplier.

The models will co-exist: exactly how, may come down to the demographics of each user. Nevertheless, Ellison's ideas should give the PC industry a lot to think about.



ANALYSIS

Ricoh points the way

Innovation last year in portable computing was limited to processor upgrades — except for the improved handwriting technology in the Newton and the DEC HiNote Ultra. But Ricoh showed off a really cool device called the G1200; an 8.5in x 11in colour tablet weighing only 4.5lb, complete with a built-in CD-ROM drive. I believe it could usher in a computing concept I call "personal presentations". The CD-ROM drive enables you to make elaborate multimedia presentations. And, with new software like Software Publishing's ASAP, you can even create presentations on the fly. The screen can be driven by a pen or your finger, but an auxiliary keyboard will be available.

The G1200 has two PC Card slots, so you can use it for comms as well. It will have a price of around \$3,500. But the concept is powerful, and prices could fall if other manufacturers take it up.

Some service; no smiles

We aren't receiving a decent level of customer service from direct sellers. Ben Tisdall asks why.



It's good to talk... if you can get a call-back

ANALYSIS

What level of service do customers have the right to expect from PC manufacturers who sell direct?

In the December issue we printed a letter from a disgruntled Gateway 2000 customer. Generally speaking, Gateway is one of the more respected direct vendors but the numerous letters we've received, outlining similar experiences at the hands of Gateway and others, suggests a problem.

The direct channel offers the advantage of build-to-order, but lacks the buffer of a dealer. Shouting down the phone at a faceless support person doesn't have the same impact as marching into your local computer dealership.

A recurring complaint is that manufacturers don't return phone calls, yet the larger direct vendors have sophisticated customer databases. When you first make an enquiry, your details will be added to a database. Thereafter, each time you call you'll be asked for a customer reference number of some kind.

At Dell and Gateway, for instance, the database holds a history of each customer, their past purchases and enquiries. Yet at Gateway, if staff promise to investigate and call you back, there's no alarm system to remind them.

The priority at every direct vendor, and often a hard one to meet, is to answer incoming phone-calls. If, as at Dell, illuminated displays are flashing on the sales and support floors telling you how many calls are waiting and then being lost, outgoing calls can easily assume a low priority.

Another common complaint is that the system is impersonal. A former Gateway

customer who now gives the company a wide berth, is Sam Phillips, the MD of a small multimedia developer. He complains: "You never get to speak to the same person twice. The best you can do is leave a voice-mail message. I must have called 20 times about two hard drives I was buying from them."

John Shephard, Gateway's UK and Ireland country manager, says Gateway is considering "buddy systems" so that small groups of sales or technical support people cover for each other, but points out that Gateway's long trading hours make it impossible to guarantee that the same people will always be available.

But it's clear that at Gateway, major corporate accounts expect, and get, a better service than the little guys. "With major accounts, one of the initiatives is a dedicated team. Three names are given out to major accounts," admitted Shephard.

Most of the direct manufacturers aim for delivery times between five and ten working days. In an industry where product life-cycles are measured in months, supply problems often mean they are unable to meet these commitments.

Paul Berry, MD of Simply Computers, cites the case of 540Mb hard drives: "You'll see them advertised in your magazine, but you won't be able to buy them," he said. The drive manufacturers, it seems, have already made the transition to 1Gb as the entry level, even though they're more expensive for consumers.

Gateway, for instance, is

currently at the receiving end of a worldwide shortage of the high-end 4Mb WRAM Matrox Millennium graphic cards. Each day, update sheets are passed from operations to the customer response team which then hits the phone to alert customers about shortages and delays. At the time of order placement, customers are invited to check on its status by calling a freephone number while they're waiting for their machines. It sounds fine in theory, but combine a peak in demand, a large intake of new staff, shortage of components, Gateway's decision to move its third-party support from HP to ICL and the sheer bad luck that is bound to befall a proportion of customers, and the potential for disaster is considerable.

Credit card authorisations only last for nine days, at which point vendors are forced to take the money or reject the order. But we've heard from readers who've had to wait six weeks for kit to arrive.

According to Howard Davis, at market research company Context, "The general trend within the industry is for margins to be squeezed. This is pushing down product reliability, which surfaces as customer support calls. The vicious circle is pretty clear."

Users are able to buy increasingly powerful PCs for lower and lower prices. But it seems that if you buy direct, you can't be certain of receiving a level of service and support which the customers of any high street department store would take for granted.

IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

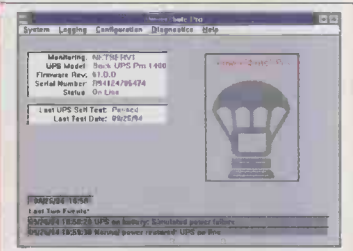
Windows® 95 puts the power of a server on your PC. The new Plug & Play Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...



If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

NEW!
Includes **FREE** Plug & Play software!

Software exclusively supplied with APC Back-UPS Pro PnP models (ref: BP xxx: (PnP)). Supports Windows, Windows 95, WinNT, Windows for Workgroups, and OS/2.



Back-UPS Pro Plug & Play comes with the Free PowerChute Pro Software that provides: safe automatic shutdown (whether you are there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS designed for Windows 95. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction.

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

"ORGANIZATIONS CAN FURTHER ENSURE RELIABLE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..." MICROSOFT

"★★★★...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST..." PC COMPUTING

"[WITH WINDOWS 95]..USERS ARE KEEPING MORE FILES OPEN AT ONCE AND HAVE MORE DATA AT RISK THAN EVER BEFORE... A UPS IS QUICKLY BECOMING A MUST..." COMPUTERLIFE

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." PCWORLD

APC 3 YEAR BATTERY SWAP-OUT WARRANTY

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? Want tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your **FREE** handbook!

Mail or fax to **APC Fax: (01753) - 511 033**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Postcode _____

Phone () _____ Fax () _____

Equipment to protect	Advised Back-UPS Pro PnP	Battery runtime	Part #
Desktop PC	Back-UPS Pro PnP 280	14 minutes	BP280i PNP
Multimedia station	Back-UPS Pro PnP 420	9 minutes	BP420i PNP
Multimedia station & peripherals	Back-UPS Pro PnP 650	10 minutes	BP650i PNP

PowerManager™ & ProtectNet™
AC and dataline surge suppressors.



STARTING AT £ 23*

Back-UPS® & Back-UPS® PRO™
UPS for PC and advanced workstations



STARTING AT £ 119*

Smart-UPS® & Smart-UPS® v/s
Manageable UPS for servers and networks



STARTING AT £ 245*

MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
Modular UPS for client/server datacenters



STARTING AT £ 3150*

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

The World's Most Reliable Power Protection
OVER 4,000,000 UNITS INSTALLED!

28-32 Church Street - Slough, Berks - SL1 1PJ
PHONE: (01753)511 022 / FAX: (01753)511 033

INTERNET: apctech@apcc.com
NEW! WEB POWERPAGE: www.apcc.com

* Suggested list price exclusive VAT. Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

UK/AS3/94



Fancy a spot of Net surfing? Sure – but isn't it a bit tricky? Well no, actually, because right now CompuServe is offering free membership and the simplest way to get on the Internet. Thanks to some rather brilliant and completely free software called NetLauncher™, you just pop a disk into your PC and you're ready to dive in.

With the help of one of the best Web browsers around, you'll be exploring the wonders of the World Wide Web in next to no time – pages of fascinating *hypertext*-linked information – including pictures from the Hubble space telescope, electronic magazines and virtual museums.

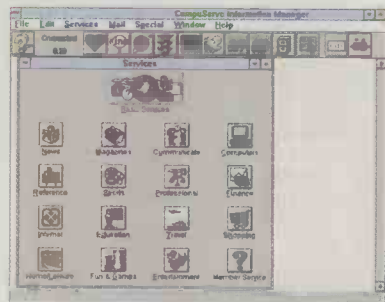
Whether you're new to the Internet or not, CompuServe gives you all the software you need to take a trip around cyberspace, and your first 10 hours are absolutely free. If you ever feel out of your depth, there's full



SPRY Mosaic: one-step access to the World Wide Web

free.net.surfing@compuserve

Customer Service Support (Freephone or online), as well as CompuServe's very own New User Forum and Internet Resources Forum. As if all that wasn't enough, your CompuServe membership also gives you access to over 3,000 CompuServe services. So get on the line and get online.



User-friendly CompuServe Information Manager

FREE CompuServe Information Manager software for Windows, DOS or OS/2. **FREE** NetLauncher™ software for Windows – including SPRY Mosaic Web browser. **FREE** CompuServe membership for first month including 10 hours **FREE** access to CompuServe and the Internet, **FREE** personal Internet address, **FREE** subscription to the CompuServe Magazine. Successive months membership (£6.20*) includes 5 hours **FREE** online time.

CompuServe®

CALL FREE: 0800 289378

CompuServe UK, 1 Redcliff Street, PO BOX 676, Bristol BS99 1YN. Open 9am to 9pm weekdays, 10am to 5pm Saturdays.
*CompuServe is a global information service and all prices are set in \$US, however you will be charged in your local currency based on the prevailing exchange rate.

The price ISDN't right

Web-surfing by modem is like watching a film projected erratically at one frame per second: you get only a flicker of the possibilities. Modems were fine when almost all online activity was text-based, but even modest graphics on a Web page are enough to overwhelm the fastest 28.8Kbits/sec models. Modems are yesterday's technology.

Today's readily available technology is ISDN; an all-digital phone link which gives you 64Kbits/sec per channel (you get a minimum of two channels) and allows you to chase those hyperlinks almost as easily as turning the pages of a book. Better still is a leased line such as the one we have at PCW; this effectively puts you online permanently so that the Net becomes like an extra hard disk of infinite capacity.

Basic ISDN is more affordable for most pockets; or rather, it should be. An ISDN adaptor can now be bought for under £200, the price of a fast modem, and ISDN running charges are similar to those of a standard line. But the start-up cost is still high. You may need to buy adaptors to use your fax machine and voice phone, which are designed for standard analogue lines, or pay extra for a PC ISDN interface with analogue jacks built-in. BT can charge £400 to plug you in (see *Newsprint*, page 21) — up to ten times the price of an ISDN link on the continent.

There are no plans to reduce prices, according to BT's ISDN business development manager June Campbell. "We already lose money installing ISDN lines," she told me last month. "They cost us more than we charge." Low sign-up charges on the continent, she continued, are offset by high online costs, so British Telecom works out

ISDN technology is more affordable, so why does BT charge so much for its fast digital lines? Clive Akass reports.

cheaper in the long run. And, she claimed that although ISDN takeup is far higher in Germany and France, most lines are used like conventional analogue links. "The number of people using ISDN for purposes such as fast file transfers [for which it was designed] is actually higher in the UK."

Bob Jones, MD of ISDN specialist 3Com-Sonix, dismisses these arguments. He says: "BT loses money on installing a standard line and makes up the cost in line rentals. No-one will mind paying a little extra per minute for ISDN, but they will balk at paying £400 to sign on."

In a sense, the argument is already out of date. Basic ISDN can cope with the low-resolution pictures and small-frame video clips that the Web throws at us today. But, whatever the BT salesmen tell you, a single 64Kbit channel is too slow for high-quality video-conferencing and other, demanding, multimedia data; a magazine-standard colour picture can still take you minutes to download.

Sooner or later we will be viewing 64Kbit/sec ISDN with the same faint amusement with which we recall 64Kb memories, and wondering

how we coped with so little.

There is no technological reason why every home cannot have a cheap 2Mbits/sec or 10Mbits/sec fibre link.

Britain is well placed to lead the world in online services: we're small enough to wire up relatively easily and wealthy enough to afford the long-term investment; we speak the international language and our comms infrastructure is in some respects more advanced than that of the US. Additionally, our TV and radio services, and thus potentially our online content, are among the best quality in the world.

Bill Gates said at Comdex that data networks need initially to go through a "mid-band" phase because online services are not yet generating enough money to justify massive investment in a broad-band infrastructure.

That may be true of the US (though see Tim Bajarin's *Analysis* on page 31), but politicians in Britain are more likely to question whether it is in the national interest to wait for revenues before investing. Just as they might soon start to question whether it is in the national interest for BT to discourage ISDN.

● BT ISDN helpdesk 0800 181514



A 13th-century map, from a British Library CD, indicates the wealth of unique material Britain has to offer the online world

ANALYSIS

Adaptor or modem?

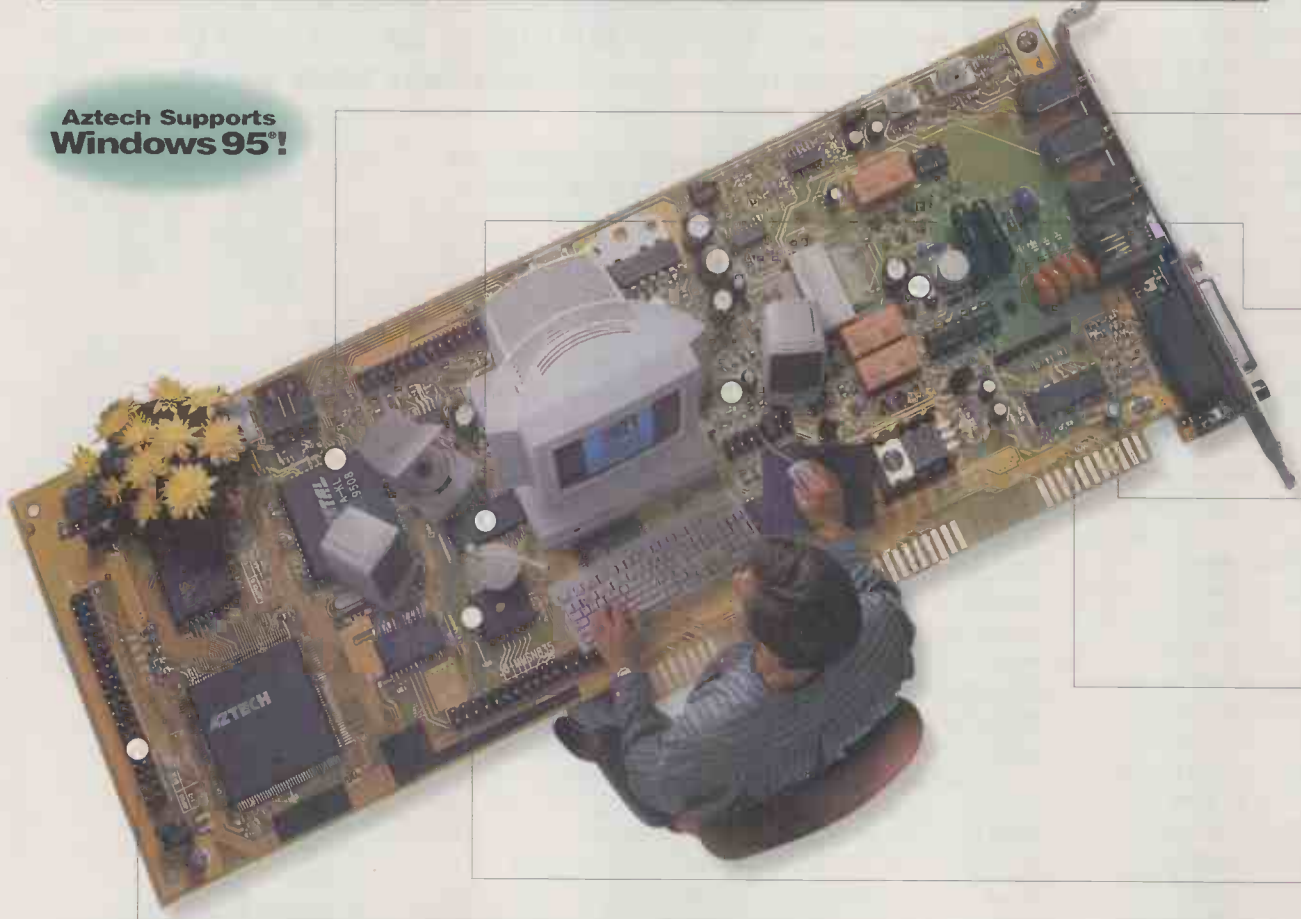
There is some confusion over ISDN terminology. A conventional phone produces an electrical analogue of sound vibrations; a modem allows you to pass digital data down an analogue line by MODulating an audio signal at one end and DEModulating it at the other.

A basic ISDN adaptor does neither because it links a digital device (such as your PC) to a digital line. Nevertheless, it is often called an ISDN modem. More confusing, an adaptor may include a kind of reverse-modem which digitises an analogue signal, and vice-versa to allow you to use analogue devices like your old phone and fax machine. (Fax data thus passes from digital to analogue and back again before transmission.)

All-digital fax machines and phones will drop in price when ISDN use is widespread.

WITH THIS SIX-IN-ONE BOARD, YOU'VE GOT HOME OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS COVERED.

Aztech Supports Windows 95!



SOUND CARD



FAX MACHINE



FULL-DUPLEX SPEAKERPHONE



ANSWERING MACHINE



HIGH SPEED MODEM



CD-ROM INTERFACE

Introducing The Aztech Audio Telephony 2000. It's everything you need, and more than you expect. Because the Audio Telephony 2000 gives you six powerful functions all in one!

More than just a sound card, it turns any multimedia PC into a full-function phone system. It has a full-duplex speakerphone, that lets you talk and listen at the same time, with better voice clarity and reduced noise feedback. It offers great features like auto-answer voicemail with multiple mailboxes, a photo-based phonebook, call screening and more. And since Audio Telephony 2000 is also a CD-ROM interface, it even lets you

play your favorite CD's as on-hold music for callers.

What's more, it offers full fax-on-demand capabilities, fast 14.4Kbps data transfer and brilliant 16-bit audio for after-hours games, music and multimedia CDs.

And if your PC isn't multimedia-ready, just upgrade to the Home Office 2000 Quad Kit that gives you Audio Telephony 2000, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and much more.

All those features with the quality of Aztech – the world's 2nd largest sound card manufacturer – are available at a special introductory price of only £149. This is one board that truly does it all.



Multimedia Communicator software easily keeps track of phone and fax numbers and dials automatically!

ASK ABOUT THESE OTHER GREAT HOME-OFFICE PRODUCTS FROM AZTECH!



HOME OFFICE 2000 QUAD
The multimedia and telecommunications solution. A Quad Speed Multimedia Upgrade Kit plus Audio Telephony 2000 for one low price.



VOYAGER 6X MULTIMEDIA KIT
If you need the ultimate in CD-ROM performance, this is the only choice. Incredible speed plus an array of software titles make this an amazing value.



STELLAR QUAD KIT
Move up to Quad Speed! Everything you need for lightning-quick multimedia in one, easy-to-install kit.



GAMMA
Keep up with business news broadcasts while you work! This low-cost, high-performance TV/Video interface kit can't be beat.

AZTECH

AZTECH UK
3 Comet House, Calleva Park,
Aldermaston, Berks
RG7 4QZ UK
Tel: (01734) 814121
Fax: (01734) 819951

V34
28.8Kbps
only £199

F U L L P O W E R M U L T I M E D I A

© 1995 AZTECH, SOUND GALAXY, VIDEO GALAXY AND THE AZTECH, SOUND GALAXY AND VIDEO GALAXY LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AZTECH. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Computations

WILL the information age save the planet?

Computerless wartime Britain defeated Nazi Europe while importing a mere six or seven supertankers of paper products a year.

Who's playing master-race today? We are. Heavily-computerised, we import at least 24 supertanker loads of printing paper alone. Even our domestic production of printing paper is currently three times the gross imports that sufficed for World War II.

The chip has saved energy, not trees. While executive men wring their hands about mayhem in the temperate forests, secretary women press buttons on chip-powered printers, copiers and faxes. Less than 50 transmission reports exhaust a typical fax-roll without conveying a single message.

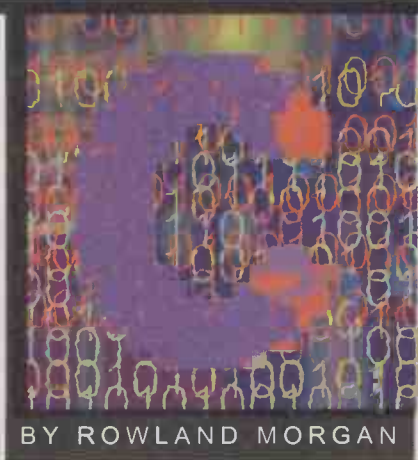
UK-made printing paper only contains 11 percent recycled fibre, most of it industrial, and the guarantees on most machines ban fully-recycled paper. The Canadian province of British Columbia, a major UK supplier, has cut more wood in the last two decades of computerisation than it did in the preceding 100 years.

Eco-printer maker, Kyocera, expects a modest-sized network printer to use a stack of virgin paper tall enough to punch a hole in the ceiling every month (25,000 sheets). Offices in the USA now generate more than 775 billion pages of paper per year. That's about six million sheets per working minute, or a stack nearly one kilometre high. A year's US office paper would stack 12,000 times higher than Mount Everest.

In the midst of this improbable scenario, the UK's £40 billion-a-year environment administration has no hard paper-recycling target for business, and zero statistics on volume, although many collecting outfits struggle on through wild price fluctuations.

Hopeful visions of a paperless office accompanied the arrival of the personal computer, but soon faded. It seems likely that the vision of an Internet future that cuts paper use will prove equally fantastic unless heroes emerge to impose the 50 percent recycled fibre-content requirement in office paper that common sense dictates. The Government could make a start with its paper purchases, worth £64 million a year.

● Sources: CSO Fighting With Figures (657 Kilo tonnes in 1942, 573 Kilo tonnes in 1943)/Euromonitor European Marketing Data & Statistics (1.5 million tonnes)/Kyocera Electronics (UK) Ltd/IEEE Environmental Forum 1994/UK Paper Federation (Graphics papers: 4.2 million tonnes used, 1.8 million tonnes produced)/Demos.



BY ROWLAND MORGAN

CAN computerisation remedy this anomaly?

BT offers a £100-£400 CD-ROM, and an online service costing five to seven pence per number-search which 12,000 big subscribers use. It's considering discounts for forfeiting the right to a book, but it means paying for what is now free. It's clear that the directory should be a Web site that is free, like the books. Three million Internet subscribers would cancel at least 3,000 tonnes of phone books straight away. It's been working for ten years in France where the Minitel network, linked to the phone system, saves by comparison 10,000 tonnes of paper a year.

● Sources: HoC Official Report vol 267 no 5 col 77/BT/Teleshare 2000/Quid 1995, Robert Laffont, Paris.

STATELLITE

All Britain's present energy needs could be met with hydrogen from one percent of its water supply.

● Source: The Worldwatch Institute: State of the World 1995.

EVERY mobile phone contains a toxic battery that must be scientifically reclaimed every 18 months. Most of them are still dumped.

There are 3.5 million British mobiles; more than all the handsets Britain had when Alfred Hitchcock moved to Hollywood. The USA has over 40 million; three times as many as Mexico's conventional phone system. By the year 2000, over 100 million will be in use worldwide, and there will be as many mobiles in Britain as conventional telephones in the whole of India. There'll be a mobile for every fourth adult in America. Japan will have more mobiles than all the telephones in China. There may even be a clockwork mobile phone, designed by my neighbour, clockwork-radio genius Trevor Bayliss. But worldwide, eight out of ten people seldom use any kind of telephone.

● Sources: Marketline/Euromonitor/Baygen Ltd/Panos

SAMPLE GREEN CONFIGURATION

Printer: Ecosys FS-400. No cartridge. Low ozone emissions. Recycled-paper friendly. Low wattage. Computer: Colossus P133. Energy: doze and standby options, Energy Star 8W-80W. Radiation: CE regulation low. Recycling: company motherboard scheme.

STATELLITE

Experts on recycling listed in the University of London's A-Z of university experts (covering more than 3,000 areas of expertise): 0

● Source: University of London A-Z of Experts.

HOW many people in the world really count?

Novelist Will Self recently claimed that for him it was fewer than half a dozen. Whether or not they count, people want a telephone, and 91 percent of UK households now have one, totalling nearly 21 million residential exchange lines. And all of them qualify for at least one telephone book. Adjacent areas can qualify, and in a London borough this can mean 19 free books for one line. A business with 500 lines, averaging over 7,000 calls a working day, can receive pallet-loads of phone books. BT actually has to advertise for subscribers receiving too many to cancel them.

The nation's telephone books use 61,000 tonnes of paper a year, and delivering them would require a 40Km jam-up of 2,650 juggernauts.

Every 18 months, BT prints 20 million new books using anything up to 77 percent non-consumer-recycled fibre. On this basis, when the Chinese reach British levels of telephony they'll be using 1.2 million tonnes of paper a year for phone books — nearly the whole of UK graphic-quality production.

STATELLITE

A conventional personal computer produces about 16 times its own weight in global-warming gases per year.

● Source: Edwin Datchesski at the Environment Council, London (0.8 tonnes CO₂ from electricity generation).

Happy New Year

To all our customers

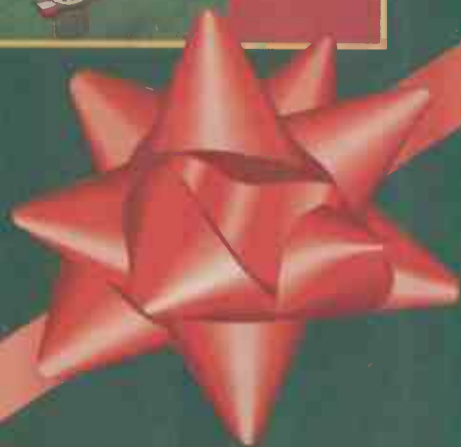


SUPERB FIORUCCI HAMPER

Celebrate the New Year and your new MESH PC with a special gift from us - a superb hamper from Italy's leading supplier of speciality foods. See page 376



Offer applies to confirmed orders received before 31st January, 1996 while stocks last. Contents could change from those shown.



Sounding Off



Michael Hewitt

Just as all new microwave ovens now come supplied with a Delia Smith or Sophie Grigson opus, so multimedia PCs tend to arrive bundled with numerous free CD-ROMs. Some programs can be moderately life-enhancing. But in amongst the gems, there's always the CD-ROM equivalent of Noisettes of Tabasco-marinated Guinea Fowl with Prunes — something you try once, spit out, and give to the dog. This is how I'd classify the majority of PC voice recognition programs.

Back in July, a few weeks after having taken delivery of my current hardware, I yielded to temptation and installed a freebee that had come along with it.

As you're probably aware, they all work in much the same way: you say "Excel" into the microphone, and it automatically fires up Word for Windows; then you say "PaintShop Pro", and it formats your hard disk... and so on. Anyhow, the thing stayed on my PC for ten minutes, five of which I spent persuading it to turn itself off.

Since then, I've been cautious about such strokes of technological genius. So when IBM said it was sending round a machine loaded with its "revolutionary" VoiceType system, I took the usual precautions of hanging garlic around the door frame and installing a crucifix.

As well as voice-activating keyboard and program functions, VoiceType also converts spoken English into typewritten text. That's the theory, anyway. I suppose some authors would get their rocks off by trying to write their column using it? Not me. That's not to say, however, that the system doesn't work; it does — to a degree. It's just that, having spent several days playing with it, I came away thinking (as you do of microwave egg-poachers): "Nice, but what is the point?"

VoiceType requires a 486 or better, at least 16Mb of RAM and a spare grand for the special card and software. Once you've got these elements together, you kick off with the so-called Enrolment session.

Presumably, VoiceType is attuned by default to the sound of a US West Coast drawl. Therefore during

Enrolment, you've got to teach it to recognise the voice of someone who talks proper. This takes about three quarters of an hour — if you come from Glasgow or Birmingham it doesn't bear thinking about — and necessitates reading 120 simple sentences into the machine.

Having done this, you've then to go away and occupy yourself for three or four hours (trying to find something good to say about Microsoft Network, for instance) while the computer processes your words of wisdom and sets up recognition algorithms. But then, it's showtime.

Unfortunately, you can't pretend to be Jean-Luc Picard and speak to the computer in your everyday voice. Instead, you've got to make like Vincent Price in "The Abominable Dr Phibes" and carefully enunciate each word separately ("Six — killed — you — Victoria, — my — beloved, — so — six — shall — pay — the — price — and — die!"). This is a pain in the arse, but if you can manage it, your words are converted, as if by magic, into text on your computer screen.

Well, perhaps 95 percent of the time, they are. VoiceType's built-in context analyser allows it to distinguish between homonyms such as "there" and "their" fairly well, which makes occasional stupid errors all the more irritating: "Tax person liquidators" for "Thermal image cameras" and "wayside" for "VoiceType" are but two that spring to mind. And, this is after several hours of training the system, too.

OK, so the technology is in its

infancy and that's to be expected — no matter. But this brings me back to my first question: what is the point? Certainly, for disabled people such a system (once perfected) would be ideal. But why would anyone want to use it in a business or journalistic environment?

Some would argue, as IBM does in its promotional literature, that you can speak faster than you can type. Yes, if you say the first thing that comes into your head, you can. Maybe *Sun* columnists are a ready market for this sort of technology. But for the rest of us, a keyboard forces us to pause and reflect; to think about what we want to write. What about people who haven't learnt how to use a keyboard? Well, instead of shelling out well over a grand for VoiceType, why don't they just pay £60 for *Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing* and take a couple of weeks to learn?

Don't misunderstand me. I look forward to the day when I can talk to my computer, but I want to be able to say: "Computer; turn on the television... defrost my vegeburger... take us out of earth orbit..." and that sort of thing. Otherwise, I regard speech recognition as technology for technology's sake. And having thus declared my position I can now *guarantee* that in five years time, everyone will be using it.

Don't you get irritated by journalists who use their columns to plug their own products or books? I do. There's no way that I'd say anything along the lines of: "If you've got any money left after Christmas, why not buy *Travels with a Laptop*, by Michael Hewitt (ISBN 1-85032-164-7) available for £9.95; a handy laptop companion that, in non-technical language, demystifies modems, acoustic couplers, phone plugs, and communications software to help you communicate from anywhere in the world via your laptop."

Aah, would that others had my level of self-control. ■



The Sharp JX-9200 laser printer. Good for business. Bad for inkjets.

Laser printers have always been good for your presentation, but not quite so good for the annual budget. The new Sharp JX-9200 is set to change all that. After all, at only £299* you can now have a laser printer for the price of an inkjet.

What's more, we've lowered its operating costs by creating a new system that doesn't use any developer and continually recycles the toner. Because there's no waste, the cartridge lasts longer.

You'll also be pleased to learn this won't affect the definition of your print, in fact, it's

better than ever. (Especially the JX-9210 which has 600 x 600 DPI.)

With its fast print speed of 4 pages per minute and a rapid first page print out of only 28 seconds, the JX-9200 will save you time as well as money.

That's not all. The JX-9200 is compatible with all versions of Microsoft Windows™ software†, including Windows 95™.

Combine this with the 'Graphic User Interface' and you've got a printer that'll actually talk you through the entire printing process. So even if something goes wrong, the

problem and the solution immediately appears on your PC screen. What's more, the JX-9200 also happens to be the smallest laser printer in the world. Not only can it print on a sheet of A4, it can actually sit on one.

So if you're a growing business, why not invest in the JX-9200? At £299*, it'll certainly look good on paper.

To find out more call free on 0800 262 958, quoting reference PCW H1.

SHARP
INTELLIGENT THINKING

Homefront



Tim Nott

Of all the talismans and trinkets that you need to carry around to live a full and active life, which would be the worst to lose? Consider the following nightmare scenarios — feel free to tick as many as you like.

(A) You have driven to a remote spot in the highlands, locked your car, gone for a bracing walk and returned to find that by some inexplicable and previously unnoticed accident, you have dropped your keys somewhere among the heather of Ben Doon and it's starting to get dark.

(B) You queue up at the check-in desk for your flight to San Francisco. For the seventeenth time that morning, you feel inside your coat pocket for your passport and ticket and... *for the first time*, they are not there any more.

(C) Your notebook PC greets you with a cheery: "Cannot read from drive C:"

(D) You sip the last of your coffee and brandy and reach for your credit card to pay the impressive bill, incurred wining and dining the boss's daughter/son... it has vanished.

(E) You stagger from a taxi at 3am outside your house, and search your person for the cash needed to pay the driver. It seems to have disappeared. Never mind, you know you have a tenner stashed behind the clock on the mantelpiece so you reach for your front door keys and... yup, they've gone, too.

(F) You are standing, in the moonlight on Westminster Bridge, having just exchanged phone numbers with the most wonderful person you have ever met in your entire life. As you embrace tenderly for the first time, your elbow knocks your Filofax from the stone balustrade and into the Thames below.

Yes, well, it brings me out in a cold sweat just writing about it. But never mind — the day is coming when you won't need to carry all these artefacts around. I have been reading Bill Gates' vision of the future.

The Wallet PC will do away with things such as cash, tickets, keys and queuing. Book a flight and your reservation will be recorded in your Wallet; just wave it at the departure gate and you'll be through. Wave it at your car or house and all will be unlocked, just for you. Wave it at the waiter or taxi-driver and electronic cash will trickle from your pocket to theirs. It will do all sorts of other tricks, such as make phone calls, tell you where in the world you are, and take photographs.

This is all fine and wonderful, and it would be churlish of me to point out that like so many of Bill's visions ("A computer on every desk; a computer in every home") it does give Microsoft the opportunity to sell millions of new operating systems. But there is a more serious snag to this vision. What if you lose the Wallet PC? No tickets. No money. No credit. No keys. No identity. You will be an un-person.

Protest all you like as airport security escorts you gently, but firmly, from the departure lounge. Watch powerlessly as the authorities tow away your car. You don't have the key to open or start it, or any identification to show that you are the owner. You don't have any money to make a phone call but even if you did, the

phones don't take cash, anyway. You spend the rest of your days living in a cardboard shanty town with other, Wallet PC-less travellers, on the outskirts of the airport. Such nutrition that you are able to scavenge consists of cold, leftover in-flight meals from also-ran airlines with poor security.

But the *really* chilling thing is that you won't have to lose your Wallet PC in the physical sense at all. Suppose, by one of those incredibly unlucky coincidences that affect computer users; Something Goes Wrong? There you stand, horror-struck, reading the message on the Wallet's screen: "Ticks.EXE has caused a General Protection Fault in Passport.dll and will be closed down. Cannot open Money.doc, drive C: not responding. Phone.EXE cannot communicate with COM:1. You are at departure gate 17, Gatwick South. Do you want to take a photo?"

Fortunately, Bill Gates is not the only visionary. Instead of the Gatesian "one gizmo does everything" approach, Nicholas Negroponte, of the MIT Media Labs suggests taking everyday objects and making them smarter. You don't need door keys, not because they are incorporated into some whizzo personal accoutrement, but because your front door recognises you. It opens without you having to put down your shopping, turns on the lights and puts the kettle on.

And thanks to the brainpower of AND, the Dutch software house, frequent travellers at Schipol Airport have for some time been able to use a smartcard-cum-fingerprint scanner to bypass the formalities. And though there's not much chance of getting a GPF in your finger, the card stores two "back-up" fingers. Now, that's what I call being digital. ■

DECISION MAKER



Atlas GIS for Windows

Version 3.0—More Features, Best Value at £370



See what you've been missing. Atlas GIS 3.0 for Windows is simply the best tool for making important decisions. In a recent head-to-head review of the most popular desktop mapping programs, Atlas GIS was the clear choice. It was judged much easier to use, provides access to broader and more current data files, and at £370 is less than half the price!

More powerful features and easier data access. To make your geographic analysis of key information more effective than ever, Atlas GIS 3.0 for Windows includes a host of advanced features such as map creation and editing (digitising), flexible data querying and analysis, and full network compatibility. When combined with its built-in SQL access, centralized layer management features, and robust data handling capabilities, you have all the tools to perform sophisticated analyses...and make smarter decisions, every day.

Put the power to work for you. Applications developers and MIS professionals can easily expand the power of Atlas GIS with industry-standard customisation tools.



"If you're looking for an easy-to-use program for applying powerful query and thematic tools to map data, Atlas GIS has the advantage."

InfoWorld, September 19, 1994

"Atlas becomes the value leader in the growing Windows desktop mapping market."

J. Steinburg, Business Geographics, October 1994

Data + software + expertise. Even the best mapping software is only as good as the data it represents. Select Atlas GIS and you automatically open the door to a new world of Conquest MarketData,™ the most current and accurate source of demographic, geographic and business information available.

Make the decision. Call now to order Atlas GIS for Windows or to request a free demo diskette. It's one of the smartest decisions you'll ever make.

(01753) 62 11 99



Please call us for seminar dates in your area

Strategic Mapping, Inc. - Castle Hill House - Castle Hill, Windsor - SL4 1PD, U.K. - Tel: (01753) 62 11 99 - Fax: (01753) 62 45 45

© 1994 Strategic Mapping, Inc. Atlas GIS for Windows is a trademark of Strategic Mapping, Inc. All other product and brand names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Straight Talking



Barry Fox

Japanese electronics factories practice a draconian system of quality control (QC). The production lines check progress through all stages of manufacture but independently the company's head office employs its own staff who work in a separate area of the factory.

It's their job to take random samples of the finished products, and check that the factory has not missed any problems. To the factory staff, these QC inspectors are the enemy. This is why most Western electronics companies have folded, been taken over by Japanese companies or adopted Japanese working practices.

Apricot's first range of PCs were beautifully styled, but because a resistor in the power supply was under-specified, they overheated and broke free from the circuit board. If Apricot had soak-tested a few PCs the factory would have known to change the resistor for one with a higher Wattage rating. Instead, Apricot's customers had to find out the hard way. Then Japan's Mitsubishi took over.

Look on the back of most Western brand or no-name hardware, and you will see a label admitting that the product was bought from factories in Taiwan, Korea or China. Unless their own company name is at risk, these factories will often cut corners on QC. Before long, most PC hardware will be made in Japanese or Korean-run factories, and carry Far Eastern brand names; consumers can only benefit.

The Western software publishers will last longer, simply because of the language and cultural barriers. So our only hope is to shame or bully them into practising QC, with a positive feedback loop between the customer helpline and the developers.

In the eighties, Quarterdeck developed a terrific program called Desqview which allowed multitasking

with DOS programs. Desqview came with a memory management system called QEMM and a good analysis tool called Manifest. It was a winning combination. But thanks to Quarterdeck's rotten marketing, Microsoft had time to make Windows 3.1, DOS 6 and Memmaker work well enough to bring Quarterdeck to the point of collapse.

Now, under ex-Phillips, ex-Apple, Gaston Bastiaens, Quarterdeck is riding high again with some good new Web and utility products. All the company needs now is QC with a feedback loop into the developers. For years there was a truly stupid problem with QEMM. Although Setup is gloriously easy and automatic, it leaves some machines with a big "WARNING" message that comes up on every boot. It tells the user to modify Config.sys by adding the parameter SH:N because there is no Shadow RAM.

If the average Joe, who bought QEMM on the promise of simplicity, tries to edit his Config.sys with a wordprocessor, he risks adding control codes which upset bootup. QEMM routinely makes a lot of other changes to the user's Config.sys. If it is smart enough to detect the No Shadow RAM problem, it could perfectly well make the extra small change to Config.sys. A QC checker would spot this kind of nonsense. I've raised it many times, but the WARNING is still there in new QEMM Version 8. A QC checker would never have let Quarterdeck's European office release the latest version of the Cleansweep uninstall utility with a promise on the box that it

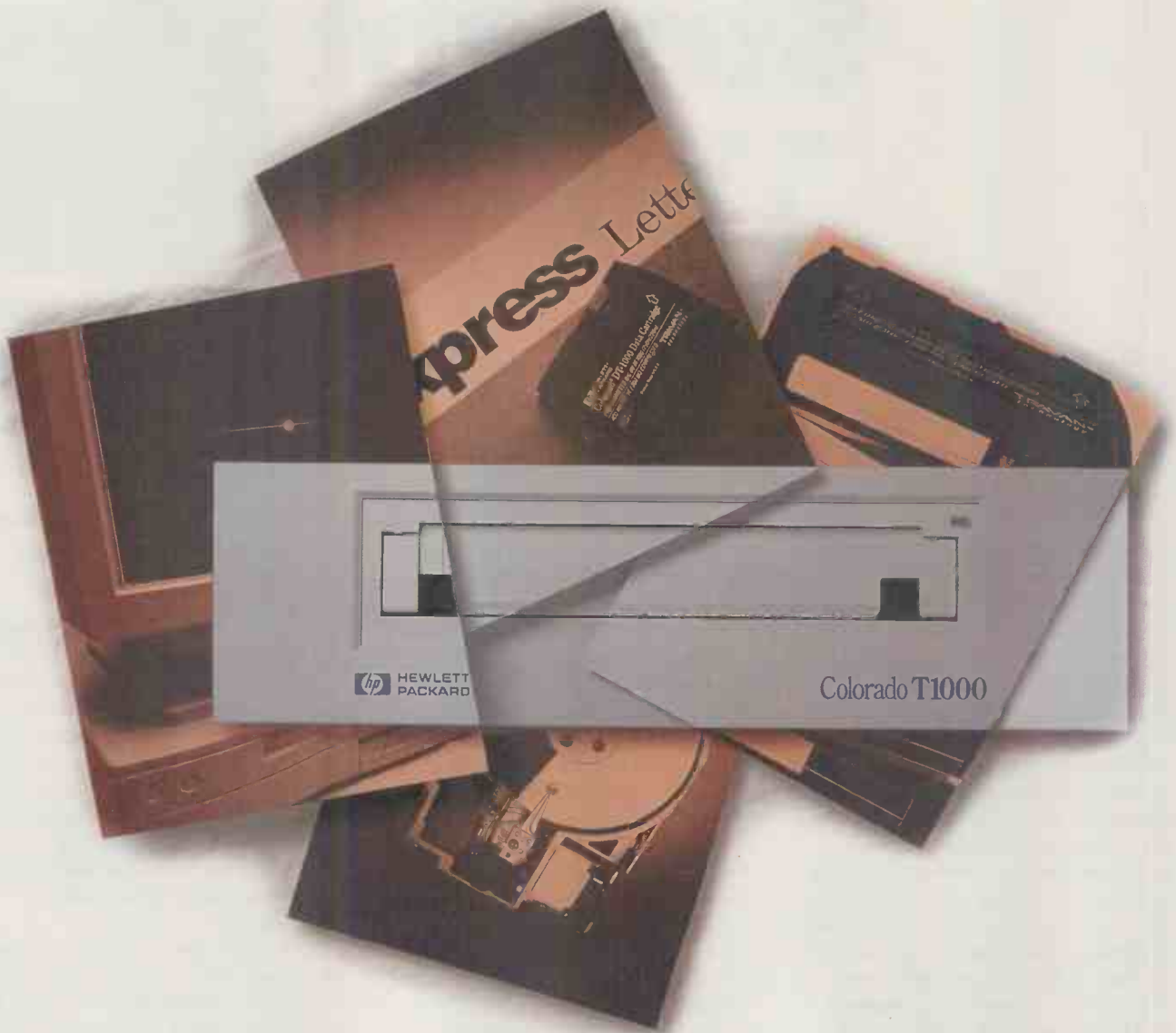
works with Windows 3.1, when in fact it doesn't. (Tip: ask for a voucher which entitles you to a free Windows version when it's ready). Nor would the European outfit have released a batch of CD-ROMs which contain Quarterdeck's Mosaic but won't install because the serial numbers on the jewel box are wrong. (Tip: Try changing a "c" for "0").

Canon can't. Even the Japanese lose sight of QC when they sell software, probably because it is sourced outside Japan. Canon has admitted to me that there is no known way to stop some of its Colour Bubblejets printing text in jumbo font from Window's Notepad, and throwing up errors on large files. Windows is hardly an obscure program. Printing edited ASCII from Notepad is hardly an outrageous requirement.

Netscape's Jim Clark seemed a sensible chap. He's now selling his famous browser in a shrink-wrap package. On installation I got a long error message, telling me that it wouldn't install on a PC with Win32s. In the UK, Netscape can't help. But there is someone in the US who helps journalists get their systems working. Sorry Jim. What interests me is what help can the customer expect from a local phone call, not what a company will do to help journalists write unreal reviews.

For years I've used and recommended Norton Commander as a great way to manage files. Recently I loaded the new, improved, Version 5. The improvement is that it needs more free base memory, so it gives error messages and runs slower on systems that worked perfectly well with previous versions. After several weeks, Symantec was unable to explain the thinking behind this unique strategy of product enhancement, quality control and customer satisfaction. ■

It's new. It's more than tape backup.



The easiest, most reliable way to protect and manage your PC's most valuable component... Your Data.

Protecting critical files is important, but it's not the only reason for buying a tape system. Use it to free up disk space, archive old records or move large files from home to the office. Once you



think about tape as a data management system, it's easy to justify an *affordable* HP Colorado T1000.



Using the new high capacity Travan™ Technology cartridges and Colorado Backup for Windows™ one-button automated software, the T1000 is the perfect match for your data.



And, since it's from the world leader in tape backup, you know quality and reliability are built in. Call 0990 474747 for more information.

HP Colorado T1000

 **HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

Business Matters



Nick Beard

Document imaging systems are to be avoided. They are expensive, troublesome, and tend to be used to avoid the real effort of putting document management strategies into effect. We have one; for other reasons.

Here's how it works. Last month I wrote about the work we are doing in piloting the "client/server" version of our clinical workstation. As regular readers will know, I am employed at a medical centre in Scotland.

We have installed an integrated suite of clinical information systems, enabling us to operate mostly without paper medical records. The systems, mainly from the Cerner Corporation, run on a Digital VAX 7620. We use PCs to access the applications. The GUI workstation is X-based. Replacing X with MS Windows requires careful planning, and knock-on effects of each adjustment in a sensitive system must be anticipated.

This is not the only client/server applications work in progress. Our financial systems suite is also being prepared for the shift to Windows, and there are several data-access applications we have built in Visual Basic and Access to enable easy access to complex data. Working with Crystal Reports, our programmer has been frenetically trudging through the mire of management reporting to produce a simple "executive information system".

Document imaging systems allow documents to be captured into electronic information systems as pictures of the original. It is akin to faxing the document into your computer. Cerner does not provide document imaging so we use Image Engine from Imnet.

The elements of a document imaging system are scanning, indexing, storage, retrieval. There are

refinements to these elements (such as quality control of the scanning and indexing processes, or stored-image location-management) but in essence these are the main areas. Scanning takes place either on demand or retrospectively. Once a system is in place, continuous scanning is probably the best approach, preventing a backlog of pages. One of the main attractions of document imaging systems is the relative ease with which document legacies can be brought into the modern systems fold, so bulk scanning of old records is usually necessary. Scanning is a potentially laborious process; the documents must be organised, sequenced and labelled.

The "context" in which a document is viewed may be lost on-screen. It's easy to recognise a page as the fifth in a paper file, and the subject matter may be gleaned by flicking to the first page. But this isn't always the case in poorly designed document viewing systems. Scanning quality is a crucial early step in the overall process. We use a scanner with a sheet feeder and hardware compression.

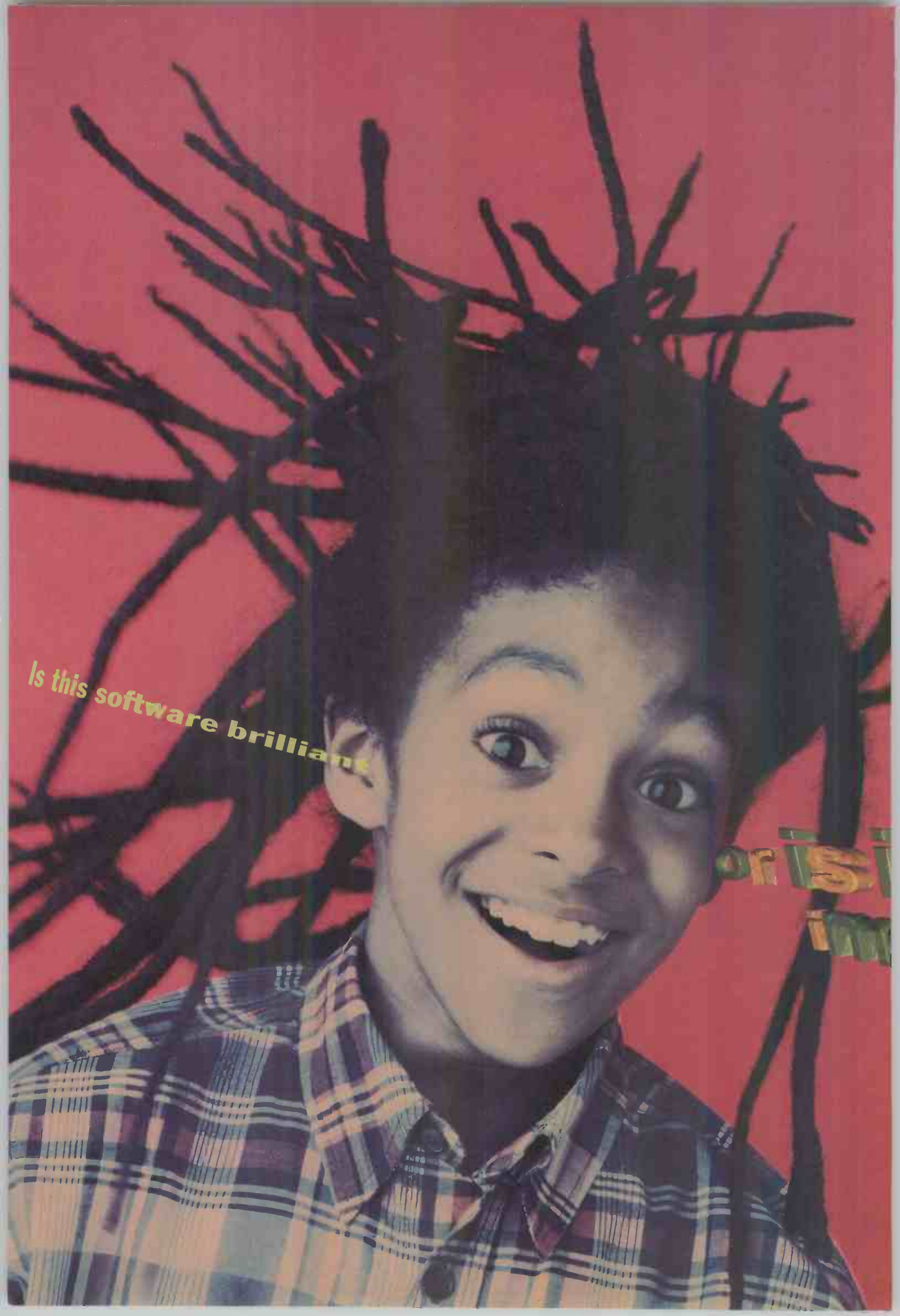
Once the image has been acquired, it's indexed; a labelling process, enabling document retrieval. Once a document has been scanned and filed electronically, it's a huge task to find it unless it has been properly indexed.

When we first acquired the system, we bought an optical jukebox. Images were written simultaneously to magnetic disc and to the optical platter. The magnetic disc served as a cache, so that recently scanned

images (pertaining to current or recently "active" patients) would be available faster. When the magnetic cache was full, the images would be deleted on the basis of age, so that subsequent retrieval would be from the jukebox. But the optical jukebox failed, and we've decided not to replace or repair it. We had not filled the cache, and have now increased its size. Many people automatically associate document imaging with optical storage when there is no need to. Document images can be stored in the same way as almost any other data.

Image retrieval is what distinguishes a document imaging system. Our clinical systems link to the imaging system in a seamless fashion. To retrieve information, users click a representative "icon". Numeric information, such as lab results, is visible in the icon; clicking pulls yet more data. Textual information (e.g the interpretation of an X-ray image) is retrieved as text. Scanned images; clicking the icon causes the picture to appear. The Oracle repository (the electronic medical record) keeps an index of document location. If the location is an Oracle table, great. If not, it sends a message to the Image Index, stating "Dr Hughes is at workstation address ABC.124.XX, and wants image reference PQ45." The image is sent directly to the PC and the client-based image viewer pops into action. On summoning the information, the user does not necessarily know that it will be a document image. Thus the document imaging piece is effectively "hidden"; so the user interface is consistent.

Systems management involves remembering rules of thumb which only a professional should break. "Document imaging systems are to be avoided" is one such rule of thumb.



Is this software brilliant

STRESS

Available with
Explorapedia for
£39.99* Age 2+



£29.99* Age 4+



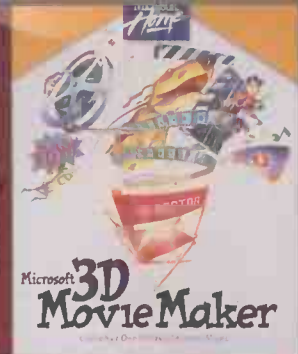
£29.99* Age 6+



£49.99* Age 6+



£39.99* Age 8+



"I'D LIKE TO THANK EVERYONE who made this movie possible," I tell the hushed Hollywood audience.

"The director," (me) "the producer," (me) "the scriptwriter," (me) "and 3-D Movie Maker from Microsoft®" (not me). Oscar in hand, I leave the stage to wild applause and the adulation of every critic in luvviedom.

And why not? 3-D Movie Maker has unleashed an awesome imagination on the world. It allows me to write my own plot and dialogue, choose sets, cast and costumes, shoot from different camera angles, play with special effects and make 3D animated movies.

When I'm not making films, there's always the Microsoft® Creative Writer and Fine Artist CD-ROM to inspire me, or Microsoft® Explorapedia™ - The World of Nature, a wildlife epic. Other big influences include Kipling's storybook 'How the Leopard Got His Spots', and Scholastic's The Magic School Bus™ Explores the Ocean, the latest in the series.

(Buy Creative Writer and Fine Artist on one CD-ROM and one other specified children's title between 1st November 1995 and 30th April 1996 and claim a third title free.†)

Now luvvie, if you'll excuse me, the romantic sub-plot of Return of The Exploding Chicken needs some work.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

*Estimated street price inc VAT. Actual retail price may vary. See voucher inside for full terms and conditions. © 1995 Microsoft and EasyBall are registered trademarks and Explorapedia and "Where do you want to go today?" is a trademark of Microsoft in the US and/or other countries. The Magic School Bus is a trademark of Scholastic Inc. How the Leopard Got His Spots is a trademark of Puffin Books.

BYTE · DIXONS · PC WORLD · TOYS 'R' US · WH SMITH

Just my imagination?

Send your letters to:

The Editor
Personal Computer World
VNU House
32-34 Broadwick Street
London W1A 2HG
 or email editor@pcw.ccmil.com
compuserve.com or
CompuServe 71333,2330
 or fax **0171 316 9313**

Letters

Net niggles

Latest Internet snobbery:
 "Oh yes, I have an email account but I never use it".
 Latest Internet excuse;
 "I got your email but my reply must have got lost in the linternet".

Grrrr...

Walter Gray

wagray@dra.hmg.gb

Attention, Adobe

I was pleased to learn, on reading PJ Fisher's "First Impression" of PageMaker 6.0, that I was not the only one who thought PageMaker had no drag-zoom facility.

In fact, it was not "sorely lacking" — it's always been there in version 5.0 (and, for all I know, in earlier versions). After several years of wishing one could select an area to zoom, I discovered that control-spacebar produces a tool to do just that. There must be many users who, like me, spent a lot of time fiddling about with the zoom shortcuts and the scroll bars to get the bit we were working on to occupy the whole screen.

Perhaps Adobe will be a little more thoughtful, though as they haven't bothered to update the interface for version 6.0, maybe not.

Tony Brooks

(Computer Consultant to Charities)

East Sussex

Poetry corner

It felt like an earthquake
 But we know it's not that
 The post has arrived
 And your mag's squashed the cat!

I use the wheelbarrow
 To manhandle the tome
 Down through the hall
 To a solid floored room.

I thumb through the pages
 Till my digit's sore
 And search for the item
 I've been waiting for.

My blood pressure's rising
 A stroke is a risk
 Instead of a CD
 There's a high-density disc.

A long time ago
 I'd sent in a form
 Requesting a CD
 As my monthly norm.

The floppies kept coming
 So early this year
 I phoned "Subscriptions"
 And made my choice clear.

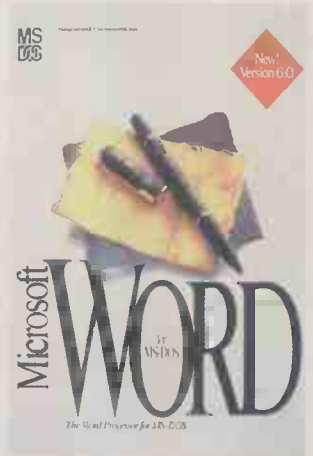
Who's using my CDs?
 Where did they go?
 Can you retrieve them?
 Please don't say "no"!

Phil Grix
South Humberside

The keys to success

Like Adrian Bailey (Letters, December issue) I train

students to use Word 6. But, unlike Mr Bailey, I see no problems with the program, and I think the reason for this is that I came to computer teaching from a different direction. Most word-processing teachers seem to be either professional teachers or professional computer users; they have never earned their living typing, so they tend to use the mouse much more than touch-typists do. I've recently retired from secretarial work and, with 40 years of keyboard experience, I naturally go for the keycodes first. After all, one uses a word processor to key in text, and that means fingers on the keyboard — why take them off it for formatting? So for font and paragraph formatting, I go over the keycodes time and time again, and as far as toolbar buttons are concerned, concentrate at first on the five on the left: new document, open document, save, print, and print preview.



Here are a few new and useful things available on Word 6 (I'm working from memory so far as Word 2 is concerned, so no doubt loads of people will tell me if I'm wrong): keycodes for superscript and subscript, keycodes for leading apostrophes (necessary with Smart Quotes), keycodes for copying and pasting formats, dashed and dotted line borders, the borders toolbar, uneven width newspaper columns, accessing menus with right mouse button,

Help wanted

Ten or twelve years ago I invested in a word processor called an Amstrad 8256. I had an urge to write magazine articles for profit. Now, I do not suppose you even remember what an Amstrad 8256 was, but it paid for itself within the first twelve months — and I'm still using it. No repairs, no breakdowns, and it still looks like new. So you can stop snorting in derision.

I decided to get up to date, I bought your magazine — this was going to be easy. Choose what fitted my requirements and then go for it. Return to line one — HELP.

Is it absolutely necessary to write in an unknown language and present such a totally confusing picture?

I laid down what I thought I would like to bring me into line with the present and serve me into a new millennium. Please

control any irresistible urge you may have to roll about the carpet holding your sides, because it all seems so simple to me.

I have two thousand pounds to help me attain my objective. I want a machine and package which will:

- be a word processor and support my writing;
- store my research data;
- provide a "card index" system for my sources; and
- allow me, as a marine historical artist, to draw, paint and view from different angles the product of my research in order to decide the best angle from which to create the work of art.

There are grandchildren to consider because I would like to encourage them in the future and it may well be that the Internet would assist me (try getting details of the rigging of a Dutch East Indiaman c1720 without splashing out on several trips to Amsterdam and Rotterdam as I

AutoCorrect (what a wonderful thing), a menu for non-printing characters in capitals, Draw revamped and, best of all, the ability to create customised toolbars with text buttons. With these I can set up demonstrations on the screen. Students can click on buttons marked "Start demo", "Next Step", "End", and various functions demonstrate themselves. It's fun and it works.

**Mrs J Elliott
Upminster**

Thumbs up from down under

Just a quick note to say how much I am enjoying *PCW*, which has appeared in my local newsagent in the deep south of South Australia. I particularly like the no-nonsense journalistic style of the interviews and comments on new products, compared to the "soft soap" approach of Australian (and American) journos who avoid negative comments lest they upset an advertiser in their particular

have had to do).

If, at this point, you and your colleagues feel this is so simple it is hardly worth spen... no, wasting time on, then please take the time to jot down on a postcard what you recommend would fit the bill and one reader would be in awe of your professional expertise and warmth.

**Philip Dyson
East Sussex**

PCW replies:

We would generally recommend a PC running Windows 95 and with at least 16Mb of memory. Ironically though, Amstrad has just launched a follow-up to its PCW8256 word processor — the PcW 16. We've reviewed it on pages 106-110. It won't offer you Internet access, but in most other respects it might fit your requirements.

magazine.

The adverts run in your magazine are a great way of comparing products, for both technical advancements and value for money in comparison to products available over here.

Finally, I am a new Internet user and I am stunned by the vastness of the Net, and am awed by the fact that it is possibly just the beginning of a global information network that would have been a fairy story only a few years ago.

To everyone at *PCW*, keep up the good work.

**mark bellgrove
mambo@ozemail.com.au**

F-Prot: the choice of the professional

I was disappointed to find that in your anti-virus software group test you only reviewed the shareware version of F-Prot, particularly since the other packages in the test were "professional" versions. As a result, people may well ignore one of the best packages around.

F-Prot Professional includes DOS, Windows, Windows 95 and OS/2 versions, all in the one box, for £100 (with four quarterly updates). The Windows version has a resident VxD-based program, Gatekeeper, which does the same job as the DOS TSR and with very little loss of performance. The scanner is quick, there is the facility for full scheduling of scans, and it works with any network. In fact, the network features alone set it apart, because most other vendors require you to buy a separate package for networks and then it often only works with NetWare. F-Prot Professional has extensive network functionality, including remote administration of scanning on workstations and remote updating.

Furthermore, F-Prot Professional takes an enlightened view of licensing. Anyone whose office PC has a licensed copy of F-Prot can

make a copy and use it at home, for no extra charge. There are multiple-user licences available at greatly reduced rates, and these are restricted to covering just one site in an organisation.

I have no connection with the publishers or writers of this software, but I do use it.

**Phil Stanton
phil@equinox.co.uk**

PCW replies: F-Prot is supplied and supported in the UK by Portcullis Computer Security (0181 868 0098)

Wakey, wakey

I have a message for Peter Brown (Letters, October): Keep complaining as loudly as you like. When are software houses going to wake up to the fact that the term "upgrade" does not apply to the vast amounts of money we have to spend bringing our PCs up to their exacting specifications?

As for Kenneth Henry (Letters, December): I'm sure planet Earth would be obliged, Kenneth, if you would be good enough to take yourself and your arrogant stupidity off to planet Gates. And stay there.

**Harry Knibb
harry@knibb.demon.co.uk**

The Z Files

Considering how rude the writer of the letter "Correct Diagnosis" is about Nick Beard's lack of knowledge, he astounds with his own ignorance. In particular, Intel did not design the Transputer. It was Inmos. Also, the work which I think the correspondent refers to was a formal spec (in Z) of the IEEE floating point standard. The spec was then used to produce the Transputer's (sorry, I can't remember which model) microcode. This was a sterling piece of work. The Z spec enabled consistency checking of the IEEE format and some bugs in the standard to be found.

Formal methods were also used in the design of the

VIPER chip, that sank under the weight of law suits. Formal methods are simply another tool in the engineer's toolbag. Some things they do well. Some they do less well.

**Dr Gary Morgan,
Advanced Computer
Architecture Group,
Department of Computer
Science,
University of York**

Fuller figures, please

I applaud your decision to adopt the Doom 2 benchmark as part of your VNU benchmarks, but please give the actual figures for these in the review. Performance for Windows often scarcely correlates to games video performance, so providing a single figure that is effectively the product of both of these does a disservice to both the gamer and the Windows user. The figure may mislead certain groups: for example, a Windows user might choose a recommended machine only to find its net performance owed significantly to a games performance that he or she did not care about.

The fps rating figure given by the Doom benchmark has a clear and useful meaning. I'm sure users want the actual figure. You could still provide the combined rating, but also give separate Windows and games ratings.

Finally, you nearly explained exactly what the users had to do to run the benchmark. Please give the complete details. I am sure your advertisers would welcome this, as users could easily compare their own machine with the ones reviewed and realise just how slow machines manufactured a couple of years ago are at running 3D games

**Jeff Rollason
100031,3537@
compuserve.com**

Make room for Macs

I'm worried about you. Having found no Mac software whatsoever on your last cover

**ALL-NEW
VERSION**

Serif PagePlus Intro 95 CD-ROM

FREE!

DTP Exclusively for Windows® 95

"It's an incredible FREE introduction to Windows 95® Desktop Publishing!"

WHY PAY FOR SOFTWARE
WHEN YOU CAN JOIN
OUR CLUB AND GET
IT FOR FREE?



Lucy Bean, MBA Student
Loved Serif PagePlus Intro 95 so much she got a low-cost upgrade to the extra power of PagePlus Home/Office Edition CD-ROM!

NEW FEATURES:

- All-New, Windows® 95 Exclusive application.
- Total 32-Bit Design Power.
- Linked Text Frames and Multiple Pages.
- Built-in WritePlus Word Processor.
- Built-in LogoPlus Text Effects Creator.
- Page Wizards create instant Publications.
- Rotation To ANY Angle!
- Fonts, Clipart and Photos all included!
- Beats expensive DTP's every time!



MC Jay Bee, Record Co. Owner.
Uses Serif PagePlus Intro 95 for making stunning posters and flyers, designing CD-covers and producing business stationery.

"It's the first Windows® 95 DTP.
And it's easy to learn and use!"

Serif has created yet another winner with the first low-cost desktop publisher developed exclusively for Windows® 95! This way cool version of award-winning, best-selling PagePlus (1 million users world-wide) gives total 32-bit design power and incredible ease-of-use. Amazingly, it's FREE when you join our DTP and Graphics Club.

Serif PagePlus Intro 95 is perfect for Windows and DTP newcomers with a slew of features like long filenames, linked text frames, rotation to any angle, built-in word-processor, powerful LogoPlus text effects and much, much more. Why buy other expensive DTP products when amazing Serif PagePlus Intro 95 can be yours for FREE?

Design and print any publishing project

imaginable. Serif PagePlus Intro 95 is perfect for anything from newsletters to posters, greeting cards and flyers. Best of all, automated Page Wizards create your publications instantly - no design skills required! You'll get awesome results on any dot-matrix, inkjet or laser printer.

Serif PagePlus Intro 95 is NOT a demo - it's our new start-of-art Windows® 95 application. But hurry! This offer is limited to 150,000 callers! Call NOW to get your amazing FREE Windows® 95 Desktop Publisher - Serif PagePlus Intro 95!

If you want the ULTIMATE in Home/Office publishing, check out other great-value DTP and Graphics solutions from Serif. Call now and ask about our incredible combination deals!



Mike Johnson, Safety Officer
Uses Serif PagePlus Intro 95 for publishing home safety newsletters and fund-raising event posters.

The World's First FREE Windows 95 Desktop Publisher!



Also available:
NEW Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition just £49.95!
Serif Mega ArtPack massive color clipart collection just £49.95!
Serif DrawPlus 2.0 easy drawing & graphics package just £99.95!

CALL NOW FOR FREE WINDOWS 95 SOFTWARE!

195/PCW/V/02

0800-924925

★ Don't risk spending £££ on expensive software - There's no charge for the PagePlus Intro 95 (SRP £29.95) software! Just pay £6.00 all-inclusive to become a "Serif DTP and Graphics Club" member and you'll get FREE lifetime technical support on all Serif products PLUS a free copy of amazing PagePlus Intro 95 software. Please have your credit card ready: Visa, MasterCard, Amex and Switch accepted. Serif and PagePlus are trademarks of Serif, Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged. Collect from Serif, Adco Ind Park, Bobbers Mill, Nottingham. NG7 5NR. Serif PagePlus Intro 95 requires Windows® 95 and a CD-ROM drive.

CD, I don't know whether you're still committed to being a real cross-platform magazine aimed at all users (and one of very few at that) or another PC magazine clone. I daren't take out a subscription while you're still teetering between the two. Your fence-sitting shames even Paddy Ashdown. Get your act together. "No room", really! The only times I've heard that before are:

1. That notorious innkeeper scene in the Bible. He was probably lying.
2. Microsoft Windoze(TM) when its pathetic little resources thingy has run out of space. It's *definitely* lying.

Reprovingly,
Matthew Powell
 mcp26@hermes.cam.
 ac.uk

Horror story

I am full of sympathy for Mr Geal and his problems with Gateway 2000, as I had a similarly horrific experience at their hands. I purchased a P5-66 machine from them in March '94. After two hard disk crashes and several days worth of time spent restoring system files (never mind redoing work which was unretrievable) I decided enough was enough. They had already admitted to me that there was a problem with that particular model of machine (why couldn't they have told me this when I bought it?). They had even instructed me to change a jumper setting on the motherboard, changing the speed from 66kHz to 60 (effectively knocking £300 off the value) before they finally

Less PR, more people

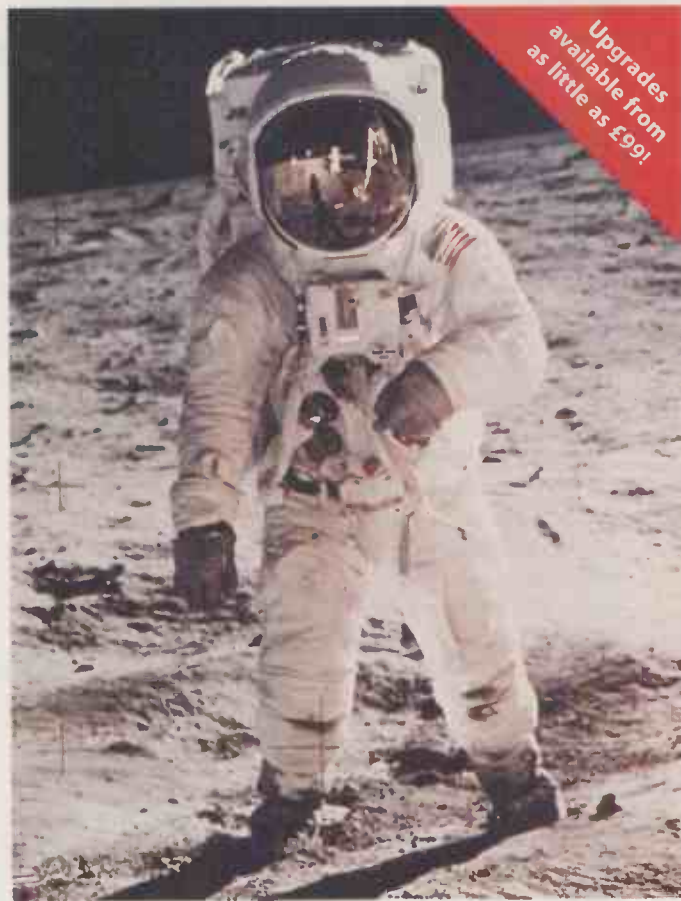
Judging by the number of complaints in recent issues of *PCW* about hardware and software reliability and service, all is not well with some manufacturers and retailers. In recent months I have found:

1. Products are being advertised well before they are available. When you phone to enquire about availability it's like a well-rehearsed script. "We're expecting them in at the beginning of next month..."
2. Sales staff at supposedly specialist retailers are becoming as ill-informed as their brethren in the high street multiples. I recently overheard a salesman at the counter of one of your regular advertisers telling a customer that their PC was better than a competitor's because it had an Intel processor whereas the other had a Cyrix one, and "everyone knows they fall over all the time." When questioned as to what he meant by this, he crashed in a flood of meaningless waffle.
3. Managing Directors and PR agencies give one set of replies to you and those whose letters you publish, and another to the rest of us. When I wrote to one of these people recently to let him know how much I had been required to spend because of the poor reliability of his equipment (just outside its one year of warranty) and the ignorance of his technical support staff, all I got in reply was a form letter saying it was being looked into, followed by a deafening silence.
4. Internet Service Providers are being economical with the truth about the speed of the service they provide. I've decided that www is nothing to do with the world wide web, it's "Why are We Waiting?" In the case of my own provider the service is unusable at peak times, even with a fast modem.

Surely *PCW* is big enough to take the side of its readers and start publishing our views as to who is a saint and who is a sinner in the PC supply world.

Ransey Tyrwhitt-Drake
 ransey@titraka.demon.co.uk

It's just a 'small step' from drawing board to CAD - with AutoCAD LT.



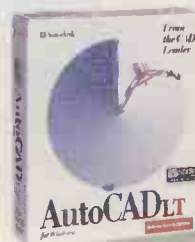
But it could be a 'giant leap' for your productivity.

If you're using outmoded design tools, the chances are that your productivity and competitiveness are being seriously restricted. All too often, though, the move to CAD can seem as daunting as stepping into a new world.

Fortunately, finding the solution is as easy as the solution itself... **AutoCAD LT Release 2**, from Autodesk - the makers of AutoCAD and the world leaders in design software.

Because AutoCAD LT is windows-based, it's remarkably simple to use. At the same time, it can take large professional projects in its stride. And Release 2 includes a range of exciting new features carefully structured to work with you in a giant leap forward in design capability and productivity.

At only £495, AutoCAD LT Release 2 represents a real investment in your competitive future - without the need for space-age budgets!



So why not call Autodesk on
 0800 181738 for more information
 and bring your productivity-leap
 a step closer.

DATECH
 COMPUTER 2000 GROUP

Autodesk

decided they'd designed-in the wrong power supply.

Having lost confidence in both machine and technical support, I decided to return it to them for a refund — as far as they were concerned, under their limited 30-day money-back guarantee, from my point of view because the machine failed to live up to the conditions of the Sale of Goods Act. I sought legal advice and was told that I had a good case for reclaiming the substantial cost of return carriage of the machine to Ireland (which Gateway normally don't cover) and for damages, given the amount of my valuable time which their faulty machine wasted.

When the free legal advice afforded by my trade association ran out, I was told I could institute a small claims court action to recover the £100 plus return carriage and £500 damages. But when I approached my local county court, the story was that Gateway would almost certainly have the action transferred to Dublin, so I should take out an action in the equivalent Irish court.

While I don't want to bore you further with the details of my particular case or Gateway's cavalier attitude, I should like to sound a note of

warning to your readers.

While Britain and Ireland are both members of the EU, the fact of the matter is that if you buy something by mail order outside the jurisdiction of British courts, you have major headaches involved in getting any kind of redress when things go wrong. Perhaps the multi-page adverts which your magazine and others carry from Gateway and other non-UK companies should come with some kind of warning — "What will you do if something goes wrong?"

I for one will never again buy from someone I can't sue in a British court. Friend in the business? They have to be joking.

Clive Tully, Norwich
(Member, British Guild of Travel Writers)

Posing a problem

Further to your article in PCW's "Guide to getting online", is it any wonder that "Women in particular are vulnerable to harassment from men" when articles such as yours, purporting to be a simple explanation of the Internet, start with a quarter-page photo of a woman posing in nothing much more than a pair of high heels and black stockings? What has that got to do with the

Internet?

We are actively working to demonstrate the advantages of telematics, and "Women in particular" constantly ask me if it isn't true that the Net is full of porn. It looks like their worst fears are confirmed on opening PCW's Comms supplement.

Kate Whittle
for Microsystem —

computer training and support for women

PCW replies:

Unfortunately, the caption for the picture you mention was omitted from the final page by our repro house. It read: "One view of the Internet is that it's full of junk and porn." Without the caption, the picture does look gratuitous.

Hindsight

10 years ago: February 86

The sought-after inside front cover advert was taken by PC Communications' Breakout internal modem. It offered V.21 300/300 and V.23 1200/75 and was a snip at £499 + VAT. It allowed sluggish access to the dazzling online services of the day like Telecom Gold and Prestel.

Update

28,800 V.34 modems are now available for under £200. See this month's cover story.

5 years ago: February 91

"Cheap 486 rivals" ran PCW's front cover. The prices of the two machines reviewed were £3,534 and £4,065. Those prices

included VGA monitors, around 100Mb of hard disk, a 25MHz 486 processor and 2 or 4Mb of memory.

Update

It's a truism that personal computers get constantly cheaper and more powerful. Even so, it's surprising just how much they've come down in price in half a decade.



Panther Nx P100

"25% faster than Pentium systems"†

† PC Answers Windows 95 review, September 95

NexGen™

NexGen's powerful RISC-based Nx586 CPU gives Panther Computers the leading edge over the competition on price and performance. Our quality is second to none - but don't take our word for it, ring us now for a summary of what the press say in a string of glowing reviews! Plus our new easy payment schemes mean you can now afford the best technology, today.

COMPUTERS FOR THE NEXT GENERATION

01442 253811

- RISC-based Nx586 processor
- PCI motherboard with integrated high speed I/O
- 8mb to 192mb system RAM
- EIDE hard disks from 540MB
- Optional Quad or Six-speed IDE CD-ROM
- Quality graphics and Monitor
- Prices start from as low as £995+VAT

E-MAIL: panther@pancomp.demon.co.uk
FAX 01442 250657



Is this fun or am I just obsessed?

It doesn't get easier than this! One

small, neat box does the lot! My Epson

colour scanner. I can put dazzling

illustrations in my documents. Input text

or file documents straight to my PC. (No

toiling at the keyboard.) Add a colour

printer for instant colour copies. And get

seriously creative with free *CorelDraw 4!*

**The most fun
you can have
on a desk.**



Turn the power of your PC into the power of infinite output. And input! Documents with added dazzle. Text scanned in without retyping. Fax and email when you add a modem.

The new 2400dpi¹ GT-5000, at around £350¹ includes PhotoPaint 5 and CorelDraw 4 for effortless retouching and design, and Xerox document software, an office on your desk. Then, add an award-winning 720dpi Stylus Color inkjet for photo-real printing or copying.

But why stop there? There are two more award-winners from Epson. The 3200dpi¹ GT-8500 at £540¹ and 4800dpi¹ GT-9000 at £630¹. Both available with brilliant software for your PC.

The Epson GT range. Scanners for everybody. And about time too! Return the coupon, email info@epson.co.uk or call free on

0800 220546.

**The NEW
Epson GT-5000
scanner.**

Find out what an Epson scanner can do for you.

I want more information.
Send info on the GT range.
Send Epson's Scantastic Scanning Guide
Or the free Epson CD-ROM guide to scanning/printing

Name

Job

Title

Company

Address

Postcode Tel

To: Freepost, Epson UK Ltd, Campus 100,
Maylands Ave., Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 8BR
PCW-FEB-GT

EPSON®

Epson is a registered trademark and Epson Stylus a trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation, 80 Harashinden Hirooka, Shioiri-Shi, Nagano-Ken, 399-07 Japan. ¹Interpolated resolution. ²Prices are approximate and exclude VAT. **5 3**

HOT POINTS.

Your fingers, after all, are the ultimate pointing device. So instead of rolling around a mouse or track-ball, now for perfect cursor control you can just glide

your finger over the new ALPS Desktop GlidePoint®.

Like the smaller Portable GlidePoint, all you do is tap the Desktop GlidePoint lightly to "click," or press

one of the three program-mable buttons. But the hot new Desktop GlidePoint is designed specifically for PC or Macintosh® desktop use, with more surface area

and larger buttons for easier control.

And with no moving parts, there's no need for constant cleaning.



On its base, the Desktop GlidePoint tilts to any one of four positions to fit your working style perfectly.

The Desktop GlidePoint works on or off its base. The base is weighted to stay put, and adjusts to exactly the height and angle you like

best. Fine tune it for a perfect fit by pivoting to one of four positions. Or use it flat on the desktop. Either way, the Desktop GlidePoint

conserves desktop space and never strays like a mouse.

For more information about the new ALPS Desktop GlidePoint, ALPS

Portable GlidePoint, and ALPS' full line of other peripheral products, call your nearest distributor.

ALPS GLIDEPOINT®

Rotec international
Northampton
Tel: 01604-763611



DATRONTECH Plc.
Aldershot
Tel: 01252-303333



Solution Point
Tel: 0345-400 300

ALPS Electric (Ireland) Ltd.
UK Sales Office: Ascot, Berkshire.
Tel: 01344-873853

© 1995 ALPS Electric. ALPS is a registered trademark of ALPS Electric Co., Ltd. of Japan. GlidePoint is a registered trademark of Cirque Corporation. Other names identified by ™ or ® are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

First Impressions



Contents

- 58 Viglen Genie PCI 166MHz
- 60 Microsoft Money for Win95
- 61 Power Computing Power 120
- 63 Quarterdeck QEMM 8.0
- 65 Dell Latitude ST120
- 66 AST vs Brother home PCs
- 68 Canon BJC-610
- 72 Apple Newton 2.0
- 73 Conner E-IDE tape backup
- 73 Diamond Multimedia Edge 3D
- 74 Wacom UltraPad
- 76 MoreMem and TopBar 4.0
- 76 MT T7010T portable printer
- 78 SMS Link for Series 3a
- 78 HP LaserJet 5Si
- 80 Data Becker Family Tree

First Impressions includes the irresistible "Gadgets" selection on page 57. Highlights include a 166MHz Pentium Pro Viglen Genie — as fast as you can get; Microsoft Money for Win95 — home finance looks good; Power Computing's nice-price Mac clone; and Dell's desirable Latitude ST120.



VNU European Labs

VNU Labs tests cover every kind of hardware and software including PC hardware, printers, network products, modems and software applications. The tests are continually

developed and enhanced to reflect hardware and software developments.

Our tests closely simulate real-world use. For example, the suite of PC hardware benchtests uses complete versions of industry-standard applications like Microsoft Excel and Word for Windows, WordPerfect 6.0 (DOS and Windows), Lotus 1-2-3 version 3.4 (DOS) and FoxPro (Windows and DOS).

Application tests are the backbone of all the VNU Labs system evaluations but it's nearly impossible to pin an application result to a specific machine component. Only system-level tests (also known as low-level tests) can reliably tell the difference. VNU Labs' system-level test suite is called Euromark. The tests, which are mainly Windows-based, quickly size up a hard disk, sound card, motherboard, display adaptor and printer, and give individual and overall figures.

● To make them easy to read at a glance, all the graphs in *PCW* are now drawn so that the bigger the

bar, the better the result. Normally we'll also include the original data we worked from: for example, the time in minutes and seconds to print a page in a comparative test of printers.



**You don't have to
go through PEARLY GATES
to find your Windows™ Heaven**

Before you consider an expensive upgrade from Windows 3.1 and 3.11, here's a cost-effective solution that tens of thousands have already discovered.

MoreMem™

pcuser

GOLD AWARD

Quit application ... Sound familiar? You run three or more of the myriad applications available and base memory suddenly drops to its knees! MoreMem is an industrial strength package moving DLL's out of base memory. Many clients can now run 10 applications simultaneously.

AnyView™

AnyView solves GDI Resource problems, accelerates graphics, allows colour depth and resolution changes on the fly.

So are these products really as good as they sound? Contact Accurate Technology, to discover why and how MoreMem and AnyView make perfect heavenly office partners.



Tel: 01734 773889

Fax: 01734 771260

BBS: 01734 773887

Accurate Technology **Internet: info@accurate.co.uk**

Farrier House, 48 Denmark Street, Wokingham, Berkshire RG40 2BB

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft



Newton Keyboard

If you're impatient with the handwriting recognition of the Newton and fancy a faster means of input, then how about the keyboard pictured here? Designed specifically for the Newton, you can now bang out those reports and emails in no time.

It costs **£79**, so call the **Newton Customer Hotline** on **0181 730 2048**. Check out the review of the new Newton operating system on page 72.

Sharp ZR-5000

The ZR-5000 personal communicator (called the Zaurus outside Britain) is Sharp's answer to the world-beating Psion 3a. It has 750,000Kb of available memory, an infra-red port, and a PCMCIA slot that can take a dataphone card. The ZR-5000 has a keyboard but it will also take pen input via an icon-driven interface; there is no handwriting recognition. It costs **£399** from **Sharp** on **0800 262958**. See next month's *PCW* for a full review.



Gyrations GyraPoint Desk

Gyrations' GyraPoint Desk pointing device can be used on a flat surface like a standard mouse, but since this is *PCW's* Gadgets page, it may come as no surprise to find that you can pick the mouse up and continue pointing and clicking with a natural wrist motion. It all works thanks to Gyrations' patented mini gyroscope, and is in no way a flash in the pan. Not only is it extremely comfortable to use in a

computer environment, and ideal for presentations particularly in the

radio version, but look out for it in virtually every TV remote control of the future. Phone **Ideal Hardware** on **0181 286 5000** with **£119** ready.

Chinon ES-3000

Digital cameras which once were esoteric are now commonplace. How about this groovy model from Chinon, which along with a 3X zoom lens and the usual auto everything, features a PCMCIA slot for removable flash memory cards — no more image capacity problems. The 1Mb built-in memory can store five images at 640 x 480 with the minimum compression, 10 at medium, or 40 at 320 x 240 with the maximum compression.

Chinon's UK dealer is **NBA** on **01483 301970**. The ES-3000 costs **£749**.



Gadgets

PCW Gadget Photography by David Whyte

HARDWARE

Viglen Genie PCI MDT P5/166MHz

Faster chip + modified motherboard = speed like you've never seen.
This 166MHz Pentium Genie really flies, as Adele Dyer found out.

The next-generation Pentium Pro chip [see page 122] will be the heart of the fastest Intel-based PCs, but only if you're running 32-bit applications under a 32-bit OS. Anyone using a combination of 16- and 32-bit apps including games, under DOS, Windows 95, 3.x, or OS/2, will be best off with the fastest conventional chip they can get their hands on, and they don't come any faster than the Intel 150MHz and 166MHz Pentiums released in the new year.

We got our hands on a Viglen Genie PC, wrapped around the fastest 166MHz Intel Pentium chip, and the speed really shone through from the first moment we powered it up. We tested it with Windows 95 — a notorious slow starter — and the extra speed of the chip was immediately apparent. Other little giveaways are its smoothness of operation in, for example, moving windows around and opening and closing applications. The overall feel was of a machine that was more than capable of running anything we could throw at it, with ease and sophistication.

When we ran the Doom2 and benchmark tests we were seriously impressed. It easily outclassed even the fastest P120s we looked at last month. We ran a short test which primarily tests the speed of the processor and the video card by not dropping any frames in a short, action-packed sequence. The P166 scored a staggering 64 frames per second, over 20 percent faster than the best P120 we tested last issue.

The same excellent performance was demonstrated in the benchmark tests. These test a machine's performance on a number of applications, including Word, Excel and Access. It sailed through all of them with flair and verve, coming out well ahead of the P120s.

The speed improvements have come about through two innovations — a faster chip and a modified motherboard. The latter, a revised Endeavor from Intel, allows you to clock the CPU at two and a half times the speed of the board; the Triton chip set runs at 66MHz.

All of this was doubtless helped by the hard drive, a 1Gb Quantum Fireball. This

is one of the fastest EIDE hard disks around at the moment, helped in part by its excellent caching.

The rest of the kit is roughly the same as in the Viglen P120 we tested in the last issue. The video card is a Matrox Millennium with 2Mb of WRAM, the CD-ROM drive a six-speed EIDE from Teac — a winner, incidentally, in our CD-ROM drive roundup last month.

There is no separate sound card. Instead there is a Vibra 16S chip on the motherboard with a riser card for all the IO connections. If you're not too fussed about such things as wavetable sound, this has the advantage of freeing up a valuable extra ISA slot.

To round off the spec, there is 256Kb pipeline burst cache on a stick and 16Mb of EDO RAM, which is rather inconveniently located under the hard disk. The chip itself nestles under a very flat heat sink with a Socket 7 ZIF socket. A fan on the case draws the heat away from the chip, while the flat heat sink leaves enough room for full-length cards.

The 17in monitor supplied has a reasonably dark and flat tube, offering high contrast with low distortion. The controls include rotation, barrel and pincushion, as well as giving you scope to set the level of red and blue and to run at either 9300K or 6500K.

The P166 copes with consummate ease whatever you wish to throw at it and seriously outpaces its older, slower brothers. On the price front, in early 1996



you are looking at a mark-up of around £160 over a similarly-specified P150, £240 over a P133 or £350 over a P100. As usual the fastest Intel chip costs quite a premium, but with system prices continually falling, the asking price of around £2,400 seems almost reasonable. Let's face it: if you've got over £2,000 to spend on a machine, you might as well get the fastest one you can; and right now, the Pentium 166 is the fastest machine for running a combination of 16- and 32-bit applications.

PCWDetails

Price £2,477 approximately
Contact Viglen 0181 758 7000

Good Points The fastest chip for running 16- and 32-bit applications.

Bad Points P166 systems will cost around £350 more than P100s.

Conclusion Even so, Viglen's super-system seems reasonable at around £2,400.

» New «
MapInfo 4.0



W e help you see ...

the potential customers hidden in this picture.

how you can deliver a better service.

ideal locations for business expansion.

Are you really making the most of your data? Ever see it on a map? You'll be surprised at the hidden opportunities you reveal and how much clearer the picture of your business becomes.



Organisations everywhere are turning to MapInfo software to visualise critical business information on a map - transforming the 'row and column' view of data into an understandable, visual form. Showing hidden patterns and trends from a startlingly new angle. Gaining new insight. Identifying opportunities. Improving decision-making.

MapInfo pioneered and leads the desktop mapping market. Microsoft® chose us to develop the mapping feature in Excel 95. MapInfo software easily integrates with other applications that you use every day. And it provides access to your data on your desktop or in a client/server database.



For a white paper on how you can reveal the hidden opportunities in your data call MapInfo on 01344 482 888. Email us at sales-uk@mapinfo.com. or visit us at <http://www.mapinfo.com>

To learn how MapInfo can help you, call us or fax this coupon today. We will send you a white paper specific to your business.

Title: Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (delete as appropriate)

Initials: _____ Surname: _____

Position: _____

Company: _____

Company Address: _____

County: _____ Post Code: _____

Tel No: _____

MapInfo Limited, Centennial Court, Easthampstead Road,
Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1YQ Telephone: 01344 482 888
Facsimile: 01344 482 777 Email: sales-uk@mapinfo.com
Website: <http://www.mapinfo.com>

Select your organisation's primary business activity (Tick one)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Local Government | <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telecommunications | <input type="checkbox"/> Utilities |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation | <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Services |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking/Finance | <input type="checkbox"/> Education |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Var/Consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales & Marketing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ | |

PCW 01/96



MapInfo is a registered trademark and the MapInfo rainbow logo is a trademark of MapInfo Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Money for Windows 95

The rehabilitated Money is good enough to have rival personal finance packages quaking in their boots. Be very afraid, says Paul Begg.

Microsoft's attempted purchase of Intuit, the developer of the top-selling personal finance package Quicken, was perceived by many as a covert admission that Microsoft's own personal finance software, Money, was an inferior product. When the acquisition of Intuit fell through, people wondered if Microsoft would ditch Money or, if not, how it would market a program it had been prepared to abandon. Well, Microsoft didn't dump Money, they changed it. Now Windows 95 specific, it won't work under Windows 3.1.

Money 95 is a very slick program that

Conveying a businesslike approach with its manilla-coloured folder, it is also up-beat. This is a serious program handling serious matters in a way that won't frighten even the dumbest user. From the main screen you can choose one of several options. You can go to the account register, payment calendar, account manager, investment portfolio, report and chart gallery, the payees and categories section, or launch a planning wizard. The US version has one addition, a link to online banking services. No agreement has been reached between either Microsoft, Intuit or any UK bank to provide similar services so the feature has been removed from the UK version.

The payment calendar is where you can set up

Left The attractive opening screen makes business look comfortable

Below All the information you need, at hand and easy to find

transactions such as when you should make your final holiday payment.

The investment portfolio keeps a record of your current investments and their value, allowing you to update the market prices as they change. Investment accounts is the place to record and track investments with a fluctuating market value, such as shares, gilt-edged stocks, bonds and PEPs. For assets such as property, you should open a tailored asset account in Money.

The Report and Chart Gallery is where you can get a complete view of your financial status. You can see where and to whom your money has gone, track trends (noting when there seems to be higher than average outgoings and why this is the case, thus enabling you to compensate for it). There are 26 reports and charts that group your finances into five areas: spending habits, what I have, what I owe, investments, and taxes. Money lets you personalise this area, creating up to 50 reports and charts to an area called "favourites", which is really a way of getting quick access to the information that interests you most.

There is a section called payees and categories, a particularly useful feature that I'd like to see expanded. This section allows you to list the name, address, phone number and account number of the people to whom you pay money. Money will even dial the phone number for you and there is a place for making brief notes. Finally, Money has five planning wizards to take you step-by-step through tasks such as calculating loans and mortgages or setting up a retirement goal.



bears no resemblance whatsoever to the earlier versions and which could even shake Quicken's grip on the home market. Quicken's original success was based on Intuit having identified a market need and filling it with a simple-to-use product that did everything a user might want it to do. Additional features have been added over the years, with the result that Quicken has put on weight and developed the muscle to handle small business tasks. In the process, it has lost something of its original simplicity. Money now looks great, handles well, and it clearly targeted at the home user. Quicken would do well to watch out.

The clever thinking behind Money is reflected in the attractive main screen.

Date	Payee	C	Payment	Balance
17/2/95	Headren Building Society	455.00		8,014.26
13/2/79	Sunway Stores	87.89		7,946.27
21/7/95	UK Global Network Telecom	35.00		7,911.27
1/6/95	Global Industries PLC		2,000.00	10,000.00
13/6/79	Sunway Stores	48.73		10,419.52
17/6/95	Headren Building Society	455.00		9,963.52
18/6/95	Royal National Bank Current		3,500.00	13,463.52
1/8/95	South of Thames Water	258.95		13,204.57
21/8/95	UK Global Network Telecom	35.00		13,169.57
10/2/22/95	Playmen's Inn	141.00		13,028.05
13/2/81	Escape Travel Agents	2,070.00		10,958.05
Minimum balance		5,000.00		
Opening balance				10,188.05

scheduled payments — regular incomings and outgoings such as salary cheques and standing orders. With this information entered, Money automatically enters it into the transaction ledger. In this way your records will always be up-to-date, which is essential if you are living on a tight budget. The calendar can also be used to record reminders of single

PCWDetails

Price £29.99

Contact Microsoft 01734 270001

Good Points It's simple and non-frightening.

Bad Points No bad points spring to mind, though additional features such as a Home Inventory would be useful.

Conclusion A solid home finance package that looks good and is easy to use.

HARDWARE

Power Computing Power 120

Cliff Joseph gives the thumbs-up to Power Computing's Power 120: a powerful, reliable Mac Clone at a nice price.

Apple's attempts to license the Mac OS haven't exactly taken the market by storm. Radius is losing money hand over fist, while Daystar's Mac clones haven't seen the light of day in the UK.

Power Computing is the only company that has managed to get any of its products into the UK, but at least it's come up with something that's well worth a second look. Two models are currently available. The Power 120 reviewed here is a large tower design, and there is also an entry-level desktop unit called the Power 100.

The "120" refers to the machine's processor, a 120MHz PowerPC 601. That's a clever choice by Power Computing as Apple doesn't produce a 601-based Power Mac that runs at this speed. This allows Power Computing to offer something that is clearly different from any of Apple's own product range.

At around £1900 plus VAT, the Power 120 is slightly more expensive than Apple's 100MHz Power Macintosh 7500, but it's also noticeably faster. In fact, the Power 120 performs just as you'd expect — 20 percent faster overall than the Power Macintosh 7500 in our benchmark tests. This makes it a good choice if you want more power than the 7500 can offer, but don't want to pay £3000 or more for Apple's PowerPC 604-based Power Mac 8500.

The rest of the machine's hardware configuration is fairly straightforward; 8Mb RAM, 256Kb of level 2 cache, 540Mb hard disk, and quad-speed CD-ROM. All the peripheral connectors conform to Mac standards, with serial ports for printer and modem, Apple Desktop Bus (ADB) for keyboard and mouse, and Power Computing has even used Apple's high-speed GeoPort telecommunications interface as well. The on-board sound system provides 16-bit, 44kHz audio input and output — though there's no microphone supplied as there is with all Apple products — and there's also a built-in Ethernet interface.

Only two features of the machine's design give any cause for criticism. The

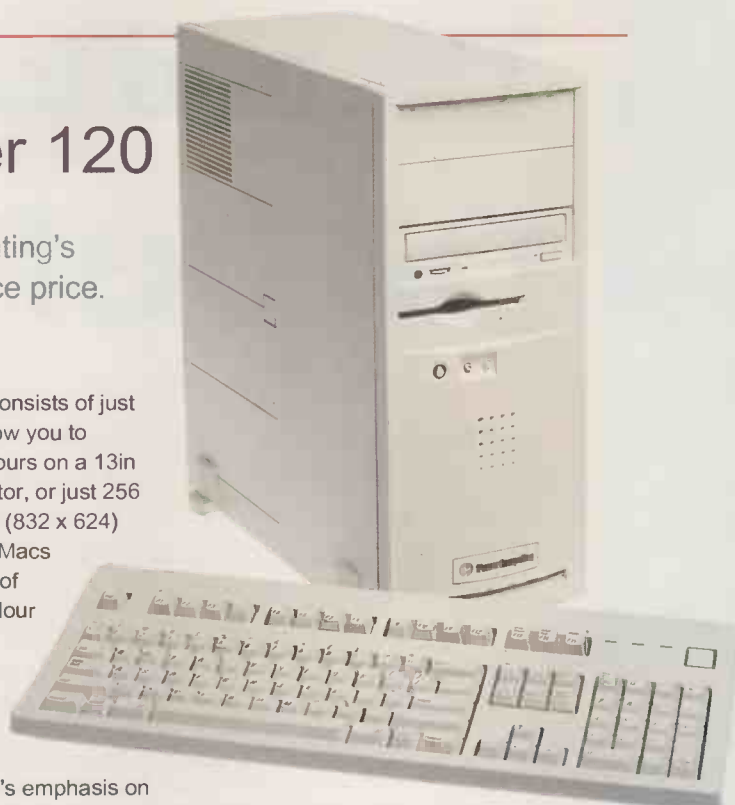
on-board video system consists of just 1Mb DRAM. This will allow you to display thousands of colours on a 13in or 14in (640 x 480) monitor, or just 256 colours on 15in and 17in (832 x 624) monitors. Apple's PowerMacs tend to use at least 2Mb of VRAM, giving greater colour depths, and not having true 24-bit colour even on a 13in or 14in monitor seems like a bit of an oversight, especially given the Mac's emphasis on graphical applications.

It is possible to buy an optional display card which will provide greater colour support, but while this is fine for graphics professionals, not everyone will want to do this. This card fits into a processor direct slot (PDS), a proprietary Apple bus used in a number of Mac models.

More significant is Power Computing's decision to stick with NuBus expansion slots in this model. Apple's Power Macs have now all adopted the PCI bus architecture (apart from its consumer-orientated Performa models). This allows the machines to be upgraded with new CPU daughterboards as well as allowing them to use PCI-based graphics cards such as Apple's new QuickDraw 3D graphics accelerator.

If you've already got some expensive NuBus graphics accelerators or digital video cards, then Power Computing's choice of the NuBus architecture allows you to go on using those cards. But if you're looking to buy a new machine with an eye to future upgrades, the lack of PCI slots is a disadvantage. Power Computing has recently launched a PCI-based machine in the US, but we were unable to find out when this is likely to be available in the UK.

Of course, the most important question to ask about any Mac-compatible machine is whether or not it is truly Mac-compatible. In this instance, the answer seems to be a simple "yes". The operating system and some of the



machine's basic chipsets are directly licensed by Apple, ensuring complete compatibility. A previous user had made a bit of a mess of the System Folder, but once this was corrected we experienced no software compatibility problems with the machine at all.

Power Computing has also bundled in some useful software to round out the package. There are copies of ClarisWorks 3 (not the latest, which is 4.0), Now Utilities and Now Up To Date, plus a US version of Quicken, which seems a bit pointless. There's also FWB's hard disk and CD-ROM toolkits, which are definitely worth having.

The Power 120 isn't going to have Apple quaking in its boots just yet, though a PCI version and the price cuts that Power Computing is promising once its manufacturing volumes are ramped up might just do the trick. Nonetheless, this is a powerful and reliable Mac-compatible machine at an attractive price.

PCWDetails

Price £1,899 (excluding monitor).

Contact Computer Warehouse
0181 838 5553

Good Points Affordable and fully Mac-compatible.

Bad Points Uses NuBus rather than PCI slots.

Conclusion A genuine alternative to the "official" Power Mac range.

NEW: MICROTEK PAGEWIZ – MUCH MORE THAN JUST A SCANNER!

The end to the desktop paper chase!

Every day masses of paperwork land on your desk – letters, magazine articles, forms, business cards, and much more. Wouldn't it be fantastic if you could send it all, quickly and easily, to your PC? We think so. That's why we're proud to announce the perfect solution for all your documents: PageWiz. PageWiz moves your paperwork directly to your computer. Scan documents, ranging from a business card to an A4 sheet, quickly and easily. Transmit them using drag-and-drop software as faxes or e-mail direct from your computer (with a built-in fax card or fax modem.) Copy them on your printer, or convert them, using the OCR function of PageSuite, into editable text. File important documents on your hard-disc or network. It's all in a small compact unit you can take anywhere and connect quickly and simply to your PC or notebook, in the office or at home!

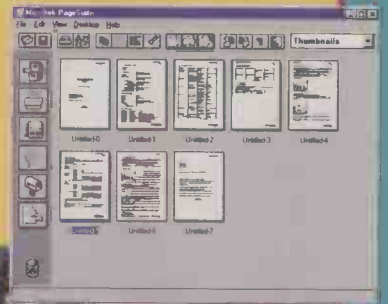
INCREDIBLY SIMPLE
INCLUDES PAGESUITE
SOFTWARE PACKAGE
USER-FRIENDLY

PC WORLD
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Dixons

For the technically-minded: PageWiz scans in black and white and 16 greys at a maximum of 300dpi resolution. Scanning time for a A4 page is approximately 12 seconds (1-bit mode). PageWiz processes artwork from 51 x 77 mm up to 215 x 355 mm (A4 large format). Connection to your PC or notebook is via the Centronics interface, without an additional interface card. PageWiz includes PageSuite, a powerful software for managing and processing files. System requirements: IBM 386 PC or compatibles and notebooks with 4 MB RAM, Windows 3.1 or higher (fax function from Windows 3.11, e-mail from Windows 95). Further information is available from your specialist dealer, or direct from Microtek Electronics Europe GmbH, Schiess-Strasse 72, D-40549 Düsseldorf, Germany, phone ++49/211/52607-0, fax ++49/211/596782.

User friendly: that's PageSuite. ►



INCREDIBLE VALUE!

£149

INCLUSIVE SOFTWARE
PAGESUITE
EXCLUSIVE VAT

MICROTEK
Scanners · Software · Support

SOFTWARE

Quarterdeck QEMM 8.0

Quarterdeck have excelled themselves with the best way to streamline your system under Windows 95, says Eric Adler.

QEMM from Quarterdeck has long been recognised as the leading memory management software and the new version offers improved system optimisation from within Windows 95. This is a full 32-bit program, providing advanced memory management and diagnostic procedures which radically improve system performance, making it well worthwhile to use Qemm in place of the Microsoft system tools.

The Qemm 8 package is fast approaching a full system management toolbox. It includes the Quarterdeck Magna RAM memory multiplier, an improved version of the Manifest system diagnostic program which provides detailed information on DOS and Windows memory usage, IRQ interrupt settings, hardware settings, system files, PMCIA adapters, network resources, CMOS settings and processor testing.

The processor testing routines can, for example, be used to read the manufacturer's initial settings on Pentium and other advanced chips; detecting the difference between a genuine Intel P100 and an overclocked P75 or a Nextgen chip. This facility will be of particular value to readers considering buying a computer which happens to have the heatsink glued onto the CPU, so making it difficult to read the manufacturer's labels by other means.

Inclusion of a 32-bit implementation of QEMM Magna RAM memory compression, which is also available as a separate program, makes this package especially good value. Magna RAM compresses data in memory, making better use of RAM and reducing the need for virtual memory on hard disk (swap file hard disk access is far slower than compressed RAM). This feature appears to be 100 percent transparent and does not affect Benchmark times, but makes more memory available for resource hungry programs reducing the number of hard disk hits used for virtual memory.

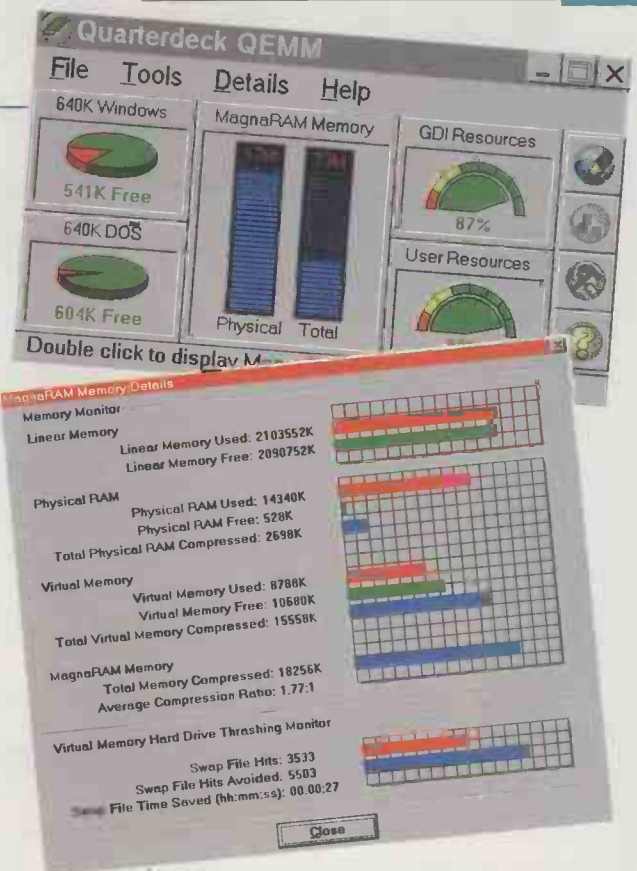
The virtual memory hard drive thrashing monitor confirms the first intuitive appraisal of Magna Ram

performance and shows that at least fifty percent of hard disk hits can be avoided and saving a few seconds per hour may at first appear trivial, the result is a smoother running system with far less frenetic windows swap file activity.

Magna RAM does not merely reduce swap file activity, many programs are able to use the compressed RAM — Mathematica 2.3 enhanced running in WIN95 thought it had 24Mb of free RAM available on a 16Mb machine and performance-improved accordingly - allowing more active notebooks to be opened with simultaneous kernels without loss of performance. US Navy Fighter, "The Program" (see PCW CD-ROM Dec 95) and other memory hungry programs can be run in Windows 95 after QEMM optimisation, which previously required Windows 95 to be closed down and reopened as a DOS session.

A previous weakness of QEMM was its lack of SCSI support; it was not possible to run QEMM optimise with several popular SCSI controllers without first manually editing the configuration. QEMM 8 now includes improved support for SCSI adapters and other bus mastering devices, so that with this version, memory conflicts caused by SCSI controllers are a thing of the past, QEMM 8 installed and optimised on a WIN95 system with an Adaptec controller in less than five minutes without any hassle or fuss.

Quarterdeck are pioneers of memory management software. They gained their reputation in the days of DOS, when the superiority of QEMM compared to Microsoft products in freeing up conventional memory — loading TSRs and device drivers into upper memory, permitting larger programs to be run in limited Ram — was sufficient to ensure the success of the company. Nowadays Quarterdeck produce more than just



Top This Quarterdeck QEMM MagnaRam monitor clearly shows system resource usage

Above Virtual memory hard drive monitor shows reduced swap file hits and system time saved

memory management software and QEMM is far more than a simple optimisation program, but in its own way QEMM 8 is as far in advance of the features offered in Windows 95 as the original Qemm was in advance of Dos. Qemm 8 will still out-optimize a system compared to Microsoft and makes more memory available for programs which require it.

PCWDetails

Price RRP £79.95 (street price £50 - £60), upgrade from any previous version £29.95
 Contact 01245 496699, fax 01245 495284
 Email: qservice@qdeck.com

Good Points

Excellent software which brings out the best in a Windows 95 or Win32s system

Bad Points

Should have been included in Windows 95.

Conclusion

A very stable, easy-to-use product which will fine-tune (supercharge?) any Windows 95 system.

Can you afford to multifunction without it?



PRINTER



SCANNER



COPIER



P.C. LINK



£1,910

At around £1,910 you can hardly afford not to. Multifunctioning is not an over-indulgence or a bolt-on. It's a positive attribute towards increased efficiency, cost saving and end-user satisfaction. Beautifully designed it may be, but the Ricoh Fax 2700L has more than skin-deep good looks.

Its ability to connect directly to a PC or Apple Mac makes

it a very powerful all-in-one facilitator.

It combines a plethora of optional modern technological features like laser printing at 10ppm, PC faxing, scanning and an expandable memory of up to 350 pages. All in a high volume plain paper fax that you'll find incredibly quick and easy to operate.

A multi-talented facsimile for all your needs.

For more details call FREEPHONE 0800 30 30 50 or fill in this coupon for details.

Tick as required: Fax 2700L Plain paper faxes Ricoh range 2700L

Name

Position

Company

Telephone

Address

Postcode PCW 2/96
 Ricoh UK Limited, FREEPOST, 1 Plane Tree Crescent, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 7BR.

OFFICE SOLUTIONS

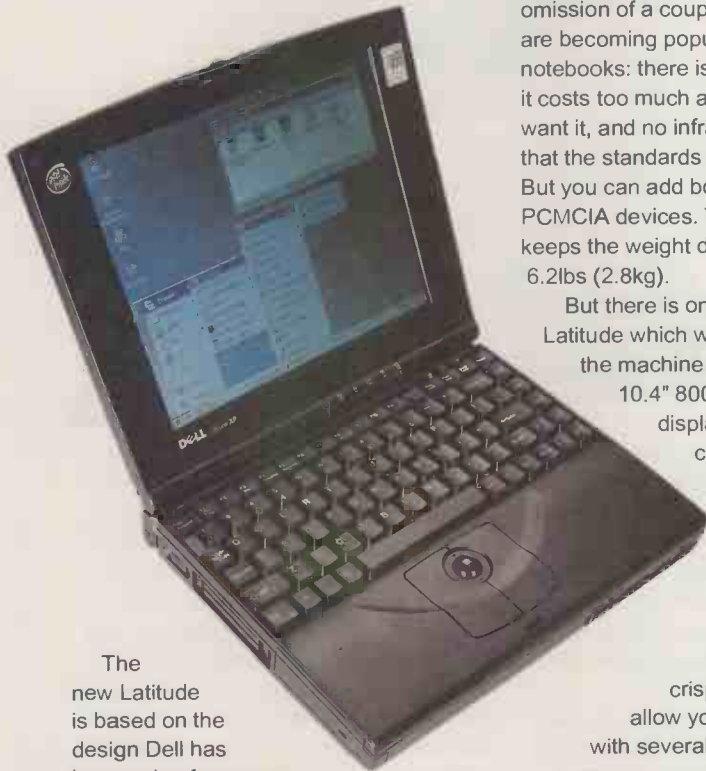
RICOH YOUR MOST RELIABLE OFFICE WORKER.

HARDWARE

Dell Latitude ST120

Fast, with long-life batteries and a quality screen: Simon Rockman didn't want to part with this new notebook.

Latitude notebooks are designed by Dell and built by Sony. This gives them their most valuable ingredient: the lithium ion battery. Development of this new technology has been pioneered by Sony so while other companies have lithium ion, Dell has always been a little way ahead. The result is notebooks with a longer battery life at the same weight as rivals.



The new Latitude is based on the design Dell has been using for some while but with the new 3.3v 120MHz Pentium and Pico power technologies chipset. The Pentium is 2.9V internally, so it doesn't draw very much power and can be used in the film mounting preferred by notebook manufacturers. The result is a very fast machine with an acceptable battery life.

Dell doesn't quote a life, but refers to the "Veritest" test in which the battery lasted four hours on a single charge, using a mixture of Microsoft applications. We got a similar result which is encouraging since quoted times and real

life are often so far apart.

In addition to long life the battery has some other remarkable characteristics. There is no memory effect (more accurately called voltage depression), and a bar graph of LEDs on the battery shows the remaining charge. The computer can be recharged in 90 minutes.

The long battery life is helped by the omission of a couple of baubles which are becoming popular on some notebooks: there is no sound – Dell says it costs too much and customers don't want it, and no infra-red port – Dell says that the standards haven't settled yet. But you can add both of these as PCMCIA devices. The lack of a CD-ROM keeps the weight down to a sensible 6.2lbs (2.8kg).

But there is one thing about the new Latitude which will immediately make the machine a pleasure to use. The 10.4" 800 x 600 active matrix display capable of 65,535 colours, which is good enough for the anti-aliased fonts and 3D icons in the Windows 95 plus pack. The screen is extremely crisp, and big enough to allow you to actively multitask with several windows open at once.

The machine comes with 8Mb RAM on the motherboard, but the smallest machine on the Dell price list is 16Mb – 8Mb might be available as a special order but you really would want to do something odd to specify that. There are two sockets for DIMM (dual in-line memory modules) which, using 16Mb DIMMs makes the machine expandable to 40Mb. If 32MB DIMMs become available, it would be possible to expand the Dell to 72Mb. With the 16Mb supplied with the review machine, it felt very quick under Windows 95.

There is full compatibility with plug

and play and power management, which means the machine wears a "Designed for Windows 95" sticker to match the Intel Inside (please give us a discount on the chips) one. The screen is excellent, and makes going back to a conventional notebook feel like staring through a porthole. It really is possible to see that you would be more productive with a higher resolution machine.

The PCMCIA sockets are well supported and include simple DMA facilities, something which is likely to become an increasing trend since some PCMCIA cards will demand this.

The build quality of Latitudes has always been excellent. One long term test machine survives a very rough life and has only suffered minor wear and tear. The new machine is compatible with the docking station of the old models and has the same up-and-over garage door-type flap at the back to protect the keyboard, printer, monitor and serial ports, but there is a new, beefier power supply and hence a new, deliberately incompatible, power socket.

There is a 16550 UART to give high speed serial connections and the external video will display at a resolution of 1024 by 786 in 256 colours thanks to the Cirrus Logic video chipset. Performance is helped with a 256k cache, which puts it on a par with (fill in name when I've done the test) reviewed in January's Pentium desktop roundup.

Faster, more competent machines are regular visitors to the VNU labs, but it's rare for it to be so painful to have to send one back.

PCWDetails

Price £3599

Contact Dell 01344 720000

Good Points Very fast; amazing screen; long, long battery life

Bad Points I don't have £3,599.

Conclusion Roll on next Christmas.

Spec Dell Latitude ST120, 16Mb RAM, 810Mb hard disk

HARDWARE

AST Advantage 613e vs Brother Solo

Brother beats AST in the war for the home PC market, says Ken McMahon.

Brother and AST are the latest in a long line of office PC manufacturers falling over themselves to get a slice of the home market with living room-friendly products. Unlike most of the PCs we looked at in the November issue, neither of these two offers built-in TV reception. They do, however, come with Windows 95 pre-installed, serious software bundles for work-from-home types and a selection of Multimedia CD-ROMs and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive for fast and furious entertainment.

There the similarity ends. For one thing, the machines look quite different. The AST comes in two bits — a “pizza box” processor unit which houses the Cyrix M1sc100/75MHz processor, 850Mb hard disk, the Toshiba CD-ROM drive, floppy drive, and 14.4kb/sec fax modem. The modem card occupies one of the three available expansion slots. There is 8Mb of RAM fitted as standard.

The 14” tilt and swivel monitor which sits atop the processor box is thoroughly feeble in every respect. It’s so bulbous that there is very noticeable distortion of the screen image at the edges which is impossible to eliminate by adjustment. It

also means you can’t easily make use of the entire available area, which, on a 14” monitor, is a serious drawback.

1MVRAM provides 256 colours at 800 x 600 or 32,000 colours at 640 x 480 pixels. At the higher resolution however, the monitor’s maximum refresh rate is a mere 60Hz at and that speed it’s so flickery that even a few minutes viewing is very tiring on the eyes. As if that wasn’t enough it wasn’t until we tried to adjust the brightness and contrast to obtain a better picture that we discovered they were already set to maximum.

By contrast with some other manufacturers, who provide their own custom-built GUI as an alternative to Windows, AST have opted for Spot. This

is a helper application that sits on the Windows 95 desktop as an always-open, always-on-top window. Spot is fairly unobtrusive — a small blue spot the size of a pea, but when the pointer rests on it (you don’t need to click) a four-quadrant collar appears. From this you can select from any one of four pop-up menus; Fun & Learning, Communication,

Financial and Productivity and Ask AST.

In addition to MS Works you get Quicken,

Multimedia Connect Lite, Cinemania 95, Encarta 95 and MS golf. The external speakers produce very nice sound from the Creative Labs Vibra 16 sound card.

The Brother Solo PC, as the name suggests, houses the motherboard. This contains an Intel Pentium 100MHz processor, 14” or 15” monitor, speakers, 500Mb hard disk, CD-ROM, floppy drive and everything else in one off-white unit very similar in style to the Apple Performa 5300 and Compaq Presario.

The Solo has a few unusual hardware features. A button below the power switch puts the system into suspend mode manually, should you decide to wander off for a while. You just press the keyboard or move the mouse to start things up again on your return. An overscan button on the left panel next to the picture adjustment controls provides an oversize picture right up to the screen edges and on the other side there’s a sound mute button next to the volume wheel and headphones jack. The built-in microphone is mounted invisibly directly



Give
your eyes
and your
pocket a
refreshing
break.



The 17" Microscan 5EP Awarded
The best monitor
under \$800.

BYTE
MAGAZINE
January
1995

MicroScan ADI
Energy-efficient MPR II Monitor

BUY ADI.



The features and quality YOU expect. The price YOU don't.

A billion \$ giant, ADI was established in 1979 and is recognised as a leading force in monitor manufacture. Our line of innovative monitors has set benchmarks for quality, performance and reliability.

The ADI MicroScan Monitor Range

- Microprocessor intelligence
- Fingertip front panel controls
- 76 Hz flicker-free refresh rate
- Brilliant, non-interlaced images
- Single-board design
- 2-year on-site warranty
- Optional 3-year warranty



US Edition
ADI MicroScan 3E+

Until now products populating the landscape of performance monitors have looked a lot alike. High in quality, long on features, hefty on price. Thanks to ADI, things are looking up. For much less, you can get the same quality and features ADI has for years built into the monitors of many of today's world class monitor and PC companies.

With the opening of our UK office, ADI can now offer the same quality of service and support which has helped us to sell over 4 million monitors world wide in the last two years.

So what's the big difference between us and the other so called top-line monitor manufacturers? The answer is the bottom line. ADI gives you something that we all need today - Better Value.

When it comes to quality, features and affordability, you can't beat an ADI MicroScan Monitor. For more information on ADI and our monitors, call **(0181) 236 0801**



MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Corp. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1995 ADI Corp. All rights reserved.

ADI

ADI Systems (UK) Ltd. Unit 3, Manor Place, Manor Way,
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 1WG
Tel: (0181) 236 0801 Fax: (0181) 207 3842

More than just a monitor

67
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

below the screen area.

Round the back you'll find one parallel and two serial ports, a joystick port, VGA in and out and PS/2 style mouse and keyboard sockets. The 16-bit soundcard provides line in and out jacks and a midi port as well as bass and treble boost switches. The S3 trio64 with 1Mb on-board VRAM (expandable to 2Mb) produces a nice steady image at 72Hz at 800x600 and will display 16 million colours at 640 x 480 at 60Hz.

Bundled software includes MS Works, MS Money, Dangerous Creatures and Encarta 95. Unusually, Brother doesn't include any GUI assistance for novice users, but the manual is very clear and comprehensive.

The Solo chassis design mounts the

motherboard vertically and the "split and swing" casing provides easy access to the insides. Optional upgrades include a TV tuner, MPEG card, video capture card, Fax/Modem card and LAN card. There is 8Mb RAM fitted as standard, upgradable to 128Mb. There are 4 vacant expansion slots, two of them PCI bus, so there's plenty of room to accommodate upgrades.

In terms of performance there's not much between these two machines. But in every other arena the Brother machine wipes the floor with the AST. The overall design, the display, expansion options and everything else about it with the exception of the soapbar mouse and "clicky" keyboard is superior.

PCWDetails

AST Advantage 613e

Contact 0990 611611

Price About £1400

Good Points Good performance.

Bad Points Very poor-quality display.

Conclusion The display makes it a definite non-starter.

Brother Solo

Contact 01279 416888

Price £1399

Good Points Excellent integral design; good hardware spec for a home PC.

Bad Points Unpleasant keyboard.

Conclusion Excellent overall design makes it a serious contender with other all-in-one machines.

HARDWARE

Canon BJC-610

Superb quality colour inkjet at a nice price — Eleanor Turton-Hill bags a bargain.

The BJC-610 is Canon's latest colour inkjet printer. It's equipped with four separate ink cartridges, offers 720 x 720dpi resolution and handles a variety of different paper types. Like other printers which have appeared recently, this one is compatible with both Windows 3.x, and Windows 95 and the whole system is designed to comply with the Microsoft Windows Printing System. This optimises the speed of the printing process and feeds relevant error messages back to the user during the printing process. It will also talk to you at appropriate moments if you've got your PC wired up for sound (you can disable this if you prefer).

The driver supplied is easy to install and gives an impressive degree of control over all kinds of printing functions. A range of settings allow you to configure the printer for best results according to the type of document you want to produce, the type of paper you're using, and the resolution you need. For the highest quality results the driver should be set to "graphics" or "photographic" mode, with the resolution on its highest gauge, and the correct paper selected. The BJC-610 can cope with many different types of media including glossy paper, transparencies, and high gloss film.

Each of the four cartridges (black,

cyan, yellow and magenta) slot inside the printer individually, and this arrangement has advantages when it comes to cutting down on running costs. If you use one colour more than the others, it can be replaced separately. This is particularly relevant to the use of black which tends to be the first colour to wane. For this reason the black cartridge is twice the size of the others.

High resolution or high gloss paper has a dramatic effect on the quality of output, and the driver must be adjusted to the correct paper setting if you want to exploit this fully. The BJC-610 can cope with many different types of media including glossy paper, transparencies, and high-gloss film, and if you're really looking for professional colour results, this printer certainly delivers the goods.

In our tests, the BJC-610 gave consistently high quality results with excellent depth and contrast in all colour tones and a near-photographic quality to some images. Pure text also came out crisp and clear, especially in its high quality mode, but this tended to be slow.



If you want to print something out quickly there's a high speed option which produces a draft quality output. The list price for the BJC-610 has been set at £449, but the street price is expected to drop to as little as £370 which makes it excellent value for money.

PCWDetails

Price £449 (RRP), £370 (expected street price)

Contact Canon 0500 246246

Good Points Great quality of output; well designed.

Bad Points Slow for high-quality output. Some large full-colour graphics documents took over 20 minutes to complete.

Conclusion Absolute bargain.

“ Showing flowers on the Internet has really helped my business grow. With pictures from

my new DC40 camera, my floral arrangements look as fresh on my home page as in my store front window. I just wish people would stop sniffing my screen. ”

— IBM PC 700
Florist



We thought you should hear it straight from a computer expert.

The *Kodak Digital Science™* DC40 camera takes amazingly clear and colourful digital pictures. Just point, shoot, then plug into your computer. That's how simple it is to add bright, beautiful images to your communications and presentations. Instantly.

And with a complete, integrated line of *Kodak Digital Science* products like photo CDs, CD writers, and thermal printers, adding new imaging components to your system is just as easy. In no time at all, your desktop can become a complete digital imaging system.

Kodak Digital Science products do more than give your work the power of pictures. They will help your business flourish. To find out more, contact your dealer or visit us on the Worldwide Web at <http://www.kodak.com/>

Capacity:	48 high-resolution 99 snapshot-resolution	Depth:	155mm
Image size:	756 X 504 resolution	Width:	135mm
Bit depth:	24-bit colour	Height:	56mm
Memory:	4 MB RAM	Weight:	450 grams
Compatibility:	PCs and MACINTOSH computers	Flash:	1.22 to 2.74 metres
		Batteries:	4 AA lithium

Kodak *ds*
digital science™

It's how you put pictures to work.™

KODAK, Digital Science and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks of the Eastman Kodak Company.

Tell me more about the *Kodak Digital Science* DC40.

My main application is

Mobile documentation Desktop documentation

Image databases Online services

Other.....

name

company

address

telephone

fax

Fax or post this coupon to: Kodak Digital Science DC40, Digital & Applied Imaging, Kodak Limited, P.O. Box 66, Station Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP1 1JU. Fax 01442 845113, or for more information, call our hotline on 01442 845122.

p.c.w. 02/96



Small is beautiful.

(And this is gorgeous!)



The **NEW** Epson EPL-5500 Personal Business Lasers

Make a tiny bit of space on your desk for an ultra-compact EPL-5500. Fast, professional 6 pages per minute laser printing, crystal clear 600dpi text and graphics, PCL5e emulation, Windows™ 95 and 3.x compatibility, expandable memory (up to 32Mb), a powerful RISC processor, a 150-sheet paper feeder and more – all from a laser little bigger than a sheet of A4. Phew! In fact, everything a big, pricey office laser gives you except a hole in the wallet and a place at the end of a queue. And the brilliant EPL-5500PS offers all this plus 5Mb memory, PostScript compatibility and LocalTalk interface.



The new Epson EPL-5500 series. Supermodels that don't cost the earth.

	EPL-5500	EPL-5500 2Mb	EPL-5500PS
RISC Processor	22.5 MHz	22.5 MHz	22.5 MHz
Memory (Max 32Mb)	1Mb	2Mb	5Mb
Interface(s)	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel, LocalTalk
Language(s)	PCL5e, GL2	PCL5e, GL2	PCL5e, GL2, EpsonScript 2
Prices (approx ex. VAT)	£399	£499	£799

The world's most compact 600dpi laser printers

Return the coupon, email info@epson.co.uk or call free on

0800 220546

Please send information on the EPL-5500 series and the address of my nearest dealer.

Name _____ Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel _____

To: Freepost, Epson UK Ltd, Campus 100, Maylands Ave., Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 8BR.

PCW-FEB-EPC

EPSON®

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation, 80 Harashinden Hirooka, Shiojiri-Shi, Nagano-Ken, 389-07 Japan. All trademarks acknowledged.

SOFTWARE

Apple Newton 2.0

Slow handwriting recognition, lack of compatibility and a high price burden the Newton. Simon Rockman comes to the conclusion that you're better off buying a Psion.

There is a PCW tradition that reviews are written on the computer that is being reviewed. Being a stickler for tradition, it goes without saying that I had to write this piece on the Newton. Then the whole review had to be printed out and typed into a notebook, since the Newton connection software for the new 2.0 version of the operating system isn't ready. Either way, this must be one of the few PCW reviews to have been electronically handwritten rather than typed.

What makes this Newton special is that it represents a technological step backwards. When the first Newton was launched it was hailed as a technological breakthrough, because it could recognise joined-up handwriting. The new Newton

still does this – in fact it does this better than the original – but has the advantage that it also supports printed text. The cursive recognition still tries to match scrawled words to the dictionary, but words printed letter by letter ignore it.

You should bear in mind that you may need to adapt your writing style to suit the Newton. The decision to include printed recognition came from Apple's realisation that owners were prepared to modify the way they wrote to use the machine. This is something of a blow for advocates of handwriting recognition who have been claiming that the technology will soon be able to cope for about five years. It took the success of a third party program called Graffiti.

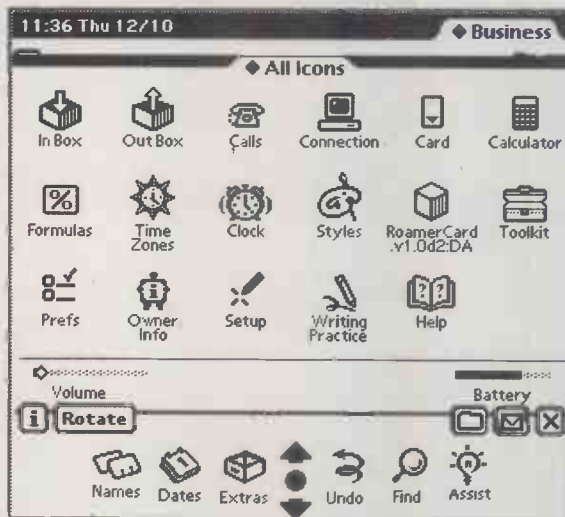
Apple has designed the new OS to be more flexible, recognising that the real market for the machine is in vertical applications, and extending to suit the needs of third-party developers. The press information says that there are now better links to PC and Macintosh machines, although this didn't seem evident when we actually wanted to do it, a problem exacerbated by compatibility problems between the new and old OS. Even PCMCIA data cards which have

been formatted under the old OS cannot be written to on the new machine, although they can be read; the best way to get data from a new Newton to an old one is to beam it using the infra-red link. The manual is easy to read cover to cover, but looking anything up is frustrating, particularly if you use PC terminology.

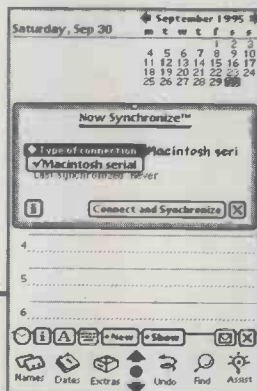
The link to a digital mobile phone works very well – once you tackle the errata which takes you round the houses – and

still does this – in fact it does this better than the original – but has the advantage that it also

Left The checklist document Below The Newton gets the message



Above The landscape view makes the Newton 2.0 different Right The link to PCs won't be available for a while

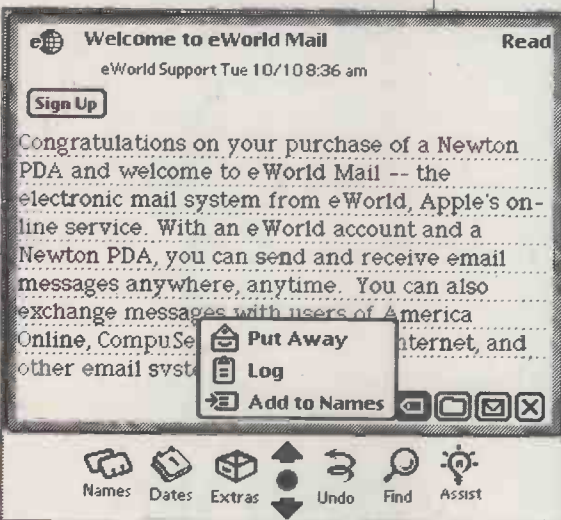
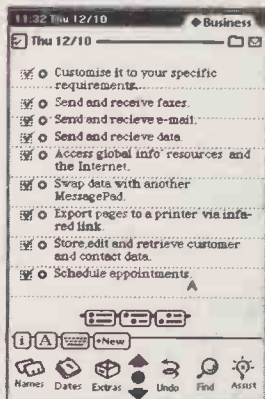


faxing a single page works well, but multiple pages are cut short. The best thing about using a data card is that it allows you to plug your Apple into your Orange.

For all the improvements, the Psion Series 3a still has the Newton beaten. It's too expensive, and the recognition is too slow. The basic machine costs £424 plus VAT with generous and comprehensive discounts for people who have older Newtons and versions of the OS.

PCWDetails

Price £424
Contact Newton Customer Hotline
 0181 730 2048
Good Points Excellent technology.
Bad Points Still not ready for the market.
Conclusion Buy the Psion.



HARDWARE

Conner E-IDE tape backup

Goodbye, backup anxieties; by Nicola Kingsley.

The Conner TapeStor drive should fulfil most capacity requirements, storing up to 2Gb in native uncompressed form or 4Gb with compression. Each cassette costs around £15, giving a reasonable Mb/£ ratio, and is fully compatible with the QIC-3080 standard, transferring up to 54 Mb/minute. Insert the supplied dedicated controller card, slot in the tape unit in a spare 5.25" bay, load the software (Backup Exec for DOS or Windows from Arcada Software), and initialise the drive. After manually resolving a brief interrupt conflict, the system finds the drive, performs a quick self-test on to the tape and is ready to go. No device drivers are required in your configuration files.

The first full back-up is easy to perform, and from then on only differential or incremental backups are required. These save space by only adding newly created or amended files.

What makes this Conner so

interesting is that it is the first E-IDE tape drive. In theory, you should be able to connect it to a spare E-IDE channel on your controller, thus sparing a precious slot and interrupt. Unusually, Conner prints a disclaimer in the manual to discourage this route, but I went ahead with a Promise EIDE 4030 Plus VL cacheing controller (£89 from Datrontech). My two IDE hard drives were daisy-chained as master and slave of one channel, while the Conner was set as master of the other. I even managed to fit a six-speed E-IDE CD-ROM drive as a slave device on the same channel as the Conner. All four drives worked perfectly under the single controller, although a little trial and error was required on the master and slave settings. All in all, the Conner drive is an excellent device, particularly since it can be fitted to an existing E-IDE controller, and even daisy-chained with an E-IDE CD-ROM drive.



PCWDetails

Price £495

Contacts Conner 01628 777277
Datrontech 01252 303500

Good Points Large capacity and can be fitted to an existing E-IDE interface.

Bad Points Lower capacity solutions much cheaper.

Conclusion Ideal choice if you've got E-IDE and want large capacity.

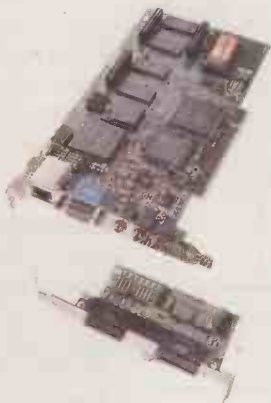
HARDWARE

Diamond Multimedia Edge 3D

Wavetable audio has the edge here; by Gordon Laing.

Coming soon to a PC near you are the next breed of do-it-all video cards. They'll boast hardware-accelerated 3D graphics facilities rarely found outside arcade machines and high-end games consoles. Most, including the Diamond, will also offer software MPEG playback under a fast Pentium. Diamond's Edge 3D 3240XL may indeed have the edge over the others, boasting wavetable audio and support for Sega PC games.

The wavetable audio does not exist on built-in ROM, where the samples are downloaded into your PC's RAM instead. You can choose 1Mb of compressed sounds or 6Mb, but the latter noticeably slows a 16Mb system. Both sound banks



support General MIDI, but neither sounded as good as a dedicated ROM-based wavetable sound card. DOS game support was varied, and although we got General MIDI music under Doom and Descent, we failed to get sound effects outside the supplied games.

Despite fitting all the circuitry on a single half-length PCI card, Diamond ran out of room on the blanking plate. It managed

to squeeze on the video port, three sound connectors and a telephone jack port, with adapter for a standard joystick. Interestingly another blanking plate is supplied with ribbon connectors to the main board, offering two Sega Saturn control pad ports — you'll have buy pads at around £20 each, since none are

supplied.

The Edge 3D comes with three CD games which make use of the 3D acceleration. Virtua Fighter remix from Sega PC is slower than the Saturn console version, but still the only 3D fighting game on the PC. Nascar racing is alright, but sadly Descent: Destination Saturn was not included as promised.

As a video card the Edge 3D is good, although the picture is slightly soft. Four versions are available: 1Mb DRAM £229, 2Mb DRAM £279, 2Mb VRAM (reviewed here) £359, and 4Mb VRAM for £499. All will work under Windows 95.

The Edge 3D is certainly a highly capable and fully-featured card but there are some oddities. Before buying, we'd recommend you check out the forthcoming round-up.

PCWDetails

Price £359

Contact Datrontech 01252 303500

Good points Jack of all trades.

Bad points Master of few.

Conclusion Compare to competitors before buying.

HARDWARE

Wacom UltraPad A5 Graphics Tablet

So you want to paint like Picasso with the ease of an Etch-a-Sketch? Take Wacom's tablet and, like Nicola Kingsley, release the artist in you.

Roll up all you budding artists — here's a graphics tablet that makes drawing on the screen as easy as ABC. Having said that, if you are feeling creative, then this new model from Wacom is able to stretch to most professional demands. At the reduced price of £329 (formerly £389), it starts to look even more attractive.

The UltraPad A5 package includes the tablet, with an active 21 x 15cm A5 area, pen, small 12V transformer, 9-pin serial connector with 25-pin adapter, and driver software. The power supply plugs into the serial connector at the back of the PC, leaving one quite flexible cable to the actual tablet. Because the pen is light and cableless, and the tablet weighs in at 880g (1.9lbs) with a thickness of 13.9mm, it feels neat and convenient to use, even on your lap.

Installing the tablet is as quick and easy as installing a mouse, and if you use a spare serial port you can have both running at the same time. But you must remember to switch on the pad before launching Windows, or it will not load the drivers. With its pressure-sensitive features, the tablet enjoys compatibility with a wide range of art packages, including Photoshop, FreeHand, Painter, CorelDraw and AutoCAD.

The first difference between a mouse or trackball and the pen is absolute positioning. The cursor does not need to be wheeled across the screen, each position on the tablet corresponds to one on-screen. This is actually a little tricky at first for mouse-users but the new technique is acquired soon enough. The tablet can still see the pen up to about 5mm from the surface, enabling you to draw onto a sheet of paper placed on top, or to trace a printed design directly on to the screen.

The tablet is supplied with Wacom's UltraPen Eraser, an improved version of the UltraPen Classic. The Eraser tip can be used either as an eraser or a second tool. There are other pens available, the



Trace over your favourite pictures with the pressure-sensitive option

UltraPen Pencil and Ink, for example, if you prefer the feel of lead or ink on paper, but still want to draw on-screen.

With 256 pressure levels, it's possible to produce quite natural-looking brush strokes, pencil/pen lines and eraser strokes of varying thickness and shade. Drawing and sketching in graphic

packages becomes far more fluid and enjoyable, with smooth curves and free sweeps of the brush. The tilt-sensitivity of the pen enables you to change the thickness of your line by moving the pen from a vertical to a more horizontal position.

The Wacom control panel software allows optimisation of the UltraPad for specific software applications. User-programmable macros and functions and various customisable settings can be set up and accessed from a row of buttons at the top of the tablet, giving you control of the application and preventing all that tiresome switching from tablet to screen toolbar.

This is a good fun graphics tool. It makes drawing and sketching on-screen more natural and realistic, and offers an admirable range of features for the price.

PCWorld Details

Price £329

Contact Computers Unlimited
0181 200 8282

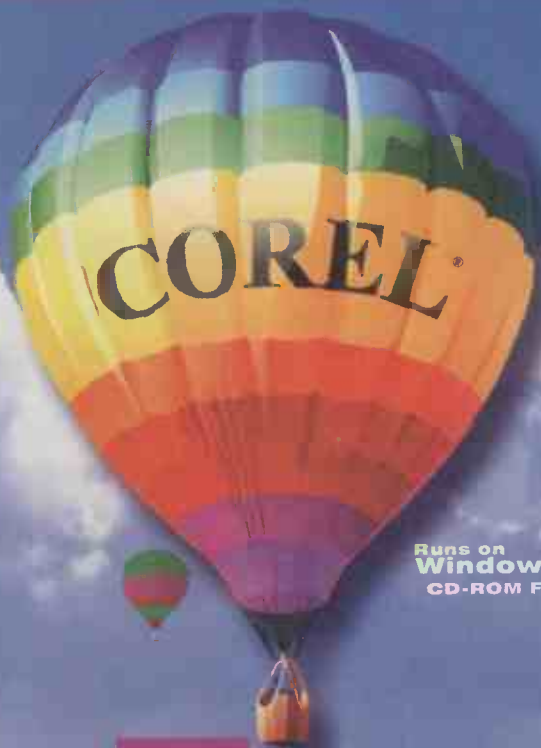
Good Points Supports tilt, pressure and eraser.

Bad Points Some may want a larger active area.

Conclusion Excellent tool for the computer artist

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software

With an incredible selection of clipart, fonts, photos and phrases plus flexible design tools, Corel Print House is the fastest and easiest way for everyone to create great-looking greeting cards, stationery, banners and more!



Runs on
Windows®95
CD-ROM Format

Corel Print House™

- GREETING CARDS
- LABELS
- BANNERS
- POSTERS
- INVITATIONS
- ENVELOPES
- BUSINESS CARDS
- SIGNS
- CERTIFICATES
- CALENDARS
- LETTERHEAD
- Plus much more!**

KUR-0182

More great products from Corel:



Wild Cards™
The fun way to learn popular card games



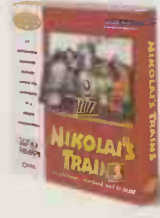
Wild Board Games™
The fun way to learn popular board games



All-Movie Guide™
The ultimate guide to the movies



Adventures with Edison™
Become a Renaissance kid



Nikolai's Trains™
An interactive storybook on CD-ROM



Enter the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to April '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call: +1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message please call: +1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.



HMV Games
LEVEL ONE
150 OXFORD STREET LONDON W1

COREL®
0800 581028
<http://www.corel.com>
Corel Service Centre
Channel MarketMakers
Tel: +44 01703 814142
Fax: +44 01703 813830

SOFTWARE

MoreMem and TopBar 4.0

Windows memory manager; by Eleanor Turton-Hill.

If you've been using Windows 3.x for any amount of time (like about five minutes), you'll be familiar with the following error message: (mem.gif)

One of the fundamental weaknesses of Windows 3.x is its dependence on DOS for handling resources. It doesn't matter how much memory you have on your system, Windows is still limited to the 640Kb restriction imposed by DOS. Windows uses a device driver called HIMEM.SYS, to access all the memory on your system but this does not solve the basic problem that certain low-level operations like interrupt handling need to use the area below 640Kb. The problem is not helped by the fact that some software loads DLL files needlessly into this area.

MoreMem is a utility designed to solve this problem by ensuring that only essential files are loaded into conventional memory. It works by breaking up free DOS memory into many

small compartments, so that DLL files cannot physically fit into any given area. DLL files are then forced into extended memory thus freeing up space under 640k for essential files.

MoreMem is easy to install and can be configured to make the most of your particular combination of applications. When you load Windows, MoreMem automatically executes and provides you with a resource monitor and task switcher called Topbar. Topbar keeps you informed of any changeable data on your system including the time and date, as well as more important aspects of your system like DOS memory, system memory, GDI resources, and USER resources. As memory levels fall below user-defined thresholds, Topbar changes its background colour from green to yellow to red.

You may well be wondering why anyone should invest in a memory utility for Windows 3.1 when they could just go



TopBar sits in the corner of the screen and continually monitors your resources. The traffic-light colour code works as a warning when resources deplete

out and buy Windows 95. After all, Win95 has superior resource handling and costs only £59. The problem is that Windows 95 requires a much higher specification PC than Windows 3.x, and ultimately, the cost in hardware upgrades is substantial, especially if you're a reasonably large organisation with 100 or more PCs to upgrade. So, utilities like MoreMem will find a market for some time to come.

PCWD details

Price 1-user licence £40
10-99 users £35
100-499 users £30

Contact Accurate Technology
01734 773889, fax 01734 771260
Internet: info@accurate.co.uk

Good Points It works.

Bad Points None worth mentioning.

Conclusion An invaluable utility for anyone still using Windows 3.1

HARDWARE

Mannesmann Tally T7010T

Looks aren't everything; by Dylan Armbrust.

Have Tally will travel. This would describe the Tally T7010, Mannesmann's recent portable printer offering. It looks good. Measuring 30cm(w) x 13cm(d) x 6cm(h) and weighing less than 1.5 Kg or 1.8kg with NiCad battery, it is one of the smallest portables around. But beauty is only skin deep. Signs of trouble came when I lifted the cover and extended the paper support arms, only to find they popped off with little effort. However, with the supports firmly back in place, the sheet feeder can hold up to 15 sheets. There are three function

buttons and LEDs on its operating panel to control the printer and display the varying printer states.

Portability is accomplished by the use of a special ten AA battery pack that comes standard with the T7010. If you're willing to spend and extra £50 or £100, Mannesmann will supply you with a NiCad or Ni-MH battery respectively — no lithium ion option however. The AA or NiCad battery packs will print about 80 pages each, while the Ni-MH will do about 140. Mannesmann also offer a fast-charger/conditioner for £140, allowing recharge in 40 minutes. Otherwise, you can recharge the battery in the printer by plugging in the AC/DC adapter and setting the recharge function.

The T7010 managed to pass our tests, but only with a helping hand. Nine times out of ten the review model had a paper jam when expelling its

paper, unless I intervened and pulled it out. No amount of fiddling would rectify this. Calling the technical support line only yielded the supremely unhelpful observation that "there was a problem with a printer" (tell me something I didn't already know). This aside, it's average print speed was 2.23ppm. The quality of printed text was clear and very readable but the T7010 came up short on the graphics side.

It comes with its own drivers for Windows 3.1x or higher or you can use an HP DeskJet 500 driver. The Tally T7010 is an adequate printer, as long as you ensure it ejects its paper properly, but I'd carefully consider your printing needs before going with this portable.

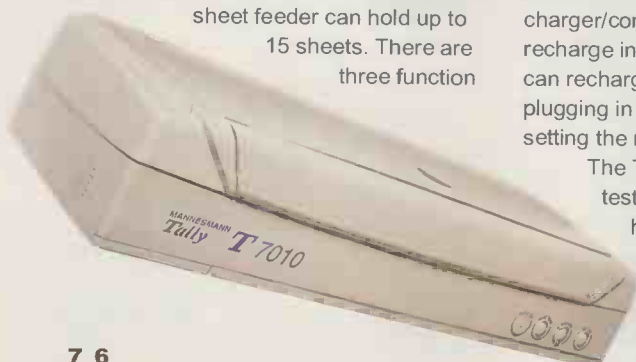
PCWD details

Price £249 (RRP), £199 (Street)
Contact 01734 771688

Good Points Quick, clear text printing.

Bad Points Poor paper feed and expensive batteries/charger.

Conclusion Good for straight text, but not much else.

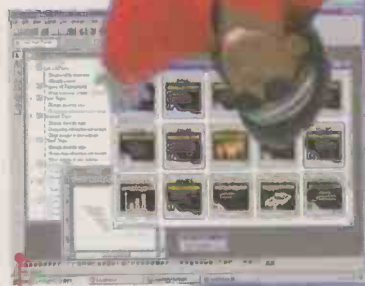


COREL DRAW!™ 6

The Best in 32-Bit Graphics!



Corel MOTION 3D 6 - Add a third dimension to text and objects quickly and easily



Corel PRESENTS 6 - Create dynamic presentations with powerful charting, mapping and animation tools



CorelDRAW 6 - Multiple Document Interface, increased speed, power and precision



CorelDREAM 3D 6 - Powerful 3D modelling and rendering software with an easy-to-use interface

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6 - Exciting new filters, natural media brush styles, unlimited file size

CorelDRAW 6 is here!!! With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 is the most robust graphics software suite available.

CorelDRAW 6 offers fully-featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. Also includes eight great utilities and incredible libraries.



Includes

- CorelDRAW™ 6
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6
- CorelDREAM 3D 6
- Corel MOTION 3D 6
- Corel PRESENTS™ 6

Plus

- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models



Enter the Corel \$3,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September '95 to April '96)
 To receive a faxed copy of the rules and an entry form please call:
 +1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1125.
 To leave a message please call: +1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries.

Watford Electronics

Luton, Beds Tel: 01582 487777 Fax: 01582 488588
 Watford, Herts Tel: 01923 237774 Fax: 01923 233642



HARDWARE

SMS Link for Psion Series 3a

Have Psion, go Orange; by Simon Rockman.

There are 200,000 people with Psion Series 3a organisers in the UK. There are 300,000 people with Nokia GSM 2110 or Nokia Orange mobile phones. A good number of people have both. Psion and Nokia have produced a system which allows the Series 3a to be plugged into either Nokia phone, to send short messages using the SMS facility of the phone. Short Message Service (SMS) is part of the international specification for mobile phones. It uses the signalling channel to send and receive messages through the phone, even if you are talking at the time. The limitations are that it is slow — a message can take up to a minute to send, and messages are limited to 160 characters.

Some phones allow you to compose messages by typing them in using the letters on the numeric keys. The Psion link offers a number of advantages. The 3a is smaller than a desktop but its keyboard is considerably better than the

hunt and peck system of a mobile phone. You can compose several messages, then plug the phone in to send them. You can also set up bulk mailing lists and send messages to a number of people. Received messages are read back into the Psion and can be edited or replied to.

We tested the link with Vodafone GSM and Orange networks, both seemed to work equally well. Orange phones need upgrading. It is not possible to send messages from one network to another — although this is technically possible, the UK networks don't have the necessary agreement. Using the Vodafone system it is possible to send messages to users of some overseas networks.

Vodafone charges 10p a message while Orange charges £2 a month to have the ability to send plus 10p a message. Both networks have a bulk message tariff, but the systems are still in their infancy and all messages are uncharged — you



should check regularly to make sure no charge has been implemented before sending lots of messages.

Prices have not been set in stone, but Psion expects to charge about £60 for the cable with the software on floppy disk and £80 for the cable with the software on flash ROM.

PCWDetails

Price £60 cable and software on disk, £80 cable and software on flash ROM
Contact Psion on 0171 258 7368

Good Points Cheap email.
Bad Points Limited users.
Conclusion Great potential.

HARDWARE

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5Si

Filling the gap left by its predecessor; by Simon Head.

The HP LaserJet 5SiMX is the new network printer from Hewlett-Packard. Like its predecessors, the 5Si is available in two versions, the 5Si, which is PCL only, and the 5Si MX, which is both postscript and PCL. Somewhat surprisingly, the printer has no infra-red capability. One of the ideas behind infra red was that you would find a spare printer and point your IRDA equipped notebook at it to print documents.



The paper trays are an improvement over the previous range of HP printers because they are adjustable to take any size of paper, rather like the trays in a photocopier. HP no longer expect you to purchase a new paper tray for every size of paper. The printer has two paper trays, each capable of a 500-sheet capacity. The top tray can do sizes up to Letter and Legal. The bottom paper tray can handle paper sizes up to A3.

The engine is rated at 24ppm and because the paper is fed through the printer in a landscape orientation, the same engine can print on both A3 and A4. An internal duplex paper tray is available for double-sided printing and other options include an internal hard disk, a high capacity paper feeder and a multiple output bin mail sorter.

The printer's front panel is a two-line LCD display. The name of the .EXE file that sent the print job is displayed when

the job is being printed. If your .EXE file has a meaningful name like WINWORD.EXE, this can be useful.

The HP LaserJet 4Si has been in need of a redesign for some time and the 5Si certainly fills the slot left by the 4Si. While this printer is not groundbreaking in the way previous versions of the HP LaserJet have been it does signal HP's entry into the high-end network printer market. Coupled with HP's JetAdmin software the only feature the printer lacks is the 1200x1200dpi capability that is available on the Lexmark Optra range.

PCWDetails

Price 5Si £ 2,779
 5Si mx £4,049
 Duplex £494
 High Capacity Feeder £955
Contact Hewlett-Packard 01344 360000

Good Points A big improvement over the HP 4Si providing 24ppm network printing.
Bad Points Not able to print at 1200x1200dpi and no IRDA infra-red port.
Conclusion Not groundbreaking, but worthy successor to the ageing 4Si.

Life's too short!

I don't need to worry about **looking good**.

With 720dpi printing I look great. Rich,

photo-real colours for **outstanding**

graphics and DTP. Crisp, dense blacks for

letters and reports that **mean business**.

I can sit back and **relax**. Check it out.

The **NEW** Stylus range.

The world's most advanced
720dpi inkjet printers.

Epson brought you the world's first 720dpi inkjets. And won over a hundred awards for quality worldwide. Now there are three new Epson inkjets. The Stylus 820 prints crisp, dense black for professional text and graphics every time. The Stylus Color IIs combines professional dense black with photo-real 720dpi* colour. And if you use colour frequently, the super-fast Stylus Color II has accelerated 720dpi* along with photo-real colour and double-density black. The new Epson Stylus 820, Color IIs and Color II. £219, £249 and £339 respectively (recommended retail price ex.Vat). Life's too short to compromise.



Dial 100 and ask for
Freephone Inkjet

Or E-mail us at info@epson.co.uk

Please send me information
& my nearest dealer address.

Stylus Color II Color IIs 820

Send my free Epson 'Colour-In
Colour-Out' CD-ROM

Name

Job Title

Company

Address

Tel

Return to: Epson UK Ltd, Campus 100, Maylands
Ave., Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 8BR

PCW-FEB-9C

EPSON®

Epson is a registered trademark and Epson Stylus a trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation, 80 Harashinden Hirooka, Shioiri-Shi, Nagano-Ken, 399-07 Japan. *Coated paper is required for 720dpi colour. A 360dpi setting gives outstanding results on plain paper.

FREE*
SOFTWARE - RRP £99
MICROGRAFX® WORKS™
FOR WINDOWS
PLUS EPSON CARD MAKER
*When you buy either an
Epson Stylus Color II
or IIs inkjet printer

SOFTWARE

Data Becker Family Tree

Paul Begg branches out and looks at an inexpensive genealogical database.

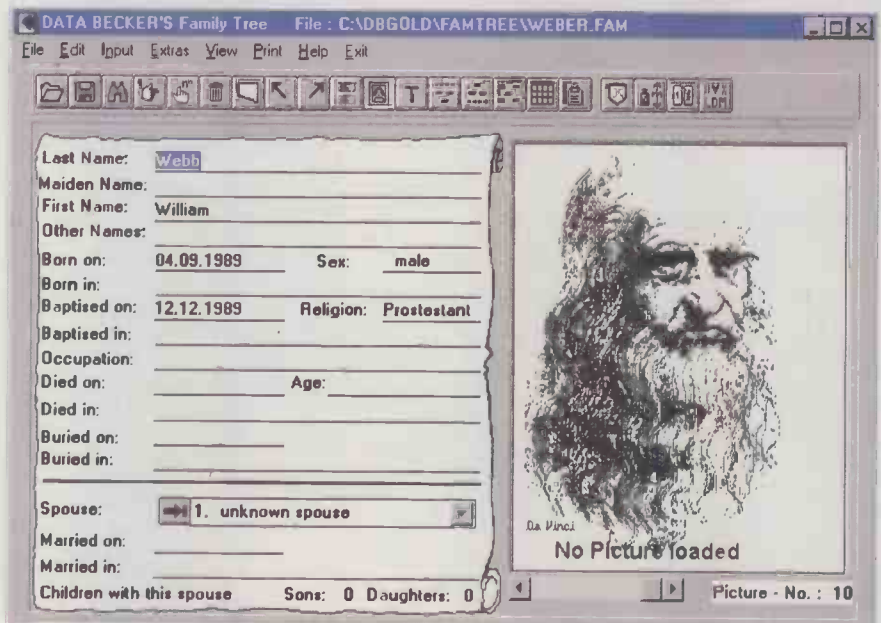
Shareware offers a wide variety of excellent programs which you can try-before-you-buy, and there are several superb commercial packages. Into this highly competitive field — and to some extent bridging the gap between shareware and commercialware — comes Data Becker with a low-cost starter program called Family Tree.

The first thing I checked was whether Family Tree supported GEDCOM. If it hadn't, this evaluation would have stopped here. GEDCOM (Genealogical Data COMMunication) is the standard for transferring genealogy data between different software packages. This is important, because the chances are that as your research continues, you'll need to move to a more powerful genealogical database.

You won't want to copy all your data manually from one software package to another (and risk mis-entering details in the process), so GEDCOM will save time. GEDCOM also enables you to supply data on a floppy disk to someone else, or vice versa, and it is essential if you want to use the International Genealogical Index and Ancestral File material of the Church of Latterday Saints (LDS, otherwise the Mormons). Family Tree does support GEDCOM, so off we go...

Family Tree's opening screen is deceptively simple. There are places to enter Christian and surnames, second names, and maiden name. Plus the place and date of birth, baptism, death, and burial. The date format is 03.09.1967. You can also enter sex, age at death (though both are entered automatically) and occupation. I was irritated by the occupation field allowing only one occupation. Many people change occupations and are successful at all of them — would you define James Herriot as a vet or an author?

You can add up to four spouses, which should be sufficient for most people, but could turn out to be a limitation, especially when in this case "spouse" includes parents of illegitimate children. In the past it was not uncommon for a man to have married perhaps two or



three times when young wives died in childbirth, or for a woman to be widowed at least twice and sometimes more often.

An icon bar along the top of the screen gives access to some neat add-ons. You can add notes to each entry. You can also add text and links into your own word-processor — there are no fields provided for recording source information. This is essential, as it is common to find several birth years for a single individual born before the introduction of birth records; an age provided on a marriage certificate can suggest a year of birth different from that indicated on a death certificate and both might differ from the birth year indicated by the age a parent gives when registering the birth of a child.

You can display and print an ancestor chart, descendants chart and a family chart — printing a section of a tree or the whole tree on separate pages which can be stuck together to produce a chart — and also display sortable lists of the individuals on the database.

There's a list of forenames and their meanings, an excellent, if rather short, list of old terms and measures, a calendar from 1699 to 2199 which gives you the day on which someone was born, the phase of the moon and the astrological

Top An ancestral Table — see where you came from

Above A simple data chart accompanied by a photograph gives Family Tree a "family album" look

sign. One particularly brilliant idea is the utility for converting Roman numerals to numbers — MCMXCVI to 1996. Add all this to a list of useful UK addresses and other helpful advice and information hidden away in the Help files, and Family Tree emerges as an excellent beginner's package.

PCWDetails

Price £14.95

Contact Data Becker 01420 22707, fax 01420 22807

Good Points Has GEDCOM, good basic data entry, some nice add-on features.

Bad Points One will almost certainly outgrow it as one's research goes further back.

Conclusion Well-priced, thoughtfully put together. A good choice for anyone embarking on the constantly growing hobby of genealogy.

**IN THE REAL WORLD,
NOTHING STANDS STILL.**

**IN THE REAL WORLD,
NO TWO COMPANIES ARE THE SAME.**

**IN THE REAL WORLD,
YOU NEED CHOICES.**

**IN THE REAL WORLD, YOU NEED
ONE OF THREE NEW SYSTEMS
FROM APRICOT.**



MORE POWER TO MORE PEOPLE FOR MORE APPLICATIONS FOR THE FORESEEABLE FUTURE.

CALL FREE ON

0800 212422



To: Apricot Computers Ltd. 3500 Parkside, Birmingham Business Park, Birmingham B37 7YS. Please send me information on the Apricot range.

Name _____

Company _____ Title _____

No. of employees _____ No. of PCs in company _____

Telephone _____ Fax _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Network? Novell Unix None

Other _____ PCW 2/96



**GET IN FRONT.
GET IN FRONT OF AN APRICOT.**

Very, very seldom does the PC market witness a launch of this significance.

In one sweeping move, Apricot is launching not one, but three new ranges, based on a careful study of the real-world needs of the end user.

And all built around a completely new range of Apricot motherboards designed to optimise the performance of Intel's family of Pentium® processors and setting new standards for reliability, upgradeability and expandability.

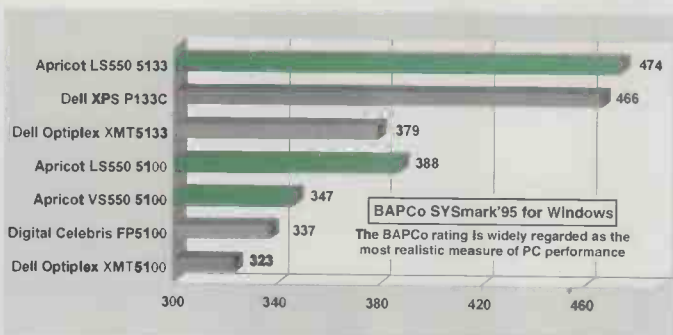
In the Apricot LS series, we've addressed the high-end corporate user. Every model is network-ready, backed by superlative power for handling the rich data types used in workgroup applications. This power is matched by integral features such as quad-speed CD-ROM drives and business audio on most models.

In the Apricot VS series, we've met the need for keenly priced PCs for business with the expandability and advanced feature set necessary to keep pace with ever-more-power-hungry software and guarantee the longest-possible working life for the system.

In the Apricot MS series, we've taken the multimedia PC to new heights, with unprecedented power for the domestic environment, backed by gilt-edged multimedia components. We've also paid special attention to the system's functionality and ease-of-use, often neglected in so-called "home" PCs.

So examine carefully the specifications for each range. We're confident you won't find a better match for your needs - whatever they are - from any other manufacturer.

Call us now for a full-colour brochure.



THE HEART OF THE SYSTEMS



AN ALL-NEW MOTHERBOARD, DESIGNED TO BE THE MOST ADVANCED, MOST UPGRADEABLE EVER

1. Pentium Processor upgrade socket
2. Intel Triton Chipset - Write Back cache architecture and dual PCI IDE ports for excellent bus performance in multimedia applications
3. Cirrus Logic Alpine controller with accelerated graphics and live video support
4. High-speed serial ports
5. Creative Labs Sound Blaster Vibra 16 option
6. Advanced power management
7. Up to 128Mb memory with EDO option.

All trademarks acknowledged. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are The prices shown include a 14" SVGA monitor and will give you an indication of the motherboard featured is an Apricot LS550

THE ULTIMATE INCARNATION OF THE NETWORKING BUSINESS PC.

APRICOT LS550 FROM £1419+VAT

Intel 75, 100, 133 or 166MHz Pentium® processors
 • Up to 128Mb EDO RAM • Intel Triton Chipset
 • 256Kb socketed pipeline burst cache memory on
 100 and 133MHz models • Cirrus Logic Alpine
 GD5436 graphics accelerator with 2Mb DRAM on
 100 & 133MHz models • High performance
 network interface from pre-installed 3Com
 3C509B Ethernet card • Integrated quad-speed Sony
 CD-ROM & SoundBlaster audio on all models except LS550e
 • PCI & ISA expansion bus with 4 free slots (2xPCI) • 640 to
 1.2Gb HDD • Power-saving standby mode with 2-second recovery



With networking from the market-leader 3Com already built in, you can literally "plug and go" on thick, thin or twisted pair networks.

Powered by Pentium processors from 75MHz right through to 133MHz, the Apricot LS series offers unprecedented futureproofing, with socketed video and cache memory for instant expansion and a motherboard immediately switchable for future processors.

In all but the entry level models, it boasts a quad-speed Sony CD-ROM, backed by the SoundBlaster Vibra 16 to create a cost-effective business multimedia platform.

THE NEW STANDARD FOR BUDGET-PRICE PERFORMANCE.

APRICOT VS550 FROM £1249+VAT

Intel 75, 100, 133 or 166MHz Pentium® processors • Desktop or mini tower configuration • Up to 128Mb EDO RAM • Intel Triton Chipset • 256Kb socketed pipeline burst cache memory on 100 and 133MHz models • Cirrus Logic Alpine GD5434 graphics accelerator with 1Mb RAM • 640 to 1.2Gb HDD • Dual high-speed serial ports • Multiple drive bays • Power-saving standby mode with 2-second recovery • PS/2 mouse & keyboard interfaces • Futureproof motherboard design with 5 free slots (2 x PCI)



Exceptional build-quality has always been a hallmark of Apricot PCs and the Apricot VS series is no exception: our Japanese-trained engineers supervise one of the most stringent quality management systems in the PC industry.

In desktop or tower configuration, the series represents the perfect balance between value-for-money and futureproofing, giving users a cost-effective system that can be easily expanded to meet their needs.

The advanced technical specification also includes a "low power" mode, activated either by a standby button on the front bezel or automatically. This switches off monitor, fan and hard disk to save both power and wear-and-tear.

THE FIRST MULTIMEDIA PC YOU CAN REALLY FEEL AT HOME WITH.

APRICOT MS540 FROM £1399+VAT

Intel 75, 100, 133 or 166MHz Pentium® processors
 • Up to 128Mb EDO RAM • Intel Triton Chipset
 • Up to 256Kb socketed cache memory • Cirrus Logic
 Alpine GD5434 graphics accelerator with 1Mb DRAM • PCI & ISA expansion
 bus with 5 free slots (2 x PCI)
 • 850 to 1.2Gb HDD • Quad-speed
 Sony CD-ROM • Creative Labs Sound-
 Blaster Vibra 16 processor • External
 20-watt speakers • Power-saving
 standby mode with 2-second
 recovery • Futureproof motherboard
 design • Free software titles: WordPerfect Home Works, Lotus
 Organizer, Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopedia, 3D World Atlas,
 Hi-Octane, Magic Carpet, Wing Commander III, Audition



The Apricot MS series is not only the best multimedia PC ever developed for the home, it also looks the part, with its stylishly curved front bezel concealing floppy drive and CD-ROM, plus a pair of independently amplified, high-performance speakers.

Its looks are underpinned by the same advanced technology as the

Apricot LS & VS series and backed by industry-leading multimedia components: a quad-speed CD-ROM from Sony and Creative Labs SoundBlaster audio technology.

trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows Logos are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. One year's on-site warranty inclusive. typical prices you will pay for Apricot products and do not include VAT. Available in participating outlets, prices and specifications may be subject to change without notice. The motherboard. Windows®95 pre-installed as standard. Windows for Workgroups & MS-DOS 6.22 are available on request.

PCW How You Can Contribute To The Long Term Tests Section

We welcome contributions from readers for our Long Term Tests section. If you've been using a piece of hardware or software intensively for some time, just write a 450-word article (for hardware) or a 750-word piece with screenshot — GIF format — for software and send it on disk, in MS Word (Mac or PC) or ASCII format, to: The Editor, *Personal Computer World*, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Mark your envelope clearly "Long Term Tests". We'll pay for any contributions we use.

HARDWARE**Canon BJC-600****1** YEAR
TEST

Canon's first colour bubblejet isn't Speedy Gonzales, says Andrew Dornan, but it's a damn good solid workhorse

Canon has been making inkjet printers for several years now, based on 360dpi bubblejet technology. The BJC-600 is the first bubblejet to print in colour.

Unlike many colour-capable inkjets, this printer has four separate ink cartridges (yellow, magenta, cyan and black) so it can print pure black and colour simultaneously. The print head is designed to hold five cartridges, not four, but there is a special high-capacity black cartridge to fill the extra space — a good idea since most people use black a lot more often than the colours.

The three colours mix to give full-tone blue, red and green, with dither patterns for more exotic shades. The printer's 100-sheet feeder can hold plain paper, envelopes, business cards or transparencies, though Canon recommends special coated paper. This produces nice results, but after a few sheets the coating can lubricate the feed mechanism and let the paper slip. The only cure is to clean the small claws which drag the paper in — an awkward and fiddly procedure. A line-feed button would give more control here, but as it has pretences to be a page printer, the BJC-600 doesn't have one.

Canon's claimed speed is 2ppm, but this only applies to "draft" at 180dpi — fine for Arial text, but very messy with DTP documents. The standard 360dpi mode produces adequate letter quality, taking about a minute to get through each page. Printing speed is no faster in monochrome than colour mode, though the



Windows driver does take noticeably longer to rasterise colour images on a slow PC.

Drivers are supplied for Windows and a few DOS applications, but everyone else has to rely on emulation: the Epson and IBM standards, and previous bubblejets. These all supported monochrome only, so Macintosh users wanting colour will be disappointed.

Earlier bubblejets used a very expensive integrated ink cartridge and print head, prompting several companies to sell cheap-and-dirty refill kits. This time, the cartridges are just small bottles of ink which Canon has done its best to make impossible to refill. The manual says the print head itself need be replaced only once during the printer's life, but declines to estimate how long this might be.

An initial problem is that the print seems very dark: blue looks almost black under indoor light. However, the driver can reduce the concentration of ink

The BJC-600, an old bubblejet that won't let you down

sprayed on to the page. This prolongs cartridge life as well as making colours more vivid, but it's only possible under Windows.

After its first appearance in February 1994, the BJC-600 was upgraded in March 1995 to the BJC-600e, which is identical except for new "smoothing" technology. This has now been superseded in turn by the BJC-610, reviewed in this month's *First Impressions*.

PCW Verdict

Useful and reliable.

Price £449 RRP, for its current version, the BJC-610.

Contact Canon 0181 773 3173

SOFTWARE

TurboCAD 2

2 YEAR
TEST

TurboCAD 2.0 for Windows has served FRK Jarvis well. Clear, user-friendly functions make it accessible, it's fast for a low-spec drawing package, and at under £100 it won't break the bank.

Early in 1994 I bought the then new TurboCAD 2.0 for Windows to run on my 486SX25 with 4Mb of RAM and Windows 3.1, a decision I have never regretted. Version 2 was superseded by 2.03 in November 1994, and this was issued as a free upgrade to all registered users. The new version increases speed dramatically and turns a workmanlike package into one that really flies.

The quickest way to learn is to produce your own drawings, and this is helped by the simple and intuitive icon-driven functions. The uncluttered screen has a typical Windows layout, with well-defined toolbar buttons which change the palettes to provide the required detail for the chosen tool. Snap functions and drawing mode tools are down the left-hand side, and there are line style and symbol buttons at the foot of the screen.

All technical drawings, whether on paper or screen, start with the choice of paper size and scale, and the same is true of TurboCAD through the options menu. The printer parameters are set up through File print/Plot setup, and having made these simple settings, the screen shows the print area superimposed on the drawing area. The rulers and edit bar show the units you have chosen, and from here on it is very much like producing a full-size drawing with all work carried out in real-world dimensions. A grid can be used to help and there is a choice of arrow or cross-hair cursors, although the latter does slow it down.

Drawing is straightforward and intuitive, and you can

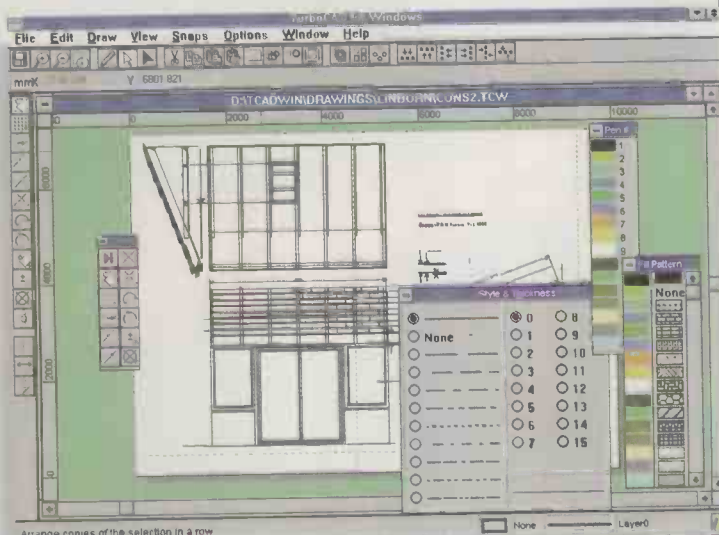
draw on up to 256 layers. Right-clicking brings up a floating toolbar of the most commonly used snaps for the next operation only. Right clicking on some tools brings up a dialogue box for parameter setting. It's all very obvious and easy to use, and there are several keyboard shortcuts as well.

Version 2 of TurboCAD introduced handle-based editing, which is accessed via the Select Edit button. Using this, it is simplicity itself to align parts of the drawing, group or ungroup, move lines around or delete them. The Edit facilities are also excellent, and Trim to Line and Line Meet are particularly useful. The Associative Dimensioning works well too, and printing is a doddle.

You might well ask if there is a down side to all this enthusiasm: unfortunately there is. You must remember, for example, to turn off the Ortho switch when trying to move objects. The largely redundant zoom tools could be replaced by two levels of the more frequently used Restore Previous View, which at present is in the View menu.

One potentially useful feature that is not so well documented is the ability to incorporate bitmaps in the drawing.

TurboCAD 2: workmanlike in use and professional in quality



There is no advice as to how to scale such a bitmap, and the handle-based edit function does not work on them. It takes a while to rescale the bitmap file by trial and error to get it to fit. Printing the bitmap is also a somewhat hit-and-miss process.

You are asking a lot if your system is as restricted as mine, and the program slows noticeably as a drawing becomes more complex, particularly if there are large areas of fill. After all, it is not only recording the parameters of all the vectors you are drawing, but is keeping a record of past transactions to support multiple-undo.

Sometimes the scroll bars seem to forget where you are and scroll only a part of a drawing — a sure sign that things are clogging up. But it is an easy matter to save your work and exit, to clear all this cargo. Beware also of the dreaded tcwxxx.tmp files clogging your Windows directory, and make sure you periodically clear them out.

To help increase productivity, the relatively cheap symbol libraries provide easy access to ready-drawn components, which are a real boon, but you have to remember that they are based on US practice and don't include standard metric features.

To sum up: TurboCAD 2.03 is incredibly good value for money at the current street price of about £99.95. You will not often find yourself waiting about, which is remarkable considering the lowly spec of the machine it will run on. It is easy to learn and use, full of useful features, and can be used to produce professional-quality drawings. Watch out for the CD version.

PCW Verdict

Good value for money, excellent manual and easy to manipulate.

Price £99.95 for version 2.03. New version soon to run under Windows 95 and with 3D capability. No price as yet.

Contact IMSI 0181 581 2000

LEADING PRICE/PERFORMANCE STx86 PROCESSORS FROM SGS-THOMSON LET YOU

SOCKET COMPATIBILITY

Core

586

486

ST486 DX-2
-4
66...133
MHz

ST5x86
100...150
MHz

ST486 DC
25...133
MHz

486

586

686

ARCHITECTURES

ST6x86
100...166
MHz



SGS-THOMSON
MICROELECTRONICS

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Unix is a trademark of Bell Laboratories, Inc.

OPEN WINDOWS OF OPPORTUNITY

After only 12 months in the competitive 486 market, SGS-THOMSON have produced more than a million 486 microprocessors. We have also helped our x86 partner, Cyrix, set production records. Now we are opening the Windows of Opportunity even wider by extending the standard ST486 range upward in performance with 586 and 686 architectures, class products that will offer industry-leading price/performance advantages.

A Commitment to PC

STx86 microprocessors complement a vast family of SGS-THOMSON devices that are raising performance standards in every area of the PC. For example, ST devices can be found on PC motherboards, in monitors, disk drives and multimedia add-ons. In fact, there are probably more SGS-THOMSON chips in more PCs than any other x86 manufacturer.

Compatibility without Compromise

STx86 microprocessors are 100% compatible with the thousands of applications that run on Windows, DOS, OS/2, UNIX, Netware and other x86-based operating systems. We can guarantee it because SGS-THOMSON STx86 microprocessors have received compatibility certifications from Microsoft, IBM and Novel.

Architecture, Technology and Choice

Consistently superior x86 architectures mean consistently better price/performance standards. SGS-THOMSON's rapidly evolving leading edge semiconductor technology means our STx86 devices are always ready to run the newest, most demanding multimedia applications. We offer choice by extending our standard STx86 portfolio to include an ST486 core for embedded applications such as Set-Top-Boxes and PDAs (Personal Digital Assistants).

Environmentally Friendly Power

SGS-THOMSON STx86 microprocessors are designed to make your computer run faster and more efficiently than ever before — but not at the expense of the environment. In our multi-million dollar state-of-the-art STx86 production facility in Phoenix, Arizona, the most advanced equipment and methods are used to ensure that all of our products are environmentally friendly. De-ionized water is reclaimed. Waste water is reused. What's more, chemicals are reprocessed. Our ecology charter is creating standards that allow SGS-THOMSON to be benchmarked against the world's most stringent environmental requirements. You can be sure when you invest in an SGS-THOMSON STx86 microprocessor, you are also contributing to a better environment.

It's  [®]

For further information on SGS-THOMSON's STx86 family or any other product in the Company's range of PC products fax us on 01628 890391 or e-mail us on x86@st.com





Sound and Vision

The Enhanced CD — the interactive album — after years of waiting, it's finally happened. But is it the ultimate pop-culture novelty, or is it just the record industry's wanabee? George Cole is your juke box jury as he assesses this new medium and judges some of the Enhanced CDs soon to be on offer.

There is more to some music CDs than meets the ear. Coming soon to a record store near you is a new generation of Enhanced CDs — compact discs designed to play on both audio CD decks and CD-ROM drives. Pop an Enhanced CD into an ordinary CD player and you hear music; put the same disc into a CD-ROM drive and you'll see pictures, video, text, lyrics and other information related to the artist.

The music industry is keen to reach the growing number of consumers with home PCs, and some see the Enhanced CD as a good way of doing it. Some record companies already have Web sites where fans can get the latest news and gossip on their favourite artist, as well as merchandising information. Now, record companies are planning to put Web browsers onto Enhanced CDs, giving users access to their Internet sites.

For some, the Enhanced CD is the most exciting development since the launch of the CD, while for others it's a technical dead-end like CD Video and the three-inch CD single. The jury's still out, so we looked at the latest releases to see just what's what.

Sarah McLachlan The Freedom Sessions

A Track One title from Canadian singer Sarah McLachlan, *The Freedom Sessions* includes eight new versions of music tracks with a running time of around 30 minutes.

The disc played normally on my

aging Philips CD audio deck, which ignored the data in track one. The disc is easy to set up and use on a Macintosh: just pop it into your CD-ROM drive, click on the disc icon and you're in. If you haven't got QuickTime 2.0, you just drag the folder to your Extensions folder and re-boot. As usual, Windows 3.1 users go via the File Manager to start things moving. Navigating around the disc simply involves clicking on various on-screen pictures and icons, and there are "easter eggs" you can click on to reveal surprises. There's a help icon if you're not sure what to do.

There is plenty of extra material on the disc, including a multimedia presentation of McLachlan's trip to Cambodia and Thailand with the World Vision charity.

One of the best sections is the CD screen where you can click on an album cover and see track listings, or click on a song title to hear it. On some tracks you can even view a video clip. The touring guide shows a map of the places the band visited on their US and Canada tour, while Sarah gives us her feelings about the different places. You get to meet the band, watch QuickTime video clips of songs, and go to a merchandising



Take a trip to Cambodia and Thailand with Sarah McLachlan



The Freedom Sessions clicks, in the value for money stakes

screen guidance, and it's really a question of pointing-and-clicking your way around the program. It's a good way of getting to know the Cranberries at both a personal and musical level.

PCW Verdict

A great concept, and a disc that gives you a good idea of what the interactive medium can offer. Cranberries fans will love this disc, but they'll have to pay a fairly high price premium for it.

Price £19.99
Contact Island Records 0181 910 3333

section where you can order CDs, posters and other goodies.

PCW Verdict

Nicely put together, with good sound and graphics. It's easy to install and use. Pretty good value, especially if you're a Sarah McLachlan fan.

Price £18.99
Contact BMG Interactive 0171 973 0011

**The Cranberries
Doors and Windows**

This is one versatile disc: use it on an ordinary CD deck, Mac or PC CD-ROM drive or a CD-i player. If your CD-i deck has an MPEG digital video cartridge, you'll get full-screen video on some material.

Doors and Windows is a Track One title and I tried it on a music CD player, a Mac CD-ROM drive and a CD-i player

and had no problems with any of them.

The disc has five music tracks by this Irish band; around 20 minutes' playing time. The title, *Doors and Windows*, refers to the way you navigate the disc, so the opening screen shows the band members sitting on a couch behind which are doors and windows you can click on to enter. You can "interview" the band, watch video footage of the band's performance at Woodstock 94 and look at song lyrics, tour video footage shot by the band, and photo albums. There's a complete discography, too. The screen shots look great, and every so often a band member magically appears on screen and makes a remark.

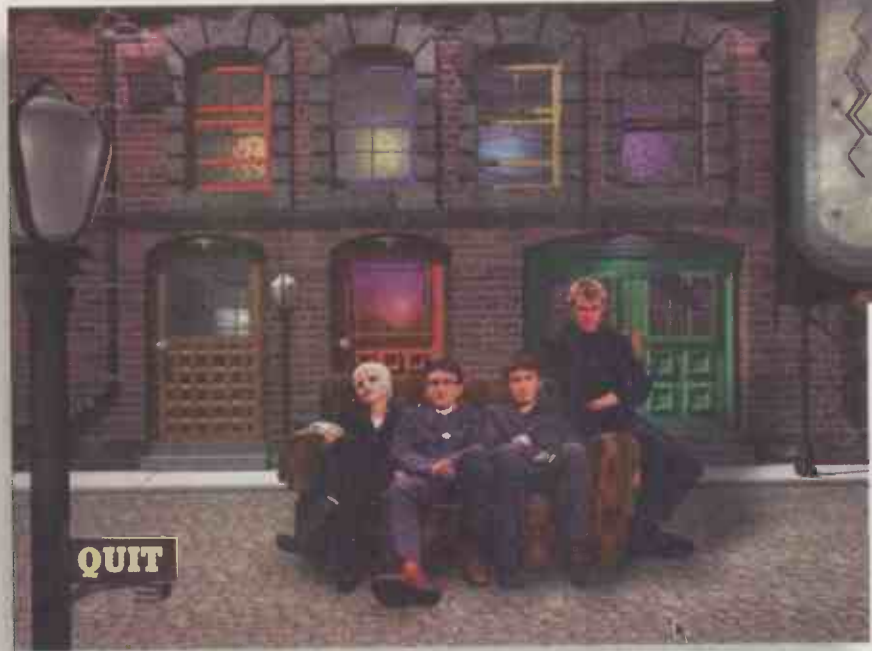
The disc has obviously been made to very high production standards and everything looks and feels class. Mind you, there's very little in the way of on-

**EBN
Telecommunication Breakdown**

EBN calls itself a multimedia group and has a reputation for making off-the-wall, audio/video presentations; they made the puppet-like George Bush sing "We Will Rock You" on U2's Zoo-TV tour. This CD is no exception and features lots of scratch video taken from thousands of hours of US TV broadcasts.

Telecommunication Breakdown is nicely packaged in a long gatefold sleeve, and there is even a Macintosh floppy for buyers without a CD-ROM drive; a nice touch. This is a Track Zero disc, so there is no track one data to worry your music CD player. The CD-ROM data can be played on Mac or PC drives and QuickTime is the preferred software video format.

The audio tracks last for over 70 minutes and the CD-ROM data includes



Above Every so often, a Cranberries band member magically appears on screen and makes a remark
Left The Cranberries — sitting comfortably but fairly expensively on Doors and Windows

an interactive video wall and three videos. The video wall consists of a matrix of 16 tiny TV screens on which you can click to see a full-screen presentation (Bill Clinton makes a guest

Larger Monitors Higher Resolutions Higher Refresh Rates

How is
that possible ???
It's easy:
More Colors
with a

Stop the bottleneck in your PC with a

64- or 128-bit Graphic Accelerator from Number Nine.

For any application – from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, Multimedia
to games, DTP to CAD, Warp to NT or complex picture publishing

Graphic Accelerator

and for any budget – graphic boards from Number Nine
speed up and accelerate your PC's performance.

from Number Nine !!!

NUMBER NINE
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY
2 Station Cottages
Bagmore Lane
Herriard, Hampshire, RG25 2PY
Phone 01256-381194
Fax 01256-381194



PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9

Imagine 128 / Pro
For power hungry Pentium
users and graphic pro-
fessionals who demand only
the best performance

- 128-bit Graphic Processor
- 2, 4 or 8 MB VRAM
- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- with 16.8 Mio. colors
- RAMDAC up to 250 MHz
- Refresh Rates up to 200 Hz
- PCI Bus
- HawkEye for Windows

9FX Motion 771
The ultimate 64-bit VRAM card
for demanding Windows and
multimedia applications

- Graphic Processor S3 Vision
968 with Video Acceleration
- 2 or 4 MB VRAM
- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- True Color up to 1152 x 864
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Refresh Rates up to 150 Hz
- PCI or VESA Local Bus
- HawkEye for Windows
- MPEG Software Decoder

9FX Motion 531
Perfect for Windows,
Multimedia and Games

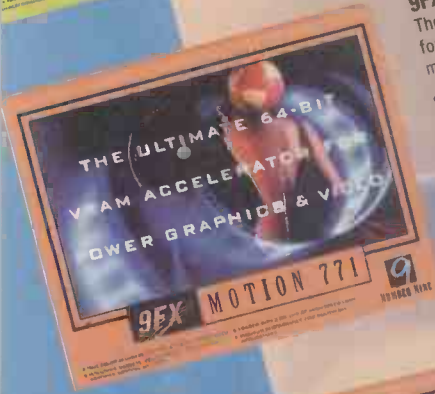
- Graphic Processor S3 Vision
868 with Video Acceleration
- 1 or 2 MB DRAM
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- True Color up to 800 x 600
- 135 MHz RAMDAC
- Refresh Rates up to 150 Hz
- PCI or VESA Local Bus
- HawkEye for Windows
- MPEG Software Decoder

9FX Vision 330
Ideal boost for Windows
performance and DOS games
acceleration

- Graphic Processor S3 Trio 64
- 1 or 2 MB DRAM
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- True Color up to 800 x 600
- 135 MHz RAMDAC
- Refresh Rates up to 150 Hz
- PCI or VESA Local Bus
- HawkEye for Windows

For more information please send coupon to: Number Nine Visual Technology
2 Station Cottages, Bagmore Lane, Herriard, Hampshire, RG25 2PY or
fax to 01256-381194
We are: Enduser Dealer Distributor

Name _____
Company _____
Street _____
Post Code, City _____
Phone / Fax _____





Left *The (thankfully) sax-less Bill Clinton on Telecommunication Breakdown*
 Bottom left *If you've got nothing better to do, why not sit in front of the EBN test card?*
 Below *An invitation from Day At The Beach Productions*



appearance in several of them). There's a good help guide and it's very easy to find your way around.

The music is best described as ambient/techno. The video presentations are fast-moving, in-*yer*-face productions. You'll either love it or hate it, but you certainly won't be able to ignore it.

PCW Verdict

A good package and an interesting concept. The price is very reasonable and a lot of care has gone into the production. No UK distributor has yet been announced.

Price \$14.99

Contact TVT Records 001 212 979 6410

Various

Don't Play Track One

No prizes for guessing what type of Enhanced CD this disc is. *Don't Play Track One* features music from ten new artists ranging from ambient, to classical, to reggae.

The disc is designed for PC CD-ROM drives and the installation process is quick and easy. The disc uses Video for Windows 1.1, which you can install on to your PC from the CD-ROM. You can also use a test screen to check whether your system is correctly configured for digital audio, CD sound and graphics. There's

the option of preloading graphics on to your hard drive to save time when playing the disc, which is a good idea because the installation process takes several minutes on average (a snail icon crawls across the screen as the graphics are being loaded).

The graphics take over 20Mb of hard disk space but there's an option to auto-delete them after play, or save them. The opening screen consists of a circle of icons on which you click to select a song. Unfortunately, there's no guide to tell you what song you've selected, so it's a case of suck it and see. The interactive graphics vary in quality and interest, and some offer more interactivity than others.

PCW Verdict

A nice idea and, not surprisingly, a bit of a mixed bag. Well worth checking out if you're feeling adventurous.

Price £19.95

Contact Day At The Beach Productions 0171 233 9924

**The Durutti Column
 Sex and Death**

A confusing disc, this one: the Mac version is a Track One disc, but the Windows version uses the CD Plus format. This is because Apple's CD Plus authoring software wasn't ready in time, so rather than hold back, Factory Too decided to push ahead.

Like all music CD audio/CD-ROM

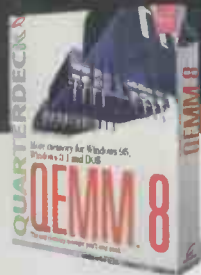
discs, you need a fairly powerful machine to get the best results. Factory recommends a minimum of 8Mb RAM and 35Mb hard disk space for the interactive portion ("the virtual sleeve notes"), which runs much smoother from the hard drive.

This is a nice package; you get ten music tracks, which will play on any audio CD deck, plus a nifty little screensaver which uses only 128Kb of RAM and can be used to control music CDs played on your CD-ROM drive as well. The graphics look good, due to a combination of Photo CD, and Adobe's PhotoShop and Illustrator.

The home screen presents you with a track listing which you click on to call up further information. This includes a text description plus brief commentary from composer/guitarist Vini Reilly. Most of the screens have hotspots which you can click on to see pictures, video clips or read more text.

For me, the most interesting snippets were Vini's description of the various drugs he's been prescribed to tackle anxiety and depression, and the on-section Fender Stratocaster, where you can "strum" the strings and discover what the various controls do.

There are plenty of hidden surprises on the disc, but you never feel lost thanks to a very effective navigation system which makes it easy to return to your last spot, or go back to the home page.



INTRODUCING QEMM 8. MORE MEMORY, MORE MEMORY, AND STILL MORE MEMORY FOR WINDOWS 95, WINDOWS 3.1 AND DOS.

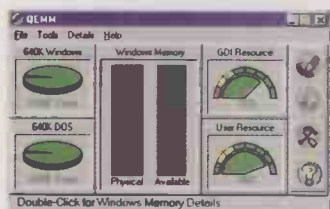
**AMAZING NEW
TECHNOLOGY**

The world's best-selling memory management program is now bigger and better than ever.

Quarterdeck's QEMM 8 breaks through barriers to squeeze every last byte of memory out of your computer. With a program that's generations ahead in technology, safety and ease of use. And comprehensive enough to let you run all the applications you need, from 32-bit Windows 95 all the way back to DOS.

QEMM 8 uses three key technologies:

QEMM's memory multiplying technology is a proprietary method that compresses physical memory. This, combined with a unique technique to speed up



Just point and click to optimize your PC.

virtual memory, gives you maximum available Windows memory. So you don't need to spend a fortune on expensive RAM chips.

QEMM's resource manager frees up Windows 3.1 User and GDI resources. So you can open more programs simultaneously without those dreaded 'Out Of Memory' messages.

QEMM's system memory management squeezes up to 634K out of the 640K, with patented Stealth technology that maps

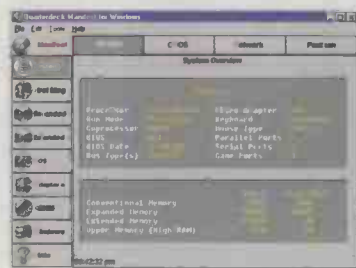
system ROM into other areas of memory. It's the essential tool to give Windows the space and the pace for your DOS prompt programs and games.

No other memory program does so much – so well. All this power comes to you in a package that's incredibly easy to set up, optimizes your PC automatically and lets power users fine-tune the settings.

QEMM 8 also comes with Manifest®, so you can see what's happening with your memory and other system components like PCMCIA adapters.

Not that you'll have anything to worry about. Over 10 years of experience in memory management has made QEMM one of the most dependable programs ever.

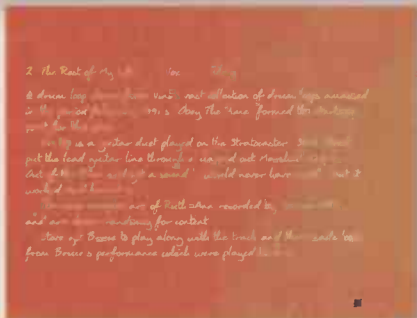
You couldn't do more for your computer than visit your local dealer today. For more information, go to <http://www.qdeck.co.uk/> or call 01245 496699.



Manifest gives you a concise 'under the bonnet' view of your PC.



Strum your Stratocaster, assume a wild stare and revel in the hidden surprises awaiting you on *Sex and Death*



PCW Verdict

A good example of how CD Plus should be used. The music comes first, but fans will appreciate the amount of thought that has gone into the interactive portion, too.

Price about £14.99
 Contact Factory Too 0161 834 4440

Mike Oldfield
The Songs Of Distant Earth
 Best known for his mega-selling Tubular Bells, Mike Oldfield's *The Songs of Distant Earth* is inspired by the Arthur C Clarke book of the same name.

Oldfield was given a copy of the game, *Myst*, and this seems to have inspired him to enter the world of Enhanced CDs. The disc consists of 17 music tracks lasting over 55 minutes and Track One data designed for Mac CD-ROM drives. The extra data consists of a short, animated program (around three minutes long) which uses the first two songs: *In the Beginning*, and *Let There Be Light*.

The animation appears to have been made with Autodesk's 3D Studio, or similar package, and looks great: you are sucked inside a giant spacecraft and transported to a futuristic city; a strange

creature metamorphoses into a chair. There's very little in the way of interaction — you just sit back and enjoy the show. The visuals really do add to the music, and apparently there are plans to develop a longer version.

PCW Verdict

Not much in terms of interactivity, but this isn't always a bad thing. A nice little bonus for Oldfield fans.

Price £15
 Contact Warner Records 0181 997 7571

Right *Nyack from New York: so good, they named it... once*
 Below *Play Mysty for me? Inspiration for Mike Oldfield*

Nyack
11 Track Player

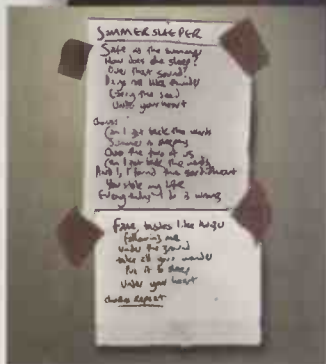
This disc has the distinction of being the first CD Plus title to be launched in the UK — on sale only days after the official release of the Blue Book standard.

11 Track Player consists of 55 minutes of audio followed by an interactive guide to the band. *Nyack* is a new indie band from, unsurprisingly, *Nyack* in upstate New York. I had problems using this disc because my CD-ROM drive didn't have





Left **Eight-ball**
In the corner,
Fast Eddy



Bottom (left)
Nyack waxes
lyrical

the appropriate driver software. However, the disc's developer, multimedia

The production seems rough and ready (Wild Tangent describes it as "garage multimedia"); it's far away from the polish offered by The Cranberries' disc. But this fits well with the band's image and you don't have to pay over the odds for the CD-ROM portion.

company Wild Tangent, kindly came to my rescue. The data track is designed for both PC and Mac CD-ROM drives and is ignored by the CD player. With Track One discs, it's possible to play the data track on your audio player accidentally, but my efforts to fast forward past track 11 and into the interactive program were thwarted.

The interactive section, devised by Nyack, consists of a scrapbook of photos and videos shot by members of the band. There are song lyrics, performances and a tour of Nyack itself.

PCW Verdict

A good introduction to Nyack. It's not a state-of-the-art production, but three cheers to Echo for not charging a price premium for the interactive program.

Price £12
Contact Echo
0171 229 1616



The technology

Enhanced CD is the generic term for a CD designed for both audio CD players and CD-ROM drives. Music artists such as Prince, David Bowie and Peter Gabriel have launched CD-ROM titles, but these are not Enhanced CDs because they won't play in ordinary CD decks. There are three main types of Enhanced CD:

Mixed Mode (aka Track One)

These put CD-ROM data on the first track, followed by music data, which plays on any audio CD player. The system works well, although some older CD decks may try and play the CD-ROM data, resulting in a blast of white noise through the speakers. For this reason, most Mixed Mode CDs have a warning sticker telling audio CD users to skip the first track.

CD-ROM Ready (aka Track Zero)

CD-ROM Ready is designed to avoid the Track One problem. It works by hiding the CD-ROM data in the pre-gap, which comes just before the first track. The pre-gap is normally around two seconds long, but CD-ROM Ready discs extend this to 30 minutes or more. Several systems use the pre-gap, including Ardent Records' AudioVisual CD, Aix Entertainment's i-trax and Active Audio, developed by PAMS and BMG.

Another advantage of CD-ROM Ready is that CD-ROM owners don't need additional software to use it, although some CD-ROM drives, notably those from NEC, can't read this type of disc.

CD Plus (aka Track Two)

CD Plus has been developed by Philips and Sony, with help from Apple and Microsoft. The CD Plus standard, known as the Blue Book, is a mix of CD audio (Red Book), CD-ROM (Yellow Book) and multisession (Orange Book) standards.

A 50-60 minute music CD has around 200Mb of spare data which can be used for pictures, text, sound and software-based video like QuickTime or Video for Windows.

The system works by recording music data in the first session and data in the following one(s). Music CD decks simply play the music and ignore the CD-ROM data, while CD-ROM drives play the extra information. However, only around 65 percent of the world's CD-ROM drives are multisession-compatible, and those that are may need additional software drivers to play the discs.

Microsoft has made Windows 95 compatible with CD Plus, and Apple's latest CD software also recognises the new discs.

Other Discs

Rainbow CD

A Track One disc, developed by Philips and designed to play on audio CDs, PC and Apple CD-ROM drives, and CD-i decks.

Video CD Plus

Developed by OmniMedia, it mixes interactive programs with a linear video programme. The video plays on any Video CD deck, and the extra data can be seen on a PC with an MPEG card and CD-ROM drive. Some Video CD Plus titles will contain software-based MPEG-1 video and a Web browser.

CD-i Ready

A format that mixes Red Book tracks, which play on any music CD, and Green book tracks, which are read by a CD-i player.

CD Plus Graphics (CD+G)

Part of the original Red Book audio CD standard, it uses spare subcodes to display teletext-type words and pictures on a TV screen. Mainly used in Japan for karaoke.

Editor's Choice



So will the Enhanced CD take off? In many ways, its success is in the hands of the record companies. Many music fans would probably be willing to pay an extra £3-£5 for an interactive guide to their favourite artist, but what if you don't want to know the name of the singer's dog, or don't own a CD-ROM drive? And, how many people would want to take an Enhanced CD out of their hi-fi system, run upstairs, boot up their computer and then use the interactive program?

Even so, the Enhanced CD is certainly more marketable than a music CD-ROM such as Peter Gabriel's Xplora 1, which costs around £50, may only be used a few times and then consigned to the back of the CD collection. With an Enhanced CD, if the worst comes to the worst and you get sick of the interactive element, you can use it just to play the music.

The biggest problem is compatibility. Audio CDs are buy-and-play items — you slip the disc in your audio CD deck, press play, and away you go. CD-ROMs are not so simple to install and use. They can be fiddly to set up and you may find that your drive isn't compatible with the disc. For these reasons, our Editor's Choice is the Cranberries' Doors and Windows. Not only does it offer high-quality sound, graphics and video, but it will play on a PC and a multimedia player attached to your TV. Nice disc, shame about the price.

Expect to see many more Enhanced CDs from companies such as Sony (artists lined up include Bob Dylan, Michael Jackson and Mariah Carey), Atlantic, EMI and Microsoft, and from artists such as Squeeze, Fleetwood Mac, Santana, The Beastie Boys and The Rolling Stones.





XM-5402B: How

If Sir or Madam is hungry for data buffer capacity, may we recommend the Toshiba XM-5402B in the 256 KB version? Or, if you have a smaller appetite, we can serve you this tempting new CD-ROM drive with a 128 KB data buffer.

Would You

The choice is yours with the XM-5402B, and so are the significant savings in cost and space, thanks to the ATAPI

interface which eliminates the need for additional interface boards and allows ultra-simple drive integration.

Making the XM-5402B a deliciously cost-effective solution.

Like Yours

There's plenty more to savour, too. With a 600 KB/s sustained

data transfer rate, 190ms random access time and 150ms random seek time, you'll enjoy the full flavour of

Toshiba cordon bleu performance. And with 80,000 hours MTBF, reliability is also at the top of the menu.

The XM-5402B tray-loading drive is presented in a dust-proof enclosure. It offers refreshingly easy horizontal

Done, Sir?

or vertical installation, consumes power at a mere nibble and supports CD-ROM XA, CD-DA, CD-Bridge (Photo CD,

Video CD), CD-I, CD-I Ready, CD-G and Multisession (Photo-CD, CD-Plus) and MPC-3 standards.

So, for a mouth-watering combination of advanced technology and highly

satisfying economy, feast your eyes on the new

XM-5402B. Whichever version you choose, it has

all the ingredients for success.



DISK PRODUCT DIVISION



TOSHIBA EUROPE

TOSHIBA

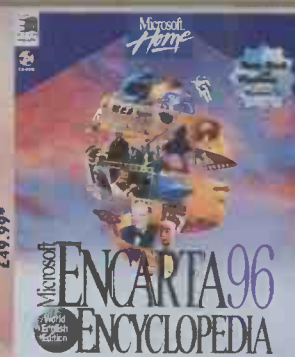
Toshiba Europe GmbH, Disk Product Division, Hammfelddamm 8, 41460 Neuss, GERMANY. Fax: +49(0)2131 158-583/473.

Ideal Hardware plc, Tel. 44-181-286 5000. Koch Media Ltd., Tel. 44-1-252-714340

what's so great
about
Columbus?

I Discover
new worlds
every day.





THERE I WAS, NIBBLING A DIGESTIVE. All of a sudden I found myself wandering through a petrified forest.

Then I watched the Battle of Hastings. Then I went goatherding in Chad.

That's the thing about Microsoft® Encarta® 96 Encyclopedia (as well as it being the worldwide best seller, now specifically designed for the UK).

It has 27,000 articles, over 800 detailed maps, more than 100 videos and animations, 9.5 hours of sound and a new 'home' screen for easier access to all these features.

You can't help taking off round the world.

From Columbus, to Georgia, to George Bush, to Shepherd's Bush, to Sheep Shearing, to Ship Steering and back to Columbus again.

Still in exploratory mood I loaded Microsoft® AutoRoute Express™, which plans any journey in the UK and Ireland. I ambled through the movie world with Microsoft®

Cinemania® 96 and the world of music with Microsoft® Music Central™ 96.

Then I surveyed everything else with Microsoft® Encarta® 96 World Atlas. Mind you, it's easy to become too absorbed.

I spent so long in the Arctic, my tea went cold.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

*Estimated street price inc VAT. Actual retail prices may vary. †Windows 95 only. © 1995 Microsoft. Microsoft, Encarta, and Cinemania are registered trademarks, and AutoRoute Express, Music Central, and 'Where do you want to go today?' are trademarks of the Microsoft Corp. in the US and/or other countries.

**BYTE COMPUTER SUPERSTORES · COMET MULTIMEDIA CENTRES · CURRYS SUPERSTORES
DIXONS · ELECTRONIC BOUTIQUE · GAME · HMV · JOHN LEWIS PARTNERSHIP
PC WORLD · SILICA AT DEBENHAMS · STAPLES · TEMPO · VIRGIN · WH SMITH**

at



Beating the Odds



Dominic O'Brien is a man with a memory — and then some. Memorising whole packs of cards, he was able to make about £1,000 a day from playing blackjack. Not satisfied with this, O'Brien soon devised a way to get his laptop to take care of the hard work, and now the sky's the limit. Michael Hewitt meets a bit of a wild card.

Three years ago, World Memory Champion Dominic O'Brien began playing blackjack seriously. Since then he's been barred from almost every casino in the UK, and a good number in the USA. There seems little doubt when he starts touring Europe early next year, the story will be repeated. It's not that he has any objectionable personal habits or gets drunk and abuses the dealers. As far as the casinos are concerned, it's far worse than that: O'Brien keeps winning. His strategy was developed in part using a computer.

"When I won the World Memory

PCW Illustration by Stephen Caplin Card Rosette Photography by David Whyte



Championships a few years ago, friends suggested that I put my skills to use in the casinos, playing blackjack," he said. "Here, a trained memory can help you beat the system. One of the commonest methods, and the one that I employ, is card counting. You assign a value to each card as it's dealt and memorise it. In this way, you get to know what sort of cards are left in the pack, and so can alter your bets accordingly." (See panel "Playing Blackjack", page 100.)

O'Brien, who holds the world record for memorising cards, can recall an entire pack in 45 seconds. His system is

mnemonic, based around various journeys. To memorise 52 playing cards, he imagines a journey comprising 52 individual stages. It could be around his house, his home town, or both. Stage one — the first card to be dealt — is his bedroom. Stage two — the second card — is his landing. Stage three — the third card — is the stairs. Eventually, the 52nd card takes him to somewhere on the outskirts of town.

"Once you've got the journey sorted out, you imagine each card as a person. In my case the king of clubs is Saddam Hussein. The queen of diamonds is

Margaret Thatcher, while the four of diamonds is my bank manager, and so on. The cards always represent the same person. So if the first card is the king of clubs, I imagine Saddam Hussein standing in my bedroom. If the second card is the four of diamonds, it's my bank manager standing on the landing."

Initially, O'Brien had to work out various counting strategies. The way blackjack is played, and therefore the method of counting, can vary from casino to casino. The game can be affected by factors such as the number of players and the number of decks. O'Brien's first



piece of serious R&D hardware was his kitchen table. He explained:

"I dealt out around 100,000 hands of blackjack on to the table and analysed each one. In this way, I became very proficient at card-counting and started to develop various strategies. But dealing manually was very time-consuming. However, I then got hold of a computer program called the Universal Blackjack Engine. This can deal and analyse 100,000 hands in under a minute. Using this, I was able to easily prove or disprove different counting theories. I ended up with a bunch of statistics and with these in hand, went out with the intention of making a killing on the tables."

And for a short time, he did. O'Brien toured casinos in the Midlands and on the south coast, lightening their banks to the tune of up to £1,000 a day. Alarm bells soon started to ring however, and the casino "jungle telegraph" went into action. Before long, O'Brien found himself to be *persona non grata* all around the country.

When the tables turn

"They were on to me almost straight away. The trouble with playing casinos in the UK is that they're all private clubs, so you have to be a member. In the time it took me to apply for membership, they'd passed my details among themselves, so my membership applications started getting turned down."

So it was time to move on. Fortunately for O'Brien, the Americans have rather more liberal gambling laws. In the USA, as in Europe, you can walk in off the street and get a game if you feel so inclined. O'Brien got together with friends and raised £15,000. With money in one bag and laptop in the other, he headed Stateside and visited casinos in Connecticut, Mississippi and Nevada, including of course, Las Vegas.

"Every evening in my hotel bedroom

Playing blackjack

In blackjack, both the player and the dealer attempt to score as close to 21 as possible without exceeding it or, to use the parlance, "busting". The card suits — spades, hearts, diamonds or clubs — aren't significant. All that matters is the value of the card. Two through nine equal face value, while tens, jacks, queens and kings have a value of ten. An ace counts as either one or 11, at the player's discretion.

Play is as follows: First, the deck is shuffled and cut. Then, all the players make their wagers, laying down a chip, or cash, on the table. Next, working clockwise round the table, the dealer deals one card to each player, face-down, and one card to himself, face up. This is repeated a second time until everyone has two cards.

The idea is to beat the dealer's score. So at this point, if the player's two cards exceed the value of those of the dealer, he usually "stands" — sits smugly. If, on the other hand, he's only got, say, a two of diamonds and a two of clubs, but the dealer has a queen and a five, the player will sometimes ask for additional cards, or a "hit". He can ask for as many hits as he wants, provided their total doesn't exceed 21. If it does, he "breaks", and the dealer wins. But if he's got, say, a queen and a four — total score 14 — he may decide to risk it and ask the dealer for an additional card, hoping that the value of that card is no more than seven.

He may be lucky and get, for example, a three of spades, taking his total score up to 17. Most likely he'll stand. At this point, the dealer has to ask himself if he's feeling lucky. Should he risk drawing another card in an attempt to exceed 17? If he does, and it's four or below, he wins. If it's five or more, he goes bust and the player wins. And so on to the next hand.

There's obviously a large element of chance in blackjack, but players can adopt certain strategies to give themselves an advantage. Card counting is the best known. Here, the player memorises the cards as they're dealt. In this way he can work out the value of the cards that are left in the deck as play goes on, and amend his gambling strategy accordingly.

If, for instance, all the picture cards are dealt early on in the game, this means that the pack comprises mainly low-value cards. Generally speaking, the advantage is likely to be with the dealer, so a seasoned gambler will only bet low stakes at this point. If, however, the low value cards have all been dealt out and high value cards remain, the advantage is likely to be with the player. In this position, a pro will start to increase the size of his wager.

before I visited each casino, I'd program the playing conditions into my computer. So, for instance, if the casino played a two-deck game with three players at the table, I could just push a button and see what would happen over a million separate hands. From this, I could determine both the counting strategy to use, and whether or not a game was worth playing."

A brilliant disguise

With the constant threat of getting caught hanging over him, O'Brien adopted various subterfuges to put the casino management off the scent. He attempted to disguise himself by progressively shaving off his beard. On other occasions, he worked with another player. Card-counters typically start to raise their stakes after playing low. But if you have a partner, he can do the counting, signal to you when the deck looks favourable, and you can then move

in and place a high bet. This only works for a short time, however. In total, O'Brien visited 46 US casinos and managed to get barred from 13.

"Mostly it was very polite. I'd get a tap on the shoulder and be told: 'Thank you, Mr O'Brien, but I'm afraid you're a bit too good for us.' There was one occasion, though, when a manager came up to me and said: 'Have you heard of route 66 [the road out of town]? Take it. There'll be trouble if you try to get back in.'"

Nevertheless, by the end of his visit, O'Brien had managed to add \$10,000 to his £15,000 stake — a profit of over £6,000. ("Not a fortune, but I'd proved I could beat the system.") The casinos of Europe now beckon, O'Brien hopes to repeat his success there.

"I'll have my laptop with me and so be prepared for every eventuality. It's a very valuable tool. In my opinion, every serious card-counter should use a computer in this way."

THE CHALLENGE

TODAY,

we've come to a secret location in the North of England, to see if these good folks will swap their PCs for a well known brand

Sir... can I possibly interest you in swapping your current PC for a more... **EER!**



Challengers beware! People who use Gateway 2000® PCs will never be persuaded to switch to another brand. They've got used to the winning formula we offer, giving them outstanding products at amazing value prices. They know they're getting the finest quality components from the world's leading manufacturers, plus a level of service that supports our pledge to bring you the latest technology at the best prices, all delivered directly to your doorstep!



Offering an unbeatable combination of technology, quality, value and service has made us America's leading direct supplier of PCs (Source: Dataquest) and in just two years has made us the second fastest growing PC company in Europe (Source: IDC). All you have to do is pick up the phone. We'll carry you over the threshold into a whole new world of customer service – and it's all part of the package when you call us at Gateway 2000.

Just dial our freephone number, and you'll speak to a highly trained member our of Sales staff who'll advise you as to what's on offer and work out exactly what's right for you. Easy! There are no middlemen, just you and us. When your system is ready we deliver it directly to you. Our Customer Service Department will look after your order for you and are here to answer your questions should you need them to.

The honeymoon doesn't end there! Because we know there's a whole lot more involved in keeping you happy we offer FREE technical support for the lifetime of the system, three year warranty on major components, next business day on-site service and lifetime support for all Gateway supplied software. You don't get a deal like that on your doorstep every day!

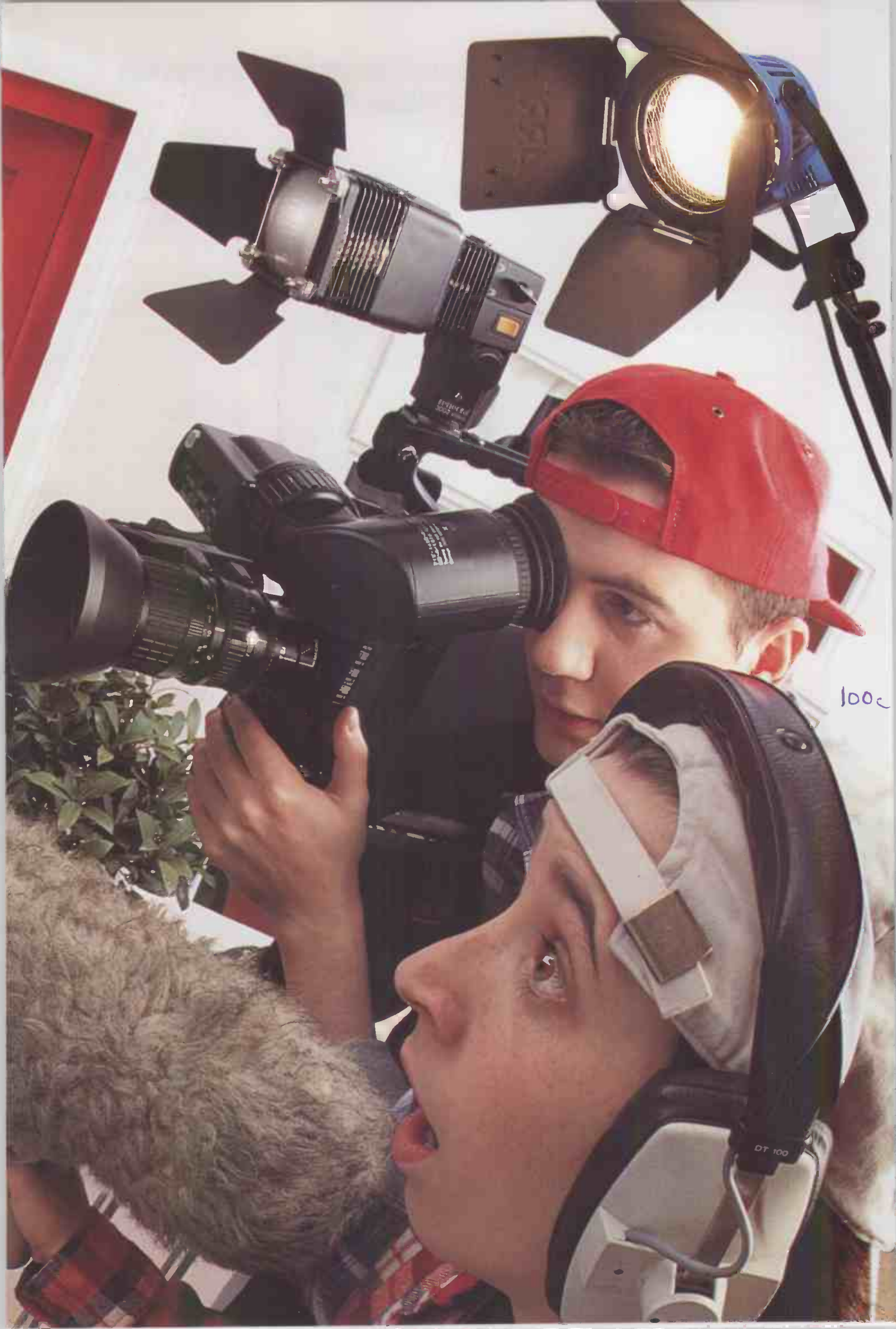


0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

Swap my PC!...
I've used my
Gateway 2000 PC
for years! Its so reliable I'll
never swap it!

Can I
ZAP
him Dad





Gateway's P5-166 Is An Intel Pentium Based System You Wouldn't Want To Swap

Why don't you try the amazing power of our top-of-the range Pentium® processor based systems for yourself? Just pick up the phone and call for information about these systems. You'll hear about our range of Pentium processor-based systems, including the P5-166 Sovereign and P5-150 Sovereign models, based on Intel's very latest 166MHz and 150MHz processors. You'll also get the low down on the massive 2GB hard drives with PCI-enhanced IDE interface, combined with 16MB EDO RAM and 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache to give you incredible power, speed and memory.



The P5-166 Sovereign and P5-150 Sovereign feature a 6X CD-ROM, whilst the quad-speed CD-ROM is standard on every other Gateway system. You get incredible clarity through the Matrox MGA video cards, with 4MB WRAM on the P5-166 Sovereign and 2MB WRAM on the P5-150 Sovereign.

And the brightest, crispest, richest colours burst onto your screen, enhanced by the Sony®

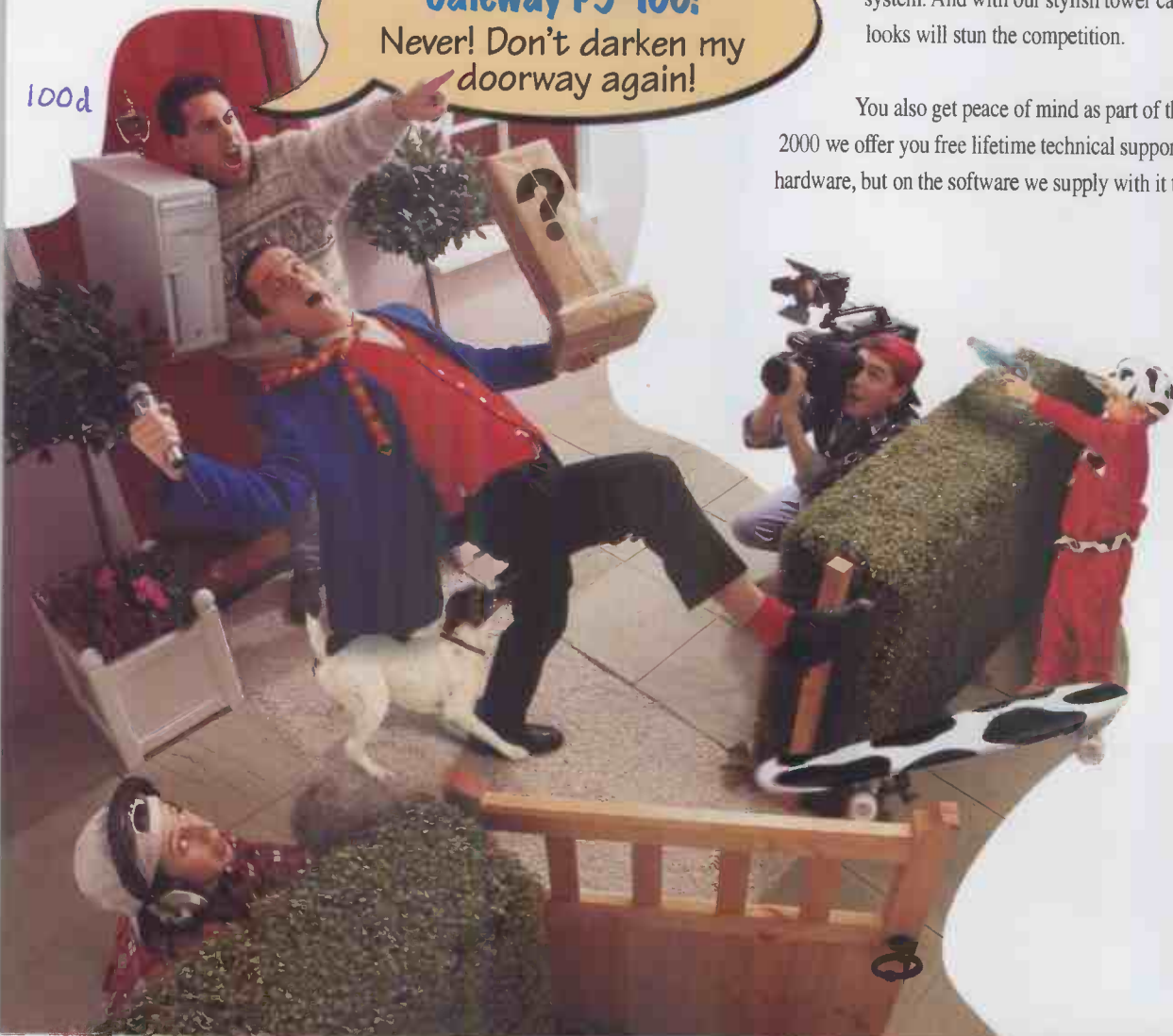
Trinitron™ Tube technology behind every 17-inch Vivitron™ monitor. Add an Ensoniq Wavetable sound card, Altec Lansing speakers and separate sub-woofer to the mix and these incredible systems sound even better!

What's more, the standard software offering is enough to set you in a spin. You get Microsoft Windows® 95, MS Office Professional® 95 and MS Encarta 95, all as part of the deal with your high-end system. And with our stylish tower cases, your PC's good looks will stun the competition.

You also get peace of mind as part of the package; at Gateway 2000 we offer you free lifetime technical support not only on the hardware, but on the software we supply with it too!

**Swap my
Gateway P5-166!**
Never! Don't darken my
doorway again!

100d



intel
inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

Why Not Try The Amazing Gateway 2000 Multimedia Systems For Yourself? Check Them Out Today!



I'm keeping my amazing Gateway 2000 Multimedia system, thank you very much!
Now shoo!

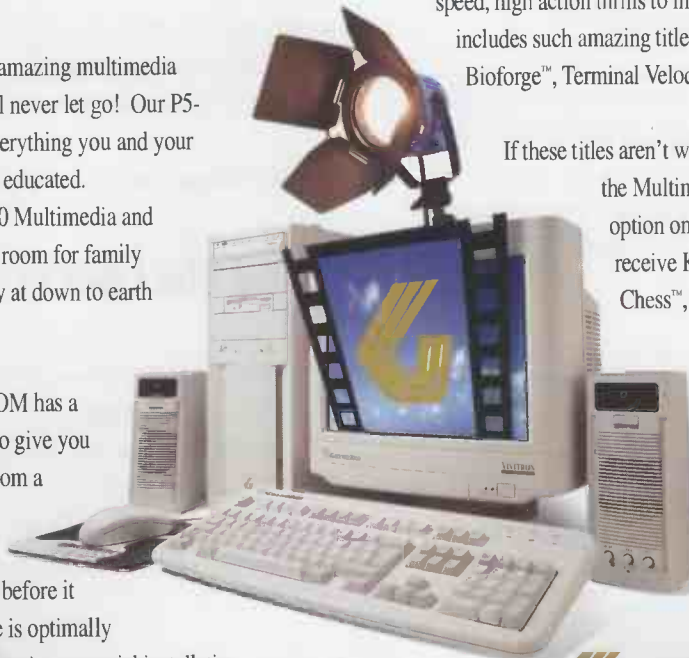
But there's more! All Gateway 2000 systems are pre-loaded with Microsoft Windows 95. And with our P5-75 and P5-90 Family PCs you get the Microsoft Generations Bundle, which includes *all* of the following, Microsoft Works™ 95, Microsoft Publisher, Microsoft Money, Microsoft Cinemania 95, Microsoft Encarta 95, Microsoft Golf and the Microsoft Entertainment Pack. This includes fourteen of the best known and best loved games for Windows, as well as Microsoft Bob which gives essential programs for easy, everyday home computing. For the cooks amongst you there's even Microsoft Julia Child, with tips, hints, recipes and a whole lot more.

What's truly incredible is that you also get the Games Bundle (available as an option on other systems for £50) with the P5-75 and P5-90 Family PCs! Feast your eyes on this list, but a word of warning – don't let your children read this section if you're not sure about buying a system. The Games Bundle has something for everyone, from high speed, high action thrills to international soccer superstardom and includes such amazing titles as PC Descent™, Hi-Octane™, Bioforge™, Terminal Velocity™, FIFA Soccer and SuperKarts™.

Once you get your hands on the amazing multimedia systems from Gateway 2000, you'll never let go! Our P5-75 and P5-90 Family PCs™ have everything you and your family need to stay entertained and educated. With a 1GB hard drive on the P5-90 Multimedia and P5-90 Family PC, there's plenty of room for family expansion! We offer top technology at down to earth prices on these and all our systems.

The standard quad-speed CD-ROM has a throughput of 600KB per second to give you smooth action, full motion video from a CD, and Altec Lansing speakers give you great sound quality too! Every system is tested before it leaves the factory, and the software is optimally configured for your machine, eliminating potential installation or set-up errors.

If these titles aren't what you're looking for, you can choose the Multimedia Bundle (also available as an option on other systems for £50). With this you receive Kiyeko and the Lost Night, Battle Chess™, Word Stuff™, Rosetta Stone™ language learning software, World Atlas™ and Magic Carpet™. So whether you want to brush up on your Russian, French, German or Spanish, or take part in an action packed adventure on a magic carpet, this is the package for you! Or why not get both? These prices are too good to pass up.



0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

100e

Once You Go Solo, You're Never On Your Own Again!

With the Solo™ from Gateway 2000, you can step out whenever you like. This amazing portable gives you everything you'd get with a desktop multimedia system, but in a package that weighs under six pounds! The Solo lets you escape the office without leaving it behind. Packed into its stylish and compact frame are all the features that make this portable think and act like a desktop.

You can choose from either 75MHz or 90MHz Pentium processors and a removable hard drive that will pack up to 1.2GB of portable power. The huge screens, 10.2 inch VGA screen on the V75 or the 10.4inch SVGA on the S90, combined with 1MB Video RAM give you sharp, clear images whatever your location. The Solo comes with Windows 95 and Microsoft Office Professional 95 and, as the world's first portable with a keyboard specially designed for Windows 95, its short cut keys make your life even easier, while the EZ Pad™ Pointing Device is a dream to use.

With the large screen, modular CD-ROM drive (interchangeable with the 3.5" floppy drive), integrated 16-bit sound card and built-in stereo speakers your presentations will have never looked so good. You can listen to music while you work, or, dare we say it, run your favourite games! The Solo lets you travel the Internet, send and receive e-mail,

Please, please try my portable... it's almost as amazing as Gateway's Solo!!!

NO!

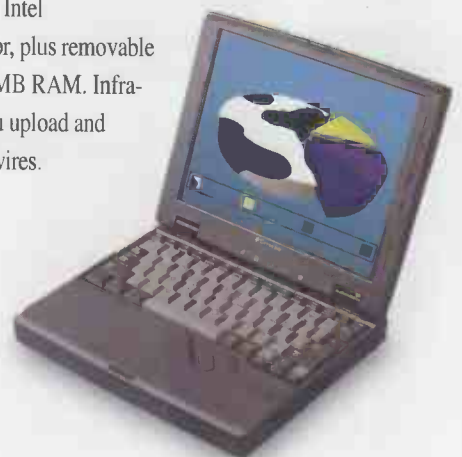


transfer data using infra-red technology and connect to external kit such as keyboard, mouse and monitor, should you wish to. The Lithium-Ion batteries give you hours of computing power on the move.

- The Gateway 2000 Solo - more computing, more places.

...And The Liberty™ Will Set You Free

The Liberty is the most portable of portables, weighing in at only 4.2-pounds, and smaller than an A4 sheet. It has a 10.4-inch dual scan STN colour display and Intel 100 MHz DX4 processor, plus removable hard drive and up to 24MB RAM. Infra-red connectivity lets you upload and download without any wires.



A Gateway 2000 PC Is Not Just For Christmas, Our Service & Support Last The Lifetime Of Your System

Here at Gateway 2000 we pride ourselves on being your friend in the business, and like a true friend we'll always keep the door open for you. We give you free lifetime Technical Support on all Gateway 2000 hardware and supplied software, so if you ever have any problems or queries, please call us on our freephone numbers – it won't cost you a penny. Our technicians have been trained to answer questions and provide solutions over the phone, and we promise to help you with every problem, large or small. You may call at any time, from 8am to 9pm weekdays, and 9am to 6pm Saturdays. And to help you by being there when you need us most, from Jan 1 1996, we're extending our hours of business to 8am to 10pm Monday to Saturday.

All major components in Gateway 2000 Desktop and Tower PCs are backed for a full three years, and portables have a one year back-to-base warranty. We're working really hard with our service partners, ICL Sorbus, to bring you the highest possible level of service. During the first year, if there's a problem we cannot solve over the phone, and our technicians determine that you need an on-site service, we can send an engineer to your location, and can let you know the date and time when you can expect their visit to the nearest four hours.



For further information on extended service warranties please contact our Customer Service department, who can also assist you with any queries you may have during the course of your order.

We also offer a choice of methods of payment so you can pick the one that best suits your circumstances. If for any reason you're dissatisfied with your Gateway 2000 system you can return it within thirty days for our no-quibble money back guarantee. We refund you the entire amount you paid less the shipping charge.

We want you to be entirely happy with your Gateway 2000 system and the service you receive from us. Remember, when we say you've got a friend in the business, we mean it!



"You've got a friend in the business."

0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

Unbeatable Prices

P5-75 BEST BUY

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 850MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 14" CrystalScan® Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- MS Works™ 95

£979

P5-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 9ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 15" Vivitron™ Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office™ Professional 95

P5-90 • £1299

P5-75 • £1199

P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 9ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, 2MB DRAM
- 15" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95

£1399

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 9ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, 2MB DRAM
- 15" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95

P5-133 • £1599

P5-120 • £1499

P5-75 FAMILY PC™

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 850MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 16-Bit Sound Card with Speakers
- 14" Crystalscan Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Generations Software Bundle
- Games Bundle
- Superscape Virtual Reality Software
- MS Encarta '95

£1199

P5-75 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 9ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, 2MB DRAM
- 16-Bit Sound Card with Speakers
- 15" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- MS Encarta '95

£1299

P5-90 FAMILY PC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1GB 9ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, 2MB DRAM
- 16-Bit Sound Card with Speakers
- 15" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Generations Software Bundle
- Games Bundle
- Superscape Virtual Reality Software
- MS Encarta '95

£1449

P5-100 EXECUTIVE

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1.6GB 9ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics, 2MB DRAM
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- 17" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Desktop Case
- Windows 95 AnyKey® Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- MS Encarta '95

P5-100 • £1999

P5-90 • £1899

P5-166 SOVEREIGN

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 6X CD-ROM
- 2GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- Matrox MGA Graphics, 4MB WRAM
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- 17" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Tower Case
- Windows 95 AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- MS Encarta '95

P5-166 SOVEREIGN • £2799

- Matrox MGA Graphics, 2MB WRAM

P5-150 SOVEREIGN • £2499

P5-133 ELITE

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Triple Deck Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 1.6GB 9ms IDE Hard Drive with PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- Matrox MGA Graphics, 2MB WRAM
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Premium Speakers
- 17" Vivitron Colour Monitor
- Tower Case
- Windows 95 AnyKey Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- MS Encarta '95

P5-133 ELITE • £2299

- Quad-Speed CD-ROM

P5-120 ELITE • £2199

LIBERTY™ DX4-100

- 1.9kg (4.2 lbs)
- 25.4 x 20.3 x 4.1cms (10 x 8 x 1.6")
- Intel 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM
- Infrared Capability
- 720MB Removable IDE Hard Drive
- 10.4" Dual-Scan STN Colour Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Instant On
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 78-Key Keyboard & Pointer
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95

DX4-100 • £1899

- 16MB RAM
- 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- PCMCIA 28.8 Fax Modem
- Carrying Case

DX4-100 GOLD • £2399

GATEWAY SOLO® V90

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Active Matrix Colour Display
- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 720MB Removable Hard Drive
- 256K L2 Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium-Ion Battery and AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Modular CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Headphones
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, Mouse, VGA and PS/2® Ports
- Built-in Mic, Headphone, Line-in Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Weight starting at 2.7 kg (5.6lbs.)
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- Classic Case

£2699

All Gateway 2000 systems come with award-winning service and support including:
 • 30-day money-back guarantee • Three-year limited parts warranty • One-year warranty with factory service for portables •
 • One-year on-site service on desktop systems • Lifetime Freephone technical support • Extended warranty options available •

PLEASE CALL FOR INFORMATION ON OTHER PROCESSORS AVAILABLE.



pentium
PROCESSOR

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

Designed for



Microsoft
Windows 95



0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

Gateway 2000 Europe • European Headquarters • Clonsbaugh Industrial Estate • Dublin 17 • Ireland
 Telephone: 00-353-1-797-2000 • Fax: 00-353-1-848-2022 • FaxBack: 00-353-1-867-0400
 Gateway Bulletin Board: 00-353-1-867-0433 • Hours of Business: 8am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-6pm Saturdays

If you are calling us from outside the UK please telephone us on +353-1-797-2010

All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are quoted in Sterling and exclude carriage and VAT.

Printed on Environmentally Friendly Paper

look

Uncompromising Accessories

SOFTWARE

All Gateway 2000 systems are preloaded with Windows 95, Microsoft's newest operating system. Software masters are provided on either diskette or CD.

Documentation is also provided (either printed or on CD). Software is tested and optimally configured for your system, eliminating potential installation and set-up errors.

■ Microsoft® Works™ for Windows™

All the tools you need to run a business: word processor, spreadsheet, database and electronic communications.

■ Microsoft Office™ 95

Many of our systems now include Microsoft's Office 95 on CD-ROM as standard. This is the very latest version of one of the leading application software suites.

Microsoft's most popular applications: Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access.

■ Generations Software Bundle

This Bundle, standard on all Family PCs, is packed with Microsoft titles for all the family. In addition to MS Works 95, MS Golf, MS Publisher and MS Encarta 95, it contains:

MS Cinemania 95, the film buff's dream.

MS Julia Child, an extensive culinary guide, full of recipes and useful hints. MS Music Central, bringing the world of music into your home. MS Bob, a comprehensive, easy-to-use package comprising eight essential programs: Letter Writer, Calendar, Cheque Book, Household Manager, Address Book, EMail, Financial Guide and Geo Safari.

■ Games Bundle

A standard offering on Gateway Family PCs, and available as an option for £50 on other systems. It includes the following exciting options:

FIFA Soccer, the most realistic soccer simulation ever created. PC Descent, set in the mines of the moon, is a game of survival. Players battle against menacing robots and other terrors, trying to escape alive. Hi-Octane puts you in the 21st Century, racing your armour-plated Hov-Car at speeds faster than a Ferrari. Bioforge is set centuries in the future, where you use your skill to stop a madman's interstellar plot. Terminal Velocity is a high-speed 3-D space combat game operating on up to 27 levels. SuperKarts leaves other racing games in the dust with 16 heart-stopping race tracks.

■ Starter Pack

Available as an alternative to the Games Bundle on all Family PCs, this multimedia bundle is also available as an option on all systems for £50:

Kiyeko and the Lost Night, a children's interactive story about the adventures of a young Indian. Battle Chess - Chess with a difference, where characters engage in mortal combat. Word Stuff, an educational adventure for children, designed to improve language skills in English, French and German. Rosetta Stone, total language learning software for beginners and intermediates in English, French, German, Russian and Spanish. World Atlas brings geography to life with 400 detailed maps and interesting facts. Magic Carpet makes you a Wizard, with the power to reunite the world after an international disaster.

■ Superscape Virtual Reality Software

Now a virtual reality software package that works with standard PC hardware. Explore and experience virtual 3-D worlds in real time!

PERIPHERALS

■ Basic Audio Multimedia Kit

Creative Labs 16-bit Sound Blaster sound card. 2 Altec Lansing ACS40 speakers. £70

■ Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit Wavetable sound card with Altec Lansing ACS31 speakers. £170

■ CH Flightstick £29

■ 28.8 Data/Fax Modem £199

■ Network Cards

ISA and PCI Ethernet Cards and ISA Plug n Play Token Ring Cards. Call for details.

■ Vivitron™ Monitor Upgrades

Call for details.

■ Hewlett Packard DeskJet 600 £249

■ Hewlett Packard 660C Printer £299

■ Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5L £399

■ Jumbo 1400 Tape Backup Unit £139

■ 2GB SCSI Bundle

Kit includes 2GB SCSI drive and Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Controller. £700

■ SCSI DAT Tape Drive £649

PORTABLE OPTIONS

■ 28.8 PCMCIA Data/fax modem.

■ Memory upgrades.

■ Liberty 720MB removeable hard drive.

■ 3.5" 1.44MB external floppy drive for Liberty.

■ Padded, soft-sided case custom designed for the Liberty.

■ Additional NiMH or Lithium Ion batteries.

Call us for pricing today!



The software, peripherals and upgrades listed here are sold only with the purchase of a Gateway 2000 PC.



0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

SERVICE

Every Gateway 2000 system comes with excellent after-sales support. Our technical support staff is renowned for being friendly and helpful. When you buy a Gateway 2000 system, you get:

■ 30-day money back guarantee.

■ 3-year limited parts warranty – first year on-site (desktops only).

■ Freephone technical support.

■ On-site service (desktops only).

■ Extended warranty options available.

If our technical support staff determines that an on-site service call is needed, we will send a technician to most locations in the UK at no charge during the warranty period. Please call for more information on our guarantee, warranty and on-site service programmes.

WARRANTY OPTIONS

	1 Year	3 Years
Next Business Day On-Site Repair Service At GW Discretion	Free/Std	£150
Same Day On-Site Repair Service At GW Discretion		£210



We also offer several payment options including advanced payment and major credit cards. We charge your credit card only when your system is despatched. Net 30-day credit terms are also available to qualified commercial customers.

Overall Systems Test Results

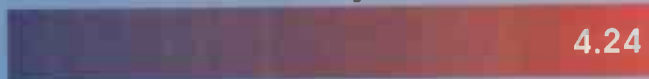


Gateway Pentium 100MHz



Nov 94 PCW

NexGen P90 by Dan



Oct 94 PCM

Twinhead Pentium 60MHz notebook



Aug 94 PCW

HiGrade DX-100MHz notebook



Aug 94 PCW

IBM Aptiva 486 SX 33MHz



Nov 94 What PC?



All of the above machines were top of their class in recent tests.

The numbers game

Over six months and more than £1 million later, VNU European Labs is testing over 300 products a month (or a staggering 3600 per year) for our 40 computer magazines and our 1.8 million European readers in 10 countries. Drawing on our extensive database of over 3000 suppliers and vendors, we collect over 220 individual data items and over 110 feature points for every product. That means over 5 gigabytes of data racing at 10 megabits per second over 3Km of labs network cable every single day.

Because we don't want to overload you with information, an army of over 30 journalists and

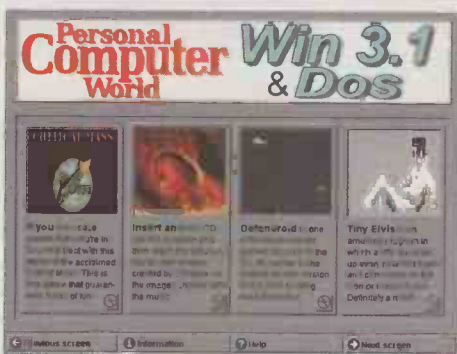
lab technicians put in more than 1300 hours a week to interpret and distil the data down into the single numbers you see above. But despite the baffling number of numbers we deal with every 365 days, we never forget that you and your needs are number 1. That's why we work with market leading titles such as *Personal Computer World*, *Personal Computer Magazine*, *pplan* and *What PC?* to give you what you want, numbers.

If you would like to find out more about the VNU European Labs use this number to call us 0171 316 9062 and ask for John Barnes.



Nobody reads the computer market like we do

COVER DISK



PCW Interactive is packed full of demos and features. There's something for everyone

controversial subliminal messages, so decide for yourself. And don't miss Actua Soccer, a cutting edge game which is as close as you or George Graham can get to the real thing. Plus there are many more fabulous demos to try out.

Windows 95

We bring you the latest gadgets and gizmos to complement your flashy new Windows 95 operating system.

Utilities

As usual we bring you the backup to some of our most popular magazine articles, and among this stash of goodies is the indispensable Windows 95 Microsoft Power Tools and some Delphi gems. Plus there's Oakley's complete set of SMART software, a

powerful operating system, and the ever present incredible shrunken Elvis will bring your PC to new heights of usefulness.

Mac software

If Al Bunny's Typing, Cribbage and Sonix fail to quicken your pulse then you must already be in cryogenic suspension! Includes all this and over 20Mb more fun, games and utilities.

About last month's CD-ROM

Some readers may have received a General Protection Fault when running the CompuServe demo on last month's disc. If this happened to you, you should not use the front-end to call it up, but you can run the demo and install the new version of WinCim if you double click on the program CSERVE.EXE in the root directory of the CD using File Manager (or Windows 95 Explorer).

Configuring Video for Windows

If you select the "New users start here" button, on the first page of PCW Interactive you'll have the opportunity to install the latest version of the Video for Windows runtime, so that you can view the digital movies on the CD. If you haven't installed Video for Windows from a PCW Interactive CD before, then you should

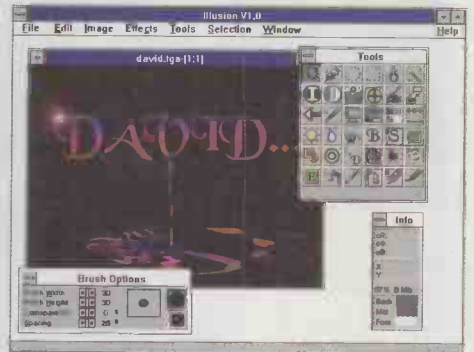
install this new version as it contains the latest drivers which deliver higher quality, a larger size and a faster playback rate. If you don't install the new version, some videos will display the message "Cannot display this video", or give similar warnings.

There are also some extra buttons on the Video for Windows page, which allow you to fine-tune your PC's performance without having to leave PCW Interactive or restart Windows. In particular you can choose to have digital movies played back on your PC at full screen resolution! That's right, without having to recourse to hardware additions such as MPEG cards, you can have full screen digital videos when you run the PCW Interactive CD-ROM.

But please remember that when you exit from PCW Interactive, if you leave



Mind-bending strategy with Endor Fun



Graphics editing with Illusion



All that Jazz Jackrabbit



Jumpin' Jazz Jackrabbit



Could it be Magic? Yes, just like that



Right and below *Retros*: dig that crazy beat combo
 Far right *Triazzle*: Rotate your pieces in a devilish fashion, puzzle fans



the option for full screen video selected, then all video in other applications will also be full screen. If you don't want this, then re-run PCW linteractive and select the "Windowed" option and quit again.

Testing your CD-ROM

If you suspect your CD-ROM may actually be faulty or damaged you can run the file CDTEST.EXE in the SYSTEM directory of the CD-ROM. The program will then examine every byte of data in the PC partition of the disc to see if it can be correctly read. The process takes up to 35 minutes and generates a verification code if the disc passes the test. If the CD-ROM fails this test, try cleaning it with a light solution of washing-up liquid and dry it with a lint-free cloth and run the test again. If it still fails, return your CD-ROM to the magazine for a free replacement.

You are free to copy the CDTEST.EXE program to your hard disk in order to test other CD-ROMs, as long as it is not distributed in any way. If you are running CDTEST from your hard drive you need to specify the CD-ROM drive to test, as follows:

CDTEST D:

Note: We offer this tool "As is" purely as an aid to diagnosing possible faults, some of which may occur because an older version of MSCDEX.EXE is in use and not because of a faulty CD-ROM, and disclaim any responsibility for any erroneous error reports it may generate.

IMPORTANT — READ THIS!
General Protection Faults

If you receive General Protection Faults when running PCWI or playing any digital

videos, your graphics display driver may not be entirely 100 percent Microsoft compatible. The answer is therefore to install one of Microsoft's own drivers, as follows (but NOT if you are using Windows 95, as the drivers supplied with it are even newer than the ones on this disc):

1. Run "Windows Setup" from File Manager, then select "Options" followed by "Change System Settings".
2. Scroll through the list of displayed graphic dri-

vers until you get to the final entry "Other Display (Requires Disk from OEM)", and select it.

3. Insert this month's CD-ROM into the drive and replace the "A:\:" prompt with "D:\SYSTEMSVGA256" (changing the D: to the correct letter if your CD-ROM is not in drive D:), then press Return.

4. Scroll through the new drivers until you find the ones beginning "Super VGA..." and select the one for the resolution you prefer to use. The driver will then be installed and Windows restarted. PCWI and Video for Windows should then have no further problems.

If this works (which it should do in 95 percent of cases) you may wish to contact the supplier of your graphics card to see if they have an updated graphic driver. If Microsoft's drivers don't work you will need to contact your graphics card supplier anyway.

If video for Windows install fails

If the Video for Windows installation fails and you receive an error such as "XXXXXXXX.YYY cannot be updated as it is a shared file". The answer is to delete the file "XXXXXXXX.YYY" (or whatever it is called) and reinstall Video for Windows.

If PCWI is slow to load or runs slowly

You need at least 4Mb of RAM free to



use PCWI. If necessary you can obtain this by creating a permanent swap file of up to 4Mb. You are also advised to enable read caching of your CD-ROM by adding its name to the SMARTDRV line in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. You should also allow MSCDEX to set up its own buffers by adding a line such as /M:10 to the MSCDEX line, also in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. Please refer to your manuals for full details.

Windows NT and OS/2

Unfortunately Macromedia Director, the program used to create PCWI, is incompatible with Windows NT. However, you should be able to run PCWI from OS/2 by simply calling up PCWI.EXE from the command line.

PCW Advice & Contacts

The **PCW CD-ROM** is virus checked at every stage of production. However, PCW will not accept liability for any problems arising from its use. You are advised not to install software on a networked PC before checking the disc.

For technical support on the CD-ROM and the programs on it call the VNU 24-hour Hotline on 0891 616 444. This is a computerised touch-tone advice system providing hints and tips on a wide range of topics. It also offers you the opportunity to speak to a member of our technical support staff during office hours by pressing the "0" key on your keypad. Calls cost 39p min off-peak and 49p at all other times (tone phones only).

Using the computerised system, you can access the information you need very quickly. If you ask to speak to a member of our technical support staff and we cannot answer your question immediately, we will offer to call you back at our expense. Outside office hours you can leave us a message by pressing the "9" key. If you leave your phone number, we'll call you back at the earliest opportunity during office hours.

If you prefer you can email rnixon@cix.compulink.co.uk, or CompuServe: 70007,5547, or write to us at the magazine.



WHAT is the clearest, most entertaining jargon-free guide to buying a PC?

ONLY
£1.58
When you subscribe

What PC? offers you over 200 pages of help and advice on which products to buy, choosing the right software AND how to get started with your new PC.

What PC? is published

monthly with a CD-ROM on every issue.

And when you subscribe you also get,



SAVE OVER 45%

Off the newsstand price.

- ◆ 2 exclusive disks FREE
- ◆ £16.50 off the full price
- ◆ Free delivery to your home

Order here

Yes, please start my *What PC?* discount subscription now

1 year UK subscription **£18.90** SAVING £16.50 per year

I enclose a cheque to
VNU Business Publications Ltd for £.....

Name

Address

Postcode.....

Telephone

OR

Please charge my:

Access American Express Visa Switch (Issue number).....

Credit card number.....

Expiry date...../.....

Signature.....Date.....

Or pay by Direct Debit.....

Please send to:
What PC? Subscriptions Dept
VNU Business Publications
Freepost 25
London W1E 6EZ

or **PHONE** our credit card
hotline on **0800 526669**

or **FAX** your order on
0171 316 9699

Please allow 6 weeks for delivery. All subscriptions
will be confirmed within three weeks.

Please tick if you do not wish to receive
promotional material from other companies

Source code (FEB 96)

With every issue

◆ CD-ROM full of exciting interactive software to help you get the most from your PC - games, video and film, utilities, educational and reference software

◆ Computer Class helps you learn about your PC.

◆ Regular product tests provide valuable, objective help when choosing PCs, printers and software

◆ 2000 products listed in the *What PC?* buyers tables

Direct Debit



Yes, I would like to pay by Direct Debit once at £18.90

Originators ID number.....

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit.

Name and full address of your Bank or Building Society branch
.....

.....Postcode.....

Full name(s) of account holders
.....

Branch Sort code

Account number

Please pay VNU Business Publications Ltd Direct Debit from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee

Signature(s)Date

Banks and Building Societies may not accept Direct Debit instructions for some types of accounts.

Generation

When the Editor said that a visit to Amstrad was "right up my street", it wasn't because the Amstrad PcW 16 deserves a place in the Retro column. But there's a very strong sense of déjà VDU about the new PcW. In some ways it's very much an up-to-date machine, but one which owes more to William Latham Sholes than to Charles Babbage. While Babbage was the father of the modern computer, Sholes was the inventor of the typewriter which was lambasted for being heavier, harder to use and altogether inferior to the fountain pen.

Simply does it

The simple feel of the new Amstrad PcW 16 takes some getting used to. It was originally intended to be part of a complete "Home Office" system, with adjacent bubblejet printer and fax. That may yet happen, but in the meantime the "Home Office" moniker spawned a codename. Since the Home Office is in Queen Anne Street, the machine is known as "Anne". Its predecessor, the Amstrad PCW8256, was called "Joyce", after Alan Sugar's secretary — he wanted a machine so simple even Joyce could use it. Anne is designed to be even simpler than Joyce. It succeeds.

The insides are simple too, with monochrome, a Z80 processor running at 16MHz, and 2Mb RAM. The machine is named after the clockspeed. Standalone Z80s are not available at this clockspeed, but they are as part of a larger ASIC (application specific integrated circuit) and there is talk of a 20MHz version — still a far cry from the 120MHz Pentium, but remember that the Anne ASIC only uses 0.8 micron fabrication. This is also primitive compared with the 0.35 micron technology of the latest Pentiums.

The ASIC is capable of Sinclair Spectrum-like attributes — there is an

option to change the background colours. But the monitor on the first model is monochrome; a colour screen would double the price. Before condemning this as crude, bear in mind that the Amstrad PcW16, complete with software, is cheaper than a copy of Microsoft Office.

Software

For simplicity's sake, software is held in flash memory. There is a single 1Mb chip on the motherboard, with space for a second megabyte. The code is written in assembler, so while Office may take 100Mb on a PC hard disk, the PcW software takes a few hundred kilobytes. The software is loaded into the machine on the production line, so that the machines always have the latest release when they leave the factory. The flash can be upgraded and Amstrad expects there will be a newer release of the software to add significant features after it ships.

My biggest surprise about the PcW 16

is that it lacks a dedicated printer. Not long after Amstrad completed the first PCW project, the company was rumoured to be looking at an all-in-one DTP machine which would allow pages to be made up with columns and pictures and would print out to a built-in printer. With one lot of RAM, the machine cost could be brought down significantly. At the time it was rumoured that the project had been nixed by the cost of laser printer engines, and this is confirmed by the new PcW. It appears that Canon won't sell the raw engines, and neither will any of the other manufacturers. While the PCW8256 had the electronics for its dot-matrix printer in the main ASIC, the PcW 16 uses a conventional printer set-up with an off-the-shelf printer plugged into a centronics port. Although the Amstrad direct pricing for the Canon BJ30 and OKI GDI LED printer is amazingly competitive, it's not the integrated engineering solution Amstrad has adopted before.

In many ways the forerunner of the



gap

The idea behind the Amstrad PCW 8256 was maximum simplicity, and it was amazingly successful. But in the age of the notebook and the Pentium, does the new PCW16 take the "back to basics" idea too far? Simon Rockman takes a stroll down memory lane.

PcW16 was not the Joyce but the NC200, the notepad computer with the codename "notepad". This uses built-in software and garish buttons, both of which grace Anne.

The PcW16 is a desktop machine which, like a television, stays on all the time. There is a standby button which puts it into low power mode, alarms can wake the machine or flash a LED on the keyboard. Alan Sugar once said he builds computers for "the lorry driver and his wife", and the PcW16 fits the bill: like an Amstrad tower system hi-fi, it looks the part but behind the façade it's very basic.

Operating system

The PCW8256 used its own operating system, written by Locomotive Software, but offered CP/M (the operating system we all used before DOS and then Windows), so there was a vast amount of software for it. The PcW16 uses its own operating system from Creative Technology (a small UK-based company which first came to Amstrad's notice through a competition in *Amstrad User* magazine). The new OS offers no CP/M compatibility — although this may emerge later — but CP/M was long in the tooth back then, so there won't be much mileage today. There is context switching but no multi-tasking, so if you are doing a long mailmerge and want to look up someone in the database, you will have to pause the printing. The overwhelming feeling generated by this machine is that it's been simplified for the developers at the expense of the users.

There is a 3.5in disk drive (disc in Amstradese). This is PC-compatible and will read and write DOS and PCW9512 disks, but also has its own file format which handles 32-character filenames. Files on the floppy disk can only be read from the root of the disk. Files can also be stored in flash RAM, so Windows 95-style 256 character filenames were deemed excessive. Files are spread over the flash memory to even out the use and the area purged when a program has

problems saving. The user is warned when the flash RAM is 85 percent full. For Amstrad PCW8256 owners, there will be a version of the Locolink software. External programs are loaded into flash RAM and run from there.

Buying cheap, feeling cheated

Even if you keep reminding yourself that this isn't aimed at the Microsoft Word power-user and that it is exceptionally cheap, you can't help feeling cheated. The PcW 16 may have a mouse and a graphical user interface, but the word processor does not support graphics. This is planned for a later release of the software but it seems a rather glaring omission. The review software was a long way from completion, so it was difficult to tell what will and will not be implemented.

Text cannot be put into multiple columns.

There is a 50,000-word spellchecker, import in Locoscript 1, 2 and 3 formats, ASCII, and a subset of RTF. There is no toolbar or macro

language and the print preview only shows a page at a time. There is a line of help along the bottom of the screen, and help files, but no searching for subjects or hot-links between topics. The software is due for a major speed-up and is forecast to reach "Windows on a 386-type speed". As it is, menus don't fill in until after they drop down.

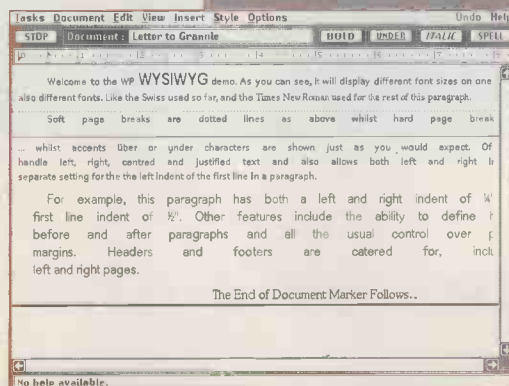
The software uses its own font formats. Holding fewer fonts releases space for documents, which is all very



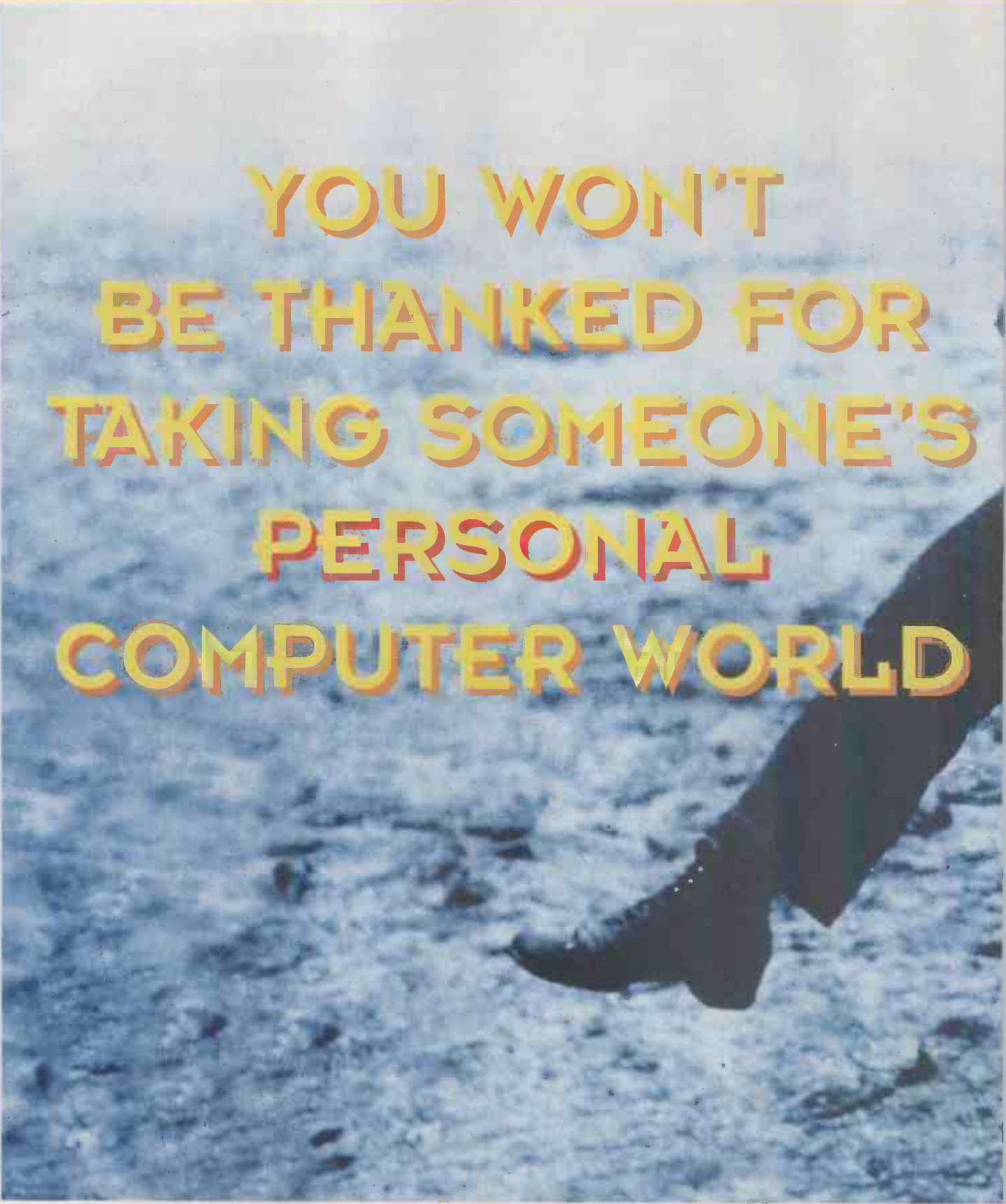
Above
The file
manager is an
improvement
on DOS, but
limited to root
files



Above The front screen
provides a simple introduction,
reminiscent of Microsoft
Works



Left The word processor. This
is the core application: it can
read LocoScript files but looks
better on screen



YOU WON'T
BE THANKED FOR
TAKING SOMEONE'S
PERSONAL
COMPUTER WORLD

Better pick up your own
copy right now.



**Personal
Computer
World**
Britain's favourite personal computer magazine

FX Fighter
Virtua Fighter on the PC?
p248

**Docking
Notes**

PC CARDS
The ultimate portable access

**WITH
CD-ROM
& 3.5"
DISK**

well, except some of the font handling is crude. Printing is even cruder. You get what fits on a sheet, no more, no less, and the formatting is limited. The PcW spreadsheet is quick but a little basic: it will import and export .CSV and import .DIF format, which means with a bit of jiggery-pokery you can import Excel files, but this does rather go against the grain of an easy-to-use machine. There are full scientific functions, but only one level of undo and no graphing in the first release.

The database is fixed format, flat file; you can't even edit the headings, so multiple phone number headings stay as number 1 and number 2 — there's no room for Home, Work, Fax and Mobile. The only file formats supported are .CSV and NC200, but Amstrad says it will handle big files. The database is a stubborn beast, presenting the information it wants in the way it wants to. Printing is done through the word processor. There is a simple Windows-style calculator and a file manager. If a hard disk is fitted, this will have to be upgraded to cope with subdirectories.

Some time spent reading the manuals supplied with grown-up software might have helped the designers. There is a strong overall feeling that not enough time was spent on anything.

A step back

The Amstrad PcW16 represents a significant enhancement on the

What's on board

- 1Mb RAM, upgradable to 2Mb as a third party option. There is unlikely to be a 2Mb machine but more memory can be added by a competent electronic engineer
- Serial I/O chip. This controls the mouse, the external serial interface and the floppy disk drive
- Main ASIC. With over 20,000 gates, this is the guts of the machine. It contains the memory management unit, the Z80 CPU core, real-time clock, keyboard and display drivers. The screen is mono, and despite the ASIC's ability to implement attribute colour, the software uses stipples to get a grey
- Lead to the floppy drive. This is compatible with CPIM and DOS disks. It also uses its own format
- 1Mb flash. This stores the OS and the main programs, and leaves about 200Kb free for documents. As with the main RAM, it can be upgraded to 2Mb
- Hard drive interface. Amstrad has left space for third parties to add an internal IDE hard disk but is unlikely to supply this as standard

PCW8256. It's much easier to use and has very much better print quality. It is also very cheap. But this is 1996, not 1986, and times have changed.

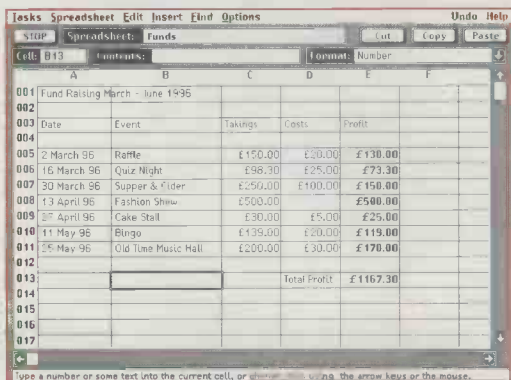
It's impressive to see that file sizes can be 4Kb instead of the 20Kb taken up by a Word document. It's also good to see that assembler language programming is not dead — this adds weight to the argument that if modern programs were hand-crafted in assembler rather than bolted-together objects they would not need gigabytes of disk space.

There is still a market for a typewriter replacement, but it needs to be simple. And this is not the same thing as having few options. Over the last few years we've seen great

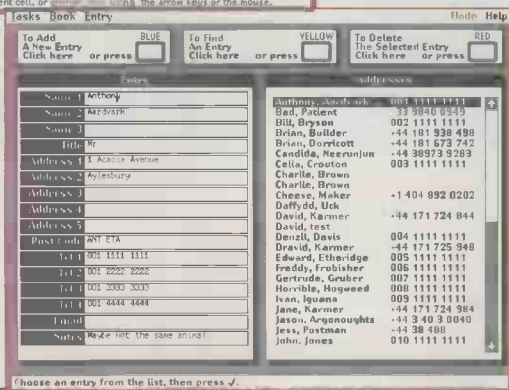
strides in usability — before Microsoft ships a new program, the denizens of Seattle are invited into the company to test the software for themselves. Amstrad has paid lip-service to usability with a pretty front-end, but overall, the PcW16 seems untested. Usability ideas which might seem a good idea to the programmers and designers will not necessarily be practical in the field.

The operating system and software are less sophisticated than that built into a Psion Series 3a. Amstrad has never produced exciting machines but deep down, the CPC and the original Amstrad PCW were sound. They employed solid engineering — down to a price — but usually succeeded in avoiding the problems of cutting corners too fine.

The PcW 16 is too little, too late. If this is the swansong for Amstrad's computer development, it's a sad way to bow out.



Above The spreadsheet is simple, but not necessarily simple to use. Right Despite the simple buttons, the address book can be confusing. You need to press stop to exit the edit mode



PCW Contacts

Amstrad PcW 16
 Price £299 (plus £100 for an inkjet or £200 for an LED laser-quality printer)
 Contact Amstrad 01277 228888

If I told you that you only needed **ONE** piece of software to run your **ENTIRE BUSINESS**, what would you think of me?



Isn't it funny how every business software company claims it sells an integrated system.

Well, that's a load of old baloney!

Most of these systems comprise a mish-mash of different pieces of software with a limited ability to talk to one another.

Modulus is different. Modulus is **ONE** piece of software which can handle just about every function you ever dreamed about: sales prospecting, customer care, accounts, stock control, word processing and so on.

Goddamit, it can even answer the telephones!

There are no questions about compatibility or information sharing as all the data is held at the core of the program.

In fact, there is no other system like it.

If your business management software seems a bit of a joke in comparison, you should take a look at Modulus. 'Modulus Silver from £145. Modulus Gold from £3,495 to £134,950.'

For more information, send in the coupon or phone us on 0181 224 8080.

After all, business is business and it's no laughing matter.



In return for your investment you get so much more than just an accounting system. There is no other system on any platform that offers similar functionality



Mac User

24 hr ENQUIRY LINE
0181-224 8080

SEND TO: VECTOR SOFTWARE LTD., 79 BRIDGE ROAD, HAMPTON COURT, SURREY, KT8 9HH. FAX: 0181-941 7600

Name: _____

Job Title: _____

Co. Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode:

Telephone: _____

Fax: _____

Single User: Multi User:

Nature of Business: _____

Current Software: _____

PCW 02/96



Performance, Quality, Upgradeability, Choice & Incredible Value! ...

MJN P75 Business System at £799

MJN High Performance Business Systems incorporate the latest technology and advanced features that are demanded by today's business users. These systems include Pentium® processors, a minimum of 8Mb RAM, the latest PCI based motherboards with fast 64-bit enhanced IDE disks, superb fast PCI graphics and are available in various configurations with differing RAM and hard disk capacity.

Systems shown here are optimised for Windows® 95 and also include the entire suite of Lotus high end applications as standard. Our Best Buy P75 B model is available for a remarkable £799 +VAT!

MJN P75 B

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM (Max 64Mb)
- 540Mb enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Parallel and 2 serial ports
- 64-bit PCI integrated graphics
- 14" SVGA screen
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable desk top case with 7 drive bays

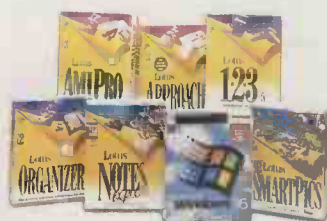
Software

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows
- Lotus Ami Pro for Windows
- Lotus Approach for Windows
- Lotus Organizer for Windows
- Lotus SmartPics for Windows
- Lotus Notes Express for Windows licence

	8Mb	16Mb
540Mb	£799	£999
850Mb	£829	£1029
1.08Gb	£879	£1079

Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor based systems.....plus £100

MJNBS4A



Options

Midi tower case	plus £10
Full tower case	£Call
14.4 modem	plus £80
28.8 modem	plus £160
PC TV Card with Teletext	plus £160
Double speed CD drive	plus £50
Quad speed CD drive	plus £100
Six speed CD drive	plus £150
Sound card and speakers	plus £50
800Mb tape back-up	plus £150
14" .28dp NI screen upg.	plus £40
15" .28dp NI screen upg.	plus £110
17" NI screen upgrade	plus £340
Microsoft Office 95	plus £149
Microsoft Office Pro 95	plus £199
Intel Triton chipset	£Call

Please check stock availability. Due to intermittent availability of 540Mb drives and 0.39dp SVGA screens, we are offering 850Mb drives and crisp sharp 14" 0.28dp screens at a small extra as shown

Every MJN Business System comes with a complete range of software from Lotus including Lotus Notes Express

A Range Designed By You

We asked our customers for the most important features they wanted in their PC. We listened to their suggestions which included more choice, higher performance, quality components, easy upgradeability - and all these at a competitive price with top service and support. The end result is the new MJN range of personal computers.

Wider Choice Of Expandable Case Styles

The new range features a choice of ergonomically designed cases which include a new 7 bay desktop, 8 bay midi tower and 9 bay full tower with heavy duty CE approved power supplies. Unique designs enable small footprints whilst giving you more expansion potential than any other set of case styles.



Highest Performance Components

The motherboards, graphics adaptors and hard disks used in these systems are amongst the highest performance components available. Our performance systems feature the latest Intel Triton chipset with Burst Mode cache and EDO RAM, fast 64-bit PCI graphics cards with VRAM, enhanced IDE (Fast ATA) hard drives with over 256K cache and six speed IDE CD-ROM disks. All these options are available on all our other systems.

"The best performer of the review group"

PC User

Optimised For Windows 95

All our Windows 95 systems feature a minimum of 8Mb or 16Mb RAM and all the components are optimised for smooth and fast running of Windows 95. A system optimised for Windows 95 will outperform systems which just come bundled with Windows 95.

Tailor Made Configurations

We appreciate that our customers' requirements vary and we can alter the configuration of these systems to fit in with your particular needs. Simply select the case style, processor, hard disk, RAM and other options which suit your requirement and budget.



Future-Proof Upgradeability

All Intel® Pentium® processor based systems are upgradeable to the next generation of Pentium® Pro processors. System RAM can be easily upgraded via 72-pin SIMMS, as can the memory on the graphics cards and motherboard cache. The enhanced hard disk controllers can handle up to 4 hard disks and our new cases can take a minimum of 7 storage devices even on desktop models!

Quality Is The Key To Our Success

MJN manufacturing is certified by BSI to ISO 9002 (BS5750) quality standard and all our new PC systems are designed to comply with CE safety and emission standards. Our service, support and quality systems are also certified to ISO 9002.

Wider Range Of Software Options

As well as the superb Lotus software suite which comes as standard with many systems, we also offer you a superb range of bundled multimedia titles with our multimedia systems. Microsoft Office 95 is also available as an option at a very competitive price.



pentium
PROCESSOR



Certificate No. FS 28122
BS EN ISO 9002:1994

Backed By Superb Service And Support

Our knowledgeable sales staff can offer advice on your requirements and are backed by teams of technical support staff who will quickly resolve any problems. We offer extended warranties up to 5 years and on-site support for networks and file servers.

The Best Value in the UK

Our manufacturing strength, direct relationships with the world's leading component manufacturers and direct supply to our customers without any dealer outlets allows us to offer these top quality systems at unbeatable prices. Compare our specifications, quality and performance with any other manufacturer and we are confident that you will be impressed by our value.

Buy with Confidence from MJN

MJN is one of UK's leading PC manufacturers with group turnover over £100 million in the UK alone. MJN systems have been a favourite amongst corporate buyers, government departments and educational users over many years and have received Best Buys and Recommendations from all of the UK's leading PC publications. Call us today for the best value in the UK.



“It is well designed and well built... whatever you want, MJN can deliver”

Personal Computer World

...The New MJN Range Offers All These & Much More

Telephone

MJN on

01 282 777 555



MJN 486DX4-100P
September 95



MJN P75P/CD
August 95



MJN P90P/CD
May 95



MJN P90/CD
May 95



MJN P60P/CD
February 95



MJN P90 MM
December 95

MJN Technology Ltd, Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 7GT.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT. Software applications are provided on CD or pre-loaded with on-line documentation. Intel® Inside and Pentium® processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The peripherals and upgrades listed are sold only with the purchase of an MJN system. E&OE.

MJNIN4A

MJN P75 Multimedia System at £899



“Best Buy, we can thoroughly recommend the MJN”

PC Plus

Screen and Speaker Upgrade Options

- 14" SVGA to 14" .28dp NI screenplus £40
- 14" .28dp NI to 15" NI screenplus £70
- 15" NI to 17" NI screenplus £230
- 4w to 15w speakersplus £20
- 4w to 70w speakersplus £50

Other Options

Please call for details

Quickshot PC microphone

MJN mouse mat

MJN total cover 3 year warranty

Lotus back-up CD (with additional programs including Lotus Word Pro '96, Lotus Training, Quicken v4 and Pacioli Accounts)

Microsoft Office 95plus £149

Microsoft Office Pro 95plus £199

Printers

HP DeskJet 600

HP DeskJet 660C

Epson Stylus Colour 2S

Epson Stylus Colour 2

NEC Laser Printer

Personal Finance

All systems are available on Personal Finance from as little as £49* per month. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

Tel. 01 282 777 555. Fax 01 282 77 08 44. All prices exclude delivery (£19) and VAT (17.5%). Software applications are provided on CD or pre-loaded with on-line documentation. Pack shots shown for purposes of illustration only. Finance available subject to status. APR *19.8% Written quotations are available on request. The peripherals and upgrades listed are sold only with the purchase of an MJN system. Intel® Inside and Pentium® logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. E&OE.

MJNCD4A



All the MJN multimedia systems come with the best CD multimedia titles and Lotus business software

MJN multimedia midi tower systems feature the highest quality high performance components and come packed with features at prices that provide you with incredible value. All systems feature latest Intel Pentium® motherboards with Socket 7 upgradeability, ultra fast 64-bit PCI graphics, large enhanced IDE hard disks and fast CD-ROM drives with full-feature multimedia. Our high performance P100 midi-tower system also includes a fast 14.4 fax and data modem and associated fax and Internet software.

Also included are superb multimedia titles including Infopedia full feature multimedia encyclopaedia, WinTutor Windows® 95 tutorial, Bodyworks and the best business software suite from Lotus. Compare the specification of our systems with any other and we are confident you will agree that when it comes to multimedia, MJN is your best choice.

MJN P75 MM midi tower

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug & Play motherboard with Intel Socket 7
- 8Mb RAM (max 128Mb)
- 850Mb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256k cache
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- Quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel and 2 high speed serial ports
- PCI 64-bit integrated graphics
- 14" SVGA screen (0.28dp option £40 extra)
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable midi tower case with 8 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer, SmartPics and Notes Express Licence
- Infopedia - the ultimate encyclopaedia CD
- World Atlas MPC CD
- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD
- Bodyworks multimedia CD
- EZ Language multimedia CD
- Plus other multimedia titles

MJN P100 MM midi tower

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug & Play motherboard with Intel Socket 7
- 8Mb RAM (max 128Mb); 256k cache
- 1.08Gb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256k cache
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 14.4 BABT fax and data modem with fax and Internet software
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- Quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel and 2 high speed serial ports
- PCI 64-bit integrated graphics
- 14" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable midi tower case with 8 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer, SmartPics and Notes Express Licence
- Infopedia - the ultimate encyclopaedia CD
- World Atlas MPC CD
- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD
- Bodyworks multimedia CD
- EZ Language multimedia CD
- Plus other multimedia titles

£899

Best Buy Models

Model with crisp sharp 14" 0.28dp NI screen

£939

£1299

MJN P100, 16Mb Multimedia System at £1399

MJN multimedia desktop systems include the same high quality components in our midi tower systems and are available in an ergonomic seven bay desktop case. All systems feature latest Intel Pentium® boards with Socket 7 upgradeability, ultra fast 64-bit PCI graphics, large enhanced IDE hard drives and fast CD-ROM disks with full-feature multimedia.

These systems also include eight superb multimedia titles including Infopedia full feature multimedia encyclopaedia, WinTutor Windows 95 tutorial, Bodyworks and the multimedia version of World Atlas together with the best business software suite from Lotus. Our popular P100 desktop system comes with an incredible 16Mb RAM, large 1.08Gb hard drive and full-feature quad speed multimedia.



MJN P75 MM desktop

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug & Play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- 8Mb RAM (max 128Mb)
- 850Mb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256k cache
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- Quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel and 2 high speed serial ports
- PCI 64-bit integrated graphics
- 14" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable desktop case with 7 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer, SmartPics and Notes Express Licence
- Infopedia - the ultimate encyclopaedia CD
- World Atlas MPC CD
- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD
- Bodyworks multimedia CD
- EZ Language multimedia CD
- Plus other multimedia titles

MJN P100 MM desktop

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug & Play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- Massive 16Mb RAM (max 128Mb); 256k cache
- 1.08Gb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256k cache
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo soundcard
- Twin stereo speaker system
- Quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel and 2 high speed serial ports
- PCI 64-bit integrated graphics
- 14" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable desktop case with 7 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer, SmartPics and Notes Express Licence
- Infopedia - the ultimate encyclopaedia CD
- World Atlas MPC CD
- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD
- Bodyworks multimedia CD
- EZ Language multimedia CD
- Plus other multimedia titles

“The best performing machine of the lot... blisteringly fast hard disk performance with one of the highest ratings ever recorded in Shopper”

Computer Shopper

Screen and Speaker Upgrade Options

- 14" .28dp NI to 15" NI screenplus £70
- 15" NI to 17" NI screen.....plus £230
- 4w to 15w speakersplus £20
- 4w to 70w speakersplus £50

Other Options

- Please call for details
- Quickshot PC microphone
- MJN mouse mat
- MJN total cover 3 year warranty
- Lotus back-up CD (with additional programs including Lotus Word Pro '96, Lotus Training, Quicken v4 and Pacioli Accounts)
- Microsoft Office 95plus £149
- Microsoft Office Pro 95plus £199

Printers

- HP DeskJet 600
- HP DeskJet 660C
- Epson Stylus Colour 2S
- Epson Stylus Colour 2
- NEC Laser Printer

£999

£1399

Telephone

MJN on

01 282 777 555

MJN Technology Ltd, Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 7GT.

All the MJN multimedia systems come with the best CD multimedia titles and Lotus business software



MJN P120, 16Mb Multimedia System with x6 CD & Modem at

£1599



“you can put the exceptional performance down to the fact that the machine uses good quality brand-name components”

What Personal Computer

Screen and Speaker Upgrade Options

- 15" NI to 17" NI screen.....plus £230
- 4w to 15w speakersplus £20
- 4w to 70w speakersplus £50

Other Options

Please call for details

Quickshot PC microphone

MJN mouse mat

MJN total cover 3 year warranty

Lotus back-up CD (with additional programs including Lotus Word Pro '96, Lotus Training, Quicken v4 and Pacioli Accounts)

Microsoft Office 95.....plus £149

Microsoft Office Pro 95.....plus £199

Printers

HP DeskJet 600

HP DeskJet 660C

Epson Stylus Colour 2S

Epson Stylus Colour 2

NEC Laser Printer

Personal Finance

All systems are available on Personal Finance from as little as £49* per month. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

Tel. 01 282 777 555. Fax 01 282 77 08 44. All prices exclude delivery (£19) and VAT (17.5%). Software applications are provided on CD or pre-loaded with on-line documentation. Pack shots shown for purposes of illustration only. Finance available subject to status. APR *19.8% Written quotations are available on request. The peripherals and upgrades listed are sold only with the purchase of an MJN system. Intel® Inside and Pentium® logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. E&OE.

MJNFT1A

MJN multimedia full tower systems include the highest performance components in a truly expandable nine bay full tower case. All systems feature the latest Intel Pentium® boards with Socket 7 upgradeability, ultra fast 64-bit PCI graphics, large enhanced IDE hard disks, six speed CD-ROM drives, superb 15" screens and fast 14.4 or 28.8 BABT approved modems.

These systems also include eight superb multimedia titles including Infopedia full feature multimedia encyclopaedia, WinTutor Windows 95 tutorial, Bodyworks and the multimedia version of World Atlas together with the best business software suite from Lotus. Our performance P133 full tower system comes with the latest Intel Triton chipset, large 1.6Gb hard disk, six speed CD-ROM drive and fast 28.8 modem.

MJN P120 MM full tower

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug & Play motherboard with Intel Socket 7
- Massive 16Mb RAM (max 128Mb) ;256k cache
- 1.08Gb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256k cache
- Six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 14.4 BABT approved fax and data modem with fax and Internet software
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- Quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel and 2 high speed serial ports
- PCI 64-bit integrated graphics
- Superb 15" 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable full tower case with 9 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer, SmartPics and Notes Express Licence
- Infopedia - the ultimate encyclopaedia CD
- World Atlas MPC CD
- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD
- Bodyworks multimedia CD
- EZ Language multimedia CD
- Plus other multimedia titles

MJN P133 MM full tower

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug & Play motherboard with Intel Socket 7
- Latest Intel Triton chipset
- Massive 16Mb RAM (max 128Mb) with 256k cache
- 1.60Gb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256k cache
- Six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 BABT approved fax and data modem with fax and Internet software
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- Quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel and 2 high speed serial ports
- PCI 64-bit graphics with 2Mb
- Superb 15" 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable full tower case with 9 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer, SmartPics and Notes Express Licence
- Infopedia - the ultimate encyclopaedia CD
- World Atlas MPC CD
- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD
- Bodyworks multimedia CD
- EZ Language multimedia CD
- Plus other multimedia titles

£1599

£1999



All the MJN multimedia systems come with the best CD multimedia titles and Lotus business software

MJN Workstations from £599

MJN 486 and Pentium® processor based Workstations are the ideal systems for business, corporate and educational users and are suited to both network and stand alone applications. These systems can be tailored to your requirements with appropriate



pentium
PROCESSOR

software, operating system and network configurations.

MJN File servers are available with a range of configurations which can be tailored to your individual requirements.



MJN 486DX4-100 W

- Intel 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb RAM (Max 64Mb)
- 540Mb enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Parallel and 2 serial ports
- 64-bit PCI graphics with 1Mb video RAM
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Desktop case with 7 drive bays
- Select required operating system and options

£599

MJN P120 W

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel Triton chipset with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM (Max 128Mb)
- 1.08Mb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Parallel and 2 serial ports
- 64-bit PCI fast graphics with 1Mb video RAM
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Select required operating system and options

£999

Telephone

MJN on

01 282 777 555

MJN Technology Ltd, Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 7GT.

MJN P75 W

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM (Max 128Mb)
- 540Mb enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Parallel and 2 serial ports
- 64-bit PCI integrated graphics with 1Mb video RAM
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Select required operating system and options

£729

MJN Workstation Options

Midi tower case.....	plus £10
Full tower case.....	£Call
Ethernet combi network card	plus £40
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows FWG 3.11.....	plus £60
Microsoft Windows 95	plus £60
14.4 modem	plus £80
28.8 modem	plus £160
Quad speed CD drive	plus £100
Six speed CD drive	plus £150
800Mb tape back-up	plus £150
14" NI screen upgrade	plus £40
15" NI screen upgrade	plus £110
17" NI screen upgrade	plus £320
Microsoft Office 95	plus £149
Microsoft Office Pro 95	plus £199

*"The MJN is a meaty machine.
It's specification is formidable"*

Practical PC

MJN 486DX4-100 W Options

	4Mb	8Mb
540Mb	£599	£699
850Mb	£629	£729
1.08Gb	£679	£779
486DX2-66 models.....	minus £30	

MJN P75 W Options

	8Mb	16Mb
540Mb	£729	£929
850Mb	£759	£959
1.08Gb	£809	£1009

Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor based systems....plus £100
Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor based systems....plus £150

MJN P120 W Options

	8Mb	16Mb
850Mb	£999	£1199
1.08Gb	£1049	£1249
1.6Gb	£1149	£1349

Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor based systems....plus £150

Server Options

Please call for details of server specifications and options

Please check stock availability

Due to intermittent availability of 540Mb drives and 0.39dp SVGA screens, we are offering 850Mb drives at only plus £30 and crisp sharp 14" 0.28dp screens at only plus £40

MJNWRK4A

MJN can design a network system for your particular requirements



MJN 486DX4-100, 540Mb & 8Mb Colour Notebook at £1499



MJN has designed and manufactured the most advanced range of notebooks available today. All systems are completely modular and include built-in advanced TouchPad, hard disks up to 1.2Gb, RAM upgradeable up to 40Mb and a full range of multimedia and docking facilities.



Our 486 range features an advanced modular design with fast 486DX4-100 processor and a range of large mono, dual scan colour and TFT colour screens.



We have teamed up with Texas Instruments to offer you our best buy notebook that includes Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor with fast PCI bus, full feature fast CD multimedia with 16-bit sound and a choice of 10.4" dual scan or TFT colour screens. Our Best Buy 486DX4-100 540Mb 8Mb colour system is available with a superb Windows 95 software bundle for just £1499

“Performance of the machine on the road proved exhilarating”
Computer Buyer

MJN Powerlite 486DX4-100 mono

	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
340Mb	£999	£1139	£1419
540Mb	£1089	£1229	£1509
810Mb	£1209	£1349	£1629
1.2Gb	£1429	£1569	£1849
10.5" dual scan model	.....plus £270		
9.5" TFT colour model	.....plus £770		

MJN Powerlite 486DX4-100 Options

Mini docking station	.....plus £95
16-bit sound card	.....plus £80
NiMH battery	.....plus £67
Car adaptor	.....plus £60
Luxury carry case	.....plus £29
Intel PCMCIA modem	.....plus £49

MJN Powerlite P75 MM

P75 (includes Windows 95, no multimedia or software)	.....£1899
P75 dual scan multimedia (as listed with software)	.....£2199
P75 multimedia TFT (with software)	.....£2699

Options

8Mb RAM module	.....plus £349
16Mb RAM module	.....plus £799

Personal Finance

All systems are available on Personal Finance from as little as £49* per month. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

Tel. 01 282 777 555. Fax 01 282 77 08 44. All prices exclude delivery (£19) and VAT (17.5%). Software applications are provided on CD or pre-loaded with on-line documentation. Pack shots shown for purposes of illustration only. Finance available subject to status. APR *19.8% Written quotations are available on request. The peripherals and upgrades listed are sold only with the purchase of an MJN system. Intel® Inside and Pentium® logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. E&OE.

MJN Powerlite 486DX4-100 colour

- Intel 100MHz 486-DX4 processor
- 8Mb RAM expanded to 32Mb
- Removable 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Removable 540Mb IDE hard disk
- 2 PCMCIA type II/1 type III slot (PC card slots)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- VESA local bus graphics with 1Mb video RAM
- 10.5" dual scan colour screen (mono or TFT VGA colour screen options available)
- Built-in TouchPad
- Dimensions 287x200x47mm Weight 6.2lbs

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus 1-2-3
- Lotus Ami Pro
- Lotus Organizer
- Lotus SmartPics
- Lotus Approach
- AutoRoute Express
- Quicken v4

MJN Powerlite P75 MM colour

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM expanded to 40Mb
- Double speed internal CD-ROM drive
- 256k fast cache
- 520Mb IDE disk
- PCI local bus graphics with 1Mb video RAM
- Large 10.5" VGA dual scan or TFT colour screen
- Built-in TouchPad
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Removable 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Infrared ports
- 2 PCMCIA type II/1 type III slot (PC card slots)
- Dimensions 287x200x52mm Weight 6.9lbs

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Quicken v4 and Pacioli Accounts
- Lotus software suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer, SmartPics and Notes Express Licence
- Multimedia titles including Bodyworks CD, WinTutor 95 CD, EZ Language CD, Infopedia CD and World Atlas CD

Best Buy Model

£1499

£2199

Telephone

MJN on

01 282 777 555

MJNNOT4A

MJN Powerlite Notebooks come with superb software from Lotus together with Quicken and AutoRoute



PCW AWARDS 1996

Your chance to vote in the sixth annual **Personal Computer World Awards**.

For the second year running we are asking you to vote for what you think are the best products. And the Service Awards will be chosen entirely by PCW's readers.

As an extra incentive to enter we're giving away a **Dan Ultimate 133MHz Pentium PC**. This will be drawn from all entries received by Thursday 29th February.

This machine is the "ultimate" prize. There's 16Mb of RAM, 1Gb hard disk and a graphics card with 2Mb of VRAM, plus full multimedia in the form of a quad speed CD-ROM drive and a SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value sound card. You also get a high-res 17in monitor.

For software, there's a choice of Windows 95 or Windows 3.11 plus Microsoft Encarta, Works for Windows, Money for Windows, and Scenes.

WIN a
DAN
133MHz
Pentium

**JUST FILL IN AND SEND
OFF THE QUESTIONNAIRE
ON THE BACK OF THIS PAGE.**



TURN OVER FOR YOUR CHANCE TO VOTE

PCW AWARDS 1996

Complete the coupon at the bottom of this page and send the page, or a photocopy, to Personal Computer World Reader Awards 1996, Freepost 25, London W1E 6EZ, or fax it to 0171 316 9313



Reader Awards

- 1 Best Software vendor (or Dealer)
- 2 Best Hardware vendor (or Dealer)
- 3 Best Telephone Support **Hardware**
- 4 Best Telephone Support **Software**
- 5 Best After Sales Service
- 6 Most Reliable PC
- 7 Best Advertisement

Best Hardware Awards

- 8 Most Innovative Hardware
- 9 Best PC System
- 10 Best PC for the Home
- 11 Best Notebook
- 12 Best Printer
- 13 Best Budget Printer
- 14 Best Sound Card
- 15 Best CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Best Modem
- 17 Best Graphics Card
- 18 Best Gadget

Best Software Awards

- 19 Most Innovative Software
- 20 Best Business Software application
- 21 Best Creative Software
- 22 Best Suite
- 23 Best Utility
- 24 Best CD-ROM
- 25 Best Game

Comms/Online Awards

- 26 Best On-line Service/Service Provider
- 27 Best of British - Best UK Web-site
- 28 Best Web-site by a Small Company (less than 50 employees) or an Individual



The closing date for nominations is Thursday 29 February 1996

Name _____

Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

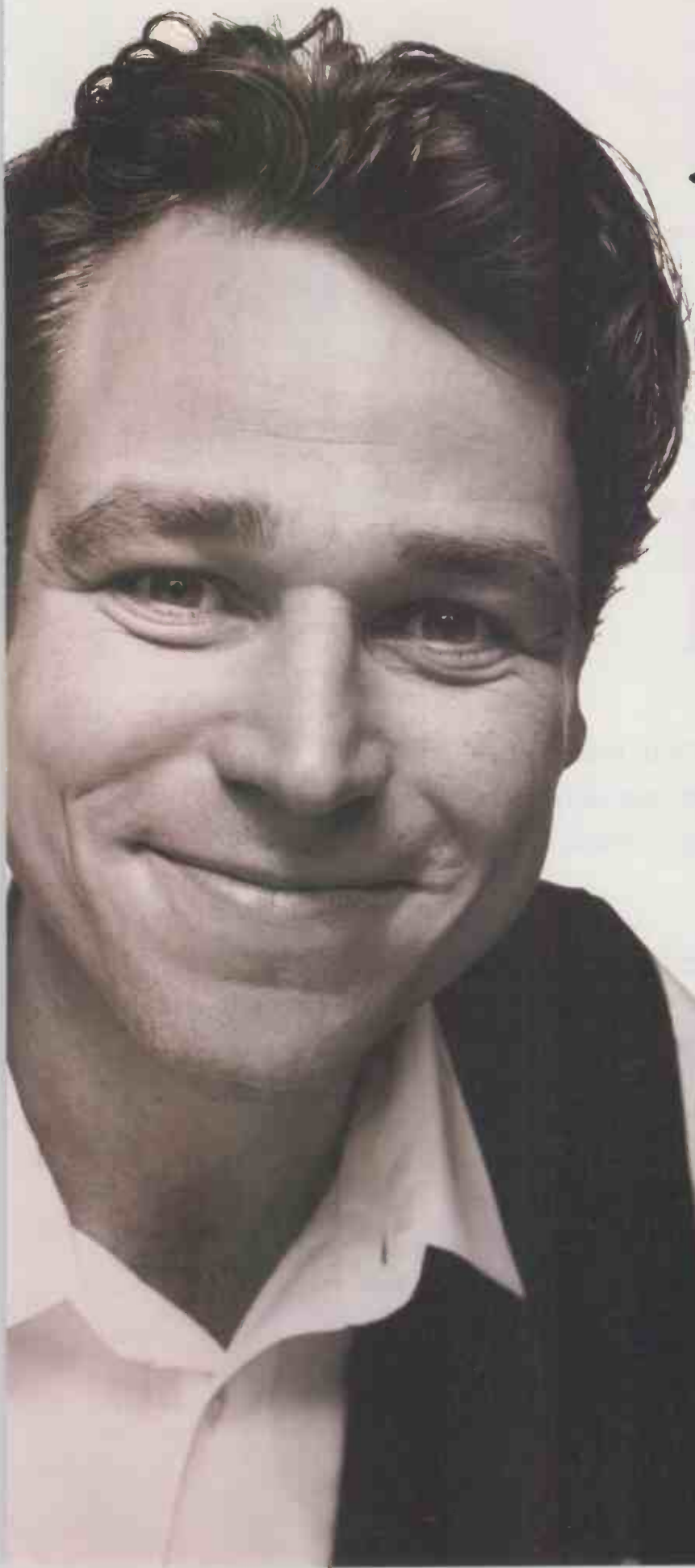
Tel _____

Postcode _____

Fax _____

Please tick box if you do not wish to receive promotional material.

PCW AWARDS 1996



'I FOUND
THE RIGHT
JOB
IN IT
BY BEING
WELL READ'

THOUSANDS OF JOBS EVERY WEEK.
ON THE NEWS STANDS
FROM 11TH JANUARY 1996.

ONLY £1.75.



WE'VE GOT INSIDE
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



Six go Pro



PCW Details

HP Vectra XU 6/150

Price £5,167 (RRP); £4,133 (expected street price)

Contact Hewlett Packard 01344 369222

Good Points On-board SCSI-2 controllers with high-performance graphics and network cards included.
Bad Points Adaptor cards are a tight fit and quite close to the inside of the casing. No monitor is included in the package.

Conclusion A high-end machine, intended for high-end use and offered at a high-end price.

We test half a dozen of the latest PCs to incorporate the Pentium Pro — the fastest 32-bit Intel processor on earth. Dylan Armbrust reveals all on these desktop flyers.

As surely as night follows day, so too had Intel to produce the successor to the Pentium processor. And it has. The newest Intel chip off the old block is the Pentium Pro, and this month saw the first wave of desktop machines to make use of it.

The Pentium Pro is not, as some may think, an extension of the current Pentium line but a new chip altogether. With the introduction of "dynamic execution" and an on-chip L2 256Kb cache, the Pentium Pro is the fastest 32-bit Intel processor available.

Most manufacturers are expecting the first Pentium Pro workstations to be used for CAD/graphics, finance, and 3D animation purposes and this is where the marketing effort is directed. But with the

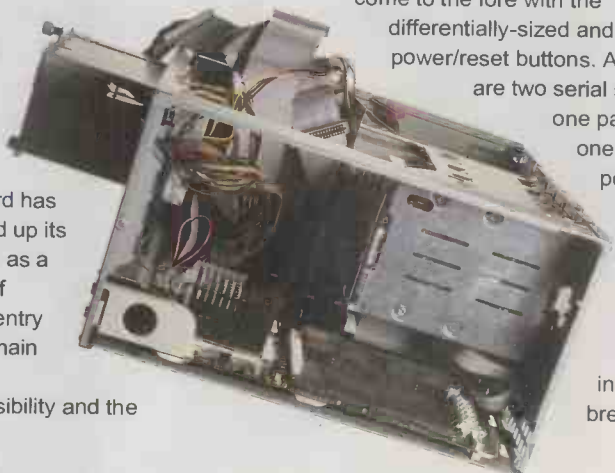
PCW Pentium Pro Photography by Bruce Mackie

price for a 150MHz chip starting at £625 (almost the price of a full DX4-100 system) it ain't cheap.

Here, we've tested six of the latest desktop machines to incorporate the new chip.

HP Vectra XU 6/150

Hewlett-Packard has once again held up its solid reputation as a manufacturer of PCs. Since its entry into the PC domain it has steadily increased its visibility and the



Vectra XU 6/150 dual processor is its newest high-profile, high-powered participant.

The HP is housed in the same stylish mini-tower case as that of the Vectra XU 5 series. Up front, a Sony quad-speed SCSI CDU76S CD-ROM fills a 5.25in bay, leaving one 3.5in and two 5.25in drive bays ready for use. Nice touches come to the fore with the

differentially-sized and recessed power/reset buttons. At the rear are two serial sockets,

one parallel port, one SCSI-2 port and two mini-DIN keyboard and mouse ports.

Getting inside is a breeze. Two



flicks of a latch and a pull, and you're in. The first thing you notice is the eye-popping size (1.5in) of the Pentium Pro's heat-sink.

The HP is a dual-processing model, although our review machine had only one CPU and as a result there is a dedicated second fan with a moulded air channel that keep the chips well ventilated.

The fact that HP uses its own motherboard contributes substantially to what it offers. The motherboard incorporates the Intel 82450KX (Orion) chip set but HP has opted to use its own 168-pin, 72-bit wide, ECC Dual Inline Memory Modules (DIMMs). Our unit had 32Mb of RAM but with eight DIMM slots the HP can upgrade to 256Mb. A Creative Labs Vibra 16S on-board sound chip is included, too. The presence of the on-board Ultra-SCSI adaptor combined with the Quantum Fireball 1080S 1.2Gb SCSI-2 hard drive and CD-ROM show that this model is meant for high-end use.

There are three PCI, one PCI/ISA and three ISA slots. An HP 10/100VG selectable PCI network card and Matrox MGA Millenium PCI graphics card with 2Mb WRAM (WindowsRAM) fill two of the PCI slots. Although there is plenty of room for full-length cards, the end slots place the cards a bit close to the metal casing for our liking.

Its list price made the HP the most expensive of the group but the expected street price is lower, of course.

Regrettably, we didn't have the HP in the labs long enough to be able to complete our battery of tests, so we are unable to provide a fair and accurate comparison with the other machines. Nevertheless, the HP returned 30.39fps (frames per second) on the Doom 2 test and achieved the highest score in the group. Other test results indicated performance equal to, or above, the IBM's. The presence of on-board SCSI controllers and its 72-bit DIMMs appear to have made their mark.

IBM PC 360 S150

This machine stands out, pure and simple: pure in its processing speed and simple in its design.

The PC 360 S150 comes in a new, no frills, durable mini-tower. The front exterior has one 3.5in floppy drive and three 5.25in bays — one is occupied by the CD-ROM.



PCW Details

IBM PC 360 S150
Price £3,965
Contact IBM 0800 919929

Good Points It's fast, has lots of room for expansion, and a strong warranty.

Bad Points Expensive, and little extra offered in the way of hardware.

Conclusion A fast, solid machine but a bit on the expensive side.

Keyboard and mouse are standard IBM fare, although IBM erroneously supplied us with a US keyboard. A padlock loop at the rear allows you to secure the case but it's a bit thin so we'd view it more as a deterrent than as real security. The I/O ports consist of two serial and one parallel, and that's it.

The interior is by far the most accessible in this group; just remove two screws and slide off a side panel. The inside of the case is wonderfully clear of cables with plenty of space for expansion cards and room for an extra hard drive. IBM uses an Intel motherboard and PCI chipset so there are less extras on offer than the HP model. Two of the four 72-pin SIMM slots are filled with 32Mb of ECC RAM and can be upgraded to a maximum of 128Mb.

The subsystem, consisting of a Quantum Fireball 1.2Gb hard drive and Teac CD-56E six-speed CD-ROM, is controlled via the on-board EIDE interface. A Matrox MGA Millenium graphics card with 4Mb of WRAM fills one of the three dedicated PCI slots, leaving another shared ISA/PCI and two ISA slots ready for use.

As with most Pentium

Pro machines, there are two cooling fans on the inside. One sits directly over the CPU while a second draws air in from the front to cool the motherboard and expansion cards.

The IBM did very well in our tests, coming in first in the overall ratings. It performed 11 percent faster than the lowest-scoring PC in the group (see page 129).

Our review unit, with 32Mb of RAM, came loaded with Windows NT 3.51 rather than OS/2, but IBM gives you the choice of either at no extra cost. In terms of affordability, the IBM sits in the middle of the pack but that's for the computer only.

The IBM has a three-year BTB (Back to Base) warranty and is a strong contender in its class, but for its price it lacks the extras offered with other models.

Dell Dimension XPS Pro 150

The Dimension XPS Pro 150 is Dell's contribution to the Pentium Pro line of currently available PCs. Featured as the top system in Dell's Power Platforms, it came in at fourth place in our overall test

PCW Details

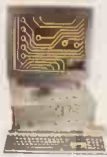
Dell Dimension XPS Pro 150
Price £3,934
Contact Dell 01344 728000

Good Points A 17in monitor, 2Gb HDD, and sound card are part of the package.

Bad Points Messy interior with awkward access to SIMM slots.

Conclusion All-in-one system with solid performance and value for money.





results, with a normalised benchmark of 0.91. It also managed a reasonable Doom 2 test score of 20.52fps (see page 129).

The XPS Pro 150 is housed in a mini-tower and is not a desktop Pentium Pro model in the true sense of the word. It comes with one empty 5.25in and one 3.5in expansion bay. The I/O ports are the same as that of the other Pentium Pro machines using the Intel ATX motherboard. A Nokia D1728 17in SVGA monitor comes with the Dimension XPS Pro 150 package, although it wasn't included with our review unit.

Removing the case cover from the Dell was easy; all you need to deal with is one thumb screw and two pinch latches. Once inside, we found that Dell differentiated itself from the rest in the group by dint of being the messiest interior of all. There was ribbon and power cabling overflowing well onto the motherboard and the positioning of the hard drive rendered access to the RAM difficult — this is due primarily to the small interior space of the unit compared with the other mini-towers in the group.

A second, more interesting difference in the Dell was the makeup of its subsystem. This was the only machine not to have a Matrox MGA Millenium graphics card. Instead, it carried a Number Nine Imagine 128 PCI card with 4Mb of RAM. Also present was a Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 AWE ISA sound card.



PCW Details

Olivetti M6-950 Suprema

Price £4,027

Contact Olivetti 0181 785 6666

Good Points Nice-looking case, clean interior, comes with a monitor.

Bad Points Skimpy warranty.

Conclusion A solid mid-range performer.



all-in-one, ready-to-go, power machine, the Dell Dimension XPS 150 is worth a look.

Viglen Genie Pro 150

If you're looking for good price/performance value in the Pentium Pro range, you'll find Viglen one of the most competitive brands around.

Our review unit was a pre-production model so the external case wasn't final, but all else was as it should be by the time we went to press. A CD-ROM and 3.5in floppy drive fill two of the machine's drive bays, leaving an extra two bays available for future upgrades. A Microsoft Mouse and Viglen keyboard complete the externals.

Because Viglen uses the Intel ATX motherboard and Orion chipset it has the same configuration of I/O ports, PCI/ISA expansion and SIMM slots as the other Intel users. Our review model came with 32Mb of ECC RAM filling all four of the memory slots, but it can be upgraded to 128Mb. A clear interior with neatly bound cables allowed for unfettered access to all expansion and SIMM slots — this is helpful as it provides space for full-length cards, despite its small interior.

With its subsystem, Viglen has opted for a Western Digital 1.6Gb Caviar 31600 hard drive and Toshiba XM-5302MB six-speed CD-ROM. Similar to the other Pentium Pro machines is Viglen's use of the Matrox MGA Millenium graphics card with 2Mb WRAM. An interesting feature of the Genie Pro is that there isn't a spare

Our review model came with 32Mb of ECC RAM, expandable to a maximum of 128Mb. A Seagate ST32140A 2Gb EIDE hard drive and Teac CD-56S six-speed CD-ROM rounded off the Dell's internals.

Dell has positioned itself well for the first wave of Pentium Pro machines. Considering its price, the 2Gb HDD, sound card and 17in monitor, it offers just that little bit more than

PCW Details

Viglen Genie Pro 150

Price £3,969

Contact Viglen 0181 758 7000

Good Points Compact design, easily accessible SIMM and expansion slots.

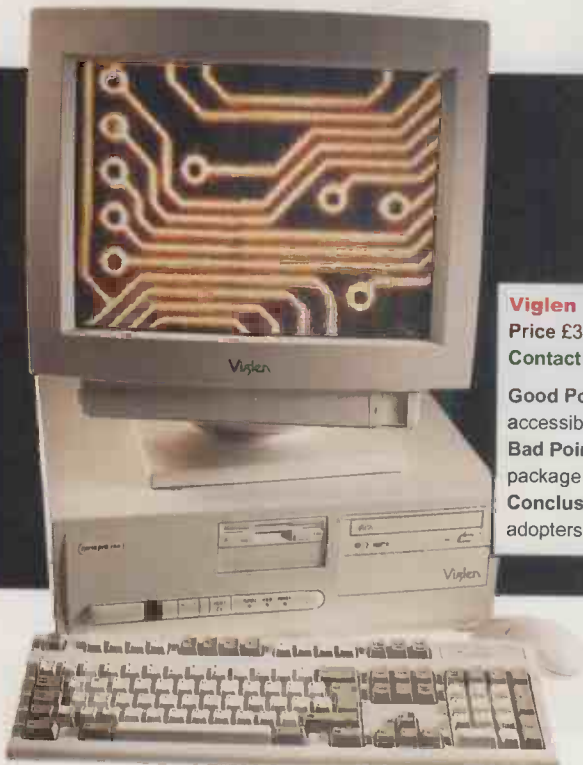
Bad Points Small monitor in a standard package.

Conclusion A good buy for early adopters or entry-level power users.



its competitors in this group. An added bonus is that it performs well and comes with an adequate warranty.

For those seeking an





bay for another internal hard drive.

Although our model came with an Envy 17PE 17in colour monitor, this isn't part of Viglen's regular offer. An Envy 15P 15in SVGA monitor is standard with the Genie Pro range but this seems a bit small considering it's meant to be a high-end PC.

In our lab tests, the Viglen had a high overall result of 0.96. This put it in second place, just behind the IBM and slightly ahead of the Olivetti, showing that this little machine packs quite a punch.

This PC is directed at the entry-level workstation market. With few expansion bays available it seems best suited for CAD and DTP rather than as a potential server. It comes with Windows NT for Workstations 3.51, a one-year parts and labour warranty, and lifetime technical support. For those business users wanting a Pentium Pro machine, the Genie Pro is definitely a budget buyer or early adopter model.

Olivetti M6-950 Suprema

What a smart-looking machine this is. Olivetti calls the Suprema a tabletop tower box, but we call it a mini tower. Its price places it fourth in the pack but it came up third in our lab tests, marginally behind the Viglen — not so remarkable considering it had an almost identical hardware and BIOS configuration.

The Suprema has a very simple exterior design. A CD-ROM and 3.5in floppy drive occupy two of the forward expansion bays. A free 5.25in and 3.5in expansion bay and a single recessed power button are all that remains at the front. Olivetti's keyboard is nice, with rounded keys and a gentle travel action. An Olivetti DSM 50-172 17in colour monitor was supplied with our review model.

You open the case in the old-fashioned way and undo six screws. Having cleared this hurdle, one faces the subsystem which is similar to that of the Viglen. With the Intel ATX motherboard, one finds the same I/O, SIMM and expansion slot availability as most of the others in the group. Olivetti has opted to use an E-IDE Quantum Fireball 1280A hard drive and Matrox MGA Millennium PCI graphics card with 4Mb of WRAM to reinforce its high-end workstation status.

Oddly, Olivetti has only supplied a Matsushita CR-581 four-speed CD-ROM with the Suprema, as opposed to the six-speeds found in most of the other Pentium Pro models. For hard drive expansion there's a 3.5in bay and all four



PCW Details

Fujitsu ICL Ergo Pro 660/150

Price £4,695

Contact Fujitsu ICL 01344 472000

Good Points 2Gb SCSI HDD, 17in monitor, strong warranty.

Bad Points Slow performance, cheap keyboard and messy interior.

Conclusion A disappointment considering Fujitsu's reputation.



SIMM slots are filled with 32Mb (expandable to 128Mb) of ECC RAM.

One noticeable feature of the Olivetti is the spacious interior design: no problem exists with loose cables, inaccessible SIMM slots or cramped space for expansion cards. Access to all of the above is completely free of obstruction. For the next batch of Supremas, Olivetti will be adding a swing-out hinge feature for the motherboard that will make access and upgrading even more of a breeze.

From a performance perspective the Olivetti did well, achieving a consistent third place in the group. With an overall result of 0.92 it was the mid-performer of the pack. It managed a rating of 19.62fps against the unofficial Doom 2 benchmark.

The Suprema comes loaded with Windows NT for Workstations 3.51 and toll-free tech support but has only a one-year cost-free warranty.

Fujitsu ICL Ergo Pro 660/150

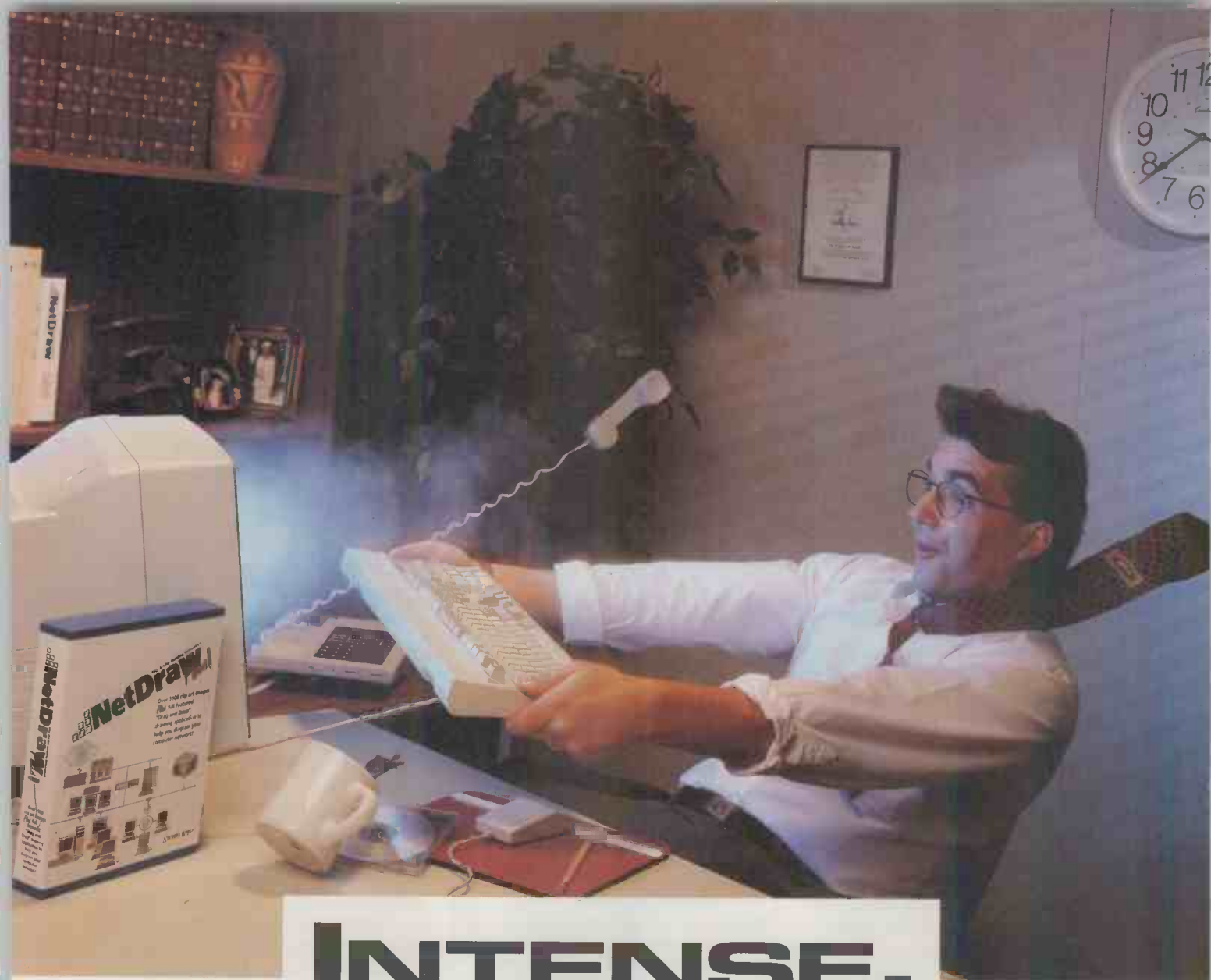
The Fujitsu ICL Ergo Pro is built like a tank: having an identical case to the IBM, except for the front plate, it's hard to

describe it any other way.

The exterior is an example of pure utility: one floppy drive, three 5.25in expansion bays and a power button with attitude, are all that face the user. The back of the PC holds the same Intel ATX motherboard I/O configuration: two serial, one parallel and PS/2-style keyboard and mouse ports. The keyboard is a bit cheap and thin and we had to reinsert its space bar when we set up. Fujitsu also included an ErgoPro 172P 17in colour monitor.

A look inside the PC proves to be more interesting. Having removed the side panel and waded through the forest of loose cables you see that Fujitsu has high expectations for the Ergo Pro. A Seagate ST32550 2Gb hard drive and Sony CDU76S quad-speed CD-ROM (ErgoPros are now shipped with six-speeds) are run from an Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller. The Ergo Pro is further complemented by ICL's own ErgoGraphix 664 PCI graphics card with 4Mb RAM and a Creative Labs SoundBlaster AWE 32ve full-length ISA card.

Additionally, our review model came with 32Mb of ECC RAM filling all four SIMM slots, although 16Mb is the starter level. There's space for an extra hard drive and, like all Pentium Pro PCs, the Fujitsu uses the Orion PCI chipset. On the upgrade side, two PCI and two ISA slots were left vacant for expansion. Only one fan cools the whole system but it is positioned directly over the CPU.



INTENSE.

Effective operation of your enterprise network is mission critical. Effective documentation about your network is equally mission critical. NetDraw® and NetDraw Plus will help you diagram and document your network infrastructure quickly, effectively and professionally. In fact, NetDraw makes your diagrams intense.

NetDraw Plus v2.0 integrates a powerful, comprehensive library of over 1,100 highly detailed networking images into a robust Windows™ drawing application.

Drag and Drop the images you need right from the on-screen templates onto your drawing. In full color and richly detailed, NetDraw will help you prepare professional diagrams and presentations. Choose from hundreds of vendor-specific images or from hundreds more general network images and symbols. We even include complete map libraries to diagram your network geographically. **Over 1,100 total images!**

SmartDrawings™ make the difference. All NetDraw images have intelligence built in. Preset line connect points, text handling and image sizing properties make drawing your network a snap. And since NetDraw remembers how your component images are connected, you can move them around without redrawing a single line! You can also easily customize all image properties to your own needs and specifications.

Multi-Level diagrams and topologies are no problem with NetDraw Plus. Define any image or symbol to link to any other NetDraw Plus diagram. And, NetDraw Plus supports Object Linking and Embedding so you can link your NetDraw diagrams to documents in other Windows applications.

Priced at just £129.95, NetDraw Plus does more than just make your diagrams look good, it makes them intense.

NetDraw Clip Art for Building Networks™

If you already have a Windows drawing application or if you work on a Macintosh, you too can have the power of NetDraw. The complete 1,100 image NetDraw v3.0 clip art library is available separate from our NetDraw Plus application package. NetDraw for Macintosh comes in both EPS and AI formats and NetDraw for Windows comes in Windows Metafile format. Either way, NetDraw images are a breeze to import into almost all applications.

Available now for just £79.95, the NetDraw clip art library provides you with the most comprehensive, highest quality collection of network images and symbols available.

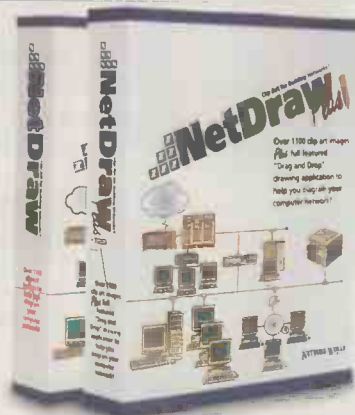
Order your copy today!

Call
0800-526669
for complete product
information and an order form

E-mail your request for
complete information to
70007.5401@COMPUSERVE.COM

network NEWS


VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS





The Ergo Pro is the second most expensive machine in the group but this isn't surprising considering its subsystem. With 32Mb RAM, SCSI hard drive and an ErgoGraphix graphics card its price should relate to performance, but oddly this wasn't the case. The Fujitsu came in last of the pack, scoring 0.89 compared to the IBM. In the Doom 2 test, the ErgoPro came in last with a meagre score of 18.6fps.

The Ergo Pro 660/150 standard package includes Windows NT for Workstations 3.51, 16Mb RAM, a 17in monitor, and a three-year warranty (first year on-site and second and third-year BTB), one of the best of the group.

Editor's Choice

The phrase "seen one, seen 'em all" comes to mind having reviewed these Pentium Pro machines. With the exception of the HP, they all used the Intel motherboard. This uniformity was reflected in the results, as the margins between the first and last place machines was only 0.50 in relative performance.

Another common trait in our review models was the dominance of the Quantum Fireball hard drive and Matrox MGA Millenium graphics card. Creative Labs was also a familiar brand used for those machines that incorporated sound capability. Over 50 percent of suppliers used these state-of-the-art components to give their machines that extra boost necessary for a high-end workstation.

Oddly, one feature that wasn't present (but was expected) in most of the models we reviewed, was SCSI. Only HP and Fujitsu included SCSI capability, although it didn't make a difference to the Fujitsu in terms of overall performance.

It was a close contest, though, and the Editor's Choice goes to the Dell Dimension XPS Pro 150. It wasn't the fastest machine in the group but its combination of extras made it the obvious choice. It has all the bells and whistles you'd expect of a power machine. The sound card, six-speed CD-ROM, monitor, graphics card with 4Mb, plus its low price, pushed Dell above the line.



PENTIUM PRO TABLE OF FEATURES

	Dell	Hewlett Packard	IBM	Olivetti	Viglen	Fujitsu ICL
Manufacturer	Dell	Hewlett Packard	IBM	Olivetti	Viglen	Fujitsu ICL
Model Name	Dimension XPS Pro 150	HP Vectra XU 6/133	PC 360 S150	M6 950 Suprema	Genie Pro 150	ErgoPro 660/150
Tel No	01344 720000	0990 474747	0345 727272	0800 447799	0181 758 7000	0345 441122
Fax No	01344 723198	0171 735 5565	0345 727272 (fax back)	01908 203464	0181 758 7080	01344 473333
Price (excl VAT)	£3749	£5167	£3965	£4027	£3969	£4695
Expansion Bus						
Free PCI only slots	2	1	2	2	2	2
Free ISA only slots	2	2	2	3	3	2
Free shared PCI/ISA slots	1	1	1	1	1	0
Motherboard Manufacturer	Intel	HP	Intel	Intel	Intel	Intel
"No. of spare 3.5" bays"	1	2	1	1	1	1
"No. of spare 5.25" bays"	1	3	2	1	1	2
Hard disk						
Manufacturer	Seagate	Quantum	Quantum	Quantum	Western Digital	Seagate
Size	2Gb	1.2Gb	1.2Gb	1.2Gb	1.6Gb	2Gb
Interface	E-IDE	SCSI	E-IDE	E-IDE	E-IDE	SCSI
RAM and Secondary Cache						
Main RAM	32Mb	32Mb	32Mb	32Mb	32Mb	32Mb
Max RAM	128Mb	256Mb	128Mb	128Mb	128Mb	128Mb
SIMM Type (pins)	72	168 pin DIMM	72	72	72	72
Multimedia						
CD-ROM Speed	6 speed	4 speed	6 speed	4 speed	6 speed	4 speed
Sound Support	●	●	○	○	○	●
Graphics						
Graphics Card Manufacturer	Number Nine	Matrox	Matrox	Matrox	Matrox	Fujitsu ICL
Graphics Card Model	Imagine 128	MGA Millenium	MGA Millenium	MGA Millenium	MGA Millenium	ErgoGraphix 664
Graphics Card RAM/Max RAM	4Mb/4Mb	2Mb/8Mb	4Mb/8Mb	4Mb/8Mb	2 Mb/8Mb	4Mb/4Mb
Monitor Included	●	○	○	●	●	●
Other Information						
Windows NT for Workstations 3.51	●	●	●	●	●	●
Standard Warranty	1 year BTB	1 yr on-site/2 yr BTB	3 years BTB	1 year on-site	1 year BTB	1 yr on-site/2&3 BTB
Toll free tech support line	○	○	●	●	○	○

KEY ● Yes ○ No



£39 inclusive of VAT & delivery
~~£49~~

Dr. Schueler's Medical Adviser

UK version CD-ROM

"the ultimate maintenance manual for your body"
 The Medical Adviser contains vast databases of medical advice and information, full-motion videos, clinical photos and x-rays, a drug interaction analyser, and much more.....



The Medical Adviser has been researched and compiled by over 50 fully qualified doctors, specialists and consultants. Their collective wealth of knowledge and experience is condensed into one very valuable program for your benefit.

It gives you valuable advice on the causes, early detection, prevention, and management of illnesses. There are databases packed with information on symptoms, diseases, injuries, poisons, drugs, tests, and health & diet. Additionally, the Medical Adviser can diagnose symptoms through a series of simple "yes / no" style questions.

"everything you need to know about your health"

Easy to use and understand, the Medical Adviser is presented in clear, ordinary, language and a user-friendly interface.

STOP PRESS! When we exhibited this product at Live '95 recently, the Sunday Observer considered it to be the highlight of the entire show!

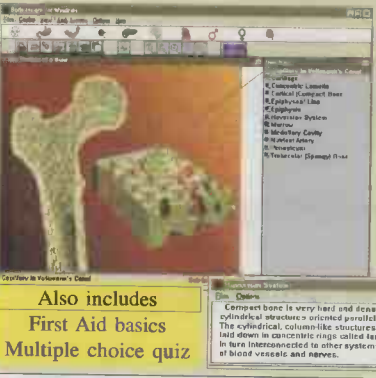
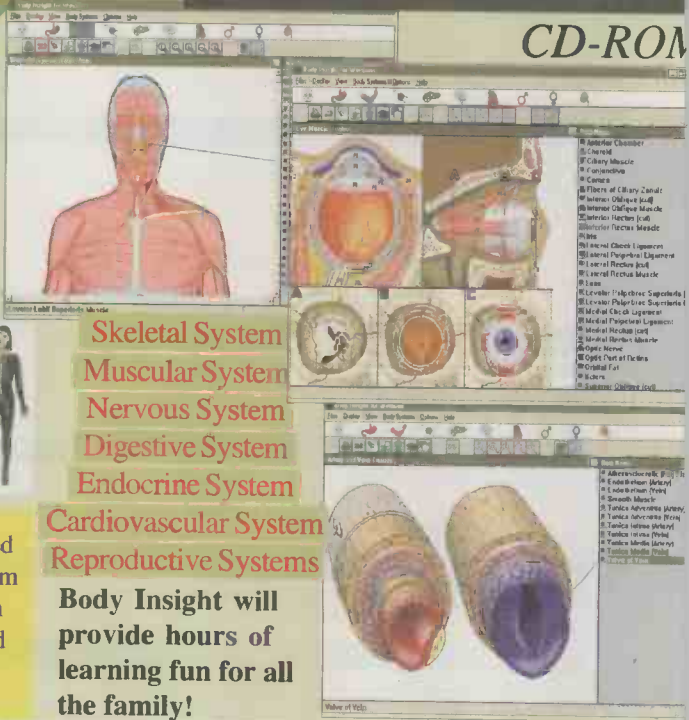
FREE!!
 Buy Dr. Schueler's Medical Adviser UK before 23rd February 1996 and you get Body Insight - FREE!

£19 inclusive of VAT & delivery

Body Insight

CD-ROM

"a detailed, descriptive atlas of the human body"
 From head to toe, Body Insight will guide you pictorially through every system in the human body. While navigating through the program with point & click simplicity, you may wish to explore a particular part of the anatomy in more detail. Body Insight enables you to zoom in to gain a deeper understanding of the inner workings of the body. Learn how the body functions at a microscopic level:



The labelled graphics are supported by extensive textual information which describe in detail the functions of all the parts of the body.
 "learn how your body works"
 Includes an expanded section on babies from conception through pregnancy/birth and onto early infant development.

- Skeletal System
 - Muscular System
 - Nervous System
 - Digestive System
 - Endocrine System
 - Cardiovascular System
 - Reproductive Systems
- Body Insight will provide hours of learning fun for all the family!

Also includes
 First Aid basics
 Multiple choice quiz

Health Perfect

Health Perfect Ltd.
 EBC House
 Townsend Lane
 London NW9 8LL
 Tel: (0181) 200 8897
 Fax: (0181) 200 8102

ORDER FORM

Name _____
 Address _____

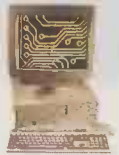
 Post Code _____
 Tel _____
 Card No. _____ Exp: _____
 Signature _____

Payment method:
 Cheque Credit Card

I would like to order the following:

	Qty.	Cost (£)
Medical Adviser UK (€39) with FREE Body Insight	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Body Insight (€19)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
cheques payable to: Health Perfect Ltd.	Total (£)	<input type="text"/>

Telephone Orders (9am - 5pm, Mon - Fri):
(0181) 200 8897
 VISA, MasterCard, AmEx accepted



How we did the tests

Pentium Pro systems differ fundamentally from earlier PCs not only in their CPU, but also in the expected system software. There is very little point in running a partially 16-bit operating system like DOS or Windows 95; Pentium Pro can only hasten 32-bit code like NetWare, Windows NT, OS/2 and Unix. For this reason, all the systems submitted were configured with Windows NT Workstation 3.51 and 32Mb of RAM.

With a change not only in the hardware but also in the operating system, Pentium Pro scores are clearly incomparable with previous test results — even though the test operations themselves have not altered. The greatest performance improvement we measured was attained by 32-bit Excel running on the IBM. This managed to complete the recalculation and graphing tests at roughly six times the speed of our reference 486 DX4/100 and ran the entire Excel test suite about 3.5 times faster overall. The slowdown for the overall figure stems mainly from disk access. 32-bit Word for Windows also had new skates fitted; across all the tests it ran 5.6 times faster on the Olivetti than on the reference machine. So 32-bit applications at last have a worthy hardware platform, and the performance side of Moores Law is going as strongly as ever.

Several of the older 16-bit Windows and DOS programs gained extra speed from the test systems, but we are not convinced that the speed gains are entirely down to the Pentium Pro chips. Database access tests, for example, ran like a shot. But all the review machines were fitted with 32Mb of RAM, and all but two were using the NTFS file system whose superior caching is designed to deliver faster disk access for disk-intensive programs.

Despite the speed increases, Windows NT's Win16-on-Win32 architecture always muddies test results for DOS and Windows 3.x



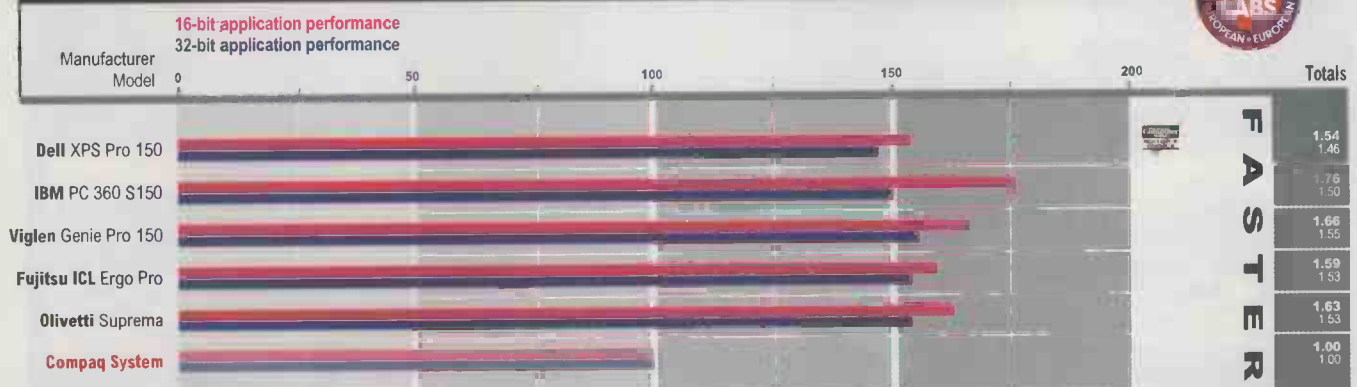
applications. Firstly, our evaluation systems would not run the WordPerfect for Windows tests. The current version of Windows NT Workstation and WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows have certain compatibility problems, and so the WPWin test was weighted out of the reference score that was produced on a Windows 95-based Compaq system. Novell is still investigating the cause of the problem. The other important factor is that 16-bit Windows support in Windows NT carries a fairly heavy overhead, so that although all the scores are "good" (i.e. nobody would complain about application performance), the relative improvement is probably not worth the expense and disruption of an upgrade. Keep in mind that although the 16-bit Windows application scores accurately represent performance, they are not doing justice either to Windows NT or to the Pentium Pro chip.

Windows NT itself is subject to several factors that influence overall performance. Some of these are under the user's control (such as the choice of NTFS or FAT file systems) but others are influenced by the hardware itself. Although several of the systems we examined were built around the same motherboard, there remained differences in performance that are down to differences in the system firmware, video BIOSs and so on. NT and other 32-bit operating systems may benefit from a system BIOS that contains the BIOS-32 extensions. IBM's BIOS provides a good BIOS-32 implementation, the end result of which was the IBM's slight lead in running the 32-bit application test.

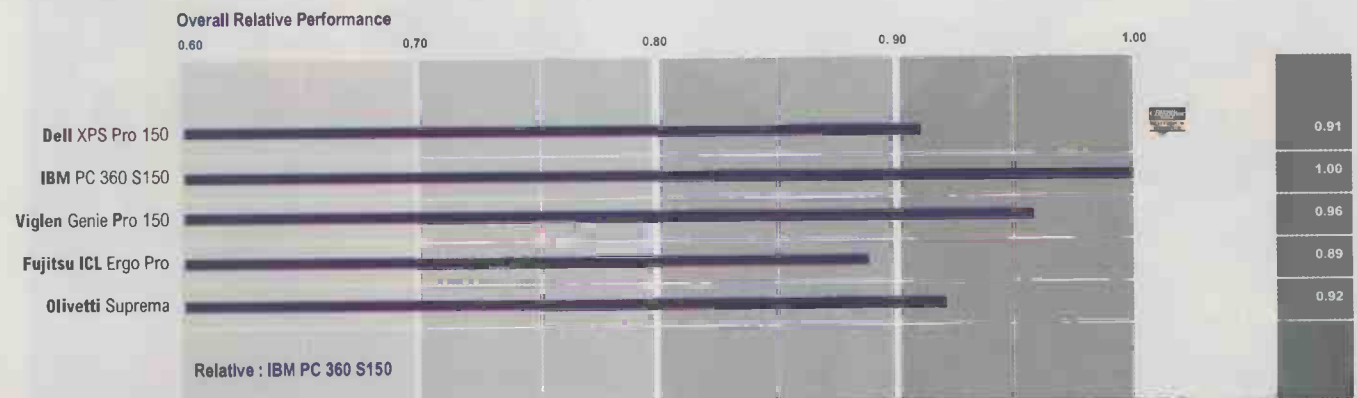
One further note on the IBM BIOS; we needed to install a flash upgrade to solve, apparently, random crashes generating the blue NT "Stop" screen. The upgrade completely fixed this problem and all shipping machines will be supplied with the stable version. With this exception, the systems were tested in the state in which the manufacturers supplied them.

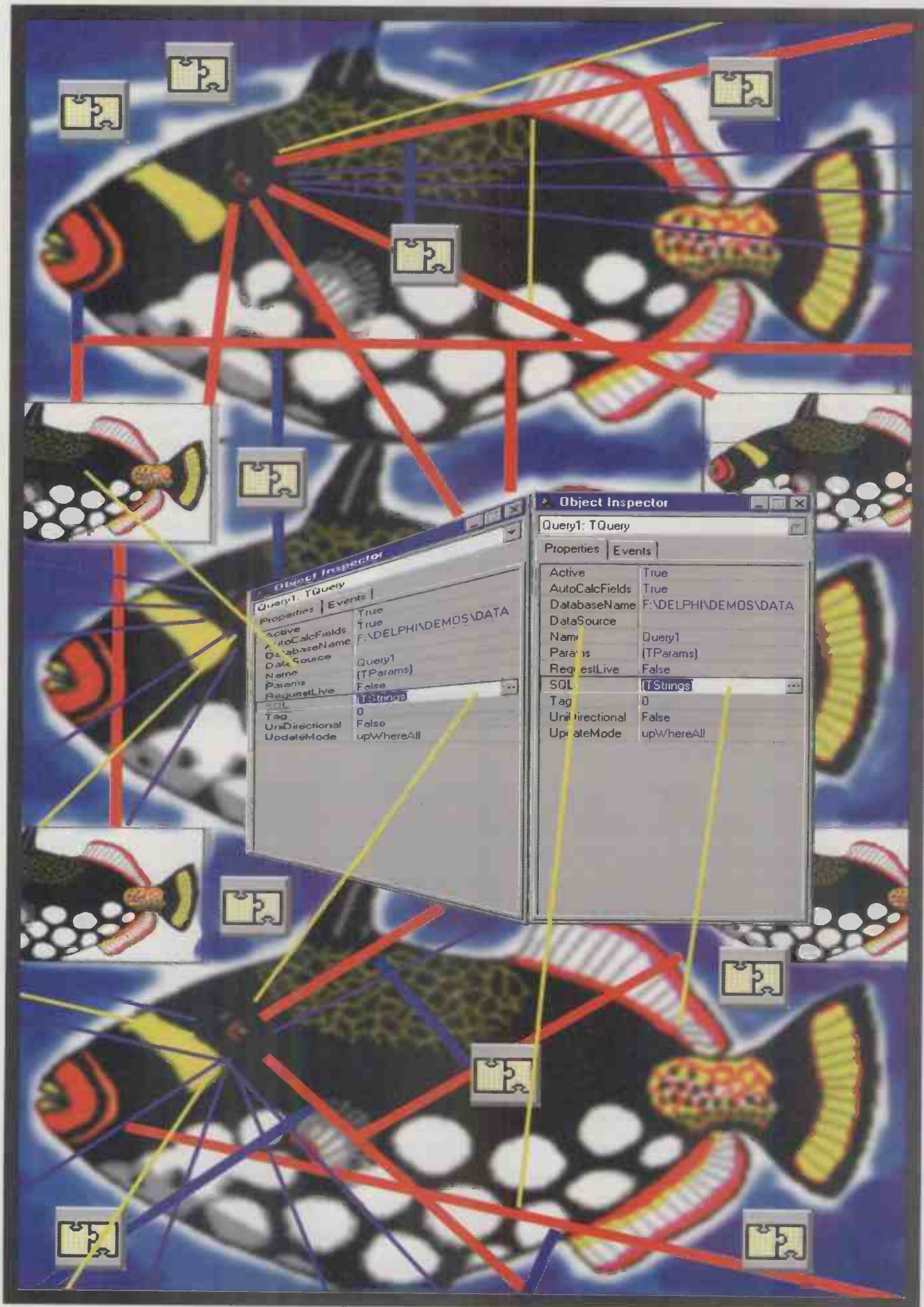
Julian Evans

Performance Results



Due to time constraints, we were unable to finish testing the HP machine. Initial results were encouraging, however.





VISUAL PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Once there was Visual Basic. Now, visual development tools are everywhere.

Tim Anderson surveys the scene and tests leading contenders.

Visual is the development tool buzzword of the nineties. Microsoft, IBM, Borland, Computer Associates and others have rushed to slap a "visual" tag onto their programming products. It's marketing, since there is an association between "visual" and "easy" in the mind of the public. With a few clicks of the mouse, your in-house order entry system or shrink-wrap home accounts package is complete and ready to run. The reality is different. Most visual tools do not represent visual programming as defined by the academics. True visual programming implies a language with a visual syntax, where the whole flow and detail of an application is expressed visually. Commercial examples are Novell's AppWare and IBM's VisualAge. But this kind of programming is still uncommon. To most people, visual programming implies a graphical design tool for creating a user interface, along with some graphical utilities for the programming environment itself. The bulk of the programming behind the user interface is good old-fashioned textual code. This is no bad thing, since few developers are ready to abandon their language skills in C, C++, xBase, Basic, Pascal or others. In any case, the jury is

VISUAL PROGRAMMING CONTENTS

- 132** PowerBuilder
- 134** Power Objects
- 136** SQL Windows
- 134** AM for Windows and OS/2
- 138** Visual FoxPro
- 138** Visual dBase 5.5
- 149** Visual Basic 4.0
- 157** Delphi 2.0
- 160** Watcom C++ & Visual Programmer
- 164** Visual C++
- 167** VisualAge C++
- 132** Object Wars
- 142** Getting At Data
- 145** Visual Components
- 147** Case Studies
- 170** Table of Features
- 170** Editor's Choice

still out on whether a truly visual language can achieve the concise efficiency of well-written textual code. To prove the point, Novell's genuinely visual AppWare has not been taken up widely, while hybrids like Microsoft's Visual Basic and Borland's Delphi have been storming successes.

Seeing the object

Even hybrid visual tools are not just about interface building. Visual developers cannot escape objects, since

visual programming and object orientation are profoundly linked. One reason is the natural correspondence between a interface element like a button or a text box, and an equivalent class in an OO language. Another reason is that both visual programming and OO are all about reusable code. Every visual environment gives you this in some degree, since the visual interface hides underlying code which has been written for you. But early visual development tools were not very open: you could only work with the built-in objects supplied when you bought it. Visual Basic introduced the Visual Basic Extension (VBX), add-on objects which appeared in the toolbox and could be used just like native controls. VBXs were an enormous success and spawned a whole new product category. They made VB a highly productive environment, increasingly so as vendors came up with more and more packaged solutions to common problems.

Did I say object orientation? The snag here is that Visual Basic's OO, especially in versions 3.0 and earlier, is a fake. A VBX is just a Windows DLL which hooks into the VB environment, and almost all VBXs are written in C or C++. Visual Basic developers cannot write their own language extensions without resorting to

a completely different tool. Second, the VBX is an extension to VB, no more and no less. It became obvious that truly useful objects should be portable between environments, so that what you develop with one tool can be seamlessly integrated with another. VBXs are quite unsuitable for this, although some products like dBase for Windows, Delphi and some C/C++ compilers have come out with VBX compatibility by emulating Visual Basic's low-level support. In the meantime computing academics and technical purists have torn their hair out over VB's success, since it has popularised a form of development which is closed and which respects few OO principles.

Good though it is, the VBX era is drawing to a close. The next generation of visual development tools must deliver a broader range of benefits. Here are some of them, listed in order of increasing difficulty:

- You should be able to create your own custom objects, both visual and non-visual.
- The creation of custom objects should support basic OO principles such as inheritance and encapsulation.
- Objects should be portable and accessible to other applications and programming tools.
- Objects should be distributable over a network.
- Objects should be portable and accessible to other computer platforms and operating systems, even in real time across the internet.

None of the systems in this group test meet all these requirements. There is also an unresolved standards war (see *panel, above*) which makes it hard for vendors wanting to implement universal components. But it is already clear that the best systems will be those that are open and extensible, while those which use only proprietary visual and non-visual components will look increasingly unattractive.

Visual Programming and Databases

The main focus of this group test is on general-purpose visual development tools. If you are developing database applications, you need to take note of the many specialist database products that also feature visual development. General purpose tools like Visual Basic and Delphi also major strongly on database support, so bear in mind that all these

Object Wars

The prospect of universal objects is enormously enticing to vendors who would have the widest possible market. Naturally, the biggest players want to go one step further and to control the standards themselves. Hence the creation of an industry-wide Object Management Group (OMG) to define object interoperability standards such as the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). A related initiative is OpenDoc, a universal object container that might replace the traditional application/document process with an empty canvas into which any compliant object could be placed. Successfully implemented, OpenDoc could bring many of the benefits of visual, drag-and-drop programming to end-users who have no programming skills whatsoever, since in one sense every OpenDoc document is a custom application. A key supporter of CORBA and OpenDoc is IBM, whose System Object Model (SOM) is CORBA compliant. As yet the technology is mostly future promise; for example, there are no commercially available OpenDoc containers as far as we are aware.

Unfortunately the OMG and CORBA is on collision course with Microsoft, who have near-control of the PC desktop. Rather than support the OMG, Microsoft

would rather develop extensions to their existing OLE technology, which it is claimed can bring the same benefits. On the face of it, Microsoft's initiative should have little chance against a standard supported by the rest of the industry. But the advantage of independence is that progress can be made without the lengthy and delicate business of reaching agreement in standards committees. OLE is steadily progressing. Its latest achievement is the OLE control or OCX, which with the release of Windows 95 and Visual Basic 4.0 has become a practical and widely supported proposition. Unlike the VBX, OCX controls use standard OLE protocols and have potential both as programming components and as objects which users insert into documents. An example of this flexibility is Microsoft Excel, which can be opened as an application in its own right, or used as a document component in Word, or used as a programming component with its own properties and methods in Visual Basic. Opponents of OLE point out that not only is it proprietary and Windows-centric technology, but it is also an impure object model based upon the principle of containership rather than inheritance. But OLE is not going to go away; it is here and it works. Both OLE and CORBA are important standards, and there will be an uneasy co-existence before a clear winner emerges.

distinctions are blurred. In this section we've summarised some of the leading contenders.

PowerBuilder

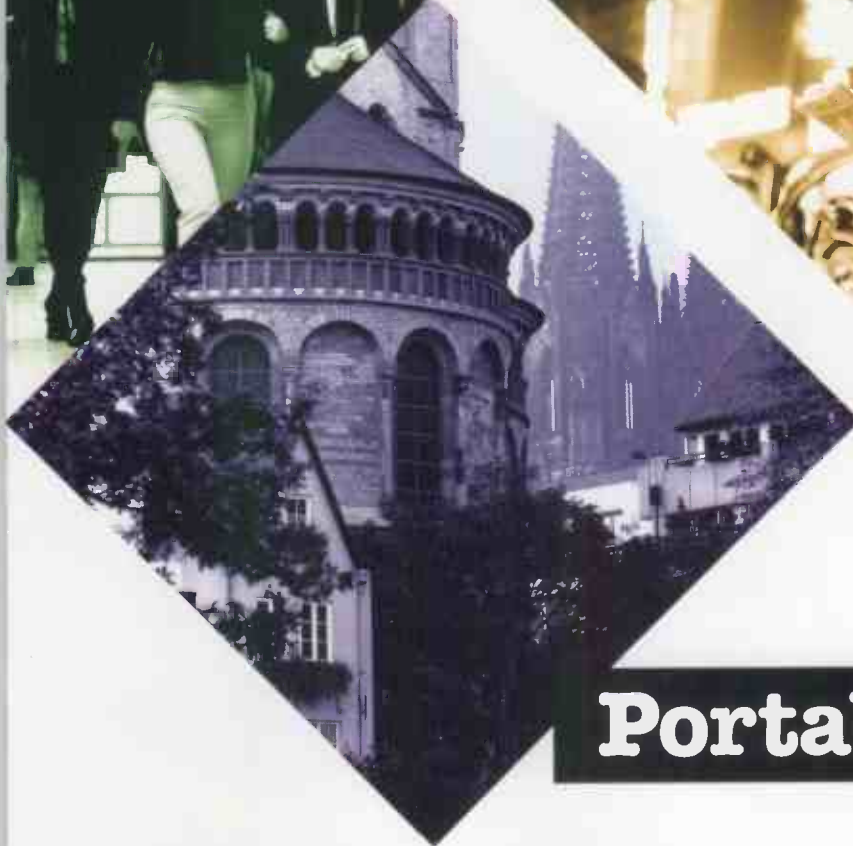
Powerbuilder is a well-established rapid application tool specifically designed for creating client-server systems. It was developed by PowerSoft, now part of Sybase, but is designed to work with all the leading server databases using native drivers or ODBC. Watcom is also part of PowerSoft, so Watcom SQL comes as part of the package. Even so, it is best seen (like Gupta's SQL Windows) as database-independent software for building client-server front ends.

PowerBuilder adopts a modular approach to application development. PowerBuilder components are called objects, and examples include the Application object, DataWindow object, Function object and Window object. Each of these object types has an associated design tool called a Painter. To build an application, you create objects using

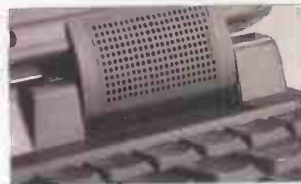
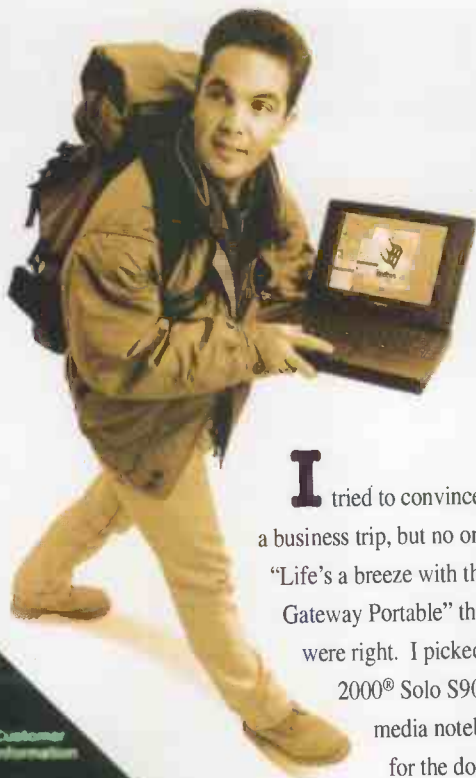
these painters, and link them together either visually or with scripts. PowerBuilder objects are stored in libraries, and these can be shared between applications, enabling code reuse. Encapsulation, inheritance and polymorphism are supported making PowerBuilder an effective object-oriented tool. VBX controls can be used in the 16-bit version, and PowerBuilder is an OLE automation client.

There are several attractions. PowerBuilder's modular design encourages well structured applications. It is designed from the ground up for client-server work, so has excellent features to handle transactions, security, validation and SQL generally. PowerBuilder works well with ODBC, but also supports native drivers. Speed of execution is only fair, and PowerSoft are working on a tool that will convert application code to C++ to improve performance. PowerBuilder 5.0 will introduce support for remote objects, the aim being to enable client applications to use business rules running on the server.

Gateway 2000



Portable PCs



Gateway Solo models feature two integrated stereo speakers.

I tried to convince them it was a business trip, but no one believed me. "Life's a breeze with the mobility of a Gateway Portable" they said, and they were right. I picked up my Gateway 2000® Solo S90 Best Buy multimedia notebook and headed for the door. Nothing like a bit of travel to broaden the mind.

"Wow, I love this machine!"

Stopping only to bid farewell to my erstwhile best friend Brodie the Border Collie, there I was, off on a trip round Europe with everything I needed to make a really good job of my report. I remember thinking, "Wow, I love this machine!" It's got a powerful 90MHz Intel® Pentium® processor, active matrix SVGA colour display, 16MB RAM, hefty 720MB removable hard drive, and CD-ROM drive – in fact it's got everything you want in a high-end desktop – all in a six-pound portable PC.

First stop Victoria Station. Quietly grooving to my favourite music – easy with the built-in 16-bit sound stereo speakers and CD-ROM drive – I was assailed by four girls. "I can't believe it!" said Claire from Bradford. "You've got a Gateway 2000 notebook too! We're here for the

conference, but we wouldn't go anywhere without one, would we girls?"

"No way," chorused the others, as they produced a Gateway Solo S75 from one handbag and a Gateway Liberty™ from another.



132b

"It handles everything I need", said Susie.

"That's what I love about Gateway 2000 portables," said Susie from Sheffield, "there's something for everyone and they're fantastic value too! I take my Liberty everywhere, it only weighs just over 4 pounds, and with a 720MB removable hard drive, 100MHz 486DX4 Intel processor and the super 10.4-inch dual-scan colour screen, it handles everything I need it to do with ease."

Tempted as I was to tarry a while, I bid farewell to my new-found friends and headed for the boat train. Aboard the ferry to France I settled down to some serious work on my

**More con
more p**



report. The four-hour journey was well covered by my Solo's Lithium-Ion battery giving me up to six hours working time between recharges.

Once on French soil, I plugged into the nearest phone socket and e-mailed the first part of my report back to the office. Hmm, I thought, that'll blow them away back at base!

Paris proved a doddle to negotiate and avoiding the tasty delights of the Pigalle by night, I checked into an hotel to recharge the batteries. Mine and my Solo's.



EZ Pad pointing device for easy cursor navigation.

1



Next morning I headed north for Cologne where a successful meeting with my German colleagues was concluded by them calling

Gateway for details of their whole range of portable PCs with a one-year back-to-base warranty and lifetime technical phone support! Not really what I'd planned, but who's complaining?

My German colleagues made a free call to Gateway 2000.



Friday, 10.00am and I'd already done the Dutch deal. Spreadsheets, data and graphics all downloaded effortlessly from my Solo, direct onto our client's desktop.

Back in the UK it's a toss-up who was most pleased to see me, my boss or my faithful collie. Both were left panting for more!

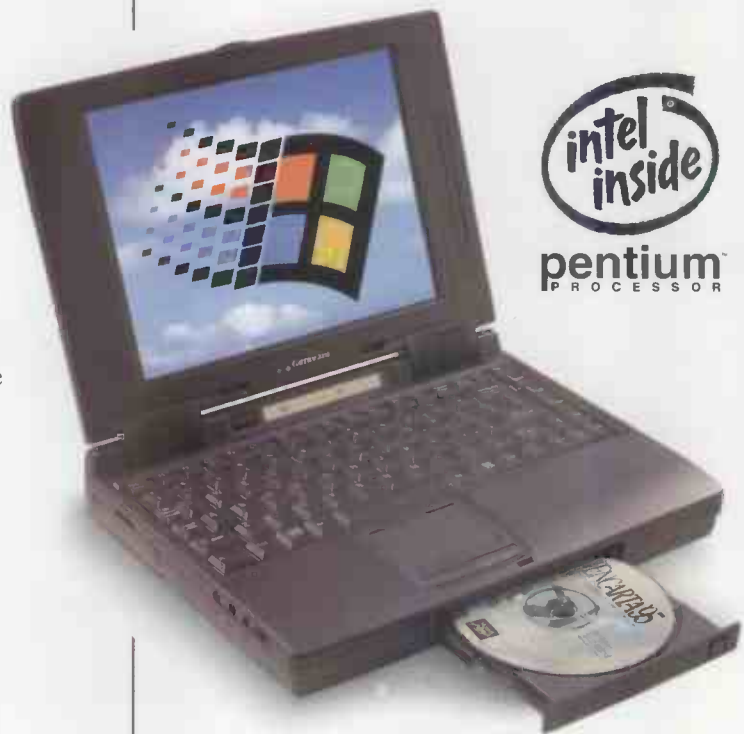


Gateway Solo notebooks are optimised for Microsoft Windows 95

For more computing, more places – call Gateway 2000 today.

**Computing,
places.**

By nightfall I reached Maastricht. Dinner done, I spent a couple of hours working on my Solo, before getting sidetracked into a little cruise on the Internet. Fantastic!



GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."
0 8 0 0 3 6 2 0 0 0

Fantastic Value in any Language

Gateway Solo V75

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Active Matrix Colour Display
- 75MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium-Ion Battery and AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- 720MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Headphones
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, Mouse, VGA and PS/2® Ports
- Built-in Mic, Headphone, Line-in Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Weight starting at 2.7kg (5.6lbs)
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- MS Office Professional™ 95

£ 2349

£ 2499 (WITH CD-ROM DRIVE)

Gateway Solo V90

- 10.2" VGA (640 x 480) Active Matrix Colour Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium-Ion Battery and AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 720MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Headphones
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, Mouse, VGA and PS/2 Ports
- Built-in Mic, Headphone, Line-in Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Weight starting at 2.7kg (5.6lbs)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- Classic Case

£ 2699

Gateway Solo S90 Best Buy

- 10.4" SVGA (800 x 600) Active Matrix Colour Display
- 90MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 40MB)
- 256K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1MB Video RAM
- Lithium-Ion Battery and AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- 720MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Modular Floppy Drive
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- Desktop IR Receptor
- 28.8K bps PC Card Fax/Modem
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Headphones
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, Mouse, VGA and PS/2 Ports
- Built-in Mic, Headphone, Line-in Jacks and External Volume Control Dial
- Weight starting at 2.9kg (6.1lbs)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- Deluxe Leather Case

£ 3499

Liberty DX4-100

- 10.4" Dual-Scan STN Colour Display
- 1.9 kg (4.2 lbs)
- 25.4 x 20.3 x 4.1 cms (10 x 8 x 1.6")
- Intel 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM
- Infrared Capability
- 720MB Removable IDE Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Instant On
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 78-Key Keyboard & Pointer
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95

DX4-100 • **£ 1899**

Liberty DX4-100 Gold

- 10.4" Dual-Scan STN Colour Display
- 1.9 kg (4.2 lbs)
- 25.4 x 20.3 x 4.1 cms (10 x 8 x 1.6")
- Intel 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 16MB RAM
- Infrared Capability
- 720MB Removable IDE Hard Drive
- 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- Instant On
- PCMCIA 28.8 Fax Modem
- 78-Key Keyboard & Pointer
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- Carrying Case

DX4-100 GOLD • **£ 2399**

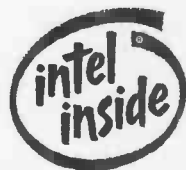
Peripheral Options

- Extra Solo Li Ion Battery **£ 149**
- Desktop IR Receptor **£ 59**
- 28.8K bps PC Card Fax/Modem **£ 299**
- 3.5" External Floppy Drive **£ 79**

Call for Memory & Hard Drive Options

Service & Warranty

- Lifetime freephone service and support
- One year limited parts warranty



pentium
PROCESSOR



GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

0 8 0 0 3 6 2 0 0 0

Gateway 2000 Europe • European Headquarters • Clonsbaugh Industrial Estate • Dublin 17 • Ireland
 Telephone: 00-353-1-797-2000 • Fax: 00-353-1-848-2022 • FaxBack: 00-353-1-867-0400
 Gateway Bulletin Board: 00-353-1-867-0433 • Hours of Business: 8am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-6pm Saturdays

If you are calling us from outside the UK please telephone us on +353-1-797-2010

© 1995 Gateway 2000 Europe. Liberty, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan, Solo and Gateway 2000 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Make your accounting faster & easier with new QuickBooks - or your money back!

Making your small business a success is a tough challenge nowadays. Although no-one can make the challenges easier, new QuickBooks can make it easier for you to meet them. By eliminating your bookkeeping hassle and giving you the information that's crucial to your business, QuickBooks is the software breakthrough you've been waiting for.

"QuickBooks should be top of every small business shopping list." PC USER, AUGUST 1994

✓ **QuickBooks ends the hassle by doing the accounting for you.**

With QuickBooks, you focus on the tasks key to your business: creating invoices, writing cheques and paying bills, receiving payments and making deposits. In the meantime, QuickBooks is unique in doing the accounting automatically for you.

"An excellent package. Does everything it is claimed at a fraction of the price of the competition."

PERSONAL COMPUTER MAGAZINE, JULY 1994

✓ **QuickBooks lets you get started immediately.**

Unlike traditional accounting software, QuickBooks doesn't force you to spend hours setting up all your accounts, balances and customer details before you can begin. You simply add all the other critical details as you need them. It's so simple, you'll be creating your first invoices in less than five minutes.

✓ **QuickBooks saves you time.**

QuickBooks eliminates 95% of your data entry by memorising the details of your customers, vendors, products and services. Next time you begin to type these details QuickBooks automatically fills them in for you.

"...incredibly intuitive, full of time-saving features and looks like a 90's accounts system should." COMPUTER BUYER, AUGUST 1994

✓ **QuickBooks doesn't force you to learn accounting jargon.**

With QuickBooks there's no new jargon or complicated mathematics - just the plain English you already understand.

✓ **QuickBooks forgives your mistakes.**

Because QuickBooks is designed for business people, not accountancy experts, we've made sure that it's easy to correct the mistakes we all

inevitably make. There's no need to "journal and reverse" transactions, you simply amend any mistakes there and then, just as if you were using a word processor.

✓ **QuickBooks puts you in control of key business information.**

With the routine bookkeeping done automatically, QuickBooks gives you critical up-to-the-minute business information. Its vast range of highly customisable reports and graphs give you the information you need to be more in control of your business.

"For the business that needs to track more than just cash flow, budgets and VAT QuickBooks is the best solution."

PC MAGAZINE, MAY 1995 SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE USABILITY TEST

✓ **QuickBooks makes VAT automatic.**

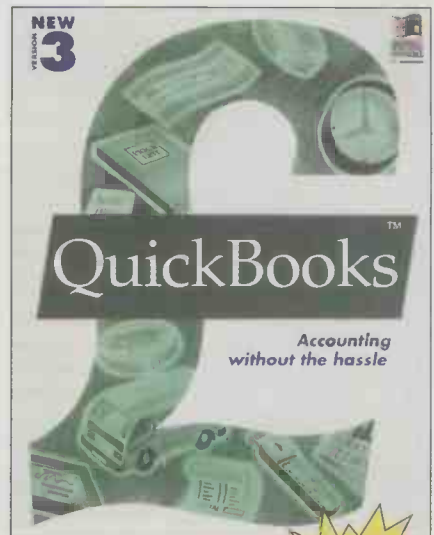
QuickBooks calculates and tracks complete VAT information automatically for each invoice and bill, using customisable VAT rates. QuickBooks updates your VAT position with each transaction, and the VAT Report gives you all the information you need for your VAT Returns.

✓ **QuickBooks gives you FREE, unlimited technical support.**

QuickBooks includes a comprehensive User Manual, a simple Getting Started Guide, a built-in graphic tutorial and complete on-line Help throughout - but there's even a FREE telephone helpline if you still have a problem.

✓ **QuickBooks is backed by a 60-day, money-back guarantee.**

We're so confident that QuickBooks will take the hassle out of your accounting that we offer a 60-day money back guarantee.



£99
exclusive

**QUICKBOOKS IS AVAILABLE
FROM ALL LEADING
SOFTWARE OUTLETS, OR BY
CALLING US FREE ON**

0800 585058

YES! I WANT TO TRY QUICKBOOKS FOR 60 DAYS RISK-FREE.
TOTAL £128.08 INC £10 UK P&P & £19.08 VAT

(If ordering from outside the UK, please call +44 181 990 5500 to confirm shipping charges)

TO ORDER:

By phone: Call us now on 0800 585058.

By Fax: Fill in this coupon and fax it to us on +44 181 759 2077.

By Post: Fill in this coupon and post it to Intuit Limited, Manor Court, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 0AQ.

Name _____

Statement address* _____

Postcode _____

Phone no _____

PLEASE CHARGE £128.08 TO MY:

Visa Access American Express Delta

Card no _____

Card Expiry Date _____

Card Holder Name (if different) _____

*Please indicate elsewhere if delivery address differs from billing address. Please allow 21 days for delivery. 98% of deliveries occur within 6 days of placing an order.

NEW IN QUICKBOOKS 3

New! Purchase Orders. QuickBooks now creates and tracks purchase orders for your business.

New! Customisable invoice formats. QuickBooks uniquely enables you to modify the layout of your invoices. Creating your own invoice formats is as easy as adding, renaming and deleting boxes and columns.

New! Automatically calculates finance charges. QuickBooks now gives the option of automatically adding finance charges at your specified rate to overdue invoices.

New! Audit Trail. QuickBooks allows you to edit or delete any transaction anytime. And now you can choose to have an audit trail of the changes you make. It's easy for you to use, and meets the needs of your accountant too.

New! Fully integrated Stock Control. QuickBooks can now track and report on the stock your business has on hand, or on order. It's incredibly flexible, designed to cope with everyday eventualities, such as incomplete deliveries. And now QuickBooks uses stock information to report on the cost of the sales you make.

Byte • Curry's • Dixons • PC World • Game • Micro Anvika • Tempo • Software Warehouse
Windowline • John Lewis • Makro • Escom • Technomatic • Office 1 • Staples • Watford Electronics

QBC W2/96



PowerBuilder is a modular system based on different types of object. Objects are customised with tools called painters. This shows the Window painter, with the painter toolbar along the bottom of the screen. The main toolbar at the top is mainly used to open other types of painter

then drag it onto the form's property sheet. Click the method and a code window opens for editing.

Power Objects supports inheritance and user-defined classes, which you can store in libraries. It is also an OCX client,

although only 16 bit at the time of writing. A local SQL database called Blaze is bundled with it, along with native drivers for Oracle or SQL Server. Blaze is rather slow, but is handy for prototyping. As you would expect, there is a particularly rich set of database methods and events, making data validation and transaction handling much easier than in Visual Basic. Another advantage is that parallel Windows and Macintosh versions exist, ideal for mixed environments.

Oracle's Rob Bruce claims that, "the market needed a really easy to use client server tool. Visual Basic is a not designed for client server. It is a general purpose tool." But he is hoping Power Objects will not steal the thunder of Oracle's high-end Designer 2000, which includes a forms and reports generator. Instead, Oracle plan a facility to import Power Objects forms into Designer 2000.

Power Objects is interpreted, but can create standalone executables which include the runtime libraries. Performance is the same either way: rather slow. Nor is it as flexible as Visual Basic. But what it does have is one of the neatest visual implementations of object-

PCW Details

PowerBuilder
 Price £195 Desktop, £3,295 Enterprise
 Contact PowerSoft 01494 555555

Good Points Database management, object-orientation

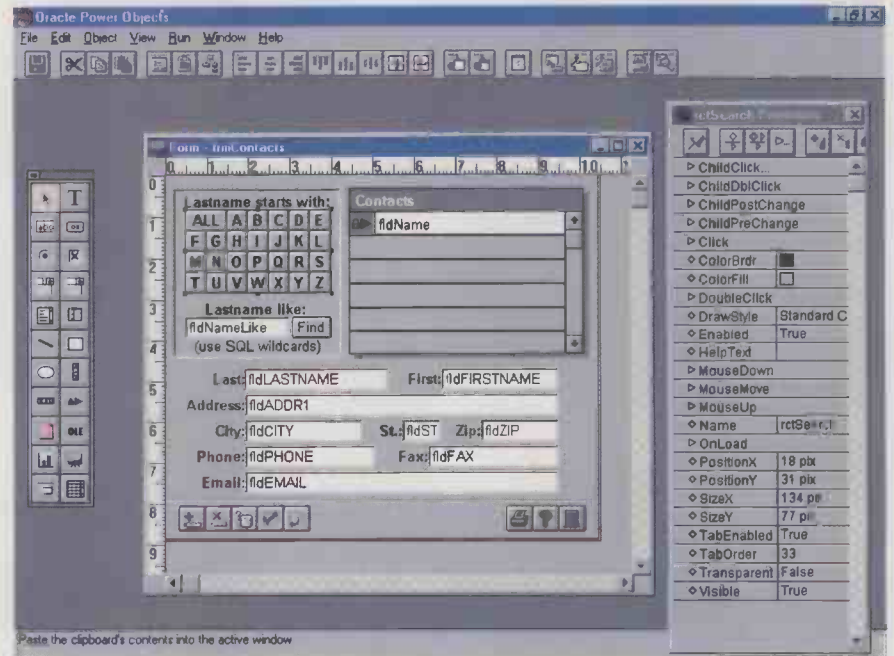
Bad Points Slow at times; quirky interface.

Conclusion Worth considering for database work.

Power Objects

Part of the fallout from Visual Basic's success was that server vendors like Oracle found their customers using VB client applications. Oracle's response has been to produce a brand-new visual development tool tailor-made for their databases.

Power Objects is the result. It combines a VB-like language with simple but tidy object-orientation implemented with visual tools. For example, to add a user-defined method to a form, you enter its type and arguments onto a grid, and



PCW Details

Power Objects
 Price £345 standard, £1675 client-server
 Contact Oracle 01344 860066

Good Points Elegant design, more OO than VB, Mac version.

Bad Points Slow, limited drivers.

Conclusion Useful for quick Oracle solutions.

Oracle Power Objects uses a version of Basic very like VB, but unlike Visual Basic is intended only for database development, and is fully object-orientated. The property sheet at the right includes both properties and methods. Custom properties or methods can be added with a couple of mouse clicks

"People always ask me why I never worry about money"

"It's easy," I say, "My PC looks after it!"

It used to be such a hassle, working out how I could afford to buy myself the system additions I needed, or keep up with the kids' demands for the latest games and software. I just hated being surprised by unexpected bills or finding out that I'd gone overdrawn.

Then I discovered Quicken – it's the world's leading personal finance software, and just great if you want a quick and easy way to really get to grips with your finances once and for all.

If you're fed up with finding out you're overdrawn, or wonder "where does my money go to?" this is definitely what you need.

With Quicken on my PC, organising my finances is fast, accurate and simple. And, with all my details

in one place, Quicken shows me the 'big picture' of all my financial affairs which really puts me in control of my money.

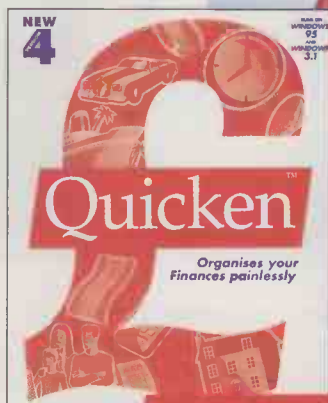
I know exactly what I have available to spend, what all my bills are, and exactly when I have to pay them. It's like having a bank statement you never have to wait for (and never get a nasty surprise from).

I found Quicken an absolute doddle to use, simple to start and easy to learn. And now there's even a CD version that uses a "Talking Tutor" – it's like having your own

personal coach on screen to show you how to get the most from Quicken. It literally took only minutes to get me started. The screen displays are so simple it's just like using an ordinary calendar, cheque book and bank statement. Once you're up and running you'll be amazed at what you can do with your money.

You simply enter your regular bills and income, then just add your spending as you go. Basically, I just tell Quicken what I plan to spend and it automatically works out my monthly balances for me. More than that, it also learns and adds my standing orders and reminds me when bills need to be paid.

Entering my details was easy – and so fast to keep up to date. It cleverly remembers my regular spending and saves me time by completing my entries for me as soon as I start to type them. Something else I really love is that I no longer have to sit down for hours with a pile of papers and a pen to work out my



£39.95
inclusive

finances and pay the bills. In fact, all I do now is check my bank statement with Quicken to make sure that the bank have got it right. I even let Quicken print my cheques for me, it types the addresses for me, and I can be sure that my cheques match my records because Quicken does it all for me.

The more I use Quicken, the more it helps me. When I need more information – on my mortgage or investments for instance – a couple of clicks on the mouse lets me clearly see what's going on.

Now I never wonder where my money goes because Quicken analyses my spending for me. And it's really easy to do. At the touch of a button Quicken produces full colour graphs and charts of my finances, and I can customise these to give me the exact details or summaries I need. I must warn you though, it will give you a surprise or two when you see what things add up to – like running your car, or dining out. It really teaches me where I'm wasting money

and shows me how to sensibly cut corners to help me budget for the things I really want. It knows how much I spend every month and tells me what my account balances are likely to be next month or even next year. But best of all, Quicken has taken all the uncertainty and stress out of my decision making.

I now know what I can afford in advance and all my plans are realistic.

I'm so confident with Quicken now that I also use it to run my business affairs. Business reports, expense analysis – even my VAT reports and returns – its all so easy with Quicken. No more spreadsheets and boxes of receipts!

I've never needed any help with Quicken but it's nice to know that it comes with unlimited free technical support, and a 60 day money back guarantee which means that unless you are 100% satisfied you can just return it for a full refund.

Don't miss your opportunity to see how the world's best-selling personal finance software can take the worry out of managing your finances.

Call us free on
0800 585058
& quote Ref QNPCW

How to order:

- By phone: Call us on 0800 585058 today quoting your credit card details. (if ordering from outside the UK please call +44 181 990 5500)
- By fax: Fill in this coupon with your credit card details fax it to us on 0181 759 2077.
- By Post: Return this coupon with your cheque or credit card details to: Intuit Ltd, Manor Court, High Street, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middlesex. UB7 0AQ.

Name: _____
Statement Address: _____
Postcode: _____

Telephone: _____
* Please give details on a separate sheet (and attach) if delivery address differs from billing address.

- Please send me Quicken 4 on CD. Please send me Quicken 4 on 3.5" Disk.

Please charge £39.95 (inc. UK P&P & VAT) to my:

- Visa Access American Express Delta

Card No.: _____ Expiry Date: _____

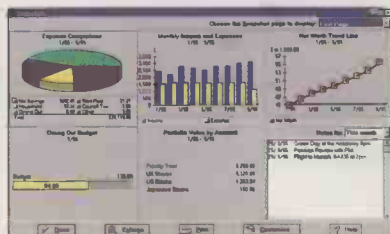
Card Holder Name: (if different)

- Tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from Intuit.
 Tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from third parties.

AD CODE QNPCW2/96

NEW
CD ROM
with
multimedia
tutors

Date	Chq No	Payee	Category	Payment	Deposit	Balance
09/02/95	000101	YORK CITY COUNCIL		92.38		2,076.78
		3RD INSTALLMENT COUNCIL TAX				
10/02/95	1002	NATIONAL POWER PLC	SHARE OFFER	50.00		1,526.78
14/02/95	Switch	SHELL SERVICES	PETROL	1.50		1,896.28
28/02/95						



Quicken runs on Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

orientation around, and on the Mac as well as Windows. If you're connecting to Oracle, it's worth checking out.

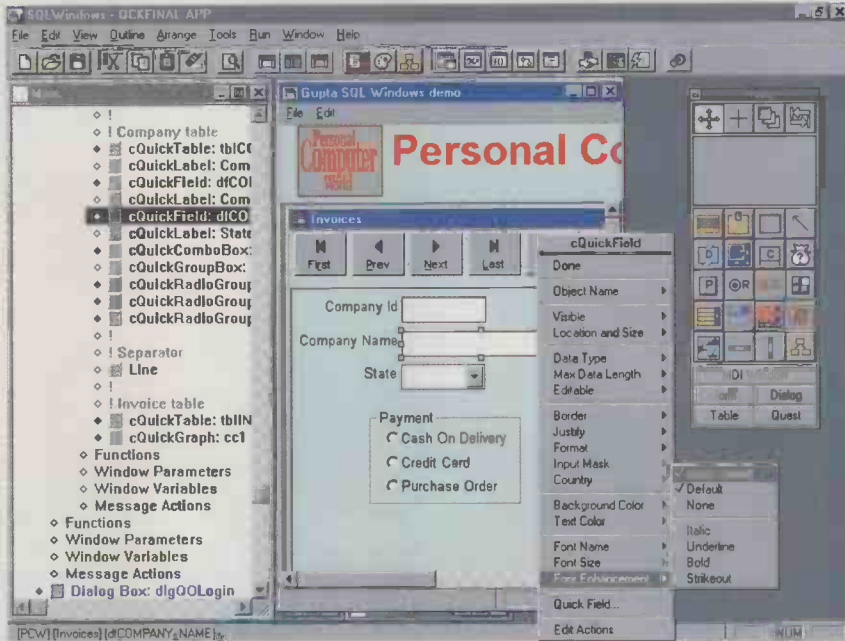
SQL Windows

Gupta is an independent company specialising in client-server database software. The company offer a suite of products, with the flagship being SQLWindows, an object-oriented visual development tool. A distinctive characteristic is the outline window, which displays a tree view of your application, updated as you build it.

Objects are placed on forms using a VB-like tool palette. Right-clicking displays the Customizer, broadly equivalent to VB's property list. SQLWindows has its own language, called SAL, which includes the ability to call DLL functions. An irritation is that SAL is case-sensitive.

SQL Windows has several strengths. First, it is (like PowerBuilder) totally geared for database development, unlike more general purpose tools such as Visual Basic or Delphi. Second, it is highly customisable, letting you build your own visual or non-visual classes and even supporting multiple inheritance. Third, it is well integrated with a range of client-server tools, including the Quest query builder, Team Windows repository for version control and project management, native database drivers for all leading servers, and the SQLBase PC database server for local networks.

The performance of SQL Windows front-end applications is only fair, although there is now an option to convert some parts to C code for compilation into a DLL, with corresponding speed improvements. Version 5.0 supports VBx's, but OXC and/or OLE automation will have to wait



SQLWindows is a well-established visual development tool for database work. Applications can be navigated using an innovative outliner, seen on the left of this illustration. Forms are designed with drag-and-drop from a toolbar. Right-click an object to open the Customizer, in this case for a QuickField object

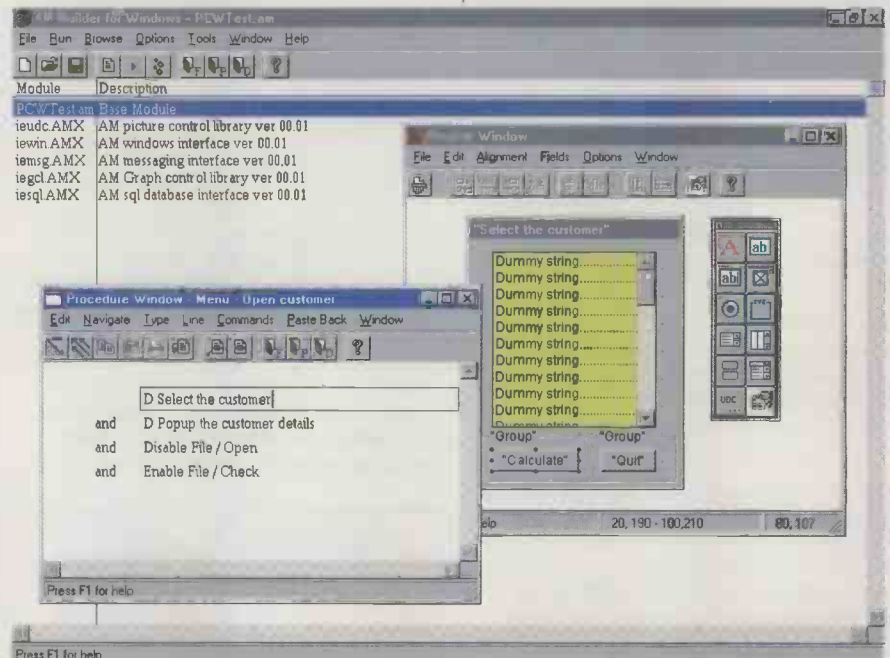
for the Windows 95 version in preparation.

AM for Windows and OS/2

AM is an established tool for building front-ends to OS/2 client-server

of procedures and modules, which can be expanded for editing as required. AM therefore encourages a logical and highly structured approach. A window painter, data dictionary, function list, and several

AM takes a hierarchical approach to application building. The primary window lists all modules and libraries. Modules contain procedures, which can be opened for editing as required. Including the function "Display Window" opens the window painter for visual design

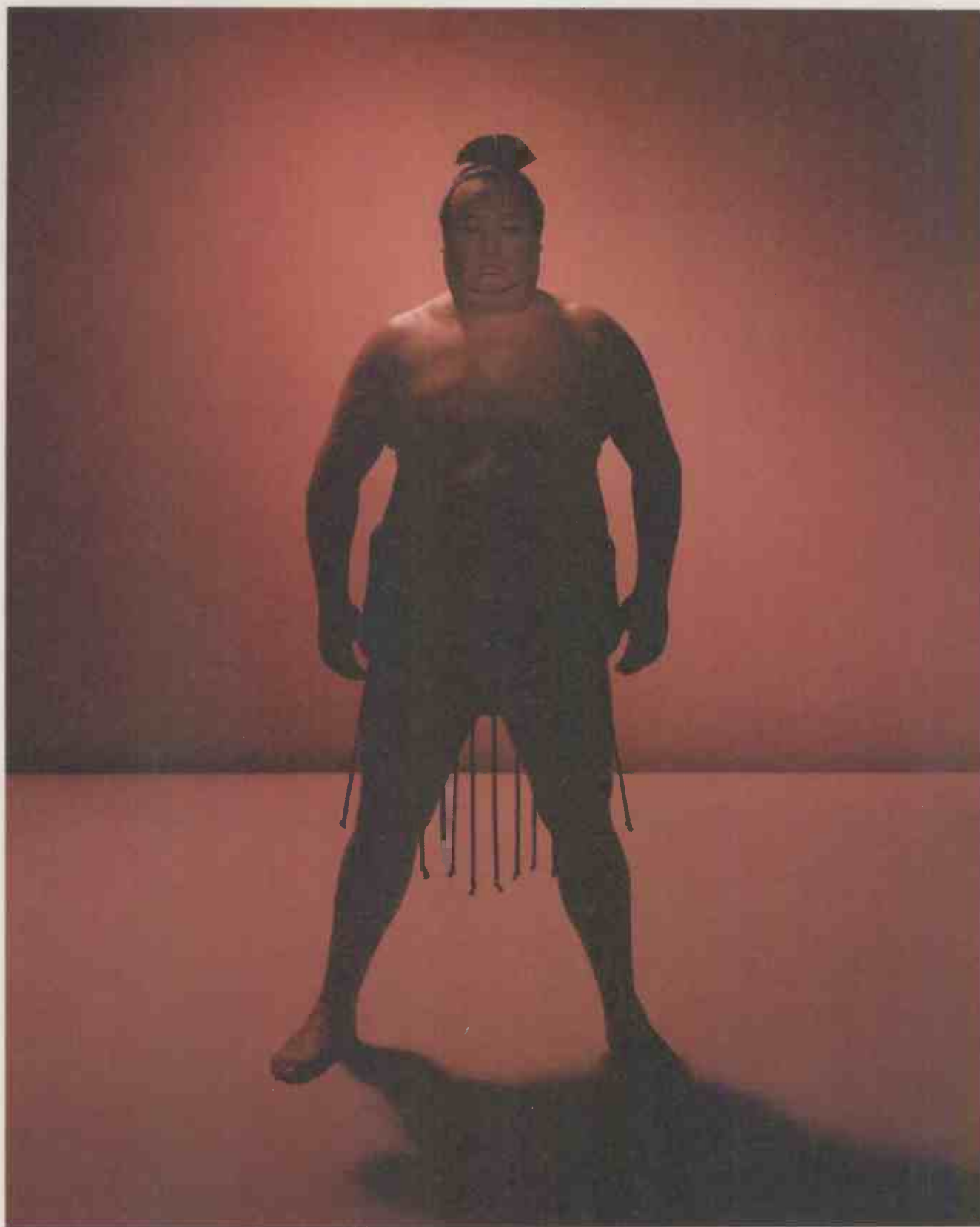


PCW Details

SQL Windows
 Price: £695 Desktop, £3495 Corporate
 Contact: Gupta 01628 478333

Good Points: Full range of tools, useful outline view.
Bad Points: Steep learning curve, proprietary language.
Conclusion: A versatile client-server tool.

The ENERGY STAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of product or service.



When big is beautiful

It is said that beauty is in the eye of the beholder. Behold, the Taxan Ergovision 1080 LR, a fully featured 20" monitor at a price that is particularly pleasing to the eye. Call 01344 484646 to have a look.



PCW Details

AM for Windows and OS/2
 Price £195 AM Builder; £3,500 AM Enterprise
 Contact Intelligent Environments 01932 772266
Good Points OS/2 and Windows versions.
Bad Points Limited, proprietary language.
Conclusion Good for mixed OS/2 and Windows environments.

wizards assist development. Data access is with native drivers or ODBC. Where AM's HyperLogic language is insufficient or too slow, functions can be written in C and made available to AM through AMX component libraries.

The AM approach combines plenty of hand-holding with a sound structure and good database integration. There is no support yet for OLE automation or OCX components. The main difficulty faced by AM is in persuading developers to learn a new, non-standard language (HyperLogic), and to be willing to turn to C to plug any gaps they find. AM is not object oriented, a disadvantage for those who are coming to expect object technology. It is also interpreted rather than compiled, so performance will not match Borland's Delphi. In some respects AM is reminiscent of TopSpeed's Clarion,

with its own language and some excellent ideas, but likely to remain a niche product.

Visual FoxPro

It is hard to imagine a more procedural language than the old xBase, as seen in dBase III, for example. All that has changed, with the two leading xBase vendors, Borland and Microsoft, both releasing visual, object-oriented versions of their products.

Microsoft's Visual FoxPro does lots of things right. Once a poor cousin to Visual Basic as an interface builder, the new version is in many ways superior. There is OCX support, a visual class builder, and a comprehensive range of built-in classes. The xBase file format has been smartened up, to include engine-level referential integrity, triggers, and tying DBF tables into a proper database structure. In addition, migration to client-

Can this really be xBase? Microsoft's Visual FoxPro lets you set referential integrity rules at table level. It also has full object orientation and a superb range of visual tools. The price is very heavy system requirements

PCW Details

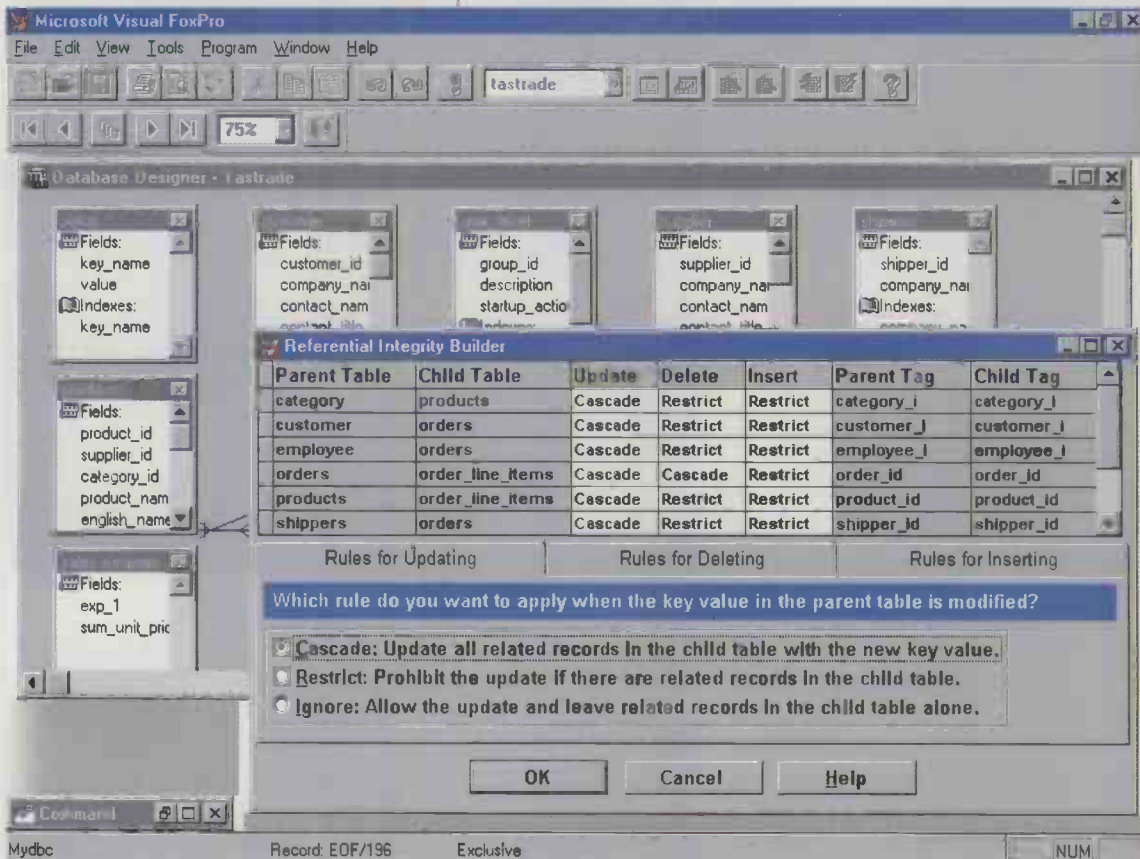
Visual FoxPro
 Price £159 standard, £349 professional
 Contact Microsoft 01734 270001
Good Points OO, fast database engine, improved DBFs.
Bad Points System requirements, bloated language.
Conclusion Great if your hardware can cope.

server using a Visual FoxPro front-end is made feasible with a range of connection tools using ODBC. Finally, and unlike Visual Basic 4.0, FoxPro has a properly object-oriented language featuring encapsulation and inheritance.

Where Visual FoxPro comes unstuck is in its heavy system requirements, or put another way, its poor performance on typical PC systems. The database engine is nearly as fast as before, but the interface is sluggish unless a Pentium with 12Mb or more is available. Another snag is that years of adding new features and language components, while taking none away, have made the package unwieldy and intimidating for newcomers.

Visual dBase 5.5

Borland's visual version of xBase addresses the same problems as Microsoft's effort, but solves them by a





THE SUPERHIGHWAY CODE

Never underestimate the damage caused by loose chips. We don't. That's why ATI make the chipsets for their graphic accelerators. That's why we sell them. Avoid the road to ruin and call Taxan on (01344) 484646



O N B O A R D W I T H

ATI Graphics Pro Turbo and ATI Graphics Xpression



PCW UK A

ViewSonic have won 15 top awards worldwide. We offer advanced colour monitors from 14" to 21" in Economy, Graphics and Professional Series plus multimedia products. Dependent upon model, TCO 92, EPA Energy Star™, MPR-II certified, PC and Mac compatible. Most ViewSonic products have a 3-year limited warranty on the CRT and parts and one year on labour. Please contact us today so we can send you free information and colour brochures. Call 0181-781 6966

YOU SPEND MORE TIME LOOKING AT YOUR MONITOR THAN THE ONE YOU LOVE. SO BE CHOOSY.

At ViewSonic, we make nothing but monitors. So we concentrate all our efforts on making them as nice as possible for you to live with.

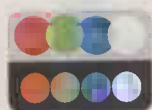
Our monitors are easy on the eye and sweet to the ear. And features like Plug & Play and On-View Controls make it simple to get started.

This single-minded approach has made us one of the 500 fastest-growing companies in the States. Now here we are in Europe, eager to please. Why not call us on 0181-781 6986.

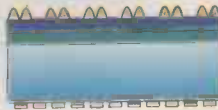


ViewSonic®

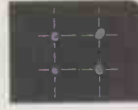
We only make monitors. They have to be the best.



Super contrast screen.
By using glass with a lower transmission rate, we minimise cross-over and colour wash-out. Every pixel is well-defined giving you better contrast and brilliant colours.



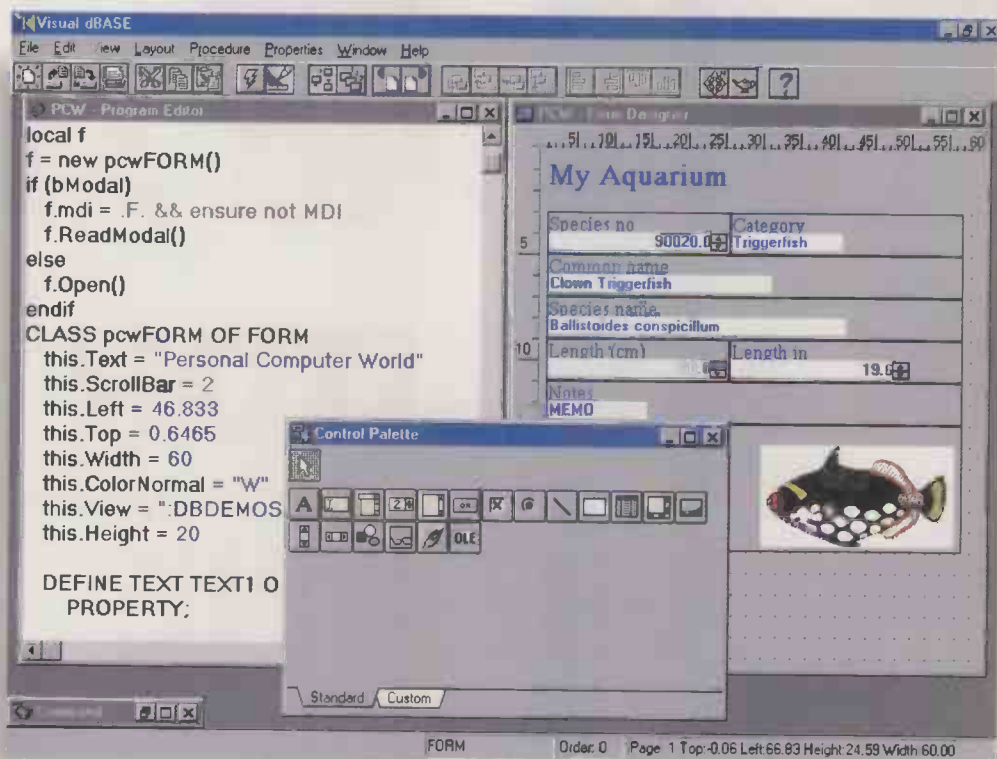
ARAG® This anti-reflection, anti-glare screen uses a multi-layer process to refract light away from you while maintaining the resolution quality of the image on display.



Double dynamic focus system.
By using two sets of lenses instead of one, our focus is improved by over 20 percent and spot roundness increased by 50 percent. This reduces colour bleeding, virtually eliminates moiré and gives you a far sharper, clearer picture.



AIM. The beams emitted by the electron guns pass precisely through the holes in the shadow mask. Our Advanced Invar mask has tremendous strength and resists shape distortion caused by heat. That gives you better image quality with minimal shifts in focus and colour.



With Visual dBase, Borland has at last delivered an excellent xBase Windows product. While probably too late to make a great impact, there are some great features like the "two-way tools" illustrated here. You can switch between editing the code which defines the form (left), or doing visual development (right), giving the developer the best of both worlds

different route. After an unsatisfactory first attempt with version 5.0, Borland have evolved Visual dBase into a highly capable product. The database engine is the same as that used in Paradox and

Delphi, which means that dBase developers can if they wish use the superior Paradox table format, or connect to server databases via IDAPI drivers or ODBC. There is good object-orientation

including visual classes, and impressive "two-way tools" that let you switch between writing code and developing visually. The interface is snappier than that found in FoxPro, and the product performs well in 8Mb.

Visual dBase does have weaknesses. It is less comfortable than FoxPro with very large databases, although arguably these should be handled by a SQL server engine in any case. The report writer is merely a bundled Crystal Reports. It is a 16-bit product with VBX but not OCX support. But the main problem with Visual dBase is not the product itself, but its history. Many xBase developers have deserted to FoxPro, Access or other products, and newcomers see it as a language for legacy systems. There is also tough competition from Borland's own Delphi, which uses the same engine but with a faster, more flexible language.

Getting at data

A high proportion of software development is either database software, or needs to connect to a database as some part of its functionality. As a result, all visual development tools offer some database support, some have complete database engines built in, and others exist solely to build workstation applications for client-server systems. Many traditional distinctions have become blurred as PCs have become more powerful and more often networked. For example, desktop favourites like Paradox, dBase and FoxPro can function as client-server front-ends, while server databases like Oracle, Interbase and Watcom SQL can be used as PC desktop databases. A lot of tools now support ODBC, the Microsoft-sponsored standard for database connectivity, and despite much groaning about inconsistent standards, poor drivers and version control problems, its use seems to be growing. A properly set-up ODBC installation can perform very well; but there are plenty of pitfalls. Whatever method is chosen, the golden rule is to be sure that satisfactory performance is possible on the intended target system before adopting a specific solution.

This is particularly important when evaluating vendor's performance claims. For example, Borland's Delphi and TopSpeed's Clarion compile to native machine code and therefore execute your code faster than alternatives. That does not mean that database searching and updating is necessarily faster, as that depends on the performance of the network and of whatever database drivers and engine are being used. Since database drivers and engines are invariably compiled to machine code, these should perform equally well with a compiled language like Delphi, or an interpreted language like Visual Basic. Another factor is that under Windows any application spends much of its time calling the Windows API, and these functions execute at the same speed irrespective of which application calls them. In most (but not all) applications, wresting good performance from the back-end database is more important than the execution speed of the client front-end.

PCW Details

Visual dBase 5.5

Price £169

Contact Borland 01734 320022

Good Points Two-way tools; works in 8Mb.

Bad Points Crystal Reports; slower than Delphi.

Conclusion The best dBase yet.

POWER POWER POWER POWER

FULL COLOUR

FULL NETWORKING

FULL PRINTING

Actual sample printed on
the QMS *magicolor* CX Laser Printer



The QMS® *magicolor* CX Laser Printer • Native 600 x 600 dpi with Microfine Toner • 6ppm Colour • 12ppm black & white • CrownCopy Copier Option • Network Plug & Play • Serverless Printing

Now you have the power to gain immediate attention, be more effective and win more business with your documents. 600 x 600 dpi resolution joins forces with microfine toner to put b&w typographic sharpness and photofine colour in the hands of everyone on the network. From any mix of existing platforms and protocols.

With the power and economy of serverless printing. Put this power in your hands today! Call QMS today on 01784 442255 or fill out the attached coupon for your FREE "Network Printing for Professionals" Interactive Disk.



Printers for Professionals.

Contact by post or fax

Please send to:
Old Bridge House, The Hythe,
Staines, Middlesex TW18 3JF.

Firm _____
Name _____
Position _____
Street _____
Town/Postcode _____
Country _____
Telephone _____

Fax PCW 2/96

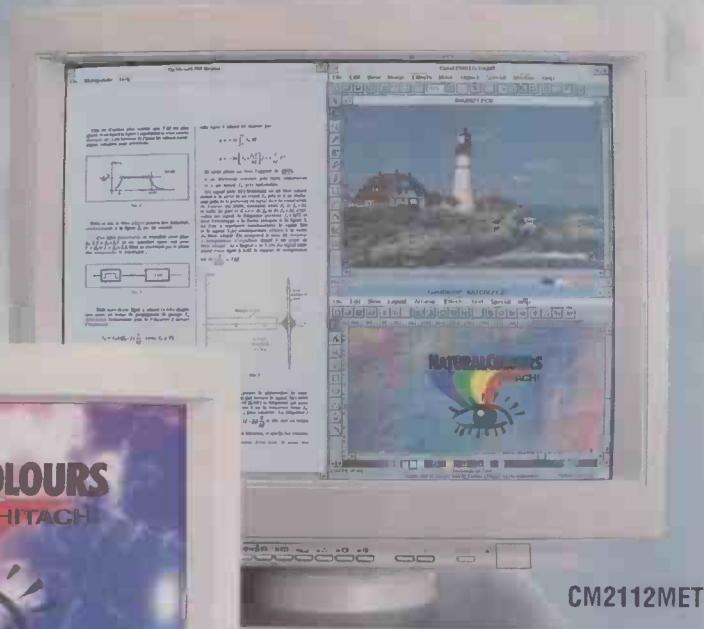
Fax 01784 461641

Hitachi's new monitors...

■ Sharpest picture yet! Horizontal pitch of 0.22mm on all models.

■ Eco friendly MPR-II, Nutek and Energy Star compliance.

■ Increased phosphor area means better user control over brightness and contrast.



■ Microprocessor controls with on-screen displays for easy setup and adjustment.

■ Plug & Play with DDC compliance.

■ Flicker free!

■ New phosphors give wider colour gamut for even greater image fidelity.

Model	Max. flicker free resolution
CM1711M	1280 x 1024 (75Hz)
CM2111M	1600 x 1200 (75Hz)
CM2112MET	1600 x 1280 (80Hz)
	1800 x 1350 (75Hz)



...don't buy a PC without one!

Improved technologies and new features mean the sharpest, clearest images, right out to the bezel. You just can't buy better monitors than these - so why accept less with your PC?

FREE GUIDE!

We've put together a free guide explaining the technologies which make these new Hitachi monitors so good. For your copy call us now on **0800 605 605**.

HITACHI

Business Systems Division

Tel: +44 (0)181 849 2092
Fax: +44 (0)181 569 2763

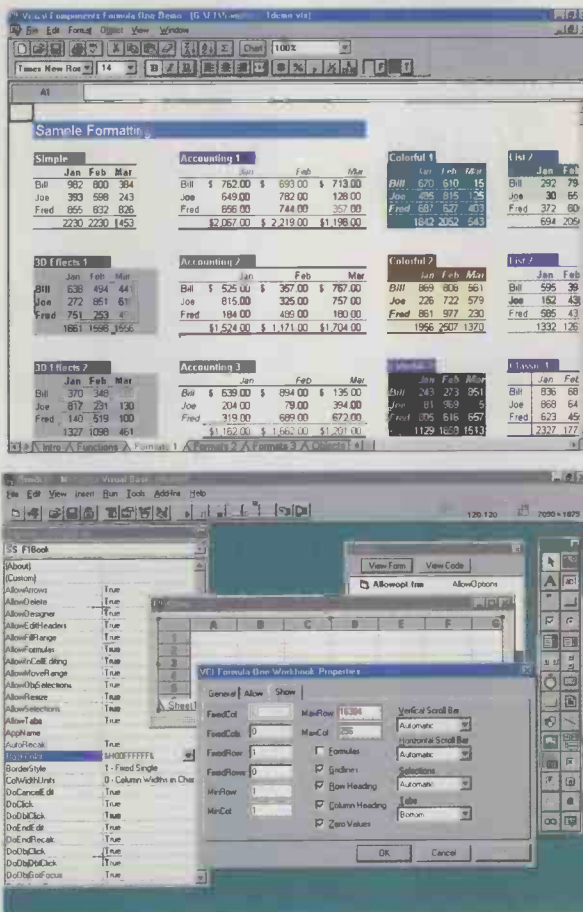
Visual Components

Until recently, visual component meant VBX, and there is a huge number available. Since the launch of Visual Basic 4.0 in September 1995, the VBX has given way to the OLE control, OCX standard. But OCXs are of limited use under 16-bit Windows. Some applications, such as Microsoft Access 2.0, do support the 16-bit OCX, but Visual Basic 3.0 does not, thereby greatly reducing the market. Many Windows users have not yet upgraded to Windows 95 or NT, and many VB users are (justifiably) staying with VB 3.0 for 16-bit development. Realistically, VBX remains the standard for the Windows 3.1 installed base, with OCX the 32-bit format. Both categories are well supplied, with hundreds of add-ons available. Here, we look at a key example, along with comments from component vendors themselves about how they see the future.

Formula One

Ever since Visual Basic 3.0 was released with a feeble bundled grid control, the add-on market has been bursting with replacements. Of these, Formula One is currently the best. The newest version 3.0 release is OCX-only, but does come in both 16- and 32-bit versions. One of its most important features is support for the Excel 5.0 file format, making it more or less compatible with Excel 7.0 as well. Not all Excel's features are supported: charts, VBA modules and function arrays, for example, are ignored by Formula One. Care is needed, since if your application reads an Excel file, changes it and writes it back, any unsupported elements in that sheet are lost for good. But partial compatibility is better than nothing.

Using Formula One is a matter of installing it into your application and then setting its properties. In most environments, right-click on the control to display its property sheet. This also gives you access to a workbook designer, essentially a mini spreadsheet application that allows you to create and design worksheets.



*Top Formula One does a very passable impression of Excel
Above Right-click an OCX control,
and it displays a property sheet
through which it can be customised*

Formula One has a particularly strong range of formatting options. Its real power lies in 130 built-in functions, which your application can use to analyse data.

One feature of Formula One will lose as many friends as it gains. It will no longer connect to a Visual Basic data control, and instead connects directly to any ODBC source. Visual Components have their eye on the broader range of OCX containers, and have chosen to adopt this more universal solution to data access. But VB developers will miss the ease of use offered by quick connection to a data control. It also means that distributed applications will need a correctly configured data source, a process notorious for its many pitfalls.

Formula 1 costs £195, from Visual Components Europe on 01892 834343

Component vendors speak

Tim O'Pry is President of MicroHelp Inc, a leading creator of add-on components. "The VBX design never was open. It was solely for Visual Basic, and Microsoft were surprised by its growth. Although other vendors started supporting it, Borland for example, the market was always 90% VB. Developers in other languages did not embrace it — its performance wasn't good enough.

"OCX, on the other hand, is pretty good. It does carry a lot of baggage, and OLE on a 16-bit operating system is not practical. It runs better on Windows 95. With NT on a Pentium OLE begins to make real sense. My opinion is that it will be two or three years yet before it really catches on. Until then, the VBX is not dead, and those still writing for 16-bit will continue to use it."

Tim has mixed feelings about Visual Basic 4.0. "They've got to get rid of all the overhead. Executables need a minimum of 1Mb in runtime add-ons. I would

like to see a native code compiler — there's no technical reason why not." Even so, he doesn't see VB losing out to rivals. "Delphi is interesting and neat, but I don't see it supplanting C++ or VB." Microhelp will not therefore be producing Delphi VCLs. What about SOM and OpenDoc? "OpenDoc is very interesting. But it doesn't have the staying power, because the people behind it can't make it stick. Novell is backing away from OpenDoc. I don't think it has much of a chance. Distributed OLE is the wave of the future, but it will take a while yet."

David Whitehead runs Contemporary Software, part of Intersolv and a leading component distributor in the UK. He agrees that the OCX market has been slow to get going. "A number of people haven't the hardware to use OCX, but are unwilling to user VBX controls. And the OCX standard changed a few times right up to the release of VB 4.0." Despite the popularity of Delphi, David does not see much market for VCL components. "Crystal have built a VCL control, but others are hoping that Delphi will follow the OCX standard. Borland will have to go to OCX."

"TrackMan Marble never needs cleaning. It fits the way I work. I love it!"

Barrimore Zarsprach
Automotive Designer

SAVE TIME TO SPEND MORE TIME.

Easily programmable buttons convert time-wasting tasks like double clicks, draglock and repetitive menu selections into speedy single clicks.

BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY ELIMINATES CLEANING PROBLEMS.

Marble™ doesn't have mechanical rollers that get jammed by dust and dirt as in other trackballs. Instead, patented electronic sensors track the ball's slightest movement with reliable precision.



SHAPED TO KEEP YOU COMFORTABLE.

As your hand rests here, your thumb aligns naturally on the Marble™ Trackball.

GUARANTEED NOT TO LET YOU DOWN.

Behind the best warranty in the industry stands the company that makes the mice and trackballs people love most.

TrackMan® Marble™ is the latest in the world's most loved line of mice. All offer unique three button functionality and are guaranteed by the world leader in pointing devices: Logitech. Feel the difference at one of these locations: Byte, Micro Anvika, PCWorld, Silos, Staples, and all leading Computer Stores — or call LOGI (U.K.) 01344 894300.



MouseMan®

Available in different models, MouseMan is possibly the world's most evolved mouse.



TrackMan® Voyager™

Use it in a variety of positions with your laptop.



TrackMan® Live!™

Radio remote control device.



TrackMan® Vista™

Super-comfortable, index finger trackball.



MouseMan® Cordless

Advanced radio wave technology replaces the cord in the world's most sophisticated mouse.



Case Studies: Real-world Visual Development

Delphi Rules

Mark Smith is a contractor and independent consultant. "Compared with Visual Basic 3.0, I find I can deliver Delphi applications in about 60% of the time. The environment and toolset is richer and more reliable. The components that one gets to use within Delphi generally offer more features, and work better than in Visual Basic. And a Visual Basic application gets slower and slower as you add bound controls. With Delphi, this doesn't happen. The controls don't have the same overhead. I've used C++ as well but Delphi is a great deal easier to program. As for Visual Basic 4.0, I'll have a look at the Enterprise edition. But the next version of Delphi offers more, with enhanced 32-bit capability."

Mark also likes the Borland Database Engine. "I'm happy with it. Access people say it doesn't offer updatable queries. But you can have a query running, and bind a table to it, to give the same results. And it is fast." Mark's main frustration is with Delphi forms. "I would like to be able to wrap up forms as components. For example, a generic database form that other order entry forms could inherit from. At the moment you can't do proper subclassing with forms."

Visual Basic

Nick Marsh leads the development team at NBI Information Management Services, creating software for document management and workflow systems. "We're writing client-server front-ends, with various servers including Oracle, SQL Server and Ingres. Visual Basic is a good all-round tool, extensible through VBX controls. It is widely accepted by our clients, and it's easy for us to recruit staff. We do write some code in Visual C++. But we need rapid application development, and for that C++ takes too long and requires a greater skill level."

Nick's main problems are with the links to server databases. "In order to get performance, we've had to use the SQL passthrough option which to some extent negates the advantage of ODBC, in that your SQL has to be different for each back-end database. There are also limitations on using the data control, so you lose out on some of the benefits. In this respect VB doesn't compare so well with development environments where access to the back-end

User's Guide



**Borland
Delphi
for Windows**

database is more tightly integrated, like Gupta's SQL Windows or Oracle's Power Objects.

"We looked briefly at Delphi and loved the development environment. I'm not sure about the database engine. Also, we've got an investment in Visual Basic code and tools, and it would be hard to make a jump to another language and environment. It may not be the best in every way but you can achieve good results."

Combining Visual Basic and C++

Brian Syme is a software engineer at Conic Systems, producing geographical information systems (GIS) software for the Ordnance Survey and local authorities. "The front-end is Visual Basic, but the GIS engine is in Visual C++. It's a 5Mb VBX! I like the separation between VB which keeps it simple, and hiding the complex stuff in a VBX written in Visual C++." Given this separation, Brian is happy with VB's performance. "A Visual Basic compiler would be a complete and utter waste of time. If you want that kind of performance, use Visual C++."

"We use OLE heavily. OLE automation is how we talk to our code engine. You can't give a VBX 500 properties, so instead we create an OLE object which you can control

from VB. We had to roll our own interface classes. Now that we have OCX controls, it's all a bit out of date. But we don't plan to support OCX yet, maybe in six months."

Given OLE's mixed reputation, is performance a problem? "Excel on an 8Mb PC is always going to be slow; but there are other snags that are not so obvious. For example, the OLE compound file that is provided by default in the OLE DLLs is very slow. So we've created our own file format. In fact, Microsoft themselves have fudged it in Word 6.0 for the same reason."

"I like Visual C++ but in other ways I tolerate it. I started with Microsoft C7 and wasn't much impressed. Borland C++ was much better. But it was MFC that I liked, much better than the Borland library. We tried the Watcom compiler but found a significant advantage in Visual C++. There are problems, for instance with the standard libraries. The memory allocator is hilariously slow. But

Microsoft produces a release of VC++ every three months, and the other vendors can't keep up. It's not that they're anti-competitive, they're just competitive."

Visual C++

Gary Pearson is Development Manager for Tele-Connect Systems, producing a scriptable Windows toolkit for the tele-marketing industry. He uses Visual C++ exclusively. "First, it's the nature of the telephony industry. You have lots of C-level APIs. Second, MFC is the market leader in windowing class libraries. We did evaluate others, Zinc for example. We found that because they deal with several different platforms they implement a lowest common denominator approach. MFC is a thin layer over the Windows API. It's very easy for us to extend it. Others, like Borland's OWL, constrain you into their view of the universe."

"We view OLE 2.0 as key to Microsoft's future. It has pains from a development point of view, with the COM model yet another flavour of the OO paradigm. But once the architecture is in place, it does pay dividends." Gary doesn't think SOM is likely to take off. "We're driven by customer demands, and they tell us it must be Microsoft and OLE." Would he consider Delphi? "There are a glut of C++ programmers in the world, and not many Pascal. And C++ is still the best of the breed."

develop to advantage

Build better applications

Add performance, functionality & versatility



Doc-To-Help

Use Word 2 & Word 6 to create Windows Help files effortlessly. Add hypertext links to existing documents and prepare Help files and printed documentation from the one source. Convert Help files to text, graphics etc. components, to bring existing projects into Doc-To-Help usage. Multi-user licenses available. £259



CodeBase

CodeBase the fully xBase compatible RDBMS, is extremely flexible and available for C, C++, VB, Delphi and Borland Pascal. CodeBase is single/multi user and client/server compatible, and it is supported on a wide range of platforms including DOS, Windows 3.x, Win 95, NT, OS/2, Macintosh, SCO, AIX, HP,

Solaris, UnixWare, SunOS etc... Free CodeReporter and CodeControls included.



MKS Source Integrity

MKS Source Integrity is the most comprehensive configuration management solution for client/server, cross-platform development with powerful new features:

- Easy to use GUI creates fully functional project in minutes.
 - Sandboxes for personalised workspace.
 - Visual differencing & visual merging.
 - Seamless integration in Visual C++, Visual Basic, Borland C++, PowerBuilder, File Manager
- Call for multi-license prices - single user £359



Watcom C/C++ version 10.5

Watcom C/C++ delivers a professional, cross-platform 16-bit and 32-bit development system that produces the fastest executables for the widest range of platforms. Using the same integrated development environment, you can target all platforms including Windows NT, Windows 95, Windows 3.x, OS/2 Warp, extended DOS and more. New features

include: Blue Sky's Visual Programmer, Windows 95 Ready, MFC 3.0 for Win32 and direct support for popular revision control packages. Special offer only £139

CodeWright Professional 4.0

The programmer's favourite programmer's editor, now has a user interface polished for Windows 95. Favourite features, such as multi-file, multi-window editing, including search & replace, chroma-coding and more.. are enhanced with the new API Assistant and Button Links to tag notes etc. Available for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 & NT in a single pack. **Special offer £159 until 28 Feb 1996**

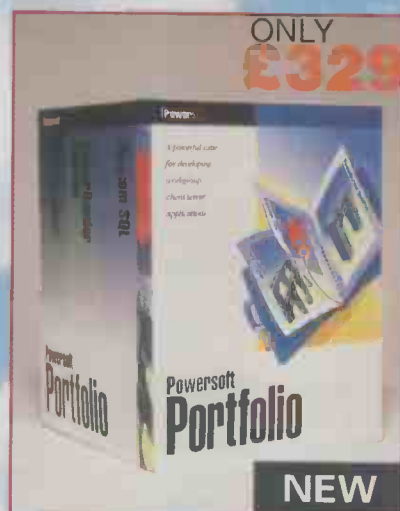


Powersoft Portfolio

3 Powerful tools seamlessly integrated to boost your client/server development

StarDesigner Data Construction made easy PowerBuilder Desktop

Powerful intuitive development
Watcom
SQL 3-User
SQL Database power right out of the box



Blast off with the new Powersoft Portfolio from the acknowledged leader in client/server development tools. For the first time, everything you need to start defining, building, and deploying serious workgroup applications has been brought together in one powerful, affordable suite.

The Suite for Serious Workgroup Applications. Only £319
All products also sold separately.

BoundsChecker Professional

BoundsChecker Professional redefines automatic error detection for C/C++ developers using Windows 95 or Windows NT. Professional Edition introduces breakthrough technologies to capture even more information, with extended API compliance checking for all three Win32 implementations. Integration into the VC++ environment, enables BoundsChecker to be used at all stages of development.



- PLEASE CALL IF THE ITEM YOU ARE LOOKING FOR IS NOT LISTED
- CALL FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE
- PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT
- PRICES (EXCEPT UPGRADES & SPECIALS) INCLUDE DELIVERY TO MAINLAND UK. SAMEDAY LONDON DELIVERY AT COST
- PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE - PLEASE CALL TO CHECK
- VISA, ACCESS, & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED WITH PHONE ORDERS

TO ORDER CALL 0171-833-1022

FAX 0171-837-6411

System Science, 1-6 Bradley's Close, White Lion St. London N1 9PN



your first choice for better development tools

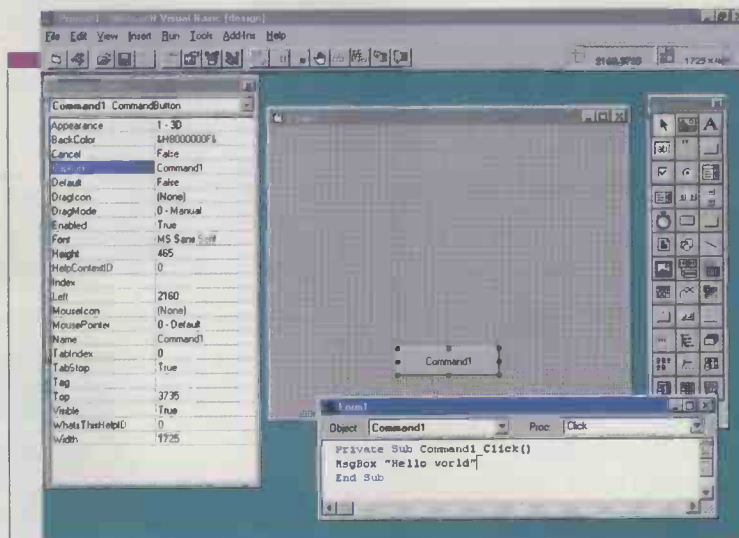
Visual Basic 4.0

Visual Basic is a modern classic. This is the language that brought Windows programming within reach of mortals. This is the tool that created a new market in add-on components. VB is the product that even IBM seems to see as an industry standard, to the point where it is implementing its own equivalent. So Visual Basic has a glorious past; but what of the future? A few months on from the release of Visual Basic 4.0, and amid intense competition, it is not yet clear whether it will maintain its position.

Microsoft has released VB in three separate versions. The Standard is aimed at hobbyists, the Professional for general development, and the Enterprise for implementing client-server databases. The language interpreter is Visual Basic for Applications, the common macro language also found in Excel 5.0 and above, Access 7.0 and Microsoft Project. In due course it will migrate to Word as well. VBA is an excellent general-purpose language, although not fully object-orientated. Version 4.0 does allow you to create class modules that give the benefits of encapsulation, but not inheritance. A common complaint among power users is over the lack of pointers or callback functions; others argue that such would endanger VB's ease of use.

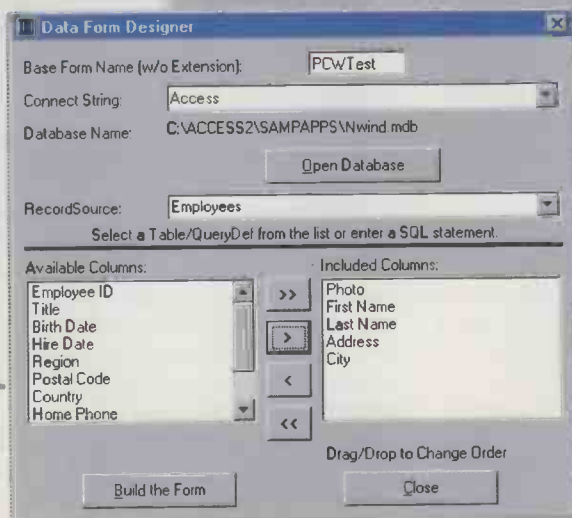
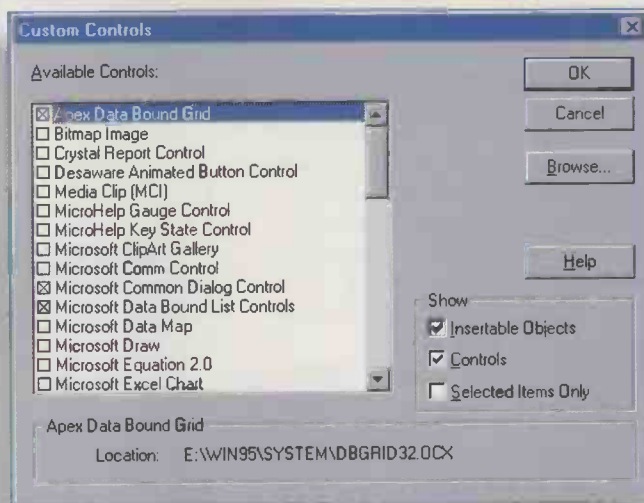
All the standalone VB packages come bundled with the Jet database engine, the same as that used by Access. The professional version comes with additional custom controls and full programmatic database control. Version 4.0 has greatly improved these database features, which are equal to those in Access itself including administration of security, users and groups. Enterprise adds a remote data control for faster access to database servers, and the Visual SourceSafe team development manager. Note that the entry-level Standard version only works on Windows 95 or NT, so to obtain 16-bit Visual Basic 4.0 you need the Professional or Enterprise edition.

The essence of Visual Basic is its simplicity. Drag controls from the toolbox onto a form; set properties; write custom code in Basic; then click run. To distribute an application, it can be compiled into an .EXE file, usually of modest size. The target PC will also need one or more runtime libraries, along with any needed



First steps in Visual Basic

In Visual Basic, any OLE insertable object can be used as a custom control



One route to fast application development with VB is to use the data form designer, an add-in which creates database applications

OLE controls, and there is a setup wizard that automates the creation of installation disks. It sounds delightful; but what if your application is complex? The answer is that Visual Basic is highly extensible. You can call functions in any Windows

dynamic link library, including the Windows API itself. You can use OLE automation to draw on the resources of other applications, although this may not be suitable for applications that need to be distributed. Finally, you can include

OCX components (or VBX in the 16-bit version), add-ons which are generally written in C++ and which fit seamlessly into the Visual Basic programming environment.

Does VB enable code re-use? It sort-of does. Class modules can be designed for re-use. Another option, in the Professional or Enterprise editions, is to compile VB code into an OLE server DLL, where it can be used not only by VB but by any OLE client application. Finally, OLE Controls are a great example of code re-use, and Visual Basic is their prime container even though it cannot create them. Therefore, careful use of Visual Basic alongside other tools can enable you to re-use code. But the counter argument is that VB makes it easy to write sloppy code that is hardly maintainable, let alone re-usable. In the end, it is skilled programming that makes the difference.

VB's split personality

It seems that Visual Basic has three distinct roles. The first is for instant *ad-hoc* applications, a role it fulfils admirably. With the right custom controls and a smattering of Basic knowledge, handy utilities can come together very quickly. All the same, one has a nagging suspicion that Visual Basic 3.0 was just as good for this, with the added convenience of running on just about any PC that runs Windows. VB 4.0 is much more demanding, especially when OCX controls or data access objects are used.

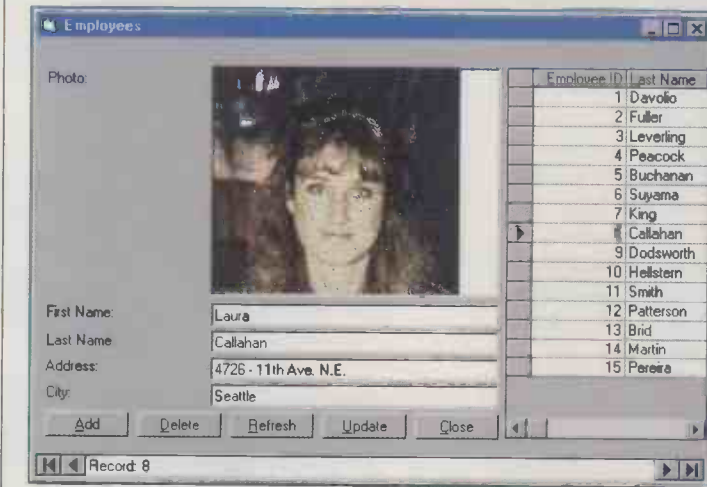
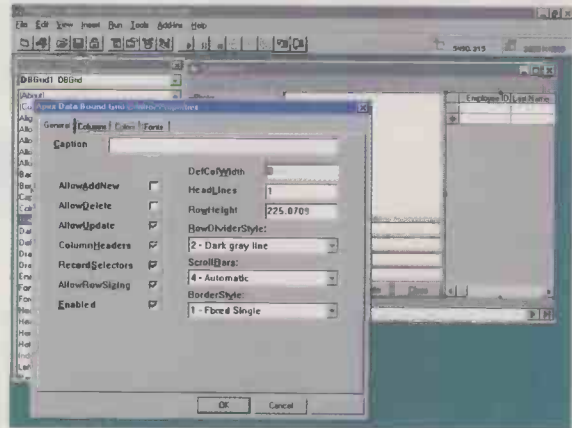
Second, Visual Basic is the macro language of Windows. Here it excels, particularly as more applications emerge with OLE automation support. With VB you can surf Windows, getting data from one application, processing it in another, and sending it to yet another for printing or presentation. The new OLE server capabilities open up still more possibilities, letting you create applications which any client program can easily access. Again, the only worry here is the heavy system demands of this kind of programming. If that is not an issue for you, VB is great.

Third, you can use Visual Basic for serious application development, especially database work. Although it lacks the database-specific language of, say, xBase or PowerBuilder, VB's general-purpose nature brings better flexibility. JET is a good database engine, which, combined with ODBC and the remote data control in the Enterprise version, makes VB a real contender for this kind of work. But if a company is



Above Hmmm. VB has done a fair job, but the photo doesn't seem quite right

Right Back in VB, it only takes a moment to resize the bound OLE control containing the photo field



Left The revised application runs fine, and so far not a line of code has been written. Examples like this make a good demonstration, but real-world database apps are not so easy

investing the professional skills of a programming team in a major project, why use a semi-OO interpreted Basic which will run out of steam when asked to do intensive processing? All too often, large VB projects turn out to be performance slugs since the language is being pressed beyond its natural capability. Microsoft's answer is to use Visual Basic alongside other code written in C or C++, and some do like to work that way. The obvious counter is that if you need to use C++ at all, why not go the whole way and use it exclusively?

The arguments will run and run. Visual Basic is still a good package, but for

many projects no longer the obvious choice.

PCW Details

Visual Basic 4.0
 Price £69 standard, £329 Professional, £649 Enterprise
 Contact Microsoft 01734 270001

Good Points Ease of use; range of add-ons; OLE automation.
Bad Points Heavy system requirements; needs to be mixed with C for best performance.
Conclusion Still a good tool for fast development or prototyping.

We present
a powerful case
for Colossus



Every system specifically built and formulated, Intel Pentium® processors inside, quality pre-loaded software, Windows 95 optimised and eight drive bay case. Plus pre-configured 'Best Buy' high spec multimedia models at special prices. For an extensive, value for money, range of Colossus computers from around £700 to £2700, look no further. Its an open and shut case.



COLOSSUS

PC System Manufacturers

Colossus High-Spec 'Best Buy'

The special 'Best Buy' multimedia configurations shown here are our most popular models. These systems come with a high specification which includes fast Pentium® processors, large hard disks, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM, quad or six speed CD-ROM drives and plenty of business and multimedia software. All models include a 14.4 or 28.8 fax and data modem with Pipex Internet Pack. All these systems are ready to ship and are offered at extra low prices to give you even better value!



Multimedia midi-tower

Colossus Multimedia 1

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 850Mb enhanced IDE hard disks with 256k cache
- Integrated 64-bit PCI local bus graphics
- Superb 14" SVGA .28dp NI low radiation colour screen
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Midi-tower with 8 bays
- 102 Keyboard & Microsoft® compatible mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95*
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- 14.4 BABT approved fax and data modem
- Fax and communications software
- Introductory subscription to Pipex Internet
- Novell PerfectOffice pre-loaded:- WordPerfect word processor, Quattro Pro spreadsheet, Presentations graphics pack, InfoCentral organizer, GroupWise electronic mailing system and Envoy document system
- 8 Superb CD multimedia titles (see above):- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD, Infopedia multimedia encyclopaedia CD, World Atlas multimedia CD, Time Almanac CD, EZ Language multimedia CD, UFO for Windows CD and Dinosaur Museum CD

£1099 +VAT

Multimedia 2

with 15" screen, PC joystick and microphone £1199+VAT

Colossus Multimedia 3

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.08Gb enhanced IDE hard disks with 256k cache
- 64-bit PCI local bus graphics; 256k cache
- 14" SVGA .28dp NI low rad. colour screen
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Midi-tower with 8 bays
- 102 Keyboard & Microsoft compatible mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95*
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- 14.4 BABT approved fax and data modem
- Fax and communications software
- Introductory subscription to Pipex Internet
- Lotus selected software including Lotus 1-2-3, Approach and SmartPics
- Quicken v4 personal finance
- Novell PerfectOffice CD:- WordPerfect word processor, Quattro Pro spreadsheet, Presentations graphics pack, InfoCentral organizer, GroupWise electronic mailing system and Envoy document system
- 8 Superb CD multimedia titles (see above):- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD, Infopedia multimedia encyclopaedia CD, World Atlas multimedia CD, Time Almanac CD, EZ Language multimedia CD, UFO for Windows CD and Dinosaur Museum CD
- PC joystick and PC microphone

£1299 +VAT

14" to 15" upgrade +£99

Colossus Multimedia 6

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 16Mb RAM
- Intel Triton chipset with 256k cache
- 1.6Gb enhanced IDE hard disks with 256k cache
- 64-bit PCI local bus graphics with 2Mb video RAM
- Superb 15" SVGA NI low rad. colour screen
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Midi-tower with 8 bays
- 102 Keyboard & Microsoft compatible mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95*
- Six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- 28.8 BABT approved fax and data modem
- Fax and communications software
- Introductory subscription to Pipex Internet
- Lotus selected software including Lotus 1-2-3, Approach and SmartPics
- Quicken v4 personal finance
- Novell PerfectOffice CD:- WordPerfect word processor, Quattro Pro spreadsheet, Presentations graphics pack, InfoCentral organizer, GroupWise electronic mailing system and Envoy document system
- 8 Superb CD multimedia titles (see above):- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD, Infopedia multimedia encyclopaedia CD, World Atlas multimedia CD, Time Almanac CD, EZ Language multimedia CD, UFO for Windows CD and Dinosaur Museum CD

£1799 +VAT



Telephone

01 707 25 88 99

Colossus Computer Corporation Ltd. Colossus House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Hertfordshire. AL9 7DA

Northern Office Sales 01 282 77 00 88

Facsimile 01 707 26 74 00

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery-Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Software is Pre-loaded, back-up CD and manuals are available as options. Intel® Inside and Pentium® processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

Sales Lines are open Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Multimedia Systems at Amazing Prices



Multimedia desktop



Multimedia full-tower



Colossus Multimedia 4

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 16Mb RAM
- Intel Triton chipset with 256k cache
- 1.08Gb enhanced IDE hard disks with 256k cache
- 64-bit PCI local bus graphics with 2Mb video RAM
- Superb 14" 0.28dp SVGA NI low radiation colour screen
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Desktop case with 7 bays
- 102 Keyboard and Microsoft compatible mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95®
- Six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- 14.4 BAPT approved fax and data modem
- Fax and communications software
- Introductory subscription to Pipex Internet
- Lotus software suite including:- Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, SmartPics and Organizer
- Quicken v4 personal finance
- Novell PerfectOffice not included with this model
- 4 Superb CD multimedia titles (see above):- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD, Infopedia multimedia encyclopaedia CD, World Atlas CD and EZ Language multimedia CD

£1499 +VAT

Colossus Multimedia 5

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 16Mb RAM
- Intel Triton chipset with 256k cache
- 1.08Gb enhanced IDE hard disks with 256k cache
- 64-bit PCI local bus graphics with 2Mb video RAM
- Superb 15" SVGA NI low rad. colour screen
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Desktop case with 7 bays
- 102 Keyboard & Microsoft compatible mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95®
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- 14.4 BAPT approved fax and data modem
- Fax and communications software
- Introductory subscription to Pipex Internet
- Lotus selected software including: Lotus 1-2-3, Approach and SmartPics
- Quicken v4 personal finance
- Novell PerfectOffice CD:- WordPerfect word processor, Quattro Pro spreadsheet, Presentations graphics pack, InfoCentral organizer, GroupWise electronic mailing system and Envoy document system
- 8 Superb CD multimedia titles (see above):- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD, Infopedia multimedia encyclopaedia CD, World Atlas multimedia CD, Time Almanac CD, EZ Language multimedia CD, UFO for Windows CD and Dinosaur Museum CD

£1599 +VAT

Colossus Multimedia 7

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 16Mb RAM
- Intel Triton chipset with 256k cache
- 1.6Gb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256k cache
- 64-bit PCI local bus graphics with 2Mb video RAM
- PCTV with Teletext
- lomega 3.2Gb tape back-up system
- Superb 15" SVGA NI low rad. colour screen
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Desktop case with 7 bays
- 102 Keyboard & Microsoft compatible mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95®
- Six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- 28.8 BAPT approved fax and data modem
- Fax and communications software
- Introductory subscription to Pipex Internet
- Lotus selected software including: Lotus 1-2-3, Approach and SmartPics
- Quicken v4 personal finance
- Novell PerfectOffice CD:- WordPerfect word processor, Quattro Pro spreadsheet, Presentations graphics pack, InfoCentral organizer, GroupWise electronic mailing system and Envoy document system
- 8 Superb CD multimedia titles (see above):- WinTutor 95 multimedia CD, Infopedia multimedia encyclopaedia CD, World Atlas multimedia CD, Time Almanac CD, EZ Language multimedia CD, UFO for Windows CD and Dinosaur Museum CD

£2599 +VAT

No internal upgrade options are offered for all these best buy 'ready to ship' multimedia systems

COLBBM2A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Software is Pre-loaded, back-up CD and manuals are available as options. Intel® Inside and Pentium® processor logos are trademarks of Intel® Corporation. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.
Sales Lines are open Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm



Telephone

Northern Office Sales 01 282 77 00 88
Facsimile 01 707 26 74 00

01 707 25 88 99

Colossus Computer Corporation Ltd, Colossus House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Hertfordshire. AL9 7DA





pentium
PROCESSOR

Colossus for the Connoisseur

'System 95' by Colossus



SYSTEM 95
by COLOSSUS

Make no mistake about it "System 95" by Colossus is special, even unique, and heralds a breakthrough in 32-bit computing in that it unlocks the power, compatibility and the versatility of Windows 95. Since the birth of the IBM compatible in the early 80's that remarkable and time resilient bolt-on system has demonstrated, time and time again, its ability to adapt and access extra features via third party add-in cards. These "add-in" cards were most times, highly innovative, sometimes expensive, but more often than not they could not perform to their full capability because of conflicts and bottlenecks when installed in the existing system. Our research team at Colossus, while examining and evaluating the potential of Windows 95 took a long and hard look at these incompatibilities and bottlenecks and with the collaboration of some of the world's technology leaders have developed and integrated new configuration procedures that take Plug and Play compatibility, ease of use and indeed raw speed and power to the ultimate. Hand on heart "System 95" by Colossus is state of the art in a PC and there is nothing around (we know) to touch it.



'System 95' by Colossus model P100 Midi-Tower



- Intel 100MHz Pentium* processor
 - 16Mb EDO RAM
 - 1.08Gb 11ms EIDE drive mode-4 F80A-2
 - Diamond Stealth 64 3200 2Mb VRAM video card
 - 15" Non interlaced SVGA colour monitor
 - Midi tower case (others optional)
- Plus all the specifications listed alongside

£1999 +VAT

P120 Model price £2049

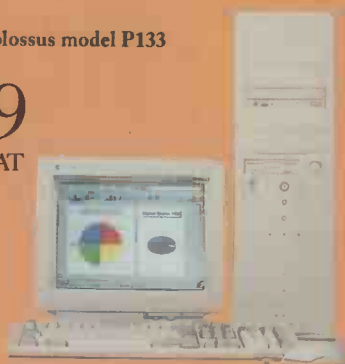
All Systems are fully plug and play compatible and include:

- PCI Bus
- Intel's Triton chipset architecture
- 256k burst mode SRAM cache
- Flash BIOS for future upgrades
- MPEG video playback with full Digital Control Interface (DCI) and Indeo® video
- Orchid NuSound sound card featuring 3D spatializer surround sound effects and voice recognition
- Six speed CD-ROM drive 190m/s access time
- 70 Watt premium stereo speakers
- 16Mb EDO RAM memory expandable to 128Mb
- 2 Enhanced serial and 1 parallel port
- Mouse and keyboard
- 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 15" or 17" Non interlaced SVGA colour monitor
- Windows 95
- Novell PerfectOffice (see previous page for details)
- 8 CD multimedia titles
- Choice of desktop, midi tower or full tower case styles

'System 95' by Colossus model P133

£2699 +VAT

P150 model
£2999 +VAT



- Intel 133MHz Pentium* processor
 - 16Mb EDO RAM
 - 1.6Gb 11ms EIDE drive mode-4 F80A
 - Diamond Stealth 64 3200 4Mb VRAM video card
 - 17" Non interlaced SVGA colour monitor
 - Full tower case (others optional)
- Plus all the specifications listed above

COLS952B

ENGINE SPECIFICATION

Intel 75, 100, 133 or 150MHz Pentium* processor based systems

- 16Mb of memory, expandable to 128Mb
- Intel Triton chipset, full PnP compliant PCI bus
- SMC 37C665 Multi I/O chip
- Enhanced IDE interface supporting up to 4 EIDE devices fast 4-mode
- Two high speed 16550 serial ports
- One high speed enhanced parallel port
- 256Kb mixed mode fast burst SRAM cache exp. to 512Kb
- 4 ISA (PnP) and 4 PCI (PnP) expansion slots
- Memory to PCI bus transfer rate of up to 100Mb p/sec

VIDEO SPECIFICATION
Diamond Stealth 64 video 3200 graphics engine

- 2Mb fast VRAM expandable to 4Mb
- 64-bit graphics performance
- Flicker free refresh rate up to 120Hz

- MPEG playback
- Fully PnP compliant
- Accelerated real time video playback
- MPEG, INDEO and CINEPACK compatible
- Full support for DCI (Digital Control Interface)

AUDIO SPECIFICATION
Orchid NuSound PnP Audio Card

- Plug and Play 16-bit sound card
- CD-quality 16-bit audio with 64x over sampling
- Hardware wave table synthesis and MIDI support, 3D Spatializer audio technology giving surround sound
- MPC level II, Soundblaster pro, Roland MT-32 and MPU-401 compatible
- 1Mb Wave table in compressed ROM
- Up to 32 simultaneous voices, 190 instrument sounds and voice recognition
- 5 Channel sound (4 stereo, 1 mono)



Telephone

01 707 25 88 99

Colossus Computer Corporation Ltd. Colossus House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Hertfordshire. AL9 7DA

Northern Sales Office 01 282 77 00 88
Facsimile 01 707 26 74 00



All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery-Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Software is pre-loaded, back-up CD and manuals are available as options. Intel® Inside and Pentium® processor logos are trademarks of Intel® Corporation. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

Sales Lines are open Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Colossus P75E System with Pentium® Processor for Educational Establishments

The case for educational establishments is clear. no frills, no nonsense, high specification, superior quality and down to earth prices for the cost conscious bursar. We have been serving schools, colleges and universities since day one and our consultants are regularly assisting educational establishments with regard to upgrading, expanding and enhancing their existing systems. Colossus specialise in networking, cabling, system configuration, E-Mail, Internet access, and indeed, video conferencing. Our educational entry level systems include, as a minimum, Intel 75MHz Pentium® processors, 8Mb RAM, plus the specifications listed below. Prices weigh in at around £730



Colossus P75E Educational System

- Intel 75 MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM maximum 128Mb
- 540Mb IDE hard disk
- 7 drive bay desktop case
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1 parallel and 2 serial port
- Powerful 64-bit PCI graphics
- 14" SVGA monitor
- 102 UK keyboard and mouse

£729 +VAT
with 850Mb drive and 0.28dp screen
£799 +VAT

About Colossus

We are Colossus Computer Corporation Ltd, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Granville Technology Group of Companies, the UK's premier direct PC supplier, with a customer base approaching 200,000

Our Company is uniquely positioned in the PC marketplace in that we enjoy the stability of being part of a thoroughly and financially sound parent company, however, at the same time we have the flexibility of a manufacturing base that enables us to build and formulate system(s) and solution(s) specifically and, indeed, individually to our customers needs.

Colossus Quality and Service

Our manufacturing facility is streamlined. We use the most advanced design and engineering techniques and our "Burn In" testing procedures coupled with the fact that we buy only the finest components for our systems will guarantee "Award Winning" Colossus reliability. As far as our service is concerned, from placing your order, through the delivery process, right through to free Technical Support, you will find at Colossus only knowledgeable and helpful people to advise you.

The Colossus Range

Whatever system or systems you choose, you will discover that we can meet your every need to enable you to cope with today's, and importantly, tomorrow's fast moving developments in software and hardware technology. At Colossus we build every PC, client server, workstation, and transportable using our "Building Block" principle of upgrade paths right through to full solutions. Our Networking Division provide advice on complete range of advanced networking services which include Mission Critical Raid Level 5 Fault Tolerant Systems. Our service also includes consultancy, comprehensive quotations, full installation, cabling, implementation of multi-user network applications, training and support.

Colossus BS5750

Having achieved BS EN ISO 9002 (BS5750 Quality Standards), we at Colossus have proven beyond doubt our ability to build, configure, install and maintain computer systems, and it is testament to the quality of our service and the reliability of our product, as well as our consistent value for money that the majority of our business comes from existing and recommended customers.

Colossus Warranties

In our book "The Customer is King". (that's part of our mission statement), so, customer satisfaction and peace of mind are key objectives for us at Colossus. All our systems carry a full back-to-base 12 months parts and labour warranty as well as technical telephone support and we also offer a choice of on-site maintenance options and extended warranties.

Colossus Terms of Trading

We offer credit facilities and business leasing to corporate customers (according to status). Official Government and Educational orders are welcomed. Payment can also be made by Visa, Access, Amex, cheque, etc. We can also offer finance facilities for individual customers, please ask for our Finance brochure.

The Colossus Range - Want to know more?

Just give us a call on the number below and you will be in touch with one of a team of knowledgeable and highly trained sales staff.

Colossus P100E Educational System

As above but with 100MHz Pentium® processor



£829 +VAT
with 850Mb drive and 0.28dp screen
£899 +VAT

Colossus P120E Educational System

As above but with 120MHz Pentium® processor



£879 +VAT
P133E
£1029 +VAT

Colossus Educational Upgrade Options

Operating Systems	540Mb - 1.6Gb	+£180	Monitor Upgrades
MS Dos and Windows for workgroups 3.11	RAM Upgrades		14" non interlaced monitor
MS Windows 95	8Mb - 16Mb	+£200	15" non interlaced monitor
Midi tower case	8Mb - 4Mb	-£100	17" non interlaced monitor
Hard Disk Drives	CD-ROM Drives		Software
540Mb - 850Mb	Dual speed CD-ROM drive	+£50	Microsoft Office 95
540Mb - 1.08Gb	Quad speed CD-ROM drive	+£100	Microsoft Office Prof.
	Six speed CD-ROM drive	+£150	

For a full range of software please call

Please check availability on 540Mb drives and 0.39dp screens. 850Mb drives are only £30 extra. 14" crisp sharp 0.28dp screens are only £40 extra.



Certificate No. FS 28122
BS EN ISO 9002:1994



NOVELL



pentium
PROCESSOR



COLOSSUS

Telephone

01 707 25 88 99

Colossus Computer Corporation Ltd, Colossus House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Hertfordshire. AL9 7DA

Northern Sales Office 01 282 77 00 88
Facsimile 01 707 26 74 00



All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery: Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Software is pre-loaded, back-up CD and manuals are available as options. Intel® Inside and Pentium® processor logos are trademarks of Intel® Corporation. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

Sales lines are open Monday -Friday 9.00am -6.00pm

COLEDU1B

Meet the Expanding range of Colossus SBF Power Notebook Systems

The New Range of Colossus "on the move" Power Notebooks incorporate advanced features and high specifications such as exchangeable hard disk drives up to 1.2Gb, RAM capacity up to 32Mb as well as multimedia capabilities. With advanced touch pad mouse, Local Bus

Graphics, a choice of upgradeable screens and pre-loaded with Novell PerfectOffice (with its six leading applications), the high specification Colossus Notebook systems can be specifically built and formulated (SBF) by us for you at prices that are highly competitive.

Best Buy A



Mono, 340Mb, 4Mb
£998 +VAT

- 486DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- Removable 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Removable 340Mb or 540Mb hard disk drive
- Choice of mono, dual scan or TFT screen
- 1Mb local bus graphics
- 86 Key keyboard, 12 function keys
- One DB-25 pin parallel port, bi-directional with EPP/ECP support. One 9 pin serial port (16550 UART), keyboard, external monitor and mouse ports PS/2 type
- Additional ports for docking and optional IRDA and TV tuner modules

Best Buy B



Colour, 540Mb, 8Mb
£1498 +VAT

Best Buy C



TFT, 540Mb, 8Mb
£1898 +VAT

- Two speakers built-in (Soundblaster and Windows Sound System 2.0 compatible). Optional - sound card module
- Two type II, or one type III PCMCIA slot
- LCD icon indicators
- Nickel metal hydride (NiMH) battery, 120/240 auto-switching adaptor. Full APM support. System supports suspend to RAM and suspend to disk functions
- Phoenix Systems BIOS, Flash upgradeable. Includes setup in ROM, user-defined power management options
- 8.85"(D) x 11.62"(W) x 1.97"(H). Weight 6.2 pounds
- Windows 95 (MS DOS & Windows for Workgroups optional)
- Novell PerfectOffice suite pre-loaded



Colossus SBF Pentium® Notebook Systems

We are pleased to announce the arrival of our new Colossus SBF Pentium® Notebook Systems. These, our fastest notebooks feature:

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM; 256 cache
- Minimum 540Mb hard disk drive
- 16-bit sound card, built-in internal speakers
- Dual speed CD-ROM drive
- Choice of 10.4" dual scan or VGA TFT screens
- Windows 95 and Novell PerfectOffice CD
- Prices from around £2000

Colossus P75
Multimedia Notebook Computer

£2199

For 16Mb RAM model +£349
For 10.4" TFT model +£500

486 Upgrades & Options

RAM upgrade per 4Mb	+£140
From 340Mb to 540Mb hard disk	+£Call
From 340Mb to 810Mb hard disk	+£Call
From 340Mb to 1.2Gb hard disk	+£Call
12v DC car adaptor	+£60
Additional NiMH battery	+£99
Docking station	+£329
SMART battery pack	+£120
Sound card module	+£80
TV tuner module, infra-red & port replicator	ETBA
28.8 PCMCIA modem	£199

Meet the New Colossus SBF Power Portable & Comms Systems



The new Colossus Power Portable range provides substantial computing power for users who need desktop performance in a portable package. They are designed for mobile and industrial applications that require speed, expandability, and ruggedness and the most popular uses are in

network management, instrumentation, data capture, presentations and multimedia applications. Add a 14.4 BAPT voice/data fax modem card and you transform your power portable into a state of the art comms system.

Colossus SBF CRT Colour



£1679 +VAT

- Colossus CRT portable features 9" Sony SVGA colour monitor
- Colossus "Lunchbox" portable case features LCD VGA mono, dual scan colour or TFT colour screens
- Intel 486DX4-100 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb

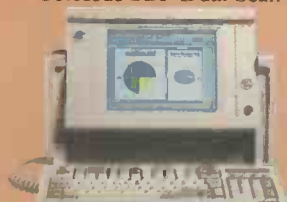
Colossus SBF Mono



£1399 +VAT

- 256k external cache & PCI bus
- 540Mb IDE hard disk
- 3 drive bays and 5 slots
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Parallel & 2 serial ports and keyboard
- Windows 95 (MS DOS & Windows 3.11 for Workgroups optional)

Colossus SBF Dual Scan



£2099 +VAT

- Colossus Portable Upgrades
- From 540Mb to 850Mb +£30
- From 540Mb to 1.08Gb +£80
- From 540Mb to 1.60Gb +£180
- From 540Mb to 2Gb SCSI II +£580
- Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller +£200

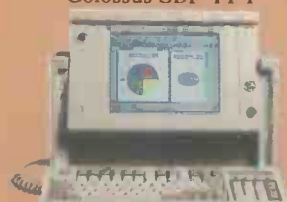
Processor Upgrades

- From 486DX4-100 to P75 Triton +£100
- From 486DX4-100 to P100 Triton +£200
- From 486DX4-100 to P133 Triton +£400

Alternative Processor

- From 486DX4-100 to 486DX2-66 -£30

Colossus SBF TFT



£2999 +VAT

- Other Options
- NEC 6Xi SCSI CD-ROM +£300
- NEC SCSI/AT adaptor +£60
- 16-bit sound card +£40
- Soundblaster AWE 32 Value +£130
- 14" additional screen +£160
- 15" additional screen +£230
- 17" additional screen +£460
- 14.4 BAPT fax/data modem +£80
- 28.8 BAPT fax/data modem +£160
- 800Mb tape back-up +£150
- 1.7Gb tape back-up +£220

Additional RAM

COLNOT2B RAM per additional 4Mb +£100



Telephone

01 707 25 88 99

Colossus Computer Corporation Ltd. Colossus House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Hertfordshire. AL9 7DA

Northern Sales Office 01 282 77 00 88

Facsimile 01 707 26 74 00



All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa/Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Software is pre-loaded, back-up CD and manuals are available as options. Intel® Inside and Pentium® processor logos are trademarks of Intel® Corporation. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

Sales Lines are open Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

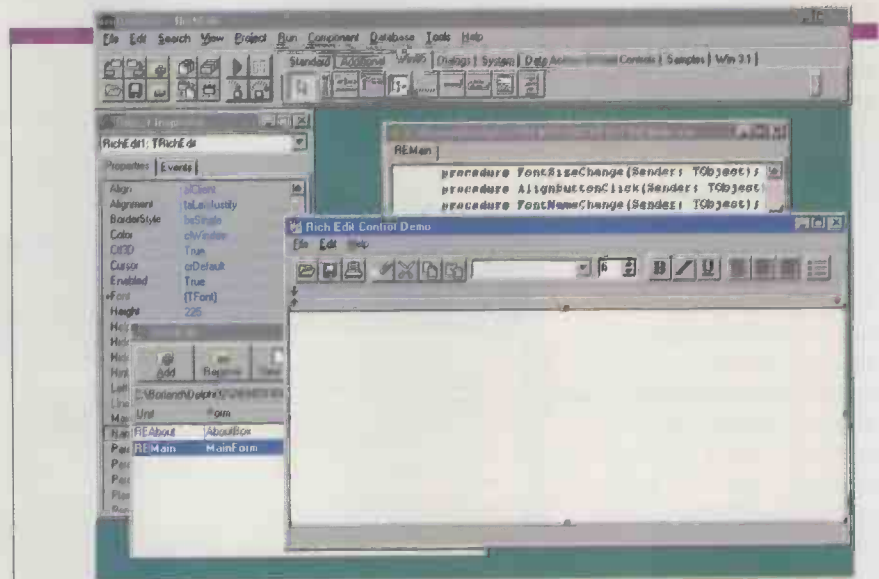
Delphi 2.0

Delphi is a visual programming tool which falls between Visual Basic and the C++ products. A highly innovative product, Delphi combines an Object Pascal compiler with a class library and an integrated development environment including a form designer. A 16-bit version of Delphi has been available for some time, but for this test we used a beta version of the new 32-bit Delphi. Although this adds useful features, it is not radically different in use or in appearance.

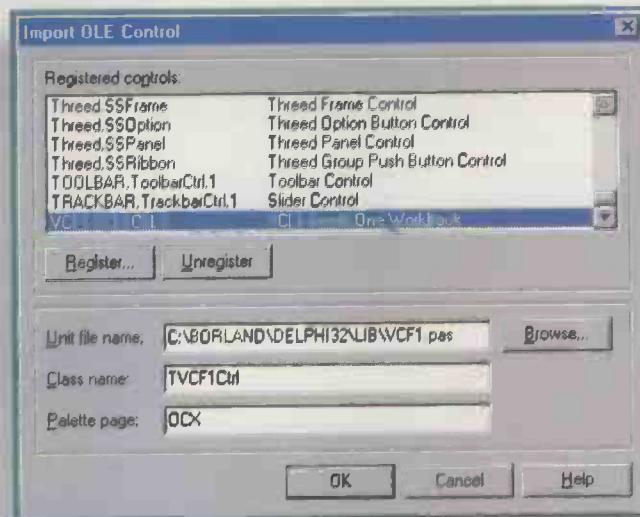
Delphi does visual development through an interface superficially similar to Visual Basic. Components are dropped on forms from a palette, their properties set from a property window, and the application tested by clicking a run button. But internally Delphi works in a different way. There is a direct link between the Object Pascal class library and the components you place on forms, and as you build the interface, Delphi generates object-oriented code. You can seamlessly switch between visual and textual editing, making for quick development. When you run the project, Delphi does not use any runtime interpreter but simply compiles and executes the application. Borland's compiler is much faster than most others, so not too much development time is spent waiting for it to finish.

The language of Delphi is Object Pascal, based on standard Pascal but so much extended and developed by Borland that it is effectively proprietary. Delphi applications are not easily ported to other environments. But Object Pascal is genuinely full-featured, at the low level of pointers and memory allocation as well as the higher level functions more common in rapid application development. It also compiles to native code, bringing lots of performance advantages. The new version of Delphi has eased a source of irritation, by creating a new Pascal string type of unlimited length. This is compatible with the old-style string type, but can also be freely typecast to C-style strings. Borland has also introduced a variant type primarily for use with OLE.

The real benefits of Delphi come over the long term. Because Delphi is written in itself, it is totally open and extensible. You can create your own components, install them on the component palette, and use them in the same way as those

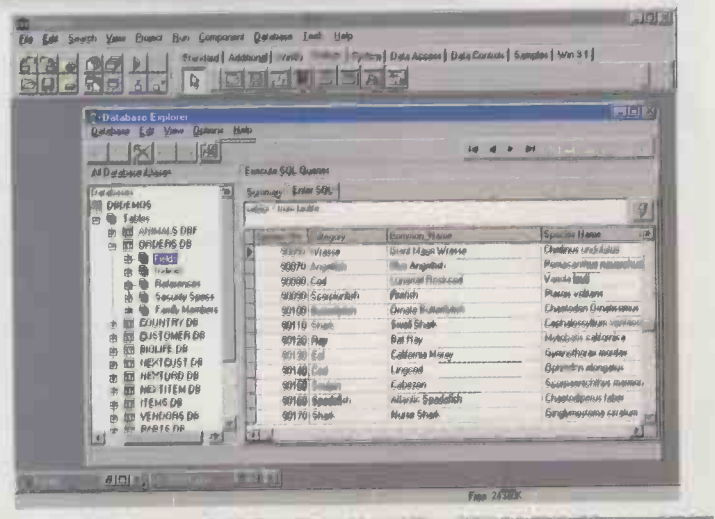


Above The main elements of Delphi are shown here: object inspector, code editor, form designer, project manager, toolbars and menus



Left From this dialogue you can import OCX controls into Delphi

Right The new database explorer lets you browse through available databases, both local and server



originally supplied. These can be modified versions of standard components. Another advantage is that Delphi structures code into units. These

are code modules with a public interface section, for the variables and functions that are available to your application, and a private implementation section to

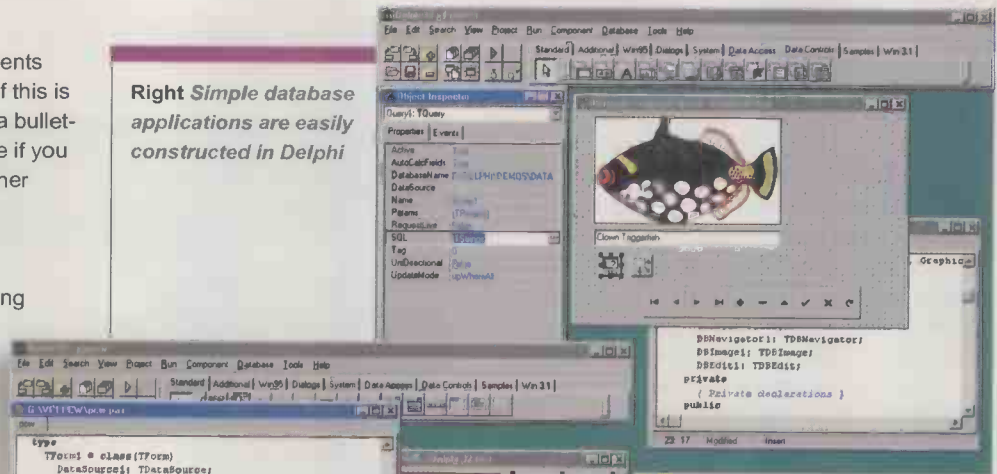
contain code that actually implements those functions. The advantage of this is that it encapsulates your code in a bullet-proof wrapper, especially valuable if you want to use the unit again in another project.

Delphi comes with the Borland Database Engine, and Borland emphasises its potential for creating client-server front-ends. The client-server version comes with drivers for a variety of databases along with a local version of Borland's own Interbase server, now a 32-bit product. The ReportSmith report engine is bundled into the package to make it a complete database solution. In assessing Delphi, it is important to separate these elements. For example, ReportSmith is no better than the widely-used alternative, Crystal Reports. The database engine gives good performance, but it is a large runtime .DLL in the same way as Microsoft's JET engine. In other words, Delphi's language and compiler are ahead of the pack, but its database and reporting elements are more directly comparable to the competition.

Categorising Delphi

Delphi's quality has gained it an instant and enthusiastic following, and the 32-bit version brings it up to date with Windows 95, NT, and OLE. It's a natural choice for those who find Visual Basic too slow or restrictive, but are not ready for the rigours of C++. That said, it's not as easy for beginners as Visual Basic, nor is it as sophisticated and complete as the heavyweight C++ products. For database

Right Simple database applications are easily constructed in Delphi



```

type
  TForm1 = class(TForm)
  DataSource: TDataSource;
  Query1: TQuery;
  DBNavigator1: TDBNavigator;
  DBImage1: TDBImage;
  DBEdit1: TDBEdit;
  Button1: TButton;
  procedure Button1Click(Sender: TObject);
  private
    { Private declarations }
  public
    { Public declarations }
  end;

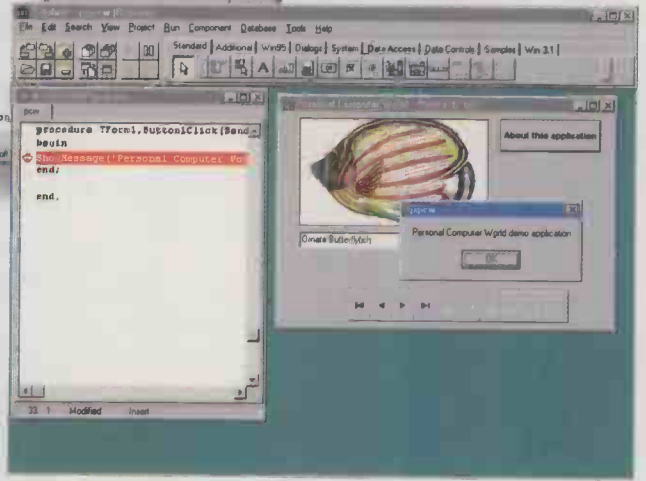
var
  Form1: TForm1;

implementation

{$R *.DPR}

procedure TForm1.Button1Click(Sender: TObject);
begin
  ShowMessage('Personal Computer World demo application');
end;
    
```

Right Delphi's Run button compiles and executes the application



Left Delphi generates code on the fly. Here, a button has been added to the form and double-clicked to open its default event procedure

solutions the new version looks substantially improved, but you should check that the Borland Database Engine will do what you require before adopting a Delphi solution.

A problem is that native Delphi

components, written with the Visual Class Library, are only useful within Delphi, unlike OCX components that are potentially universal. For this reason, third-party support for Delphi components is not extensive. Delphi can use OLE controls, but at the time of writing it is not clear whether Borland will implement an easy way of creating them. Delphi is

already a successful niche product, just as Clipper used to be among DOS database developers, but must integrate fully with OLE and other Windows features to achieve widespread adoption. Another snag is that Delphi is Windows-only, offering no help to those wanting to implement cross-platform applications.

That said, Delphi has unique strengths and is the only rapid application tool that compromises neither performance nor flexibility. It therefore exposes the weaknesses of both higher-level languages like Basic and xBase, and the lower-level C and C++. Delphi is special indeed.

What's new in Delphi 2.0

The beta version of Delphi 2.0 available for this test was not quite feature complete. However, it already implements the following new features:

- 32-bit compiler and database engine. The compiler is now shared with Borland's C++ and creates smaller, faster executables.
- New data types for long strings, wide (unicode-compatible) chars, and variants.
- Support for Windows 95 common controls.
- Include OCX controls in your application.
- Create OLE automation clients and servers.
- Database explorer with interactive SQL.
- Visual form inheritance as with other controls.
- 16-bit projects can be imported and converted to 32-bit.
- Delphi 1.0 and 2.0 can share Pascal and form units, but not project or resource files.
- Multi-error compiler identifies all errors on first compile.

PCW Details

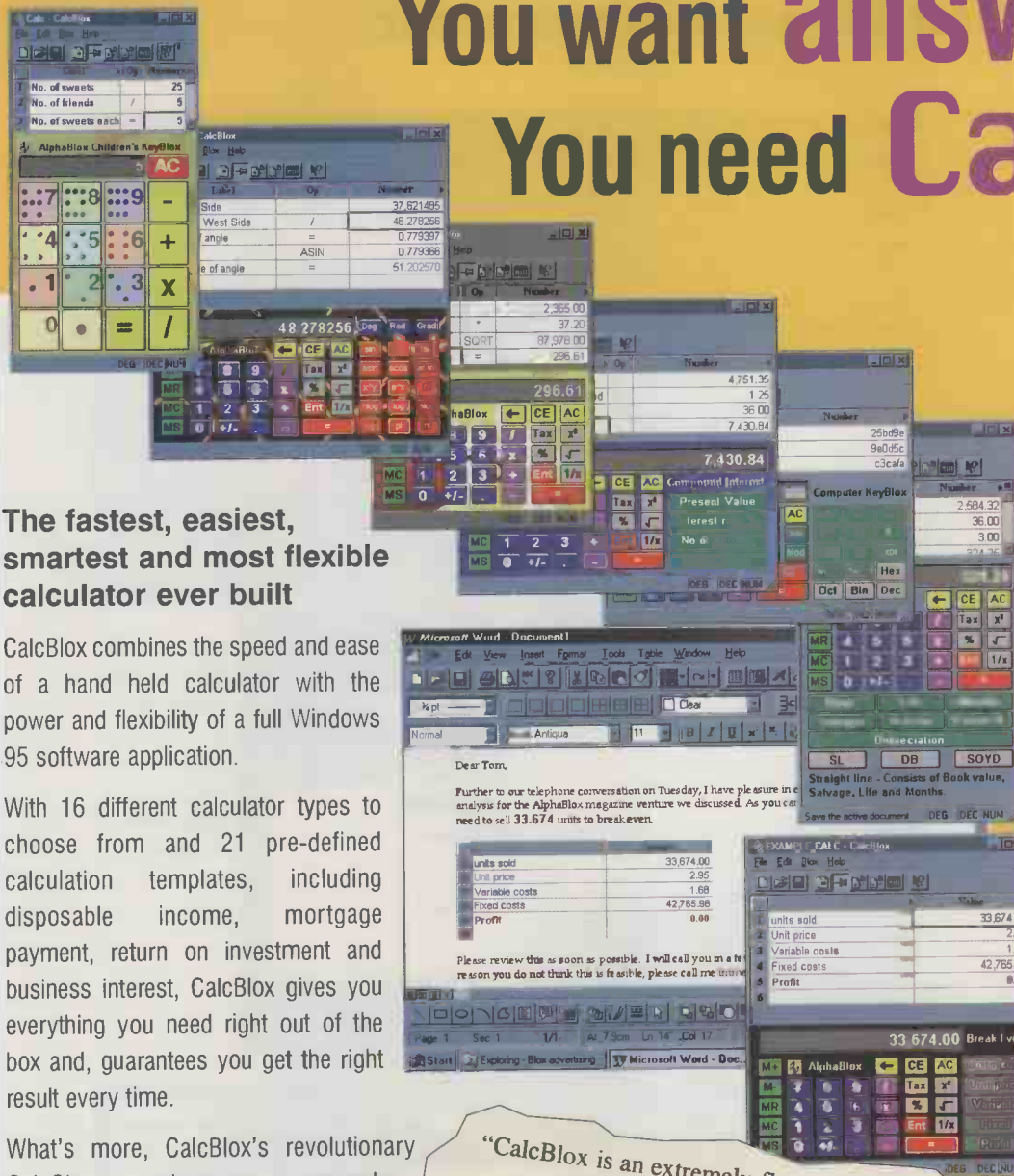
Delphi 2.0
Price Not yet available
Contact Borland 01734 320022

Good Points Fast, slim, OLE support, database connectivity.

Bad Points Pascal can be tiresome.

Conclusion Sets new standards for rapid application development.

You've got Windows[®] 95 or NT You want answers fast You need CalcBlox

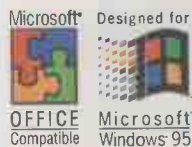


The fastest, easiest, smartest and most flexible calculator ever built

CalcBlox combines the speed and ease of a hand held calculator with the power and flexibility of a full Windows 95 software application.

With 16 different calculator types to choose from and 21 pre-defined calculation templates, including disposable income, mortgage payment, return on investment and business interest, CalcBlox gives you everything you need right out of the box and, guarantees you get the right result every time.

What's more, CalcBlox's revolutionary CalcSheet makes even complex calculations and back solving quick and easy. It also allows you to create and save your own templates and to label, save, edit and drag and drop calculations and results into other documents and applications.



FREE Trial Copy

To try CalcBlox free of charge for 30 days call Chris Brown on:

01628 777475

Or download it from our web page at <http://www.blox.com>

AlphaBlox and CalcBlox are trademarks of AlphaBlox Corporation

Why you should buy CalcBlox

FOR WORK

Calculations and results can be saved or dragged and dropped straight into other documents for:

- Sales quotations
- Business proposals
- Financial agreements

Pre-defined templates make it easy to solve calculations like:

- Return on investment
- Break even analysis
- Declining balance depreciation
- Economic ordering quantity

It's tiny (less than 300k), so it's incredibly fast

FOR HOME

All your calculating needs are met with 16 different calculator types including:

- Children's calculator
- Scientific calculator
- Computer (HEX) calculator
- Compound interest calculator

Pre-defined templates make it easy to solve calculations like:

- Mortgage payments
- Disposable income
- No-claims bonus

There's no risk - we offer a 30 day money back guarantee

FOR THE INTERNET

You can order your own, custom built, calculators on-line from the CalcBlox Factory at <http://www.blox.com>

"CalcBlox is an extremely flexible and powerful software based calculator. CalcSheet makes it remarkably easy to change figures and formulate at will"
MicroMart
(MicroMart Recommended Product)

"More effective than using a huge spreadsheet for basic calculations"
PC Week

"An advanced calculator that is easy to use"
Personal Computer Magazine



AlphaBlox™

30 day money back guarantee

£19.95

+ P&P
+ VAT

All major credit cards accepted

Watcom C++ and Visual Programmer

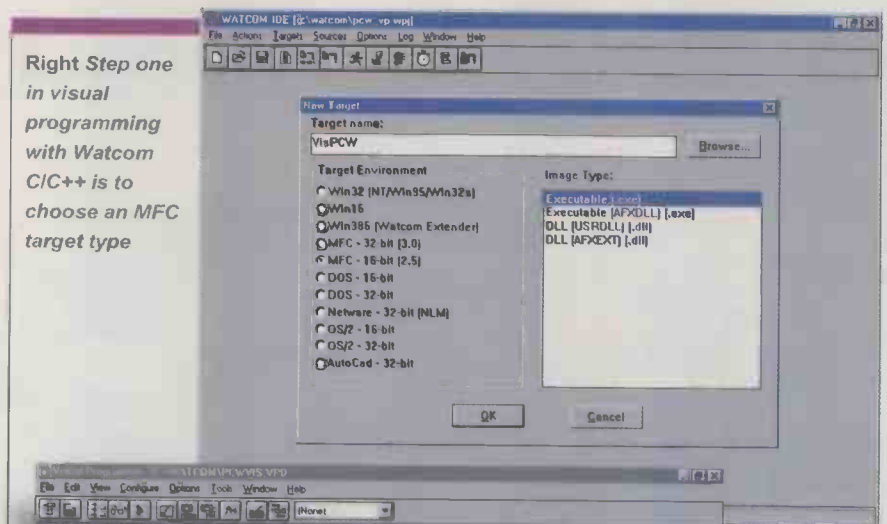
Watcom's compiler technology has always been highly regarded. Originally a Canadian company, Watcom is now part of Powersoft, itself a division of Sybase. The development of Watcom C/C++ has continued, and it is now at version 10.5, with a free upgrade to 10.6 and full Windows 95 compatibility promised to all registered users. In contrast to Microsoft, Watcom's clear focus is on the language and compiler, at the expense of the IDE and tools. Watcom's IDE is crude and hardly integrated at all with its code editor. It is not uncommon for Watcom developers to use their own editor and to compile from the command line. Watcom enthusiasts endure these rigours for the sake of fast executables and very flexible targetting: all varieties of Windows, DOS, OS/2 including Warp, or Novell NLM.

All this is hardly visual programming. But Watcom C/C++ now comes bundled with Blue Sky's Visual Programmer, a cut-down version of the high-end WinMaker Professional. WinMaker Pro costs around £1,200, which makes the Watcom/Visual Programmer bundle good value at about £200. Watcom has licensed MFC from Microsoft, and Visual Programmer generates MFC code, so you have all you need to create Windows executables visually.

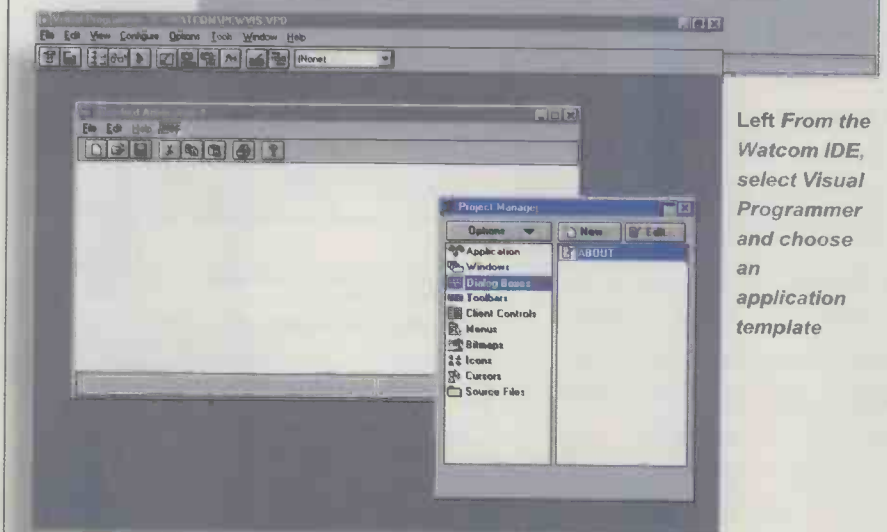
Visual Programmer has some impressive features. One is the Quick Run option, which enables you to test your application without compiling the code. Of course it will only run the parts that are auto-generated, and ignore any user-added code. But this is a great time-saver when creating an interface. Blue Sky has also addressed the problem of maintaining and improving an application after it is first generated. The code generator, called a Switch-it Module, generates its code in base classes and user classes. If you add user code, and then go back into the visual programming environment, the base classes will be updated while the user classes are left unchanged. As long as you are careful not to edit the base classes, it should be possible to continue to use Visual Programmer as your application grows. All the generated code is 16/32-bit portable, simplifying the job of developing for both old and new versions of Windows.

Most Windows development tools have a good dialogue designer, but that

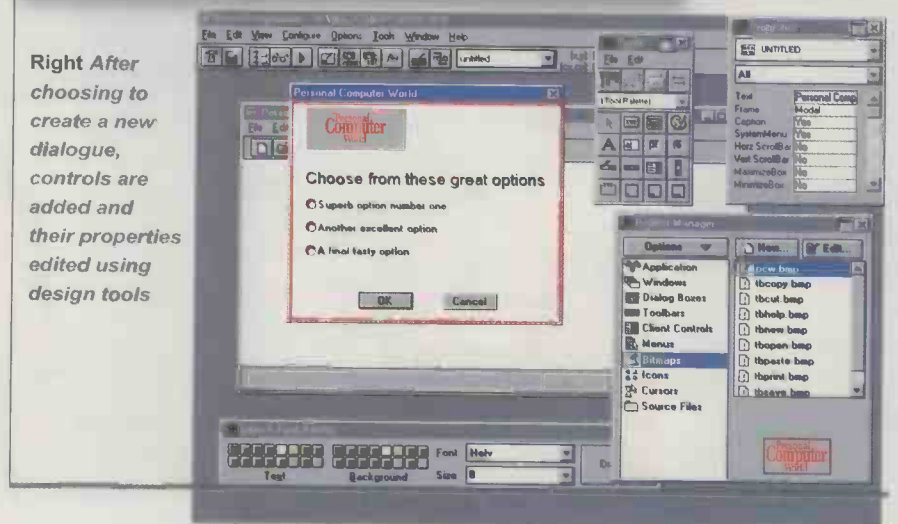
Right Step one in visual programming with Watcom C/C++ is to choose an MFC target type



Left From the Watcom IDE, select Visual Programmer and choose an application template



Right After choosing to create a new dialogue, controls are added and their properties edited using design tools

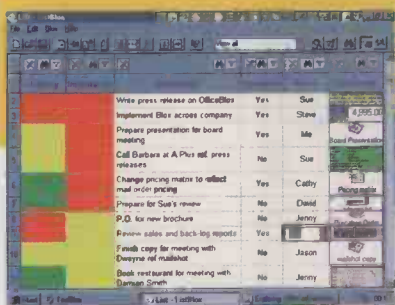


is no help if you decide to draw controls directly in a window's client area. One of the strengths of Visual Basic's form designer is that you can place controls in any kind of window. Visual Programmer finds a compromise solution which comes close to VB's flexibility. When you create a new window, you can choose a "client

area controls" option. A client area control is a borderless dialogue which exactly fills the window's client area, enabling you to place controls anywhere within it. You cannot use client area controls in MDI applications.

Visual Programmer has several additional features to further speed your

You've got Windows® 95 or NT You want information effortlessly You need ListBlox

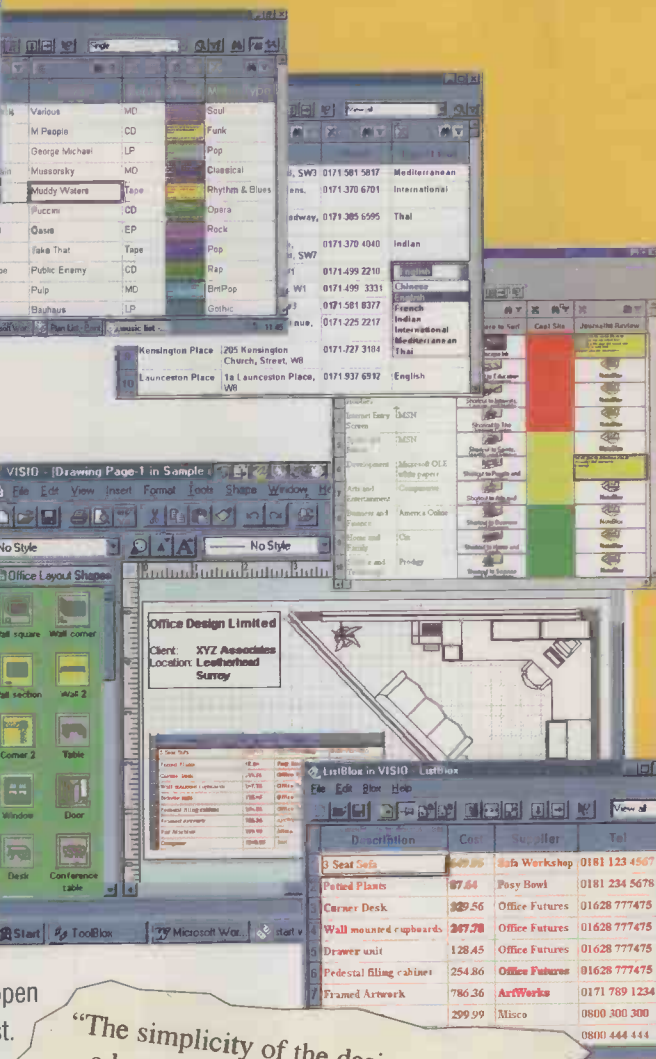


The quickest and simplest way to make, manage and work lists

ListBlox lets you create lists as quickly and as easily as writing them on paper but with the power and flexibility of an ODBC database.

Create any list you need in seconds by simply typing into a blank template. Or use the 48 pre-defined templates, including to-do lists, addresses, expenses, asset tracking and project scheduling.

You can even drag and drop documents straight into lists, documents that relate to actions in your to-do list for example, and then open them instantly, from within that list. And, with multiple views and single click sorting, filtering and colour highlighting, analysing and managing your data has never been easier.



"The simplicity of the design makes advanced functionality look like child's play"
Personal Computer World

"ListBlox is more like a simple database than a humble list manager"
PC User

"ListBlox seems an ideal solution"
PC Pro

Why you should buy ListBlox

FOR WORK

You can drag and drop documents and shortcuts straight into lists for easy access to:

- To do list action item documents
- More detailed notes
- Folders containing background files

Lists can be shared by e-mail or dragged and dropped into other documents to show:

- Building components in a blueprint
- Project schedule in a business plan
- Flight itinerary in a letter

It's tiny (less than 300k), so it's incredibly fast

It's powerful, supporting ODBC, and multiple views

FOR HOME

You can create any list you need in seconds from scratch or using the pre-defined templates including:

- To do lists
- Address lists
- Home contents insurance list
- Shopping lists

It's easy, with single click searching, sorting and filtering

There's no risk - we offer a 30 day money back guarantee

FOR THE INTERNET

Web ListBlox lists your favourite on-line sites and allows you to access them instantly with a click



FREE Trial Copy

To try ListBlox free of charge for 30 days call Chris Brown on:

01628 777475

Or download it from our web page at <http://www.blox.com>



AlphaBlox™

30 day money back guarantee

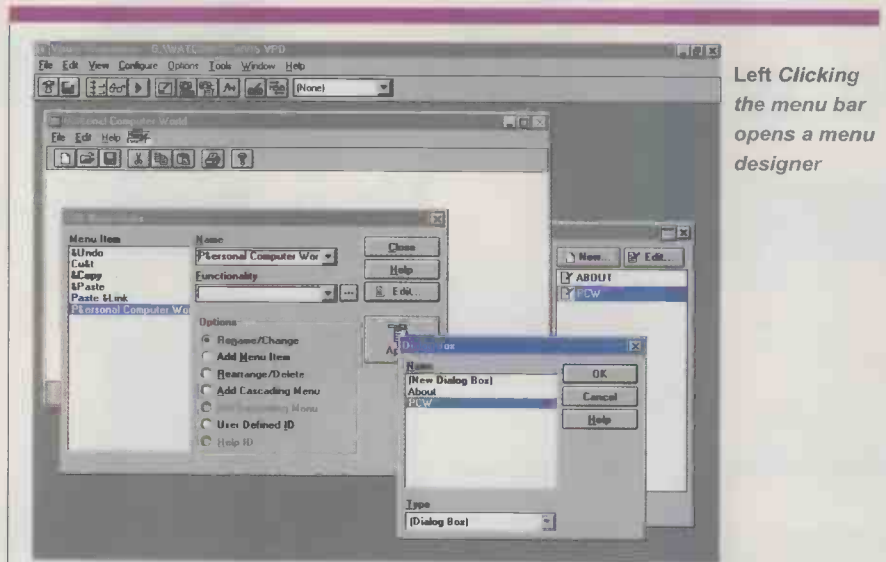
£19.95

+ P&P
+ VAT

All major credit cards accepted

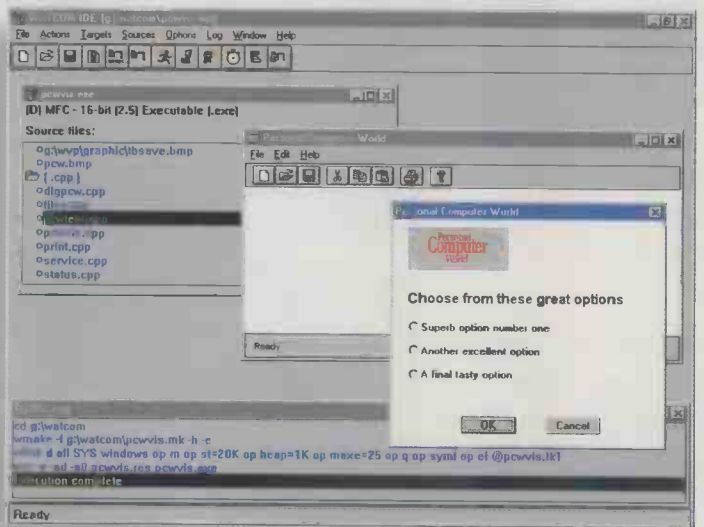
development efforts. One is templates, which can be used at several levels. For example, you can save any application as a template, in which case it can be used as the starting point for further designs. You can also create dialogue box, toolbar and client area control templates. Another possibility is to install Extended Functionality Modules (EFMs). These are extensions to Visual Programmer that generate code for common operations. For example, there are supplied EFMs to handle the Windows common dialogues such as Print and File Open.

There are limitations to Visual Programmer. Some are deliberate, as Blue Sky presumably hopes that some Watcom users will upgrade to the full WinMaker Professional package. WinMaker Pro adds VBX and multimedia support, and generates code not only for MFC but also for Borland's OWL class library and other platforms. Other problems will not be so easily solved. For example, Visual Programmer supports only a basic range of controls, perhaps because of its cross-platform ambitions. If you decided to implement something like a tabbed dialogue box, you would have considerable coding to do, especially with the lack of VBX support in the cut-down version. It is not yet clear whether the 10.6 Watcom release will incorporate the Windows 95 common controls into Visual Programmer or not. To do so would mean replacing MFC 3.0 with MFC 4.0, a major change for a point release. But if not, Watcom can scarcely claim "full support" for Windows 95. And what about OCXs and OLE automation? Another disappointment is that Visual Programmer has no integrated database support, despite the ODBC classes that are part of MFC. That leaves a rather small niche for Visual Programmer, for developers who need an application builder that goes beyond what AppWizard in Visual C++ can do, but who are content with a simple, functional interface. It's frustrating, because there is potential here for something to bridge the gap between Visual Basic's ease of use

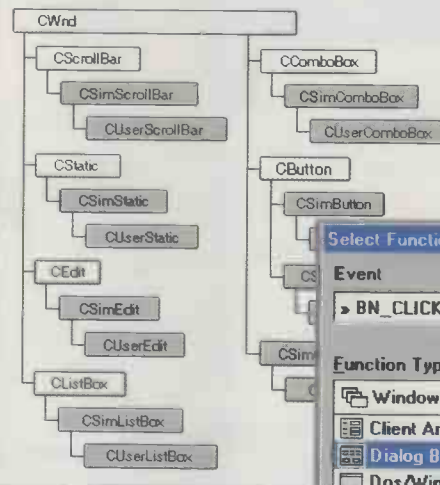


Left Clicking the menu bar opens a menu designer

Right Choosing "Save and Generate Code" in Visual Programmer automatically updates the Watcom project

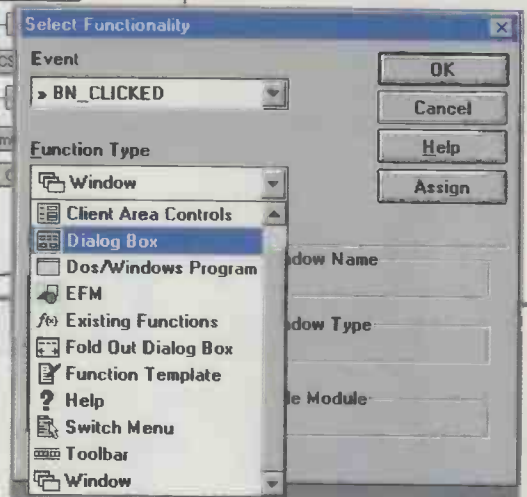


Controls Class Diagram



Left This diagram shows how Visual Programmer achieves separation between generated code and user-defined additions

Below In Visual Programmer, you can automatically add functionality to controls without writing code



and the performance of native compiled code, for those who prefer to code in C++ rather than Delphi's Pascal.

PCW Details

Watcom C++ 10.5
 Price £199
 Contact Powersoft 01494 555555

Good Points Compiles for three platforms; includes Visual Programmer.
Bad Points Crude IDE, Windows features trail Microsoft.
Conclusion Great value but not the best.

You've got Windows[®] 95 or NT

You want answers, information and more

You need OfficeBlox



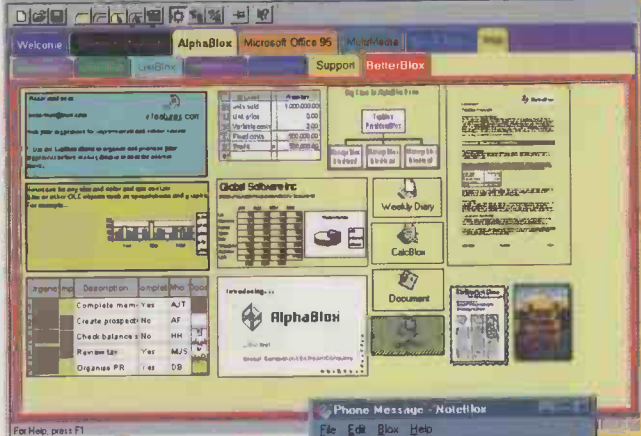
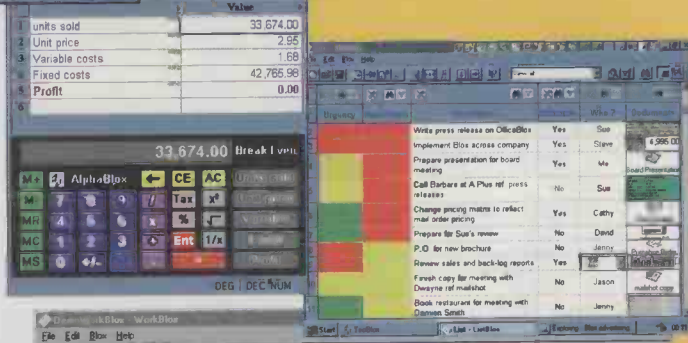
CalcBlox*, ListBlox* and three more powerful and indispensable Blox for only £49.95 + VAT

** Please see the adverts on the previous pages*

NoteBlox - Take Notes
Create notes in seconds. Jot down an idea or take a phone message. Share it by e-mail, or use it to annotate another document by simply dragging and dropping it straight onto the page.

WorkBlox - Organise Documents
Never worry about losing files or about file names and paths ever again. Simply store and manage all of your documents and objects in visual tabbed electronic folders by dragging and dropping.

ToolBlox - Launch Applications
Launch and drag and drop all of the Blox, applications and templates you need most, instantly, from one, fully customisable, floating toolbar.



Excellence in Usability
AlphaBlox
OfficeBlox 1.0

"Genuinely useful product"
"lots of neat touches"
Financial Times

"Groundbreaking software. OfficeBlox represents a step forward in the way software will be viewed"
PC Magazine

OfficeBlox is a truly innovative and particularly useful piece of software."
Personal Computer Magazine

Why you should buy OfficeBlox

FOR WORK

Notes can be shared by e-mail or dragged and dropped into other documents and Blox as:

- Simple annotations
- To act as bookmarks and tags
- To explain a list item in detail

You can organise work intuitively and visually, whatever way is best for you:

- In monthly, weekly or daily folders
- In folders for each project
- In folders for each customer

All the Blox are tiny (less than 300k), so they're incredibly fast

They combine with each other, and your other Windows 95 or NT applications, to provide comprehensive business solutions

FOR HOME

You can create notes in seconds from scratch or using templates including:

- Telephone messages
- Reminders and ideas

You can organise documents easily:

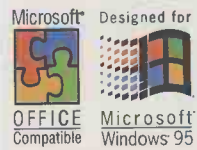
- Loan calculations in the bank folder
- Guest lists in the parties folder

The Blox are incredibly intuitive and easy to use

FOR THE INTERNET

Web ListBlox lists your favourite on-line sites and allows you to access them instantly with a click

You can order your own, custom built, calculators on-line from the CalcBlox Factory at <http://www.blox.com>



FREE Trial Copy

To try OfficeBlox free of charge for 30 days call Chris Brown on:

01628 777475

Or download it from our web page at <http://www.blox.com>



AlphaBlox™

30 day money back guarantee

£49.95

+ P&P
+ VAT

All major credit cards accepted

Visual C++

It's C++ all right, but is it visual? That was the question many asked when the first version of Visual C++ was released. Fortunately for Microsoft, there is no clear definition of what it takes to call a product visual. Even so, Visual Basic coders who thought they should have a dabble with the similarly-titled C++ were in for disappointment. The dialogue editor looks passably like VB's form designer, but that's about where it ends.

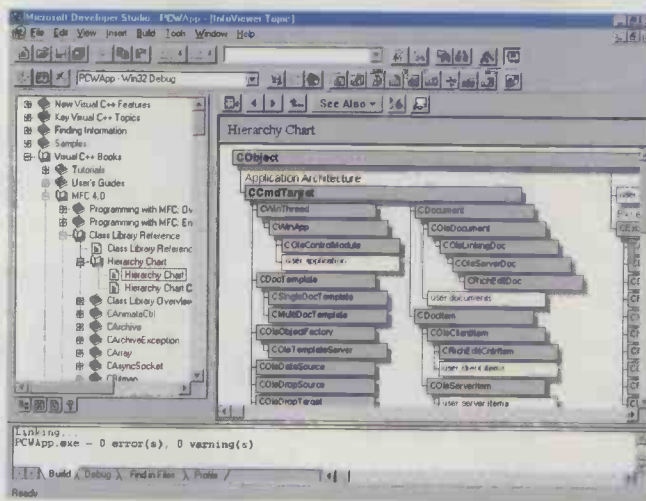
Visual C++ is now in its third major version, called 4.0 to synchronise its number with the Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC). It is substantially improved from version 1.0, yet many of those same observations still apply. Dialogue editor aside, there is no click-and-drag interface builder as there is in all the other products in this group test. Instead, what distinguishes this product is the use of visual elements to simplify and automate the handling of text-based C++ code.

Here's a brief overview of what you get in Visual C++ 4.0:

- A C++ compiler which is capable although rather slow. Version 4.0 addresses compile speed by adding minimal rebuild and incremental compilation to the existing incremental linking feature. All these attempt to reduce the compilation effort by only redoing what has changed, and in combination they are effective. There are also new language features in this version, including namespaces, run-time type information (RTTI) and support for the Standard Template Library. These changes bring Visual C++ more into line with accepted C++ standards.

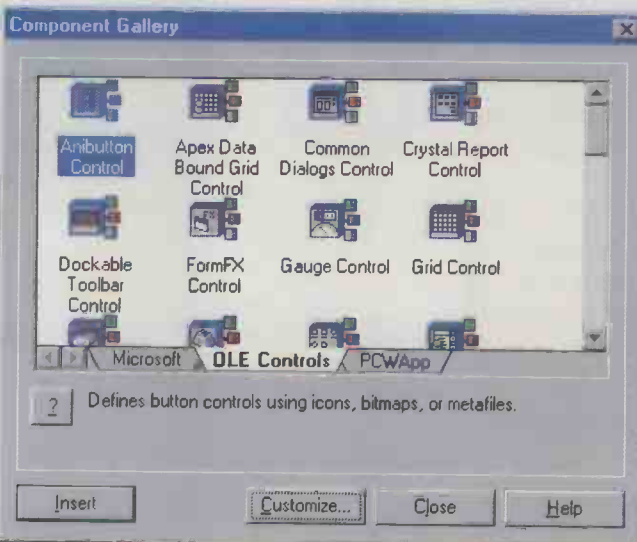
Visual C++ 4.0 compiles only for 32-bit Windows, although this does include the Win 32S extensions to Windows 3.1. It can only be hosted on Windows 95 or NT, and you would be foolish to run with less than 16Mb RAM, or 20Mb for NT.

- The Microsoft Foundation Class Library (MFC). MFC aims to be a thin C++ wrapper over the Windows API, making it efficient although not as elegant as rivals like Borland's Object Windows Library (OWL). MFC is extremely popular, and particularly important when working with OLE in all its guises, which it greatly simplifies. The new versions of MFC and AppWizard make it easy to use OCX controls in your applications, as well as to create new OCXs of your own.
- A new integrated development



Above The Developer Studio splash screen leaves no doubt that this new IDE is intended to handle four separate products

Infoviewer is fully integrated into Developer Studio and allows you to view all the online documentation as well as the Microsoft Developer Network CD, for those who subscribe to this additional service



The Component Gallery is a personal class library which makes it easier to use OCX controls or to re-use your own classes

environment called Developer Studio. This is an MDI application which must be one of the most customisable Windows

programs around. Most windows can be "docked", in which case they behave like overgrown toolbars, left floating, or



All in a day's work



Adobe PostScript

Unworkable briefs
Impossible requests
Unmeetable deadlines

Why do you do it? Because there's nothing else you'd rather do. And because there's Adobe™ software. Every step of the way. Making it all so much easier.

Think of us as a creative partner. Except we always turn up on time, and never take long lunches. You need to push an idea – visually break new ground. You provide the talent and imagination, products like Adobe Photoshop™ and Adobe Illustrator™ provide the means.

You need to put it all together. And fast, as usual. Adobe PageMaker™ offers you the speed and flexibility to design and assemble innovative page layouts, while Adobe Premiere™ enables you to edit in motion and sound.

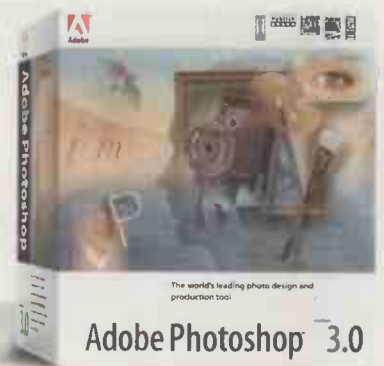
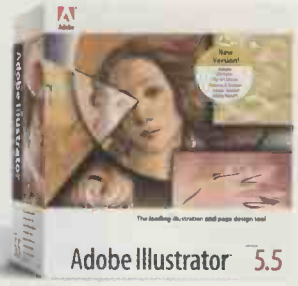
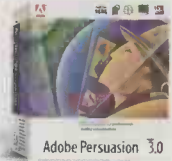
And you have to deliver. How can you be sure that the printed version will meet all expectations? Using Adobe's prepress products, you can manage all the intermediate stages needed for eventual colour printing. With Adobe Acrobat™, you can even deliver documents electronically, irrespective of your recipient's computing platform.

And it's all tied together with Adobe PostScript™, the industry standard page description language.

But then all Adobe's products help you deliver great work. In fact, whatever you do – create, assemble or deliver – Adobe is there for you. Products that are perfectly compatible. Products that promise a great day's work.

For product information call 0181-606 4000, or contact your local reseller. Alternatively read www.Adobe.com.

This advertisement, including the Create, Assemble, Deliver characters, was created using Adobe software.



It's everything you imagine

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Font Folio, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Persuasion, Adobe Premiere, Adobe Acrobat, Adobe TrapWise, Postscript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Product version numbers shown may vary per platform.

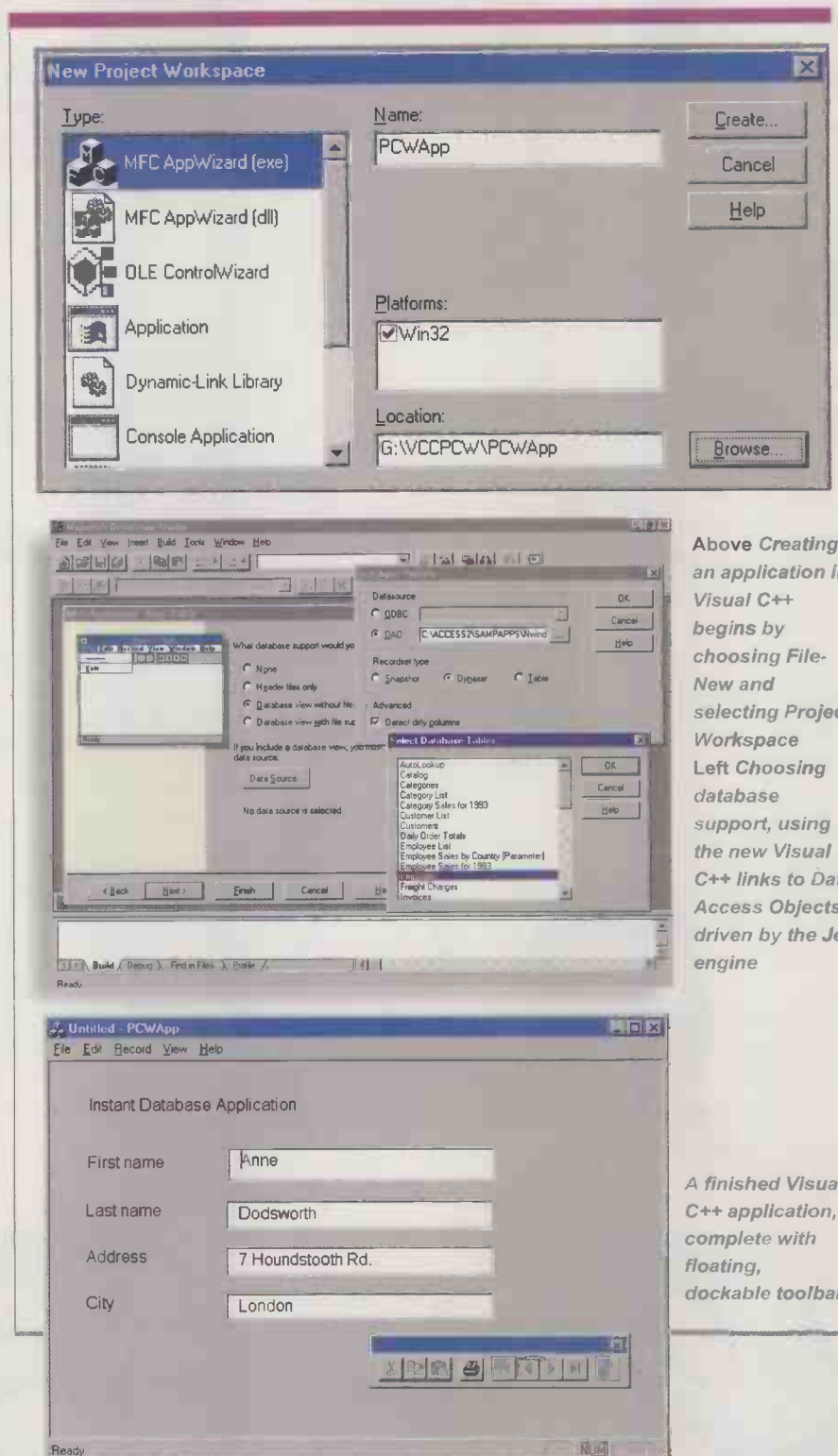
hidden altogether. Toolbars can be positioned anywhere or removed. The right mouse button is used extensively to display properties or activate functions. Editor, document viewer, class browser, debugging and output windows are all integrated, making this a slick and comfortable programming tool. Be warned: a large monitor is strongly recommended.

- A range of tools including AppWizard for generating skeleton applications, Class Wizard to edit class definitions, a resource and dialogue editor, a help workshop for creating Windows help files, InstallShield development kit for setup programs, and more.

- Visual C++ comes with two forms of database connectivity. There is continued support for ODBC. New in version 4.0 is Data Access Objects, a new set of classes which use the Jet database engine for accessing local or remote data. DAO give Visual C++ the same kind of database capability Visual Basic has had since version 3.0.

A lot has changed in version 4.0. One great new feature is the Class View tab in the Project Workspace window. Class View analyses your code (without needing to compile it first) and shows all the classes in a tree view, complete with colour coding and the use of small symbols to show whether member functions and variables are public, private or protected. Right-click is very powerful in class view. You can add functions or variables, set breakpoints, display definitions and references, and display derived or base class graphs. Overall class view makes Visual C++ substantially easier to use.

All those designers and usability testers at Microsoft must be doing *something* with their time, because Visual C++ 4.0 is extraordinarily well presented. It would be easy, but wrong, to assume that because the interface is state-of-the-art, so is the technology. In fact, Visual C++ must be reckoned a conservative product, more so than others such as IBM's VisualAge or even Microsoft's own Visual Basic. Even the new component gallery is not much more than a way to store C++ classes on disk and paste them into projects. One senses some deliberate caution here. A more abstracted class library, or more complete interface builder, would very likely cause more frustration than it saved. Here are all the tools you need to create up-to-date Windows applications, but there is no attempt to insulate you from the realities of programming a huge



Above Creating an application in Visual C++ begins by choosing File-New and selecting Project Workspace Left Choosing database support, using the new Visual C++ links to Data Access Objects driven by the Jet engine

A finished Visual C++ application, complete with floating, dockable toolbar

and complex API with a rather tortuous language. For that, Microsoft will point you towards Visual Basic. Visual C++ is for those who need a more complete and powerful development tool, and in version 4.0 it is better than ever.

PCW Details

Visual C++ 4.0

Price £350 subscription
Contact Microsoft 01734 270001

Good Points Superb IDE; latest Windows features supported.

Bad Points C++ is difficult; MFC can be convoluted.

Conclusion Hard to beat for Windows development.

VisualAge C++

VisualAge began life as a SmallTalk product. SmallTalk has an object-oriented pedigree second to none, but remains a minority taste in software development. All too often, rapid application development under SmallTalk is marred by the less than rapid performance of the resulting executables. Despite these disadvantages, VisualAge SmallTalk has enjoyed some success, particularly under OS/2 (it is also available under Windows). It offers particularly good code reusability combined with a visual development environment that is more than just an interface builder.

Enter VisualAge C++, which combines the visual builder and parts philosophy of the SmallTalk product with the respected compiler technology and class library found in another IBM line, C Set++.

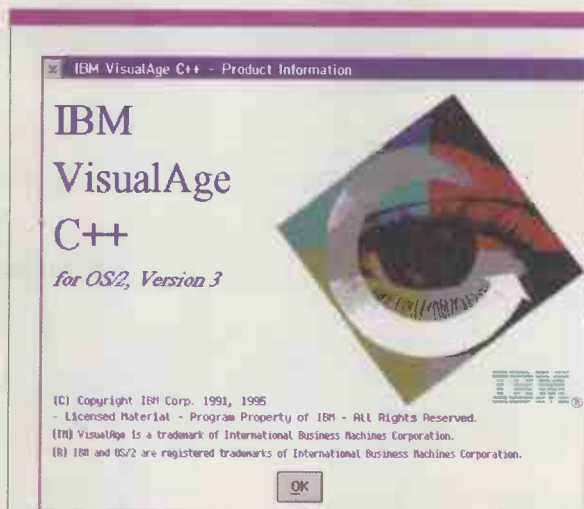
VisualAge C++ is OS/2 only, but with a Windows version just going into beta. Bucking the trend towards online-only documentation, VisualAge comes in a smart box with five manuals. Like other visual development tools, it is really a collection of components:

- Visual Builder for visual application development.
- "Project Smarts" templates for instant skeleton programs.
- Compiler and linker with Direct-to-SOM support for producing SOM objects.
- IBM open class library.
- WorkFrame customisable IDE.
- Editor, browser, debugger and testing tools.

VisualAge C++ is a very competent C++ product which, as you would expect, is fully integrated with OS/2. But the real innovation is in the Visual Builder which enables C++ applications to be created visually. Visual Builder contains components, called parts, which represent C++ classes. A parts interface editor lets you edit three key features of each part:

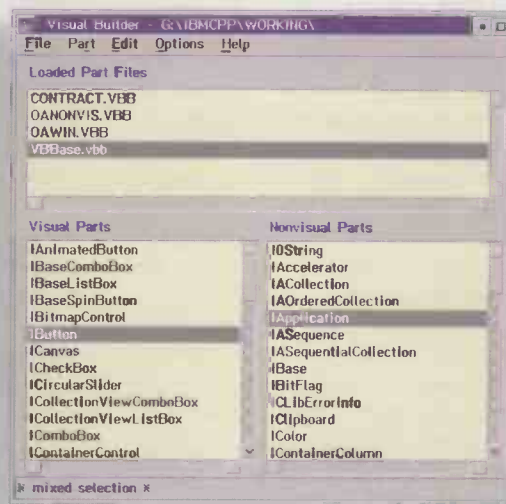
- Attributes, which are the public properties of the part. For example, the text on a pushbutton.
- Actions, which are the functions a part can carry out. Examples might include opening a window or updating a database.
- Events, which are signals that can trigger actions in other parts. For example, pushbuttons have a click event.

When you edit a part's interface, Visual Builder knows how to generate corresponding C++ code. For instance, you might add a text attribute called Surname with functions to get and set its

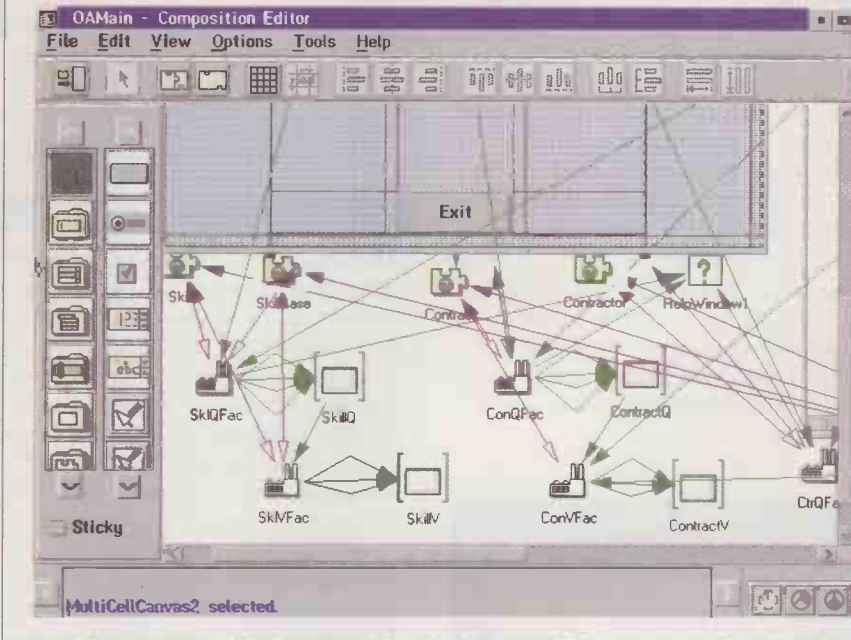


Left Following on from a successful SmallTalk product, VisualAge entered the mainstream with the recent C++ version

Right A .vbb parts file can contain any number of both visual and non-visual parts. The Visual Builder lists the parts and allows them to be edited or included in an application



Below The trouble with visual programming... is that a screen full of lines and arrows can be just as confusing as a long code listing



value. Visual Builder will add a private data member of type IString (part of the Open Class library). It will also add public member functions for GetSurname and SetSurname. This code is added to user

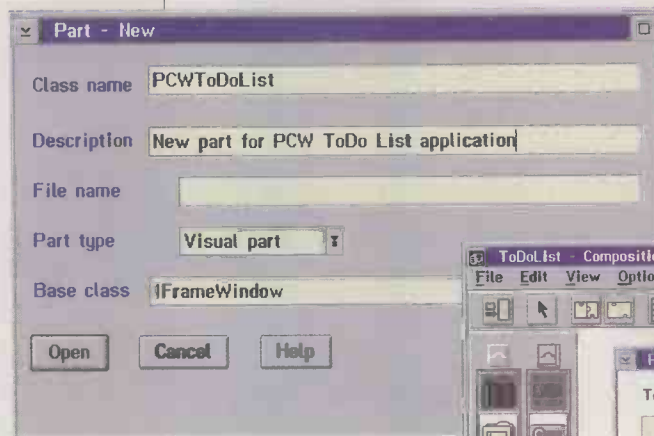
source files that you can further edit without danger of losing code when you next generate the application. But for simple applications, you can leave all the C++ coding to Visual Builder. With Visual

Builder's tools you can design both the interface and the functionality of your program.

Because of the close correspondence between Visual Builder parts and C++ classes, VisualAge avoids the restrictions imposed by classic code generators like the Visual Programmer in Watcom C++. You can even import your own pre-existing classes into Visual Builder so that you can use those classes as parts. Another advantage is that using Visual Builder forces you to use a true object-oriented design and not to slip back into procedural code that is harder to re-use.

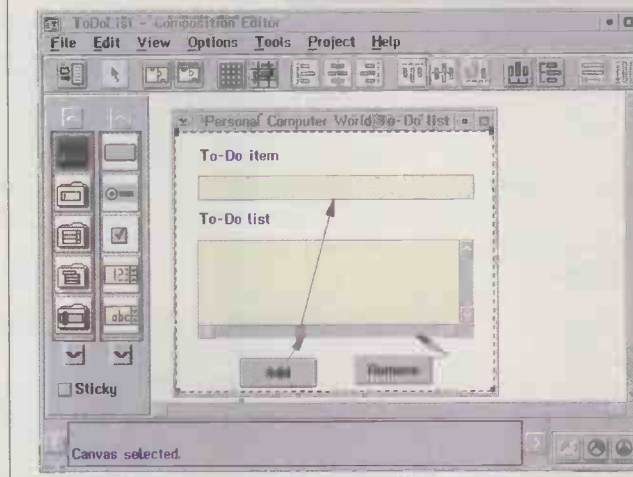
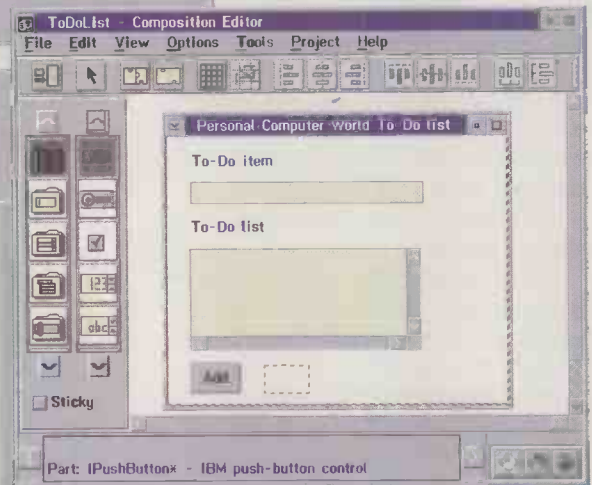
This is real visual programming, integrated with the power of C++ and the performance of native code compilation. All this makes VisualAge C++ much more exciting in concept than, for example, Microsoft's Visual C++, AppWizard, and component gallery.

But there are some problems with VisualAge. First, it has huge system requirements, even more so than Microsoft's offering. IBM suggests a minimum of 24Mb, and even with this Visual Builder loads slowly and performs sluggishly. It is said to be written in SmallTalk, which may explain the poor performance. IBM, how about a rewrite in C++? Second, VisualAge hides its excellent technology behind an interface that lacks the slick ease of use and visual appeal of competing products. Third, VisualAge is IBM technology wedded to OS/2 and SOM (see "Object Wars", page 132). Like it or not, in the immediate future Windows, OLE and OCX are more important to most developers. VisualAge for Windows is now in beta, but a full implementation of these Windows features, alongside continued support for the SOM cause, seems too much to hope for.



Left A Visual Builder project begins with the creation of a new part

Right In the Composition Editor, the new part is built up by selecting controls from a palette, drawing them in the work area and then editing their attributes



Left A complete VisualAge application. The arrowed lines indicate how the controls are connected

IBM's Visual Basic killer

It has been known for some time that IBM is working on a Visual Basic competitor code-named Bart. We asked Skip McGaughey, marketing manager for IBM's VisualAge family, to explain what it is. "If a person is comfortable with Visual Basic, they will be comfortable with Bart," he promised. "But it is significantly different. It is focused around parts interoperability using the underlying architecture of OpenDoc. The language will be Basic with object-orientated extensions. There is a client-server emphasis. It will be a cross-platform product, including support for OS/2, AIX and Windows."

Underlying VisualAge, whether SmallTalk, C++ or Basic, is a complete strategy for re-using code. "You will be able to create parts in one environment and use them in another. You can create parts in VisualAge C++ which, with SOM technology, run plug-and-play in SmallTalk. You can include parts from other vendors. Customers want to choose their language, platform, and vendor. It's an open environment." Another factor is team development. "We have an integration layer called Team Connection, a repository, which will be available soon. Combined with better visual programming and more design tools, it's a powerful and complete environment."

Bart might, just might, be the development tool many OS/2 users are waiting for. Of course it may not deliver, and it may be too late. When will we see Bart? Skip would not be drawn, but the product is apparently already in limited technical beta. Look for availability in mid-1996.

PCW Details

VisualAge C++

Price £375

Contact IBM 01256 341036

Good Points True visual development with C++; parts re-use.

Bad Points Slow Visual Builder; heavy system requirements.

Conclusion Exciting concepts, but needs the Windows version. Great if OpenDoc ever takes off.



£319

Now you can *really take off* in client/server development

3 Powerful tools seamlessly integrated to boost your client/server development.

STAGE 1. StarDesigner
Data Construction made easy

STAGE 2. PowerBuilder Desktop
Powerful intuitive development

STAGE 3. Watcom SQL 3-User SQL
Database power right out of the box

Take off with the new **Powersoft Portfolio** from the acknowledged leader in client/server development tools. For the first time, everything you need to start defining, building, and deploying serious workgroup applications has been brought together in one powerful, affordable suite.

Each full-featured component is a best-in-class tool in its own right. Together, they deliver a potent client/server solution with the broadest

range of functionality, so you can approach each critical development phase with confidence.

Data Construction Made Easy. Effective client/server applications start with a good data modelling. Using **StarDesigner** you simply draw your database and let it construct your physical tables. You have the power and flexibility to get your client/server project off to a great start - whether you need to design a new database in **Watcom SQL** or any of 40 other DBMSs, generate stored procedures, triggers and other advanced functions, or even reverse engineer existing databases.

Powerful, intuitive Development. **PowerBuilder Desktop's** true object orientation and unique point-and-click DataWindow technology will energize your Windows development. And its openness means you can connect to **Watcom SQL Server** and all the leading desktop databases. With all this advanced functionality, **PowerBuilder Desktop** remains extremely easy to use.

SQL Database Power Right Out of the Box.

With Watcom's multiplatform SQL database server, you deliver high-performance solutions that embody advanced features like stored procedures and triggers, powerful cost-based query optimization, and dynamic multiple-database support. Plus, **Watcom SQL** minimizes the use of disk and memory, making it as efficient as it is powerful. Use the 3-user license for your initial mobile, desktop or workgroup applications. Then take advantage of **Watcom SQL's** low price and experience significant savings as you move to widespread deployment of your client/server applications.



The Suite for Serious Workgroup Applications.

Get to Client Server Now. Powersoft Portfolio. It's a blast. Available now for £319. Call System Science on: 0171 833 1022 or Email on: watcom@syssci.co.uk

Register now for a FREE training video

Powersoft®

VISUAL PROGRAMMING TOOLS TABLE OF FEATURES

	AM Intelligent Env.	Delphi 2.0	Power Objects 1.0	PowerBuilder 4.0	SQL Windows 5.0	Visual Age C++
Product Supplier	AM Intelligent Environments	Delphi 2.0 Borland	Power Objects 1.0 Oracle	PowerBuilder 4.0 Powersoft	SQL Windows 5.0 Gupta	Visual Age C++ IBM
Telephone	01932 772266	01734 320022	01344 860066	01494 555 555	01628 478333	01256 341036
Price (approx)	£195 AM Builder. £3500 AM Enterprise.	To be announced	£345 standard, £1675 client server	£195 Desktop, £3295 Enterprise	£695 Desktop, £3495 Corporate	£ 375
Language	Hyper Logic	Pascal	Basic	PowerScript	SAL	C++ (Smalltalk also available)
Built-in database	None	IDAPI (Paradox, dBase)	Blaze	Watcom SQL	SQLBase	None
Database connectivity	Native and ODBC	Native, IDAPI and ODBC	Native drivers	Native and ODBC	Native and ODBC	DB/2
Compilation	P-code	Native code	P-code	P-code	P-code with C conversion option	Native code
Platform	OS/2, Win 32	Win 32	Win 3.x, Macintosh	Win 3.x, Win 32, Unix	Windows	OS/2 3.x, Windows in preparation
Component support	AMX	VBX, VCL	OCX, Power Objects	VBX, PowerBuilder Objects	VBX, Quick Objects	Parts, SOM
OLE automation	None	Client and server	None	Client	None	N/A
						
	Visual Basic 4.0	Visual C++ 4.0	Visual dBase 5.5	Visual FoxPro 3.0	Watcom C 10.5	
Product Supplier	Visual Basic 4.0 Microsoft	Visual C++ 4.0 Microsoft	Visual dBase 5.5 Borland	Visual FoxPro 3.0 Microsoft	Watcom C 10.5 with Visual Programmer PowerSoft	
Telephone	01734 270001	01734 270001	01734 320022	01734 270001	01494 555555	
Price (approx)	£69 standard, £329 Professional, £649 Enterprise	£350 subscription	£169	£159 standard, £349 professional	£199	
Language	Basic	C++	xBase	xBase	C++	
Built-in database	JET (Access)	JET (Access)	IDAPI (Paradox, dBase)	FoxPro DBF	None	
Database connectivity	JET and ODBC	JET and ODBC	Native, IDAPI and ODBC	JET and ODBC	ODBC (MFC)	
Compilation	P-code	Native code	P-code	P-code	Native code	
Platform	Win 3.x, Win 95	Win 32	Win 3.x	Win 3.x, Win 32	OS/2, Win 3.x, Win 32	
Component support	VBX, OCX	OCX, C++	VBX, dBase	OCX, FoxPro	VBX, C++	
OLE automation	Client and server	Client and server	Client	Client	None	
						

Editor's Choice

Integration. Reusability. Portability. Object orientation. Connectivity. Standards. These are the key words in real-world visual development tools, to which should be added the old assets of performance and ease of use. Our group test shows that all vendors are trying to implement these concepts, with varying degrees of success. It is also clear that the underlying language used by each product has become less important than these other factors. One product which meets all but one of these objectives is Borland's superb Delphi. Delphi is Windows-only but it is a supreme example of scalability, allowing a newcomer to put together a working application in half a day, but with the low-level language features that developers need for major projects. What brings it all together is the very fast 32-bit compiler which creates native-code executables for

fine performance. Reusable code is achieved through the clean structure of Delphi units, support for OCX controls and OLE automation, and the ability to create Delphi components and install them into the development environment. For rapid development without compromising performance, Delphi is unbeatable.

Also ahead of the pack is Microsoft's Visual C++, which receives equal Editor's Choice alongside Delphi. Objectors may note that Visual C++ is neither as visual nor as easy as other products in this group test. That is true, and those products exist for that reason. But with OLE finally beginning to deliver, Visual C++ 4.0 is the best product to exploit its potential. The IDE is hugely improved; database connectivity is good; and the language itself has been brought into line with industry standards. Quarterly updates will keep subscribers up to date with

new features of Windows. While not really a cross-platform product, there is a Macintosh cross-compilation option, and versions of Visual C++ for other Windows platforms like Alpha and Power PC. For a high-end Windows development tool, look no further.

These two are the best for now, but what of the future? Both Delphi and Visual C++ are fundamentally conservative products, leaving a nagging sense that more can and should be done with visual development. Although it is not yet fully realised, IBM's VisualAge C++ points the way forward. It is built on a far-reaching object-orientated strategy and includes a successful attempt to integrate true visual programming with traditional C++. When the Windows version arrives, and if it gets to support Windows technologies like OCX and OLE, and with the rough edges ironed out of the interface, it promises to be a winner.

SO HOW CAN WE DO IT FOR LESS?

W.Y.P.F.I.W.Y.G.

W.Y.P.F.I.W.Y.G.

(WHAT YOU PAY FOR IS WHAT YOU GET)

J.W.Y.G.

One look at the prices of our Pentium® processor-based PCs and you could be excused for thinking there's something missing. So take a closer look.

Everything stacks up – specifications, performance, quality, reliability, delivery, warranties, service and support.

We don't cut corners. And yet, our prices are still, on average, 10-15% lower than other major manufacturers. Which is why so many customers who demand value keep on coming back to OPUS

So perhaps the question should be different.

"If OPUS can do it, why can't they?"

W.Y.P.F.I.W.Y.G.

W.Y.G.



OPUS
t e c h n o l o g y

WHERE VALUE COMES FIRST



WHAT OPUS GIVES YOU

- **OUTSTANDING VALUE FOR MONEY.** Our build quality, specifications and service compare favourably with other major manufacturers. Our prices are, on average, 10-15% lower.
- **HIGH-SPECIFICATION, HIGH PERFORMANCE.** As good as or better than anything the competition can offer. We have the awards and reviews to prove it.
- **THE LATEST, PROVEN TECHNOLOGY.** We only use industry-standard components, and test them rigorously to guarantee performance and compatibility across hardware, software and network platforms.
- **QUALITY AND RELIABILITY.** Our manufacturing systems comply fully with BS5750/ISO9002 quality standards, the BS57002 Health & Safety standard and the new CE rules for electro-magnetic compatibility.
- **BUILD-TO-ORDER FLEXIBILITY.** We build every system to your specification, from a choice of standard upgrade options. And still offer next-day despatch.
- **SUPERIOR PRE-SALES SERVICE.** Friendly, telephone sales staff take you through your individual order. A professional account management team will then look after your continuing requirements.
- **FLEXIBLE PAYMENT.** From cheque-with-order to business leasing, including a number of convenient credit account options.
- **NEXT-DAY DESPATCH.** Other manufacturers can make you wait weeks. Place an order with us before 12.00 noon and we will despatch it next day.
- **FREE POST-SALES SUPPORT.** Including one-year's, on-site parts and labour warranty and on-line, lifetime telephone support.
- **REASSURANCE.** We are one of the UK's top three direct PC manufacturers, with a group turnover exceeding £100 million and 15 years experience in the industry. Our corporate and public sector customers include the majority of UK universities and most health authorities. Their loyalty to OPUS testifies to our commitment to offer consistently outstanding value.



OPUS
t e c h n o l o g y

WHERE VALUE COMES FIRST



Speakers supplied may differ.

THE SYSTEMS

STANDARD TO EVERY OPUS SYSTEM. Superb Triton motherboard with Enhanced IDE Controller guaranteeing 20% improvement on system performance. • The latest PCI Architecture, Plug 'n Play compatible, Windows 95 ready. • 8MB ultrafast EDO RAM. • 105-key Windows 95 keyboard. • Energy Star compliant power management to reduce power consumption. • 64-bit Graphics Accelerator Card.

OPUS	Prestige Triton P75	Prestige Plus Triton P90	Prestige Plus Triton P100	Prestige Complete Home Office
Processor	Intel® Pentium®	Intel® Pentium®	Intel® Pentium®	Prestige Triton P75 + Quad-Speed Multi-Session CD-ROM Drive 16-bit Sound Card Separate Speakers + Windows 95 + Microsoft Family Pack: MS Works Encarta 95 Dangerous Creatures MS Money Scenes & Entertainment Pack + Lexmark Colour Inkjet 1020 Printer
Speed	75Mhz - 133 Mhz	90Mhz - 133 Mhz	100Mhz-133Mhz	
Motherboard	Triton Performance PCI Windows '95 Plug 'n Play Ready			
IDE	Fast PCI Enhanced IDE Controller			
RAM	8MB EDO RAM Expandable to 512MB			
Hard Disk	540MB	540MB	1Gb IDE	
Floppy Disk	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	
Monitor	14" SVGA Colour		15" SVGA Colour	
	Energy Compliant, Low Radiation		Low Rad, NI	
Graphics Accelerator Card	1MB PCI S3 64 bit	1MB PCI S3 64 bit	2MB PCI S3 64 bit	
Keyboard	105-Key Windows 95 UK keyboard			
Mouse	Serial	Serial	Serial	
Case Style	Desktop	Desktop	Desktop	
Op. System	MS-DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11, Windows 95 Option			
Service and Support	12 months on-site parts and labour warranty Free lifetime telephone technical support			
PRICE	£879 Lease Option £4.88 Weekly	£949 Lease Option £5.27 Weekly	£1189 Lease Option £6.58 Weekly		For only £1299 0% Finance Lease Option £7.18 Weekly

All prices exclude VAT and carriage

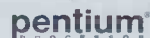
UPGRADE OPTIONS

LEXMARK COLOUR INKJET 1020

Inkjet with colour cartridge, 3ppm, 600 x 300 dpi, 100-sheet paper tray. PC display, all Windows installed fonts. **£195**

LEXMARK WINWRITER 150c.

As Jetprinter 1020 plus colour and black cartridges – both active, 150 sheet paper tray. **£279**



- **MULTIMEDIA** Quad Speed, Multi Session CD-ROM Drive, 16-bit Sound Card, Separate Speakers. **£130**
- **MULTIMEDIA PLUS** As Multimedia plus Microsoft Family Pack (Works, Encarta 95, Dangerous Creatures, MS Money, Scenes & Entertainment Pack) **£169**

- **COMMUNICATIONS** Internet-ready Fax/Modem with free Compuserve connection **£59**
- **WINDOWS 95** **£15**

STOP PRESS



WARNING
From 1st January 1996, it is illegal to sell any PC that fails to conform to tight new EC guidelines on electromagnetic compatibility. All OPUS systems already carry the CE mark. Don't buy a PC without one.



STOP PRESS

TO ORDER TODAY RING 01293-821555 OR FAX 01293-782663

Prices do not include VAT or carriage. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E.&O.E. OT is a registered trademark of OPUS Technology PLC. Pentium and Intel inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Credit subject to status, available to private purchasers only. OPUS Technology PLC is a Licensed Credit Broker. 0% Finance Example (Home Office) Total cash price (inc carr & VAT) £1,543.95 less 30% deposit of £463.25, 10 monthly payments of £108.07. Total credit price £1,543.95. Easy Plan Payment Example (Home Office) Total cash price (inc carr & VAT) £1,543.95 less 10% deposit £154.39 24 monthly payments (inc PPP) £75.23. Total amount payable (APR 19.9%) £1,959.91. Written quotations available on request from Chartered Trust. Payment Protection Plan available for redundancy and sickness protection, with Merchandise Insurances. All trademarks acknowledged.

NETWORKING WITH OPUS

OPUS servers provide the backbone of a highly cost-effective networking solution. Our servers are fit and ready for both NetWare and Windows NT. We can also provide all the necessary infrastructure including cabling, hardware, software, design, implementation and project management.

PRESTIGE ENTRY LEVEL FILESERVER £1,299

Intel Pentium® Processor 75MHz • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive • 32 Bit SCSI Controller (90,100,120,133MHz processor options)

PRESTIGE MID-RANGE FILE SERVER £2,399

Intel Pentium® Processor 90MHz
32MB EDO RAM
4GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
Quad Speed SCSI CD ROM.
(100,120, 133 MHz processor options.)



PRESTIGE RAID FILESERVER

FROM £4,999

Intel Pentium® Processor
100 or 120 MHz
32MB EDO RAM
• 3x2GB Hard Disk Drives in Hot Swappable, Removable Drive Cradles. • RAID Level 5 Controller with 486 Processor & 4MB Cache (expandable to 64MB) • Options: Dual Pentium Motherboard • 133 MHz processor.



Ask for one of our Network Consultants.

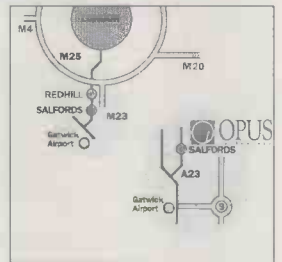


Opus Technology is a fully Authorised Novell Network Reseller offering a range of solutions from simple low cost peer-to-peer 5 user networks to Local and Wide Area Networks (LAN's and WAN's) of 500 plus users.

HOW TO BUY FROM OPUS.

We aim to make purchasing from OPUS as fast and convenient as possible. Which is why we provide a range of flexible purchase options to suit your situation, and a delivery service that is second none.

To view. Our Redhill showroom is open from 9.00 a.m. - 6.00 p.m. Monday to Friday and 9.00 a.m. - 2.00 p.m. on Saturday.



To pay. Flexible payment arrangements are available on all OPUS systems. Payment options include Cheque, Credit Accounts and Credit Cards (Access and Visa) and Business Leasing arrangements. **0% Finance** is available on selected systems and **Easy Plan Finance** on all OPUS systems. Please call for details.

Corporate or Public Sector Purchasers.

OPUS has many years experience of supplying the corporate and public sector and is a preferred supplier to many local government bodies, health authorities, public sector companies, schools and universities throughout the UK.

To help make the most of often tight budgets, in addition to providing superb value for money, we also offer corporate and public sector clients volume discounts, credit account terms and business leasing options.

We are also happy to arrange roadshows and demonstrations of our equipment for institutions.

For OPUS key customers, there are also special staff discount terms.

For further details, please call one of our specialist Sector Managers.

Next Day Despatch No-one gets your system to you quicker than OPUS. As long as your order is placed before 12.00 a.m. and funds are cleared, we guarantee to despatch it the following day.

Order Now. Call us between the hours of 9.00 a.m. - 6.00 p.m. Monday to Friday and 9.00 a.m. - 2.00 p.m. on Saturday. Our trained telephone sales staff are waiting to speak to you.

OPUS Technology PLC.,

Redhill Business Park, Bonehurst Road, Salfords, Redhill, Surrey RH1 5YB. Tel. 01293 821555.



OPUS

technology

WHERE VALUE COMES FIRST

TO ORDER TODAY
RING 01293-821555
OR FAX 01293-782663

alphabet souper

integrated software suites have become popular during the last few years. The idea of buying a full kit of parts in one box has proved attractive to buyers, with the promise of lower overall purchasing costs and seamless integration between component applications. Microsoft, of course, has led the way with its Office 95 suite.

Micrografx has updated its ABC GraphicsSuite to take advantage of Windows 95 and fully integrate functionality with Microsoft Office 95. As its name implies, the product is aimed at home and small business users who wish to produce smart printed material, quickly and easily — but it's not a package for professional designers and publishers.

The idea behind GraphicsSuite is to use the individual modules to build one or more attractive business documents. For example, you can edit pictures and graphics in Picture Publisher, create a flow chart in Flow Charter and then import all the elements into Designer to complete the job.

The software ships on a CD-ROM and you get two extra CDs stuffed full of high-quality clip-art, giving you a choice of over 30,000 pictures and images. Without doubt this is an exhaustive supply and the average buyer would have their work cut out to use all these up in a hurry.

It's a bit of a surprise to find that the manual is a slim affair which barely covers the breadth of features found in the three packages. What looks like the manual serves as a reference to the images available on the clip-art CD-ROMs!

Help is at hand

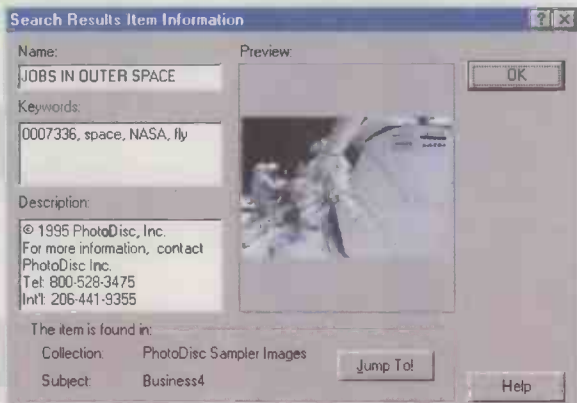
Instead, Micrografx has built an excellent online help system in standard Win95 Help which provides exhaustive help and information. It takes a while to get used to online help systems but, along with CD-ROM, this must be the way to go for future software delivery. It saves packaging, saves weight, saves cost.

The ABC GraphicsSuite, from Micrografx, is great for home and small business use, slurps software gourmet PJ Fisher as he serves you up his ABC-Z assessment of this mid-range integrated package.



Searching & Previewing

*Lost in space?
Confused by clip-art?
Let Media Manager find
the pictures you desire,
complete with preview
and drag-and-drop
capabilities*



images, either on one of the two included CD-ROMs, or on other drives. It provides a floating window through which you can browse clip-art and images before placing them into documents. Like everything else it is fully Win 95 compatible and allows drag-and-drop placement of images into open documents.

Fishy business

Although small, Media Manager is surprisingly sophisticated. Double-clicking on an image in Media Manager brings up a full preview.

You can "add" files to the database but to access them, the original source, such as the CD, must be inserted. If you try to place a graphic without the CD it can cause the program to crash.

The search itself is efficient. Typing in the keyword "fish", for example, Media Manager came up with four results including a picture of the Tsukiji fish market in Japan.

You can choose where to search for pictures on any networked drive or local disk. Using Media Manager in Word for Windows worked but was appreciably slower in operation. Despite this, Media Manager is a highly useful application in its own right.

Picture Publisher

Picture Publisher is the "Photoshop" part of the package, although in no way should it be seen as a competitor. It does have some high-end controls, such as a monitor adjust control, but I doubt many potential users would want to utilise these.

Although entry-level there is a fair deal of learning to do in Picture Publisher. If you are not familiar with terms such as "Masking" it is worth spending some time with the online help so as to familiarise yourself with techniques. But even then, it can be confusing.

The first time I tried to merge two images it took 15 minutes of fiddling with buttons and boxes before it became obvious how to perform the trick. But once learnt, the results were smooth and easily exportable.

The standard tool set provides you with masking, fill, line drawing and text tools in a simple window. Frustration was experienced with the magnification tool, which doesn't stay selected, so you have to keep returning to it to increase magnification on an image. Poor.

Retouching tools are not comprehensive but do provide a finger "smudging" device and airbrushing with



*Work on complex
page layouts with
Micrografx
Designer*



*A large number of image
effects are available in
Picture Publisher, but take a
look at the preview before
you commit yourself*



And with a 32-bit OS behind it, online help is fast, too.

One program promised on the box, Instant 3D, turns out to be an offer only, for which you have to send off a voucher (enclosed). This is a pity, as it looks intriguing but it's a way of getting users to register. Briefly, Instant 3D is an Office 95 compliant package that allows you to create instant 3D text, and to drag and drop over 200 3D objects into any of the Micrografx programs or Office 95.

But enough of the added value. What do you get to load on to your PC? There are three main applications: Picture Publisher, Micrografx Designer and ABC

FlowCharter. The first is an image editing application, while Designer creates page layouts and illustrations, and ABC FlowCharter provides easy creation of flow charts and is a cut-down version of the Micrografx standalone application of the same name.

For all three you are going to need a minimum of 30Mb disk space (45Mb maximum) and 8Mb RAM although 16Mb would be better. The clip-art is best left on the CDs.

There is a fine tool included called ABC Media Manager. This is available to all three main applications (and Office 95) and works as a search engine to source



http://www.tek.com/Color_Printers/

Is your business waiting for the fast, economical, quality colour printer? Our business is making it for you.

You don't need us to tell you about the advantages of colour printing in today's competitive market: Colour means the power to persuade - the power to inspire - the power to set your company apart.

But until now, the right combination of speed, image quality and simplicity of use just wasn't available at the right price.

Introducing the revolutionary new Tektronix Phaser 340: a desktop colour printer that brings crisp, vibrant colour to your documents and overheads at a quality and a price nothing on the market can touch.

The Phaser 340 is built for the office network. With its powerful RISC processor, superfast memory management and remarkable solid ink technology, you get 4 razor-sharp colour pages per minute on most papers, plus economical, clean and environment-friendly refilling that's as simple as a stapler.



It's the revolution your business has been waiting for. And best of all, it's from Tektronix: a Fortune 500 leader, that's been making highly acclaimed colour printers for 13 years - using the broadest range of colour technologies.

For further information on the Phaser 340, our FREE 20 page colour guide and some astonishing print samples, please return the coupon today, or call us on 01628 403601.

Yes. Please send me more details of the Phaser 340, my FREE Colour Printer Guide and sample output.

Name: _____

Company: _____ 5108

Address: _____

Tektronix UK, 10 Fleming Road, Newbury, Berkshire RG13 2DE.
Fax: 01628 403617



Tektronix

Real colour printers

177
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD
FEBRUARY 1996

varying thickness. But there is just enough here for the product's intended market who are most likely to bring pictures in, crop them, add effects and then export them.

The filter tools are not really filters but more a way of painting with a pre-defined pattern such as checkerboard or marble option.

Web designers will be pleased to see a GIF facility that automatically makes backgrounds transparent so they image as outlines on Web pages, and can set GIFs to interlace automatically.

The effects browser is a definite highlight. This was not only fast to load but fast in applying effects to bitmap images, too. It was so much fun that there was the danger of getting carried away with manipulating images. It's not in the Photoshop class but there's definitely enough choice and sophistication to create interesting images for your publications and documents. This outstanding feature would be further improved if Micrografx could add some add-on plug-in filters *à la* Photoshop.

There's a scratchpad, as well, which is useful for trying out colours, filters and styles on a blank area before applying them to images.

Those who are into automation will be pleased to see a macro facility which works simply by recording mouse clicks and other movements until you tell it to stop. This worked seamlessly when required to perform single tasks but fell over badly when it tried to run batch macros, where it would otherwise be most useful.

Picture Publisher proved to be an effective and fun way to edit images. It supports all major bitmap file formats (even Macintosh PICT), is mostly well written and has some surprisingly advanced features.

Micrografx Designer

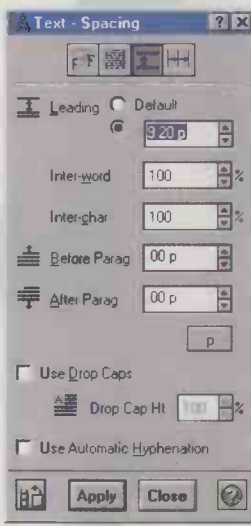
Opening Micrografx Designer proved to be a daunting task. While the object of Picture Publisher was quite straightforward (i.e. to edit bitmapped graphics), Designer confronts you with an array of buttons and options. It is a page layout package with some sophisticated drawing tools built-in (including bezier curve support) and it doubles as a tool for creating slide shows from completed pages.

When looking at any page layout or illustration software, a measure of its sophistication can be taken by looking at its typographic tools; Designer doesn't disappoint. For a package of this type

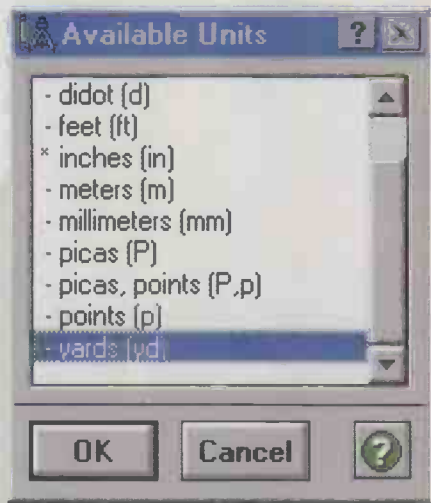
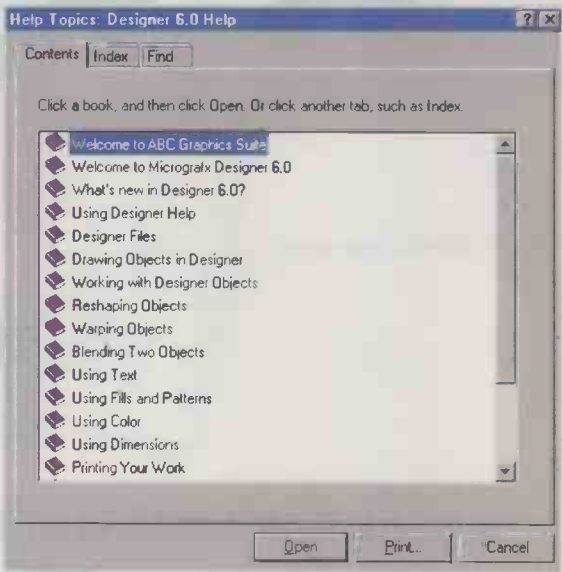
Dialogue Boxes & Palettes

Right *Whose unit is it anyway? ABC GraphicsSuite offers a huge array of units to work in, even yards*

Below *Not as accurate as Quark XPress, but there are still extensive and capable text spacing options*



Right *Minimal paper documentation is made possible by the superb on-line help offered throughout ABC GraphicsSuite*

there is an awesome amount of control here with, for example, page measurements enabled in any unit from Didots to yards — perhaps a little over the top but at least it's there should you need it.

At first look the typographical specifications seem limited, but like many programs Designer hides refined control behind buttons in initial dialogue boxes. Hit Font from the Format menu item and a neat dialogue appears complete with preview box. This immediately applies font, size and style to text but other buttons give kerning, wordspacing and leading controls. Not to 1,000th of an em (*come in, Quark Xpress!*) but to a degree that's fine enough for most people's eyes. There's an instant drop cap control, too.

A minus point for Designer is that there is no way of setting text styles, so

these must be applied each time which could be especially tedious on "ambitious" publications.

On the other hand, if you wish to create complex publications on a regular basis, you might be better off looking at a dedicated DTP package (PageMaker, for example).

Those who have used PageMaker or Quark XPress will be surprised and intrigued at Designer's method of handling text. Once entered, text can be constrained in a bounding box which can be pulled, rotated, stretched and even twisted. This may not be typographically sound but it is an easy way of shaping text blocks. If you make a mistake it can easily be undone with the universal multiple undo feature.

If you want to change the style of the text, simply click into the body text. By combining the text block tools and text

Whatever you do...

Suit Yourself With Windows

The Savile Row Pedigree

WinAccs is an exclusive suite of accounts software and it was the UK's first true Windows financial package. Since 1988, the authors have worked closely with Microsoft as a Beta test site and now as a Solution Provider, to provide businesses with powerful data sharing and multi-tasking capabilities.

The Classic Style

The WinAccs report generator allows you to create your own style of management reports, invoice layouts, payslips and much more. It's so easy and simple to drag and drop the information into the layout that suits you.

The Suit

This is where WinAccs really comes into its own, as you can fit WinAccs to your business needs with powerful and extensive add-on modules such as project costing or the fully integrated payroll.

The Trend Setters

WinAccs is developed using the latest Microsoft tools so sharing and exchanging data with other applications (Microsoft Office) is simplicity itself. WinAccs looks and feels like the fashion leader it is!

WinAccs provides you with an off-the-peg solution to fit your individual needs.



Whatever you do, call today on 01442 870234 so you too can be dressed for serious business

Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorised by Microsoft

**If you want quality IT information
- go straight to the source**

The Computer Users Year Book 1996

comprising:

The IT Sites Book 1996

The IT Services Book 1996

The IT Equipment Book 1996

Datasite - The IT Sites CD-ROM 1995

The Software Users Year Book 1996

comprising:

Products Volume

Suppliers Volume

**The Software Users Year Book 1996
on CD-ROM**

IT Finder

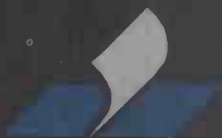
- IT manufacturers, distributors and resellers

IT Legal Guide

European Databases

The IT Marketing Source Book

**For further information on
any of the above products
please call Susan Burnell
or Jessica Smith on
0171 316 9637**

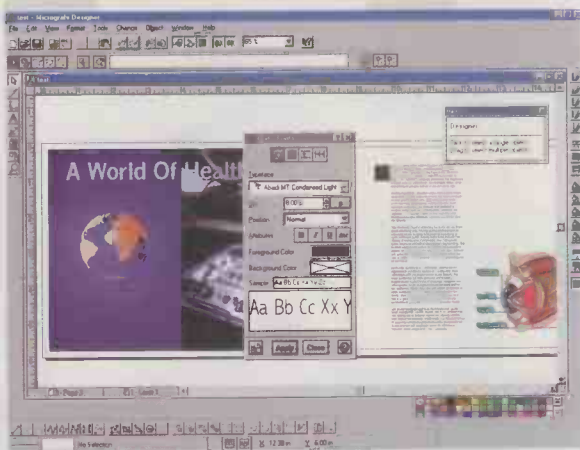
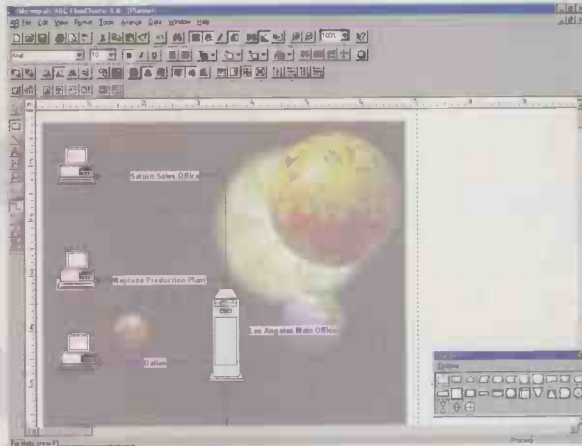


VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS
DATABASE DIVISION



ABC Flowcharter & Designer

ABC Flowcharter is the most basic element in the package. It's a cut-down version of Micrografx' full-blown charting package, but is still good enough for simple diagrams and flowcharts



Designer offers fairly sophisticated page layout facilities, including buttons for everything and even bezier curve tools

tool which mixes a combination of advanced and more mundane tools. The learning curve is not steep and online help and hint boxes help you pick it up quickly. While it cannot compete with high-end packages, it would stand in good stead as a layout and drawing tool for the middle ground.

ABC Flowcharter

After all the excitement of manipulating images and laying out pages, ABC Flowcharter brings you down to earth with a bump. It's a cut-down version of Micrografx' full-blown flowcharting package, so I suppose you should expect basic flowcharting tools — and, in a nutshell, that is exactly what you get.

You can use Flowcharter simply as a way of drawing out problems by manually placing boxes and links between them (no auto linking here). There is a reasonable number of creative tools so you can add shadows and colours to boxes as well as change their shapes. Using the mouse, text and fills are easily applied to boxes.

Finished flowcharts can be imported as a graphic, directly into Page Designer. The screenshot alongside shows an example of what can be achieved. But really, there isn't much more in this adaptation of ABC Flowcharter that you couldn't do in Designer itself.

formatting you can come up with some seriously bad typography.

Text can additionally be edited in a story editor which imports Microsoft's default spell checker; a useful example of how application integration can work.

Although Designer is heavily biased towards single-page document creation, you can add extra pages (individually, or multiple) and a page browser view makes it easy to swap pages around by dragging and dropping.

Page setup is not as comprehensive as with the leading DTP packages but you do get the chance to set custom page sizes, and to use previously setup documents.

Importing text is easy, although there were glitches when importing from Word — a surprise, considering the effort involved in integrating this suite with Office 95. Word files came in with some garbage which had to be removed with the text editor.

Graphic files can be imported to Designer, although EPS files will only display as greyed-out areas. Other supported formats include JPEG, GIF and Illustrator EPS. Double-clicking on

any image should immediately launch Picture Publisher to edit the image but this proved to be flaky in operation and often the whole application would crash. Whether this was a Windows 95 problem, or the application itself, was difficult to divine and nonetheless frustrating.

The drawing tools themselves are, perhaps, over-sophisticated — how many users will really use bezier curves? Perhaps it would have been better to position Designer purely as a page layout program. That said, Designer proved itself adept at creating line drawings using pen and drawing tools and fill objects. If there is one feature which should be singled out for special mention, for being truly unique and downright useful, it's the Print Specified View. Choose this, drag over an area of your document, and that area alone will print out. The area is scaled (magnified) to fit the default printing area of your page. An excellent proofing tool and something that other graphics packages would do well to emulate.

Page Designer, then, is an accomplished drawing and page layout

All in all

Taken as a whole and considering the price (which is likely to be discounted), ABC GraphicsSuite makes for a compelling package. By itself, Micrografx Designer could easily compete against the leading packages in the DTP market. It runs well under Windows 95, takes relatively little hard-disk space and integrates strongly both within its constituent parts and to Office 95.

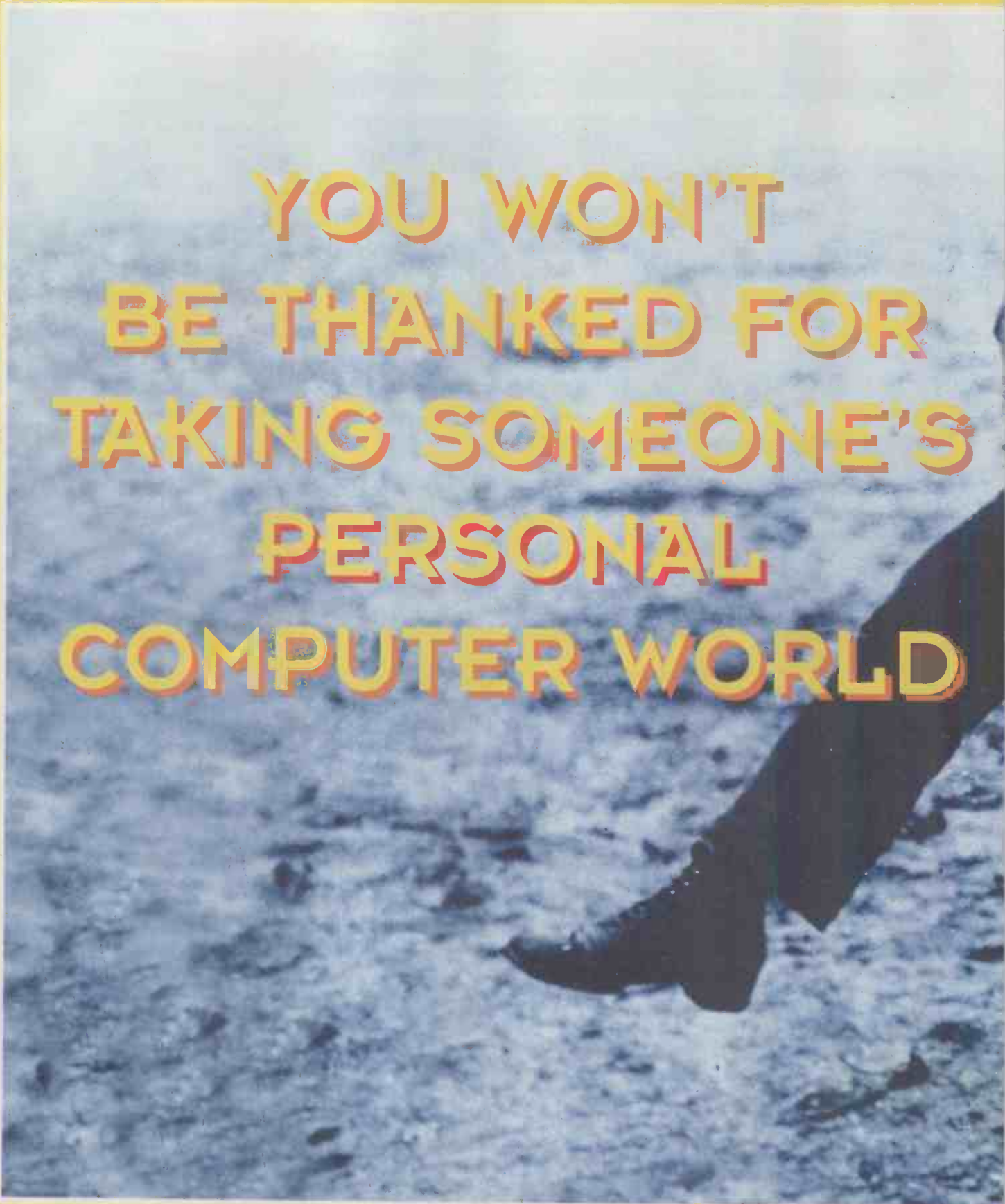
If I were looking for a mid-range graphics package, would I buy Micrografx? Yes. This is an excellent package which contains many strengths, some unique features, and weaknesses that can be ironed out. Altogether it is capable of high-quality results while remaining easy to learn. Add to this the high-quality clip-art on two CDs (plus a free 3D software offer) and you have exceptional value for money. Highly recommended.

PCW Details

Micrografx ABC GraphicsSuite

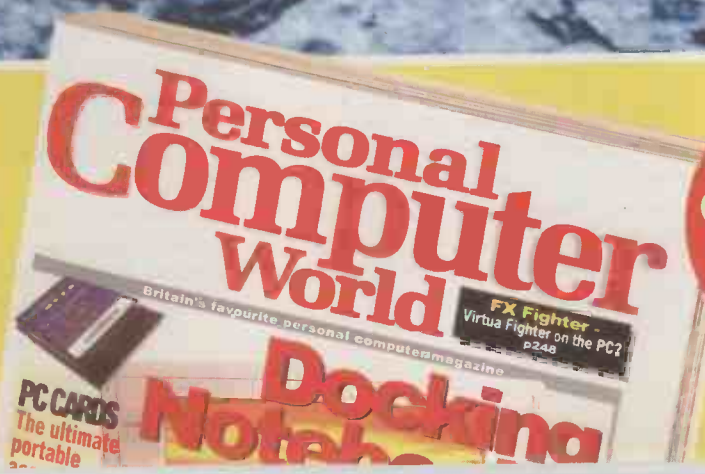
Price £250

Contact Micrografx 0800 626009

A photograph showing a person's leg and foot in a dark suit and shoe, stepping on a blue, textured surface. The text is overlaid on the image.

YOU WON'T
BE THANKED FOR
TAKING SOMEONE'S
PERSONAL
COMPUTER WORLD

Better pick up your own
copy right now.



WITH
CD-ROM
& 3.5"
DISK

Access

95

The recent confusion over memory requirements for Access 7.0 was unfortunate because this version has lots to offer. No cosmetic upgrade, this, says Eleanor Turton-Hill as she reviews the package and finds several major improvements; there's something here for all levels of user.



The confusion over memory requirements has made the upgrading process something of a shambles for many users, and this is unfortunate because Access 7.0 has lots to offer. As well as being the first Windows 95 (and full 32-bit) version of the software, there are several important new features and enhancements: this version is more integrated with the Microsoft Office Suite, more accessible to a wider variety of users, and in many other ways a more fully-functioned application.

Starting up

If you know Access well, then it's the Windows 95 "look and feel"-type features you'll notice first. This version of

Access, like Visual dBase, has a

healthy scattering of Windows 95 GUI features such as tab dialogues, option group buttons and the new-style check boxes.

Some of the utilities have been designed so that their functions integrate with features in the operating system. There's a Database Properties dialogue box, for instance, which displays the properties of individual databases, and this makes files easier to locate via the Windows 95 Find File feature.

Access 7.0 supports the more obvious Windows 95 features such as long filenames and the ability to create shortcuts to individual applications, by dragging and dropping them onto the desktop. But some of the more familiar interface features have also changed, to provide consistency with the operating system. The database container, for

instance, is modelled on the Windows Explorer (Windows 95's alternative to File Manager) allowing you to view files as large icons or small icons, as a list, or with full details.

Improvements for the end-user

Access has always provided excellent features for the end-user; it is this aspect of the product which has made it so successful. Access 7.0, as you might expect, has more than a smattering of new end-user facilities including a variety of intelligent Wizards, each dedicated to a particular aspect of database design and maintenance.

● Pre-designed applications

Databases can be intimidating to novice users; the effort required to set up even the simplest of systems tends to put most people off the idea fairly quickly.

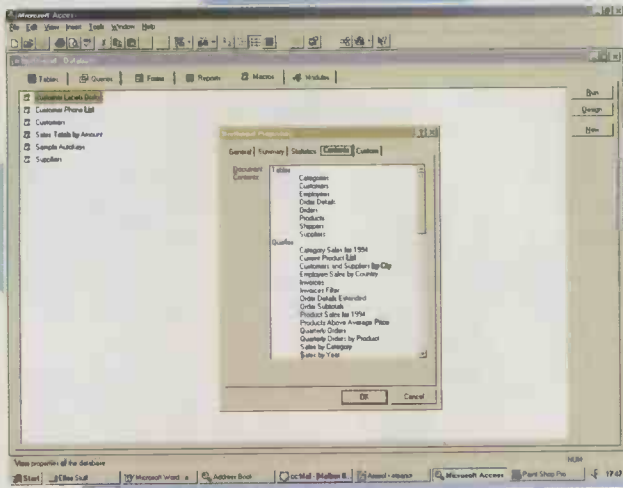
Lotus Approach has got around this problem fairly simply in the past, by supplying a whole selection of pre-prepared databases. To the uninitiated this makes a lot of sense; you simply go into the File menu, choose New, and then choose from a series of sensible titles like "Address Book" or "Recipes".

Access 7.0 offers a similar selection of ready-made solutions. There are systems aimed at the home user with titles such as "Video Collection", "Recipes" and "Wine List", as well as some more sober and sensible offerings like "Expenses", "Order Entry" and "Contact Management". These are the type of simple systems which people create and recreate time and time again, so it makes sense that users should be spared the effort.

Unlike Approach, where a pre-prepared database can be edited after creation, Access provides a Database Wizard which creates the system to your

The first thing to strike you about Microsoft's new version of Access for Windows 95 is its incredible hardware requirements. A typical installation will need a minimum of 12 megabytes of memory and 42 megabytes of hard disk space — the maximum custom installation takes up a stupendous 54 megabytes!

These system requirements caused something of a furore in the press a couple of months ago when Microsoft was forced to admit that Microsoft Access Version 7.0 for Windows 95 will not stand up on 8 megabytes of memory, as originally stated. A £99 refund has been offered to anyone who invested in Microsoft Office Professional during the early stages and now finds themselves with a version of Access they are unable to use.



The central database container is modelled on Windows 95's Explorer with context-sensitive right-click menus



Access 7.0 has a whole selection of ready-made solutions

specification, prompting you with questions and allowing you to pick and choose the fields you want. Pre-designed forms and reports are provided as well as a few records of sample data.

● The Table Analyser

One of the most impressive features of this new version of Access is the Table Analyser, designed to aid the process of converting flat files to relational databases. This has never been an entirely simple task, even for experienced database developers, because files created in spreadsheets lack the data integrity which a relational database enforces. So when it comes to converting spreadsheet files, data has to be thoroughly cleaned and restructured.

wide variety of flat-file formats, intelligently decipher inconsistencies in record entries and split the file into a set of related tables. The Wizard makes recommendations about your data (which you can either accept or reject), explaining the consequences of duplicating data and giving complete guidance at each stage in the process. This renders the Analyser Wizard suitable both for novice users who want to create a working system quickly and easily, and developers who want to build a quick prototype of a system from an existing flat file.

● The Performance Analyser

Another intelligent tool included in this version is the Performance Analyser

The Database Properties dialogue box keeps an ongoing record of all the items in your application

Huge spreadsheets built up over years, which have been added to and maintained by a hotch-potch of different people cause the worst kind of problems.

In order to get rid of redundant or duplicated data, the file must be broken up into sensible parts and inconsistent syntax corrected. A geographical area, for example, might be entered as "The North East" by one person, "Nrth East" by another, or simply spelled incorrectly by someone else. To turn the spreadsheet into a relational database, each geographical area would be put into a look-up file and presented to the user as a drop-down list.

The Table Analyser Wizard in Access 7.0 performs this process for you. It's able to look at a

Wizard which examines your database and recommends different ways of improving application performance. In the past, improving the performance of a database has always involved low-level tinkering and intimate knowledge of the database package you're using.

The Performance Wizard examines your database and recommends changes such as a new index or relationship, or changing a data type. These changes can be implemented manually or automatically by the Wizard.

This tool is invaluable for beginners as it allows them not only to speed up badly designed systems, but also find out exactly what it is that may be making their system grind to a halt.

● Briefcase replication

The new replication facility in Access 7.0 is made possible by the Windows 95 Briefcase. When you drag an Access database to the Briefcase, a replica is created which can be moved to a floppy disk or laptop machine, thereby allowing users to continue with the database, away from the office.

For a replication facility to be useful, there must be some way for replicas to communicate: otherwise, they never synchronise; they start to grow independently. When you bring laptop copy back to the office, the Briefcase synchronises changes in replicated data with the master database. It can also replicate modules and forms, which allows developers to propagate design changes made on the master file to all replica files.

This is a really useful tool when it comes to managing remote changes to data, as well as versioning and distributing Access applications. In addition, it's easy to use and highly configurable. There are different ways of replicating and synchronising data, and the necessary arguments can be specified in code. Those users of Windows NT who have no Briefcase functionality still have a replication tool, provided in menu form.

● Changes at the high end

For developers, the most major change is in the programming language, Access Basic, which has now been replaced with Visual Basic for Applications (VBA). This provides a consistent scripting language for building solutions across the whole of Microsoft Office, making it possible for code written in Access to be used in Excel or Visual Basic (VB4).

Another major relief for developers is



If you really need to know, plug into Network News

If you're a wired computer professional working in the fast-growing networking sector you need to be kept abreast of the latest developments.

Well, the good news is that there is now a weekly networking newspaper whose sole purpose is to speed the flow of information from the people who know into the hands of the people who really need to know.

The good news is...**Network News**.

Network News is the new networking newspaper that meets a networker's every need. Weekly publication means that you find out the latest developments when we find out the latest



developments and the in-depth news reportage is balanced by the finest strategic analysis and best informed opinion in the marketplace.

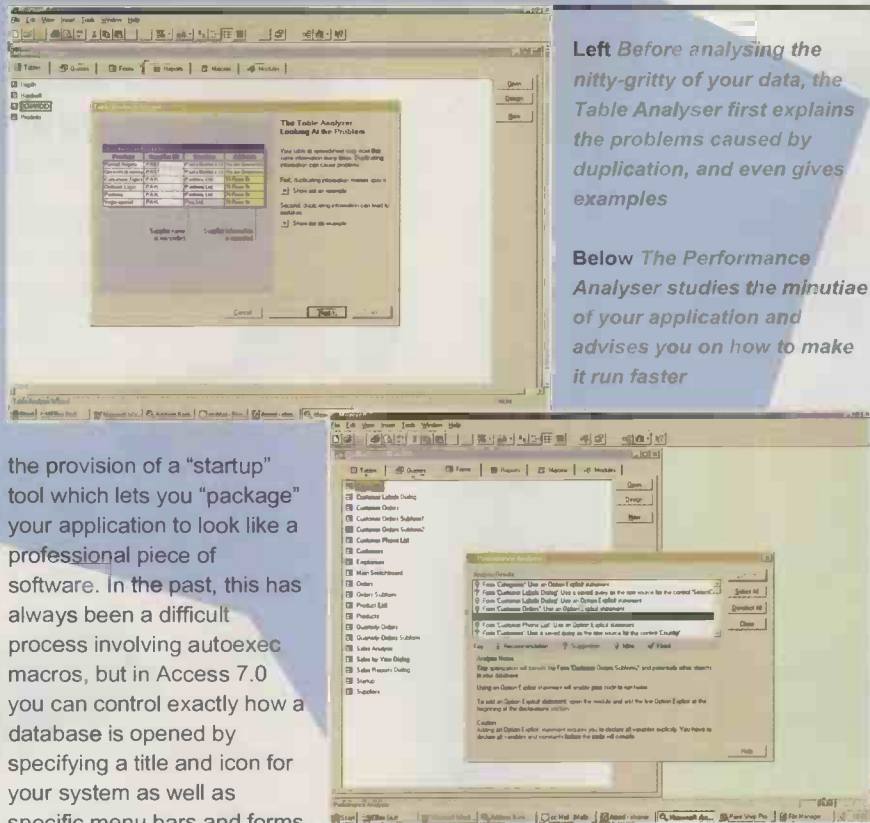
Add in case studies, specialist sections for LANs, Enterprise and Communications, plus the cream of the UK's networking jobs in the Recruitment section and you'll start to see just how much you need Network News.

And, if you'd prefer to, you can also tap into Network News - because both editorial and jobs are now on the Internet.

Yes, we're plugging Network News. But then we know just how good it is. And, if you really need to know, you should find out too.

FOR YOUR FREE PERSONAL COPY OF NETWORK NEWS, CALL OUR SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE ON FREEPHONE 0800 526 669 • ADVERTISING ENQUIRIES 0171 316 9574

GET WELL CONNECTED. GET **network NEWS**



Left Before analysing the nitty-gritty of your data, the Table Analyser first explains the problems caused by duplication, and even gives examples

Below The Performance Analyser studies the minutiae of your application and advises you on how to make it run faster

the provision of a "startup" tool which lets you "package" your application to look like a professional piece of software. In the past, this has always been a difficult process involving autoexec macros, but in Access 7.0 you can control exactly how a database is opened by specifying a title and icon for your system as well as specific menu bars and forms to use on startup.

OLE (object linking and embedding) automation has been drastically improved in this version, too. Access 2.0 was able to act as an OLE Automation Controller, making it possible to control other applications, but Access 7.0 goes a step further, making itself available as an OLE Automation server. This means the application as a whole can be manipulated by OLE Automation Controllers such as Visual Basic, Visual C++ and Excel.

In summary

Access 7.0 is no cosmetic upgrade; it is 32-bit from top to tail and full of major improvements which boost its functionality for all types of user.

For novice users, Access is now a far more manageable tool. It is possible for total beginners to create professional-looking applications, complete with sensible reporting facilities, without having to get bogged down in all kinds of unfriendly database jargon. For many users, the strengthened integration with the rest of Office 95 will render the upgrade almost automatic.

For businesses, the replication facility will be a big selling point. Many organisations have an increasing number of mobile workers and the need to keep multiple file copies in sync with each other has, for a long time, created difficulties. Access provides a workable

and user-friendly solution which will be welcomed across the board by all sorts of companies.

Access 7.0 runs on Windows 95 and Windows NT 3.51, but not on Windows 3.x. It will run most Access 2.0 files but there are some compatibility restrictions, and once you've converted files to Access 7.0 they won't run in version 2.0.

Stability and resource management in Windows 95

The improvements incorporated with Windows 95 offer several fundamental advantages to application building. Two things from which you will immediately benefit are the improved stability of the system when multitasking and better handling of system resources.

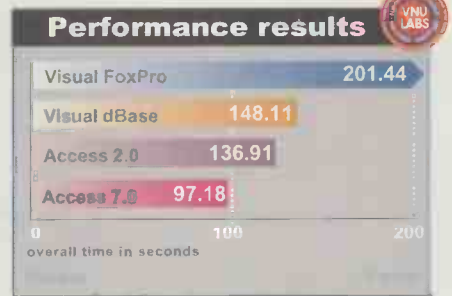
One of the fundamental weaknesses of Windows 3.1 is that all applications, as well as operating system code, share a single address space called the system VM (Virtual Machine). The single address space model is bad news when it comes to system integrity because applications are not protected from each other, and key portions of the operating system are left exposed to buggy programs which can cause the entire OS to crash.

Ideally each application should be run in its own independent session, or VM, where it is protected from other applications and will not jeopardise the OS itself. When an application fails, the effect of the failure

This one-way compatibility can be a major problem, especially when your system is littered with different file formats during the transition process.

The major down side with Access 7.0 is its hardware requirements, and it's easy to see why Microsoft was forced into redefining this. Access will tentatively stand up on 8Mb, but you could hardly describe it as "running". On 12Mb (the current recommended minimum) things work much better, but if your application is reasonably complex and has lots of forms and reports you'll soon start to feel the need to upgrade to 16Mb. This strain on system resources was confirmed in our performance results which reveal a clear generation difference between Access 7.0 and Access 2.0 — let alone the massive disparity with Visual FoxPro.

If you're thinking of upgrading your current application to Access 7.0, you may well find that in addition to a memory upgrade you will need the extra boost of a Pentium processor as well. For many, this would render a move to Access 7.0 out of the question for some time to come.



should be limited to the session in which it is running. Effectively, what VMs do is to protect the system against crashes by ensuring that applications do not write to each other's address spaces.

Windows 95 goes some way towards sorting this out by providing private address spaces for Win32 executables. Unfortunately, Win16 programs still execute as a single process within a shared address space, which means that one faulty 16-bit app can still bring down the whole system.

Despite this, the new OS is generally a good deal more stable and Access exploits its multithreading capabilities by having the Jet engine, Access 7.0, and individual Access programs each running in their own independent threads.

Contacts

Access 7.0 for Windows 95
Contact Microsoft 01734 270000



PANRIX®

The Ultimate



The overall result is the fastest PC we have ever tested
It's a dream machine

PC DIRECT DEC 95

MICRON PLUS P133
DEC 95†

And the reason for the Panrix Micron P133's amazing ability to far outperform the competition?



It's the exclusive dynamic

combination of Micron's EDO (Extended Data Out) Memory and SyncBurst™ Cache, providing significant performance gains over previous memory designs.



What the Experts say...

"If you want a super fast, high quality PC with all the features you can think of, the Panrix Micron P133 is for you. This system has a fabulous specification, and delivers performance that is right at the top of its class. It's a dream machine."

PANRIX MICRON P133
PC DIRECT DEC 95 'BEST BUY'

"All this adds up to provide the best performance results in this test... No other machine matched it. If you want the ultimate Windows 95 multimedia machine... you won't go far wrong with a Panrix Micron P133."

PANRIX MICRON P133
WHAT PERSONAL COMPUTER DEC 95

"The well equipped Panrix Micron P133 uses an array of high quality components to create an all-round good performer... it lives up to all expectations."

PANRIX MICRON P133
PC MAGAZINE JAN 96 EDITOR'S CHOICE



MICRON PLUS P133
JAN 96†

Panrix Systems
Award Winning by Design



TITAN JUNE 94†



TITAN JUNE 94†



CHEETAH JAN 95†



BISON MARCH 95†



TRITON APRIL 95†



ELECTRON JULY 95†



MICRON PLUS NOV 95†



'EDGE' JAN 96†



PANRIX 386 SX
MAY 92†



486DX/50 SYSTEM
SEPT 92†



SIXGRAPH WIZARD 9000VL
SEPT 93†



PANRIX PCI 4000 486 M/BD
DEC 93†



PREDATOR SEPT 94†



STEALTH 64VLB DEC 94†



MICRON PLUS P133
JAN 96†



PHANTOM DX2/66
SEPT 94†



PHANTOM NOV 94†



MICRON PLUS P133
DEC 95†

†PREVIOUS ENDORSEMENTS FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

PANRIX SYSTEMS 40 ROSEVILLE ROAD LEEDS LS8 5EA

In Desktop Performance



Panrix Home PC

Your Best Value in Pentium® Power

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset, Flash BIOS
- Plug & Play Intel Spec 1.21
- 256K Write-Back Cache
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Controller
- **Diamond Stealth 64 Video** MPEG w/2MB DRAM
- Tool Free Mini-Tower or Desktop
- 2 High Speed Serial, 1 Enhanced Parallel Port (16550 UART & ECP/EPP)
- Enhanced 102 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95 Installed with Manual & CD
- US Robotics 14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound
- 25W Amplified, AC-Powered External Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Family CD Bundle (Encarta 95, Scenes, Golf & Dangerous Creatures)
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- 2 Years On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty
- FCC Class B & CE Certified



OPTION A 8MB EDO RAM, 840MB EIDE Hard Drive 14" ADI Pro Vista SVGA Monitor **£ 1,395**

OPTION B 16MB EDO RAM, 1GB EIDE Hard Drive 15" IYAMA SVGA Colour Monitor **£ 1,775**

With 90MHz Pentium® Processor add **£ 75**
With 100MHz Pentium® Processor add **£ 115**

PowerServer SMP

Pentium® Server Solution

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- Dual Pentium® SMP Zif Sockets
- 512K 15Ns Write-Back Sram Cache
- 8 Slots: 2PCI, 5EISA, 1PCI/EISA Slot Shared
- Phoenix Plug & Play Ready Flash BIOS (Upgradeable)
- 4x SCSI-2 CD ROM Drive, 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI32-Bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 Controller
- PCI 64-Bit Graphics Accelerator W/2MB
- Full Tower Chassis with 10 Drive Bays
- 102 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard, Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows 95
- 2 Years On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty
- FCC Class B & CE Certified

OPTION A 16MB RAM, 1.0GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive 15" IYAMA .28Dp .N/I, L/R SVGA Colour Monitor **£ 2,845**

OPTION B 32MB RAM, 2.0GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive 15" IYAMA .28Dp .N/I, L/R SVGA Colour Monitor **£ 3,426**

With Second 133MHz Pentium® Processor add **£395**
With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD add **£225**

Panrix Micron

Powered Windows User

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset, Flash BIOS
- Plug & Play Intel Spec 1.21
- 256K Pipeline Sync Burst Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Controller
- **Diamond Stealth 64 w/2MB**
- Tool Free Mini-Tower or Desktop
- 2 High Speed Serial, 1 Enhanced Parallel Port (16550 UARTs & ECP/EPP)
- Enhanced 102 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95 Installed with Manual & CD
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound
- AC-Powered external Stereo Speakers
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- 2 Years On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty
- FCC Class B & CE Certified



OPTION A 8MB EDO RAM, 1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive 15" IYAMA .28Dp .N/I, L/R SVGA Colour Monitor Microsoft Works on CD (on-line documentation) **£ 1,645**

OPTION B 16MB EDO RAM, 1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive 17" IYAMA MF 8617E SVGA Colour Monitor **£ 2,085**

With 90MHz Pentium® Processor subtract **£40**
With 120MHz Pentium® Processor add **£45**
With 133MHz Pentium® Processor add **£160**

Panrix Micron Pro

True 32-bit Workstation

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro Processor
- 256K Internal CPU Sram Cache
- 3ISA, 3PCI, 1 ISA/PCI Slot Shared
- Phoenix Plug & Play Ready Flash BIOS (Upgradeable)
- Intel Orion Core Logic Chipset
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 6x Six Speed 900Kbs SCSI-2 CD ROM Drive
- PCI32-Bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 Controller
- PCI 64-Bit Graphics Accelerator W/2MB
- Creative Labs AWE 32 Lite Sound Card
- Mains Powered Speakers
- Mini Tower Chassis with "Tool Free" Design
- 102 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard, Microsoft® Mouse
- MS Windows® NT 3.51 Workstation Pre Loaded with CD
- MS Office 95 on CD ROM
- 2 Years On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty
- FCC Class B & CE Certified



OPTION A 32MB RAM, 2.0GB Fast SCSI-2 Hard Drive 15" IYAMA .28Dp .N/I, L/R SVGA Colour Monitor **£ 4,195**

OPTION B 64MB RAM, 4.0GB Fast SCSI-2 Hard Drive 17" IYAMA MF 8617E SVGA Colour Monitor **£ 5,450**

With 150MHz Pentium® Processor subtract **£65**
With 200MHz Pentium® Processor add **£250**

Panrix Micron Plus

Professional Windows Station

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset, Flash BIOS
- Plug & Play Intel Spec 1.21
- 256K Pipeline Sync Burst Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 6x SCSI-2 CD-ROM Drive
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 Hard Disc Controller
- **Diamond Stealth 64 w/2MB**
- Tool Free Mini-Tower or Desktop
- 2 High Speed Serial, 1 Enhanced Parallel Port (16550 UARTs & ECP/EPP)
- Enhanced 102 Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95 Installed with Manual & CD
- Microsoft Office 95 & Bookshelf CD
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound
- AC-Powered external Stereo Speakers
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- 2 Year On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty
- FCC Class B & CE Certified

OPTION A 16MB EDO RAM, 1.0GB Fast SCSI-2 Hard Drive 15" IYAMA .28Dp .N/I, L/R SVGA Colour Monitor **£ 2,595**

OPTION B 32MB EDO RAM, 2.0GB Fast SCSI-2 Hard Drive 17" IYAMA MF 8617E SVGA Colour Monitor **£ 3,435**

With 120MHz Pentium® Processor subtract **£115**
With 100MHz Pentium® Processor subtract **£160**
With 90MHz Pentium® Processor subtract **£200**

Exceptional speed, performance and reliability are just a few of the reasons why Panrix is the leader in PC design. From the ultra-powerful and award winning Micron Plus, to the Micron Pro, Panrix offers a complete range of dependable products to suit your every need. So when you're considering your next PC purchase, consider how much you'll get in a Panrix PC.



Showroom Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30pm, Sat 10.00-4.00pm

Fast Leading Edge Technology Performance Motherboards

Super Micro
P55 CMS - Zif Socket 7, 3-32 bit PCI, 3-16 bit ISA & 1 Shared PCI/ISA Slot, 4-72 Pin Simm Sockets (upto 128MB), 256 Cache Pipelined Burst Cache, Intel Triton chipset, 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port. Support upto 4 EIDE AMI BIOS.

£195

Micronics
M54HI - Zif Socket 5, 3-32 bit PCI, 3-16 bit ISA & 1 Shared PCI/ISA Slot, 4-72 Pin Simm Sockets (upto 128MB), 256 Cache Pipelined Burst Cache, Intel Triton chipset, 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port. Support upto 4 EIDE Phoenix BIOS.

£265

EDGE 3D 2120XL
Photo-Realistic 3D Graphics Accelerator for Windows 95. Fast True-Colour 2D Graphics Acceleration, 16-Bit Hardware Wavetable Audio with 32 Voices, Digital Video Playback with Software MPEG, Two Sega Saturn Control Pad Ports. Designed for Windows 95 486 or Pentium® Systems with PCI.

1MB DRAM £205 2MB DRAM £325

PRICE, PERFORMANCE, RELIABILITY, THERE IS NO COMPROMISE

LOCAL AUTHORITY AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

PLEASE ADD DELIVERY + VAT @ 17.5% TO ABOVE PRICES. DELIVERY HARDWARE £9.00. SYSTEMS £20.00 (EX VAT). AMEX/ACCESS/VISA WELCOME CHARGED @ 2%. SWITCH/DELTA ACCEPTED. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE E & OE. PENTIUM® IS A TRADEMARK OF INTEL CORPORATION. MICRON IS A TRADEMARK OF MICRON ELECTRONICS. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED.



© COPYRIGHT PANRIX



Aches mark the spot

Repetitive Strain Injury may sound like a pc (politically correct, not

personal computer) excuse for not doing any work, but for sufferers it's a very real problem. RSI can cause severe discomfort, and even the inability to work. Nicky Glatter looks at what we can do to combat this industrial disease.

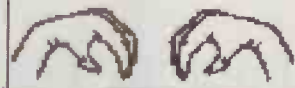
How to reduce the risk of RSI



Extend Up

Stretch - Side of Neck
File Options View Next Repeat Help

Exerciser software (from IHSS) takes the user through a series of stretching exercises which should be performed before sitting down to any keyboarding activity



Extend Down

Stretch - Neck Twist
File Options View Next Repeat Help

File Options View Next Repeat Help

- 1) Sitting straight, slowly tilt head forward.
- 2) On the double beep lift your head and relax the shoulders.



Relax

Stretch

Press the space bar to begin the exercise.

- 1) Sitting straight, slowly tilt head to one side.
- 2) On the double beep straighten your head and slowly tilt to the other side.



Press the space bar to begin the exercise.

- 1) Sitting straight, slowly twist head to one side.
- 2) On the double beep slowly look forward and then slowly twist to the other side.



Press the space bar to begin the exercise.



Relax

Stretch

On 28th October 1993, in the case of Rafiq Mughal vs Reuters, Judge Prosser caused an outcry when he ruled that the condition of RSI (repetitive strain injury) did not exist and that it had no place in medical books.

Mughal, a former editor at the Reuters news agency, was filing damage claims for pain and loss of earnings resulting from computer-related work injuries. Thankfully, the case has not gone down as a legal precedent.

Judge Prosser was a circuit judge, deputising in the High Court, whose other claim to fame was ordering a 15-year-old rapist to pay his victim £500 "for a good holiday"; a judgement subsequently overturned by the Court of Appeal.

Repetitive strain injury, cumulative trauma disorders, work-related upper limb disorders... call it what you will, increasing numbers of computer users are reporting aches and pains attributed to their work environment or computer hardware. It's not a new phenomenon, neither does it affect computer users only. The list of those affected includes musicians, chicken process plant workers, Rubik's Cube addicts and factory workers. Ironically, the workers on computer assembly

lines are as vulnerable as the computer users themselves. Leather beaters in Ancient Egypt are believed to have suffered, and in 1713 "severe writer's cramp" was recorded in Italy. New technology took the rap then as now; in the eighteenth century the introduction of the steel nib was blamed.

But it is the rise of computer-related illness that has caught the public eye. In the early eighties, an epidemic in Australia caused widespread hysteria over what was nicknamed "kangaroo paw". The estimated cost to Australian industry in the years leading up to 1989 was half a billion Australian dollars — roughly £220m.

In the US, a group of children is reportedly gathering arms for an attack on gaming-related injuries, while in the UK the problem was highlighted when it hit the publishing industry; at one point 130 journalists on the Financial Times were found to have been displaying symptoms. The Health and Safety Executive now estimates there are seven million computer users in Britain; the largest number of workers susceptible to a single industrial injury.

Why RSI?

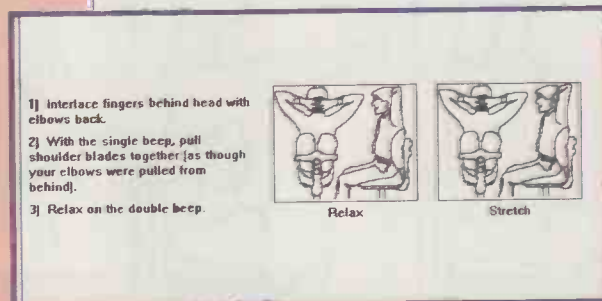
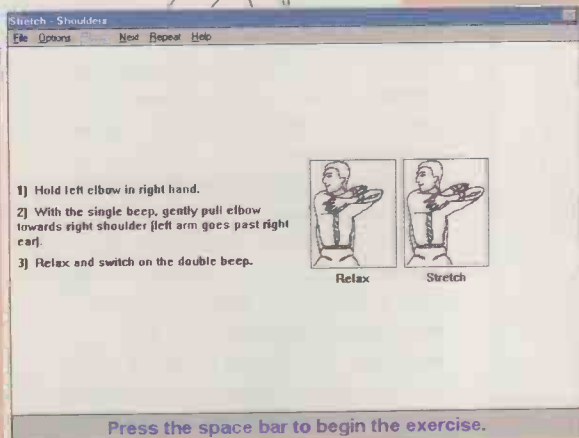
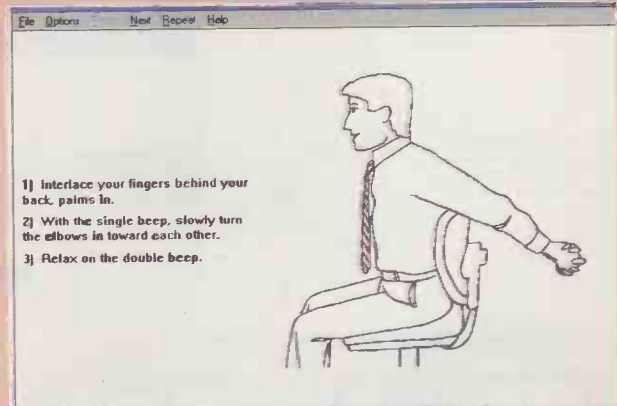
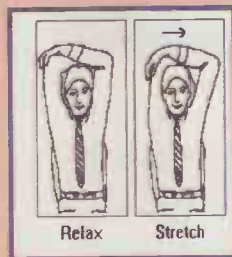
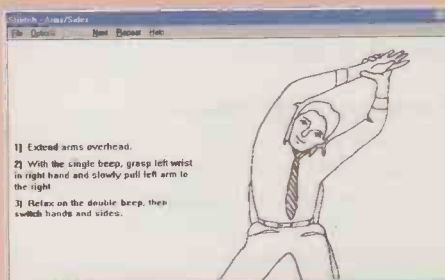
Dr Edward Huskisson, head of rheumatology at St Bartholomew's, describes RSI as: "A condition, usually

occupational, characterised by pain which arises in a particular area, usually the hand and forearm. It is the result of repetitive muscle activity, responding at first to rest but not to treatment appropriate to other types of soft tissue rheumatism such as tenosynovitis, tennis elbow or carpal tunnel syndrome." In other words, there's no obvious part which is damaged.

According to Dr Huskisson, symptoms start with deep burning pain, pins and needles, cramps and fatigue. They are aggravated by work, bad weather and stress. Side-effects include disturbed sleep, headaches, irritability and depression.

The key to any form of RSI (or work-related upper limb disorders as many ergonomists now call it) is the "repetitive" factor; incessant keyboarding or mouse work requires continuous repetition of the same small movements. As any marathon runner will testify, prolonged use of any muscle group will damage the muscles and small tissues surrounding them. Stop using the muscles and the pain will disappear.

Wendy Chalmers-Mill is a consultant physiotherapist and ergonomist with Interact, a pro-active human resource consultancy. She has found that upper limb disorders begin



Press the space bar to begin the exercise.

in the back and upper neck, which refer pain to the lower arm. The single most important factor, in her view, is postural abnormality which overloads the muscles. "Just to sit is more dangerous than to stand or walk," she says. "It allows the spine to become a weight-bearing structure."

With that disadvantage already in place, correct use of your equipment is essential: "If your screen is on the left-hand side of your desk and the mouse on your right, you end up with a shortening of the muscles on the left-hand side and a lengthening of those on your right. This results in overall muscle strain in your upper body." So anyone who regularly uses a keyboard and has their phone cradled between their shoulder and neck, is asking for problems.

The Health and Safety Commission went some way towards addressing the problem when, on 1st January 1993, it introduced six sets of regulations under directives from the European Commission, designed to provide a safe and comfortable environment for employees who "habitually work with display screen equipment" (European Directive 90/270/EEC). The regulations include: adequate workspace and lighting; a clear, low-radiation tiltable screen with a separate keyboard; an adjustable chair; and software suitable

to the task. The regulations apply to any new workstation implemented, while those in place before 1st December 1992 will have to comply by the end of 1996.

But equally important, say the experts, are stress elimination, a positive outlook and a healthy body. The equipment you use is less important than a balanced posture; if your muscles are weak your body has to work that much harder just to sit correctly.

Research at Interact underlines the

importance of stretching exercises before long periods of keyboarding or game playing. It recommends Exerciser software which runs the user through a number of exercises designed to relax the muscles and eyes (see *How to reduce the risk of RSI*).

Game players should be vigilant too. According to Chalmers-Mill, games are generally safer than "work" because the stress factor is removed (although those who come home from work and play Doom until 2am, pounding the Control key, may disagree). However, she considers that proper use of equipment is just as important in games as it is in spreadsheeting. If you're sitting on the floor with your Playstation gamepad, staring up at the TV, you'll be lucky to escape without neckache.

The appliance of science

It's a sad fact, but with every technological breakthrough comes a potential threat to our physical well-being. The celebrated transition from manual typewriter to electronic keyboard no doubt increased efficiency but it eliminated the need to remove the hands from the keyboard for carriage returns, paper changing or even typo correction, rendering keyboarding as a more repetitive task.

While relatively little research has been undertaken into the pointing device, modern thinking fingers the mouse as the villain of the piece. Time was, in DOS days, when you could accomplish every task from the keyboard. Then came Windows, DTP and drawing packages and the mouse took up its station on the desktop. But the device comes with its own set of

Taking the strain: ergonomics

Ergonomics is the study of the relationship between humans and machinery. The manufacturers have to agree on this because it's a dictionary definition. They also speak with one voice on the ideal workstation; a swivel chair on five castors, with your feet flat on the floor and your arms at a 90 degree angle over the keyboard. If the desk is too high, the most simple remedy is a footrest. Any pointing device should be within comfortable reach and a document holder is recommended for touch-typing.

Beware of anyone who attempts to accessorise the Utopian workstation. Opinion is divided on what is the best keyboard/mouse/trackball and there is a frightening number of so-called "ergonomic" products on the market. Sales reps back up claims about their own devices' efficacy with pages of complicated graphs and statistics — there is none higher, they proclaim, as they rattle on about pronation, myoelectric activity and ulnar deviation. Mention the competitors and they give it to you straight; all other ergonomic products are dross. Any ergonomics consultant will insist on putting the individual first. What feels comfortable to one person won't always suit another.

The best advice is to try before you buy. It's like buying a pair of trainers: you should never buy them without jumping around in the shop first. If a mouse feels too clunky, don't let anyone talk you into buying it even if it does come in your favourite colour.

How to reduce the risk of RSI (continued)

Stretch - Side
File Options Stretch Next Previous Help

- 1) Cross one leg over the other.
- 2) With the single beep, twist upper body one way and leg the other.
- 3) Relax on the double beep.
- 4) Switch sides when indicated.

Press the space bar to begin the exercise.

Stretch - Shoulder Stretch
File Options Stretch Help

- 1) On the single beep, raise the shoulders as though trying to touch them to your ears.
- 2) On the double beep, relax them to normal sitting position.

Relax Stretch

Press the space bar to begin the exercise.

3D LANDSCAPE PUTS OTHER GARDEN DESIGN PROGRAMS IN THE SHADE...



"...the most sophisticated and comprehensive interactive landscape design tool available for the PC."†

That's what one magazine called 3D Landscape - the new, professional, easy to use garden design solution. 3D Landscape gives you so much more than many other programs. To start with there's over 500 garden symbols including walls,

patios, ponds, houses and a plant database of over 400 plants to help you search for and select the right plants. No garden is ever completely flat so you can add any

slopes or gradients. You can see where shadows fall too, helping you plan your layout perfectly and go into the future to view your garden as it matures. You can even calculate the costs of your materials. But possibly best of all is the ability to use the latest technology to view your garden and make it look as though it came from the pages of a glossy magazine!

"You may decide that landscaping on your computer is more fun than doing the real thing" CD ROM Today

But it doesn't end there - 3D Landscape also comes with a comprehensive How-To guide complete with landscaping principles and techniques as well as creative ideas, hints, tips and helpful suggestions - great for novices and experts alike.



For the complete garden solution, try **NEW Garden Encyclopaedia** too - the complete guide to plants. A comprehensive database of over 1,000 plants it comes alive with sound, graphics and animation. Become a

garden expert as you browse through the pages of information and learn about the different gardening techniques, your favourite vegetable's ideal growing conditions - even learn how to pronounce a

plant's botanical name - all for only £39.95. As Computer Shopper said, *"There are other electronic gardening books on store shelves, but none are as easy to use or as helpful as this one"*

Compared to what's on offer elsewhere, you won't get better value than with 3D Landscape and Garden Encyclopaedia!


UPGRADE & YOUR MONEY BACK!*
Do you wish your own garden design program had all this? Well now you can upgrade to 3D Landscape, Garden Encyclopaedia or both and we'll give you money back on your old program! Yes, simply send us a copy of your receipt and we'll send you a cheque back!

Available from: Byte, PC World, Inmac, Software Warehouse, Technomatic, Watford Electronics and other leading retail outlets

or call us NOW on:

01923 495496



Please rush me... 

Further information on these two new programs

3D Landscape** @ £49.95

3.5" Disk CD-ROM

Garden Encyclopaedia @ £39.95 (CD-ROM only)

3D Landscape + Garden Encyclopaedia* @ £84.95

I enclose my receipt for my current garden program.

All prices include VAT @ 17.5%

Please add a £10 for delivery (UK mainland only)

I enclose a total of.....

Cheques payable to FastTrak Software Publishing

Please debit my credit card Visa Access

Expiry Date.....

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Telephone No.....

Please return to: FastTrak Software Publishing
26 Greenhill Crescent, Watford Business Park
Watford, Herts, WD1 8XG Fax: 01923 228796
Email on 100663.1303 @ compuserve.com **1 9 3**

†Quote from It's New Magazine, San Diego. *Money Back Offer is for either £5, £10 or £15 and is dependent upon the product purchased. It excludes P&P and VAT. Offer applies to Expert Landscape & Garden Designer 2. For others please call. The company reserves its right to request validation of proof of purchase. Full terms and conditions available on request. Not available in conjunction with any other offer. **3D Landscape currently uses Imperial measurements only. 3D Landscape: 386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or 95, VGA Graphics (256 colours or higher), 5MB of hard disk space (CD-ROM version). Requires 15MB for disk version. Minimum 4MB RAM, 8MB recommended. Sound card recommended. Garden Encyclopaedia (CD-ROM only): As with 3D Landscape, except only 2MB hard disk space required. Quad-speed CD-ROM drive recommended.

A WINNING COMBINATION

Victory is frequently the result of teamwork — and IBM® wants you to win. That's why they contracted with NSTL to put hundreds of applications through their laps to ensure their compatibility with OS/2 Warp. So when you see the "Ready for OS/2 Warp - NSTL Tested" seal, you can count on a winning combination.

To learn more about this and other independent testing services, contact NSTL at +1 610-941-9600 or info@nstl.com. Or call IBM at +1 512-823-6697 for additional information. **NSTL** NSTL is a division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Ready for
OS/2 WARP

NSTL Tested

+1 610-941-9600

Adobe's™ Acrobat™ for Workgroups
Allen Communication, Inc.'s Quest Multimedia Authoring
Aperture™ Technologies, Inc.'s Aperture™
Baker Hill Corporation's Lending Library™
Baron Software Services' Name Your Baby!™
Boca Soft's Wipeout
Boca Soft's System Sounds for OS/2
Competence Software's Investment Basics
Computer Security Consultants, Inc.'s RecoveryPAC
DUX Software's SimCity Classic™
DUX Software's American Heritage Dictionary Concise Edition™
Felsina Software's A-Talk® for Windows
Gazelle™ Systems' Back-it™ for Windows
Grolier Electronic Publishing's 1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia
Intellisoft's™ Accounting Vision/32™

Interplay's™ Mario's® Game Gallery
Interplay's™ Kingdom™ The Far Reaches
Merit Studios' Fortress of Dr. Radicki™
Merit Studios' Fighter Wing™
Merit Studio's Psychotron™
MicroDoc Products, Inc.'s Child Development Guide
MicroLearn Nordic's Game Pack Volume I
On-Line Data's OnCmd®
Parsons Technology's Money Counts®
Pinnacle Technology's Kid Proof/2™
Reed Software's OS/2 Black Jack
Stardock System Inc.'s™ Star Emperor™
Stardock System Inc.'s™ Havoc™
Starpress Multimedia's 808 Great Letters
T/Maker's ClickArt Newsletter Art

VNU Business Publications Limited is NSTL's testing partner in the UK.

IBM, OS/2, and WARP are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

problems: using a standard mouse involves tipping and twisting the hand; putting pressure on the nerves that run through the wrist.

As Chalmers-Mill explains, the further you have to extend and elevate your arm to reach the mouse, the greater the leverage on the complex shoulder joint. If you can use a keyboard without a numeric keypad, the mouse can sit closer to the home keys and the risk is immediately reduced.

There is an alternative; the trackball. The jury is still out on whether or not this is more ergonomically friendly, but Chalmers-Mill would recommend it to users already experiencing problems. Most PC manufacturers bundle a mouse rather than a trackball (probably for reasons of cost), but the advantage of a trackball is that it stays in place — no more scrabbling around to locate a dirt-ridden mouse and then stretching to navigate it around a cluttered desk. Many new designs incorporate a built-in wrist rest, too, and a large ball, designed to keep the wrist flat (in "neutral" position) and to extend the fingers rather than encourage the cramping grip often experienced with a mouse. (See *Taking the Strain*, page 192).

Miniaturisation must also share in the blame. If a standard keyboard cramps the wrists, a notebook keyboard will aggravate the problem. And "laptop" users, often encumbered by bulky overcoats, struggle to keep these small wonders perched on their knees or tiny fold-down tables while travelling, hunching over them to see the screen while cramping their shoulders and upper arms. "Notebooks are a nightmare," says Chalmers-Mill. "It's impossible to sit correctly and see the screen."

Another pitfall is that as notebooks become multi-functional, CD-ROM drives and PCMCIA slots are often fitted beneath the keyboard, exerting further pressure on the wrists as you tilt your hands to reach the keys, which can end up higher than they would otherwise be the case with a standard keyboard.

Doom and gloom?

No-one yet knows exactly why some users are more predisposed to upper limb disorders than others. There is a "Princess and the Pea" side to the story. As a VP of one computer peripherals manufacturer puts it: "It's a

Avoiding RSEye problems

Jonathan Chapple is on a crusade: the otherwise unassuming 55-year old chairman of Equanet, a corporate computer reseller based in Chessington, wants nothing less than to protect the eyesight of every middle-aged computer user in the UK. Many opticians need educating too, he says. They are prescribing expensive, general purpose or "progressive" lenses designed for normal distance vision, which not only fail to meet requirements for computer users, but are tiring and uncomfortable.

Chapple began researching the issue of eyestrain due to computer use because he was getting "very annoyed bumping into people who had bought expensive glasses which simply didn't do what the opticians said they would. I, myself, had previously bought a £200 pair of spectacles, which the optician had recommended for use with computer screens. Not only did they not work, but within weeks I was suffering serious eye-strain, and that led to headaches."

Progressive lenses

As you get older the lenses in your eyes become less flexible. This normal ageing process leads to presbyopia; a condition which means you have difficulty adjusting the eye to near vision. And, as you grow older it gets worse. You will suffer eyestrain unless you get correctly prescribed glasses, because your eyes will be unable to focus properly on your display.

The most popular glasses prescribed for computer users have Progressive lenses. These provide a continuous change in power from distant to near vision, and all the products are adequate for the occasional computer user. But it's a different matter for heavy user of computers: if you are over 40 years old and need spectacles for general use and for work, you will almost certainly need two pairs; one for work and another for leisure.

Progressive lenses are designed either for general or task-specific use. The trouble is, many opticians are prescribing unsuitable general purpose lenses for computer users. "There is no scandal" says Chapple, "just ignorance which needs to be addressed."

General purpose Progressive lenses are properly used for driving, sport and leisure. But typically, the middle distance viewing band is very narrow, which means that the wearer has to tilt his head backwards to bring the computer screen into focus and must turn his head to read across it — all very tiring.

Presbyopic computer users need task-specific glasses because of the way they work. "Remember, the majority of computer users perform a variety of tasks in addition to working at the screen," notes a document published by lens manufacturer American Optical. "Most read print-outs, use the telephone and write notes."

The typical computer workstation also has very specific viewing requirements, according to American Optical: "The centre of the screen is usually located 10-20 degrees below straight-ahead gaze. The desk and keyboard are 25-30 degrees below straight-ahead gaze."

The recommended distance for a monitor is between 22 and 25ins from your eyes. This requires intermediate viewing and is much further away (as far as your eyes are concerned) from hard copy reading material, which is typically around 14 to 16ins away from your eyes. As you get older, it gets more and more difficult for your eyes to automatically adjust to both reading distances and it is a struggle, which causes eyestrain and visual fatigue.

Task-specific lenses

Which leads us to task-specific Progressive lenses. The first product ergonomically designed for computer use is manufactured by American Optical's Truevision Technica. These glasses are distributed in the UK by UK Optical and are available through the Specsavers chain of opticians. Typically, they cost around £100.

The Truevision Technica brings the whole screen into focus with minimal head movement, by relocating both the viewing zones and unwanted astigmatism. It provides for distance viewing and full width vision intermediate and near-viewing zones.

Chapple is a firm fan: "Eureka! They work. This is the only solution which allows the older user to work steadily," he proclaims. "With the head held steady, one should be able to scan the entire screen area, without distortion, using normal eye movements. Looking down, one should be able to read papers on the desk without having to remove one's spectacles." However, the small distance viewing area of the lens makes it unsuitable for general use.

Chapple is so taken with Truevision Technica that he has recommended it in a newsletter sent out to his customers and he is negotiating with a chain of opticians to offer discounts to corporates. "Spectacles are said to be a grudge purchase" he says, "but the need is clearly there. Because there is not much demand for task-specific lenses, they are seldom offered by opticians — few of whom seem to know very much about the issue."

Chapple has no financial interest in Truevision Technica, so why the hullabaloo? "It's simple," he replies. "I want to raise consumer awareness of task-specific Progressive lenses. And I want to promote a healthy working environment by educating companies and their staff to ensure that they know how to minimise eyestrain when using computers."

Drew Cullen

A few of the best accessories

● One product which makes use of your existing peripherals is the Proformix Keyboard System; a result of the Cornell/Honeywell study undertaken in the US. The study makes much of the "neutral" typing low-risk posture. If you allow your hands to fall naturally into your lap; where they land is the ideal typing position. The Proformix system takes the form of a hinged tray attached to the underside of your desk. Whatever your desk height, you can adjust your seat so that your feet are flat on the floor and then move the tray into a comfortable position. The tray accommodates both keyboard and mouse and slopes gently away from the user, avoiding any unnecessary wrist deviation.

● Many "ergonomic" keyboards work according to one principle; angling the two halves of the main keypad to allow the elbows to rest in a more natural position. Apple's Adjustable Keyboard has a wide, gently sloping wrist rest, and splits down the middle, enabling the user to find the most comfortable typing angle. It has a detachable numeric keypad so the user can position the mouse closer to the alphabetic keys. Cherry Electrical sells a similar split keyboard for the PC.

The keyboard which sells in the largest volumes (and is one of the cheapest) is the Microsoft Natural Keyboard. This also separates the keys into two halves and its undulating design is claimed to accommodate the natural curves of the hand.

● The popular Maltron keyboard is a rather curious looking device with two large wells on either side, designed to fit "the shape of hands and the different lengths of fingers, to reduce movement and tension". It is pricey, but the company claims this has knocked RSI on the head for many sufferers.

There are special designs for single-handed use, for data entry, and for single-finger or head/mouth sticks. The company also sells the chunky Sicos Colani mouse, again designed to fit the hand more comfortably. Other mice making claims to be ergonomically acceptable include the Microsoft Ballpoint Mouse and the Logitech.



Left The Maltron keyboard

Below left Microspeed's PC-Trac

Below right The Proformix Keyboard System



If you prefer a trackball to a mouse, Microspeed sells a model with a large trackball and sloping wrist rest, as does Logitech. (Microspeed also sells its own brand of mouse, keyboard and notebook trackball for PC and Macintosh.)

● The trend with notebooks is to follow the acclaimed Apple PowerBook design; a large wrist rest to the front of the keyboard with an embedded trackball. Usually, the smaller the notebook the smaller the keyboard, but IBM's new Butterfly notebook features an extending keyboard which unfolds when the notebook is opened, giving a full-sized typing surface.



bit like smoking; some people who smoke all their lives will end up with lung cancer, while others won't be affected." But ergonomists agree that a healthy workstation and body should keep most people out of danger. Regular breaks are recommended, and if you can eliminate the time you spend at your screen, so much the better. The EEC Council Directive states: "The employer must plan the workers' activities in such a way that daily work on a display screen is periodically interrupted by breaks or changes of activity, reducing the workload at the screen." We all know that's a bit of a pipe dream, but just leaving the office on a coffee run is a start.

If you are unlucky enough to experience symptoms, the first step is to seek help from a doctor or physiotherapist as early as possible. According to the individual complaint, treatment can consist of massage, ice packs, hydrotherapy or stretching exercises, plus a thorough assessment of the sufferer's workstation in order to

prevent a recurrence of the symptoms. Surgery is considered a last resort and painkillers should be used with caution; numbing the body to pain negates its natural capacity to alert you to problems.

As we have seen in the Mughal vs Reuters case, people do lodge compensation claims against employers for work-related injuries, but these are expensive and have been known to cost people their jobs. The RSI Association recommends keeping a diary if you are seriously considering a claim, as well as contacting a lawyer specialising in injuries and obtaining specialist medical assessment.

There are two things to bear in mind: one, computers are safe if properly used; two, the vast majority of cases are treatable. If you want to leave it in the lap of the gods then fine, but if you're just beginning to enjoy Windows 95, a little attention now should guarantee your enjoyment of whatever Bill Gates et al care to throw at you in the future.

PCW Contacts

- Apple** 0181 569 1199
(Apple Adjustable Keyboard £170)
- Chartered Society of Physiotherapists**
0171 242 1941
- Cherry Electrical** 01582 763100
Health and Safety Executive
0171 717 6000
- HMSO** 01142 892345 (EC regulations)
- IBM** 01256 343000 (Butterfly notebook)
- IHSS** 0171 221 7848 (Exerciser software from about £20 for a single copy)
- Interact** 0171 242 2709
- London Hazards Centre**
0171 267 3387 (for books and advice)
- Maltron** 0181 398 3265 (dual-handed keyboards from £375)
- Microsoft** 01734 270000 (Natural Keyboard £69, Ballpoint Mouse £69).
- Microspeed** 00 32 2 716 5007 (PC and Mac trackballs from £51.95, notebook trackballs from £46.95)
- Rowley Ashworth** 0181 543 2277
(law firm with experience of RSI)
- RSI Association** 01895 431134
(for information and advice).
- Sven Christiansen** 01483 302728
(Proformix Keyboard System)

THE ULTIMATE BUSINESS NOTEBOOK

THE PERFORMANCE TO DELIVER ALL THE SPEED AND POWER YOU NEED
YET CONTAINED IN A LIGHTWEIGHT AND STYLISH PACKAGE.

**0% INTEREST
FREE
CREDIT
ON ALL MODELS**

- Intel 75, 100 or 120 MHz Pentium CPU
- 8Mb RAM (Exp to 16 or 32Mb)
- PCI Local Bus Windows Accelerator
- 1Mb Video RAM (Ext. CRT 1024x768x256 Cols)
- 10.4" DualScan or 10.4" SVGA TFT Screen
- Simultaneous LCD / External Monitor Support
- Internal Full Size CD-ROM Drive
- Removable PCI Bus 540 / 810Mb or 1.08Gb HDD
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD (Interchangeable with 2nd Battery or MPEG / Video Capture module)
- 2 x PC Card 2.0 Type II Slots or 1 x Type III
- 16-bit Soundblaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 2 internal Stereo Speakers
- Digital Status LCD Indicator with Graphical Icons
- Keyboard Embedded 2-Button Trackpoint Device
- Infrared Transceiver (IrDA Compliant)
- Serial, Parallel, VGA & Keyboard Ports
- 299mm x 236mm x 55mm & 3.2Kg
- Windows 95 or DOS v6.22 & Win 3.11

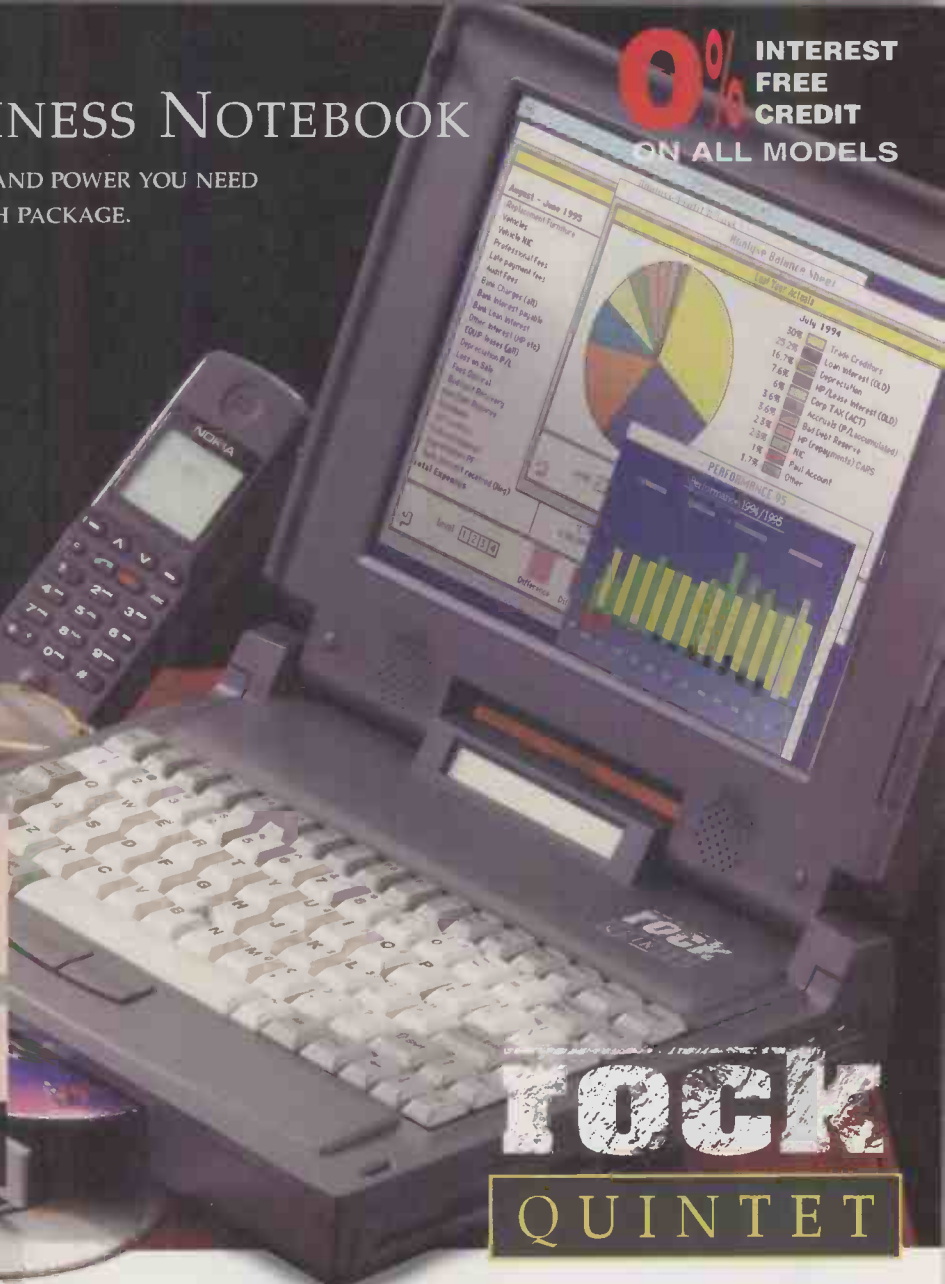
ROCK QUINTET - PRICE GUIDE

75MHz DualScan 8Mb / 540Mb	£1,899	75MHz SVGA TFT 8Mb / 540Mb	£2,399
100MHz DualScan 16Mb / 810Mb	£2,399	100MHz SVGA TFT 16Mb / 810Mb	£2,899
120MHz DualScan 16Mb / 1.08Gb	£2,499	120MHz SVGA TFT 16Mb / 1.08Gb	£2,999

OPTIONS

8Mb to 16Mb RAM	£320	75MHz to 100MHz	£150
16Mb to 32Mb RAM	£640	75MHz to 120MHz	£200
540Mb to 810Mb HD	£150	MPEG / VIDEO	£299

THE 'ROCK SOLID' SUPPORT PROGRAMME IS AVAILABLE WITH ALL MODELS AND MEANS *24 HOUR DELIVERY *7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE *3 YEAR LABOUR WARRANTY *LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT *BRITISH COMPANY



**ROCK
QUINTET**

They're the Business



VERSATILITY AT WORK AND AT HOME

WHEN HOME IS OFTEN YOUR PLACE OF WORK, IT'S NO WONDER SO MANY PEOPLE LIKE YOU CHOOSE THE BEST-SELLING SONATA 486 MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

- Intel 486 DX4-100 CPU
- 4/8Mb RAM (Exp to 16/20/32Mb)
- VESA Local Bus Windows Accelerator
- 1Mb Video RAM (Ext. CRT 1024x768x256 Cols)
- 10.4" DualScan or 9.5" TFT Screen
- Simultaneous LCD / External Monitor Support
- VESA Local Bus 340Mb or 528Mb HDD
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD (Interchangeable with 2nd Battery)
- 2 x PC Card 2.0 Type II Slots or 1 x Type III
- Soundblaster Compatible Sound System
- Digital Status LCD Indicator with Graphical Icons
- In-Built Logitech 2-button Trackball
- High Power NiMH Battery Pack
- Serial, Parallel, VGA & Keyboard Ports
- Optional Multi-Media Docking Station
- 285mm x 230mm x 48mm & 2.8Kg
- High Quality Carry Case
- Windows 95 or DOS v6.22 & Win v3.11

ROCK SONATA - PRICE GUIDE

100MHz DualScan 4Mb / 340Mb	£1,299	100MHz TFT 4Mb / 340Mb	£1,699
100MHz DualScan 8Mb / 528Mb	£1,499	100MHz TFT 8Mb / 528Mb	£1,899

OPTIONS

4Mb to 8Mb RAM	£199	340Mb to 528Mb	£100
8 to 16Mb RAM Upgrade	£398	Docking Station	£349
20Mb/ 32Mb Upgrade	£Call	FAX/ LAN PC Cards	£Call

SPECIAL TERMS
GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL & FTSE100



**Estima
SONATA**

THE 'ROCK SOLID' SUPPORT PROGRAMME IS AVAILABLE WITH ALL MODELS AND MEANS *24 HOUR DELIVERY *7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE *3 YEAR LABOUR WARRANTY *LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT *BRITISH COMPANY

**0% INTEREST
FREE
CREDIT
ON ALL MODELS**



Typical Example

Cash Price	£1526.33
10% Deposit	£152.63
6 Installments	£228.95

* Subject to availability, ** Notebook Only, Excludes Delivery Charges & must be returned in "as new" condition
Specifications may be subject to change without notice
All Trademarks acknowledged E & OE
Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation
All Prices Exclude VAT, Finance available subject to status

875 Plymouth Road Slough Berkshire SL1 4LP

Tel: 01753 567899

Fax: 01753 567007

121 Regent Street, Leamington Spa Warks CV32 4NU

Tel: 01926 832291

Fax: 01926 832279

ROCK
COMPUTERS

Authorised Dealer P.C.P Ltd. - Preston, Lancs Tel: 01706 861101

Modems à la mode

V.34 modems have become good value for money and make the older, V.32bis technology seem passé. Geoff Marshall reviews the 15 V.34s in our group test: giving you the fax, summarising the advantages of fax modems, and providing guidance on whether your PC will be able to cope with the faster speeds.



PCW Modem Photography by David Whyte

Modem prices in the UK have fallen to a reasonable level and the low prices of some of the latest V.34 (28,800bps) modems tested here, make the older V.32bis technology look like poor value for money. Fax functionality at 14,400bps (V.17) is now taken for granted and it's almost impossible these days to find a modem without fax on sale in the shops.

Advantages

Using a modem for fax, rather than a fax machine, has many advantages. You can fax directly from any Windows application and broadcast personalised faxes. If you print out a document and then feed it into a fax machine, you're wasting paper, your own time, and telephone charges — it's inevitable that a fax machine will get blemishes on its scanner mechanism and thus transmit streaks and other unwanted marks.

But because fax transmission standards use special algorithms to compress the image, a perfectly clean image is transmitted in less time than a

MODEMS CONTENTS

201	AT&T Paradyne Comsphere 3810 Plus
201	BT Prologue V.34EX
203	Cray Quattro SM288
203	Dataflex HyperGem
203	Dynalink 1428 VQE Speedcom Pro
203	Orion Speedcom Pro External
203	Electronic Frontier XL
204	Hayes Optima 288 V.34/V.FC + Fax
204	Lasat Safire 288
204	Motorola 3400 Online
208	MultiTech MT2834 ZDX
208	Pace Linnet 34 fx
208	Tricom Tempest 34 Plus
208	US Robotics Sportster 28,800
210	Zoom V34XE
199	Is your PC fast enough for V.34?
210	How We Did the Tests
210	Editor's Choice
213	Glossary
213	Throughput: Table of Results
214	Table of Features

blemished one — thus saving telecom costs.

When receiving faxes, a fax modem saves paper because you may not need

to print out any, or all, faxes. However, if you wish to publish your fax number, you will need to leave your PC switched on all the time for receiving faxes. Many people feel uncomfortable about leaving a PC on permanently, but there really is little need for concern: PCs are now so reliable that leaving them switched on doesn't shorten their lives and the power consumption is less than 30W if you switch off the monitor.

Will there be anything faster? — in terms of speed over the analogue PSTN network (Public Switched Telephone Network) the answer is almost certainly, yes. Although it is becoming increasingly difficult to stretch technology further as theoretical limits get closer, modem designers keep finding ways of squeezing more throughput out of the available bandwidth. Data rates of up to 33,600bps are already available using proprietary extensions to V.34 in the AT&T and Cray modems tested here. The ITU-T is presently considering extensions to V.34 with DCE speeds of 31.2Kb/sec, 33.6Kb/sec.

Is your PC fast enough for V.34?

V.34 data-compressing modems raise issues of whether your PC can communicate with the modem at these new faster data throughput speeds of up to 115,200bps.

The PC's serial port is driven by a Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter (UART). National Semiconductor has made UARTs for use in personal computers ever since the first IBM PC came out.

The first PCs used a UART known as INS8250-B. Although this could receive and transmit data at speeds of up to 56Kb/sec, it had a slow access time which was adequate in the days of 4.77MHz bus speeds and serial printers. When the IBM-AT came along a new UART was required because of the increase in bus speed and the fact that the bus was now 16 bits wide. This new UART was known as INS16450 and its CPU read and write cycles were over five times faster than its 8-bit predecessor.

Overrun error

In an AT/ISA-bus machine, all serial data transfers are handled by the CPU and each byte must pass through the CPU registers to get to memory or disk. This means that access times must be fast enough to avoid read overrun errors and transmission latency at higher bit rates. In fact when the IBM-AT came out, the performance of the INS16450 was adequate because the speed at which data was routinely transmitted through the serial port was not as high as that which is now possible with V.34 modems.

To understand the limitations of the INS 16450, it is necessary to recognise how the serial port interrupts the CPU which has to finish its current task, or service a higher-priority interrupt, before servicing the UART. This delay is the bus latency time associated with servicing the UART interrupt request. If the CPU cannot service the UART before the next data byte is received (by the UART from the serial port), data will be lost.



This condition is known as overrun error. At low bit rates the AT system is fast enough to read each byte from the UART receiver before the next byte is received. The higher the bit rate at the serial port, the higher the strain on the system to transfer each byte from the UART before the next is received. Higher bit rates cause the CPU to spend increasing amounts of time servicing the UART, thus making the whole system run inefficiently.

FIFOs

To attack this problem, National Semiconductor developed the NS16550A UART. This has been used in all IBM Micro-channel Architecture (MCA) PS/2s. The 16550 overcomes the previous problems by including First In First Out (FIFO) buffers on the receiver and transmitter. Each of these FIFOs can store 16 bytes. The 16550 facilitates DMA transfers over the Micro-channel bus by special circuitry, although the FIFOs provide benefits in all architectures.

The size of the receiver FIFO ensures that as many as 16 bytes are ready to transfer when the CPU services the UART receiver interrupt. The receiver can request transfer at FIFO thresholds of one, four, eight, 16 bytes full. This allows software to modify the FIFO threshold according to its current task and ensures that the CPU doesn't continually waste time switching context for only a couple of bytes of data received.

The transmitter FIFO ensures that as many as 16 bytes can be transferred when the CPU services the UART transmit interrupt. This reduces the time lost by the CPU in context switching. However, since a time lag in servicing an asynchronous transmitter usually has no penalty, CPU latency is of no concern when transmitting, although ultimate throughput may suffer.

It's worth pointing out that these FIFOs are not automatically

CONTINUES ON PAGE 201



Little 'uns

The little and large of the Adams range of standard and RAID based servers can now all be found on one page. From our small work-group units right through to our powerful Integrated RAID Server.

Our two RAID machines have proved extremely popular. The Modular offering a "building block" style external disc array, providing the ability to upgrade your server as requirements dictate, from disc mirroring to full RAID level 5, even peripherals like DAT, can be added.

Accura Integrated gives a traditional server layout, with up to 6 removable drives integrated into the case. Features include a redundant power supply system with "quick change" spare, a high efficiency cooling system and the ability to integrate further peripherals like DAT, CD-ROM and optical drives. The Accura Integrated is one of the most cost effective high performance server systems available. Call technical sales on 0161 877 8822 to find out more.

Powered by **MICRONICS**

Accura RAID Server prices

Model	Price	Price
Modular P90	£4899	N/A
Modular P100	£4999	N/A
Dual P90	£7999	£8249
Dual P120	£8149	£8549

Integrated RAID Server



- Intel Pentium® 90/120mhz CPU
- Dual Pentium m/b with Intel Neptune II, chipset, PCI and EISA slots.
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and EISA bus)
- 512k external cache
- 32mb RAM (max 512mb)
- 3 channel bus mastering, PCI RAID fast wide SCSI-II controller with 8mb cache. Max data transfer as configured 50-60mb/s
- 4.0gb addressable RAID level 5 array, with 3 x 2gb fast wide SCSI-II hard drives, mounted on alloy "hot pluggable" mounts.
- SCSI CD-ROM drive, 4.4 speed
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- 32 bit 100mbps PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Accura Integrated Server case with 2 x 400W redundant power supplies and 1 x 400w pluggable spare.
- Power supply failure alarm
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: Novell Netware (with SMP support), SCO Unix with SMP extns, Windows NT 3.5 (not supplied).



Modular RAID Server

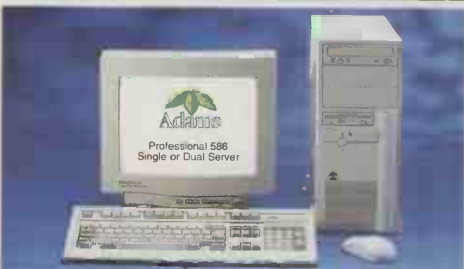


- Intel Pentium® 90/100mhz CPU
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and ISA bus)
- 256k external cache
- 32mb RAM (max 192mb)
- Modular expandable RAID enclosure with redundant PSU's
- 2.0gb addressable RAID level 5 array, with 3 x 1gb fast SCSI-II hard drives
- DPT 2124 PCI 32-bit bus mastering RAID controller with 4mb cache memory
- SCSI CD-ROM drive, 4.4 speed, multi session,
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit 100mbps PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Accura tower case with 250w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: OS/2 Lan Server, Novell, SCO Unix, Windows NT (not supplied).



Big Guns!

Single/Dual Server



- Intel Pentium® CPU(s)
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration (PCI and ISA bus, PCI and EISA bus on dual model)
- 256k external cache (512k dual model)
- 16mb RAM (max 192mb)
- 2.0gb 8.5ms fast SCSI-II hard drive with DPT PCI 32-bit bus mastering SCSI controller (caching and RAID upgradeable)
- SCSI CD-ROM drive, 4.4 spd
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit PCI 10mbps bus mastering ethernet card
- Tower case with 200w PSU, Server case with 300w dual
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Operating systems: OS/2 Lan Server, Novell, SCO Unix, (SMP extns may be req) or Windows NT (not supplied).

Model	Price	Price
Single P90	£2399	N/A
Single P100	£2499	N/A
Dual P90	£2799	£3049
Dual P120	£2949	£3299

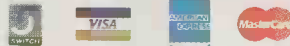
Some Server Options

Single Server main memory upgrades (per 1mb)	£29
Dual Server main memory upgrades (per 1mb)	£35
Single/Dual 2gb → 4gb SCSI-II HDD upgrade	£389
Single/Dual 2gb → 9gb SCSI-II HDD upgrade	£CALL
DPT 2024 → DPT2124 SCSI controller (faster!)	£149
DPT CM4000 cache module (for DPT2024/2124, 0mb)	£349
DPT DM4000 RAID module (for DPT2024/2124)	£349
Modular main memory upgrades (per 1mb)	£29
integrated main memory upgrades per 1mb	£35
Modular RAID upgrade from 2gb → 4gb capacity (2 extra 1gb SCSI-II drives and 2 mount modules)	£879
Modular 4gb → 8gb upgrade (5 x 2gb SCSI-II)	£1399
Modular 4gb → 16gb upgrade (5 x 4gb SCSI-II)	£2460
Integrated RAID upgrade to 5 drives (8gb capacity) (2 extra 2gb W-SCSI drives and 2 alloy mounts)	£1449
Integrated 8gb → 16gb upgrade (5 x 4gb W-SCSI)	£1749
RAID cache upgrades (per 1mb)	£33
4-16gb DDS-2 DAT drive mounted mounted in main server	£749
10mbps PCI ethernet card (combo)	£89
10/100mbps PCI ethernet card (UTP only)	£199
Separate external 2gb Modular RAID box with 2 x PSU's, 3 x m/modules containing 3 x 1gb SCSI-II HDD's	£1649

Adams service

Warranty: For your peace of mind Adams offer a 3 year parts and labour warranty on your Accura Server. The first year of this warranty is on-site with BS5750 standard eight hour response. All main system components are covered except monitors which are warranted by their own manufacturers. The on site service can be extended up to 3 years, and in certain areas, a four hour response time can be provided. Please call for specific quotations.

Ordering: We are pleased to accept enquiries between 9am and 6pm Monday to Friday. All Accura Servers are normally shipped within 2 weeks of order. We accept cheque with order, Visa, Mastercard or American Express. PO's are welcome from FTSE100 listed companies and government departments. Carriage charges at cost, normally around £25 per system. All prices quoted are subject to VAT.



Adams are the official computer supplier to Williams Renault for 1995/1996

0161 877 8822



Adams

Advanced Computer Technology

ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LTD, CITY POINT, CHESTER RD, OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER M32 0RW UK. FAX: 0161 877 8884

*All sales subject to Adams Technology's terms and conditions. E&OE

Is your PC fast enough for V.34?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 199

used. The 16550 is pin-compatible with the 16450 and a direct replacement may be carried out on an existing PC. Therefore the 16550 defaults to emulating a 16450. The FIFOs have to be switched on by software but not all software supports this feature.

Alternative

Replacing the 16450 UARTs in your PC can be difficult if they are soldered rather than socketed. An alternative is the Hayes Enhanced Serial Port (ESP) which occupies a card slot in your PC and provides a 16550 to service an extra serial port.

Hayes ESP implements DMA technology too, providing your software supports it. Basically, ESP offloads the task of servicing the serial ports from the CPU, and provides an additional 1Kb of buffering between the serial port and the bus. If you use Microsoft Windows the issue of software supporting the 16550 UARTs does not arise with the ESP card, as Hayes supplies Windows drivers which work with any Windows comms package.

Do you need a 16550?

How do you know when you need a 16550? Well, in any multitasking

situation such as OS/2 or Windows, you certainly need one to use anything like the potential of V.34.

Using DOS, if the processor is dedicated to a comms task you may not need one unless you're handling highly compressible files and therefore wish to use DTE (data terminal equipment) speeds above 38,400bps.

However, it's not quite that simple. For instance, any file transfer over the serial port is likely to use a protocol like Zmodem which is very processor-intensive because of the CRC checking that it does, so you may encounter problems due to the processor continually being interrupted by the UART and performance will suffer. It is important to be aware that if you get an overrun of the UART buffer you will get errors, even using an error-correcting modem. An error-checking protocol like Zmodem will discover these errors and request re-transmission of the data, resulting in sluggish performance.

Many other factors affecting the load on the CPU may lead to the necessity of fitting a 16550. In one case the presence of two disk controllers, one SCSI and one IDE, on the same bus precipitated serial comms errors until a 16550 was fitted.

AT&T Paradyne Comsphere 3810 Plus

AT&T is the largest telephone company in the US and through its acquisition of the Paradyne Corporation it has become a significant player in the modem marketplace.

The Comsphere is housed in a fairly large grey plastic case with a row of 13 LEDs on the steeply raked front panel. There are some touch buttons on the front panel as well, and an LCD panel for manual configuration — it may also be configured using AT commands via the computer interface. The power supply is in a comparatively large black plastic housing, halfway down the mains cable.

The modem is based on AT&T's own

digital signal processor (DSP) chipset and the Motorola 68302 CPU.

Connectors are provided at the back for a network management interface, a V.24 serial interface, a telephone instrument and the telephone line itself. The 3810 Plus model we tested supports dialled and 2-wire and 4-wire leased lines. There is a rack-mounted version, too, which provides the same functionality for modem nests.

For improving the reliability of analogue cellular data links, AT&T has its own protocol called Enhanced Throughput Cellular (ETC). Naturally this is only effective if supported at both ends of the link, but if you use AT&T PCMCIA modems you will benefit from this technology when calling Comsphere modems at your own base, via analogue cellular services. Remote configuration and various security options are featured as standard.

This modem has proprietary extensions to V.34, allowing DCE speeds of up to 33.6Kb/sec which may yet become ratified by the ITU-T as an extension to V.34. It supports all slower data modulation schemes including AT&T's proprietary V.32terbo, but excepting Rockwell's proprietary V.fast Class. There was no fax functionality in the unit tested but fax is promised for the next Flash firmware upgrade.

BT Prologue V.34EX

Another product based on the Rockwell chipset; it is obviously manufactured to BT's specification by the

Swedish modem manufacturer, Intertex, whose products we have tested before. The standard Intertex specification has been cut down somewhat by the removal of synchronous DTE working, which is rarely required by the average PC user.

This modem offers compatibility with V.fast Class modems but not V.32terbo. All other slower ITU-T modulation standards are supported plus MNP10, Class 1 and Class 2 fax.

The desktop housing is quite small. It has ten LEDs and two push buttons on the front panel and features remote configuration, dial-back and password security. Delrina's fax and data software

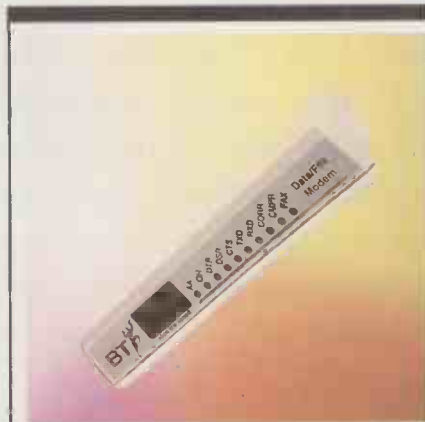
**AT&T Paradyne Comsphere 3810 Plus**

Price £795 (street)

Contact AT&T 01753 515000.

Fax 01753 550011

Verdict A top quality corporate-class data modem with network management and enhanced cellular features.

**BT Prologue V.34EX**

Price £199 (RRP); £175 (street)

Contact BT 01784 421976.

Fax 01784 421910

Verdict A compact fax/data modem at a very reasonable price.

From Mini Tower to Superpower.



Introducing the all-powerful new Mini Tower from Elonex. Of all its strengths, versatility is undoubtedly the greatest. This is one Mini Tower that enables you to configure machines to your precise needs, whether a stand alone workstation or a mission critical server.

Compact and highly scaleable, it offers a choice of single or dual Pentium processors, with a bus utilising both EISA and PCI technology. Massive storage options include single and triple channel disk arrays with up to five hot swappable drives.

What's more, with Elonex you benefit from the highest level of back-up all the way from R&D through to delivery, installation and maintenance.

Prices start at a highly reasonable £1100, which includes a 75Mhz Pentium processor, 8MB RAM and 540MB hard disk.*



For more information about our Mini Tower in particular, or personal computer systems in general, don't hesitate to give us a call. Or if you prefer, call into any of our showrooms.



London 0181-452 4444 Bradford 01274-307226 Cumbernauld 01236-452052

*Elonex Pentium processor based PCs are pre-loaded where possible with Windows 95 as standard or MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 on request. Whichever operating environment is pre-loaded it is supplied complete with program manuals and diskettes. All PCs come with 12 months extendible on-site maintenance (UK mainland only). All Elonex users have access to unlimited technical hotline support. Please call for details. All prices are exclusive of VAT. Prices and configurations are subject to change without prior notice. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows and Windows 95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Elonex Plc. 2 Apsley Way, London NW2 7LF. Tel: 0181 452 4444. Fax: 0181 452 6422.



Cray Quattro SM288

Price £995 (RRP); £595 (street)

Contact Cray 01923 258000.

Fax 01923 210200

Verdict A high-end data modem with network management and security features aimed at the corporate marketplace, but its present lack of fax facilities will limit its wider application.

is bundled.

Cray Quattro SM288

This is the only modem in this group test which uses the Cornell chipset and therefore has a slightly unusual AT command set. It is housed in a very strong-looking light-grey ABS case with eight LEDs and six push-buttons on the front panel. The mains power supply is entirely internal.

There is a separate command port to enable commands to be entered, or calls monitored while the modem is online. It may also be connected to a modem management system to form part of a managed network of modems in a larger company. The Quattro supports all slower ITU-T modem standards but not the proprietary V.32terbo or V.Fast Class.

Although the Cornell chipset supports fax operation, the review sample had no fax facilities but it is expected that these will be added soon. Three levels of security control are provided. Level 1 security requires keys and passwords to be exchanged before a data link is established. Level 2 differs from level 1 only in that it allows external validation of keys and passwords by a central controller card at the central site. Levels 1 and 2 are transparent to the authorised user as they are managed by the modem firmware. Lastly, dial-back security allows the central site modem to verify incoming calls against a list of passwords and then dial the caller back using a telephone number corresponding to the password given. Remote configuration is also supported and is subject to security control.

Dataflex HyperGem

Based on the Rockwell chipset, this



Dataflex HyperGem

Price £249 (RRP); £225 (street)

Contact 0181 543 6417. Fax 0181 543 7027

Verdict A simple-to-use fax/data modem, which performed well in our tests.

modem offers compatibility with V.Fast Class modems but not V.32terbo. All other slower ITU-T modulation standards are supported, together with all EIA fax standards, as well as MNP10 which is particularly good over poor phone lines and cellular links. The Dataflex desktop unit is housed in a black plastic case, with nine LEDs which indicate all the usual functions. One gives a positive indication that fax mode is in use — a useful but uncommon feature of modern modems. There are no manual controls and the mains adaptor is entirely internal. Both Class 1 and Class 2 fax group standards are supported for Group 3 fax communications at up to 14,400bps. Other features include dial-back security, caller validation via a password, and remote configuration.

Dataflex offers a portable version in the well-known Dataflex pocket modem housing, a PC internal card, and a PCMCIA. All versions should perform identically as they are based on the same firmware and chipset. Additionally, Dataflex has a desktop modem with voice functionality known as the Comms Office for customers requiring answering machine functionality as well as data and fax.

Dynalink 1428 VQE Orion Speedcom Pro External

The Dynalink and Orion modems in this review are strikingly similar: the user manuals are the same size, written in the same way with the same

typography and neither has a brand name on it. They have the same row of nine LEDs on their front panels although the plastic cases are slightly different. At first we thought that this was a classic case of badge-engineering, so we expected identical performances. We couldn't have been more wrong.

Both performed well on one-way data traffic, but the Dynalink was severely bottle-necked when data was flowing in both directions simultaneously. The Dynalink simply stopped working during four separate two-way data tests and had to be turned off and then on again. Two of these failures were to do with compressible data, and the other two with incompressible data. This indicates a problem within the modem's CPU in handling large data throughputs. It would be fair to say that this would not affect most users unless the application is LAN bridging, but the Orion is clearly more generously powered on the processor front.

In fact, the modems are totally different inside. The Dynalink is based on the standard Rockwell chipset and includes V.fast Class as well as MNP10, but lacks V.32terbo. The Orion is designed around the AT&T DSP chipset and therefore supports V.32terbo but not V.fast Class.

Dynalink includes with its product a fast 16550 serial port card for optional installation inside your PC, and Delrina software. Orion bundles Cheyenne's software suite which includes voice, fax and data functionality. The Orion product tested did not include voice functionality, but this feature will be available, at extra cost, by the time you read this.



Dynalink 1428 VQE

Price £169 (RRP); £139 (street)

Contact Dynalink 01252 727711.

Fax 01252 727733

Verdict Disappointing performance, yet the same price as the superior Orion product. Not recommended.

Orion Speedcom Pro External

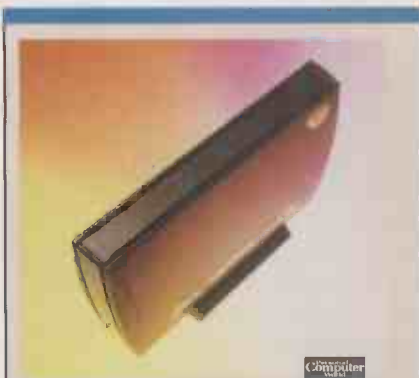
Price £139 (RRP); £139 (street)

Contact Orion Technology

01252 838393.

Fax 01252 834881

Verdict Good performance at an amazingly low price.



Electronic Frontier XL

Price £149 (RRP); £149 (street)

Contact Electronic Frontier 01734 810600.

Fax 01734 811600. Web <http://www.elecfon.com>

Verdict Very good performance combined with an astonishingly low price.



Electronic Frontier XL

Electronic Frontier's modem is presented in a black aluminium housing with a very solid feel to it. It has nine LEDs and is supplied with a stand which allows the modem to be used either horizontally or vertically.

Although based on the standard Rockwell V.34 DSP, it uses its own data pump rather than Rockwell's and this results in excellent throughput figures.

Like other Rockwell-based products it supports V.fast Class but not V.32terbo. Delrina's fax software is bundled, along with Comit data comms software.

Hayes Optima 288 V.34/V.FC + Fax

The Hayes modem is simple to use, with no front panel switches or buttons. It has eight LEDs on the front panel and an on/off switch on the back panel. The case is of a solid-feeling bright aluminium construction. It offers backward compatibility with V.Fast Class

but not V.32terbo, in common with other Rockwell-based V.34 modems. Hayes modems have an unusual feature which is handy for synchronous users: using Hayes proprietary AutoSync mode, the modem can provide buffering between an asynchronous serial port on a PC and a synchronous protocol like SDLC. This can be very useful for applications requiring IBM 3270 and 5250 terminal emulation, such as remote access to IBM AS/400 and mainframe computers. For such synchronous applications it can provide a very economical solution by avoiding the need for a synchronous serial port.

The bundled software includes Hayes Smartcom LE for Windows and Hayes Smartcom Fax for Windows package. For a modem which lacks remote configuration, security features and network management facilities, it is slightly expensive.

Lasat Safire 288

LASAT is a Danish company specialising in modems and ISDN adaptors. Founded in 1982, LASAT has only recently begun marketing outside Denmark and Scandinavia. Its UK office opened in October 1993. The parent company is now 35 percent owned by Olicom (as the result of a deal in October 1994). Although not yet well known in the UK, LASAT ranks 18th in Europe in the high-end modem market, above Andest, Pace, Psion Dacom, and Sonix, according to Dataquest.

LASAT products carry a ten-year warranty. The Safire 288 must be the smallest desktop modem on the market — and it's finished in a most unusual colour; purple. No bigger than a packet of

20 cigarettes, its wedge-shaped casing was designed by Jacob Jensen (who designs for Bang & Olufsen hi-fi). To complete the designer look, the sloping front panel has three tiny red indicator lamps.

The three LEDs are for indicating power on, Data Terminal Ready (DTR), and Data Carrier Detect (DCD). The rear panel is equally simple, with just three connectors: one for power input from an external mains transformer, a second for the serial interface to the computer equipment, and thirdly the telephone line connector.

Motorola 3400 Online

The Motorola modem is housed in an ivory-coloured desktop case with eight LEDs. Designed around the latest Motorola 68356 integrated circuit, which combines DSP and data pump in a single programmable chip, it supports V.34 and all relevant ITU-T standards but not the proprietary V.32terbo or V.fast Class, and has Class 1 fax functionality at up to 14,400bps.

Three levels of security are provided. Firstly, a password may be demanded of the remote user before the data communication proceeds. Secondly, callback security may be added to the simple password request and a maximum of two pre-arranged callback numbers may be stored — each user password may be associated with one or other of these call-back numbers. Thirdly, the highest level of security requires that the password be re-entered following the password-callback sequence to the user, thus guaranteeing that the caller is actually at the designated callback number. A disadvantage of enabling any



Hayes Optima 288 V.34/V.FC + Fax

Price £499 (RRP); £400 (street)

Contact Hayes 01252 775577. Fax 01252 775511. Web eurosales@hayes.com

Verdict An easy to set up fax/data modem which performed well on test.



Lasat Safire 288

Price £299 (RRP); £199 (street)

Contact Lasat 0181 899 1765. Fax 0181 899 1711

Verdict An unusually designed modem; pocket-sized and reliable.



Motorola 3400 Online

Price £170 - £199 street price (RRP n/a)

Contact Motorola 01293 404343. Fax 01293 404372. Web <http://www.mot.com>

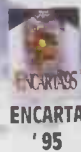
Verdict A full-featured modem with good security features which achieved excellent throughput figures in our tests.

Atlantic Systems



Atlantic Multi-Media Plus2

- Intel 75Mhz Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM, 256k cache
- Triton Chipset, Plug & Play Bios
- 1Mb PCI graphics accelerator
- 14" SVGA 0.28 PureColor™ LR NI Monitor
- 850Mb PCI E-IDE Hard Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- PCI motherboard - 3 PCI slots
- Pipeline Burst Cache option
- 16 bit Soundcard + stereo speakers
- Microsoft Multi-Media Bundle
- Lifetime Technical support
- 102 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard
- Atlantic 3 Button Mouse



ENCARTA
'95



MONEY



WORKS



GOLF



DANGEROUS
CREATURES

£999

Ex delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%

P96 Version	£1099
P100 Version	£1149
P120 Version	£1235
P133 Version	£1359



ENJOY THE WITH AN A



Atlantic Systems

Atlantic are one of the biggest computer systems manufacturers in the country and the people who have put Atlantic where we are today are our customers, who have benefited from buying direct from the manufacturer, guaranteeing the best value around. In the last five years Atlantic systems have grown as has our customer base, and as part of our ongoing commitment to quality we are fully on target to achieve British Standard BS5750 / ISO 9000 before the end of 1995. We give you the choice to select the system that meets your exact needs, now and in the future.

Atlantic & ICL 5 Year Warranty

At Atlantic we believe that quality is paramount- our technology works for you. We guarantee it. Comprehensive on-site warranty from ICL support is standard for the first year on every new Atlantic system, and we cover you for a further four years for any labour needed on your system, giving you peace of mind for the future. Only top quality components are used throughout our range, ensuring both compatibility and reliability throughout, and reassurance if you want to add-on or upgrade your system in the years to come.

After Sales Technical Support

A lifetime technical support is offered too, so you can be sure of getting answers to your questions direct from the experts, who are on hand to advise on the best configurations for your needs, and help out with the increasing demands that the future will bring.

Delivery

Our standard systems are available for immediate despatch, with other configurations available within five working days from your order. When you need the power of today's technology, we don't believe you should have to wait for it.

Finance

We now offer finance deals on all Atlantic Systems, allowing you to buy your ideal system today and spread the payments over a period convenient to you.

Atlantic Systems:

Technology you can rely on.



Atlantic Multi-Media

Option One

- Dual speed CD-ROM
- 16 bit soundcard
- Desktop stereo speakers
- Microsoft family pack.



£139

Ex delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%

Option Two

- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 16 bit soundcard
- Desktop stereo speakers
- Lotus Smartsuite 4
- Corel 4 + Quicken 3



- CorelDraw Version 4
- Quicken 3

£225

Ex delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%

Option Three

- Six speed CD-ROM
- 16 bit soundcard
- 28.8K Fax/Modem
- Desktop stereo speakers
- Software as option 2 (above)



Fax/Modem is non BABT, for BABT approved version add £49

£369

Ex delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%

All Multi Media systems are fully configured.

All prices exclude V.A.T. All trademarks & registered Trade Marks are acknowledged. Intel, Intel Inside, Intel 486, Pentium and Overdrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Atlantic Systems reserve the right to change system configuration and cases without prior notice. Atlantic Systems terms & conditions apply & are available on request. Sameday despatch subject to availability. Despatch charged @ £15 per system. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. E&OE. Finance available subject to status, no deposit required, APR 19.9% Variable over 12 / 24 / 36 months. Software packages are for illustration purposes only, actual packaging may differ from that shown. Warranty with ICL / Atlantic first year on-site parts & Labour followed by four years return to base labour.

WINTER SEASON ATLANTIC SYSTEM



Atlantic DX4-100 Value

- DX4-100 486 processor
- 540Mb hard drive PCI E-IDE
- 8Mb RAM, 256k cache
- PCI motherboard - 3 PCI & 4 ISA slots
- Pentium upgradeable
- 1Mb PCI graphics accelerator
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 14" SVGA 0.28 PureColor™ LR NI Monitor
- 3.5" HD Diskette Drive
- CPU Fan
- 102 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard
- Atlantic 3 Button mouse
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Lifetime Technical Support

£725
Ex delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%

Atlantic Premiere

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 540Mb hard drive PCI E-IDE
- 8Mb RAM, 256k cache
- PCI motherboard - 3 PCI & 4 ISA slots
- Triton Chipset, Plug & Play Bios
- Pipeline Burst Cache option
- 1Mb PCI graphics accelerator
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 14" SVGA 0.28 PureColor™ LR NI Monitor
- 3.5" HD Diskette Drive • CPU Fan
- 102 Key UK Enhanced Keyboard
- Atlantic 3 Button Mouse
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Lifetime Technical Support

£799
Ex delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%

Pentium 90 MHz	£899
Pentium 100 MHz	£969
Pentium 120 MHz	£1020
Pentium 133 MHz	£1149

Atlantic Pro95

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 1Gb hard drive PCI E-IDE
- 16Mb EDO RAM, 256k cache
- **Six speed CD-ROM**
- Triton Chipset, Plug & Play Bios
- Pipeline Burst Cache option
- PCI motherboard - 3 PCI & 4 ISA slots
- 2Mb 64 bit PCI graphics accelerator
- 16 bit soundcard & stereo speakers
- Lotus SmartSuite 4 • CorelDraw 4 • Quicken 3
- 15" SVGA 0.28 PureColor™ LR NI Monitor
- 3.5" HD Diskette Drive • CPU Fan
- 105 Key UK Windows 95 Keyboard
- Atlantic 3 Button Mouse
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Lifetime Technical Support
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD

£1599
Ex delivery & V.A.T @ 17.5%

Pentium 100 MHz	£1679
Pentium 120 MHz	£1749
Pentium 133 MHz	£1845

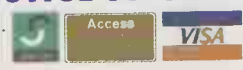
Popular Add ons & Upgrades

Memory Upgrades	ADD	Fax/Modem 28.8 Baud Full Duplex V.34 (For BABT add £49).....	£109.00
Memory upgrades per 4Mb	£100.00	MPEG / PCTV Card	£249.00
256k Pipeline Burst Cache (Pentium Systems only)	£59.00	Other Items & Software	ADD
Upgrade 540Mb to 850Mb HDD	£49.00	Extended 3 Year On-Site Warranty - ICL	£139.00
Upgrade from 540Mb to 1 Gigabyte HDD	£89.00	Dual Infra-Red Cordless Joypads	£39.00
Omega Tapestreamer 420Mb internal.....	£129.00	Active Powered Speakers 15W / 25W / 80W.....	£19 / £25 / £40
Graphics & Display Upgrades	ADD	Full Tower Case Upgrade (250Watt).....	£49.00
15" SVGA Colour monitor .28 NI (1024x768)LR.....	£89.00	MS DOS 6.22 & Windows WFWG 3.11	£69.00
17" SVGA Colour monitor .26 NI (1024x768)LR.....	£299.00	Microsoft Works version 3.....	£39.00
2Mb 64Bit SVGA Graphics Card DRAM/VRAM.....	£79.00/£155	Microsoft Works version 4 for Windows '95	£69
4Mb 64Bit SVGA Graphics Card VRAM	£299.00	Microsoft Windows 95 (Includes free upgrade to 105 key Windows 95 keyboard when purchased with system).....	£99.00
Printers	ADD		
OKI 300c Colour Bubblejet Printer (300dpi).....	£249.00		
OKI OL400w LED 300dpi 4ppm Windows printer	£275.00		
OKI OL600ex LED Printer (300dpi) 6ppm	£320.00		
OKI OL610ex LED Printer (600dpi) 6ppm	£410.00		
OKI 810ex Laser Quality LED printer (600dpi graphics & text).....	£699.00		
Parallel Printer Cable 1.5 Metre.....	£3.00		
Add-On Cards	ADD		
Soundcard, 16Bit SB compatible.....	£49.00		
Soundcard, 16Bit Soundblaster Original	£59.00		
Soundcard, AWE-32 Soundblaster Original Value	£139.00		
Soundcard, AWE-32 Soundblaster Original ADSP	£179.00		
Fax/Modem 14.4 Baud Full Duplex V.32Bis (For BABT add £40).....	£49.00		

Atlantic systems @ available at branches of Office 1 - New Preston Branch and Glasgow branch now open. Call for address and telephone numbers.

SALES HOTLINE 01792 700 002
After Sales Technical Support 0990 143549/ Sales Faxline 01792 792888

Local Authority and Educational orders welcome. Telesales : 9.00am-6.00pm weekdays.
10.00am-4.00pm Saturdays. Customer services T:01792 700220 Corporate, F:01792 700048
Atlantic Systems, Atlantic Close, Llansamlet, Swansea, SA7 9FJ



of these security features is that the fax functionality becomes unavailable for both incoming and outgoing faxes.

There are two versions of the product on sale, simply depending on whether or not Internet software is bundled. We tested the Internet version, called 3400 Online, which comes with Trumpet Winsock, Mosaic World Wide Web browser and a licence to download Vocaltec's Internet Phone software. Instructions are included for getting on to the net immediately by registering online with IBM's Global Network. The version which lacks the Internet software is called 3400 Pro and is about £10 cheaper.

MultiTech MT2834 ZDX

This modem is based on AT&T's digital signal processor (DSP) chipset and supports V.32terbo but not V.fast Class. It supports all other relevant ITU-T standards as well as possessing Class 2 fax capabilities up to 14,400bps. It is housed in slim plastic case with an external mains transformer. Ten LEDs provide comprehensive information on the status of the connection.

Performance was good, although not excellent when compared with some other modems in this feature, for two-way data throughput. This is due to the not-so-generously powered Zilog data pump processor, which is nevertheless adequate for one-way data streams. However, two-way throughput is important only if LAN bridging is required and this modem is not aimed at the LAN market anyway.

MultiTech bundles its own MultiExpress Fax and Data comms software.



MultiTech MT2834 ZDX

Price £299 (RRP); £165 - £199 (street)
Contact MultiTech 01344 891266. Fax 01344 891215. Web <http://www.multitech.com>

Verdict A good, general-purpose fax/data modem.



Pace Linnet 34 fx

Price £299 (RRP); £180 (street)
Contact Pace 01274 532000.
Fax 01274 537029. Web <http://www.cityscape.co.uk/users/et30/pacehome.htm>

Verdict Good value for money for a fax/data modem with additional security features.

Pace Linnet 34 fx

The Linnet is housed in a dark-grey desktop case and the mains power supply is entirely internal. There are six LEDs but no manual controls. Like other modems based on the Rockwell chipset, the Pace offers compatibility with V.fast Class modems but not V.32terbo. All other, slower, ITU-T modulation standards are supported as well as MNP10 and all fax modem standards.

Password and dial-back security are included with a 20-entry dial-back store holding 20 combinations of password and dial-back phone numbers. Password security may be used without dial-back and a password-protected remote configuration facility is provided. Pace additionally offers a pocket modem and a PCMCIA modem, based on the same chipset and firmware.

Tricom Tempest 34 Plus

Tricom markets under its own name in the UK, the products of the US company Microcom which developed the MNP standards for modem error correction and compression.

MNP5 and MNP10 are now commonly licenced to other modem manufacturers by their inclusion in the Rockwell chipsets. MNP10 is optimised for high throughput and reliability over poor telephone lines, including cellular links, and includes MNP5 data compression.

Microcom's own implementation of MNP10, included in this Tricom product, is superior to those versions available in the Rockwell chipsets. In particular, Microcom's MNP10 products overcome one of the difficulties experienced with Rockwell-based modems: that is, the



Tricom Tempest 34 Plus

Price £399 (RRP); £299 (street)
Contact 01494 483951. Fax 01494 485213

Verdict A fast, reliable, modem but its higher price can only be justified if the advantages of the parallel-port interface and its superior performance over poor telephone circuits are important to you.

V.42bis is a better algorithm than MNP5 for compressing highly compressible data, and there is no standard way to automatically negotiate the best compression algorithm for the data. So to get the best throughput with Rockwell chipsets, you have to disable MNP10, thus losing the advantages of operation over poor telephone circuits.

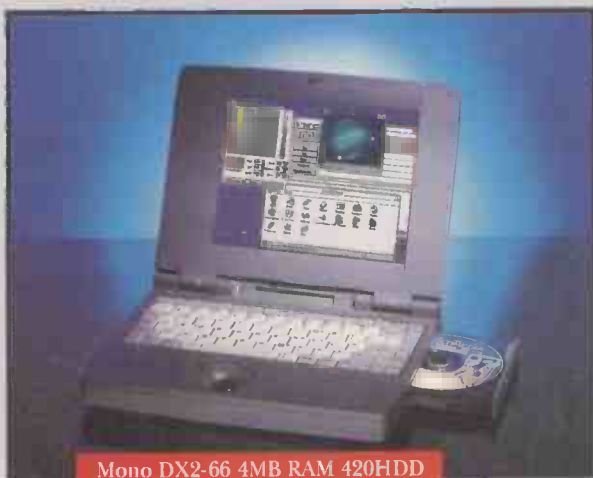
By using a combination of Rockwell and Microcom-proprietary chips, this modem allows MNP10 to use V.42bis compression rather than MNP5, leading to the best of both worlds. The only downside to this is that it only works if the modems at both ends of the link have the Microcom proprietary technology. Even Tricom's cheaper Tempest 34 lacks this feature as it is based on pure Rockwell chipsets. Only the Tempest 34 Plus and the higher-end Tornado and Traveller products from Tricom have this superior MNP10 technology.

Another unique feature of Tricom/Microcom products is the parallel-port interface which allows much higher speeds than would be possible via a serial port. Up to 300,000bps is claimed under Windows but this is not evident in our results because all our tests were carried out under DOS, and there are parallel port drivers for Windows only. In other respects the modem is a fairly standard plastic box with eight LEDs, and the usual Rockwell limitation of lack of support for AT&T's proprietary V.32terbo modulation scheme.

US Robotics Sportster 28,800

The Sportster is housed in a small, white, plastic case with seven LEDs. On the underside of the modem is a list of

A fully featured business notebook with interchangeable CD-ROM. Of course, you want it *just* for work.



Mono DX2-66 4MB RAM 420HDD

£949

Dual scan DX2-66 4MB RAM 420I HDD £1299
TFT DX2-66 8MB RAM 420HDD £1649

Optional CD-ROM drive displayed

The 4024 DX2-66 Multi-media Notebook

Our 4024 notebook is as versatile as it's upgradeable. So while it's ideal for all-singing, all-dancing multi-media presentations, it will also take the rest of your business tasks - from the most straightforward to the most demanding - in its stride. And because it offers a wide variety of options, you can decide just how fully featured it should be to meet your on-the-move multi-media needs.

486 DX2-66 upgradeable to DX4-100 • 3.5" Floppy drive, easily interchangeable with optional 5.25" double-speed CD-ROM drive or second battery pack • 4MB RAM standard, 32MB RAM maximum • 9.5" mono screen (optional 9.5" or 10.4" TFT or DualScan colour) • 420MB IDE HDD • NiMH battery • 32-bit VESA Local Bus for VGA • PCMCIA slots (2 x Type II or 1 x Type III) for fax/modem cards • Built-in microphone and speakers • Optional 16-bit audio card • Dual level power management • Weight: 5.4lbs • Dimensions W280mm x D220mm x H40mm

All machines come with free DOS and Windows, power adaptor, technical support, 12 months' return-to-base warranty and free carry case. On-site warranty £49. Delivery £15.

With features and options you'd normally associate with much more expensive notebooks, Mitac has unequalled price/performance.

Mitac products are also supported by

a network of sales, service and customer care staff, based at the European manufacturing and service centre in Telford.



All prices exclude VAT and delivery and are subject to change without notice. E & OE.
PCW 02/96

Call Actinet Computers Limited now on 01952 606151.
Order line open 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri, 9am-1.00pm Saturdays.

MITAC 
The Quiet Giant.

**US Robotics Sportster 28,800**

Price £199 (RRP and street)

Contact US Robotics 01734 228200. Fax 01734 695555; Web <http://www.usr.com>**Verdict** Good performance from one of the modem industry's top-selling brand names.

all the DIP switch settings which are useful for forcing certain operating conditions. Naturally, these conditions

can also be set using AT commands.

Because US Robotics licensed the V.fast Class protocols from Rockwell, rather than using the Rockwell chipset, this modem supports V.fast Class as well as V.34, but not V.32terbo. The DSP chip is USR's own design manufactured by Texas Instruments. An NEC data pump provides a reasonable amount of processing horsepower.

The documentation is exceptionally good and it was nice to find Macintosh users (as well as PC users) thoroughly catered for in the handbook. The bundled software is Quicklink II fax and data.

Zoom V34XE

The Zoom modem is another Rockwell-based unit. It is well engineered, with attention having been paid to effective screening of its internal components. Its light grey plastic casing displays fifteen LEDs, the more unusual being to distinguish a V.fast Class connection and

**Zoom V34XE**

Price £169 street (RRP n/a)

Contact 01784 421123. Fax 01784 421910. Web; sales@extech.demon.co.uk**Verdict** A quality product at a very attractive price.

to indicate fax operation.

It supports both Class 1 and Class 2 fax standards and MNP10 data protocol. Delrina's fax and data software is included.

How we did the tests

The data functionality was tested using simulated telephone lines via a Telephone Network Simulator to guarantee that the every modem would be tested under exactly the same conditions. For the data throughput and fax tests, we simulated a good quality telephone line with no impairments. —

telephone lines in the UK are now so good that we felt it would be irrelevant to test performance over severely impaired lines.

Delrina's WinFax Pro software was used, running under Windows 3.1, to send and receive a multi-page document using a single example of each modem communicating with a real fax machine (a Canon L-785).



Modems were tested for data throughput in identical pairs using a Dell 486/66MHz machine with two Hayes Enhanced Serial Ports (ESP) installed. Dedicated software was used to automate and time the throughput tests which were done under MSDOS

6.22. This allowed a DTE speed of to 115,200bps to be used for all the throughput tests. All the V.34 products tested supported 115,200bps.

Two file types were used for throughput testing: a bit-mapped graphics file, and a compressed archive file. The first was highly compressible — certainly above 4:1; the second was incompressible. Separate file transfers were timed using one-way and two-way data flows. With a two-way data flow both modems send data at the same time, over the same telephone line.

The results are shown in the table on page 213 with compressible and incompressible file transfer speeds being kept separate. It is interesting to see that some modems appear to be bottle-necked by an underpowered processor when doing two-way data transfers, while others (such as the Motorola) are more generously powered. However, it's fair to say that most modems would not be used for two-way traffic unless used for something like LAN bridging.

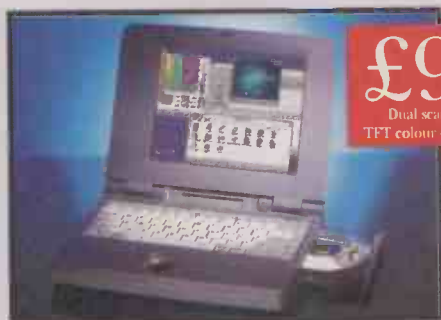
**Editor's Choice**

Value for money plays a big part in deciding which modem you should buy. With modems ranging in street price from £139 up to £795, it is hard to assess value for money because the more expensive modems have many more features that would be attractive to corporate users. Only the user can decide which features are desirable for his application and what he is prepared to pay for them.

The Editor's Choice is the Motorola 3400 Online for delivering a rich set of features, together with excellent performance for a V.34 fax/data modem, and at such a reasonable price. It should be possible to buy the Pro version, without Internet software, for as little as £160 by shopping around.

The Electronic Frontier XL is Highly Commended. It came very close to the Motorola in performance and makes few compromises to achieve its exceptionally low street price of £149.

Big on features.
 Big on value.
 Big on choice.
 (The only thing
 you don't pay for
 is a big name.)



Optional CD ROM drive displayed

£949

Dual scan colour £1299
 TFT colour - 8MB RAM £1649

The 4024 DX2-66 Multi-media Notebook

As versatile as it's upgradeable, and ideal for multi-media presentations, this notebook has an interchangeable floppy drive and optional CD ROM or second battery pack. With such a variety of options, you decide how fully featured it should be.

486 DX2-66 upgradeable to DX4-100 • Floppy drive, interchangeable with optional CD-ROM drive or second battery pack • 4MB RAM standard, 32MB RAM maximum • 9.5" mono screen (optional TFT or Dual Scan colour) • 420MB removable HDD • 32-bit VESA Local Bus for VGA • NiMH battery • PCMCIA slots (2 x Type II or 1 x Type III) • Built-in microphone and speakers • Optional 16-bit audio card • Dual level power management • Weight: 5.4lbs • Dimensions W280mm x D220mm x H40mm

The 4023 DX2-66 Notebook

The 4023 is one of the smallest and lightest notebook computers available today, yet delivers as much power and functionality as a full-size notebook. It sets new standards for convenience, flexibility and price/performance.

486 DX2-66 • 486PGA Upgradeable to DX4 • VESA Local Bus for VGA • 4MB RAM Standard, 20 MB maximum • 250 MB removable HDD • 9.5" Mono STN screen • Internal 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive • PCMCIA 1 x Type II, 1 x Type III • Battery • Power Management • Weight 4.4lbs • Dimensions: W 268mm x 204mm x H45mm

£749

Dual scan colour £1079



All machines come with free DOS and Windows, power adaptor, technical support, 12 months return-to-base warranty and free carry case. On-site warranty £49. Delivery £15.

With features and options you'd normally associate with much more expensive notebooks, Mitac has unequalled price/performance.

Mitac products are also supported by

a network of sales, service and customer care staff, based at the European manufacturing and service centre in Telford.



All prices exclude VAT and delivery and are subject to change without notice E & OE.
 PCW 02/96

Call Actinet Computers Limited now on 01952 606151.
 Order line open 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri, 9am-1.00pm Saturdays.

MITAC 
 The Quiet Giant.

Professional Quality Workstations

ACT NOW! SAVE £££'S

HURRY! LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

PC HOLDALL

Choice of 3 sizes in 4 finishes from a Special Offer £69

WAS £119
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE
£99
LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

PC Holdall 900
(36") in Mid Teak.

FAST DELIVERY
ON ALL PRODUCTS
FROM STOCK

Cut out the middlemen's profits and save money by dealing direct with the factory.

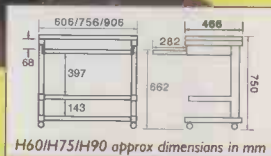
Choose from three widths and four finishes for either model, all with strong 18mm worksurfaces, thick rounded safety edging, and braked castors.

Both keyboard shelf and printer shelf slide on roller runners, and a stationery shelf is included.

With fast delivery and BS EN ISO 9002 Quality Assurance, it's a choice you won't regret.

- ✳ Choice of 36", 30" or 24" widths
- ✳ Compact dimensions, comfortable to use
- ✳ Ample leg room thanks to sliding keyboard shelf
- ✳ Sliding printer shelf for easy access
- ✳ Range of options and choice of finishes

Model	Code	RRP	Offer Price	inc VAT
PC Holdall 600 (24")	H60	£84	£69	£81.08
PC Holdall 750 (30")	H75	£104	£89	£104.58
PC Holdall 900 (36")	H90	£119	£99	£116.33
Extension	HX	£15	£13	£15.28
Mouse Board	MB	£15	£13	£15.28
Overshelf 600	S60	£32	£27	£31.72
Overshelf 750	S75	£35	£30	£35.25
Overshelf 900	S90	£39	£33	£38.77



30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
12 MONTHS NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

PC MULTIMEDIA CENTRE

Choice of 3 sizes in 4 finishes from a Special Offer £85

Gives you all the features of the PC Holdall range above plus more desk space and more leg room thanks to the extra deep worktop.

Options for PC Holdall and PC MultiMedia Centre

MOUSE BOARD

This robust slide away mouse board can be fitted to either side of the keyboard shelf on any PC Holdall or PC Multimedia Centre.



FOLDING EXTENSION
Gain extra work space with a folding extension. Extends width by 306mm (25mm when folded). Two sizes, for PC Holdall or PC Multimedia Centre, which fit either side.



OVER SHELF

Make use of the dead space above your computer to ensure manuals etc. are readily to hand when you need them. Three widths, suitable for PC Holdall or Multimedia Centre.



Options will match the colour of your Workstation

Choice of four finishes



for all workstations

Colour reproduction is not exact. Goods are packed ready for easy assembly. UK mainland carriage charges exclude certain postcodes. Workstations are suitable for equipment shown, but no claim to universal suitability is made. Our Standard Terms of Sale (available on request) apply to all orders. Special prices are for payment with order only.

- ✳ Extra deep worktop gives room to spread out
- ✳ Choice of three widths
- ✳ Sliding keyboard shelf gives ample leg room
- ✳ Sliding printer shelf for easy access to printer
- ✳ Spacious stationery shelf
- ✳ Range of options available
- ✳ Choice of four finishes

PC MultiMedia Centre 900
(36") in Light Oak.

Model	Code	RRP	Offer Price	inc VAT
PC M/Media Centre 600 (24")	X60	£99	£85	£99.87
PC M/Media Centre 750 (30")	X75	£122	£105	£123.37
PC M/Media Centre 900 (36")	X90	£139	£119	£139.82
Extension	XX	£20	£17	£19.98
Mouse Board	MB	£15	£13	£15.28
Overshelf 600	S60	£32	£27	£31.72
Overshelf 750	S75	£35	£30	£35.25
Overshelf 900	S90	£39	£33	£38.77

HOW TO ORDER

■ BY PHONE ■ BY MAIL ■ IN PERSON
Delivery to your Door Carriage Costs:
One large item plus any attachable accessories: £10+VAT
(£11.75 inc VAT). Additional large items: £7+VAT (£8.23 inc VAT) each

Budget Workstations

Units 13-14, Glenville Mews Industrial Estate,
Kimber Road, London SW18 4NJ

Call now (24 hours) to order
0181-871 4322
Fax: 0181-870 7986



Personal Callers Welcome - Monday-Friday 9am-5pm

Glossary

AT command A de facto standard, started by Hayes Microcomputer, for issuing commands such as auto-dialling etc to modems, via an asynchronous serial port. Unfortunately, little standardisation is apparent regarding commands specific to anything later than V.22bis. This problem includes error correction and data compression commands. It has the disadvantage of being unusable with synchronous protocols where V.25bis is more appropriate.

Autobaud The ability of a serial port on a modem to automatically determine the asynchronous data rate by sampling incoming data from the PC.

AutoSync Provides buffering between an asynchronous serial port on a PC and a synchronous protocol like SDLC or HDLC used by IBM. This saves the additional cost of a synchronous serial card for the PC and allows the use of AT commands to configure the modem.

baud The rate at which data symbols are transmitted. Note that in general a data symbol may consist of more than one bit depending on the modulation scheme used. Often confused with bps (bits per second).

Class 1 fax An EIA standard for fax software compatibility with fax modems which requires the fax software running on the PC to do most of the work of fax image preparation and negotiation with the remote fax machine.

Class 2 fax An EIA standard for fax software compatibility with fax modems which delegates negotiation with the remote fax machine to the fax modem. Fax image preparation is still carried out by the PC.

DCE Data Communications Equipment is the apparatus used to exchange data with the communications network, such as the PSTN or ISDN.

DTE Data Terminal Equipment is the computer system, or a dumb terminal, connected to the DCE for the purpose of sending and receiving data.

EIA/TIA The Electronic Industries Association/Telecommunications Industry Association which sets US national standards which are frequently adopted by other countries. Examples include the Class 1 and 2 fax standards, and the

serial port standard RS-232.

fall-back The ability of a modem to select a slower transmission speed if the telephone line is of poor quality. (See also; fall-forward).

fall-forward The ability of a modem to select a faster transmission speed if the telephone line quality improves during the progress of a data call. (See also; fall-back). ITU-T International Telecommunications Union, formerly known as the Consultative Committee on International Telegraph and Telephone (CCITT). This body sets international standards in telecommunications. Its standards are not mandatory, rather they are recommendations.

LAP-M An error correcting protocol used in V.42.
MNP Microcom Network Protocol has become a de facto standard in error correction and data compression. Important versions are MNP2 to MNP4 which implement error correction by requesting that the data block be re-transmitted. MNP5 has become a de facto standard in data compression using Huffman coding. MNP7 is an improved data compression algorithm which never became a standard, due to the success of V.42bis. MNP10 enhances fall-back negotiation, allowing fall-back from V.32 to V.22 but is proprietary.

PSTN Public Switched Telephone Network is the network we all use every for voice and modem calls.

PTT Postal, Telephone and Telegraphy administration. A generic title for an organisation which provides telecommunications services on a national basis.

UART Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter is an integrated circuit used to interface a computer to an asynchronous serial port.

V.8 An ITU-T standard for the automatic negotiation of the optimum modulation mode for two communicating modems. It also provides a way of distinguishing between voice, fax, and data on incoming calls if the calling device also supports V.8. Modulation modes supported include: V.17, V.21 V.22(bis), V.23, V.26bis, V.26ter, V.27ter, V.29, V.32(bis), V.34, and V.42(bis).

V.17 An ITU-T standard for communication at 14,400bps. Primarily used for fax transmission.

V.24 An ITU-T standard for the hardware interface

of a serial port. It is electrically equivalent to the EIA standard, RS-232-D. It defines which pins of the standard 25-pin D-connector are used, and for what.

V.25 An ITU-T standard for automatic answering of telephone calls. It defines calling tones used to identify incoming telephone calls from modems and fax machines. If the calling device sends V.25 calling tones, auto-answering equipment can determine whether the incoming call is voice, fax, or data and then handle or route the call appropriately.

V.25bis An ITU-T standard for issuing commands for auto-dialling in a similar way to the Hayes AT command set. It is much more limited in scope than the AT commands, but has the advantage of working with synchronous protocols.

V.27ter An ITU-T standard for communication at 4,800bps with a fall-back speed of 2,400bps. Primarily used for fax transmission.

V.29 An ITU-T standard for communication at 9,600bps. Primarily used for fax transmission.

V.32 An ITU-T standard for data communication at 9,600bps, with fall-back speeds of 7,200 and 4,800bps. Uses QAM with trellis coding.

V.32bis As V.32 but offering enhanced speed of 14,400bps with an additional fall-back speed of 12,000bps.

V.32terbo AT&T's proprietary extension to V.32bis offering an enhanced speed of 19,200bps with an additional fall-back speed of 16,800bps.

V.34 An ITU-T standard which allows speeds of up to 28,800bps using new techniques to improve noise immunity. Fall-back speeds are defined in increments of 2,400bps right down to 2,400bps.

V.42 An ITU-T standard for error correction using requests for re-transmission; a method of correction. (Also known as LAP-M).

V.42bis An ITU-T standard for data compression using Lempel-Ziv encoding. More effective than MNP.

V.FC V. Fast Class is a proprietary standard developed by Rockwell for data communications at 28,800bps. V.FC is technically similar to, but incompatible with, V.34.

THROUGHPUT: TABLE OF RESULTS

File Type Manufacturer	Compressible		Incompressible	
	one-way	two-way	one-way	two-way
Zoom	111.69	64.78	33.68	28.93
US Robotics	111.30	86.49	33.72	33.72
Tricom Tempest 34 Plus	114.49	81.63	34.46	30.64
Pace	113.68	91.43	33.68	33.68
Orion	113.57	111.11	34.48	33.86
Multitech ZDX	114.08	75.83	33.61	32.37
Motorola 3400	114.70	114.49	34.17	33.81
Lasat	111.89	64.13	33.68	28.23
Hayes Optima	113.27	111.89	34.48	34.48
Electronic Frontier	114.49	112.48	33.47	33.47
Dynalink	112.08	64.97	33.68	29.01
Dataflex	109.03	62.08	33.68	27.87
Cray	106.49	69.64	32.80	28.85
BT Prologue	112.48	68.16	33.67	29.73
AT&T	114.70	105.61	33.16	33.14

V.34 MODEMS TABLE OF FEATURES

	AT&T	BT	Cray	Dataflex	Dynalink	Electronic Frontier	Hayes	Lasat
Manufacturer Model	AT&T Paradyne Comsphere 3980	BT V.34EX	Cray Quattro SM 288	Dataflex HyperGem (desktop)	Dynalink 1428 VQE	Electronic Frontier XL	Hayes Optima 288 V34/VFC+FAX	Lasat Safire 288
Supplier	AT&T Paradyne	Telecom M'tg & Dist.	Cray	Dataflex	Dynalink	Electronic Frontier	Hayes	LASAT
Telephone	01753 51500	01784 421976	01923 258000	0181 543 6417	01252 727711	01734 810600	01252 775577	0800 136331
Fax	01753 550011	01784 421910	01923 210200	0181 543 7027	01252 727733	01734 811600	01252 775511	0181 899 1711
MNP Level 5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MNP Level 10	○	●	○	●	●	○	○	●
V.21	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.22	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.22bis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.23	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.25bis	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○
V.25	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
V.32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.32bis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.32terbo	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
V.fast class	○	●	○	●	●	●	●	●
V.34	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.42 error correction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.42bis data compression	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Autosync	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	○
Synchronous DTE working	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Max DTE working (bits/sec)	115200	115200	115200	115200	115200	115200	230400	115200
Max DCE speed for data	33600	28800	32000	28800	28800	28800	28800	28800
Remote configuration	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	○
Number of factory default configurations	7	2	12	1	2	1	1	2
No. of user conf.	3	2	4	3	2	2	2	2
No. of Security callback	1	20	30	0	0	4	0	0
No. of user tel. no.s	20	20	30	10	4	4	0	4
V.17	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●
V.27 ter	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●
V.29	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●
TIA/EIA Class 1	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●
TIA/EIA Class 2	●	●	○	●	●	●	○	●
Chipset	AT&T	Rockwell	Cornell	Rockwell	Rockwell	Rockwell	Rockwell	Rockwell
Which fax S/w supplied?	None	Delrina	None	SuperFax	Delrina	Delrina	Smartcom FAX	Trio
Which data S/w supplied?	None	Delrina	None	SuperFax	Delrina	Comit	Smartcom LE	Trio
Internal speaker	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power on/off switch	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	○
Phone handset connectors	●	●	○	○	○	○	●	○
Number of indicators	13 plus LCD	10 plus 3 digit display	8	9	9	9	8	3
Firmware in flash memory	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○
REN	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BABT approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dimensions	56 x 190 x 300	25 x 130 x 180	220 X 225 X 52	50 X 150 X 250	120 x 150 x 28	122 x 175 x 30	43 x 140 x 244	89 x 94 x 23
Weight (grams)	1130	280	1750	1000	280	450	870	125
List price £	795	199	995	249	169	149	499	299
Street price £	795	175	595	225	139	149	399	199



KEY ● Yes ○ No

V.34 MODEMS TABLE OF FEATURES

	Motorola	MultiTech	Orion	Pace	Tricom	US Robotics	Zoom
Manufacturer Model	Motorola 3400 Online	MultiTech MT2834ZDX	Orion Technology SpeedCom Pro	Pace Linnet 34 fx	Tricom Tempest 34 Plus	US Robotics Sportster 28,800	Zoom V34XE
Supplier	Motorola	MultiTech	Orion Technology	Pace	Tricom	US Robotics	Express Technology
Telephone	01293 404343	01344 891266	01252 838393	01274 532 000	01494 483951	01734 228200	01784 421123
Fax	01293 404372	01344 891215	01252 834881	01274 537 029	01494 485213	01734 695555	01784 421910
MNP Level 5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MNP Level 10	○	○	○	●	●	○	●
V.21	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.22	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.22bis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.23	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.25bis	●	○	○	○	○	○	○
V.25	○	●	●	●	○	●	○
V.32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.32bis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.32terbo	○	●	○	○	○	○	○
V.fast class	○	○	○	●	●	●	●
V.34	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.42 error correction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.42bis data compression	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Autosync	○	○	●	●	○	○	○
Synchronous DTE working	○	○	●	●	○	○	○
Max DTE working (bits/sec)	115200	115200	115200	115200	115200	115200	115200
Max DCE speed for data	28800	28800	28800	28800	28800	28800	28800
Remote configuration	○	●	●	●	●	○	○
Number of factory default configurations	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Number of user conf.	2	1	1	2	4	1	1
Number of Security callback	2	0	0	0	40	0	0
Number of user tel. no.s	9	2	0	4	9	4	4
V.17	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.27 ter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V.29	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TIA/EIA Class 1	●	○	●	●	●	●	●
TIA/EIA Class 2	○	●	●	●	○	●	●
Chipset	Motorola	AT&T	AT&T	Rockwell	Rockwell/Microcom	USR	Rockwell
Which fax software supplied?	Delrina	Multiexpress fax	BitWare	SuperFax	Delrina	Quicklink II	Delrina
Which data software supplied?	Delrina	Multiexpress Comms	BitWare	SuperFax	Delrina	Quicklink II	Delrina
Internal speaker	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power on/off switch	●	●	●	○	●	○	○
Telephone handset connectors	○	○	●	●	●	○	○
Number of indicators	8	10	9	6	7	7	15
Firmware in flash memory	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
REN	1	1	1	1	1.5	1	1
BABT approved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dimensions	163 x 135 x 38	114 x 142 x 25	150 x 110 x 30	160 x 250 x 35	162 x 110 x 25	95 x 165 x 35	157 x 41 x 22
Weight (grams)	300	224	270	805	282	224	350
List price £	No RRP	299	139	299	399	199	No RRP
Street price £	170 to 199	165 to 199	139	180	299	199	139



KEY ● Yes ○ No



The New Viglen XX SERVER

reliability and power you can

You want power, reliability and a system that's future proof! You need a server that can be installed, maintained and upgraded with ease! Not only that, you want a server that has the ability to work with everything in your current environment.

In answer to your needs, Viglen brings you the new XX SERVER incorporating the most advanced technology available. Just look at some of these features;

Reliability

With inbuilt ECC error checking memory, RAID and Hot swapping capability and internal environmental monitor, the Viglen XX provides one of the most reliable platforms for server applications as well as providing an easy to integrate and service range.

Performance

The Viglen XX SERVER provides scalable performance from one Pentium® Processor to four and is capable of delivering over 1000 transactions per second. This performance is supplemented by high two speed PCI channels (133MB per second) as well as EISA and ISA bus structures.

Upgradeability

The Viglen XX SERVER provides a future proofed platform with a modular and scalable architecture allowing processor upgradeability from a Single, Dual and Quadruple Pentium® processor, up to generations beyond the Pentium® Processor.

HOT
SWAPPING



PLUG
AND
FORGET



Network Manager



Genie and XX SERVER are trademarks of Viglen Limited, Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows 95 and Microsoft Ready To Run are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. SCO is a (registered) trademark of Santa Cruz Operation, Inc., Unix is a (registered) trademark, licenced exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd. IBM O/S 2 is a trademark of International Business Corporation. Novell, Netware and the Novell logos are trademarks of Novell Inc. SMC is a trademark of standard Microsystems Corporation. All other trademarks are acknowledged.

Tel **0181 758 7000** Please ask for our NETWORK SYSTEMS DIVISION
Fax **0181 758 7080** **Viglen**
216 Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

depend on.

Security and ease of management

In addition to all the standard security features, the Viglen XX SERVER has bay door locks with intrusion detection. With the optional battery backed server management board, further security measures can be made available, including temperature and voltage monitoring, watchdog timer waiting for S/W poll, POST code capture, Console and TAP pager alert as well as remote access and monitoring. The XX SERVER range provides this "Plug and Forget" security management and peace of mind.



XX SERVER

Promoting new Industry standards

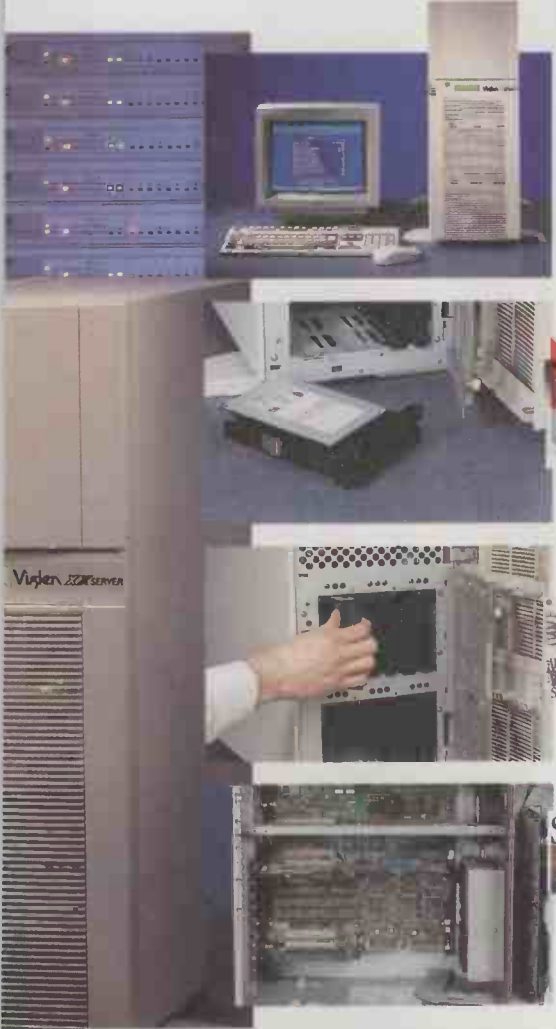
The Viglen XX SERVER provides a host of new Industry standards including dual channel PCI Bus at full speed of 133MB per second (as well as EISA slots), DMI/DMTF Network and Server Management Capability with remote Access and Alerting, and SCA (SCSI Connector Architecture for Standardised 'Hot Swap'), ECC memory and Multi-processing support.



Approved by major Network O/S

Undergoing full approval for use with major operating systems such as Novell® Netware, Microsoft® Windows NT and SCO Unix. The openness of the Viglen XX SERVER range not only gives you complete integration, but also provides the very best in Networking technology and a wide platform of support, all with unprecedented value.

Viglen
Taking the work out of net working.



THE VIGLEN XX SERVER SPECIFICATION

- Choice of Intel Pentium® processor; memory, hard disk and operating system
- Module upgradeable to 768MB of ECC RAM
- One 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- One Quad speed SCSI CD ROM Drive
- 8 I/O bus slots, 4 EISA, 2 PCI (Full Speed Dual channel) and 2 PCI/EISA shared
- 10/100Mbit, PCI Ethernet card
- Two channel PCI, PCI Fast and Wide SCSI-2 support
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- SVGA Graphics
- 512K Paged Flash BIOS
- Server Management hooks for temperature and voltage sensing
- Viglen ENVY 14PE 14" Colour Super VGA Monitor
- 102 key compact keyboard

- Case Specification**
- 4 External Drive Bays
 - 6 External 'Hot Swap' bays with SCA (SCSI connector Architecture)
 - Fan failure detection

RAID configurations include 4MB Cache on the SCSI RAID controller card. For improved performance this can be upgraded to a maximum of 32MB. The following are some ready to run server configurations.

VIGLEN XX NETWORK SERVER

HARD DISK	RAM	Pentium® processor 100MHz	Pentium® processor 133MHz
2GB SCSI 2	32MB	£7319	£8109
4GB RAID 5	32MB	£9339	£9649
8GB RAID 5	64MB	£11749	£12049

The XX Network SERVER includes Novell® Netware 4.1 pre-installed with a 25 user licence. To increase the number of users please add £479 for a 50 user licence, £1219 for 100 user licence, £3249 for a 250 user licence, £7849 for 500 user licence and £16319 for 1000 user licence (for SFT III 4.1 please add £599 for 100 users or less and £1494 for more than 100 users).

VIGLEN XX NT SERVER

HARD DISK	RAM	Pentium® processor 100MHz	Dual Pentium® processor 133MHz
2GB SCSI 2	32MB	£6539	£8259
4GB RAID 5	32MB	£8559	£10289
8GB RAID 5	64MB	£10969	£13299

The Viglen XX NT SERVER Includes Microsoft Windows™ NT 3.5 Server. For client licences, please add £29 for single user client and £469 for 20 user clients licences.

VIGLEN XX SCO UNIX SERVER

HARD DISK	RAM	Pentium® processor 100MHz	Dual Pentium® processor 133MHz
2GB SCSI 2	32MB	£6739	£9716
4GB RAID 5	32MB	£8759	£11739
8GB RAID 5	64MB	£11169	£14149

The Viglen XX SCO Unix SERVER Includes SCO OPEN SERVER ENTERPRISE 5 USER CD. Please add £319 for a 10 user licence, £639 for a 25 user licence and £1919 for a 500 user licence.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND YOUR FREE COPY OF THE VIGLEN DIRECT GUIDE PHONE OR RETURN THE COUPON

Name _____ Title _____ NET/PCW/2.96

Address _____

Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Please send me more information on the Viglen range of personal computers.

Networks use





Laser lights

Eleanor Turton-Hill puts three low-cost personal laser printers through their paces, cutting through the issues surrounding laser technology and explaining both traditional and GDI designs.

Many technologies have been developed over the years for setting ink to paper, but it is the laser printer which now dominates the PC industry, and there's one undeniable reason for its popularity: value. For around £300, you can now buy yourself a reliable laser printer which will happily churn out gorgeous 300dpi text and graphics at a decent speed of four to six pages per minute (ppm). You'll get consistently good quality output, mechanical reliability, and office tranquillity into the bargain.

As the market for lasers printers has developed, competition between manufacturers has become increasingly fierce, especially at the budget end. Prices have fallen as manufacturers have found new, inventive ways of cutting costs. The most obvious is to use a slower engine, but it is possible to skimp on lots of other elements as well, including memory, PostScript options, network compatibility, and paper handling features. The result is that each model has a slightly different balance of components. For the consumer, this has made the printer market into a minefield of confusing options.

Some manufacturers have chosen to use GDI (Graphical Device Interface)

technology, which further cuts down the cost of production using an innovative printing method which greatly simplifies the design of the printer. Although GDI technology has considerably reduced the price of lasers, it has also served to increase the confusion. Here, I'll be attempting to unravel some of the issues which surround laser technology in its various forms, with particular reference to three new printers on the market: the Canon LBP-460, the Sharp JX-9210 and the Epson EPL-5500.

GDI Design

Canon LBP-460 Sharp JX-9210

Canon's new printer, the LBP-460, and Sharp's JX-9210 both use GDI technology. The printing process works in a different way from traditional methods.

Instead of an application converting a document from its own language to a printer language and the printer then converting this to a bitmap, the document is sent to the printer using Windows' native GDI code. Normally, the printer would have a whole load of complex electronics built into it to process incoming data, but in a GDI printer all this work is done on the PC. One of the major

benefits of this method is an increase in performance gained by cutting out the intermediary translation process, which most printers use.

Printer manufacturers implement GDI technology in different ways, and this has caused a great deal of misunderstanding of the advantages and disadvantages of the GDI approach. The new Sharp JX and Canon LBP use the Microsoft Windows Printing System (WPS), a standard developed by Microsoft to create a universal architecture for GDI printers. Not all GDI printers are developed in collaboration with Microsoft, but as the technique has become more popular, there's been an increasing need for standardisation.

Some GDI printers are designed in such a way that they are heavily dependent on the host processor. The Windows GDI language is converted into a bitmap on the computer and the bitmap is then sent to the printer. In such cases, the speed of a print job depends on the speed of your processor; if you have a fast processor, you will have fast printing. But processor-dependence cuts both ways; if you've got a slow processor, you will have slow printing.

The WPS works differently: it enables Windows' GDI language to be converted to a bitmap while printing. Under this system, the image is actually being rendered during the printing process, which greatly reduces the amount of processing power required from the PC.

Both the Canon and the Sharp are Windows 95 compatible, which means their drivers have been optimised for running under the new operating system.

Printer Photography by David Whyte



Canon LBP-460

Like most GDI printers, both come with bi-directional drivers, which makes installation easy. The two-way communications system automatically configures the PC with the correct settings on installation, and it keeps you informed on the progress of each job while you're printing. Any kind of problem which occurs in the printing process is reported on-screen as well, with an accompanying voice message like "Out of paper" or "Paper jam".

The bi-directional feedback built into the GDI system takes much of the painful

troubleshooting out of the printing process, and generally, both printers gave excellent feedback during testing.

Design-wise, the two printers are very different: the Canon LBP-460 is built like a large breeze block with the input tray carved into the rear and output at the base of the front.

Setting it up is a simple procedure as the whole of the front panel opens out and everything inside is easily accessible, so the printer cartridge slides in with no problems. One drawback is that paper output is directed straight onto

the desk space in front of the printer — if you haven't got much room, this can become highly annoying.

Another niggle with the Canon, which is typical of GDI printers, is that it lacks an on/off switch or even a light to show that the power is on. This is not a major problem, but it helps to know at a glance whether the printer is correctly powered up or not, especially if you're trying to identify a fault.

The Sharp JX-9210 is a much smaller model, with a footprint of 11.8in x 11.9in and a more convenient output tray which stacks finished documents. Again, there's no on/off switch, but there is a light to confirm that the power is on. The design of this Sharp demands a U-shaped paper path, which precludes the use of thick paper and card, so there's an alternative paper path provided via a flap at the bottom of the machine. When this flap is opened, output is automatically diverted to a straight path and documents appear at the front, face up.

Both printers produced excellent quality text and graphics, but in the final analysis the Sharp JX-9210 had the edge on quality due to its far superior 600dpi resolution. Photographic images came out much smoother in comparison with those of the Canon, and blocks of black appeared more solid, too.

Either of these "Windows 95-ready" printers are available for around the £300 mark. Although the quality and performance results from both printers came out well in our tests, there is one restriction you should know about if you want to buy a GDI printer: it will operate only under Windows. You can print from DOS applications but only if they're running in a window, and then only with additional emulation (PCL4 is provided with both printers). Not all DOS applications will run happily under Windows, so bear in mind that you cannot print from DOS native mode.

Traditional Design

Epson EPL-5500

Having used two Windows 95 GDI printers, Epson's new EPL model seemed slightly outmoded at first. The driver is set up using a single install.exe program. There's no automatic configuration or bi-directional messaging, so you have to do your own thinking at each stage. Being a traditional printer, the EPL-5500 has its own internal processor and circuitry, and 1Mb of memory as



Sharp JX-9210

Epson EPL-5500



standard (upgradable to a maximum of 32Mb).

Despite the absence of any bi-directional help on installation, I found this Epson easy to set up and use. Once installed, there is a "bi-di" option in the driver which can be activated but in practice the messaging is highly confusing. When the paper has run out, for instance, a message appears to tell you that the printer is not switched on or that it is offline, and meanwhile a red light flashes on the control panel. If you add more paper, nothing happens until you press the continue button.

As far as design goes, there is a certain solid squareness about it and more than its fair share of straight lines and right angles. Unusually, the input tray juts out of the base of the machine and printed documents stack onto an angular fold-out tray on top.

Where this printer really scores is on its high quality 600dpi output; particularly its crisp text and impressively smooth grey tones on photographic images. These gave it the edge over the JX-9210 from Sharp. However, it falls down on performance — this was noticeable during testing. The formatting and rendering of the image on the print engine using the printer control language (PCL5e) had a noticeable impact on speed, especially for the first page of a print job.

On the plus side, it is possible to print quite happily on the EPL-5500 from DOS applications in native DOS mode. If you're a standalone user and you never use DOS applications, then this is no big deal, but if you're going to be using your printer in a small office with a mixture of old and new technology, it's a good idea to have the choice. The Epson EPL-5500 has an expected street price of around £355, so you're only paying about £55 more than the cost of a GDI printer, for more functionality and superior output quality.

Conclusion

Technically, GDI makes a lot of sense. Windows provides all the software mechanisms required to display text using all manner of different fonts, typestyles, sizes and orientations. Windows also has the added bonus of displaying bitmap and vector graphics.

Because Windows is a graphical operating system, it requires a reasonably powerful PC with a fair amount of memory and hard disk space — exactly those characteristics required of a printer controller. For manufacturers, the great advantage of the GDI printer is that it is less complex — and, more to the point, it's cheap to produce. It uses the sophistication of the machine already on your desk rather than building in intelligence of its own.

Microsoft claims that the Windows Printing System does not require an especially high-end PC. The company

recommends a minimum 386SX/16. It's true that the WPS is not as demanding on your system resources as some other GDI printers, but you will still need enough processing power and memory to carry out the rendering and communications process while continuing to support the user environment. On one hand, the older your system, the more likely it is that you'll want to print from DOS native mode. But on the other hand, your GDI printing system will get faster as a direct consequence of upgrading your computer.

A low-cost laser running on a 486SX (or higher) will create bitmaps from the Windows GDI at a good speed. Technically speaking, it makes sense that changes in software should be dealt with on the computer rather than in the printer. As computers become increasingly powerful, GDI looks like being the printer technology of the future. But I'm not yet convinced that the whole world is ready for GDI, and the mixture of technologies currently on the market shows that the industry is moving very slowly.

Small businesses tend to have motley collections of PCs — some very high end systems and others that are three or four years old, so in this situation you need equipment which can cater for all circumstances. Some users, especially those home users with PCs powerful enough to run the current generation of software, will not need the same kind of flexibility in a printer so a GDI model will probably fulfil their needs. But at this point in time, it is definitely the Epson 5500 which provides the most flexibility, best quality of output and the best overall value for money.

PCW Details

Canon LBP-460

Price WPS £349; Street £300
Contact Canon 0181 773 3173

Sharp JX-9210

Price 300 x 300dpi £429; Street £300
Contact Sharp 0800 262958

Epson EPL-5500

Price PCL5e £479; Street £355
Contact Epson 0800 220546



**THE NEW OKI OL600_{ex} LASER
QUALITY PRINTER.
FAST, RELIABLE AND ONLY £340.**

BRILLIANT!



The new **Oki OL600_{ex}** six page per minute printer leaves other page printers in the dark.

For example, when working with Microsoft Windows™ and the Oki MicroRes 600 feature, it produces enhanced pin sharp print to 600 x 600 d.p.i.

It takes up barely more room than a sheet of A4 paper, making it ideal for desktop use.

And because of its LED technology

**THE OKI OL600_{ex}
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:**

- PRINT SPEED: 6PPM WITH RISC PROCESSOR
- PRINT RESOLUTION: 300 X 300 DPI, 600 X 600 DPI WITH MICRORES 600 FEATURE IN GDI MODE
- MEMORY: 1.0 MBYTE STD. 18.0 MBYTE MAX
- PAPER HANDLING: 100 PAGES STANDARD, OPTIONAL 250 PAGE 2ND PAPER TRAY, OPTIONAL 80 SHEET MULTIFEEDER FOR ENVELOPES
- EMULATION: PCL 4.5
- INTERFACE: BI-DIRECTIONAL HI-SPEED PARALLEL INTERFACE

it has fewer moving parts so less breakdowns and less service costs.

In fact, it has proved to be so reliable we're including a five year warranty on the LED print head, as well as a one year on-site warranty on the printer.

With an exceptionally low price of around £340 (excluding VAT) the **Oki OL600_{ex}** easily outshines other comparable page printers.

See the light with Oki!

OKI
People to People Technology

**LET'S TALK PRINTERS:
0345 414 400**

Monday - Friday 8.30 - 5.30. Answering service outside office hours.

Name _____ Tel No _____ No of PCs in your co _____

Business/Home address _____ Postcode _____

Return coupon to: Oki Systems
(UK) Ltd. FREEPOST (RG2496),
Newbury, Berkshire RG14 5ZX
PCW/600/00/01/6

Getting at Data

Delphi was made for databases. In the fourth and final part of his tutorial Tim Anderson tells you how to build a database application, taking an everyday CD collection as his example, and explains how Delphi's data-aware components fit together.

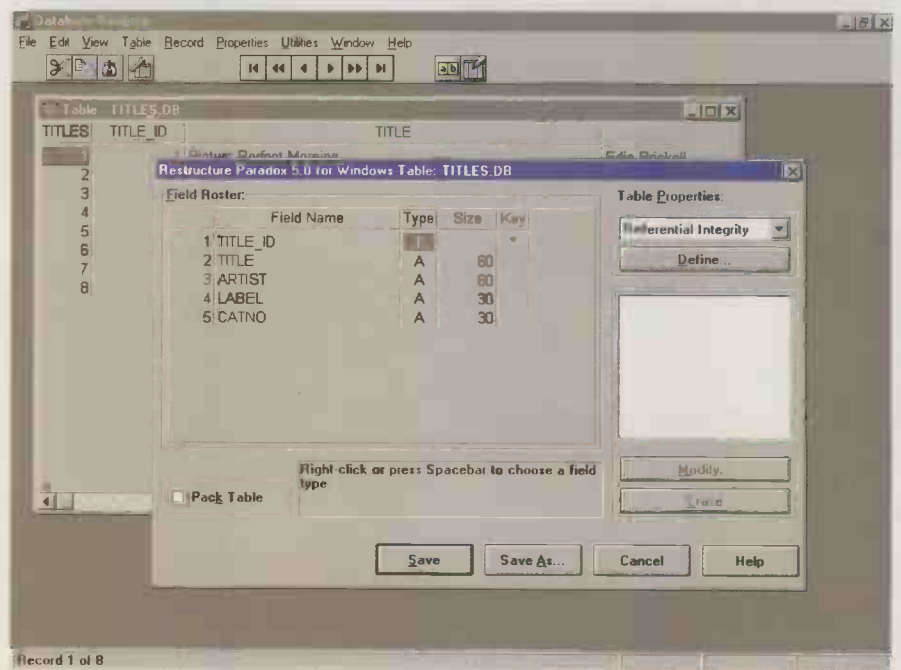
Borland markets Delphi as a database tool, but it's an excellent general-purpose language, too. Database work is handled by the Borland Database Engine (BDE), a set of DLLs which are also used by Visual dBase and Paradox. The BDE can access remote server databases too: via a set of native drivers called SQL Links, or through ODBC (the Windows standard for database connectivity).

The database is well integrated with Delphi, and can normally be treated as part of the language. But it is a separate component that can be configured outside Delphi and used by other, non-Delphi applications.

A first Delphi database

In this tutorial you will build a simple, relational, database application. The example is based on a CD collection, with the data stored in Paradox tables (see Fig 1). You need to create the data before starting to build the application, or take it from the cover CD. Alternatively, you can adapt the example to work with other data.

To begin the application, start a new project: click the Data Access tab on the Component Palette, and place a Table component on the form. Set the DatabaseName property to the directory where the data is stored, for example C:\MUSIC. Next, click the TableName



property and drop down the list of tables in that directory. Choose TITLES.DB.

Now place a DataSource component on the form. The Table component simply encapsulates a database table, but the DataSource is less obvious. It is a link between data components such as tables or queries, and data-aware components which control and display the data. The DataSource has a DataSet property, which should be set to Table1.

Fig 1 The Database Desktop provides all you need to create and edit database tables. To build the tutorial data from scratch, choose File - New Table, and use the Paradox format. Then complete the details in this dialog

Next, click the Data Controls tab, place a DBNavigator on the form, and set its DataSource property to DataSource1. Then, place a DBGrid and set its

DataSource in the same way.

To bring your work to life, select Table1 and double-click its Active property. Delphi will display data in the grid, even at design time. You can test the application by clicking Run to compile and execute it.

The DBNavigator has several useful functions. The first four buttons navigate the data, like video buttons. The next three add, delete or edit records. Two more buttons confirm or cancel changes being made, and the final button refreshes the data. This latter function does nothing in the tutorial database, which is single-user, but is useful for networked databases when the data on view can become out of date as other users change it. You can use the VisibleButtons property to hide this. Another tip is to set the ShowHints property to true, so that tooltips appear, describing the purpose of each button.

Get Related

Working with databases based on a single table is easy but often not very useful. The next step is to build a relational database, capable of showing a master record with one or more related detail records.

A common example is the relationship between a customer and their orders. For this CD collection, the information required is the tracks on each CD.

Each record in the TITLES table has a TITLE_ID field and the TRACKS table uses this to identify which title owns each track.

Here's how to build the application:

1. Place additional data access components on the form: another table, another datasource, and a query.
2. Edit the DatabaseName and TableName properties of Table2 to point to the data directory and the Tracks table.

Change the DataSet property DataSource2 to Table2.

3. Place a second data control below the DBGrid. Change the DataSource

Preparing the data

The tutorial application uses two related tables: TITLES.DB and TRACKS.DB. To create these tables, you can use the Database Desktop.

```
TITLES.DB
TRACK_ID Long Integer Key
TITLE Alpha 60 Secondary index: TITLE_IDX
ARTIST Alpha 60 Secondary index: ARTIST_IDX
LABEL Alpha 30
CATNO Alpha 30

TRACKS.DB
TRACK_ID Long Integer Key
TRACK Alpha 60
TITLE_ID Long Integer

Referential Integrity
TITLE_ID in TITLES (Parent) = TITLE_ID in TRACKS (Child)
```

the DataField to each field in turn. (See Fig 2 for a suggested layout.)

5. Finally, you need to tell Delphi about the relationship between these two tables. Select the Table2 component and set its MasterSource property to DataSource1.

Next, click the MasterFields property to display the Field Link Designer. In the Available Indexes box, choose TITLE_ID.

Next, highlight TITLE_ID in both field lists and click Add.

Click Run to compile and execute the application. If no data appears, make sure the table components have their Active property set to True. As you navigate through the titles, the tracks for each title appear in the grid.

```
procedure TForm1.DBNavigator1Click(Sender: TObject; Button: TNavigateBtn);
var
  BtnName: string;
  lNewID: longint;
begin
  case Button of
    nbInsert :
      begin
        BtnName := 'nbInsert';
        Query1.SQL.Clear;
        Query1.SQL.Add('SELECT MAX(TITLE_ID) FROM TITLES');
        Query1.Active := True;
        lNewID := Query1.Fields[0].AsInteger;
        Query1.Active := False;

        inc(lNewID);
        Table1.FieldByName('TITLE_ID').
        AsInteger := lNewID;

        end; {end nbInsert routine}
      end; {end case}
  end; {end procedure}
```

Fig 6

Making it work

It sort-of works — and without a line of code being written.

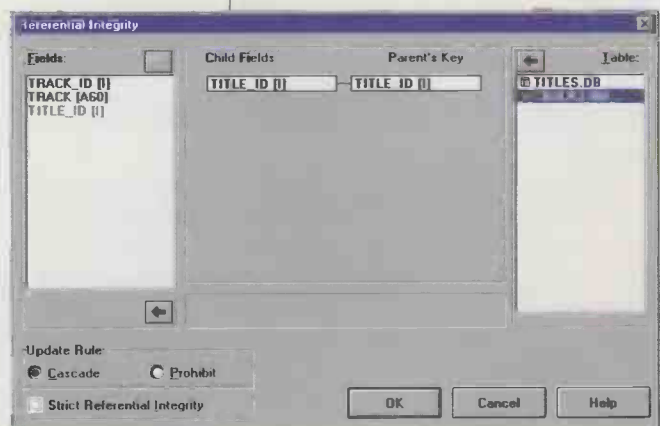
Unfortunately, this code-free application is hopelessly inadequate. When you use the data control to add a

Fig 2 Using the Database Desktop, you can set up referential integrity to prevent orphaned data in your database — for example, tracks with no corresponding title

property of both the DBGrid and the second data control to DataSource2.

If you set Table2's Active property to True, you'll see a list of tracks in the grid. 4. Resize the form as needed and position five DBEdit controls above the grid. These will show the title details.

Set their DataSource to DataSource1 and



title, you have to enter a unique TITLE_ID or it crashes. When you add tracks, Delphi automatically inserts the right TITLE_ID, but you need to dream up your own TRACK_ID.

Another way to crash the application is to start editing a new title, and then add a track before the title has been posted. The challenge of database development is to make applications bullet-proof, so that users cannot casually corrupt the data or crash the program. Here are some suggestions:

● Finding a unique ID

Users should not need to worry about finding ID numbers. A simple, fast technique for finding a unique ID is to discover the highest existing number, and increment it by one. This is done by executing an SQL statement (see "All about SQL" on page 224). The code is in Fig 6 (page 223).

Add this procedure by double-clicking the DBNavigator1 control. When the Insert button is clicked, it first adds a record to TITLES, and then edits the SQL property of a Query component to discover the highest existing TITLE_ID. Finally, it adds one to the ID and enters it into the new record. For additional protection, make the DBEdit control which displays the TITLE_ID read-only, or even hide it completely, to prevent accidental changes.

● Adding new tracks

You can use the same technique to find a new TRACK_ID when adding tracks. A good idea is to make the DBGrid read-only and prompt the user for a new track using the InputQuery function. Here's a fragment of code:

```
if DataSource1.State <> dsInsert then
begin
if InputQuery('Personal Computer World',
'Enter new track',sNewTrack) = True then...
{else cancel the new record}
```

Note how the State property of DataSource1 is checked, to ensure that tracks are not added while a new title is being inserted. You can cancel the new track if necessary, by calling DataSource2.Dataset.Cancel.

● Deleting unwanted tracks

If you give away a CD you might want to delete it from your database. Since referential

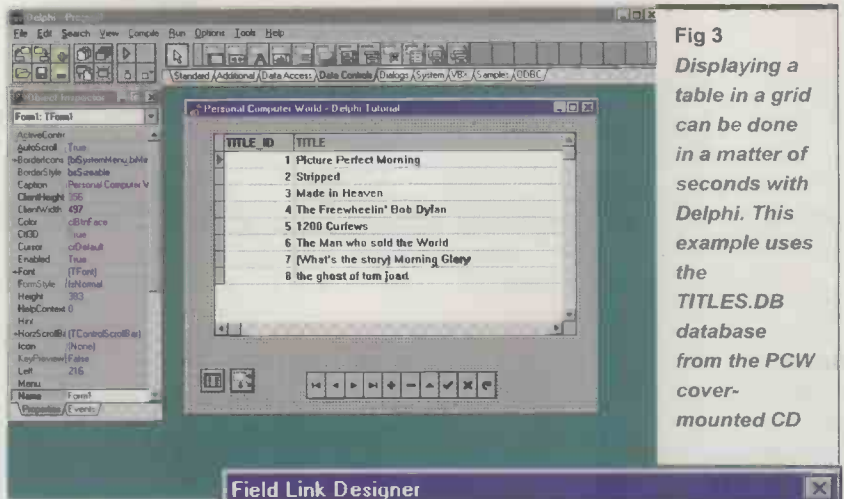


Fig 4 In the Field Link Designer, you tell Delphi how to link two related tables. In this case, the TITLE_ID index in TRACKS is linked to the TITLE_ID field in TITLES

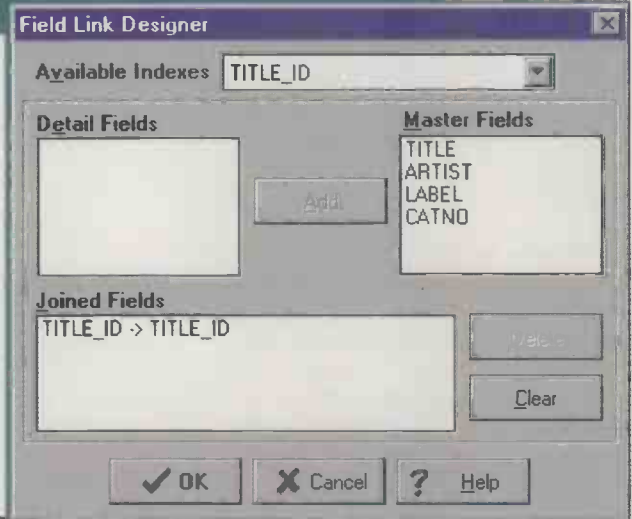
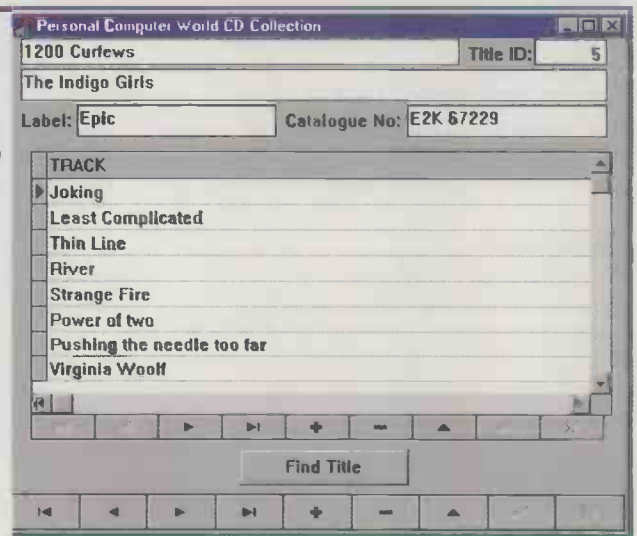


Fig 5 The completed music application, complete with a button for finding a title



integrity is enforced, the BDE will not allow a title to be deleted while tracks

exist for that title. The solution is to use the BeforeDelete event of the

All about SQL

Structured Query Language, or SQL (usually pronounced "sequel") is a specialised programming language for querying and updating databases. It is worth learning, since almost all server databases use it, and now most desktop databases as well. SQL is designed to extract or update small subsets of data from large databases. For example:

```
SELECT * FROM titles WHERE titles.artist =
'The Beatles';
would return all the titles by The Beatles.
```

Not all SQL statements retrieve data. Another type of SQL is designed to be executed, for example, to update or delete records.

SQL is complex and not well documented in general-purpose products like Delphi or Visual Basic. And there are variations between SQL as implemented by different vendors. Fortunately, books are available and one recent publication suitable for beginners is *Instant SQL Programming* by Joe Celko (Wrox Press, £27.99. ISBN 1-874416-50-8).



**VISION PORTABLE
COMPUTER INSURANCE**

Insurance designed by computer users
for computer users

FOR DETAILS TELEPHONE 0990 84 84 84

● VISION is a Registered Trademark of Corporate View Ltd

Revisiting the Space Monitor

● Thanks to Husein Roncevic and Mark Harrington, both of whom emailed me to point out flaws in the routine which formats the free space for display in a gauge and label. The routine given suppresses leading zeroes after the decimal point.

Husein suggests using the FormatFloat function which is an altogether tidier approach. There is a fixed version on our cover-mounted CD, and here is the corrected section of code. It also uses the technically correct value for a megabyte.

```
{update gauge}
form1.gauges[iDrivesFound].progress := round(100*((lDiskSize
-
lFreeSpace) / lDiskSize));
```

```
sSpace := FormatFloat('#####0.00',lFreeSpace / 1048576) + ' MB';
Form1.Labels[iDrivesFound].Caption := sDrives[iCurrDrive + 1] + ': ' +
sSpace;
```

● Alan D Ryder contacted me with another question. How can the space monitor be adapted to work with removable as well as fixed drives? The starting point is to check for DRIVE_REMOVABLE as well as DRIVE_FIXED at the two points where the Space Monitor calls GetDriveType. But there's more to it than that. Firstly, it is necessary to check that a disk is in the drive to prevent a nasty system dialogue when DiskSize is called. You can do this by calling the API function SetErrorMode. For example:

```
function IsDisk(iDrive: integer): bool;

var
iOldErrorMode: integer;

begin
{Prevent system dialog from appearing}
iOldErrorMode := SetErrorMode(SEM_FAILCRITICALERRORS);

if disksize(iDrive) > 0 then
Result:= True
else
Result:= False;

{Restore old error mode}
SetErrorMode(iOldErrorMode);
end;
```

But even that is not the end of it. It takes a long time to read a floppy drive, and the space-checking function is called repeatedly by a timer. What if the timer calls the function again, before a previous call has finished executing? A good question, and although not a problem in the space monitor as it stands, it could easily become one.

In 16-bit Windows, no system events will fire while an application is executing, unless it specifically yields control. This is not the case in systems with pre-emptive multitasking, such as 32-bit applications in Windows 95 or NT. Furthermore, in a longer 16-bit routine you might include the code:

```
Application.ProcessMessages;
which yields control to the system and would cause the timer to fire again.
```

You can prevent these problems by setting a flag, a variable which will indicate whether a function is already running. Here's an example:

```
procedure TForm1.UpdateForm;
begin
if bRunning = True then
exit; {Exits function without doing anything}
bRunning := True;
{body of function here}
bRunning:=False;
end;
```

Note that for this to work, the bRunning variable must be visible to the whole unit, so that its value will be preserved after the function exits. To do this, declare bRunning either in the interface section, or in the implementation section at the top, outside any c code blocks.

With these three techniques together, you can easily amend the Space Monitor to look at removable drives — if you really want to, that is.

```
procedure TForm1.Table1BeforeDelete(DataSet: TDataset);
var
iTitleID: longint;
begin
iTitleID := Table1.FieldByName('TITLE_ID').AsInteger;
Query1.Close;
Query1.SQL.Clear;
Query1.SQL.Add('Delete from TRACKS where TITLE_ID = ' +
inttostr(iTitleID));
Query1.ExecSQL;
end;
```

Fig 7

Table1 component to do the job for you. The code is in Fig 7.

● Adding search

Data is of no practical use without a search facility. You can add a button to the application and write code to find a title. It is an indexed search, and requires the IndexName property to first be set to the appropriate index. (Fig 8.)

```
procedure TForm1.Button1Click(Sender: TObject);
var
sSearch: string;
sOldIDX: string;
begin
if inputquery('Personal Computer World','Enter first few
letters of title:',sSearch) = True then
begin
sOldIDX := Table1.IndexName;
Table1.IndexName := 'TITLE_IDX';
Table1.SetKey;
Table1.FieldByName('TITLE').AsString := sSearch;
Table1.GoToNearest;
Table1.IndexName := sOldIDX;
end;
```

Fig 8

Making it better

Once you have the CD database working reliably, there are some obvious enhancements you could make. For example, you could select the order of the titles by changing Table1's IndexName property. Another idea would be to store artists in a separate table, linked by an ARTIST_ID field, so that each artist was recorded only once, perhaps with details about dates or musicians.

● This is the last part of the Delphi tutorial, but Delphi programming is covered every month in the Hands On Visual Programming section of PCW.

PCW Details

Contact **Tim Anderson**, with your comments and ideas, at the usual PCW address or email
freer@cix.compulink.co.uk

Find all of **IT** at **COMDEX**

With every single aspect of information technology on display, COMDEX is the one event where you're **sure** to find the business solution you're looking for.

It's what has made COMDEX the world's No.1 IT event. And now, for the very first time, COMDEX is coming to London.

If you're in the market for IT solutions, make sure you're there - we'll even waive the £100 entry fee if you meet the right criteria. Get your registration form for all of IT **today**:

Phone: 01203-694 131

FaxBack: 0181-255 4201

On-line: <http://www.comdex.com>

COMDEX/UK '96
The IT event of the year

Earl's Court 2, London, April 23-26, 1996

Get tomorrow's PCs today

Hi-Grade's Winter

Winputer Director

Intel Pentium processor
133Mhz clock speed,
Intel Triton PCI/ISA chipset
16Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
256K cache memory
1Gb IDE hard disk (mode 4)
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
Diamond Stealth 64 graphics card
(S3 868 controller, 2Mb DRAM)
15" SVGA colour monitor
(resolution: 1280x1024 @ 60Hz)
Quad-speed CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster 32 AWE card, 2 external
loudspeakers
2 fast serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
3 PCI slots (2 free) 4 ISA slots (4 free)
102-key Cherry keyboard (mechanical switch type)
Serial 2/3-button mouse
Windows 95 on CD-ROM
Mini-tower case (414mm deep x 177mm wide x 391mm high)



£1,795 (plus VAT)

Notino Mover

Intel Pentium processor
120Mhz clock speed,
upgradable to 133Mhz
16Mb RAM, exp to 32Mb
256K write-back cache
800Mb removable hard disk
Removable 3.5" 1.44Mb
floppy disk drive (can be
replaced with MPEG module)
PCI SVGA graphics card (2Mb VRAM), 10.4" TFT colour LCD display
Dual-speed CD-ROM drive, Stereo sound card, Speakers, Microphone
Infra-red comms port, Built-in trackpad and joystick
Enhanced IDE/EPP/ECP controller
Removable, rechargeable NiMH 23W battery
Auto-switching 50W AC/DC adaptor (charges battery while PC works)
Serial port, parallel port, Keyboard connector, ext. monitor connector
PCMCIA type 3 slot (two type 2 slots), Fax/modem (PCMCIA, V34)
Windows 95 on CD-ROM
Size: 300mm x 227mm x 54mm, Weight: 3.5kg (7.7lb)



£2,995 (plus VAT)

Introline Extra

Intel 486DX4 processor
100Mhz clock speed
AMI BIOS
8Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
128K cache memory
540Mb IDE hard disk
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
VESA local bus enhanced IDE hard
disk controller
Dual-speed CD-ROM drive
Cirrus Logic VLB SVGA graphics card (1Mb DRAM)
14" SVGA colour monitor (resolution: 1024x768 x 256 colours)
2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 1 games port
5 16-bit slots (3 free)
102-key Cherry keyboard (membrane switch type)
Serial 2/3-button mouse
Windows 95 on CD-ROM
Desktop case (425mm deep x 425mm wide x 157mm high)



£840 (plus VAT)

Notino Traveller

Intel 806DX4 processor
100Mhz clock speed
8Mb RAM, expandable to 36Mb
128K cache memory
500Mb hard disk
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
10.3" dual-scan colour LCD
display
VESA-LB SVGA card (1Mb RAM)
2 NiMH batteries (2 hours), AC/DC adaptor
Sound card, built-in speaker and microphone
1 serial port, 1 parallel port
External VGA port
PCMCIA type 4 slot
Fax/modem (PCMCIA, V34)
Trackball (centre front position)
DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 for Workgroups
Size: 280mm x 220mm x 52mm, Weight: 3kg (6.6lb)



£1,635 (plus VAT)

Offers

Winputer Manager

Intel Pentium processor
120Mhz, clock speed, upgradable to 133Mhz
Intel Triton PCI/ISA chipset
16Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
256K cache memory
1Gb IDE hard disk (mode 4)
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
ET-4000 PCI SVGA graphics card (1Mb DRAM, expandable to 2Mb)
Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
14" SVGA colour monitor (resolution: 1024x768 @ 60Hz)
2 fast serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
3 PCI slots (2 free) 4 ISA slots (4 free)
102-key Cherry keyboard
Serial 2/3-button mouse
Windows 95 on CD-ROM
Desktop case (425mm deep x 425mm wide x 157mm high)



£1,455 (plus VAT)

Winputer Homester

Intel Pentium processor
75Mhz, upgradable to 133Mhz
Intel Triton PCI/ISA chipset
8Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
256K cache memory
540Mb IDE hard disk
3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
ET-4000 PCI SVGA graphics card (1Mb DRAM, expandable to 2Mb)
14" SVGA colour monitor)
Quad-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card with ASP chip, speakers
Multimedia software, including Encarta, MS Works, MS Publisher
2 fast serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
3 PCI slots (2 free) 4 ISA slots (4 free)
102-key Cherry keyboard (membrane switch type)
Serial 2/3-button mouse
Windows 95 on CD-ROM
Desktop case (406mm deep x 425mm wide x 107mm high)



£1,215 (plus VAT)

WITH technology advancing at its current rate, it is easy to fear that the computer bought today may tomorrow be obsolete. Fear no more. Hi-Grade can supply you with a PC incorporating the latest technical features plus full upgradability.

To facilitate your choice the company has put together a number of seasonal special offers*, representing outstanding value for money. Among them are three Winputers. These belong to the company's premium range of desktop PCs, originally designed to run Microsoft's Windows operating system with maximum efficiency.

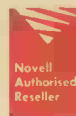
The Winputer Director, illustrated here, is a high-end system which fully deserves its name despite its comparatively modest price. Cheaper by £320 is the Winputer Manager, which nevertheless packs a powerful punch and will appeal to many hard-pressed executives.

Less expensive still is the Winputer Homester model, aimed at the multimedia enthusiast. It comes with a set of software including the Encarta encyclopedia.

Then there are the Introline Extra, an entry-level but well equipped system, remarkable for its low price, and two fax/modem-equipped portables.

One, the Notino Traveller, is a version of the machine, the LBC2-100, that won an Editor's Choice award from PCW. The other, the Notino Mover, is a luxury notebook that some high-powered people already regard as being more a necessity than a luxury.

*Valid until 31 January 1996



HI-GRADE
COMPUTERS PLC
Technology with a human face

Unit 1, Cromwell Centre, 32 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HZ
Fax: 0181 591 1586

Tel: 0181 591 9040

2F Northern House, 6 Broughton Place, Edinburgh EH1 3RX
Fax: 0131 557 9997

Tel: 0131 557 5999

Britannia Suite, Royal Mail House, Terminus Tpe, Southampton SO15 1FD
Fax: 01703 231621

Tel: 01703 315151

Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Prices exclude VAT and delivery.

Prices and specifications may be changed without notice.

Finance available subject to status. Written quotations on request. Hi-Grade is a licensed credit broker.

“ Discover OPT-III - For True Dedicated Teletext! ”

“...the OPT-III works beautifully.” - What PC

FREE! 'PROFIT FOR WINDOWS'!

Free with each purchase from Optimum! (Normal RRP: £10) This addictive game/simulation includes real price histories and graphical analysis. Discover whether you could earn millions! (Available while stocks last)

“Teletext at the push of a button...” - Daily Telegraph

Discover why our teletext customers include the BBC, Teletext Ltd, BT, ICI, NATO, ICL, Powergen, British Gas, Mirror Group, Lucas and many more.... Discover why we are an approved and licensed Teletext supplier! Our OPT-III Teletext does not receive television pictures - we concentrate on 'power' teletext for the serious user! This means accurate share prices with 'crc' error detection! Automatic saving/printing of pages etc.... Simply connect a tv antenna and benefit from up-to-date World/Local news and Newsflashes, Indices, Share Prices (incl. 'Teletext 2000' service), Traded Options, Currencies, City News, Weather, Roads/Traffic, Entertainment, TV and radio, Sports, Racing, Holidays/Travel etc etc... All free of on-line costs, 24 hours a day.

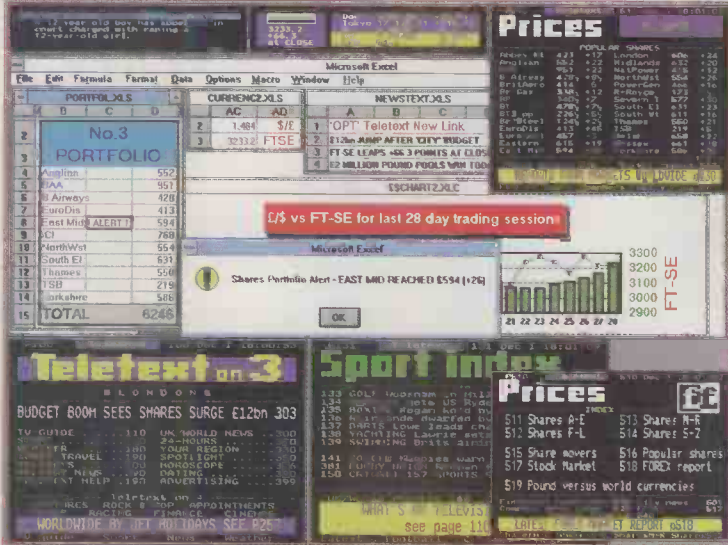
OPT-III Software

OPT-III Dos Software (included)

- Save pages to disk as ASCII or 'raw'
- Automatic shares price retrieval
- Accurate 'CRC' error detection
- Automated page saving / printing
- 'Carousel' feature with dynamic update
- 'Fastext' 'intelligent' page facility
- Review facility of last 16 pages
- 'Set Clock' real-time clock PC utility
- Device Driver for custom programming

OPT-III Teletext for Windows Software - New low price! £49

- Multiple teletext windows with 'Fastext'
- Multi-channel 'simultaneous' reception
- Automatic 'keyword' search with actions
- 'Crc' accurate share price retrieval
- Automated page saving and printing
- Save pages as ASCII, BMP or 'Raw'
- 'D.E.' 'live' links to spreadsheets etc
- Sample DDE filegraph for Excel for Win
- Sample DDE file for Lotus 1-2-3 for Win
- Sample DDE file for Quattro Pro For Win
- 'Carousel' feature with dynamic update
- Review facility of up to 64 last pages
- Free Windows Developers Toolkit now available on request - phone for details.



OPT-III Hardware

OPT-III Teletext Internal PC Card	£169	OPT-III'S External Teletext Receiver	£295
Half-length 'ISA' PC card	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Details as OPT Card, with:	
Precision UHF tuner	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Standard RS-232 interface	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Full 'crc' error detection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Attractive compact unit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
High Stability PLL tuning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	High performance CPU	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Precision CITAC circuitry	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Non-Volatile RAM for tuning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SAWF filter	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	'Viewdata' mode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Four acquisition circuits	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	'Dumb Terminal' mode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Easy plug-in installation - no 'com' ports or IRQ's required	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Added flexibility - Suitable for work and home PC's, notebooks, Macs, Unix boxes etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>



'Teleshares', 'Shares' and 'Invest' For Windows

“Update offers powerful charting functions that rival even the ones the professional investors use...” - The Daily Telegraph

Update's products, together with our accurate 'error-checked' teletext receivers, gives you the same analytical investment techniques used, and considered to be an absolute necessity, by city traders. Perhaps Update's greatest attraction is a superb blend of power with ease of use - ideal for both the experienced trader as well as the private investor.

- 'Update Teleshares-2' - NEW! @ £59 - captures, stores, graphs and displays share prices, indices, currencies etc from Teletext. Includes new graphing utility as well as a range of price displays, 'leaders and laggards' etc. Includes export to Excel, ASCII import/export, 'DDE' export etc. Also adds full 'Teletext 2000' capability to Update 'Shares' and 'Invest'.
- 'Update Shares' V3 @ £195 - a powerful share tracking and analysis tool - captures, stores and graphs the 'Teletext 400' shares. Powerful viewing, graphing and analysis tools with trends, overlays, averages, targets etc. (Can be used with Teleshares.)
- 'Update Invest' V3 @ £495 is targeted at the serious investor and adds even more to the functionality of 'Update Shares', yet still maintaining its ease of use. Includes currencies, 'leaders and laggards', short term indicators and much more.... (Can be used with 'Teleshares'.)

“Excellent package for the small investor or company that needs to keep an eye on the markets..... Superb!” Personal Computer Magazine

• Please call for full details of Update's range of products.

SPECIAL OFFER!! - Free 'Profit For Windows' We are also including free with 'Teleshares-2':

- Free historical data set containing one full years closing prices of all fully listed UK shares.
- Free historical data set containing a full 10 years of the Top 100 Shares
- Free historical data set containing 3 years of the remaining shares on teletext.
- Superb 'Charting Manual' for the new Investor.
- 1 years free membership of the 'Club Update' User Group (Above offers 'while stocks last')

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

YES! I WISH TO STAY AHEAD! - PLEASE RUSH ME:

- FREE! - A fully illustrated information 'Datapak' covering the full Optimum teletext range of products.
- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> OPT-III Internal Teletext PC Card (inc DOS software) £169 | <input type="checkbox"/> OPT-III Teletext For Windows Software including multiple channels/windows, 'keyword' search, DDE links, automatic share price retrieval, automatic page grabbing, saving and printing etc etc. £49 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OPT-III'S External Teletext Receiver (uses RS232 - inc DOS software) £295 | <input type="checkbox"/> Update 'Teleshares-2' For Windows - 'Teletext 2000' etc retrieval £59 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PC cable for OPT-III/S <input type="checkbox"/> 9-way <input type="checkbox"/> 25-way £15 | <input type="checkbox"/> Update 'Shares' V3 For Win - 'Teletext 400' Shares/Graphing System £195 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 'Export' VHFI/UHF 'PAL' - add £50 to above receiver prices - made to order - call for details | <input type="checkbox"/> Update 'Invest' V3 For Win - 'Teletext 400' Shares/Graphing Prof. System £495 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Win/tv 'Celebrity' - TV Card / 24 bit Video Capture (inc. limited teletext) £CALL | |

TOTAL AMOUNT: £ _____ including £5 carriage, then 17.5% VAT. I enclose a cheque / please debit my credit card as below. (We do welcome posted / faxed official orders from 'quoted' PLC's, Govt, Local Authority and Major Organisations) ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Card No: Exp: 9

Cardholders Name: _____ Telephone No: _____

Cardholders Address: _____

Post Code: _____

OPTIMUM TECHNOLOGY LTD

FREEPOST, Sunny Gardens Parade, Great North Way, London NW4 4YP
Sales Desk: 0181-203 0220 Sales Fax: 0181-203 7004

Order Now!

SPEED ORDERING PHONE SYSTEM

Telephone: 0181-203 0220
Fax: 0181-203 7004

Datapak Request

Phone: 0181-203 0220
Fax: 0181-203 7004
Email: teletext@opt.com

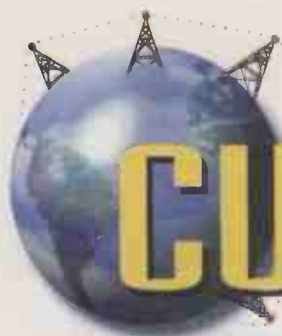
Fax-On-Demand

Or why not call our 24 hour automated fax-on-demand system: 0181-203 5600.

World-Wide-Web

Access our 24 hr WWW site, <http://www.opt.com/opt/> for full data on our full teletext product range.





On the CUTTING EDGE

Welcome to Cutting Edge, the section in *Personal Computer World* that combines our regular reviews of games, books and CD-ROMs with features bringing you the latest news about computing, and consumer technologies and online services.

We now have the most comprehensive coverage of these topics available in a general computing magazine. Stay with us and we'll take the pain out of keeping on the cutting edge.

PCW Online

- 2 3 2 **Focus** — Sun Microsystems' Hot Java has been credited with bringing true interactivity to networking. Jim Smith spills the beans.
- 2 3 8 **net.answers** — Finding your way round the Internet throws up all sorts of queries. Nigel Whitfield has the solutions.
- 2 4 2 **net.news** — PJ Fisher has news of graphical 3D software for designing Web pages, how students are benefiting from lessons learned on the Net, and how Friends of the Earth fell foul of the ASA over advertising on the Internet.
- 2 4 9 **net.newbies** — How to get online, the easy way.
- 2 5 0 **Focus** — In part two of his HTML tutorial, Nigel Whitfield shows how Web pages can be made more easy to read — and more fun.

PCW Futures

- 2 5 9 **Innovations** — Tim Frost on the development of the Internet interface on desktop PCs.
- 2 6 1 **Horizons** — Ben Tisdall on 3D graphics on the PC.
- 2 6 3 **Bluesky** — Toby Howard on true artificial intelligence.
- 2 6 5 **Retro Computing** — Simon Rockman on why Sony's MSX flopped.

PCW Media

- 2 6 6 **Books** — The hitchhiker's guide to the information superhighway meets the rough guide to the Net.
- 2 7 4 **CD-ROMs** — Bill Gates's business bible, a guide to getting online, and miaow! — our furry friends, cats of all kinds, on disc. Makes you purr with satisfaction...

PCW Fun

- 2 6 9 **Kids' Stuff** — Castles of the British Isles, Vikings, Maths, Muppets with, er, no muppets, and Prince of Persia.
- 2 7 9 **Screenplay** — Press that fire button to fire up *Mortal Kombat 3*, *Fatal Racing*, and *Tempest 2000*.
- 2 8 2 **Leisure Lines** — Puzzles with JJ Clessa.

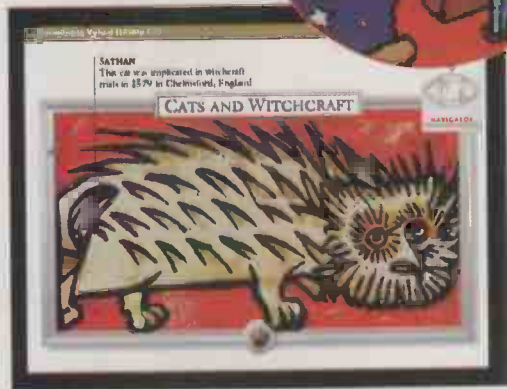


Focus



netsurf

Screenplay



CD-ROMs





All That

A programming language that allows you to pick and choose applets from the Internet, run them and dump them as you would an empty drinks carton — Sun Microsystems' Java has been credited with bringing true interactivity to networking. Jim Smith spills the beans on this hot stuff.

It started out as a project to make toasters smart enough to talk to the microwave next door, but it might just end up influencing the entire course of computing for the next 20 years. It is Java, Sun Microsystems' object-orientated, network-aware, architecture neutral, portable, multithreaded, dynamic language. Phew.

Java is creating an impact because it provides a way of seamlessly integrating small programs called applets into Web pages. Just load up a page containing a Java applet and the program will load and self-execute, and unless you specifically save it, flush itself away when you move on to a new page. Sample applets already on the Web include simple skill games, calculators and information-processing programs such as stock-market prices tickertapes.

The centre of attention

Hijacking the success of the Web was Sun's smart move. For something as prolix as a programming language only four years in development and not even at a full release, to create so much attention is unheard of. It took 15 years for C to even begin to find acceptance in mainstream software development. Sun Internet business development manager Matt Reid says that the move was necessary because it galvanised people's interest and added a much

needed layer of functionality to the Web: "The catalyst was what it did for the Web — providing true interactivity. However, people are now starting to realise that it has potential far beyond the Internet." Indeed, Sun regards the Internet as being simply a staging post for Java, leading on to adoption in any area where network computing power is needed.

Java was never originally

intended as a Web-friendly programming language. Its first incarnation was as Oak, a language-come-operating system for embedded systems — smart cars, toasters, whatever — and for set-top boxes. Sun got as far as demonstrating a PDA based around Oak, the *7 handheld. And it touted its multimedia-savvy technology around the TV companies until realising, or being forced to

realise, that the Interactive Television was as "just around the corner" as when it was first proposed 30 years ago.

Instead, while the Oak team had been working on the proto-Java, another online interactive technology had appeared from virtually nowhere to offer a role for Oak. Rather archly, Sun lists the release of NCSA Mosaic 1.0 in mid-1993 as a key event in

HotJava: NTM Home Page
File Options Navigate Goto Help
Document URL: http://www.ntm.co.jp/java/Demo.html

Document URL: http://www.ntm.co.jp/java/Drums.htm

NTM
ようこそNTMへ
NTTテレマーケティング株式会社は
インターネットでの
ビジネスを奨励します

Drums
Wanna Be A Rock'n'Roll Star?

Shopping

Go To http://www.ntm.co.jp/java/dumpingTomato.html

Java sites are few at the moment, but this Japanese-flavoured site allows you to play the drums by dragging the mouse over the kit. Just imagine what you could with two mice

Java



CUTTING EDGE

Java's development.

It was at the same time that a trademark search felled Oak as a brand name. Java, however, was okay and so the name was adopted (possibly because of the cute HotJava name Sun could apply to the browser. In case you're still in the dark, Java is synonymous with strong coffee in the US, hence HotJava). There is no significance to the name Java beyond the fact that it was free in a trademark search. Having said that there was little significance to the Oak name either, it just happened to be the first type of tree project leader James Gosling saw when he looked out of the window.

Java is most closely related

to C++, and it relies heavily on the object-orientated programmers' concept of classes. Classes can be predefined (and so can live in the Java engine in your browser) and can be modified easily, creating a sub-class while still inheriting the data and code from the original class (so you don't have to restate the whole of the class).

In fact, Java nearly was C++, as the team that developed it started out by using C++ but decided to develop its own language when it ran into insurmountable problems with memory handling. It's hard enough to manage memory with a single application. When you are trying to manage a network

of smart consumer devices, each loading and quitting dozens of applets many times, the problem becomes many times harder.

The Sun development team wanted a language that would allow them to use the object approach of C++ but with the dynamic memory handling of a language like Lisp. Lisp allocates

memory to itself as it goes, freeing the programmer to concentrate on more vital issues.

Being able to pick and choose from the features of C++ meant getting rid of another C++ bugbear, multiple class inheritance, which complicated variable handling, particularly in a multi-applet, network-orientated application. Java just

```
import java.awt.Graphics;
public class HelloWorld extends java.applet.Applet {
    public void init() {
        resize(150,25);
    }
    public void paint(Graphics g) {
        g.drawString("Hello world!", 50, 25);
    }
}
```

How to see and do Java

To view a Java Web page, you'll need a Java-aware Web browser. Currently, your choice is restricted to two: Sun's HotJava or NetScape Navigator. HotJava is available for 32-bit Windows (e.g. 95 and NT) and Sun Solaris, while Navigator's 2.0 release is currently Java-aware on 32-bit Windows, Solaris, HP-UX, SGI IRIX and SunOS. Mac OS versions are scheduled from both Sun and NetScape shortly, with the NetScape version probably arriving sooner than Sun's. To write Java applets you are currently limited to the development tools provided by Sun itself. The Sun Java compiler works on only Win32 and Solaris platforms. Developers' kits will roll out in the spring of 96 from Metrowerks (largely aimed at the Mac development community) and Borland (focused on the PC

world). Borland's development environment, codenamed Latte, will have the full suite of visual tools needed to make creating Java applets a drag-and-drop process.

Web sites

The chief Web site for Java is Sun's own at java.sun.com, where you can download the HotJava browser, the developer's kit and view sample applets. The other licensees of Java technology can be found at the following:

Metrowerks (<http://www.metrowerks.com/>)
 Netscape (<http://home.netscape.com/>)
 Macromedia (<http://www.macromedia.com/>)
 Borland International (<http://www.borland.com/>)
 Oracle (<http://www.oracle.com/>)

The sites outside Sun with Java applets up and running are:

The Matrix Publishing Network <http://www.mpn.com/>
 BASIS Inc. <http://www.basisinc.com/>
 NTM Shopping <http://www.ntm.co.jp/>
 Cybersight <http://cybersight.com/>
 Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University <http://www.db.erau.edu/index.java.html>
 Spinning Globe <http://www.process.com/Launch/launchpd.htm>
 Sun Home Page <http://www.sun.com:80/index.html>
 Better Bad News <http://www.georgecoates.org/>
 HotWired <http://www.hotwired.com/login/overview.html>
 Dimension X <http://www.dimensionx.com/>
 Nando Times <http://www2.nando.net/newsroom/nt/nando.html>
 Rolling Stones <http://www.stones.com/javaindex.html>

forgets about this inconvenience. It took four years of development, but the end result is something an experienced C++ coder could easily parse. The canonical Hello World applet is on the previous page.

This applet simply calls the relevant library from the internal Java libraries, creates a new class called HelloWorld based on the Java applet class, opens a raster window and displays the messenger Hello World.

What it doesn't do is make the Hello World message appear on a Web browser page. To do that, you need to add the following to your HTML page.

<APPLET

```
CODE="HelloWorld.class"
WIDTH=150 HEIGHT=25>
</APPLET>
```

This forces the browser to look in a subdirectory called Class for the HelloWorld applet and opens a space on its page for the applet to run in.

Browser power

The Internet differs from the set-top box environment in that the Internet is, unless you're lucky enough to sit on a T1 line, a low bandwidth network with a lot of intelligence at the receiving end in the form of personal computers and workstations. Set-top box type networks have relatively high bandwidth with dumb machines at the other end.

Oracle CEO Larry Ellison envisages his company's network machines as having little more than a bootstrap ROM preinstalled. Everything else comes from the network.

But the Web currently behaves as though the Internet was a high bandwidth network with the dumbest of dumb terminals at the other end. Web browsers do little more than display words and pictures. Processing tends to be deferred to the server end in the form of CGIs (Common Gateway Interface).

NetScape and Microsoft are both actively extending what you can do with simple HTML.

NetScape Navigator 2.0 includes client-end image maps, which take a fiddly piece of Web server configuration away, and plug-ins to replace Helper applications, which will allow it to display inline Apple QuickTime video, MacroMedia Director interactive documents or Adobe Acrobat pages, should anybody want to do anything so time-consuming just to look at text in a different font.

Microsoft has extended its interpretation of HTML to include live video and audio by embedding the players in its browsers — a very Microsoft approach — and extending the type of media clip that can be called with the SRC command in the HTML source, but neither of these approaches really extends the browser beyond being a simple player utility. Java leaps over this limitation by being a full

programming language interpreter. A Java-ready browser can do almost all the same things as a program written and compiled into executable object code using the full-blown version of Java.

By being an interpreter, the Java engine can be made cross-platform and Applets need only be written once to work across systems, further devolving intelligence into the end terminal.

Security concerns

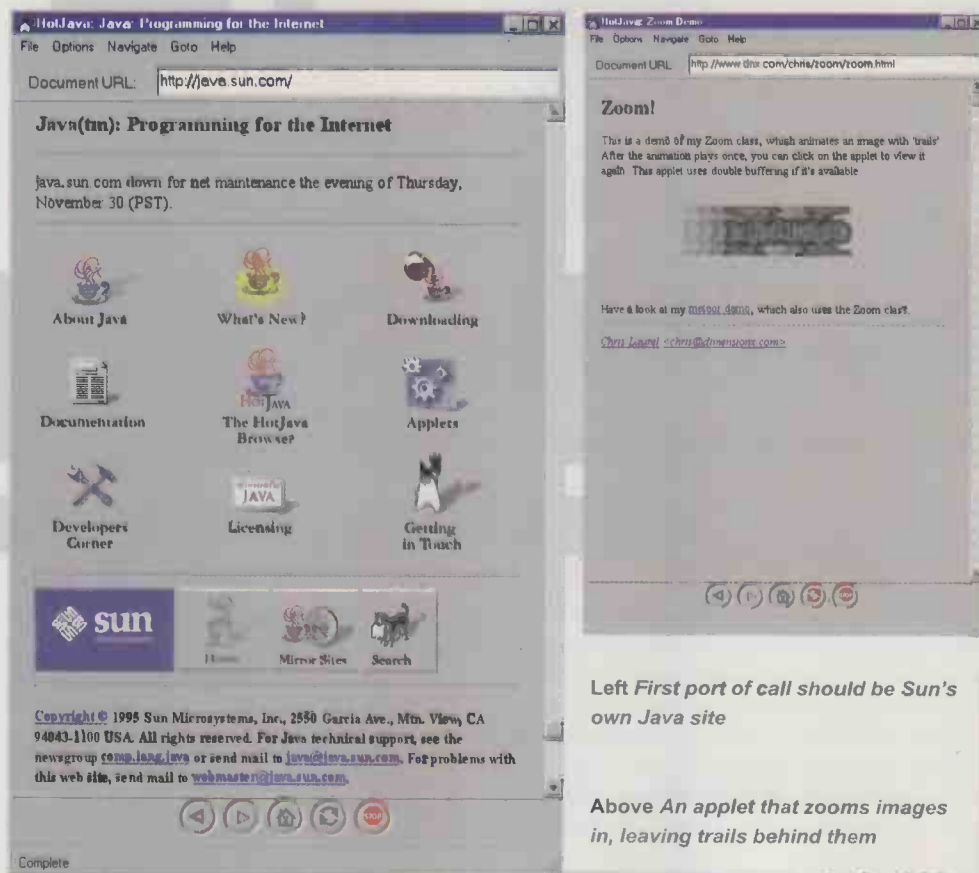
On learning the way Java works, most people ask anxiously how it handles security. After all, the notion of a program that automatically inserts itself into your computer, executes itself and then disappears into the night, sounds a little too like a virus for most people's comfort.

Naturally, the Java development team were aware of the security consideration from the very first: one of the minor problems with C++ was poor security, leaving pointers to variables, such as a credit card number, open to public inspection (Java invokes a special type of variable within subroutines that cannot be inspected from outside).

Java handles security through the Virtual Machine concept. Applets can only have direct access to the resources controlled by the Java engine in the browser, such as memory or hard-disk cache. Any attempt to access the operating system directly is intercepted by the Virtual Machine, which refers the request to the user. Only if the user gives the applet permission can it access a file or write a file to disk.

Put your trust in applets

Of course, in order to know that an applet has no bad intentions, one has to trust it, and trust the service that provided it. All Java-aware browsers automatically check that the applet they have downloaded is kosher by firstly making sure that it has been



Sportster®

GIVES YOU MORE

Now the world's No.1 modem from U.S. Robotics includes *everything* you need to get on-line. As an exclusive offer, the *Sportster 28,800 Internet Special* gives you one month's **free** Internet access via PIPEX Dial Trial software, with a further two month's free access upon subscribing to the full service. The PIPEX Dial Trial product offers easy local call access to over 80% of the UK, and includes auto-dialling and a web-browser. The *Sportster 28,800* will also come with all necessary cables and

connectors, 1 month's free trial to CompuServe and access to the ACC long distance-low cost call service,

enabling you to save up to 25% on all long distance calls.

The *Sportster 28,800* modem from U.S. Robotics, gives you full fax and data facilities at just **£199*RRP**.

All *Sportster* modems are bundled with free data and fax software, a 5 year warranty and free lifetime technical support.

For further information please call the U.S. Robotics sales team on freephone:

0 8 0 0 2 2 5 2 5 2

FIVE YEAR
5
WARRANTY

*Price excludes VAT

AVAILABLE
AND WORLDWIDE
ACROSS EUROPE



U.S. Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

U.S. ROBOTICS LIMITED, 650 WHARFDALE ROAD, WINNERSH
WOKINGHAM, BERKSHIRE RG41 5TP TEL: 01734 228200 FAX: 01734 695555

235



INCLUDES

- FREE INTERNET TRIAL WITH PIPEX
- SERIAL CABLE
- SERIAL CABLE CONVERTER
- ACC LONG DISTANCE CALL SERVICE
- 1 MONTH COMPUSERVE FREE TRIAL OFFER



FINANCE
AND BUSINESS

ENTertainment



At £1,699* it's the new affordable CD Recordable PC-650MB for £3.99*

If you're looking to purchase a new Intel Pentium® processor-based PC which is going to be used to store valuable data, then you should purchase a system which can back-up and archive the hard disk onto recordable CDs costing only £3.99* each (50 off price or £4.99* in single units). Alternatively you may want to use recordable CDs to distribute large amounts of data to your clients or organisation or even publish your own multimedia titles.

Recordable CDs are the most effective, durable, permanent means of storing up to 650MB onto a single CD and can provide decades of safe storage. Any file can be quickly accessed and read directly using any multisession CD-ROM drive on any PC.

Our CDR P-75 CD Record-2 Pentium® processor-based PC comes complete ready to CD record and playback at x2 speed. (Pictured above priced at £1,799* with optional extras of speakers, 16-bit sound card and full screen MPEG software decoder). With our CDR P-75 DIP you can scan, file, CD record & CD retrieve all your paperwork. Recordable CD, it's almost good for anything!

 **CD Revolution Ltd**

CDR House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP
 Tel: 01932 562000 Fax: 01932 571999 E-mail: cdrevolution@dial.pipex.com
 London Showroom - 29 Villiers Street, London, WC2N 6ND Tel: 0171 930 0010
 also available from CD Revolution in Frankfurt, Germany - Tel: 06196 63033
 Cape Town, South Africa - Tel: 021 880 1497/ 1710 & Sydney, Australia - Tel: 02 9968 6660

Feature	CDR P CD Record-2	CDR P CD Record-4	CDR P CD DIP	CDR P CD MPEG-1 Encode
Choice of Intel Pentium® Processor 75/ 90/ 100/ 120/ 133MHz (using Triton chip-set)	yes	yes	yes	yes
8MB RAM expandable to 128MB (72-pin) 256K cache 64-bit memory	yes	yes	yes	yes
1GB fast (10ms) IDE Hard Drive + 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	yes		yes	
Audio/Visual 2GB SCSI Hard Drive + Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Card + 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive		yes		yes
16-bit Sound Blaster Sound Card		yes		
Yamaha YSTM10 Speakers		yes		yes
Cirius Logic Video card 1MB RAM + Comcore software full-screen MPEG-1 Decoder	yes	yes	yes	
Jakarta 2MB RAM 24-bit PCI SVGA Graphics Accelerator + on-board hardware MPEG Decoder			yes	yes
Media Styler (Special Edition) multimedia authoring software	yes	yes	yes	yes
14" High Resolution Colour Monitor	yes	yes	yes	yes
Professional Keyboard & MS Ergonomic Mouse + MS DOS 6.2/ Windows 3.11	yes	yes	yes	yes
Windows based CD recording software (loaded) + Adaptec SCSI card for CD Recorder	yes	yes	yes	yes
Internal CD Revolution - x2 Speed SCSI CD Recorder with x2 playback with 2 blank CDs	yes		yes	yes
Internal Yamaha - x4 Speed SCSI CD Recorder with x4 playback with 2 blank CDs		yes		yes
Fujitsu Scanpartner 10 + Zylmage DIP Software + Calera Wordscan			yes	
OPTIVision real-time full-screen full-motion MPEG-1 Encoder			yes	
Affordable ready-to-go prices for CDR P-75 PCs	£1,699	£2,999	£3,699	£7,299
Affordable ready-to-go prices for CDR P-90 PCs	£1,799	£3,099	£3,799	£7,399
Affordable ready-to-go prices for CDR P-100 PCs	£1,899	£3,199	£3,899	£7,499
Affordable ready-to-go prices for CDR P-120 PCs	£1,999	£3,299	£3,999	£7,599
Affordable ready-to-go prices for CDR P-133 PCs	£2,099	£3,399	£4,099	£7,699

All trademarks recognised. Intel Inside & Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Specifications and prices subject to change without prior notice. *Prices are for business to business and exclude VAT & delivery. E&OE.
 2 3 6

compiled on an official Java compiler (the importance of which will become apparent later), and secondly, by performing a sophisticated version of a checksum routine to make sure that it hasn't been corrupted or tampered with during its Internet travels.

As well as checking that the applet is derived from an official compiler, the Virtual Machine can check that the applet comes from a previously used and trusted programmer. Ironically, although the language includes these and many other sophisticated tools for checking the provenance and integrity of an applet, it has no way of feeding usage information back to the author of the applet, or of tracking usage for billing purposes; both of which will become essential when we start buying our software as applets across the Internet rather than as full applications from traditional channels. Sun's Matt Reid says all that is needed is an enterprising programmer to add another class — "I guess the easy answer is it's a programming language and you can therefore write one" — and presumably earn yourself a small licensing fee on millions of applets too.

This is potentially the most important aspect of Java. Java is the first concrete example most of us will see of the much talked about move to component and distributed computing: one of the reasons that Oracle, home of the Network Computer, is one of the first licensees of the technology.

Sun envisages a new type of software environment in which software is truly task-orientated and usually disposable. You may be working on a document or spreadsheet

detailing your tax expenditure for the year. Instead of writing your own macro to handle depreciation on your computer equipment, you simply log on to the Ernst & Young small business homepage, download the Depreciation applet, pay the \$5 fee in Net-Bucks, run it and trash it.

Let's get radical

This promises a radical shift in the way we view software. At the moment, software is designed to behave almost like a computer itself. WordPerfect, Excel and Photoshop are vast programs which can handle almost anything you can throw at them within their respective fields of text processing, spreadsheeting and graphics.

What the component, distributed model says is all you really need is a way of displaying a document (such as a Web browser) and then you can bolt on functionality as required. In this respect, Java applets are not a million miles from the OpenDoc parts developed by CI Labs, the consortium of Apple, IBM and Novell that is trying to take those companies into the component era.

But where OpenDoc is not intrinsically network aware (rather like inventing the car, but assuming that you'll never have to take it further than the end of the drive) and relies on a rather obscure metaphor, Java obviously is. Because it has piggy-backed onto the Web, it has created a public awareness and market desire that OpenDoc may never achieve.

Matt Reid believes the development of Java will bring a true levelling of the software industry: "You have the same channel to market, whether you're an international corporation with ample resources, or sitting in the attic with an Internet connection and a Web page. Your way of marketing will be the same."

This is a dream that software developers have had for many years. Java and the Internet look like being the first real attempt to tap the can-do spirit of shareware, and turn it into something truly business-like.

It may be intentionally broken but you'll still lose most of the time



Your Own BBS E-mail and Information Service for just £99 with

Wildcat 4

The World's Best-Selling BBS

- * Discussion areas/conferences
- * Electronic Mail
- * File upload/download
- * Online information
- * Bullet-proof security
- * Multi-line versions
- * Optional INTERNET E-mail
- * RIP graphics support
- * Add-on utilities available

Prices from £99 to £775 +VAT

Telesystems Ltd

3 WYCOMBE ROAD, PRESTWOOD, BUCKS. HP16 0ND.
Tel: 01494 866365 Fax: 01494 866050 BBS: 01494 891903

The Premier Communications Solution for Windows 95

Only £99
+ VAT

QmodemPro

for Windows 95

- * Full 32-bit multi-threaded design
 - * TAPI and MAPI support
 - * Graphics viewer * Script language
 - * OLE 2.0 Drag and Drop
 - * Terminal emulation * File transfer
- The first fully Windows 95
compliant comms package**
(DOS & Windows 3 versions also available)

Cut your online costs with...



Off-Line Xpress for Windows

...only £35 + VAT

The ultimate BBS mail manager. Off Line Xpress for Windows makes it easy to read and reply to BBS messages off-line. Includes QWK mail packet support, powerful editor, filing system and address book.

Telesystems Ltd

3 WYCOMBE ROAD, PRESTWOOD, BUCKS. HP16 0ND.
Tel: 01494 866365 Fax: 01494 866050 BBS: 01494 891903

net answers



Nigel Whitfield guides you through the Internet.

Q. We regularly transfer large Dbase III files (2-3Mb after compression) between offices as attached files on CompuServe. We would now like to transfer a similar file to someone who does not have CompuServe but does have Internet access via their local telecomms provider. To date, every attempt to send this file over the Internet as an attachment has failed — no error messages; the person receives the main body of the message but not the dbase file itself. Do you have any advice on how we could transfer these files successfully? We use the CompuServe Internet access package (Spry Mosaic etc) and the other party uses Eudora.

Q. I would like to know how you transfer a MS Word document say, between someone on CompuServe and someone on the Internet. I know it's simple if both ends are the same, so to speak, but I have not been able to do it successfully between the two networks. Is it possible?

A. If you're used to using closed services like CompuServe or CIX that allow you to send binary files to each other, it's very easy to forget that the Internet mail

system wasn't originally designed to handle large binary files, and the people who run conferencing systems haven't shown much interest in making it possible to send files across the Internet via email.

This is partly because it's impossible to know in advance what sort of mail system the person you're contacting will be using, and without that information, you might not be able to attach a file to a message in a way that they can use when it reaches them.

There's another problem with sending files via email — the size. There are still many computers around that will just chop the end off messages when they reach a particular size — sometimes 64K, sometimes more. If you're sending a file that's a couple of megabytes long, there's no guarantee that it'll all arrive in one piece.

In the case of our first

question, there's another minor (but easily surmountable) problem. The shareware version of Eudora has a limit of 32K on the maximum size of a message. Larger messages will be split up into lots of parts in your mailbox and will have to be read separately. Fortunately, you can save all the parts together by highlighting them all and selecting Save As... The commercial version of Eudora doesn't suffer from this kind of problem.

Of course, before your data reaches Eudora you must first attach it to a mail message, and that's where the real fun starts. There are two main ways of sending files via email: UUencoding, and Base64 encoding. Both are simply ways of taking the binary information and turning it into a stream of letters which can safely be sent through most mail systems. Using a decoder at the other end

allows you to rebuild the file.

Of the two types of encoding, Base64 is the more efficient, and more robust — some mail systems will subtly interfere with UUencoded files, making them impossible to decode. Base64 is less widely used, but if you can find a program to do the conversion, it's well worth using.

Once you've encoded your file you can't just send it by email, unless it's fairly small. Instead, you'll have to split it up into chunks of under 64K and send each chunk as a separate email message. Remember to give each one a different subject line, so that they can all be joined together in the right order at the other end and decoded.

If you plan to send a big file, splitting it up by hand is going to be incredibly tedious, but fortunately there are some solutions, including programs that will take a file and perform both splitting and encoding in one operation, leaving you with all the individual portions ready for mailing.

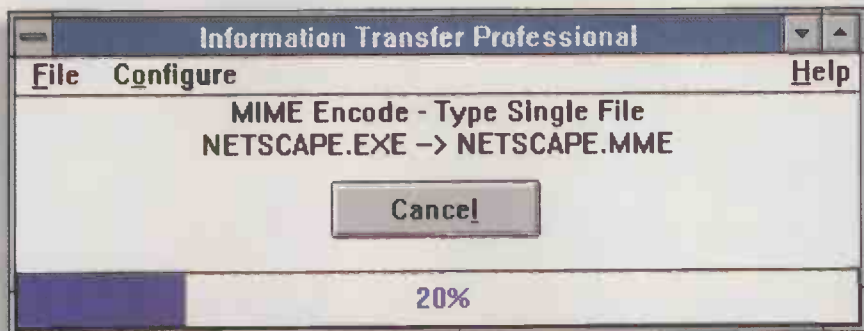
A selection of programs for handling Base64, UU and other types of encoding can be found on src.doc.ic.ac.uk in the packages/simtel-win3/encode directory. Of the programs available, XferPro (pictured opposite, above) is one of the most fully-featured, and is quite capable of handling multi-part messages, and working with the BinHex format used on Macintoshes.

On the Internet, all this can be handled automatically using a system called MIME, which usually uses Base64 encoding and adds extra headers to mail messages so that the attached files can be decoded automatically, even if they're split across lots of messages. In fact, Eudora will correctly

Just the fax, please

Q. I am considering buying a modem. I wish to know whether a modem is capable of sending and receiving faxes? If they are capable, do you need software to send them?

A. Most modern modems provide fax capabilities — look for phrases like "Group 3" or "v29" on the box, both of which are standards for fax transmission. Fax modems are usually described as "Class 1" or "Class 2", which describe the commands used to send faxes with them. You will need special software to send and receive faxes, but many modems are supplied with it, and it's included as part of Windows 95.



decode MIME messages, so if both people use the program, you can just use the Attach File command.

The Ameol program for CIX can automatically UUencode files to be sent outside the system, and Microsoft Network also UUencodes attachments for Internet mail, but with both you'll still run into problems with large files. The real solution would be for providers like CIX, CompuServe and MSN to pull their fingers out and implement MIME so that files can be sent across the Internet as easily as across their own system. Until then, I'm afraid, you're going to have to do it the old-fashioned way.

Q. I understand that when I connect up to the Internet, via Demon, I connect to their server, but where does Demon then connect to?

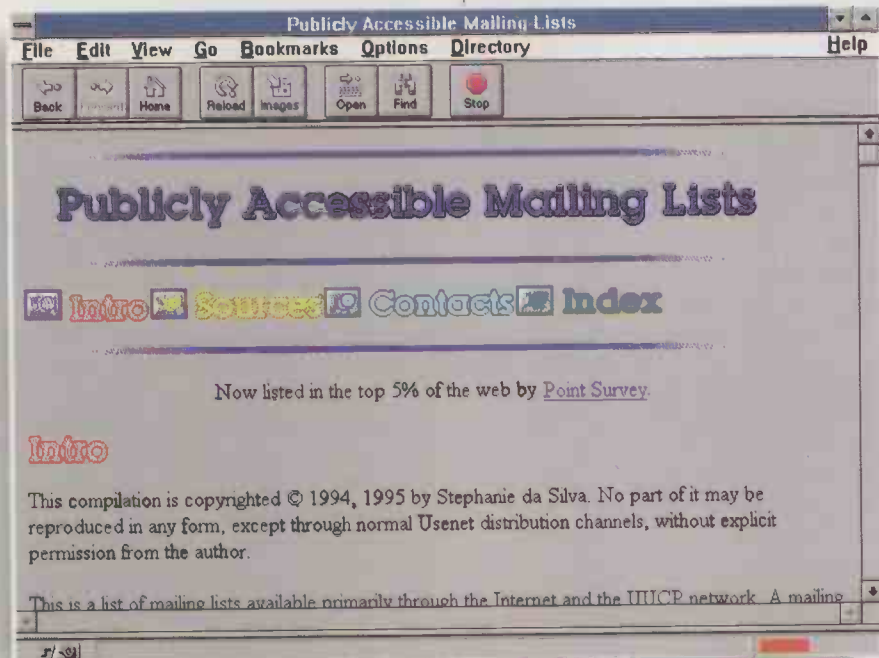
A. The Internet is a network of networks, all linked together at various points. Like all the major Internet suppliers in the UK, Demon has its own links to the US, as well as links to a hub in London called LINX. At LINX,

XferPro: this could be the solution if you need to send files between different systems via Internet email

information from one UK provider that is destined for a computer on the network belonging to another is passed on. The same process happens at connection points in the US — in the case of Demon, those links are made via two companies, called Sprint, and Agis.

To make matters even more complicated than they already are, each connection point has its own set of rules. To connect to LINX and exchange information with other providers, a company must have its own international links. Some connection points are restricted to certain kinds of traffic: some are used only for academic traffic, or else have other restrictions. Smaller providers like Pipex resellers, exchange traffic with the rest of the world under the

If you want to take part in discussion via email, the PAML is the best place to start looking for what you want



PIPEX
DIAL



the ultimate personal
Internet
solution

-  The easy way to communicate with friends and colleagues
-  Develop your interests through newsgroups
-  Search for information on the World Wide Web
-  Easy to use software package
-  Fast and resilient network
-  0.5Mb of free Web space
-  Dedicated support and unlimited access
-  No online charges
-  **Freecall**
0500 47 47 39

 **Unipalm PIPEX**

URL: <http://www.unipalm.pipex.com/dial>
Email: sales@dial.pipex.com
Corporate connections also available

Mega Download
Internet

Bulletin Board
0891 516 126

No Subscriptions

Full Download Access
on your First Call

All Speeds to 28,800

Zmodem, Ymodem,
Xmodem, Kermit,
Sealink & others

New Files Daily

0891 516 126

Over 21,000 files
for immediate
download

Thousands
of GIF files

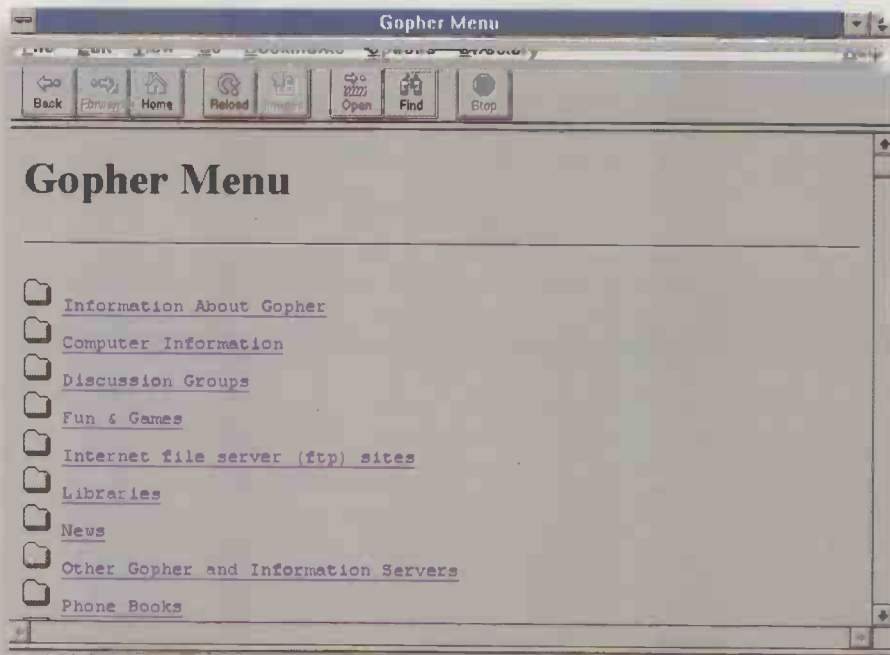
World Wide Web
Usenet FTP
Telnet SLIP

Your own
Internet
email address

Super, Full Colour
ANSI Graphics

Mega Download
0891 516 126

Megadownload, PO Box 3463, London SE19 1DB
Calls charged per minute
39p cheap rate, 49p all other times



auspices of the people who provide them with their link. The Internet as a whole is the sum of the links between all the different networks, and now it's often political or commercial considerations which determine which Internet traffic takes which route.

Q. I've heard that there's an Internet mailing list covering a topic in which I'm interested. How do I join it?

A. The exact way you join a mailing list depends on how it's managed — some lists are run by a person who responds to all the requests, while others are run by software that responds to messages automatically. Before you try to join a list, you should find out how it's run — a good way is to look it up in the Publicly Accessible Mailing Lists list (PAML), which can be found on the Web at <http://www.neosoft.com/internet/paml/>

As a rough rule of thumb, if the address for mailing list ends in -request, there's a good chance that it's run by a real person. For instance, the administrative address for one of the lists that I run: campaigns@diversity.org.uk is campaigns-request@diversity.org.uk.

If you see an address of this format, send a politely worded request, rather than a one line "subscribe" message. If it turns out to be a machine, you'll usually receive an automatic response anyway, but at least you don't run the risk of getting off on the wrong foot with a list manager.

There are two main programs for running mailing lists, and you can usually tell which one is being used by looking at the address that you're told to use for

You can access gopher menus using any Web browser, or use a separate program instead

subscriptions. If the address looks like "majordomo@..." then you can join a list by sending a message to majordomo containing a line like:
subscribe listname my_address@my.computer.co.uk

The address is optional — if you leave it out, you'll be added to the list at the address form which you mailed majordomo. The other list management program you're likely to find is ListServ, and its address will usually be "listserv@..." To subscribe to a ListServ mailing list, you use the command:
subscribe listname My Real Name

Messages from the list will always be sent to the address that you mailed from.

Before you subscribe to a list, find out if it's available in digest format, which is a single message containing all the other messages posted. On a busy list, you might find it much easier to deal with the digest than with 60 or more messages each day. If there is a digest version available, you can usually join it by using "listname-digest" in the subscribe command instead of just the name of the list.

Q. I plan to connect two or three computers together in some way so that they can all access shared resources i.e. a printer, a CD-ROM and a modem. I want all the computers to be able to access the Internet but I am unsure how to go about this without setting up separate accounts for each computer.

Data compression

Q. Can one assume that a provider with V.34 modems automatically supports V.42bis data compression — i.e. would it be able to use this to increase effective bandwidth to/from the provider? I refer specifically to Demon.

A. There are two ways of answering your question. Every V.34 modem we've ever seen incorporates data compression, so in that sense it's supported. Most Internet providers do use data compression on their networks, including Demon. In fact, the only network that we know of that doesn't offer data compression is the CompuServe network, though it does use V.42 error correction. However, if you want to use data compression, you should always check with the provider.

Do you know what is the best/cheapest way to connect the computers together with the least amount of hassle?

A. The simplest way to connect the computers together is to use their built-in networking facilities. For PCs, that means Windows for Workgroups or Windows 95; and for Macs, AppleTalk. There are other ways to network everything, but the built-in option will be cheapest.

That's the simple part. Allowing all the computers to access the Internet is somewhat harder. We've covered firewalls and proxies before, and while they could be used to give a small network access, there are a few caveats you should be aware of.

Firstly, to run a proxy Web server you'll need a decent operating system such as Unix or Windows NT. In the case of NT, this is the only proxy server that we know is a commercial product. You can also buy software for Novell networks that will allow all the PCs to connect to the Internet through the server. If you want to go down the low cost route, a PC running Linux would do the job, but you'll need more technical know-how to get it up and running.

Secondly, most standard accounts with Internet providers are for one machine. Your comments about not wanting more than one account suggest that this is what you're using. While it's technically possible to use a system of firewalls and proxies to hide all your computers and make them look like one, it's almost certainly against the terms of the contract you have with your Internet provider, and rather than risk disconnection you should investigate options for a network connection. This will provide what you want, albeit for a higher monthly subscription.

An alternative to using proxies and firewalls, to make your network look like one account, would be to use a shared modem instead with Internet access software installed on each machine. This would remain firmly within the terms laid down by most Internet providers, but would also mean that only one person in the office could access the Internet at a time.

This is probably not the answer you want

to hear, but while it's technically possible to connect a whole network with a single-user type Internet account, it's not the sort of thing that you should consider lightly. If you want to connect a network of machines, you really should pay for a network account.

Q. I've been told that the Information I'm after is on a Gopher server. What's is it and how do I get to it?

A. Gopher is a way of tracking down information on the Internet, and in some ways it's much easier to find things than by using the more common World Wide Web. Gopher presents information in menus, from which you can pick a choice, which will either lead to another menu or to a file that can be displayed or transferred to your computer.

You can access Gopher either by using a dedicated program — there are several available, for Macintosh, PC and Unix — or by using a Web browser, most of which can talk to Gopher servers giving you a menu to pick from, on the screen. A Gopher will usually be quoted as simply the name of the computer on which the server is running, such as gopher.tc.umn.edu. If you don't have a Gopher program, you can turn it into a URL for your Web browser by putting gopher:// in front of it, to give gopher://gopher.tc.umn.edu/.

The address we've quoted is one of the main Gopher servers. By working through the menus, it's possible to reach servers all over the world. Gopher may not be as glamorous as the Web but it's certainly no poor relation.



PCW Contacts

Nigel Whitfield is a freelance writer and maintainer of several Internet mailing lists. He welcomes comments via the address

nigel@stonewall.demon.co.uk;

If you have questions you'd like answered, please send them to net.answers@stonewall.demon.co.uk.

KOMPUTER KNOWLEDGE CALL NOW ON:

0891 515 066

MODEM DOWNLOAD SERVICE
V21 UP TO V42bis & V.FC.

* Over 330 file areas to download from *

The latest Shareware, updates & additions via daily file links to Europe & USA for the PC, Amiga & Atari.

Recreational

* Multi User Games Available *

Calls cost 39p per minute cheap rate & 49p per minute at all other times. MODEM PARAM's:- 8 Data Bits, No Parity, 1 Stop Bit.

Supplies of total solutions for PC Office systems. Telephone: 0956 845789 or above for quote.
EG: Multimedia Pentium P100/850Mb IDE £1179
In association with Comsat Systems Ltd
Price excludes P&P and VAT at 17.5% E&OE
Komputer Knowledge, 3 Station Cottages, Cheddington, LU7 0SQ

Drop into

CAFÉ NET

Bulletin Board System

for Internet Email & file transfer

- > Internet email
- > Offline Mail Readers
- > Usenet
- > Files Library
- > Realtime conferences
- > Technical support & information

Subscriptions start at £5.00+VAT per month
Novice ? Call (0181) 224 5555 for help

Immediate access: **0891 615 010** 300-14400
8MT ANSL
Subscribers: **0181 224 6810** 24 hours

0891 calls charged per minute at 39p cheap rate, 49p at all other times. CafeNet, PO BOX 150, E. Molesey, Surrey, KT8 9YW

CD ORGANIZER!

Brilliant, compact design stores, catalogues, protects & transports up to 40 CD's.

- Compact — only 6" wide
- Safe — each CD held separately
- Index — for easy cataloguing
- Retrieval — clever auto 'pick' system
- Portable — carry handle, self locking
- Style — award winning design
- Colour — choice of black or white



From just **£29.95** each (inc. VAT) + p&p.

AZCOM MARKETING COMPANY

Selborne House, Old Avenue,
Weybridge, Surrey,
United Kingdom KT13 0PQ
Tel: +44 (0)1932 821 230
Fax: +44 (0)1932 821 229



1854



net.news

PJ Fisher rounds up the online occurrences.

WEB 3D

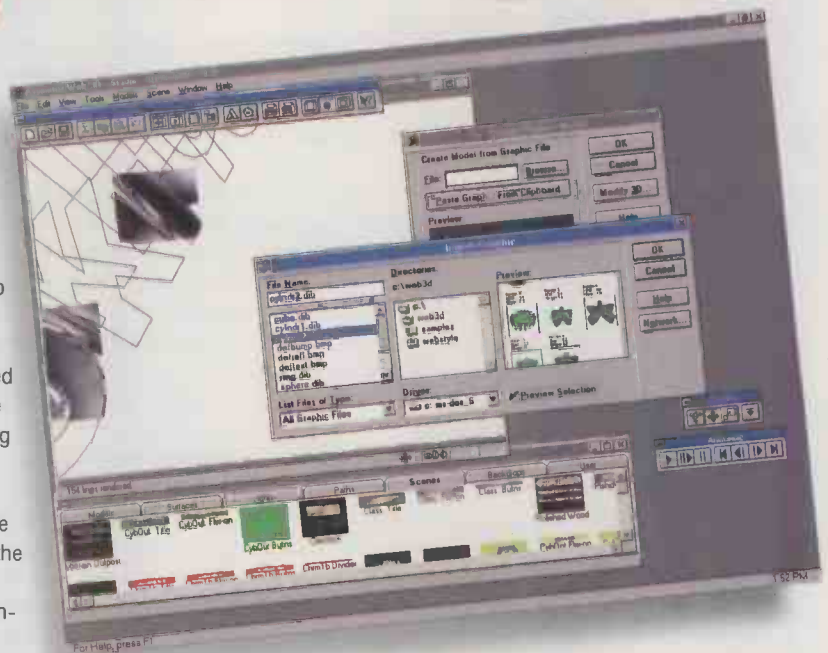
Those wanting to give the graphics on their Web sites and pages a professional map without employing a designer will be heartened to learn of a new easy-to-use Web design package announced at Comdex. This is not another WYSIWYG editor, but graphical 3D software called Web 3D from Asymetrix. Instead of struggling with numerous graphics programs, Asymetrix claims that Web 3D uses drag-and-drop techniques to create instant 3D Web graphics.

A range of preset scene elements and icons are included ready for use. A palette of 3D models can be applied to the scene, as well as 3D text based on TrueType fonts. Lighting and background effects can be added. A preview window displays the graphic as it is being designed. When the process is complete, the package automatically renders the scene, resulting in a 3D graphic ready to be referenced in the page's HTML code.

Other features include a number of sample buttons, banners and windows to drop into Web pages. Existing 3D models created in other packages can also be imported directly into Web 3D for inclusion. An animation feature allows more advanced Web designers to include 3D animations into Web designs. Price: Introductory £129; thereafter £149.

Asymetrix 0800 716957

<http://www.asymetrix.com>



FaxBack k3x3k

Intel spin-off FaxBack plans to make Web pages available to those without Net connections, with an extension of its FaxBack service. FaxBack is currently used by many publishers and companies around the world to add value to pre-printed material.

Now the same concept is coming to the Web. WebWindoW will allow Web site owners to offer faxed versions of Web pages to customers using ordinary phones and faxes. FaxBack will offer a complete hardware and software solution to companies interested in setting up a WebWindoW service. A special WebWindoW number would be given to companies wishing to use the service. Multi-page sites will have a unique phone number assigned to each page.

NetWare wades in to the Web

Novell released more details about its new NetWare Web Server at Comdex. This software allows NetWare 4.1 servers to be used as hosts for HTML documents, which can then be distributed via LANs or out to the Internet. NetWare Web Server is supplied and implemented as a set of NetWare Loadable Modules (NLMs).

Novell claims that the software takes only ten minutes to set up and install. Web Server supports forms, Remote Common Gateway Interface (R-CGI) and PERL script interpreters. Security controls — in the form specified IP address access controls — and NetWare Directory Services are claimed to give control over which documents and machines on a LAN are accessed, either internally or via the Internet.

A copy of Novell WordPerfect Publisher is included to create HTML-based Web documents, although any third party HTML tool is compatible.

Novell 01345 724000

<http://www.novell.com>

Students learn the Internet lesson

For nine months, The Southampton Institute has been pioneering new ways of learning via the Internet for students on its MBA courses. Now a fresh batch of students are about to reap the benefits of lessons learned in the first academic year on the Net.

The Institute claims that studying via the Internet has allowed students far greater flexibility in organising workload and time. They are becoming less tied to fixed class times and physical campus sites. It also believes that online discussion groups have encouraged more participation than traditional face-to-face seminar meetings.

Support systems have now been developed for those who may feel intimidated by the Internet. Those suffering from "fear of publication" are also to be encouraged to participate, although it is claimed that even quieter students are accessing information and responding in their own time. Other improvements will include a new "café" site for the informal exchange of ideas, and photographs of students and tutors to bring a more human feel to the whole process.

Southampton Institute 01703 319822

<http://www.cocomm.co.uk/sibs/sibs.html>

Sonix ISDN price cut

In a bid to drive the market, 3Com Sonix is reducing the price of its Arpeggio ISDN networking products, by a third across the range. The price cuts have been made possible by Sonix's integration by 3Com last year.

Sonix MD Bob Jones hopes that this announcement will further encourage BT to reduce the installation charges

of ISDN services. He believes BT are just tinkering with tariffing structures and that only real price cuts will boost the ISDN market.

Currently, ISDN installations in the UK lag behind other major EU countries. Germany has 850,000 connections, France has 250,000, while the UK has only around 100,000. However, in both France and Germany the market is being driven by subsidised pricing structures from state-owned telecom companies, bringing ISDN connections closer to the cost of normal analogue installations.

Bob Jones also revealed that he believes it will be possible to put the equivalent of the Arpeggio Lite ISDN router onto a single PCMCIA card within 18 months.



Above Bob Jones of Sonix
Left The Arpeggio Lite



Java au Latte

Borland is aiming to get people into Java fast with a set of Delphi-like programming tools using a visual rapid application development (RAD) environment.

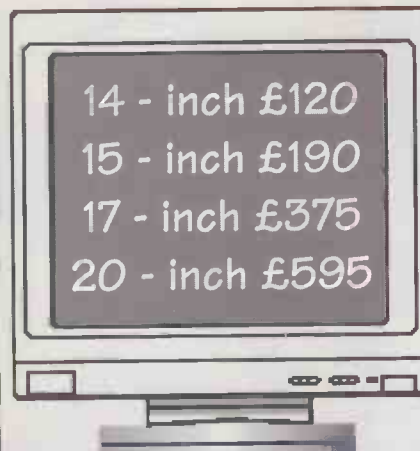
A licensing deal with Java's creator, Sun Microsystems, has enabled development of the package, codenamed Latte. It is scheduled for release in the first half of this year. Latte will focus on developing Internet and Web applications using object-orientated techniques. The compiler is claimed to be one of the fastest in the world.

Java has the potential to change the way applications are developed, both for the Web and via the Internet for distributed enterprise computing. For more on Java see Focus, pp232-7.

Borland International 01734 320022

<http://www.borland.com/Product/java/java.htm>

Monitor Man's SUPER SALE



14 - inch £120

15 - inch £190

17 - inch £375

20 - inch £595

O.K. Turkey bashing's over ... time to zoom into '96 with a bargain from Monitor Man - Britain's star of the big screen ... we are always the best for liyama, Nokia and ViewSonic so do ring us directly, or listen to the latest news and views on 0336 - 405 405* Alternatively, please browse through these boring but useful bits and pieces :-

9-inch Mono	£95
10 inch Colour	£349
9.4-inch Flat LCD Mono	£520
9.4-inch Flat LCD Colour	£1260
14-inch Hercules Mono	£75
14-inch VGA Mono	£85
20-inch Hitachi HM 4820 prof.	£1099
21-inch Hitachi HM 4821 prof.	£1399
28-inch Display Screens	£1195
Tbird VL2 meg Graphics card	£129
14/15-inch Touch-Screen Kit	£210
Splitter - 2 way Y cable	£34
Splitter - 4 screens at once	£99
Splitter - 8 screens at once	£139
VGA 9pin extn. cable 2m or 5m	£9 or £15
15 Pin extn. cable 2m or 5m	£12 or £19
4 or 5 BNC conns to HD 15 plug	£39
AppleMac Adaptor	£29
9 VGA <-> 15 HD Adaptors	£11
9 or 15 pin Gender Changers	£5

COME AND SEE ALL THE MONITORS RUNNING SIDE BY SIDE - VISITORS WELCOME - PLEASE RING NOW FOR DIRECTIONS AND AN APPOINTMENT

LISTENER'S NEWSLINE 0336 405 405*

Fax-U-Bak Information lines

ALL ABOUT MONITORS 0336 - 415671*

GRAPHICS CARDS 0336 - 415672*

*Calls charged at 39p per min cheap rate, 49p per min at all other times.

ORDERS ONLY - FREEPHONE 0321-15.17.21
ADVICE & TECHNICAL - 07000-15.17.21

The Studio - Middle Lyplatt - Stroud - Glos - GL6 7LW
Tel: 01453 88 55 99 Fax: 01453 88 66 33

THE
KEYBOARD
COMPANY

We Have Them All

01453 88 55 22

The Keyboard Company - The Studio - Middle Lyplatt House - Nr Stroud - Glos - GL6 7LW

INTERNET ACCESS

FROM

£7.50

+VAT PER MONTH

WITH NO HOURLY CHARGES & LOCAL CALL ACCESS

FROM THE MAJORITY OF THE UK

Information correct at time of going to press. All prices exclude VAT. E.& O.E.



Get on the NET

Global Internet Ltd · 113-123 Upper Richmond Road · London SW15 2TL

Tel: 0181-957 1002 Fax: 0181-957 1100 e-mail: info@globalnet.co.uk

CallingAll cards!

CompuServe has announced a new service which allows you to log onto CIS without using a modem or PC. The new CallingAll card system uses a phone card which provides access via a touch-tone phone to various CompuServe services such as email, news and stock quotes.

Users will be able to select email on criteria set by themselves. Priority email, for example, will be sent to a CallingAll email box. A touch-tone phone can be set to preview email which can then be transferred to fax machine or personal pager for retrieval.

Other services will include faxmail, voicemail, weather and news reports. CompuServe hopes to expand voice capabilities in the future so that email will read to users. The CallingAll card will be customisable by users so that information can be customised for individual subscribers. The service will complement existing CIS services so that by logging onto CompuServe, users can check voicemail, email or faxes.

CallingAll is expected to be launched in the first quarter of 1996 in over 40 countries and will be issued free to existing CompuServe members. It will cost around 25 cents per minute to use. Twenty minutes of free access are included in the first month of use.

The service has been developed jointly by CompuServe, and Premiere Communications of Atlanta.

CompuServe 0800 000400

TV times

The latest buzz in Internet circles is Web access via cable and TV sets utilising set-top boxes. Forget modems, ISPs and PCs; all you need is a TV and a set-top box. But will it happen? Some doubts are emerging.

Philips has launched a CD-i player and a modem that provides access to email and news. Oracle is making noises about Web TV, said to be launching later this year.

But according to industry watchers Forrester, the idea of using the family TV as an Internet access point may be a non-starter. TV, says Forrester, tends to be used as a group device, while Internet content is geared to single users. Therefore, Web content will have to change before this could happen.

While not interactive, TV is a multimedia device with sophisticated sound, video and graphics. The Web has a long way to go before it can even begin to match TV. TV's are viewed from a distance; Web content is designed to be read up close on a PC screen.

Forrester cannot see online services such as CompuServe having enough clout to push hardware manufacturers into building Web TV devices while cable companies offering Internet connections have little expertise in writing Web content.

The only hardware manufacturers that can drive the market are too busy successfully selling games platforms to worry about delivering hardware Internet boxes. So it looks like the TV will remain safe for the likes of Jim Davidson for a while yet.

Friends of the Earth puts banned ad on the Web

Friends of the Earth has placed a cinema advert that was banned by the Advertising Standards Authority on its Web site so that people can download it to a PC. The advert in question claimed that 21 murders were a direct result of the mahogany trade in the



ONLINE
NOW
LIMITED

CALL the
**USER FRIENDLY
Bulletin Board**

Tel: 0839 661188

Tel: 0839 661199

**MAJOR
UPGRADE**

SIX TIMES
More Software Available
Multiple CD Roms
PDSL CD Roms

Scientific & Technical
Business Applications
Recreational
Utilities

2000+ True Type Fonts
5000 Clip Art Images

NO SUBSCRIPTIONS
NO MEMBERSHIP FEES

Why Delay?
Download TODAY!!!!

Log on at up to 38,400 bps, 8NI
No download restrictions for first
time or frequent users

Tel: 0839 661188

Tel: 0839 661199

Calls charged at 39p/min cheap rate. 49p/min all other times
Online Now Ltd., Chestnut Farm, Dinton, Aylesbury, Bucks.

Amazonian rainforests. The ASA said that not enough evidence supported this claim and banned the advert from cinema screens.

By putting the advert onto the World Wide Web, FOE has neatly demonstrated how the Internet can evade national legislation and rulings. The ASA is aware of the situation, and is in discussions with the advertising industry and other regulatory bodies on how best to address growing use of the Web as an advertising medium.

A spokesperson for the ASA said it would not shrink from complaints made about advertising carried on the Internet. An example was for "free" software that actually incurred a delivery charge, contravening the ASA code of conduct. The ASA concedes, however, that Internet advertising that originates abroad would be difficult to regulate.

Friends Of The Earth
<http://www.foe.co.uk>

CompuServe to go ISDN

CompuServe are expected to deliver ISDN connections in the first quarter of 1996. Trials are already taking place in the UK and Germany with 90 access points established in Munich and 60 points in London. If successful, CompuServe subscribers can expect to benefit from enhanced access as plans include bringing ISDN to a further 22 cities in the UK.

Corel Mania

Corel is to launch into the crowding Internet suite market with its Internet Mania package,

specially designed for Windows 95. It includes a number of software tools claimed to make exploring the Internet easier. The WebScan tool scans your favourite Web sites and, whenever they are updated, sends an alert message.

WebSearch uses a Windows 95 front-end to the Lycos database, which can be accessed from Find on the Start menu. Corel aims to make searching newsgroups easier with NewsScan, which puts a new icon into the task bar, alerting users to new messages in their chosen newsgroups.

Also included in Internet Mania are ftp tools, a simple Web server accessible from the Task Bar, and a Wizard that guides users through creating a simple home page. Internet Mania is expected to ship by the second quarter of 1996.

Free BT?

There are rumours that BT will be offering free local calls in 1996. But has anyone thought of the consequences this will have on Internet traffic and online charges? The rush to take

advantage of free calls to the Internet could put ISPs under severe strain as thousands more hook up to the Net.

Meanwhile, the UK telephone market is about to receive a severe shake, as AT&T finally arrives on these shores. For the first time, BT has a global rival in its own backyard. Perhaps if AT&T starts offering ISDN connections at a reduced rate, it might just force BT's reassessing its own ISDN policy.

AT&T is already offering Internet connections to business users, and is selling an ISP service to homes in the US. It could follow suit in the UK.



net.surf

● If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create your own home page, try the WebWizard from Arta Software. It's available for download from <http://www.halcyon.com/artamedia/webwizard/>. This Windows 95-style Wizard guides you through creating a home page without using any HTML. You enter the text, graphics and links when prompted, and the Wizard then creates a HTML file



in the directory of your choice. You can only do it once and you are limited creatively, but you can edit the HTML file at a later date when you become more proficient. For sheer speed and ease-of-use, WebWizard is the best no-brainer Web tool I've seen. Version 2 will add background colours and bitmaps to the process.



● From Canada comes a new rival to Wired in the form of Infobahn, which promises to be "not just another magazine about the Internet" (oh no?). You can get a taster at <http://www.postmodern.com/issue1contents.g3.html> which also gives you the chance to receive a free copy.

● Back in Britain I recently discovered BT's excellent Web site

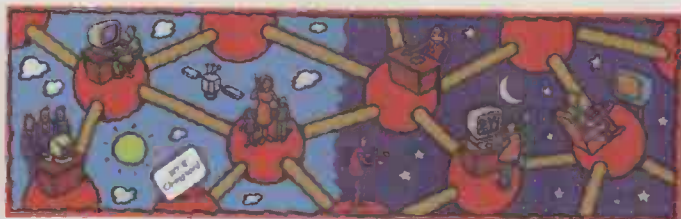
on <http://www.intervid.co.uk/>. Inevitably called Let's Talk, it provides an overview of BT's activities worldwide including partnerships, BT laboratories (including a VRML representation of the lab) and BTNet. This, by the way, is BT's little known Internet access service, an elegant Web site stuffed full of information you should know about.



● Linux is a cool Unix-based OS that is increasing in popularity among hardcore geeks. Why? Because it's cheap, small, fast and runs on 80x86 PCs. If you want to know more about Linux, keep reading Cutting Edge and check out the Linux International site on <http://www.li.org/linux-int/#Introduction>.

● While on the subject of cheap software, you might care to look at the Jumbo site at <http://www.jumbo.com/>. This is a huge resource of shareware that boasts no less than 24,582 programs, all free to download. Whether you use a PC, Mac or Unix box there's bound to be something here to load up. Every piece of software comes with full descriptions and a search engine provides fast access if you can't find what you're looking for.

● Finally, my very own Web site will be finished by the time this issue of PCW hits the stands. Find me on <http://horse.vnu.co.uk>.



Turns Your PC into a Complete Communications Centre...Instantly

- Easy to Use, Easy to Install
- Integrated "One Card" Hardware and Software Solution
- Fast Data Transfer - V34/28,800 modem with Voice-over-Data
- HighSpeed-Fax-V17/14,400
- Telephone with Answering Machine and Voice Mail
- High End Wavetable SoundCard
- Integrated Office Software Suite for Data, Communication and Sound Editing (100% compatible with MS Office)

The miroCONNECT 34 OFFICE is a total office and communications package in a one card "plug 'n play" solution with sophisticated features, that are simple to use, all built around office and communications software that enables Desktop Conferencing with "Voice-over-Data" on the same telephone line, at the same time, sharing Data and Speech.



It's only
£279

excl VAT

OFFICE/HOME

Available from:

ESCOM. TEL: 0990 555888

WATFORD ELECTRONICS. TEL: 01582 487777

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE. TEL: 01675 466467

SIMPLY COMPUTERS. TEL: 0181 498 2120



01491 822600

Handheld data capture... asset tracking... point of sale...
stock counting... market research... order entry...

the answers are in

Handheld computing, often coupled with bar code technology, is the most cost-effective solution to an enormous variety of organisational requirements. When you are looking for help in this specialist area, Paradigm Technology should be your first choice. We provide hardware, software and complete integrated systems with all the support you need, whether you are seasoned users or first time buyers. Our 1995/1996 catalogue is packed with information on every aspect of this technology – call us today for your free copy, for latest prices or just for a preliminary discussion about your specific needs.



BAR CODES

and handheld computing

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW NUMBER
01491 822600

Business solutions

Our systems integration team can create complete solutions tailored to meet your needs exactly and based on industry leading hardware such as Psion's HC and their sensational new Workabout handheld computers. Alternatively, your objectives may be met by one of our own off-the-shelf software products. These include the new Windows version of *Questor*, our highly versatile, low cost user-configurable data collection system. Whatever your line of business, if your problem is data collection and manipulation, we have the experience and expertise to provide the solution. Call us for free demo disks, literature or just a preliminary discussion.



Psion Workabout from £270

Combined Workabout/Questor packages from £475!



Psion Series 3a – best deals

Psion Series 3/3a and Organiser II computers, Datapaks, Solid Slate Disks, PC links, S3a fax-modems plus popular software titles. Call today for bundle details and prices.



Bar coding solutions



CCD scanners from £175

Laser scanners from £216

Wands from £39

● PSION ● OPTICON ● FUJITSU ● SYSTEL ● ZEBRA ●

We stock market leading hardware, peripherals and accessories with packages designed to get you up and running without delay.



Memory wands from £254

Scanner terminals from £1045

Thermal transfer printers from £945

“Help, I don't know anything about bar codes!”

NO PROBLEM! We have published a practical guide which answers all the most frequently asked questions. Phone for your free copy today!



PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE!



01491 822600
Fax: 01491 822601

PARADIGM TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

7Thames Park Lester Way Wallingford Oxon OX10 9TA
VAT should be added to all prices which were correct at time of going to press. Delivery free on orders over £100. Products offered subject to availability. All major credit cards accepted. All trademarks acknowledged. Trade enquiries welcome. E&OE.



net.newbies

Getting started on the Net

These pages are designed to be an easy-to-use reference guide to the Internet for the novice — or “newbie”, as hardened netters will call you. Here’s an easy-reference guide to the tools which will help you make the most of the Internet.

What is the internet?

The Internet consists of millions of computers interconnected in a global network. The number of users is difficult to measure, but those worldwide who can at least exchange electronic mail messages is estimated to be 30 million and this appears to be doubling each year.

What is the World Wide Web?

It is not the Internet. It is a service on the Internet which uses special software (usually available free) to give users access to pages of information with pictures and multimedia instead of just text. About 15 million people around the world have access to the World Wide Web.

What do I need to get on?

A PC of almost any age can be connected to the Internet as long as you can plug it into a modem. You don’t even need to be able to view graphics on your machine to look around (although it helps).

A modem allows your computer to dial in to another computer with a modem and communicate with it. They come in different speeds, from 2400 baud to more than ten times that. When you are using the Internet, the speed at which things work is more likely to be

limited by the speed of your modem than by that of your computer. Buy the fastest you can afford. An old 2400 baud “V.22bis” model is fast enough to exchange electronic mail messages, but to send and receive files, or use the more exciting services on the Internet, a modem which runs at a speed of at least 14,400 baud “V32.bis” is vital. Fortunately, these have plummeted in price over the past few years and now cost as little as £100. If you have the money, go for a 28,800 baud V.34 modem. Over time, you’ll get back the added cost by reducing your phone bills.

Okay, I’ve got a modem. Now what?

For a modem to bring you information, it has to have a number to dial. This is where a “service provider” comes in — you have to subscribe to one if you want to get online. Whatever kind of connection you have set up, you will have to pay your phone costs on top of any subscription, unless you are lucky enough to get free local calls through a cable company. The bigger service providers will have the numbers you dial, PoPs (points of presence), scattered across the country so you only have to dial a local number.

If there’s no company near to your home which offers Internet access, you may have to pay long-distance phone rates. Once connected, though, it doesn’t matter where the information you are accessing is physically located: you are always charged at the same rate. A list of providers and telephone

numbers is available in the panel below. For more details, have a look at the supplement banded with the January issue of PCW.

Typically, a subscription that only provides electronic mail costs around £5 a month and Delphi offers this. But full Internet access which allows you to use email and Internet services for any amount of time, limited only by the size of your potential phone bill, costs more, currently between £8.50 and £15 per month. There are dozens of companies offering this kind of Internet access, none of them big enough to dominate the market. The basic service being offered is largely the same, although some higher-priced providers may claim to offer a more personal service or a better selection of access software.

Online services: what do they offer?

Major online services like CompuServe or Delphi now offer Internet access and also have a large number of services of their own to which only their subscribers have access. These services include official technical support for hardware and software by electronic mail, online games, vast indexed software libraries and databases of business or consumer information. A monthly subscription tends to cost between £6 and £10 per month, plus a charge per hour if you are online for more than a set number of hours in that month. CompuServe is more expensive than the other Internet providers, but you get what you pay for — it’s pretty foolproof. Demon Internet is the best

known and most popular of the standard Internet operators but doesn’t cater too well for absolute beginners. Perhaps better for the raw newbie is Easynet (although it only has Pops in London and Edinburgh) or UK Online. UK Online is a special case, a cross between an Internet provider and an online service. For £8.50 to £12.75 per month it offers unlimited access to the Internet, partially “censored” to make it safer for children to browse, plus access to online magazines and other services.

Although programs like Windows Terminal can be used to access these services, it is normally easier to use specially-written online software. Any service provider should provide you with at least some of this software when you sign up, and if you want to choose something different, most of it can be acquired online, free of charge.

PCW Contacts

CompuServe 0800 289378
email: 70006.101@csi.

compuserve.com

Delphi 0171 757 7080

email: uk@delphi.com

Demon 0181 371 1000

email: internet@demon.net

email: sales@thenet.co.uk

UK Online 01749 333333

email: sales@ukonline.co.uk

Easynet 0171 209 0990

If you don’t understand what’s written here or have any suggestions, please let us know. Contact

Paul_Fisher@pcw.ccmil.

compuserve.com, or

“snailmail” (Internet-speak

for the post) to the PCW

Editorial address on page 12.



CUTTING EDGE

Part 2: Playing tag

DIY Web pages

In this second part of our series about creating your own Web pages, Nigel Whitfield shows you how to make your pages easier to read and more fun to use. He covers some advanced techniques, too.

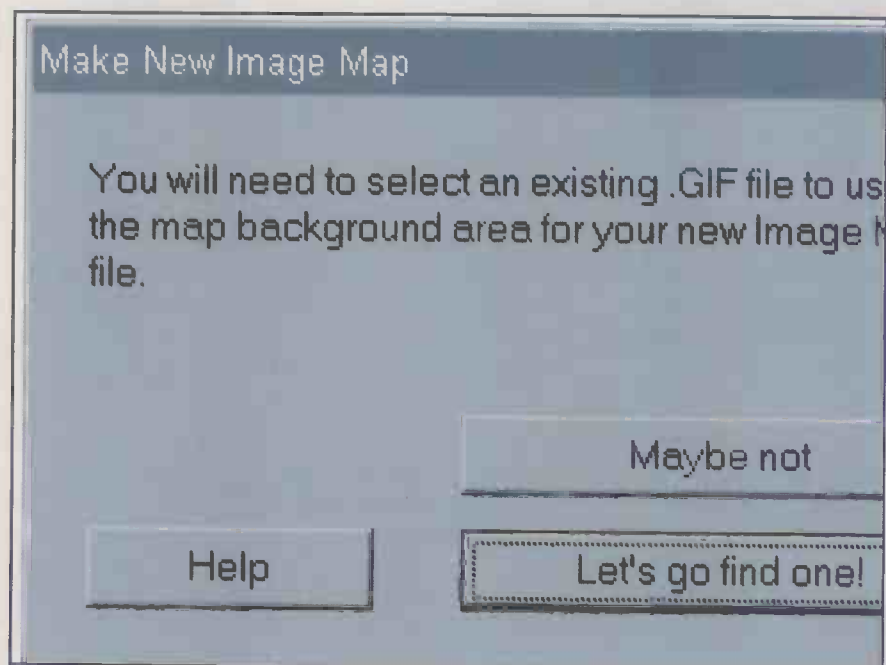
Last month we looked at how to create your own Web pages using basic HTML markup tags, and how to include images, links and headings in your documents. Take a look around the World Wide Web and you'll see there's still a lot more you can do with your pages, such as lists, images, or even forms that people can fill in with information.

This month we'll look at a few other ways in which you can make your pages easier to read and more fun to use, and take a peek at some of the more advanced things you can do if you have access to the right sort of Web server for your documents.

Ready to play

All the tags we've looked at so far have one important thing in common: they're all used to tell the Web browser that reads the page not how it should look, but which style to apply — very similar to a style sheet in a word processor. Change the style sheet, and everything using that style changes automatically.

Sometimes, though, that's exactly what you don't want. For instance, if you're giving detailed instructions to someone, you might want to move on to a new line at a particular place, rather than rely on their Web browser to do the choosing for you. For things like that you can use the `
` tag, just like you'd use the Return key in a word processor.



But what if you want to do something a little more detailed, such as a table of prices and part numbers for a catalogue? There are two ways to do this. One is to use the table feature built into HTML — which we'll look at next month — and the other is to use "pre-formatted text", like this:

```
<pre>
This text
```

This is a simple home page, using only a few basic commands — you don't need to be an HTML wizard to get good results

```
will appear
exactly like this
</pre>
```

Most graphical browsers use a fixed-



made easy



space font (such as Courier) to display pre-formatted text, which means you'll be able to space words out using tabs and be sure that they line up properly. And even though the tag is for "pre-formatted" text, you can still use other tags within it. For example, you can use it to make column headings appear bold. If you wanted a table of prices and products, it could look like the example here:

```
<pre>
<b>
Item      Cost
<b>
Roses    &#163;1.50
Poppies  &#163;0.75
</pre>
```

The `£` is another special code that you can use in your Web pages. It tells the Web browser to display character 163; in this case, it's the £ symbol. You can include other special characters, either by giving their name or by using a special code. For example, `&#lt;` inserts the "less than" symbol, which you can't type directly into your HTML as it starts each tag. The most useful symbols are listed in the panel at the end of the article (page 257).

A little list

Lists are another way of presenting information in an easy way, without having to use tables, which can be complicated to set up (see page 256). Lists are supported by all Web browsers and there are three different types to choose from, depending on whether you want them to be numbered for you, or to contain long definitions.

The simplest type of list that you can put

on your Web page is called an unordered list. It's just that — a straightforward list with no numbers; in no particular order. You could use it, for example, as a list of other cool places to visit, or a table of contents for your own Web site.

If you're using a Web page editor, such as the Internet Assistant for Word for Windows, you can create a list just by typing all the items you want on separate lines,

then highlighting them and clicking on the list button, just like creating an ordinary list in a Word document.

Creating a list by hand isn't much harder, either. An unordered list starts with the `` tag, and each item begins with ``, for "list item." After the list item, just close the list with ``. You'll end up with something like this:

Handy Hints

Turning your words into HTML is the easy part of creating Web pages. Follow these hints to help save time designing your pages and make sure that they're easy for people to read.

- Work out what you want to do first. If you're going to have more than one page with links between them, draw a diagram so you can see which ones should be linked, otherwise you'll end up with a confusing maze of pages.
- Make your first page short and simple. People don't want to have to wait ages to download a large home page. Have a quick summary and some links to other information on more pages.
- Don't overdo the graphics. Pictures are very nice, but they take time and money to download. If you must have lots of them, make them small and make sure you use "alt" text for people who don't download the pictures.
- Don't use too many headings. If you have lots, it'll be hard for people to read the text.
- Try to avoid using special features that rely on people using a particular Web browser. They may not work at all if people use a different program to read your pages.
- If you have a long document, break it up into sections and make a miniature index so that people can jump to anchors at useful points.
- When you give the names of files in links or "img" tags, don't give the full path; just say where they are relative to the file that you're reading, so they'll still work if everything is moved to another drive or directory.
- Always remember to use Unix-style forward slashes "/" in file paths, rather than DOS-style backslashes.
- If you're using Netscape to view pages, you can drag your HTML file into the Netscape window to view it.
- Save HTML files with the ".htm" extension on a Windows system, or with a name that ends in ".html" on a Macintosh — some Web browsers and servers prefer files to have names that end that way.



```
<ul>
<li>This is the first thing on my
  list
<li>And this is the second. List
  items can be as long as you like
<li>Here's the next item
</ul>
```

If you want the things on your list to have numbers, all you have to do is swap the `` tags for ordered list tags — ``. Each item in your list is just like any other piece of HTML code, so it could include a link, or a paragraph, or even another list, which will be indented automatically. Of course, the point of a list is to be easy to read, and if you start to include lots of text, you'll quickly find that it's actually rather difficult to work out what's going on.

To get around this problem, there's a third type of list called a "definition list". Unlike the other two types, there are two parts to each entry of the list, a title and a definition. When the list is displayed, the title of each item will appear, with the definition indented below it. Here's an example:

```
<dl>
<dt>Personal Computer World
<dd>A monthly magazine published by
  VNU. Probably the most popular
  computer magazine in the UK.
<dt>Nigel Whitfield
<dd>A freelance computer journalist,
  who has written for a wide range of
  magazines including <i>Personal
  Computer World</i>.
</dl>
```

By using lists carefully, you can make it easy to find links on your pages, and easier to keep them up to date — it's much simpler to find the link you're looking for when everything is neatly arranged in lists, rather than hidden in the middle of paragraphs.

In fact, if you write your own Web pages using a text editor, it's worth remembering that you can add as much blank space as you like without affecting the way things look, and it will make it easier to keep everything up to date. The only time you'll need to be careful with spaces is in pre-formatted text and around links, where a new line or extra space before the end of an anchor might make some browsers leave an underlined space on the screen.

Imagination

Once you've looked at other pages on the World Wide Web, you'll notice that lots of people use buttons or other images for their links, and choosing the right images can

Walkthrough: Creating a map file with MapThis

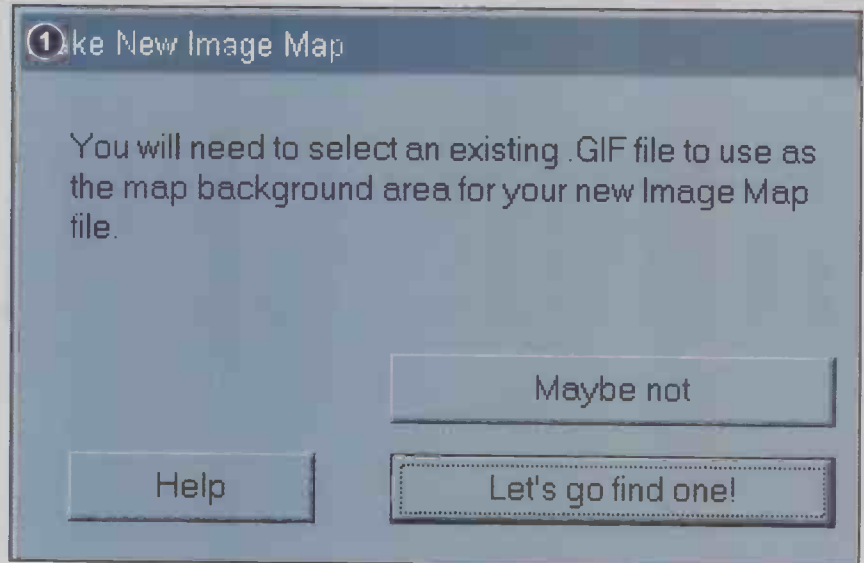


Fig 1 MapThis runs under Win32. To create a new imagemap, just start the program and select File New. When you see this screen, press the button marked "Let's go find one" and open your GIF file

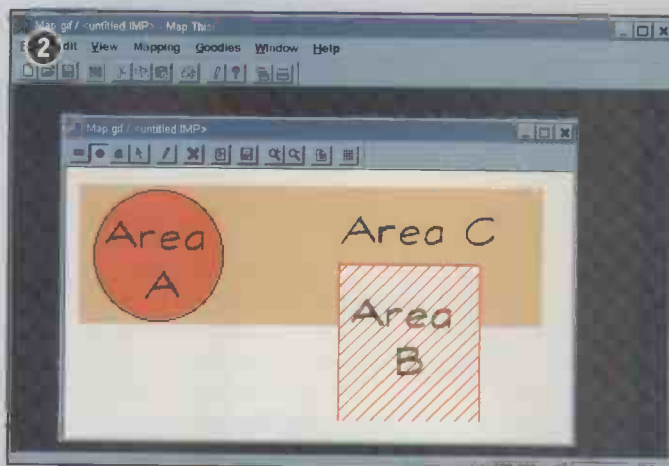
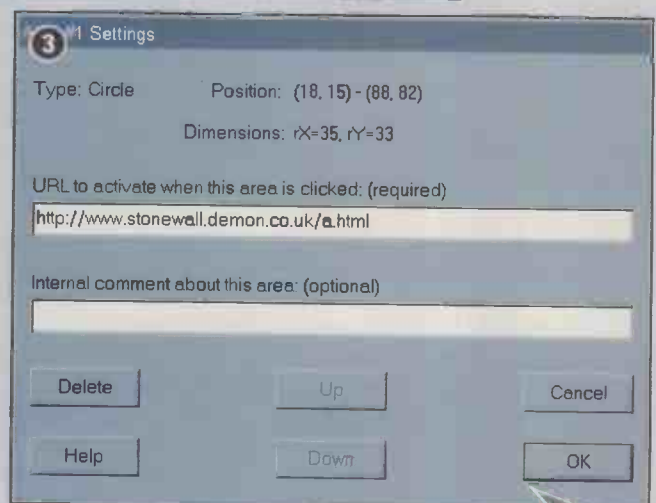


Fig 2 This is our test image, opened in MapThis. You can zoom in by clicking on the appropriate button, or put a grid over the top of the image to make it easier to line up your hotspots

Fig 3 To add a hotspot, just select the type from the button bar, click and drag to create it. When this screen appears, you can fill in the details of what's supposed to happen when people click. To adjust the coordinates, drag the edges of the shapes later



PC Science

PC Science

PACK 1

PERSONAL MULTIMEDIA

- 8 Mb Superfast Ram (EDO support), 256K Cache, Triton Chipset (Pentium)
- 1Mb 64 Bit Graphics Accelerator Card
- 14" NI SVGA Colour Monitor
- 635Mb E-IDE Fast Hard Disk
- Double Speed Panasonic CD-Rom Drive
- Soundblaster (comp) Stereo Sound Card
- Pair of stereo Hi-Fi Speakers
- Minitower Case, (desktop optional)
- 102 Keys ergonomic Keyboard, Mouse
- MS-Dos 6.22/Win 3.11 preloaded, Windows'95 option, all Manuals/Disks
- MEGAPACK 2 & MS Encarta '95 (worth £289)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY***

486DX2-66£ 799 PENTIUM P75£ 999
 486DX4-100£ 869 PENTIUM P90 ..£1099
 486DX4-120£ 899 PENTIUM P100..£1149

Your Multimedia partner

from **£799**
(exc. VAT)

24 Hour Delivery!
On most models
Subject to availability



PC Science

PACK 2

MULTIMEDIA TELEVIDEO WORKSTATION

- Intel Triton Motherboard, 256K Cache
- 16Mb Superfast RAM (EDO support)
- Award Plug & Play Bios, Intel Socket 7
- PCI 2Mb 64 Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 17"PRO-Multisync NI SVGA Colour Monitor
- 1.275 Gigabyte Mode 4 E-IDE Hard Disk
- Video Master MPEG/CD-I/Video CD Player, plays Video Movies!
- Choice of 4 x Free CD-I Movies
- PC Television Home Video Card
- 6 x Speed CD-Rom Drive E-IDE ATAPI
- Soundblaster PRO (comp) Sound Card
- 300 Watt Hi-Fi 3D surround sound speakers
- PCS 14,400 Fax Modem, Internet ready
- Minitower Case, (other options)
- 102 Keyboard, Joystick, Mic, Mouse
- MS-Dos 6.22/Win 3.11 preloaded, Win'95 option, all Manuals/Disks
- MEGAPACK 3, 12 best selling CD-Roms & Encarta'95, Works Money (worth £498)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY***

PENTIUM P75 ..£ 1999 PENTIUM P120 £ 2199
 PENTIUM P90 ..£ 2099 PENTIUM P133 £ 2399
 PENTIUM P100 £ 2149 PENTIUM P180 £ 2899

PC Science

PACK 3

MULTIMEDIA WORKSTATION

- Intel TRITON Motherboard, Socket 7 (Pentiums) 256K Cache
- Award Plug & Play Bios
- 8Mb Superfast RAM (EDO support)
- 1Mb 64 Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 14"PRO-Multisync NI SVGA Colour Monitor, MPR2, 1024 x 768
- 1.275 Gigabyte Mode 4 E-IDE Hard Disk
- Quad Speed CD-Rom Drive E-IDE ATAPI
- Soundblaster PRO (comp) Sound Card
- 300 Watt Hi-Fi 3D surround sound Active speakers with Bass/Treble/Vol
- PC-Science Internal Internet Fax/Modem
- Minitower Case, (other options)
- 102 Keys ergonomic Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse, Joystick, Microphone
- MS-Dos 6.22/Win 3.11 preloaded, Win'95 option, with all Manuals/Disks
- MEGAPACK 3, 12 best selling CD-Roms & Microsoft Encarta'95 (worth £410)
- MPEG Card - Play CD-i movies! (worth £199)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY***

486 DX2-66£ 999 PENTIUM 90£1299
 486 DX4-100 ..£ 1049 PENTIUM 100 ...£1349
 486 DX4-120....£1099 PENTIUM 120 ..£1399
 PENTIUM P75 ..£1199 PENTIUM 133 ..£1599

PC Science

PACK 4

MULTIMEDIA PRO

- Intel Triton Motherboard, 256K Cache
- 16Mb Superfast RAM (EDO support)
- Award Plug & Play Bios, Intel Socket 7
- PCI 2Mb 64 Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 15"PRO-Multisync NI SVGA Colour Monitor, 1280 x 1024, MPR2
- 1.275 Gigabyte Mode 4 E-IDE Hard Disk
- 6 x Speed CD-Rom Drive E-IDE ATAPI
- Soundblaster PRO (comp) Sound Card
- 300 Watt Hi-Fi 3D surround sound speakers
- PCS 14,400 Fax Modem, Internet ready
- Minitower Case, (desktop, Full tower option)
- 102 Keys ergonomic Keyboard, Mouse, Quickshot Joystick, Microphone
- MS-Dos 6.22/Win 3.11 preloaded, Win'95 option, all Manuals/Disks
- MEGAPACK 3, 12 best selling CD-Roms & Encarta'95, Works Money (worth £498)
- MPEG Card - Play CD-i movies! (worth £199)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY***

PENTIUM P75£ 1599
 PENTIUM P90£ 1699
 PENTIUM P100£ 1749
 PENTIUM P120£ 1799
 PENTIUM P133£ 1999
 PENTIUM P180£ 2499

Yamaha CD-Recorder, reads Quad Speed CD's and writes Dual Speed format to create standard CD's (RRP £1995!)add £799



PC Science

PACK 5

- Intel P90 Mhz Processor, 256K Cache
- 8Mb Superfast RAM (exp to 40Mb)
- 2 x PCMCIA 11 Slots (1 x PCMCIA 111)
- 1Mb VLB Graphics Accelerator Card
- Dual Scan STN 10.3' Colour Screen
- Ext. Monitor support to 1280 x 1024
- 540 Mb Fast Removable Hard Disk
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card/CD-Rom opt.
- Built in Stereo Speakers, Microphone
- 86 Key Membrane Keyboard
- Docking Station & Car Adaptor option
- Option of DOS/WIN 3.11 or Windows'95

SPECIAL PRICE....£1899

*'interesting system would grace any home...gave an impression of quality and care.'.....
 'A good machine that you should consider seriously.'
 PC review PC Home Oct 1995*

0% FINANCE Available!
on selected models
subject to status



E & OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notification, all offers subject to availability - all prices exclude VAT at 17.5%

**INFORMATION HOTLINE
 CALL:01423-323386 NOW**

Northern Sales 0131-220 4410 London Sales 0171-433 1589

HOW TO ORDER: By phone using Access, Visa, Switch, cheque and by fax to 01423 323370 or by mail to: Personal Computer Science Ltd, Head Office, Trafalgar House, Barr Lane Industrial Estate, Roedcliffe, York YO5 9LS
 Open 6 days.....Monday to Friday 8.30am to 6pm, Saturday 10am to 4pm

* 5 year warranty - first year parts/labour, then RTB labour only. ** Retail value when sold separately



EDITORIAL



Fig 4 Select the Map Info button and you'll see this dialogue box, which allows you to specify the default action if none of the hotspots are clicked and to say whether you want an imagemap in NCSA or CERN format

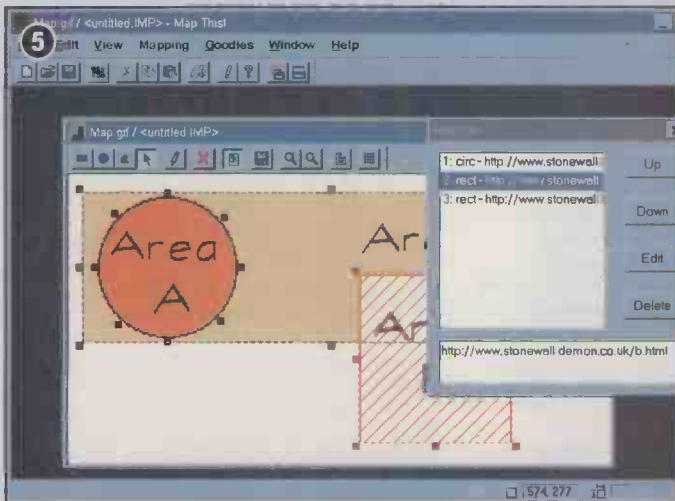
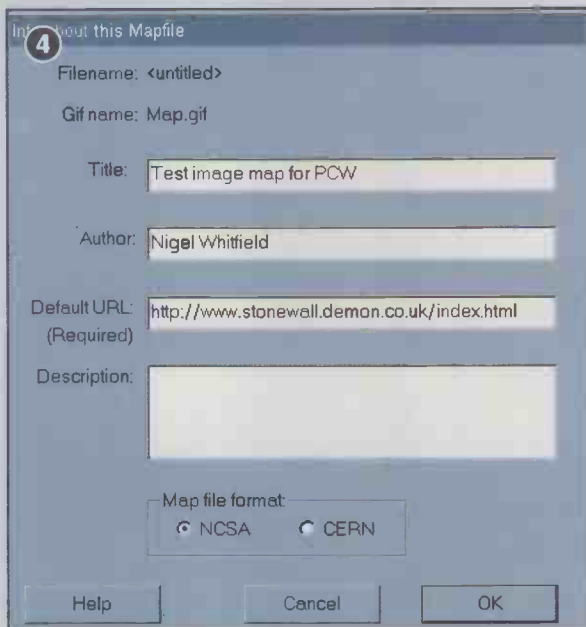


Fig 5 The area list allows you to see which areas you've defined and to move them up and down the list. In our example, area A must come first, otherwise it will be "lost" in area C and readers won't be able to select it

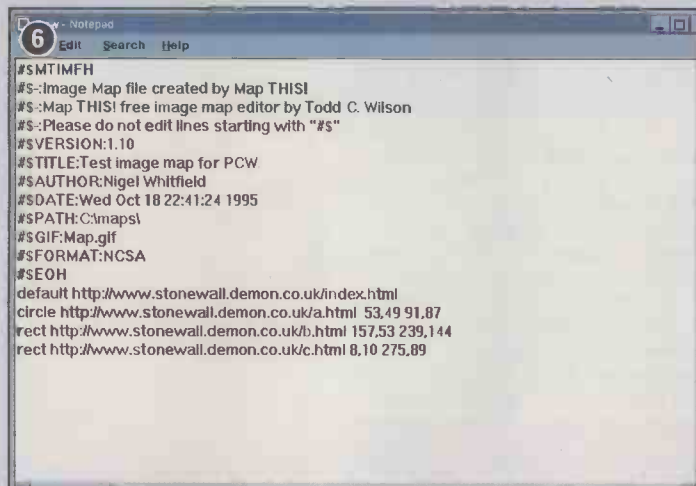


Fig 6 This is the resulting map file, opened with Notepad. All you have to do now is copy it to your Web server

make it much easier for people to find their way around.

As well as individual buttons, another popular way of adding links to a page is by using imagemaps. An imagemap is a picture that appears on the page which can be clicked on. The co-ordinates where you clicked are sent to the Web server, and the appropriate page appears. So, if you want to have a completely graphical Web page, giving you control over how everything looks, you could create a large image with built-in buttons.

Remember that if anyone isn't looking at images, they won't be able to find out anything useful from your page, so it's vitally important that you have ordinary text links underneath the picture — or a clear link to a text-only version of the page.

Also, if you want to pack a lot of information onto the screen, you'll end up creating huge pictures. Another problem is that there's no single way to create an image map — it depends on the sort of Web server you're using.

Image maps can be a good option, but you should think carefully before you decide to use them. For instance, lots of people use image maps to put button bars on their page. If you're tempted by the idea, consider using a series of graphical buttons next to each other instead. You'll have lots of images, but you'll also have a page that can display different text for each button, and will work whether people are using a graphical Web browser or a text-based one.

Script secrets

Sometimes, using a clickable image really is the best way to make your page look smart and simple to use. It's not hard to set up an image map, but it does need a little bit of planning.

First, you need to understand how the Web server handles maps, and different servers work in different ways. Most commercial Web space providers use one of two servers, called the NCSA or CERN http daemons, after the places where they were written. We'll show how to make an imagemap work with both. Even so, things will differ from one server to another, and if you're renting Web space you should check with your provider to find out which type of server you'll be using and exactly how to set things up.

To make a picture into a map, there are

**Now you can
get all this for
only £1395^{+VAT}**

The Obodex MediaPro

- 486dx4-75 processor
- 8Mb RAM standard
- 340Mb hard disk (max 1.3Gb)
- 10.3" DSTN colour screen
- Internal 14.4k fax-modem

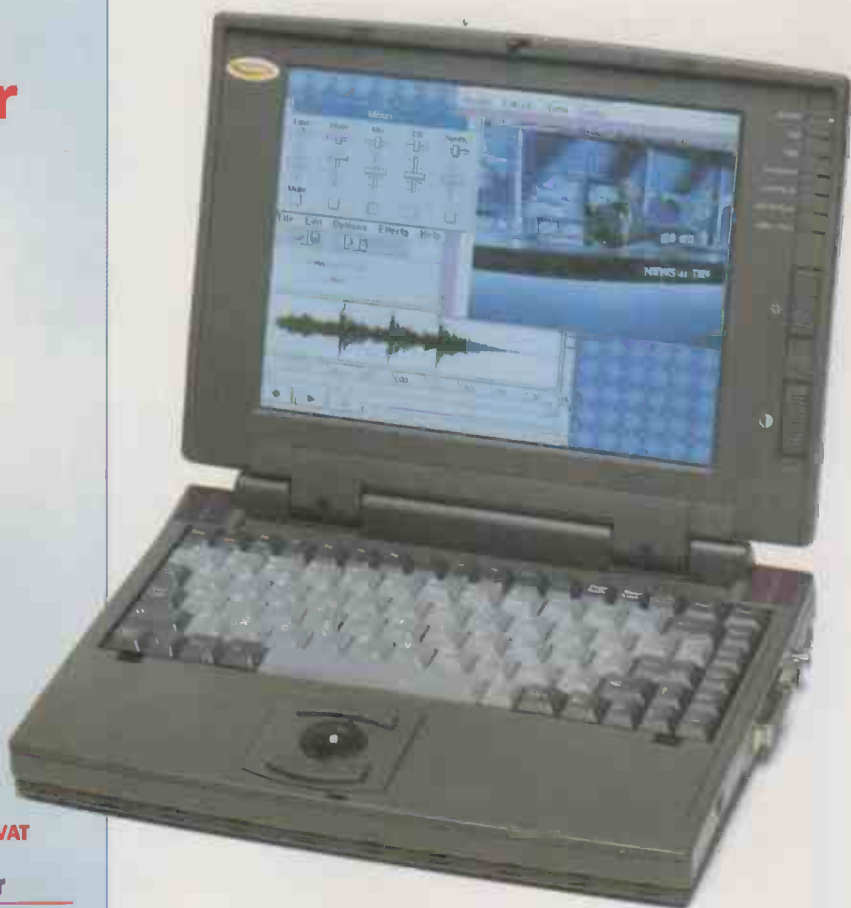
PLUS

- Built-in 16-bit sound & stereo speakers
- PCMCIA: fits 2 x type II or 1 x type III
- Faster serial port + Enhanced Parallel Port
- 19mm trackball, with 2 buttons
- 3½" 1.44Mb removable floppy drive
- Local Bus 32-bit graphics & disk control
- NiMH battery + worldwide adaptor
- Executive carrying case

PLUS

- 14-day Money Back Guarantee
- One year parts and labour Warranty
- Free LIFETIME labour Warranty

TFT Colour now only + £300^{+VAT}



Dual-scan Colour

TFT Colour

HDD \ CPU	486dx4-75	486dx4-100
340Mb	£1395	£1445
540Mb	£1495	£1545
810Mb	£1645	£1695
1.3Gb	£1795	£1845

HDD \ CPU	486dx4-75	486dx4-100
340Mb	£1695	£1745
540Mb	£1795	£1845
810Mb	£1945	£1995
1.3Gb	£2095	£2145

**... and even with
a cellular data phone
for only £1995^{+VAT}**

*all you need to send and receive faxes,
data and e-mail on the move with Orange,
the UK's lowest-cost service provider*

- Medlapro colour notebook

PLUS

- Nokia advanced Cellular data PCMCIA card
- Nokia's latest 2140 digital mobile telephone
- Many other low-cost alternatives

Dual-scan Colour

TFT Colour

HDD \ CPU	486dx4-75	486dx4-100
340Mb	£1995	£2045
540Mb	£2095	£2145
810Mb	£2145	£2195
1.3Gb	£2295	£2345

HDD \ CPU	486dx4-75	486dx4-100
340Mb	£2295	£2345
540Mb	£2395	£2445
810Mb	£2545	£2595
1.3Gb	£2695	£2745

Useful upgrades & add-ons

- Upgrade to 16Mb RAM ... +£300
- Upgrade to 32Mb RAM ... +£900
- PCMCIA Ethernet card £175
- Docking station - 2 card slots and 2 drive bays £275

- PCMCIA CD drive for flexible full-blown Multimedia
- 2-speed - 300kb/s £215
- 4-speed - 600kb/s £325
- Video capture/SCSI port £249

Prices exclude carriage and VAT @ 17.5%.

Obodex acknowledges all trademarks and reserves the right to change specifications & prices without notice E. & O.E.

**We dare you to find
a better
deal**

WE'RE SMALLER. So we try harder than the bigger fish. Our overheads are smaller too and allow us to include many useful features, for which you pay a substantial premium with other notebooks.

Like 8Mb of RAM standard, a fast internal fax-modem, built-in sound and stereo speakers, and even an executive carrying case.

Being smaller also means we give you the kind of personalised service only a small company can - we've got five years of supporting satisfied customers to prove it.

Getting our *MediaPro* notebook is easy. We accept orders from official bodies and welcome credit cards - even at these prices, there's no surcharge. You can also lease a *MediaPro* for less than £52 per month - approval is fast, usually within two hours.

To find out more, call us now on

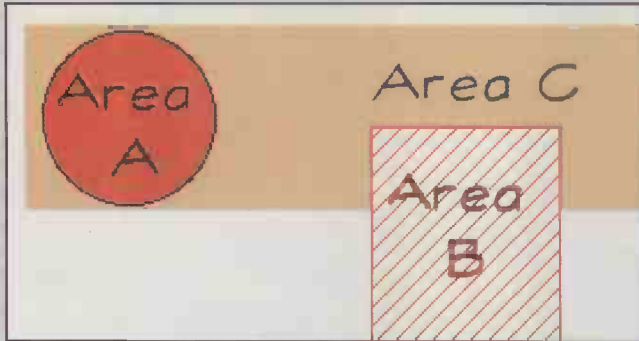
0181-841 3555
fax 0181-841 3777



The notebook specialist

Obodex Computers Ltd, 1 Belvue Business Ctr, Belvue Rd, Northolt, Middx UB5 5QQ

2 5 5
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

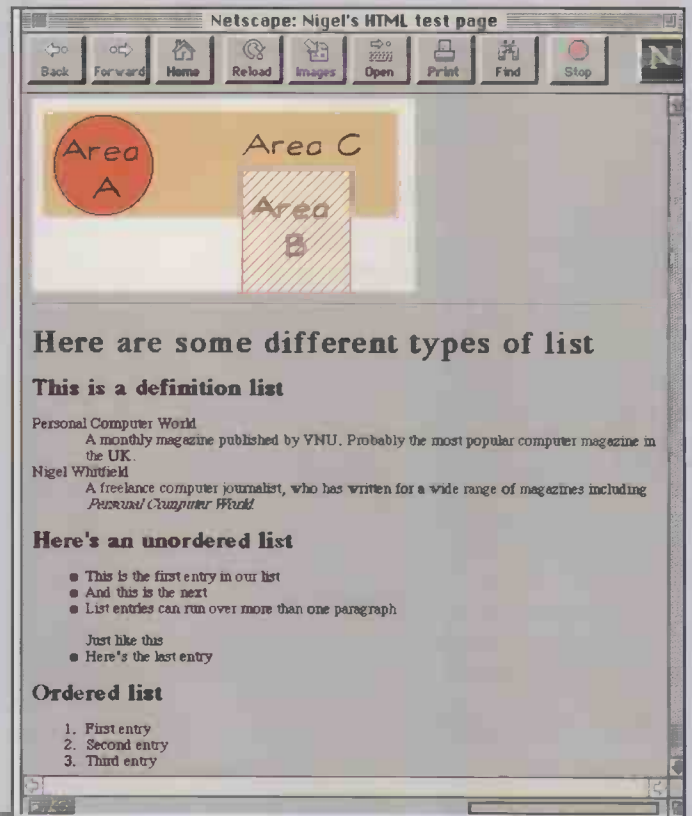


two things you must do. The first is to state that it's a map when you add it to your Web page with an `img` tag, and the second is to make it a link to a script on the Web server. Scripts are one way a Web server can process information and return the results to your browser. They could be used, for example, to search through a database, or to see how much disk space is free on the server.

The imagemap program is a special script that looks at the co-ordinates where you clicked and works out which Web page you should see next. It does this by reading a map file, which is a description of the shapes in the image, and which URL should appear for each shape. If your provider is

Above Fig 7
(see "Mapping it out", page 257)

Right Fig 8 (see
"A little list",
page 251)



using the NCSA Web server, the image mapping program is called `/cgi-bin/imagemap`, and if they're using the CERN server, it's called `/htbin/htimage`.

In next month's article we'll look at how

to use scripts in more detail, but for now we'll just look at how to call the image mapping program, and how to tell it what parts of your image lead to which type of link.

All about imagemaps

Although you can use a program such as MapThis for Windows to create your imagemaps, as with the rest of your HTML pages it helps to understand what's happening when you create a map file, and just how it works.

● There are a couple of important things to remember when you're creating a map. The first is to try and make sure that clickable areas are clearly defined, so that people who look at your pages won't be confused about where to click; and the second is to remember that the order in which your hotspots is defined is important.

When the imagemapping program tries to work out what should happen next, it stops at the first hotspot it finds. That's not a problem if none of them overlap, but on the example page we've shown, there's a circle within a rectangle, and it won't work unless you define the circle first. The rectangle will automatically fit round it.

● It's also worth remembering that, though there are differences between the formats of the map files used by the CERN and NCSA Web servers, you can make it easier to convert between them. The most important thing to remember is that when you define a rectangle, you should always use the top left and bottom right corners as your points. Strictly speaking, you don't have to do that for the CERN Web server, but if you do, you won't have as much work to do should you ever use the NCSA one instead.

● Another point to remember when you work out the co-ordinates is that, unlike an ordinary graph, co-ordinates in an image start with 0,0 in the top left corner, rather than the bottom left. Each co-ordinate is a single pixel, so if you use a graphics package to create the picture, the pixel address will be the same as the co-ordinate.

To make it a little clearer, let's look at a sample image, which is 288 pixels wide and 144 high. We'll assume that there are four options when you click on the image, one for each of the named areas, and a file called "index.html" that will appear if you click on any of the white space around the edge. Here's what the image map file would look like for a Web server using the NCSA daemon:

```
default http://www.stonewall.demon.co.uk/index.html
circle http://www.stonewall.demon.co.uk/a.html 55,50 55,88
rect http://www.stonewall.demon.co.uk/b.html 159,55 239,144
rect http://www.stonewall.demon.co.uk/c.html 9,11 276,90
```

You can use either tab or space characters to separate the different parts of each line. This is what the same definition would look like if you were using a CERN Web server:

```
default http://www.stonewall.demon.co.uk/index.html
circle (55,50) 38 http://www.stonewall.demon.co.uk/a.html
rectangle (159,55) (239,144) http://www.stonewall.demon.co.uk/b.html
rectangle (9,11) (276,90) http://www.stonewall.demon.co.uk/c.html
```



More HTML tags

Here's a summary of the HTML tags and image map commands we've looked at this month:

Tags

<code><pre> ... </pre></code>	Text between these tags will not be formatted. Line breaks will appear as you type them, and a fixed font such as Courier will usually be used to display the content.
<code> ... </code>	Put these around an unordered list (one without numbers).
<code> ... </code>	Put these around an ordered list. Each item will be numbered automatically.
<code></code>	Each item in an ordered or unordered list should begin with this tag.
<code></code>	The ismap keyword denotes that the picture "picname" is a clickable image.

Special characters

These tags must appear in lower case:

<code>&#xxx;</code>	Insert character number xxx from the ISO Latin 1 character set.
<code>&#163;</code>	£
<code>&lt;</code>	<
<code>&gt;</code>	>
<code>&amp;</code>	&
<code>&quot;</code>	"
<code>&copy;</code>	© (not supported by all browsers).
<code>&reg;</code>	® (not supported by all browsers).

Image mapping

All co-ordinates are pixels, relative to the top left corner of your image. URL may be either a complete URL or a relative reference to a document on your server.

Image mapping commands (NCSA)

default URL	Access URL if no other area is clicked.
circle URL x1,y1 x2,y2	Define a circular hotspot, with the centre point at x1,y1 and a point on the circumference at x2,y2. URL will be accessed when the circle is clicked.
rect URL x1,y1 x2,y2	Define a rectangular hotspot, with the top left point at x1,y2 and the top right at x2,y2. URL will be accessed when the circle is clicked.
poly URL x1,y1 x2,y2 ... xn,yn	Define a polygon with corners at positions x1,y1 to xn,yn.
point URL x,y	URL will be accessed if the click is nearest to the point x,y.

Image mapping commands (CERN)

default URL	Access URL if no other area is clicked.
circle (x,y) r URL	Define a circular hotspot with its centre at the point x,y and a radius r.
rectangle (x1,y1) (x2,y2) URL	Define a rectangular hotspot with diagonally opposite corners at points x1,y1 and x2,y2.
polygon (x1,y1) (x2,y2) ... (xn,yn) URL	Define a polygon with corners at positions x1,y1 to xn,yn.

Scripts are called as a special type of URL, giving the name of the script, followed by a slash and the rest of the parameters. In the case of an imagemap, you have to tell the server the name of the file that contains a description of your picture, and your Web browser will add the co-ordinates on the end. Here's an example, for the NCSA Web server:

```
<a href="/
cgi-bin/imagemap/test.map">
</a>
```

In other words, the graphics are in a file called map.gif, and the file test.map describes which areas are clickable. For the CERN server, all you have to do is change the name of the mapping program.

Mapping it out

All well and good, but what's in the map? It's

not as complicated as it seems — there are just a few lines that describe the different shapes in the picture and what happens when you click on them (Fig 7). You can describe circles, rectangles and polygons, and create a default response for when people don't click on one of the hot spots.

The panel opposite, "All about imagemaps", explains how imagemaps work in more detail, but if you want to save time you should download one of the many programs designed to create imagemaps for you, such as WebMap for the Macintosh, or MapThis for Windows. Both programs let you highlight areas in your picture and automatically create an imagemap file for you, without having to worry about how everything works. If you're trying to create a complex map, it's almost certainly

worth using one of these programs rather than trying to build the map yourself by hand.

With a few image maps and lists, it should be possible to produce a very professional-looking Web site.

Next month we'll look at how to create tables, and how to add forms and scripts to your Web pages to make them interactive.

PCW Contacts

Nigel Whitfield is a freelance writer and maintainer of several Internet mailing lists. He welcomes comments via the address
nigel@stonewall.demon.co.uk;

Glare/Guard[®] MAXIMUM PLUS



- Cut your eyestrain & fatigue with Glare/Guard Filter
 - Dramatically improves sharpness, clarity & contrast
 - Blocks up to 99% of annoying reflective screen glare
 - Eliminates Static & up to 99.9% of ELF/VLF emissions
 - Durable tempered safety glass ● Lifetime Warranty
- Unbeatable optical quality — 30-day money back guarantee*

RRP ~~£89~~ + VAT **OUR PRICE £59** + VAT including **FREE DELIVERY**

QUANTITY PRICING or LARGER SIZES upon request

☎ **01993-883277 24 Hours** ☎

ACCESS VISA or FAX official order to 01993-883333

NEW PRIVACY 1800 and ECONOMY 1500 Filters now available.

COMPUTING *plus*

Fenlock Court Long Hanborough
Oxford OX8 8LN 01993-881912

PCW 1/96

Voice/Fax/Modems

Solwise offer a full range of connectivity products for your PC all covered by our 30 day money back guarantee of satisfaction and a 12 month warranty. In addition to our selection of modems we stock a range of Telecoms and Network products including Telephone systems, fax-switches, scanners, bar-code readers, remote-node-servers and much more. Details of our full range can be found in our **FREE CATALOGUE** which is only a phone call away. Further information is also available from our fax-on-demand system 24 hrs per day. Just call 01482-444589 from your Touch-Tone phone or fax-



phone to get the latest information sent directly to your fax machine. Just follow the spoken instructions to get an index or a selection from the dozens of pages available.



Fax/Data & Voice	V22bis + Fax 2400bps Data 9600bps Fax	V32bis/MNP/Fax 14,400bps Data 14,400bps Fax <small>Hardware MNP 2-5, V42bis</small>	V34/MNP/Fax 28,800bps Data 14,400bps Fax
Internal	V9624A - £29	V1414A - £55	V1428A - £150
External	V9624E - £65	V1414E - £69	V1428E - £165 <small>Expected Early 96</small>
Pocket	—	V1414P - £85	—
PCMCIA	—	V1414C - £119	—

Fax/Data Only	All Modems non-BABT		
Internal	9624A - £20	1414A - £46	1428A - £94
Pocket	9624P - £45	1414P - £79	1428P - £139
External	—	1414E - £59	1428E - £119
PCMCIA	—	1414C - £85	—

16550 Serial Card £12 - MAC Software/Cable £20

Solwise Ltd

Add £5.95 for next-day carrier & 17½% VAT Major Credit Cards taken with a 1½% surcharge COD available

PCWO Princes Court Princes Avenue, Hull, HU5 3QA

Tel 01482-473899 Fax 01482-472245 Fax on demand 01482-444589

E mail sales@solwise demon co uk

View our full catalogue on the WWW at <http://www.demon.co.uk/solwise/>

CD DUPLICATION, THE LONG AND THE SHORT OF IT.

For over thirteen years Loadplan has led from the front in the duplication of media, so not too many eyebrows will be raised at the launch of our CD duplication service.

What might slacken a few jaws, however, is the fact that we are competitive on short runs as well as longer runs.

As you might expect, Loadplan also offer a wide range of packaging options which include high quality litho printing directly on to the disc.



If you need an in-house solution you'll be pleased to know we've got that covered too in the form of dedicated CD duplication hardware.

So if you're thinking about the viability of publishing software or archiving on CD, why not call us on 081-200 7733 or return the coupon below. After all when it comes to CD duplication we offer a broader spectrum.

LOADPLAN

Jubilee Close Townsend Lane Kingsbury London NW9 8TZ.

Please send me further information on Loadplan's CD duplication service.

Name _____

Company _____

Position _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Post coupon to Loadplan Ltd., Jubilee House, Townsend Lane, Kingsbury, London NW9 8TZ or simply fax it over on 081 205 2615.

PCW 2/96





Innovations

One piece suite

As the Internet develops its appeal to Mr & Mrs Average in the home, the PC mass market is evolving different approaches, in parallel. Tim Frost does his homework.

As the Internet soars in popularity, so do attempts to develop its interface on the desktop PC. Companies leapfrog one another in an attempt to come up with the perfect web browser or integrated suite of Internet applications; this year's growth area. All this is to make the Internet more usable for general computer users, many of whom use the Net at work, to explore at someone else's expense.

Adding better user interfaces, pictures, sound and movies to the computer is seen as the holy grail of the online world with a huge number of companies jumping on the home page bandwagon, trying to out-do each other in the fancy appearance of their pages.

Different

But there is a parallel development that takes a fundamentally different view of the way in which the mass market will approach these services. The large set of boxes we know as a computer is perhaps on the way out — at least, in the home.

We've seen the advent of all-in-one PC boxes such as the Compaq Presario, and more recently the Olivetti Envision

approach where the computer looks more like a VCR than a PC and plugs into the TV. But even this is hardly revolutionary. The view of some telecoms and service provider companies is that using computers to access the online world may be a bit of a cul-de-sac; eventually limited

the mass market lays with a much less technical-looking box than a computer

to office work and PC enthusiasts. They believe that the mass market (potentially every household with a telephone and a TV) lays with a much less technical-looking box than a computer.

Diametrically opposed

Infogrammes, better known over here as a games developer, is working on an online system which is diametrically opposed to the world of PCs, ATIPs and HTML. It sees the future for online as products that sit comfortably in Mr & Mrs Average's front room.

Its proposals are for a set-top box, along the lines of a satellite

decoder, that connects to the TV to provide games, shopping and information services. The box has a processor with a fast 28Kb modem inside. It simply connects to the phone and the TV to deliver an interactive function that looks like a cross between a Playstation and super teletext-type service.

The company has already gained experience delivering online services in which the householder is interested, with Minitel in France. Minitel is a mini keyboard and display that connects to the phone socket to send messages and access services.

Ten years ago, France Telecom (FT) supplied the boxes free to thousands of its domestic customers: the increased use of the phone lines quickly paid for the hardware. FT and other companies providing Minitel services have been onto a good little earner ever since.

As a major player in Minitel, and having experimented with interactive games on national TV programs, Infogrammes believes online services are going to merge day-to-day access information services like weather and traffic reports, with entertainment and interactive

gaming. Its system is fast enough to deliver sound, simple animation and slow, frame-rate video and react quickly enough for smooth game-playing against a central computer or online users. All this and (as far as the family is concerned) with not one computer in sight.

Halfway between

Philips is playing with an idea that is halfway between current online ideas and Infogrammes' approach. CD-Online, a Philips-backed organisation, is tapping what it hopes will be a growing market for CD-i owners with an add-on box to access the Internet from your TV and the CD-i's remote control.

The system comes as a combination of modem and CD-i disc. The 14.4Kb modem plugs into the back of the CD-i unit and into the phone socket and links directly into the machine's processor and video output.

The disc contains the Internet interface, which is graphics-orientated and has an animated tutor, called Dave, which guides the user through the different facilities and services available on the Net. The system accesses the Internet through CD-Online's gateway (via Pipex).

The company operates just like any other service-provider. But in CD-Online's case the service is pure Internet, the hardware is pure games/VCR. You might argue against the wisdom of hitching up with CD-i (which has yet to grip the nation) but the real question is; which direction will online take? The huge increase in the number of home PC's will help to promote interest in working online over the next two years.

But after that, will your online hardware move into the telephone and the TV, where it will merge with video and audio on demand, satellite, teletext, cable and home shopping? It could become just another way of accessing the electronic world outside the house.

ACi presents CD ROM Power notebook

ACi AMETHYST

- PCI Bus system
- Intel Pentium® P75/90/100/120/133
- 8MB RAM (exp to 32MB)
- 540MB HDD (exp to 1.3GB)
- 11.3" DSTN (or 10.4"TFT) colour LCD display
- 256K write-back Cache
- Optional Video + MPEG1
- FM synthesiser 16-bit stereo system
- Infra-red comms port
- Optional tuner

From **£1895** + VAT

From **£59** Monthly

Cash price inc. VAT + carriage £2,248.95. Deposit £544.00. 36 Monthly repayments of £59.00. Total amount payable £2,668.00. APR 15.9% (Variable)



PC Cards and other optional extras available for all ACi notebooks

AWARD WINNING BUDGET PENTIUM®

ACi 7600 Pentium®



- Intel Pentium® P75/90
- DSTN or TFT
- RAM: 8 to 40MB
- CPU: 486Dx2-66 to 486Dx4-100
- Mono, DSTN, TFT
- RAM: 4, to 20MB
- HDD: 340 MB to 1.3 GB
- 32 Bit Local Bus
- 2 PC Card II (1 X III) slots
- Docking Station option
- Built-in Sound Card

8MB RAM & 340MB HDD as Standard

4MB RAM & 340MB HDD as Standard

From **£1599** + VAT

From **£49** Monthly

LEASE FROM **£8.99 PER WEEK**

From **£29** Monthly

From **£999** + VAT

APR 15.9%

Cash price inc. VAT + carriage £1,896.45. Deposit £480.51. 36 Monthly repayments of £49.00. Total amount payable £2,244.51. APR 15.9% (Variable)

Written quotation available upon request. Offer subject to status. Repayment by Direct Debit.

Cash price inc. VAT + carriage £2,361.75. Deposit £353.45. 36 Monthly repayments of £29.00. Total amount payable £1,397.45. APR 15.9% (Variable)

APR 15.9%

CALL NOW FOR COMPLETE QUOTATION



Southern Office:
ACi House, 82 Chaplin Road,
London NW2 5PR
Tel: 0181 830 1958
Fax: 0181 830 1959



ALLIED COMPUTER INDUSTRIES



VISA and ACCESS WELCOME



Northern Office
HSL House, Atlantic Street,
Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 5DH
Tel: 0161 929 9444
Fax: 0161 929 0779



pcuser

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude VAT (except where indicated) and carriage (£15) and are correct at the time of publishing. E&OE. Specification subject to change without notice. Goods are offered for sale subject to availability and ACI Ltd terms and conditions, copies of which are available on request.

London Office

Manchester Office

0181 830 1958

PHONE NOW

0161 929 9444




Horizons

The future's 3D

The PC needs low-cost graphics acceleration in order to compete with the home consoles market. Ben Tisdall brings news of a chip which should allow every PC to support 3D graphics within a year.

The home market is now the driver for developments in graphics and multimedia. Nearly 30 percent of all PCs sold now end up in the home, and the number is growing by 15 percent a year.

Home PC users are big games players, and for games developers the PC offers several advantages over consoles. Distribution is free, there are no royalties to pay to the console manufacturers and the content of games is not vetted by them. PCs currently account for between 10 and 15 percent of the games markets and the proportion is predicted to grow.

High-quality games require fast 3D graphics. The success of Flight Simulator and, more recently, Doom is largely down to three-dimensionality. 3D in this context doesn't generally mean the stereoscopic effect you get when you wear 3D glasses, but a detailed, rendered 3D world that you can move through.

For the PC to keep up with the new generation of consoles (Sony's Playstation and the Sega Saturn both have 3D graphics acceleration), low-cost 3D acceleration for the PC is needed. That way you get the graphics speed of Doom with the detail of games like Myst. The aim is to close the gap

between the dazzling pictures on the packaging or in the adverts and what you see on your computer screen.

There are three key bits of technology required for 3D acceleration. The first is operating system support. Windows 95 provides the kind of stable, standard, reliable software interface that games developers and hardware designers have been looking for. Before Windows 95, 3D APIs were mainly DOS-based, like the games applications, and produced by third party companies like Argonaut Brender and Rendermorphics RealityLab. Microsoft's acquisition of Rendermorphics has allowed the RealityLab 3D API to be built into Windows 95. This API includes complete scene management and a software geometry engine. But developers who already have their own API can still write straight to the lower level Direct 3D API; this is particularly useful for companies porting existing DOS games to Windows 95.

The second requirement is a geometry engine to do the heavy number-crunching and deliver the framework for a scene. The job of the engine is to process environment descriptions and translate them into 3D polygons. Pentium processors provide geometry engines with the necessary horsepower to rotate and

translate objects in a scene to the user's viewpoint, to decide on the light and shading characteristics of the polygons, and to clip (or remove) polygons that are out of sight from that viewpoint.

The final requirement is a rendering engine, and this is where 3D processors come in. They need to be scalable as new, faster CPUs are introduced.

"High quality games require fast 3D graphics"

They need to be widely accepted by developers and hardware manufacturers, and, above all, cheap enough to compete with console prices.

The job of the rendering engine is to intelligently construct a 2D representation of the 3D geometry — 30 times every second. The process has four main elements: polygon rendering, texture mapping, atmospheric effects and hidden surface removal.

Polygons, usually though not always triangles, can be rendered as flat shading, Gouraud shading or texture mapped. Flat shading is low

quality and looks boxy but many games still resort to it to increase performance. Gouraud shading improves on the boxy look by "interpolating colour from each vertice of each polygon"; in practice, smoothing out the rendering to give a metallic or plastic appearance.

S3's ViRGe 3D accelerator chip, announced at Comdex Fall in Las Vegas, provides the necessary oomph at the right price to bring 3D graphics into the mainstream on the PC. Seventeen hardware manufacturers and 14 games developers have agreed to use the chip, and S3 is already confidently predicting that 3D graphics chips will be the next billion-dollar chip market.

The chip supports some pretty advanced 3D features including texture mapping, true per pixel perspective correction, support for using live video as a texture map, and transparency which allows realistic rendering of water and glass. And it's engineered to keep costs down. It uses a 208-pin package that's compatible with S3's other video chips and will cost under \$40 apiece in volume. S3 expect this to translate into cards costing under \$200. By next Christmas every home PC will probably support 3D graphics and inside quite a lot of them will be an S3 ViRGe 3D processor. ■

WITHOUT THE NAME THERE'S NO GAIN

HEWLETT-PACKARD is a name synonymous throughout the World for the very best in Computer and Peripheral products, and their Advanced performance *Desktop-To-Go Notebook PC's* are no exception; in-fact the HP OmniBook notebook range will probably be your number one choice for price, performance and quality, this coupled with HP's legendary 3 year warranty you really are buying a "Name with all the Gains".

Ring your local HP OmniBook sales centre Now for more information and up to the minute pricing.



HP OmniBook 600CT

"The lightest desktop-to-go notebook PC"

Offering mainstream performance with exceptional portability



HP OmniBook 4000

"The advanced-performance desktop-to-go notebook PC"

Offering advanced performance, exceptional user comfort, all day use, and easy access to peripherals



HP OmniBook 5000

"The PENTIUM-performance desktop-to-go notebook PC"

Featuring 90 Mhz Pentium processor and PCI bus, optimised for a notebook system

The HP OmniBook Sales Centres

NCS Computer Ltd	Birmingham	0121 4724082
Progrex Communications Ltd	London W1	0171 4369771
Aztech MicroCentres Ltd	Reading	01734 461100
AND Computer Solutions	Wembley	0181 9030211
Lanz Ltd	London EC2	0171 7291414
Abtex Computer Systems	Aberdeen	01224 647074

Or call Westcoast Ltd for your nearest dealer on 01734 521500

MODELS & CONFIGURATIONS

HP OmniBook 600	Model	Processor	H/D	Memory	Screen
600C 4/50	260	i486 DX2/50	260MB	4MB	8.5 DSTN*
600C 4/75	260	i486 DX4/75	260MB	8MB	8.5 DSTN*
600CT 4/75	260	i486 DX4/75	340MB	8MB	8.5 DSTN*
	340	i486 DX4/75	260MB	8MB	9.4 TFT**
	340	i486 DX4/75	340MB	8MB	9.4 TFT**
HP OmniBook 4000	Model	Processor	H/D	Memory	Screen
4000C 4/50	260	i486 DX2/50	260MB	4MB	10.3 DSTN*
4000C 4/50	340	i486 DX2/50	340MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN
4000C 4/50	520	i486 DX2/50	520MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN
4000CT 4/50	340	i486 DX2/50	340MB	8MB	10.4 TFT**
4000CT 4/50	520	i486 DX2/50	520MB	8MB	10.4 TFT
4000C 4/100	340	i486 DX4/100	340MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN
4000C 4/100	520	i486 DX4/100	520MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN
4000CT 4/100	340	i486 DX4/100	340MB	8MB	10.4 TFT
4000CT 4/100	520	i486 DX4/100	520MB	8MB	10.4 TFT
HP OmniBook 5000	Model	Processor	H/D	Memory	Screen
5000CT 5/90	1000	Intel Pentium 90-MHz	1GB	8MB	10.4 TFT
5000CTS 5/90	1000	Intel Pentium 90-MHz	1GB	16MB	10.4 TFT SVGA

* Dual-Scan Super-twisted Nematic (passive matrix). ** Thin Film Transistor (active matrix).



MICROSOFT
WINDOWS NT



All Hewlett-Packard
Personal Computer
Products

Bluesky

Breaking the Big Barrier

Using the human brain to send electric information to computers shows that true artificial intelligence may be closer than we think. Toby Howard explains.

In just 50 years, the computer has revolutionised our lives, and our futures. But one problem remains: the interface between computer and mind. The Big Barrier is almost as impenetrable today as it was in those early days when we punched paper tape.

Researchers are seeking more expressive ways to communicate with machines. Virtual Reality has gone some way towards allowing machines and humans to share the same conceptual space. But there are drawbacks: the head-mounted displays and datagloves are expensive, often cumbersome and inappropriate for many interaction tasks. Other approaches include natural speech recognition, gaze tracking and gesture recognition, where neural networks interpret hand, body and face gestures. Recently, researchers writing in the prestigious journal *Presence* suggested a "Nose Gesture Interface Device". Such is the climate of today's research that not everyone spotted the joke.

All of these methods, however, are based on the user's muscular movement. The breakthrough will come when we can communicate by *thinking*. And it's beginning to happen.

Controlling machines with our brains isn't a new idea. In

1967, Edmond Dewan described experiments using subjects wired to an electroencephalograph (EEG), which records and graphs the electrical activity of the brain. With practice, the subjects were able to reduce the amplitude of their brain's alpha rhythms, to transmit Morse code to a teleprinter.

Research into the Brain-Computer Interface, or BCI, began in earnest in the early seventies, when the United States Department of Defense saw the promise of fighter pilots using their minds to directly control their planes. The project was unsuccessful, but the groundwork was laid for a field of research now growing rapidly, and over the last decade, great advances have been made.

A successful BCI must be bidirectional. Getting information into the brain is relatively easy through normal sensory channels. But reducing the brain's information to electrical signals is harder. Although leading researcher Jonathan Wolpaw has commented that "in theory, the brain's intentions should be discernible in the spontaneous EEG", the sheer complexity of the brain's measurable activity produces EEG traces which present a huge problem of interpretation. However, by focusing on very

specific areas of brain activity such as motor function, it is possible to analyse EEG data using filters, fourier transforms and neural networks, to extract useful signals from the noise.

Using this technique, workers at the New York State Department of Health have been conducting experiments with "mu rhythm", an 8-12Hz brain rhythm centred on the sensorimotor cortex. With biofeedback training, subjects learned to move a cursor around a screen by modulating their mu waves. At the University of Illinois, researchers have trained subjects to control a "thought typewriter", which displays their chosen letters and words on a screen.

There are even a number of cheap EEG monitoring systems available aimed at the hobbyist, with PC or Mac interfaces. IBVA Technologies' Interactive Brain Wave Analyser, for example, comprises a headband with adhesive electrodes which send data by radio to a Mac interface box. This processes the raw EEG to give data which can be viewed as 3D graphics or converted to MIDI to control a soundcard or synthesiser. One user is Sylvia Pengilly, Professor of Music Theory at Loyola University in New Orleans. "I always wanted to 'think' my music into the computer," says Pengilly. "It's still in the early

stages, but I can control the form of the music according to the moods I set."

Although the principles of EEG-based control sound simple, the extraction of meaningful data from an EEG trace remains at an extremely simplistic level. Motor functions are readily recognisable; "thinking" signals, such as "I'm thinking about blue skies", remain a challenge to decipher.

An alternative to EEG analysis is to implant electrodes into the brain matter itself, and stimulate/monitor groups of brain-cells directly. Electrodes contain toxic metal leads, but researchers at the Max Planck Institute for Biochemistry in Munich have overcome this by creating a "silicon to neuron junction", which can directly stimulate a nerve cell without damaging it. Used in conjunction with existing "neuron transistors" which sense the ionic potential of a nerve cell, this technology paves the way for two-way communication. The dangers of inserting electrodes into brains, of course, still remain.

Although still at an exploratory stage, the implications of recent research results are phenomenally exciting. Perhaps one day, the Big Barrier will disappear altogether. And instead of typing this article on my PC, I will merely have to think it in.

PCW Contacts

Toby Howard is a Lecturer in Computer Graphics at the University of Manchester. A collection of links to information about BCI may be found at <http://www.cs.man.ac.uk/aig/bci>



NOW MORE MHz FOR THE SAME GREAT VALUE..



Our Award Winning OPTI Series just cannot get better. With all the newest technology OPTI portables are a clear winner.

Upgradable CPU options: **Intel Pentium 75MHz right upto 133MHz.**

Available in **11.3" DSTN Dual Scan** or **11.8" TFT Active Matrix**

8MB Ram - Upgradable to 32Mb

PCI Bus Video, TV Video Output, Games Port

1Mb Video Ram Upgradable to 2Mb

Center **Trackpad**, upgradable to Trackpoint or Trackball

PCMCIA Type II & III, 1.44MB Floppy and Built In 16 Bit Stereo Sound card

Over 3 Hours **NiMH Battery Life**

Removable Hard Drive from 540Mb upto **2Gig** Capacity

Optional Docking Station

Both include 540Mb HDD, 8Mb Ram & All Accessories

751 Pentium® 75MHz 540HDD 10.4" Dual Scan Colour £1599

751 Pentium® 133Mhz 540HDD 10.4" Dual Scan Colour £1995

In the forefront of high level Computer technology is OPTI with its 751 Pentium range. This system offers you a choice of:
Pentium P75 upto P133MHz
540Mb upto 1.2Gig Hard Disc Drive
10.4" STN or TFT Colour Screens
Integrated Easy Point Trackpad Trackball or Track point upgrade
Infra Red Serial Port

8Mb upto 24Mb Ram
Pcmcia type II & III
16 Bit Stereo Surround Sound
Advanced NiMH or Lion Ion Batteries

OPTI Pentium 753



PENTIUM 75 100MHz 3MHz NOW AVAILABLE

16-Bit Stereo Sound

11.3"/11.8" DSTN/TFT Colour Screens

Quad Speed CD Rom

PCMCIA TYPE II & III

Removable Hard Drive

Built-in Trackpad

UPGRADE POLICY
Upgrade your CPU, Hard Drive, Memory or Display at our expense. For 90 days after original purchase, you pay only the price difference of the more powerful components you need. Call your OPTI Sales Representative for details.

Also available in the Opti Seven Series

741 Advanced Notebook

The new 741 notebook system incorporates all the latest advancements in computing today. With full 486 upgradeability from:
DX2/66 to DX4/100 & 5x86-M1
344Mb upto 1.2Gig Hard Disc Drive
Integrated Easy Point Trackpad
10.4" STN or TFT Colour Screens
Long Life NiMH Batteries

4Mb upto 20Mb Ram
Pcmcia type II & III
Trackball or Track point upgrade
16 Bit Stereo Surround sound
Infra Red Serial Port

FROM **DX4/75, 340HDD, STN COLOUR £1199**

The NEW PCMCIA Opti Gold 28,800 kps V34 Fax Modem is equipped with its own personalised Voice Mailing /Wireless Messaging Systems. It is also able to be connected directly into a Cellular phone so giving you the ultimate in portability. Attaches to any approved portable.



£249.00

CALL FOR 753 PRICES



The Opti Image Flat Screen has revolutionised the way you will look at monitors. With it's light portability and crystal clear display it is a

valid alternative to the traditional dangerous space consuming monitors that are used today. Prices for an 11.3 STN SUPER VGA start from **£785.00**

Incl. Card for your PC

PC Plus
Value for Money Winner 1995
"Outstanding Value Throughout the range"

3 year warranty
3 Year Warranty
No high priced service contracts. No hidden charges. Our unbeatable 3 year labour and parts warranty*** is included at no additional cost with every OPTI products.

24 HOUR CompuServe
No matter where you are, OPTI are just a phone call away with full support via our 24 Hour Bulletin Board System. 100517.2553

LIFE TIME tech support
LIFETIME TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Your use of the product doesn't stop after your warranty expires and neither should your support. We're there to assist you, toll-free, for as long as you own your OPTI products.

Buy any QPTI product from one of our countrywide network of Resellers:

- LONDON: CAPITAL PORTABLES, EAST LONDON: CHOICE SYSTEMS, ACTON WEST LONDON: GHS TECHNOLOGY, W1 LONDON: EVOLUTION SYSTEMS, SW20;
 - SOUTH ENGLAND: COMPUTER SUPERCENTRE LTD, CARDIFF: COMPUTRAD LTD, BRENTFORD: COMPUTER AIDED SOLUTIONS, BRENTWOOD: BIT SYSTEMS LTD, TRURO: MACH COMP LTD, E. SUSSEX: 1ST CHOICE SYSTEMS, NORWICH: PRESTIGE, HARBOROUGH: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE, WEYBRIDGE: GELSERVE COMP SERVICES, BASINGSTOKE: SWIFTEC, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS: NORTHWOOD ASSOCIATES, MIDDX;
 - NORTH ENGLAND: JBC COMPUTERS, COVENTRY: PORTABLES AND UPGRADES, CHESHIRE: 1ST SOLUTION COMP SERVICES, CAMBERLY: LOGIPLEX COMP CORP, ROSS ON WYE: OSBOURNE AUTOMATION LTD, NORTH YORK: PW COMP SUPPLIES, PINNER: TRIANGLE INFOTECH, MACCLESFIELD: ATHENE COMP LIMITED, FAREHAM: PREMA SYSTEMS, DERBY: ANDROMEDA, CHESTERFIELD;
 - OEP COMPUTER, OXON: CHAMELEON COMP, MANCHESTER: REDSTONE, OXON
 - SCOTLAND: ALVA COMP SERVICES, EDINBURGH: ACCESS COMPUTING LIMITED, EDINBURGH;
- AND SELECTED PC WORLDS STORES COUNTRYWIDE

OPTI SALES HOTLINE 0181 507 1818

OR FAX ON 0181 594 2235/6 / EDUCATION & HMSO 0500 855 282

Subject to availability. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All prices are subject to VAT & Delivery. Platinum is a trademark of OPTI International Ltd. All trademarks acknowledged. Terms are strictly cash on delivery prior to dispatch. Battery life is measured with power management enabled and may vary according to usage. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Unauthorised returns are not refundable and may be subject to a restocking fee. Stock items are dispatched same day as order (before 4.00pm) subject to availability. All systems supplied with 3 year manufacturers warranty. 16 year parts & labour. 2nd & 3rd years labour. 85170 standard applies to the advertised products only. No responsibility is accepted by OPTI INTERNATIONAL for any errors within this advert. Government, MCO welcome. *** Money Back Guarantee. SHI and open source are non-refundable.

OPTI
WHERE TOMORROWS TECHNOLOGY COUNTS
Business Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm
/Sat 10am-3pm.
3 Montague Court, 32-38 Wakering Road,
Barking, Essex IG11 8PD



Retro

Hit and miss

Sony intended the MSX to become the forerunner of a standard for home PCs. Big names backed it, high street electrical retailers stocked it, and stocked it, but... Simon Rockman fills in the background on why it flopped.

Sony once produced a machine called the HitBit. It was not a hit. In fact, it was part of the miserable failure that was the Sony MSX. Before the PC established itself as a *de-facto* standard, the Japanese conglomerates had a go at it. The idea was that if enough manufacturers produced compatible machines, they could produce a standard which would allow the same software to be used and banish forever the horror of little Johnny not being able to play his Spectrum tapes on his mate's Oric Atmos.

The result was MSX, a machine with a Z80 CPU running at 3.58MHz, a version of Microsoft Basic in ROM, varying amounts of RAM (typically 32 or 64Kb) and the T19918 video chip. Like some predecessors which used the same video chip, the graphics helped kill it.

As a home computer it was designed to be plugged into the family TV and use a cassette recorder for storage. Files were saved at 1200 or 2400 baud.

The sprites are all right

Like the rival Commodore 64, the MSX machines offered Sprite graphics; a technology which PC graphics cards, in the main, still haven't caught up



with ten years later. These were separate characters which could move around independently of other graphics on the screen. Driven by the hardware, sprites are ideal for games applications as bullets and aliens. But the sprites on the T19918 were limited: they were small, about the size of a normal character, and if more than seven appeared on a line they began to disappear.

The graphics speed was limited by the need to write to the screen serially. It was not memory mapped and this meant the MSX was much harder to program than its contemporaries. With hindsight, the machine seemed doomed, but at a time

The ill-fated HitBit, an MSX machine beset by grim graphics and an irritating tune on its only game

when the likes of JVC, Toshiba, Sony and every other big-name manufacturer was backing the technology, there were people who felt it couldn't fail. Some of those were the high street electrical retailers who bought a lot of stock. As this stock continued to gather dust on the shelves years later, the same retailers were loath to stock computers again and a bad taste lingers still in the mouths of some people.

Against this background, the

PCW review of the Sony HB-75 MSX machine seems horribly optimistic. This, in part, may have been due to the usual high build quality of the Sony machine.

Big-name backing

With the emphasis on games it had two joystick ports and took games cartridges. Thanks to CMOS-RAM with a five-year battery back-up, it was possible to save games. With all the big manufacturers backing the format, it seemed likely that there would be a lot of good software for the machine. In practice, there was Antarctic Adventure (a game with a penguin and an irritating tune) and, er, that was it. Some Spectrum games were converted, but nothing of note.

That irritating tune was produced by the AY 3-8910 sound chip (which was very good for its day and found its way into a number of other systems). The sound provided was three channels over eight octaves.

Resisting temptation

The Sony MSX cost between £250 and £320 at a time when most home computers were less than £200, but still the conclusion was: "The Sony HB-75 will be a very tempting purchase for a first-time buyer, particularly if they already own a Sony product. As an MSX machine it carries the benefits of an easy to use and powerful Basic along with a promised glut of software.

"It also expands on the MSX core with the inclusion of RGB and three useful firmware packages which illustrate the potential of the data cartridge. The 3.5in disk drive will be only one of the many peripherals available as hardware manufacturers no doubt jump on the MSX bandwagon."

Despite having only three wheels, no-one noticed that this particular wagon would be somewhat difficult to roll. The computer industry was very much better off as a result. ■



BOOKS

When the hitchiker's guide to the superhighway meets the rough guide to the Net, you know it's time to drag yourself kicking and screaming out of the dark ages and online. Dylan Armbrust and Joanna Scott tell us why. Meanwhile, Janice Murray and Ben Tisdall sort out the distinction between geeks, nerds and propeller-heads once and for all.

Living at Light Speed — Your Survival Guide to Life on the Information Superhighway

Author **Danny Goodman**
Publisher **Arrow Books**
ISBN **0-09-964931-4**
Price **£8.99**
Rating **◆◆◆◆◆**

Warning. If you are tired of reading about the information superhighway, stop reading *right now*. If, however, you are one of the many people out there still trying to understand what the devil the information superhighway is, and what to do about it, read on.

Goodman's *Living at Light Speed* is one of those rare computer-type books that actually explains in plain English what computer technology is, how it affects us, and where it's going. And the real bonus is that it's not a boring read. He takes the reader on a gentle journey into the world of the superhighway, beginning with the origins of communications technology and ending with tips on how to prepare for the future.

Most people today are still afraid of the superhighway and view it as a technocentric endeavour for the select few. Goodman debunks this viewpoint by showing that most people are already connected to the highway but don't realise it. Voicemail, cable TV and even the lowly answering machine are only a few of the devices he links to the development of the superhighway.

Most newcomers don't want

to know where the superhighway came from, but where it is going and what it means to them. This is where *Living at Light Speed* shows its strength. Goodman lists his Ten Myths of the Superhighway (myth 3 — Only the "haves" will have access to the Internet) and refutes these with well reasoned and backed-up arguments which demystify the Internet and make it accessible.

But Goodman doesn't go overboard in lauding the virtues of the superhighway. He clearly states that, contrary to popular belief, the superhighway has a long way to go before giving us that interactive Utopia we've all been expecting. Old telephone technology, PC-based systems and Big Brother are just some of the pitfalls he discusses. The mention of these pitfalls only reinforces the value of *Living at Light Speed*. For those thinking about hopping on to the Internet, this book provides a thoughtful and balanced view of what the road conditions will be like.

The Internet & World Wide Web — The Rough Guide

Author **Angus J Kennedy**
Publisher **Rough Guides**
Pages **320**
Price **£5**
ISBN **1-85828-198-9**
Rating **◆◆◆◆◆**

How many of us truly believe the old "the bigger the better" myth? That's not to say where there's quantity there is

no quality, but when a pocket-sized guide turns up for review amid all the "paving stones" it certainly stands out from the crowd.

The Rough Guide travel books are known for their off-the-beaten-track approach, but this time they have ventured right off it and into cyberspace. As the latest market research proclaims that British households will be joining the Internet at a rate of about 4,000 a week in 1996, Rough Guides have wasted no time in providing us with an authoritative guide on how to get there and what we can do at the world's latest number one destination.

Written by Angus Kennedy of Internet magazine, *The Internet & World Wide Web* -

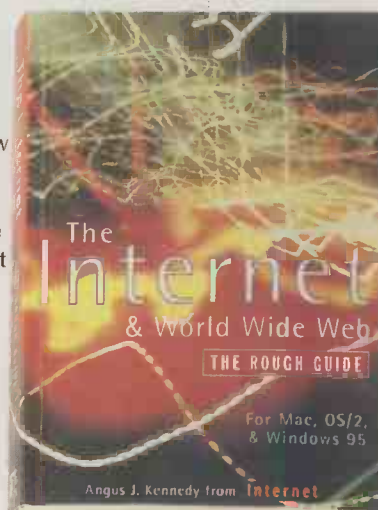
The Rough Guide is informative, straight talking, succinct and thankfully not totally void of humour. Your first startling observation, apart from the electrifying front cover, will be that it stands at less than six inches, but brace yourself for the stunningly cheap £5 price tag — another rare attribute among Internet paper-based publishing.

Although there is an American slant to the book, this is not too intrusive, but do be prepared for the small font size. Limitations on size and budget also mean that colour and graphics are the first to go but, hey, you're a byte-sized backpacker now, so forget the first class treatment. Nevertheless, you will gain first class knowledge of the Internet from basics such as getting connected to useful chapters on email, how to use ftp (File Transfer Protocol), and for the adven-

turous among you, there are step-by-step instructions for your first IRC (Internet Relay Chat) session. Part II of the book is devoted to the World Wide Web with site-by-site coverage to help you locate the winners and avoid the over-rated

time wasters.

The book also takes a glimpse at cutting-edge Internet software, particularly that allowing you to hear realtime sound, download video and of course make those free international phone calls. However, as the author is honest enough to admit that "to go through all these programs in depth is well





COMING EDGE

beyond the scope of this guide, these pages should prove a jumping-off point for the curious or committed", you'll quickly realise that the Internet itself can provide all the guidance for future exploration.

The Osborne Computer Dictionary For Beginners
Author **Anna Claybourne**
Publisher **Osborne**
ISBN **07460 19866**
Price **£5.99**
Rating **→→→→→**

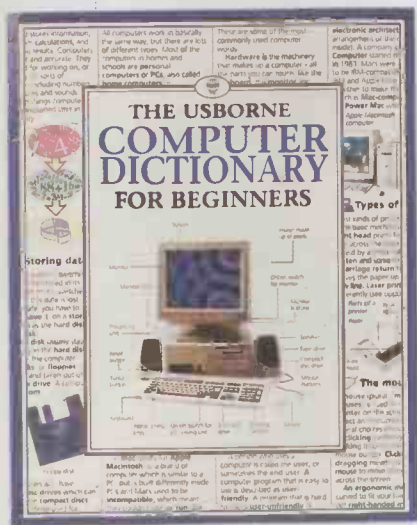
The Osborne Computer Dictionary For Beginners is a slim volume packed with all the jargon, the how's, why's and when's to get you started in the computer age.

On first inspection a 14-page index seems a little extensive for a 50-page paperback, but once you begin to read you'll realise why. Just about every nerdy cyberspeak term is included; from essential basics such as desktop and hard disk to Internet terms such as Gopherspace, Veronica and Jughead (and the cartoon series those last two came from). You can even look up chip numbers and therefore learn the difference between a 386SX and a 68030.

Although it calls itself a dictionary, this isn't set out in the usual dictionary manner. It gives double pages to particular topics, making it more of a textbook or quick-reference guide. Such topics include The History of Computers, Peripherals, How Computers Work, Sound and Music Software and Programming. So much is packed into such a tiny space that you cannot expect an in-depth look into any particular topic. Instead, you get a brief explanation on

each subject before the next is tackled. It will, however, give a brief grounding into all the basics.

Cross-referencing is used well, with key words italicised and starred to a page number reference at the bottom of each page so you can flick from one term to another. The book is jammed full of illustrations and well organised, although the mix of drawings, diagrams and photographs do jar in style a little. At the back (before the



mammoth index) there are useful glossaries of terms not used in the book, and computer slang so you can find out after being engrossed by the book that you've actually turned into a geek, a dweeb, an anorak or (God forbid) a propeller-head.

I would expect most children who use computers at home or at school to be familiar with a lot of the contents of this book. It is, however, an up-to-date and coherently presented textbook for all those who are still longing to know the difference between a Net Judge and a Net Evangelist.

Microserfs
Author **Douglas Coupland**
Publisher **Fleming**
Price **£9.99**
ISBN **0 00 225311 9**
Rating **→→→→→**

Microserfs began as a short story. We printed it in the May 94 issue of *PCW* and it recounted seven days in the lives of the young programmers who drink soda, eat pizza and worship Bill (Gates), and whose "universe consists of home, Microsoft and Costco". Coupland, best known for *Generation X*, has now expanded the book into a novel.

It begins in Microsoft as the main characters write and check code and frantically watch the price of Microsoft stock. Later the action moves south to Silicon Valley as the narrator, Daniel Underwood, joins his roommates in a new startup to write a game called OOP!. The gags come thick and fast, particularly in the first 100 pages. But it's a relentless pace to sustain, and after a while the effect is reminiscent of being stuck in a lift with a wise-cracking American for hours on end.

There's a subtle distinction between a nerd and a geek. Daniel defines it like this: "I think geek implies hireability, whereas nerd doesn't necessarily mean your skills are 100 percent sellable. Geek implies wealth." Well, the geeks who populate this book get harder to like as the



book progresses, as they discover their sexuality (never pleasant where geeks are involved), weather crises, and finally take the product to CES (Consumer Electronics Show) in Las Vegas; all the while speaking in an almost alien language full of face time (time spent communicating without using email), Jeopardy categories, Nerf darts and Star Trek references.

Parts of *Microserfs* are immensely quotable, and this does keep you turning the pages. Nevertheless, by the end of the book, I couldn't care less what happened to any of the characters. Ultimately, Coupland has failed to turn his brilliant short story into a great novel. ■

Top Ten Books: February 1996

1	Delphi How-To	Waite Group	£36.50
2	OLE Controls Inside Out	Microsoft	£37.49
3	Teach Yourself Database Programming with Delphi	Sams	£37.50
4	Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit	Microsoft	£46.99
5	Visual Basic 4 Database How-To	Waite Group	£36.50
6	Director Demystified	Peachpit	£32.95
7	Windows 95 Secrets	IDG Books	£38.99
8	PhotoShop 3 Wow! Book	Peachpit	£32.95
9	Java!	New Riders	£32.99
10	Using HTML Special Edition	Que	£37.49

List supplied by the PC BookShop, 11 & 12 Sicilian Avenue, London WC1A 2HQ. Tel: 0171 831 0022 Fax: 0171 831 0443

Many other titles available - please call for prices, availability, review, info

ART/ARCHITECTURE/LITERATURE

- A Passion for Art (Barnes Collection) £37.00
Barron's Booknotes £21.00
Classic Library CD £24.00
Coats Art Review - Impressionism (unboxed) £15.00

CHILDRENS' READER CDs

- A Silly Nasty House £25.00
Adventures in Fairyland £18.00
Alice in Wonderland £13.00
Arthur's Teacher Trouble (unboxed) £12.00

LIVING BOOKS SPECIAL OFFER
LITTLE MONSTER AT SCHOOL + JUST GRANDMA AND ME + ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLE ALL THREE FOR JUST £36.00

CHILDRENS' 3+

- Aladdin Activity Centre £24.00
Alistair and the Alien Invasion CD £22.00
SUPERB VALUE AWARD WINNING CDs FROM IONA

- Busy Town + 2 Times Unboxed CD £12.00
Chadwick and the Sneaky Egg Thief CD £19.00
Dr Crocs Magical Music Show £15.00

CHILDRENS' 7+

- ADI Maths and English 7-8, 8-9, 9-10, 10-11 CD £19.00
Algebra 3.5/CD £25.00
Complete Algebra CD £14.00

VOYAGER LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER
Making Music + Planetary Taxi + Dezzeloids ALL THREE FOR JUST £28.00

SECONDARY GCSE AND BEYOND

- GLOBAL GCSE AND A LEVEL MATHS AT NEW LOW PRICES
A-Level Maths (COMPLETE COURSE) CD £139.00
A-Level Maths - Pure £48.00

CHILDRENS' ART

- Art Centre (EA) CD £21.50
Crayola Art Studio £24.00
Crayola Amazing Art Adventure £24.00

CHILDRENS' all ages

- 10/10 Dinosaurs, Early Essentials, Junior Essentials, English, Maths, Science, French, German, Algebra, Geometry, Numbers, Statistics, Spelling £12.00

COMPILATIONS

- 3R 6 Pack (6 CDs for Kids) £19.00
SR 10 Pack Vol 1 (10 CDs) £25.00
MacMillan's Dictionary for Children CD £18.00

PUBLISHERS PICK (10 CDs inc Lemmings etc) £22.00

DORLING KINDERSLEY/MULTIMEDIA RANGE CDs

- Ann Hooper's Sex Guide £26.00
Eyewitness Encyclopaedia Science £31.00
Eyewitness Encyclopaedia Nature £31.00

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS/REFERENCE

- 2000 Greater & Lesser Mysteries CD £16.80
30 World Atlas CD £38.00
Aircraft Encyclopaedia CD £14.00

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA CD £642.00

- Grolier v7 Enc CD £18.00
Hutchinson's Encyclopaedia 95 CD £24.00
Infopedia ubx CD £15.00

GAMES/ENTERTAINMENT CDs

- PC3 - also available as 3.5" - prices may vary
11th Hour £31.00
3D Lemmings £31.00

DAWN PATROL £12.00

- Desert Strike/Jungle Strike £15.00
Doom from £18.00
Dungeon Master 2 £33.00

Lemmings 2-1 £13.00

- Links 386 PC3 £26.00
Lords of Midnight £17.00
Machievell the Prince £28.00

HOME/HEALTH/COOKERY/HOBBIES

- 3D Gardeners World New v2 CD £18.00
Gardener's Complete Guide £18.00
Better Home & Garden Healthy Cooking CD £19.00

LANGUAGE

- Beritz Fr/Ger/Ital/Sp CD each £88.00
Beritz Japanese NEW £65.00
EZ Language CD Fr/Ger/N/Jap ICD £24.00

SPECIAL CD OFFERS - LIMITED STOCKS

- Cyclemania £19.00
Discworld unboxed £19.00
Kings Quest Coll'n £19.00

US NAVY FIGHTERS GOLD EDITION

- US Navy Fighters Gold Edition £35.00
Ultimate Soccer Manager PC3 £21.00
Virtual Karts £28.00

GAMES/ENTERTAINMENT 3.5"

- Bridge Champion with Omar Sharif (Win) £23.50
Crystal Maze £19.00
Doom £23.50

HISTORY

- Anglo Saxons £33.00
JFK Assassination CD £35.00
Leonardo the Inventor £18.00

SCIENCE/NATURE/SPACE

- 3D Body Adventure CD £19.00
3D Dinosaur Adventure CD £19.00
A Brief History of Time £26.00

SHAREWARE CDs

- CICA Windows '95 £12.00
Encycl of Sound 1, II & III each £10.00
GIFS Galaxy £24.00

MISCELLANEOUS

- COMPLETE AFTER DARK COLLECTION
Gamerunner (inc OEMM 7) version 2 £38.00

CD3 DISC STORAGE UNIT

- Brightly designed for storing, protecting, cataloging and transporting up to 40 CDs. ONLY £19.00 (RRP £35)

MICROSOFT SIDEWINDER 3D PRO JOYSTICK

- Superb stick for racing and flight sims, and games ONLY £35
Or complete with Fury3 (Windows 95 light sim) ONLY £49

CH PRO PEDALS Limited Stocks

- was £88.00, NOW £69.00
CH FLIGHT STICK PRO Limited Stocks £47.00
SPECIAL OFFER PC3 CD3 + PEDALS £99.00

How to calculate your order

Table with columns for Value of goods shown on page, P&P, VAT 17.5%, and TOTAL.

LESS £7.50 DISCOUNT IF APPLICABLE (SEE BELOW)

£7.50 EXTRA DISCOUNT

When you purchase any title with The Very Best Games... Volume 1 A collection of 450+ of the latest and best Shareware Games on CD for just £24.95* fully inclusive or less than 5 pence a game "Highly recommended" Practical PC 1994 "Game of the Month" PC Format September 1994

The CD contains over 450 great games in uncompressed format, ready to run, hassle free! We have selected only the very best titles from major companies such as Epic, Apogee and id. All the games come ready to run... so you won't need to waste time unzipping files every time you want to play a game or move it to your hard disk.

Among the many titles you will receive are:

- Doom, Wolfenstein, 3D, Spear of Destiny, Duke Nukem, Major Stryker, Shooting Gallery, Epic Pinball, Blo Menance, Jill of the Jungle, Cosmo's Cosmic Adventure, Balok Stone, Defender of Boston, Monster Bash, Halloween, Harry, Commander Keen, Sherlock, Poker, Blackjack, Mahjong, Chess, Pirada, Anagram, Word games... and many more Arcade, Adventure, Educational, Casino, Cart, Simulation and Strategy games too numerous to mention. We guarantee there is absolutely no padding - only the very best games are included.

*The Very Best Games volume 1 contains shareware titles. These require separate payment of authors if found useful.

Credit Card Hotline: Tel: 01652 651 651. Fax: 01652 654568 Mon-Fri 9.00-6.30 Sat 9.30-1.0

By Post: Cheques/PO to Timmax Ltd, PO Box 28, Brigg DN20 9QH

P&P £2.13 (2nd), £2.98 (1st), £3.40 (EC), Rest of the World at cost. Special deliveries available. All prices exclude VAT. Prices correct at time of going to press

Kids'

STUFF

There's a bit of time travel on the agenda this month for Paul Begg and daughter Siobàn. One minute they're kings of the castle, the next they're staying cool in the face of bloodthirsty Vikings, before long they wind up in the court of the Prince of Persia. And without so much as a teabreak.

Castle capers

Exploring Castles is designed for and aimed at older school children and ties in with the National Curriculum Key Stage 2/3. The disc explores an exciting subject and is packed with information, but unfortunately the overall look and feel is lacklustre and uninspiring. The illustrations in Braveheart are sharp and crisp, the colours bright and vibrant, but those in Exploring Castles look like amateur snaps taken on a dull day and come from rather dusty and well-used transparencies. Whoever photographed Tintagel, one of the castles upon which the Camelot legend was based, has



captured none of the drama of the castle's cliff-side location. The picture of Cardiff castle fails to convey the way it still dominates the city centre. What little you can see of Corfe Castle is ridiculous. Also, much of the text is dull white on black. I mention this at length because I feel that an educational package should be visually exciting, spark off your imagination and make you want to discover more about the subject.

When it comes to content, however, Exploring Castles doesn't disappoint. From the opening screen you have five choices: About Castles, Building a Castle, Living in a Castle, Castle Guides and Castle Data. Each section leads to other choices. For example, About Castles

offers Types of Castle, Attacking a Castle, Features of a Castle, and Defending a Castle. Types of Castle takes you into 11 pages on text and illustrations about different ways of building castles, from medieval Motte and Bailey through to Edwardian. Some pages are accompanied by a movie and an expert-guided tour, such as historian Tony Gregory's tour of Orford Castle.

Living in a Castle and Building a Castle are self-explanatory. Castle Guides takes you to Chirk Castle in the March of Wales to just before Christmas 1322. Everybody is busily preparing for the arrival of Lord Fitzalan, Justicar of Wales, and you can discover what life was like by clicking on one of several

Exploring Castles: the illustrations just don't hack it, but the information is good

guides, such as John the Baker. Unhappily, this was a disappointing multimedia experience, because the guides were brief and text-based. A character narration and costume photographs instead of the cheap-looking line drawings would have been a vast improvement.

Castle Data offers a Guide to the 159 Castles of the British Isles (I noted a couple of anomalies such as the inclusion of the remains of the Roman town of



Vikings!: The reconstructions of the Jorvik museum can't replace the real thing, but they're not a bad taster

Read, Listen and Learn: Muppets feature heavily but don't speak. The games are simple and will appeal to young children

Interactive series of software titles being launched in Britain by Iona Software. Although the suggested age group ranges from 3 to 7, it's really best suited for pre-readers. It is designed to equip children with early reading skills and does it through three activities. In Same and Different you have to click on words that sound the same. Letters helps children identify a letter by seeing the shape, hearing its sound and identifying the correct letter shape. Beginning Sounds: Phonics asks children to click on the pictures which start with the same sound.

There are over 60 activities, the accents are English — well, Irish actually — and the overall appearance is good. My only real complaint is that the disc features the Muppets and there's a big picture of Kermit on the box along with the "Jim Henson Interactive" logo. On the disc itself, there seems not a trace of Miss Piggy's dulcet tones, or of Fozzie, Gonzo or Kermit. I think a lot of Muppet fans will feel cheated by this. I know I did. This aside, it's a good program for the little ones and there's enough to do

Wroxeter in Shropshire, yet the much-visited Leeds Castle in Kent is missing. There's a dictionary of terms, student's resources, which offers easy access to pictures and other material for inclusion in project documents, and teachers' resources, comprising worksheets, classroom ideas, and a database of books, videos and useful addresses (a disappointing eight). This disc contains a lot of information but the presentation lets it down.

Vikings!

Vikings!, which ties in with National Curriculum Key Stage Two, is a generally superior CD-ROM, though not easy to navigate. Using material from the Jorvik Viking museum in York, the disc reconstructs an impression of life in Viking times. However, it's disappointingly superficial. For example, quotes are taken from the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. The CD could easily have incorporated the whole of the Chronicle so that the extract could be seen in the context of surrounding extracts. Instead, the overall impression is that valuable source material has

largely been disregarded. Likewise, a short account of Alfred the Great could have been supported by Asser's Life of Alfred. A little more depth in its treatment of historical sources would have given this CD longer appeal and turned it into a lasting reference.

The deficiencies aside, Vikings! was an enjoyable CD-ROM and a good introduction to the period for young children.

Siobàn's judgement was "cool!", which is high praise indeed.

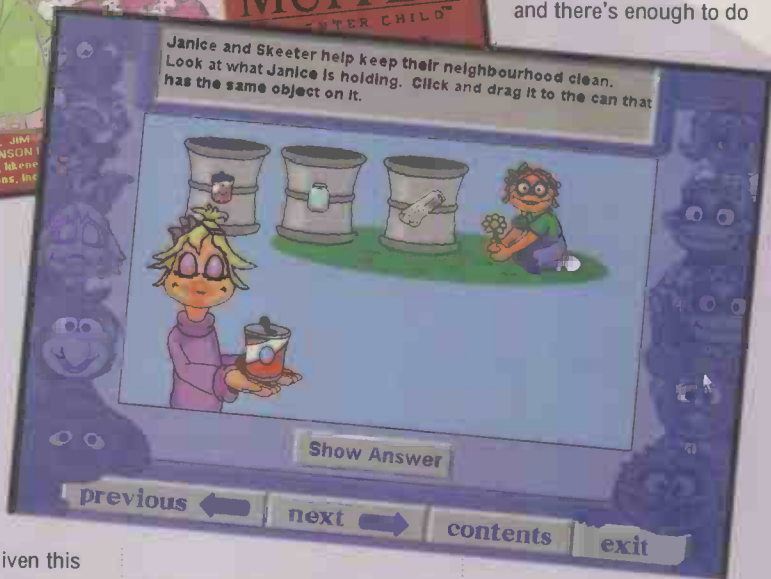
Wot No Muppets?

Read, Listen and Learn is the first in the Brighter Child

here to keep them occupied for hours.

Maths Workshop

Broderbund is probably best known for its Living Books



With such an extensive range of multimedia on offer you won't have enough hands to carry everything home.

From Midi keyboards to sound and PCTV video cards. From speakers, headsets and microphones to Home Cinema and Home Teletext modules. From CD-ROM players to joysticks and portable game pads... With the complete range of multimedia Trust has to offer, you won't have enough hands to carry everything home. Like the rest of the Trust product range you are guaranteed unparalleled home entertainment and maximum performance. All are immediately available from stock at a very keen price. The multimedia range includes, informative packaging, user friendly manuals, 24-hour BBS help line and a minimum 12-month guarantee. Want to know more? Drop in on one of the Trust dealers listed below, or fill in the coupon right away and become a member of the Trust Family. The latest Trust information package will then be sent to your home free of charge.



Some of our partners:



Fill in the coupon to receive the latest Trust information pack together with a comprehensive dealer list. **Trust family coupon**

Name _____

Company name: _____ M/F

Address: _____ PCW 2/96.

Postcode: _____

Send the coupon to Aashima Distribution (UK) Ltd, FREEPOST CL3829, Witham, Essex, CMB 3XY.

Trust. Designed to please you.

You'll find Trust on Internet: <http://trust.box.nl>

series, but I recommend you try and take a look at a new title called *Maths Workshop*. It's as slick as the *Talking Books*, but instead of telling a story, you play a series of games that help develop maths skills. For example, *Bowling For Numbers* is a game in which you are asked to perform simple tasks such as addition, subtraction and multiplication. Below the sum are four boxes, each displaying a number. Click on the right number, then do another sum until enough bowling pins have been set up at the end of the bowling lane, at which point a gorilla bowls a mean strike. The games introduce different real-life applications for basic maths, from *Bowling For Numbers* to the *Rhythm Shop*, which uses fractions to play beats and rhythms. Other games introduce spatial visualisation, pattern recognition, logic, shape recognition, and much more.

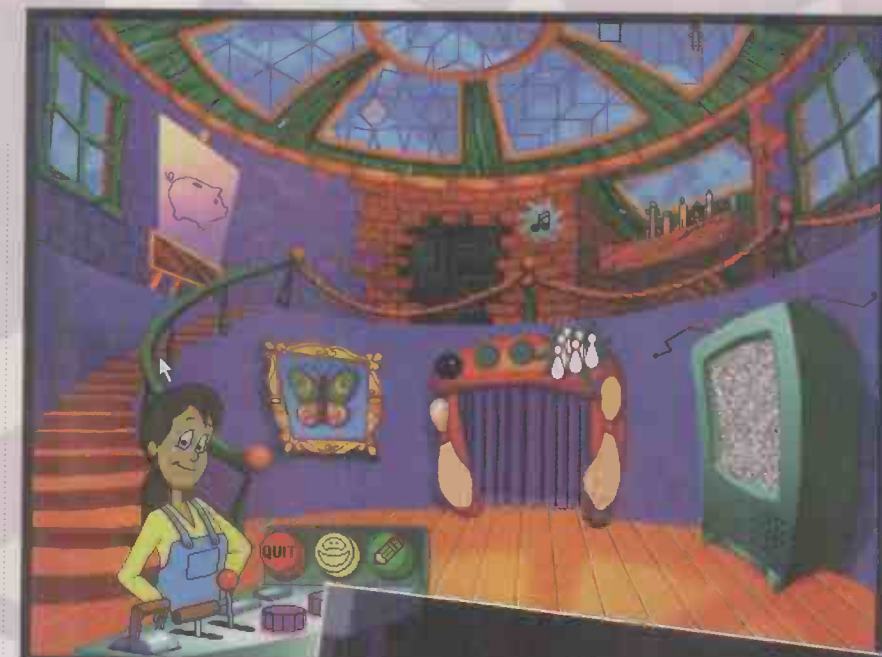
Maths Workshop is as good as any *Living Books* title, though sometimes even with help it's a little difficult to understand exactly what the game does — an adult may have to give help here. A particular bonus to those jaded by transatlantic voiceovers is the fact that the accent is English throughout.

Top marks for maths, but *Broderbund* fall down big time on the spelling. The box describes the owner of the Maths workshop as Polly, but the software and manual spell the name Poly. Maybe it's high time *Broderbund* brought out *Words Workshop*.

Prince of Persia

Finally, we were taken back in time this past month when I glanced at the specifications of a newly reissued game: it runs under DOS, requires no more than a 10MHz 286, wants 640Kb of RAM. Those were the days.

Prince of Persia, a simple scrolling arcade game that won considerable praise a few years ago because the human



Above Polly or Poly may not be much of a speller, but she's a great guide to the maths-learning games



Right and below Prince of Persia: a simple scrolling arcade game, but great fun and with superb graphics



animations behaved like real people. They jumped, knelt down, fenced... did everything just like a real person would. *Prince* became so popular that there was a sequel, *Prince of Persia 2: The Shadow and the Flame*. Siobán and I spent hours playing both games and were pleased to see both reissued by *Broderbund* on a single CD-ROM.

Frankly, they pale in comparison to *Doom*, but if you haven't got either incarnation of *Prince* it's worth taking a look, especially if this Christmas you got a family PC and are trying to wean the kids away from their Sega or Nintendo.

Exploring Castles

Price £39.99
Contact Anglia Multimedia
Tel 01603 615151
Fax 01603 631031
Rating ★★☆☆☆

Vikings!

Price £39.99
Contact Anglia Multimedia
Tel 01603 615151
Fax 01603 631031
Rating ★★☆☆☆

Read Listen and Learn

Contact Iona Software
Tel 0181 296 9454

Fax 0181 296 9455
Price £19.95
Rating ★★☆☆☆

Maths Workshop
Contact *Broderbund*
Tel 01753 620909
Fax 01753 621404
Price £39.99
Rating ★★☆☆☆

Prince of Persia Collection
Price £19.99
Contact *Broderbund*
Tel 01753 620909
Fax 01753 621404
Rating ★★☆☆☆

With our scanners the world of graphics applications is at your fingertips.

It goes without saying that we supply the perfect mouse and the best digitizers. But just to put you straight, we also provide flexible hand scanners and flatbed scanners. They are ideal for producing a thesis or a newsletter, since they read texts, transparencies and logos effortlessly. With a Trust scanner at home the world of graphics applications is at your fingertips. Like the other products in our range Trust scanners give maximum performance and unparalleled home entertainment. All are immediately available from stock at a very keen price. The scanners include, informative packaging, user friendly manuals, 24-hour BBS help line and a minimum 12-month guarantee. Want to know more? Drop in on one of the Trust dealers listed below, or fill in the coupon right away and become a member of the Trust Family. The latest Trust information package will then be sent to your home free of charge.



Trust flatbed scanner. Single pass with a choice of 2400 and 9600 dpi. Includes ImagePals Go 2.0, Wordlink OCR and 16-bit SCSI interface.



Some of our partners:



Fill in the coupon to receive the latest Trust information pack together with a comprehensive dealer list.

Trust family coupon

Name _____

Company name: _____ W/F

Address: _____ PCW 2/96.

Postcode: _____

Send the coupon to Aashima Distribution (UK) Ltd, FREEPOST CL3829, Witham, Essex, CM8 3XY.

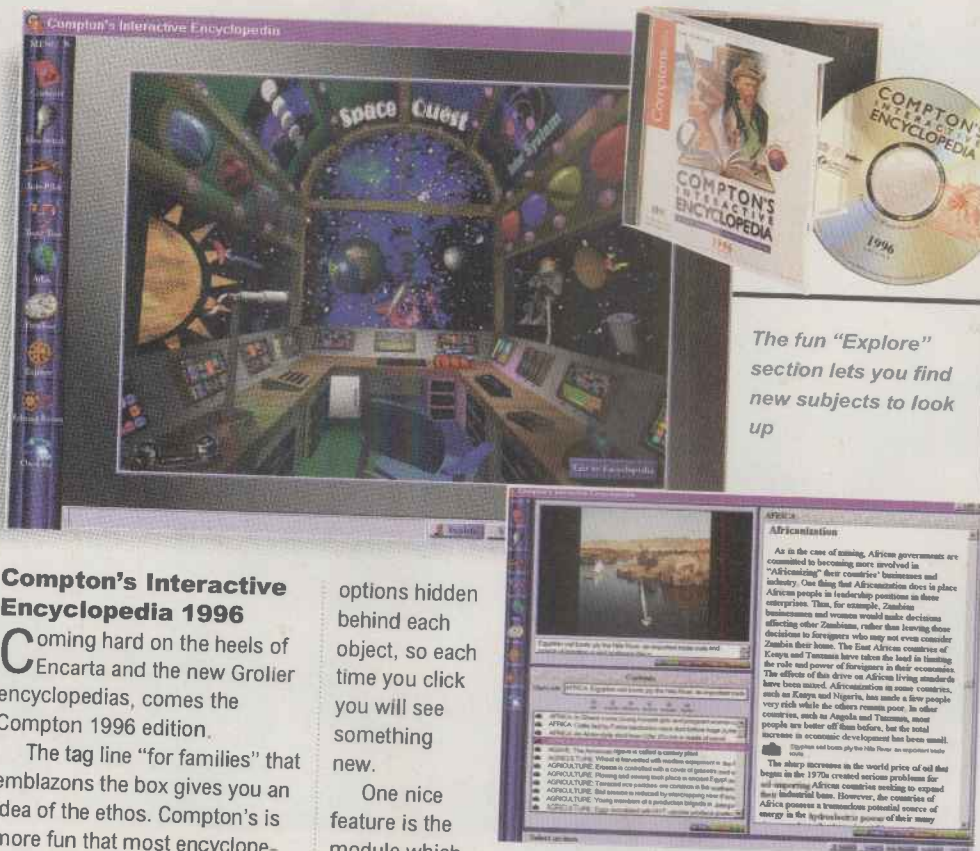
Trust. Designed to please you.

You'll find Trust on Internet: <http://trust.box.nl>

SCOTLAND - Gramplan Electronic Components - 01224 481000 ■ W YORKS - Raven Computers Ltd - 01274 309386 ■ LEEDS - Trilogic - 01132 350091 ■ GUERNSEY - International Computer Consultants - 01481 720155 ■ ESSEX - Colchester Computer Centre - 01206 47242 ■ ESSEX - EDR LTD - 01245 266073 ■ ESSEX - Fox Computer Systems - 01621 82955 ■ NORTH YORKSHIRE - Technology Products Ltd - 01423 522225 ■ HEREFORD - Wyvern Business Systems - 01432 271233 ■ HERTS - Intermediates Ltd - 01279 600779 ■ JERSEY - Technology Processor Centre - 01534 77070 ■ LANCOS - V I P Computer Centre Ltd - 0161 8394480 ■ LONDON - Micro Anvika - 0171 6362547 ■ LONDON - Simply Computer - 0181 523400 ■ LEICESTER - S May Leicester - 0533 516789 ■ MANCHESTER - Micro Direct Ltd - 0161 4424444 ■ NOTTS - Express Micros - 01909 530242 ■ SURREY - Semi Conductor Supplies - 0181 693111

CD-ROMs

From Bill Gates's business bible to a guide to getting online, CD-ROM titles are focusing more and more on technology, as Adele Dyer and Eleanor Turton-Hill discover. For those disillusioned with the age of machines, there's also something warm and furry to curl up with.



Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996

Coming hard on the heels of Encarta and the new Grolier encyclopedias, comes the Compton 1996 edition.

The tag line "for families" that emblazons the box gives you an idea of the ethos. Compton's is more fun than most encyclopedias. If you are looking for a learning tool rather than just a reference work, especially for a child, this is probably your best bet.

The emphasis on discovery is backed up by an "explore" section. This has such things as "Grandma's Attic", "Compton's Newsroom" and "Wild and Free". You are presented with a room with several objects inside it. You can click on these to see a picture and to go to a related article. There are numerous

options hidden behind each object, so each time you click you will see something new.

One nice feature is the module which lets you build your own multimedia presentations from the contents of the encyclopedia. So if you are interested in, say, space travel, you can piece together articles, pictures, movies and tables. The learning tool becomes a teaching tool, but this is also a nice introduction to multimedia segmenting for those new to the idea.

Like the other new encyclopedias, Compton's has opted to include direct access to an online service with updated

information to add to your encyclopedia. However, despite the multimedia, the actual entries are not as substantive as on the Encarta or Grolier versions. This is not to say the entries are skimpy and uninformative; simply that they are not as in-depth as those of their rivals.

The only real disappointment is the photographs. Many of them are low-resolution scans which look broken up when viewed full-screen. This may simply be the pay-off for having

more photographs on the CD.

Another slight annoyance is the size of the buttons. You need these to navigate and control the encyclopedia, but they are so tiny you will have difficulty actually seeing the commands on them.

Included in the package is a "real picture world atlas", Small Blue Planet, which consists of a number of views of Earth taken from space by satellite. The most interesting are the global relief and history and language globes, the former having close-up satellite photos of such areas of interest as the Mississippi Delta, Naples and Mount Vesuvius.

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1996

Contact Bastion Compton
NewMedia UK 01491 412652

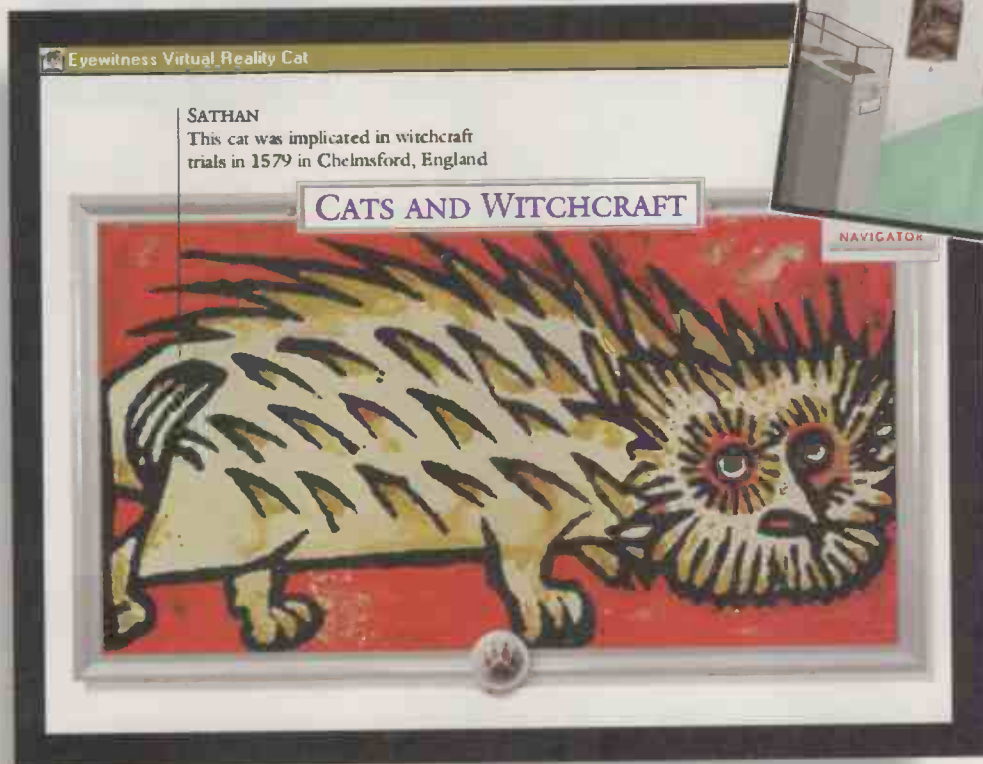
Price £49.99

Rating ●●●●●



Eyewitness Virtual Reality Cat

Eyewitness Virtual Reality Cat is one of a series of CD-ROMs from DK Multimedia. It's an educational package, with video



The viewing tools built into *Virtual Reality Cat* allow you to explore the "virtual" museum, focusing on different objects as you go

snippets created by Dorling Kindersley, and information from the Eyewitness book series as well as a massive supply of pictures, artwork and sound.

Like many "edutainment"-style CD-ROMs, the *Virtual Reality Cat* can be explored in several ways. Once installed, you find yourself in a museum building packed with all kinds of exhibits. Using arrows which appear in your path, you can stroll down corridors and move from room to room clicking on objects which take your fancy. If you get lost, there's a navigator tool in the top right-hand corner which helps you find out where you are with the aid of a schematic map.

All kinds of cats are included in this CD-ROM, from cute domestic pets to larger creatures like lions, cheetahs and leopards. The subject matter is diverse, covering every aspect of the feline world: habitat, physiology, anatomy, lifestyle, and conservation. There's a large section devoted to cats and mythology, explaining such subjects as the history

of the Egyptian sphinx and the association between cats, witchcraft and black magic.

Strolling around a building can be a great way of exploring a specialist encyclopedia, but can be slightly random, especially if you want to find something specific. It's difficult, for example, to locate a picture or object that you were looking at five minutes ago, unless you retrace your steps meticulously. An index utility, located at the entrance of the museum, provides help in the form of a main index, a video index, and a visual catalogue when clicked on.

There's also a selection of short pre-prepared tours, which guide you around the museum, displaying video-clips and images based on certain themes. If you get bored of these, you can use a record function which allows you to create your own tours.

In general, this CD-ROM is intelligently put together, with enough depth and diversity to hold your interest. It will run on Windows 3.x as well as Windows 95 with a minimum

spec of 486SX/25 and 4Mb of RAM. This, combined with a reasonable street price, should attract a wide market.

Eyewitness Virtual Reality Cat

Contact Dorling Kindersley Multimedia 0171 753 3488

Price £29

Rating ●●●●○



• Easy Tutor — Get Connected 96 • Instant Access To... the Internet

The basic premise behind these two products is the same. Most people have heard about the Internet — who can avoid it, as the British media goes into hype overdrive on the subject? — but the logistics of getting connected are still a mystery for many people.

Easy Tutor Get Connected works as a walk-through of the various methods of getting connected and what you can expect to find out there. It talks you through everything, from what is the Internet, to pulling in your modem, to how to run NetScape.

Everything is explained through diagrams and a voiceover commentary, but as nothing is written down, you have to listen to everything. This inevitably entails a passive learning method and a lot of sitting around. Also, it does not allow quick reference if there is one specific thing you want to look up.

The step-through demonstrations of how to connect and use the Internet are simplistic, to say the least. Anyone who has even the skimpiest knowledge of how their computer works will find these sections pointless. The basics are covered, but the problems you may encounter are not. Following your instruction booklets will be of more help to you than this CD.

It does, however, have a major bonus: a library of useful home page addresses. These cover a wide variety of subjects, from the useful to the fun to the downright weird.

Instant Access to ... Internet takes a slightly different

Bill Gates's vision of the future is explored in short films, as well as in an interview with the man himself



education and business in a networked world. There are somewhat twee videos of how the future technology will be put into practice in the real world, complete with brief explanations of each concept.

Bill Gates has made himself a fortune out of Microsoft in the last decade, and just to push home this fact there is a virtual reality guided tour of his new home and the gadgets that will control it. However, his assertion that he is at the forefront of innovation is not borne out by what we see of him here. He comes across as a man who uses other people's ideas and simply has the good business sense to make them available to the general public.

If you are expecting great things from this CD, don't hold your breath. Bill Gates will have to do much better than this if he is to continue to leave his stamp on the technology of the future.

The Road Ahead
 Contact Penguin 0171 416 9000
 Price £14.99
 Rating ●●●○○

approach. Rather than a tutorial, it is more of an introductory scratch and sniff. There are three main parts. Firstly, there is a tour, introducing the basic concepts of the Internet and how the CD operates. The two main parts of the CD are less tangible. There is a large software library of relevant packages and, most important of all, a simulated tour via NetScape.

The multimedia sections of the CD are limited to the initial tour. Here there is copious use of video and sound, as most of the text of the tour is spoken with only bullet points on the screen. This section is much shorter than the initial screen suggests, especially considering much of the information is repeated either in the enclosed video or the sleeve handbook.

You do not need a modem or

The Road Ahead

Bill Gates has (predictably) committed his vision thing to print in *The Road Ahead*, and true to the form of a techno-guru he's backed it up with a CD-ROM.

The CD includes the entire text of the book, annotated with hypertext links, a short video section on Bill's view of the future and an "Ask Bill" segment. There are hyperlink sections to explain references in the book; these are well written and feature audio and video tracks to liven them up. In general, these take the form of the great man uttering words of wisdom, but what else can you expect on a BG CD.

The segments where Bill gives his view of the future are, if anything, a disappointment. The future according to Microsoft covers home,

an account to lose your Net virginity. There are several Web sites on the CD, many of which link to others in the collection. Otherwise, if you have the necessities, you can go online

within the confines of the CD. If you ever get out there and get lost, you can come straight back to the CD.

There are a few offers included in the CD. Not only do

you get a free video and copy of NetScape, you also get an introductory offer to join up to the IBM Internet Connection. This offer is of rather dubious value — it does make it easy for new users to get connected, but it may not be the best deal for you.

This introduction gives a feel for exactly what an Internet connection could bring you before you go to the expense of buying a modem.

Easy Tutor — Get Connected 96
 Contact CRT

EasyTutor Get Connected 96

The Internet

Internetworking



Get Connected explains what the Internet is, while Instant Access... contains an online simulation



Multimedia
 0181 743 9900
 Price £29.99
 Rating ●●●○○
Instant Access To... the Internet
 Contact
 Instant Access
 0181 205 2596
 Price £24.99
 Rating: ●●●○○



Refreshing.

When the heat's on, nothing else gives you quite the same tingling sensation of sparkling stimulation ... feeling of cool crystal clarity in a world of chaos ... bright lights big colours buzz ... excitement of the senses ... scintillation of pin-point radiances ... sharpness ... satisfaction fulfilment fizz

No, only a long cool drink.

And perhaps a Sony monitor of course.

Upgrade to a Sony Trinitron® Monitor. It's the clear leader.

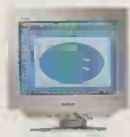
New For '96
UPGRADED MODELS
CALL NOW FOR INFORMATION
0181 760 0500



Multiscan 20sev



Multiscan 17sf



Multiscan 15sf

SONY®

Sony Computer Peripherals & Components UK
The Heights, Brooklands, Weybridge, Surrey
KT13 0XW Tel: 0181 760 0500

A division of Sony United Kingdom Limited.

Sony, Trinitron and Multiscan are registered trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan.

CD-ROM SYSTEMS

EDUCATIONAL AND LEISURE PRODUCTS

A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR HUGE RANGE OF TITLES - PLEASE CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE



Great Gift A Christmas Story £19.95
SPECIAL Berlitz French Amazing BCD Set Only £79.95
SPECIAL Crayola Art Studio £22.95
SPECIAL Tuneland Only £15.95 Limited Stocks
NEW RELEASE DK Encyl. Of Nature £33.95
NEW RELEASE Doom - The Ultimate £16.95
GREAT GIFT Virtual Pool £19.95 Limited Stocks
TOP TITLE DK World Reference Atlas £39.95
BEST CHILDREN'S TITLE The Circus £25.95
VALUE PACK Megapak 3 12 Top Selling Games £26.95

TOP SELLING ENCYCLOPAEDIA MS Encarta 96 SCALL
NEW PB Bears Birthday Party £24.95
NEW RELEASE BBC 3D Garden Designer 2 £21.95
NEW RELEASE Ann Hooper Ult. Sex Disc £26.95
NEW The Fish Who Could Wish £19.95
VALUE Autoroute Express UK and Ireland £44.95
CHILDREN'S Winnie the Poh Storybook £32.95
STUNNING A Passion for Art £32.95
GREAT GAME VALUE Transport Tycoon £16.95
NUMBER LEARNING Sesame Street Numbers £26.95

ATLAS'S

- 3D Atlas 36.95
- DK World Reference Atlas 39.95
- Global Explorer 46.95
- Map n' Facts 26.95
- World Atlas 5.0 9.95

REFERENCE AND EDUCATION

- 100 Years of Motoring 29.95
- Bodyworks 4.0 NEW 14.95
- Chambers English Dictionary 43.95
- Compton's Encyclopaedia '95 12.95
- DK History of the World 33.95
- DK Encyclopedia Of Nature 33.95
- DK Encyclopedia of Science 33.95
- DK Ultimate Human Body 33.95
- Graier: Encyclopaedia 95 (call for Max price) 12.95
- Graier: Prehistory 15.95
- Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia '96 SAVE 32.95
- Infopedia 16.95
- Leonardo The Inventor 16.95
- Microsoft 500 Nations 22.95
- Microsoft Ancient Lands SCALL
- Microsoft Bookshelf 95 NEW ECALL
- Microsoft Cinemania 96 NEW 22.95
- Microsoft Dangerous Creatures SCALL
- Microsoft Dogs NEW 22.95
- Microsoft Dinosaurs SCALL
- Microsoft Encarta 95 ECALL
- Microsoft Explorapedia 22.95
- Microsoft Frank Lloyd Wright 22.95
- Microsoft Oceans NEW 22.95
- Microsoft Wine Guide NEW 22.95
- Concise Oxford Dictionary VALUE 31.95
- Oxford Compendium 45.95
- Oxford English Dictionary (2nd Ed.) 359.95
- Oxford Reference Shelf 45.95
- Oxford Thesaurus 31.95
- Please ask for details of other Oxford University Press publications on CD Rom
- Pleasure of Sex 31.95
- The Joy of Sex 21.95
- Warplane: Modern Fighting Aircraft 19.95
- World War 11 Encyclopaedia 31.95

ART & CULTURE

- Ancient Civilizations of the Mediterranean 26.95
- A Passion for Art NEW 35.95
- A Stroll Through 20th Cent Art 29.95
- Cazanne NEW 26.95
- Great Artists SAVE 31.95
- History Through Art Vol 1 NEW 36.95
- History Through Art Vol 2 NEW 36.95

- Impressionism 15.95
- Leonardo: The Paintings NEW 26.95
- Microsoft Art Gallery 29.95
- Michelangelo 26.95
- Paris: History & Splendours NEW 26.95
- Renaissance of Florence 26.95
- The Medici NEW 26.95
- Survey of Western Art 18.95
- Tate Gallery: Exploring 20th Cent. Art 74.95
- The Louvre 29.95
- Van Gogh: Life and Works NEW 26.95
- Voyage Through Egypt 26.95
- Voyage Through Italy 26.95
- Voyage in Spain NEW 26.95
- Voyage in France NEW 26.95

- Rosetta Stone NEW SCALL
- (New language development program for French, German, Spanish, Italian, Russian on one CD. Please call for details)

RELIGION

- Bible Library (9 Bibles on one CD) 16.95
- Bible Study Guide 14.95
- Compton's Multimedia Bible 27.95
- Dead Sea Scrolls 31.95
- King James Bible 19.95
- Holy Koran 27.95

CHILDREN'S

- 3D Body Adventure (6+) 19.95
- A Christmas Story NEW 19.95
- 3D Bug Adventure (3 - 8) 27.95
- 3D Dinosaur Adventure (3-10) 19.95
- 10 out of 10 (Please Call For Details) 16.95
- Adventures with Edison 24.95
- Aladdin Activity Centre (5+) 24.95
- Alge Blaster 3 (12+ Maths) 27.95
- Around the World in 80 Days (5-8) 22.95
- EA Kids Arts Centre (3+) 21.95
- Arthur's Teacher Trouble (Unboxed) 9.95
- Arthur's Birthday Surprise (3+) 21.95
- Baileys Book House 12.95
- Bernstein Bear NEW 21.95
- Chadwick and the Sneaky Egg Thief 15.95
- Counting on Frank (8-11) 26.95
- Director's Lab NEW 19.95
- DK Bird NEW SCALL
- DK Cat NEW ECALL
- DK My First Amazing Dictionary 25.95
- DK Stowaway (4+) VALUE ECALL
- DK The Way Things Work (4+) 33.95
- Dr Seuss ABC's 21.95
- Fisher Price A,B,C's (3-5) 22.95
- Fisher Price 1,2,3's (3-5) 22.95
- Fisher Price Dream Doll House 22.95
- Freddie Fish 27.95
- Fun-School 4 (Call For Details) 15.95
- Fun School 5 (Call For Details) 18.95
- Fun School Paint & Create NEW 16.95
- Fun School Maths NEW 16.95
- Fun School Spelling NEW 16.95
- Harry and The Haunted House 21.95
- How the Leopard Got His Spots 22.95
- Jungle Book 27.95
- Just Grandma & Me (Unboxed) 9.95
- Little Monster at School (3+) 21.95
- Lion King (4+) 27.95
- Kid Works 2 (3+) 27.95
- Kids Encyclopedia - Random House 28.95
- Magic Theatre (6+) 19.95

- Magic Bus Tour Solar System (6-10) 22.95
- Magic Bus Tour Human Body (6-10) 22.95
- Maths Workshop (Ages 4+) 23.95
- Mario Titles (Call for Details) 12.95
- Microsoft Creative Writer/Fine Artist 35.95
- Millies Maths House 12.95
- P.A.W.S NEW SCALL
- PB Bear's Birthday Party 24.95
- Peter Pan Painting (4-8) 27.95
- Richard Scary's Busytown (3-6) 26.95
- Ruff's Bone (3+) 21.95
- Sesame Street Letters (3-6) 26.95
- Sesame Street Numbers (3-6) 26.95
- Sesame Street Words (3-6) 26.95
- Sim Town 24.95
- The Fish Who Could Wish NEW 19.95
- The Tortoise and the Hare (3+) 21.95
- Thumbelina (4-10) 25.95
- Treasure Hunt 22.95
- Treasure Island NEW SCALL
- Tuneland (3+) SAVE £22 15.95
- The Circus 26.95
- The Ultimate Haunted House 22.95

GAMES

- Award Winners Platinum 15.95
- (Includes Lemmings, Civilisation, Frontier Elite 2)
- Apache Longbow NEW 21.95
- Are You Afraid Of The Dark NEW 27.95
- A4 Network 24.95
- Biografie 27.95
- Civil War 22.95
- Colonization 22.95
- Command & Conquer NEW 27.95
- Dark Forces 29.95
- Dawn Patrol BARGAIN 11.95
- Descent 25.95
- Desert Strike SPECIAL 9.95
- Discworld 31.95
- Doom Ultimate NEW 16.95
- Flight Unlimited 29.95
- Full Throttle 23.95
- FX Fighter NEW 22.95
- Hexen NEW 9.95
- Indy Car Racing SPECIAL 27.95
- Jungle Strike NEW 9.95
- Kings Quest 7 NEW 18.95
- Klik & Play 27.95
- Leisure Suit Larry Collection 1-6 14.95
- Little Big Adventure BARGAIN 15.95
- Last Eden 21.95
- Magic Carpet 2 27.95
- Micro Machines 2 23.95
- MS Flight Sim 5.1 28.95
- Moby Python Complete Waste of Time 19.95
- Myst SPECIAL 24.95

- NASCAR Racing SPECIAL 19.95
- Pinball Fantasies Deluxe NEW 25.95
- Psycho Pinball NEW 24.95
- Sam and Max Hit the Road SPECIAL 12.95
- Sim City Enhanced SPECIAL 10.95
- Star Trek Next Generation NEW 26.95
- TFX SPECIAL 14.95
- Theme Park/Transport Tycoon Bundle ECALL
- Transport Tycoon 16.95
- Under A Killing Moon 22.95
- US Navy Fighters Gold 32.95
- Virtual Pool SPECIAL 19.95
- X Com NEW 23.95
- FIFA Soccer 26.95
- PGA Tour 96 28.95

HOME AND HOBBY

- 3D Interior Designer NEW 14.95
- Astrology NEW 12.95
- BBC Garden Designer 2 NEW 21.95
- Family Doctor 14.95
- Family Tree Maker 2.0 NEW 35.99
- Garden Encyclopaedia NEW 29.95
- Herbalist 29.95
- Mayo Clinic Family Health 14.95
- Medical Dictionary 15.95
- Microsoft Julia Childs Cooking 22.95
- Microsoft Wine Guide 22.95
- Pharmacist SPECIAL 12.95
- Prescription Drugs 12.95
- Total Health Body and Mind 31.95
- Wines of the World SPECIAL 12.95

DTP

- Clipart Warehouse 12.95
- Clipart Heaven 2 19.95
- Corel Gallery 29.95
- Corel Draw 3.0 49.95
- Corel Draw 6.0 Special 199.95
- Key Clipart 5001 Images 15.95

SCIENCE

- A Brief History of The World 25.95
- Animals of San Diego Zoo 9.95
- Chemistry Set 109.95
- Electricity and Magnetism 29.95
- Interactive Periodic Table SAVE 31.95
- Interactive Space Encyclopaedia 25.95
- Mission to Mars 9.95
- Redshift 2 NEW SCALL
- Space & Astronomy 18.95
- Science Adventure 19.95
- Undersea Adventure 19.95
- NEW TITLES ARRIVING DAILY PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

Mon- Fri 9.00am-6.00pm. Sat 10.00am-2.00pm. Fax Line: 0171 351 6787 24Hrs
 We accept most major credit cards. Prices subject to change without notice. E & OE
 DATATRADE MARKETING LIMITED 79 LOTS ROAD, LONDON SW10 0RN

CALL NOW - OVER 1500 TITLES AVAILABLE
0171 352 2127

Please quote reference **PCW5** when ordering

PRICING Please add £1.50 / item for post and packaging to a maximum of £3.00. Airmail delivery charges to Europe £3.50 plus £1.50 per subsequent title. Please add VAT at 17.5% to all orders. We will not bill your credit card until your order is despatched. Orders usually despatched within 24 hours. You will be informed at the time of placing your order if despatch will be delayed and the expected despatch date. All parcels sent by recorded delivery.



LOCAL AUTHORITY AND SCHOOL ORDERS ACCEPTED



MULTI-MEDIA EDGE

Screenplay

NEWS

Up, up and away



Better known for video recorders than video games, JVC is set to release a number of new titles for the PC. Already established as a major force on the Japanese games consoles market, the company currently has five projects on the go.

By far the most interesting is Deadly Skies, described as a

"strap yourself in and feel the heat of the after-burners" flight simulator. Casting you in the role of top gun, the game has you battling it out with eight opponents to prove that you're the best. What's more, you get to fly a number of famous aircraft including the classic F-14 Tomcat (as seen in Top Gun), the MiG-29, F16 Fighting Falcon and the F15 Eagle. The game's scenarios have you duelling in the desert, operating over the ocean and hanging about in Hell. Deadly Skies is due for release in January 1996 and will retail at £34.95 on PC CD-ROM only.

JVC 0171 240 3121

It's a kind of magic

Followers of the fantasy role-playing series Wizardry can look forward to the release of the eighth game in this award-winning series. Entitled Wizardry Gold, it's billed as an exciting re-engineering of the classic game, Crusaders of the Dark Savant.

Among the features on offer are SuperVGA graphics, CD-quality music, sound effects and digitised speech, together with a new style of interface. What's more, it's a multi-platform affair with versions for Windows 3.1, Windows NT, Windows 95 and, for the first time, Macintosh on the same CD.

Wizardry Gold will be available from Mindscape in January 1996. Pricing unknown at press time.
Mindscape 01444 246333

Luke out

Origin's Wing Commander III was the game that launched a thousand Pentiums but only ran on a few of them. Now Power Macintosh users can take to the stars, if their hardware is up to scratch. Requiring an 8Mb PowerMac with a Level 2 cache card, Wing Commander III continues the story of the bitter war between the human Confederation and the furry, cat-like aliens known as the Kilrathi. Key features include dogfights and fast-moving 3D texture-mapped graphics.

Wing III was the first

interactive movie to feature actors you might have heard of. Chief among them is your character, Christopher Blair, played by Mark Hamill, otherwise known as Luke Skywalker from the Star Wars trilogy. Joining him is John Rhys-Jones, from the Indiana Jones movies, and eighties porn queen Ginger Lynn Allen.

Destined for success, Wing Commander III: The Heart of the Tiger comes on four CDs and is available from Electronic Arts, price £54.99.

Electronic Arts 01753 549442

Charts



LEVEL ONE

1	Destruction Derby (CD)	Sony Int
2	Hexen (CD)	GTI
3	FIFA 96 (CD)	EA
4	Worms (CD)	Ocean
5	Command & Conquer (CD)	Virgin
6	Championship Manager 2 (CD)	Domark
7	Encarta (CD)	Microsoft
8	Rebel Assault — White Label (CD)	Virgin
9	Actua Soccer (CD)	Gremlin
10	DOT Tentacle — White Label (CD)	Virgin
11	Need For Speed (CD)	EA
12	Mortal Kombat 3 (CD)	GTI
13	SU27 Flanker (CD)	Mindscape
14	WipeOut (CD)	Sony Int
15	Indycar — White Label (CD)	Kixx
16	Essential Sports (CD)	EA
17	Crusader: No Remorse (CD)	EA
18	TFX (CD)	Hit Squad
19	Cinematic 96 (CD)	Microsoft
20	Essential Business (CD)	EA

Mortal Kombat 3



The long-awaited return of Shao Kahn and his evil minions is as graphically gruesome as Chris "Lui Kang" Cain dared to hope. The future of humanity depends on you.

Even if you've been living on the dark side of Milton Keynes, chances are you've heard of Mortal Kombat. To crown all the recent hype, the third game in the series has arrived for the PC.

For the uninitiated, Mortal Kombat is all about the evil demon Shao Kahn and his plan to take over the Earth. Shao lives in another realm, known as Outworld, with henchman Shang Tsung and a variety of strange and sinister creatures. To gain entry to the human realm, Shao and his army must first defeat its champions in ten tournaments of Mortal Kombat. They've managed to knock seven shades out of us nine times, and now only one contest stands between us and eternal darkness.

In Mortal Kombat III Shao has entered the human realm thanks to the resurrection of his dead Queen, Sindel. Between them they've stolen every soul except those of the fiercest warriors and a few of the original cast. You are humanity's last hope.

You can choose from 14 warriors, including Chinese hero Lui Kang, ninja Sub Zero, a New York cop called Stryker, and sorcerer Shang Tsung.

Each character can punch and kick in a standard way, and has his own range of special



attacks. Lui Kang, for example, has a great line in fireballs and high kicks. Sindel screams at her victims, and Shang Tsung has the ability to morph into every character — handy or what?

Mortal Kombat III is simple to pick up, but learning the best combinations of attacks against each opponent takes some time. All the characters have been carefully designed to keep them equal. Bouts are fought on a best-out-of-three basis, and on winning your second round you're urged to finish your opponent. You can do this with a simple punch, or, once you learn how, with a spectacular Fatality move. Fatality moves range from setting people on fire to ripping them apart and pulling their heads off. The gruesome results warrant the game's 15 certificate.

Mortal Kombat III's graphics are close to the original, with fast-moving sprites, fine detail and good colour. Overall

presentation is good, and the PC version has the same number of scrolling layers and speed as the arcade version. Sound is also up to scratch with plenty of digitised screams and slaps. In fact, the game's programmer has declared that this is the best version. There's just one problem. While there's no denying the game plays well, the lack of a standard controller on the PC is likely to cause a few headaches. The arcade version of Mortal Kombat III requires six buttons as well as a joystick to control movement. The nearest controller on the PC is a six-button joypad, but when I tried the popular Phase 9 from Euro-max it failed to work properly. The positioning of the buttons in the arcade also makes the game harder to play than the original.

This aside, Mortal Kombat III is an excellent conversion of a great arcade game, and a must for beat-em-up fans everywhere. Just make sure you've got the right controller, and a friend to tackle in two-player mode.

System Requirements

486/33 or higher, VGA graphics, double-speed CD-ROM, DOS 5.0 or higher, 8Mb RAM, 29Mb hard disk space, SoundBlaster

Price £44.99

Contact GT Interactive

0171 258 3791

Fatal Racing

It's fast, it's furious, it's probably the best racing game in the world. Gordon Laing lowers the chequered flag



Every year, the world's top eight car manufacturers hold a race to prove who has the fastest and strongest car. The winning company can look forward to huge sales over the following year, and the winning driver will enjoy fame and fortune. This annual competition has grown into a violent racing frenzy, with drivers encouraged to knock their opponents off the road in order to take the lead, and fatalities almost commonplace.

The eight international companies herald from six countries. Each company has two circuits near to their main manufacturing plants, including jumps, loops and corkscrews, along with an unusually terrifying array of hairpins and banked corners.

You have the unique privilege of choosing from eight cars, each with its own strengths and weaknesses. One may grip the road like glue but have the speed of a sloth. Now select a track, from a choice of eight. Once you've won at a medium or higher level, another eight circuits become available. Both tracks and cars are shown as rotating 3D models, while the CD-ROM version accompanies each with a brief vocal description.

Fatal Racing can be played by one, two on a split screen, or by up to 16 over a network; in this scenario a 20Mb install must be made on each PC, but only one

CD is required. One of five views may be selected while racing, complete with smoke and flames as the damage grows. In fact, you'd better keep an eye on the damage indicator and make emergency pit stops before you explode altogether.

The graphics menu offers a huge list of detail options. I went for maximum quality at SVGA and reduced the screen size until I got fluid motion on a P90 under Windows 95. Running under DOS is faster, and the normal VGA mode is quick enough for a good 486.

Gameplay is fantastic — the entire PCW office is addicted. Sound effects and music are gripping, while the graphics, particularly in SVGA mode, are excellent, closely matching the best Saturn and PlayStation offerings, so long as — and here's the crux — you have a super-fast PC. If your Pentium 133 has been waiting for a power application to really stretch it, buy Fatal Racing and invite your console-owning pals round who'll say it's acceptable — but at least you can run MS Office, too.

System Requirements

486DX2/66 or faster, 4Mb RAM, MSDOS 5.0 or higher, CD-ROM drive running MSCDEX 2.1 or higher, requires VESA compatibility for SVGA mode
Price £44.99
Contact Gremlin Interactive
 0114 275 3423

Tempest 2000

A classic console shoot-em-up, with a nineties makeover for the pc, Tempest 2000 gets Chris Cain's vote hands down

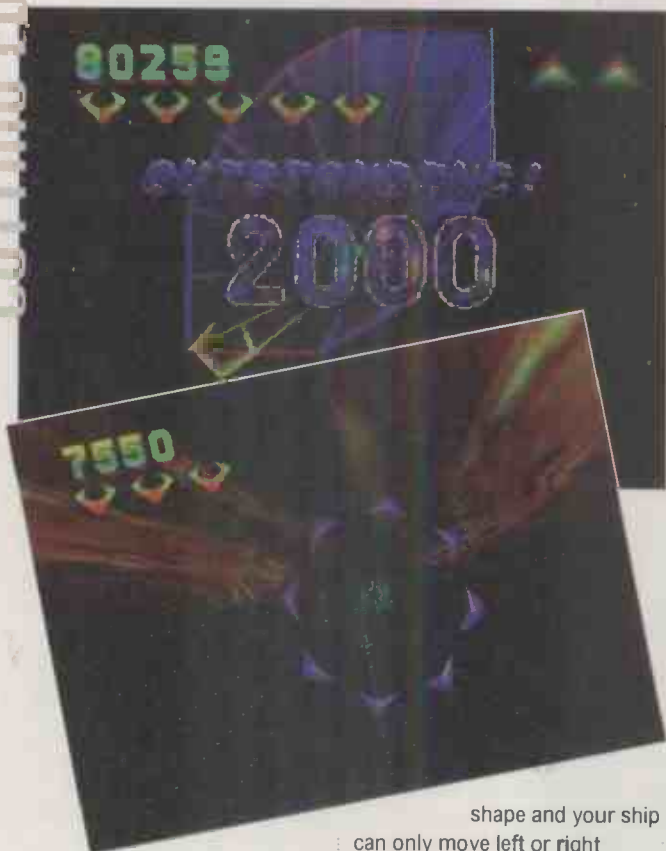
Originally designed for Atari's Jaguar console by veteran games programmer Jeff Minter, Tempest 2000 is an update of the classic arcade hit, Tempest. This shoot-em-up, with its

simple 3D graphics and fast-moving action, took more ten pences than most of today's top titles will ever see.

Tempest 2000 brings the arcade classic into the nineties

with better graphics and improved sound, but the gameplay stays exactly the same. The main part of the screen is a web-like playfield with you at one end and a positive horde of aliens

bent on your destruction at the other. The idea is to destroy them before they shoot or collide with you, then move on to the next level and do it all over again.



To make things more interesting, each level is a different

shape and your ship can only move left or right around the outside edge. If an alien manages to cross over to your side it'll do its best to crash

into your ship and send you hurtling through space. One on its own shouldn't prove too much of a problem, but two or three aliens up your end can be a wee bit painful.

As with most shoot-em-ups, things get progressively harder as you move up through the levels. To even the odds, a bonus object will appear on the web from time to time, and shooting it will give you something useful like a more powerful laser for your ship. By far the best bonus is a drone ship, which doubles your fire power and gives you time to breathe.

Graphically, Tempest 2000 is much better than its predecessor. Although the ships are small but perfectly formed U shapes and the lasers are represented by a couple of flashing pixels, the use of colour and scrolling is outstanding. It would have been nice to see some improvement on the 3D side, considering the current growth in this area, but I can't complain too much.

One major headache about

Tempest 2000 is the the game's memory requirements under DOS. Most users will find themselves having to delve into their Config.sys file to configure things properly. Even under Windows 95, you need to fiddle about to get things going.

As a bonus, Atari has included a conversion of the original version of the game on the CD-ROM. There's also Tempest Plus, a slightly revised blast, and Tempest Dual which gives you and a friend a chance to battle it out together.

Tempest 2000 may not look quite as good as the other games in this month's *Screenplay*, but it's great for PC gamers who want to shoot down memory lane.

System Requirements

386DX40 or higher, 4Mb RAM, DOS 5.0 or higher, VGA, 2Mb hard disk space, SoundBlaster or compatible, CD-ROM

Price £39.99

Contact Atari 01753 533344

Leisure Lines

Brainteasers courtesy of JJ Clessa.

Quickie

No prizes, no answers. Arrange four 50p pieces, four 20p pieces, four 10p pieces, and four pennies, into a 4 x 4 grid, so that no row, column, or main diagonal, contains more than one coin of the same denomination. Easy, eh?

This Month's Prize Puzzle

I think this month's problem is fairly tough — but who knows? Someone's bound to come up with an easier solution than I did by mere number-crunching.

It's about consecutive whole numbers — positive integers, to be precise. There are three ways in which a total of 15 can be obtained by summing two or more consecutive numbers — viz,

$$15 = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5$$

$$15 = 4 + 5 + 6$$

$$15 = 7 + 8$$

A total of 45 can be obtained in five different ways:

$$45 = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9$$

$$45 = 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10$$

$$45 = 7 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 11$$

$$45 = 14 + 15 + 16$$

$$45 = 22 + 23$$

and so on.

Using the positive numbers from 1 to 999, can you find the two values which can be obtained in the greatest number of ways?

Then write down on a postcard, or the back of a sealed envelope, the two numbers, together with the number of ways in which they can be obtained, and send them to: PCW Prize Puzzle, P.O. Box 99, Harrogate, N. Yorks HG2 0XJ, to arrive not later than 20th February 1996. Good Luck!

Winner of November 1995 Prize Puzzle

The November puzzle was tough. It must have been, since apart from there only being 26 entries (all correct, by the way) there were no signs of the usual "Easy, easy!" cards. The problem was to find your way through the grid and obtain the hidden message, which was: **You need to compute the sum of all the primes which contain exactly two digits**

and so, the answer to the problem was 1043.

The odds were shorter than usual and since all the regulars were present, we fully expected a two-time winner to emerge. But, t'was not to be: our ERNIE drew out the card from Mr PH Tanner, of Glasgow — who, so far as our records go (and that's right back to the start in 1981), has not won before. Congratulations, Mr Tanner — your prize will be with you shortly.

This month's Prize Puzzle is just as difficult, so to all the also-rans — the odds could be shorter.



CARRERA. HAPPY NEW YEAR.

The years most celebrated company.

CARRERA POWER PLATFORM

"Leading Edge Performance with Upgradability"

486DX2/66E

- Intel 486 DX2/66 Chip
- PCI Local BUS
- 256k High Speed Cache
- 4MB Fast Page RAM
- 425MB Hard Disk
- Super VGA Video
- 14" SVGA Energy Star Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse & Mat
- DOS 6.22/WFW 3.11
- OR MS Windows '95
- PC Check

£599

DX2/66P

(As DX2/66E with EIDE, 1MB Video & MS Works)

£679

DX4/100P

(As DX2/66P with 100MHz Processor & 850MB disk)

£739

INTERNET READY

Includes 14.4 Fax/Modem, Software & Subscription

£175

For upgrade options

CALL

FROM **£599** +VAT

OR £5.59 + VAT
PER WEEK*

486DX2/66EM

- Intel 486 DX2/66 Chip
- PCI Local BUS
- 256k High Speed Cache
- 4MB Fast Page RAM
- 425MB Hard Disk
- Dual Speed CD & Speakers
- Creative Labs SB16
- Encarta & Fingers CD
- Super VGA Video
- 14" SVGA Energy Star Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse & Mat
- DOS 6.22/WFW 3.11
- OR MS Windows '95
- PC Check

£739

DX2/66PM

(As DX2/66EM with EIDE, 1MB Video & MS Works)

£799

DX4/100PM

(As DX2/66PM with 100MHz Processor & 850MB disk)

£859

FROM **£739** +VAT

OR £6.90 + VAT
PER WEEK*

CARRERA PANTHER

"The Ultimate Intel Pentium Based Machine"

Panther P75A Best Buy

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Chip
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 256k High Speed Cache
- 4 PCI Expansion Slots
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB EIDE Super Fast Hard Disk
- Dual PCI Mode 4 EIDE Interfaces
- 1MB DRAM Fast Full Colour PCI Video
- 14" .28dpi SVGA Energy Star Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse & Mat
- Choice of MS DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- OR MS Windows '95
- MS Works and PC Check

£929

Panther P90A

As P75A with 90MHz Chip & 620MB Disk

£999

Panther P120A

As P75A with 120MHz Chip, 850MB Disk and 15" Monitor

£1,159

Panther P133A

As P75A with 133MHz Chip, 1.1Gb Disk, 16MB RAM & 15" Monitor

£1,479

Tailored options available

CALL

FROM **£929** +VAT

OR £8.67 + VAT
PER WEEK*

Panther P75AM Multi-Media

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Chip
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 256k High Speed Cache
- 4 PCI Expansion Slots
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB EIDE Super Fast Hard Disk
- Quad Speed CD & Deluxe Speakers
- Creative Labs SB16 (AWE32 option)
- Encarta '95 & Fingers for Windows Tutor
- Dual PCI Mode 4 EIDE Interfaces
- 1MB DRAM Fast Full Colour PCI Video
- 14" .28dpi SVGA Energy Star Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse & Mat
- Choice of MS DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- OR MS Windows '95
- MS Works and PC Check

pentium
100 MHz
150 MHz
166 MHz
OPTIONS
PLEASE CALL

£1,099

Panther P90AM

As P90A, Plus Multi-Media

£1,179

Panther P120AM

As P120A, Plus Multi-Media

£1,339

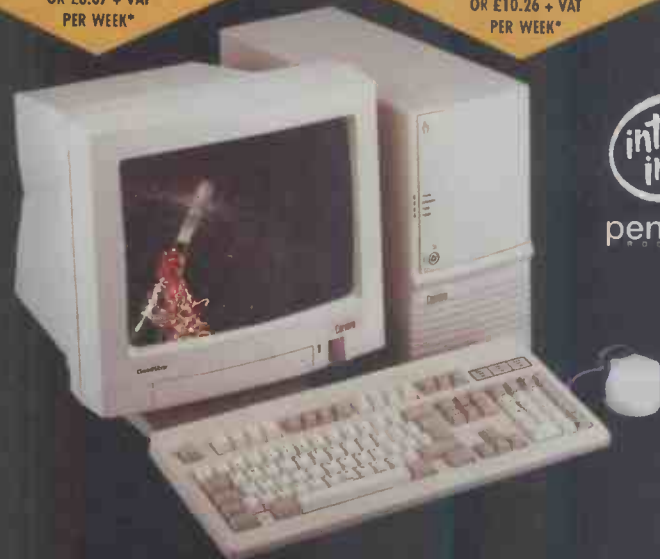
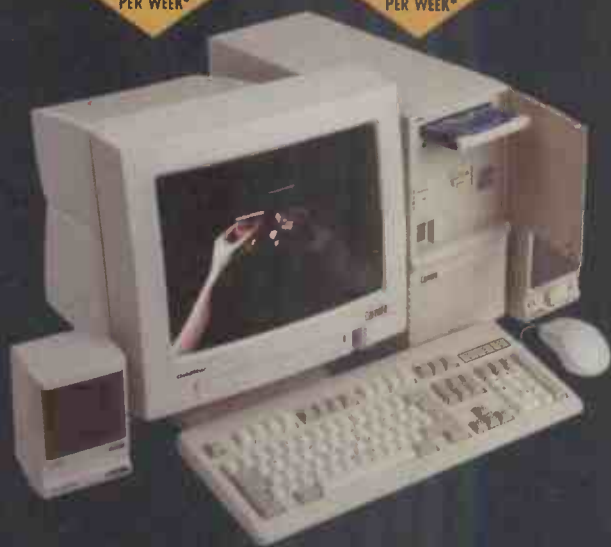
Panther P133AM

As P133A, Plus Multi-Media

£1,659

FROM **£1,099** +VAT

OR £10.26 + VAT
PER WEEK*



THE CONNOISSEURS OF CUSTOMER

Carrera is renowned as a producer of quality computers. Excellence is the only standard throughout our range of award winning PC's. Other manufacturers simply copy our method. Built using only brand name components, our products' exceptional quality, sparkling performance and outstanding value for money impress even the the most discerning of computer connoisseurs and are regularly the toast of the independent press. Customers are equally happy with our commitment to Total

Quality Service. That's why much of our new business stems from personal recommendations. As a new customer, you will find our experienced sales team will ensure your selected system is right for your needs and that it will be despatched in 48 hours**. Indeed, no-one is better qualified to deliver what you need, when you need it, than Carrera.



"This is a fast and very well specified system, equally at home running multi-media applications or spreadsheets, and with performance to spare - all for a very reasonable cost."

PC DIRECT - DECEMBER 1995 - CARRERA PANTHER P133



"The Carrera is the fastest in the group... A fast machine with enough expansion potential offering value for money."

JULY 1995 - CARRERA PANTHER P120



"In our Bench Mark tests, the Carrera 120 gained the accolade of being the fastest PC we've ever tested. This fast, well specified system looks worth every penny"

JULY 1995 - CARRERA PANTHER P120



"Carrera has built itself a reputation for good value, good quality computers.... A powerful system which is also good value for money with the inclusion of Multi-Media"

AUGUST 1995 - CARRERA PANTHER P75



All equipment includes one year manufacturer's parts warranty, three years return-to-base labour warranty and lifetime telephone support. Prices exclude VAT. Prices and specifications may change without notice, please call to confirm latest prices (especially if there are sudden Dollar exchange rate fluctuations). We accept most major credit cards (subject to surcharge). Account enquiries welcome. The Bull logo is a trademark of Bull Worldwide Information Systems. The Intel Pentium Inside logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro processors are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft Windows, MS DOS and Windows '95 are all trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are recognised. Please note that the packaging shown here may change at our discretion. MS Works is pre-installed, disks and manuals available at extra cost. Only Lotus software pre-installed on January special bundles. *The weekly payments are shown for comparison. A deposit of at least 10% is required, the monthly payment will be reduced by this percentage. Repayments are based upon 3 years and do not include VAT. Minimum finance including VAT must be at least £750. Carrera has a full credit licence. **For standard system or by arrangement for orders placed by 10AM. ***Applies only to the standard Carrera systems and components only. This excludes any software, whereby once opened the licence is accepted directly with the software publisher. Joystick represented only applies to the Family Education System.

NEW YEAR SPECIALS

"Ideal home solutions for all the family"

The HOME EXECUTIVE System

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Chip
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 256k High Speed Cache
- 4 PCI Expansion Slots
- 8MB RAM
- 620MB EIDE Fast Hard Disk
- Dual PCI Mode 4 EIDE Interfaces
- 1MB DRAM Fast Full Colour PCI Video
- Quad Speed CD & Deluxe Speakers
- Creative Labs SB16 (AWE32 Available)
- 14" .28dpi SVGA Energy Star Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse & Mat
- Choice of MS DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11 OR MS Windows '95
- Carrera Home Executive Software Pack (Lotus AMI Pro, Lotus Organiser, Works, Smartpics, Lotus 123, Easynet, Quicken, CompuServe, Corel Draw, Pilot '95, Encarta '95, Fingers for Windows Tutor)
- 14.4 BABT Approved Fax Modem

PERSONAL
VOICE MAIL
OPTION
AVAILABLE



FROM **£1,299** +VAT
OR £12.13 + VAT
PER WEEK*

The FAMILY EDUCATION System

- Intel 486 DX4/100 Chip
- PCI Local Bus
- 256k High Speed Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 620MB EIDE Fast Hard Disk
- Dual Speed CD & Deluxe Speakers
- Creative Labs SB16 (AWE32 Available)
- Dual PCI Mode 4 EIDE Interfaces
- 1MB Fast Full Colour PCI Video
- 14" .28dpi SVGA Energy Star Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse & Mat
- Choice of MS DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11 OR MS Windows '95
- Carrera Family Education Software Pack (Lotus AMI Pro, Lotus Organiser, Works, Smartpics, Hutchinsons MME '95, Easynet, CompuServe, Pilot '95, Theme Park, FIFA International Soccer, Fun School Maths, Fun School Paint & Create)
- Super Warrior Joystick
- HP 340 Ink Jet Printer & Colour Kit

TV
OPTION
AVAILABLE



FROM **£1,249** +VAT
OR £11.66 + VAT
PER WEEK*

CARRERA POWER NOTEBOOKS

"Complete upgradability - The future has arrived"

486 DX2/66 Power Notebook VLB

- Intel 486 DX2/66 Chip • 4MB RAM • 1.44MB FDD
- 250MB Removable Disk • Mono Display
- PCMCIA Type III • On-board 16 Bit Sound
- CD Interface • Trackpoint • Carry Case
- Slimline Charger • Choice of MS DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11 or MS Windows '95
- MS Works & PC Check

POWER
USERS
RAM to 32MB
Disk to 1.3GB
NOW
New low prices

£999

486 DX4/100 Dual Scan Power Notebook VLB

As DX2/66 Power Notebook VLB with 100MHz DX4 Chip, 330MB Hard Disk & Dual Scan Colour Display

£1,299

486 DX4/100 TFT Power Notebook VLB

As DX2/66 Power Notebook with 100MHz DX4 Chip, 8MB RAM, 810 MB Hard Disk & Colour TFT Display

£1,799

Multi-Media Upgrade

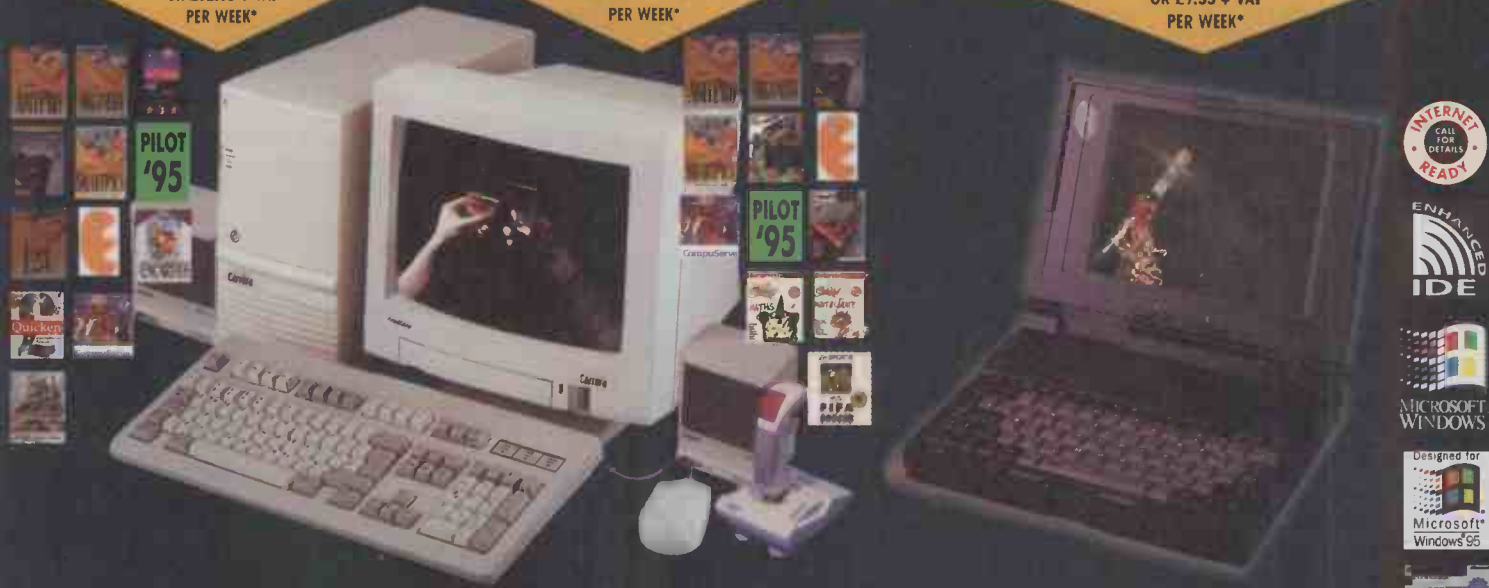
PCMCIA CD, Encarta '95, Fingers for Windows & Speakers

£299

All Options are interchangeable including Screen, Disk, RAM and Processor

CALL

£999 +VAT
OR £9.33 + VAT
PER WEEK*



CARE

All Carrera systems are backed by free lifetime telephone support, a three years labour and one year parts warranty; whilst a 14 day money back guarantee*** ensures complete peace of mind. Whether you are buying a standard off-the-page system or a tailored business solution, you can be sure we will be here for you as your needs mature. Choose Carrera and you'll have plenty to celebrate. For more details, pop into our London showroom or call us now.

Bull



"Elegant looking machine that turned in a good performance... Excels on the value front. It's three year warranty and low price tag make it a winner."
MAY 1995 - CARRERA PANTHER P75



top marks to Carrera."
FEBRUARY 1995 - CARRERA 486 DX2/66

"A great first time PC... the Carrera system has the best specification... the Carrera is clearly the fastest system..."

Carrera
TECHNOLOGY
CHANGE UP TO CARRERA
CALL 0171 830 0486

Visitors welcome 9.00-18.00 Mon-Fri & 10.00-17.00 Sat. Showroom at: Carrera Technology Limited, Carrera House, 209-212 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AF
TEL 0171 830 0486 or FAX 0171 830 0286 or EMAIL carrera_sales@easynet.co.uk
GUARANTEED 48 HOUR DESPATCH OR FREE DELIVERY**

CARRERA-CELEBRATED NETWORK SOLUTIONS

Novell™, Microsoft NT™, Windows for Workgroups™, Ethernet or Token Ring?

Let Carrera design and implement a network to meet your organisations needs. Combine your business knowledge with Carrera's connectivity expertise for the ideal solution, whether it be for a handful of users, a corporate network, or a multi-site WAN implementation.

Call our networking consultants for free advice on the configuration, cable topology and software products that would best suit your requirements. Alternatively, choose from one of the off-the-peg network configurations below.



Sample configurations, please call with your requirements

Panther Workgroups Network

The solution is suitable for general office environments with requirements for light to medium wordprocessing, spreadsheet and database work. Expandable in modules, the network easily allows software applications, peripherals and users to be added. Flexibility and ease of maintenance are key; the hard disk, printer and tape streamer can be shared providing a cost effective solution.

1 x Carrera Panther P75 Non-Dedicated Server with:

Intel Pentium 75MHz Chip, 1.1GB Hard Disk, 8MB RAM, 800MB Tape Backup, 14" SVGA Monitor, Keyboard, DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11

3 x Carrera 486DX4/100 Power Platform Workstation with:

Intel DX4/100 Chip, 850MB Hard Disk, 8MB RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor, Keyboard, DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11

1 x OKI 400w Laser Printer - 4 pages per minute

All systems include Windows for Workgroups network software, intelligent Ethernet Cards and Microsoft Works business applications.

All cables, connection and installation in mainland UK are included - subject to site survey.

£4,495 +VAT
OR £163.30 + VAT PER MONTH

Panther Department Network

The Novell or Windows NT solution is suitable for all general office activities including heavy wordprocessing, spreadsheet, accounts, database work and mail. (The Included applications software will allow for the same use as the Workgroups network but can be easily upgraded). Security, speed and upgrade potential make this network a great platform.

1 x Carrera Panther P75 Non-Dedicated Server with:

Intel Pentium 75MHz Chip, 1.6GB Hard Disk, 16MB RAM, 2/4GB DAT Tape Backup, 14" SVGA Monitor, Keyboard, Quad CD, Novell 4.1 (10 User) or Windows NT 3.51 (10 User), Hub

9 x Carrera 486DX4/100P Power Platform Workstation with:

Intel DX4/100 Chip, 850MB Hard Disk, 8MB RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor, Keyboard, MS Windows '95

1 x OKI 600ex Laser Printer - 6 pages per minute

All systems include intelligent Ethernet Cards and Microsoft Works.

All cables, connection and installation in mainland UK are included - subject to site survey.

£11,750 +VAT
OR £479.08 + VAT PER MONTH

CARRERA LEASING

Represents a tax efficient and flexible financing solution that enables your business to keep pace with today's fast evolving technology

- For details ring

0171 830 0486

CARRERA RENTAL

The easiest way to source the right business solution at the right time. For details on how to rent a system for as little as

£150 per month call

0171 830 0586

CARRERA TRAINING

Protect your investment and increase productivity. Get the most out of your PC by finding out what it is capable of

- For details ring

0171 499 9778

CARRERA WEB DESIGN

Reach over 50 million people on the INTERNET. Carrera can cost effectively put your company on the Net NOW. From an introduction to a complete corporate design call -

0171 830 0486

Carrera
TECHNOLOGY
CHANGE UP TO CARRERA
CALL 0171 830 0486

Head Office: Carrera Technology Limited, 15-19 Alfred Place, London WC1E 7EB

EMAIL carrera_sales@easynet.co.uk

ENQUIRIES 0171 830 0486 OR FAX 0171 830 0286 NOW!

news

magazines

... FEATUR

INTERVIE

NEW PRODU

...whats

on

ARTS

W

£

£

£

£



Is not just another magazine...

... it's 15 newspapers and magazines available on the World Wide Web from VNU, the leading publisher of IT and business titles.

Titles like Computing, Business Age and Personal Computer World, packed with up-to-the-minute news and informative features.

Browse at leisure or use mag.net's state-of-the-art search facility to track down that vital nugget of information.

Plus games and entertainment charts from HMV, software to download and PCW's Best of British page.

Check it out at <http://www.vnu.co.uk>.

SPECIAL READER OFFER



SAVE **£39** ON THE RRP*
Sportster
28,800

RRP £199*

With **mag.net**

For a limited period, to launch the Mag.net service you can purchase the worlds No1 modem at a discounted price of £160.

The Sportster 28,800 Fax/Data modem is the fastest option to get on-line and is a complete package including cables, free trial offers on Internet access via Pipex or Compuserve and ACC long distance call service, with savings of up to 25% on long distance calls.

As well as giving you full fax and data facilities every Sportster has a five year warranty and free lifetime technical support.

To order contact the retailer listed below quoting ref. **VN 11 S**

DATA MEDIA SUPPLIES LTD.	01902	717373
DATA PRO	0161	4839994
READYCREST LIMITED	01634	687168

USRobotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

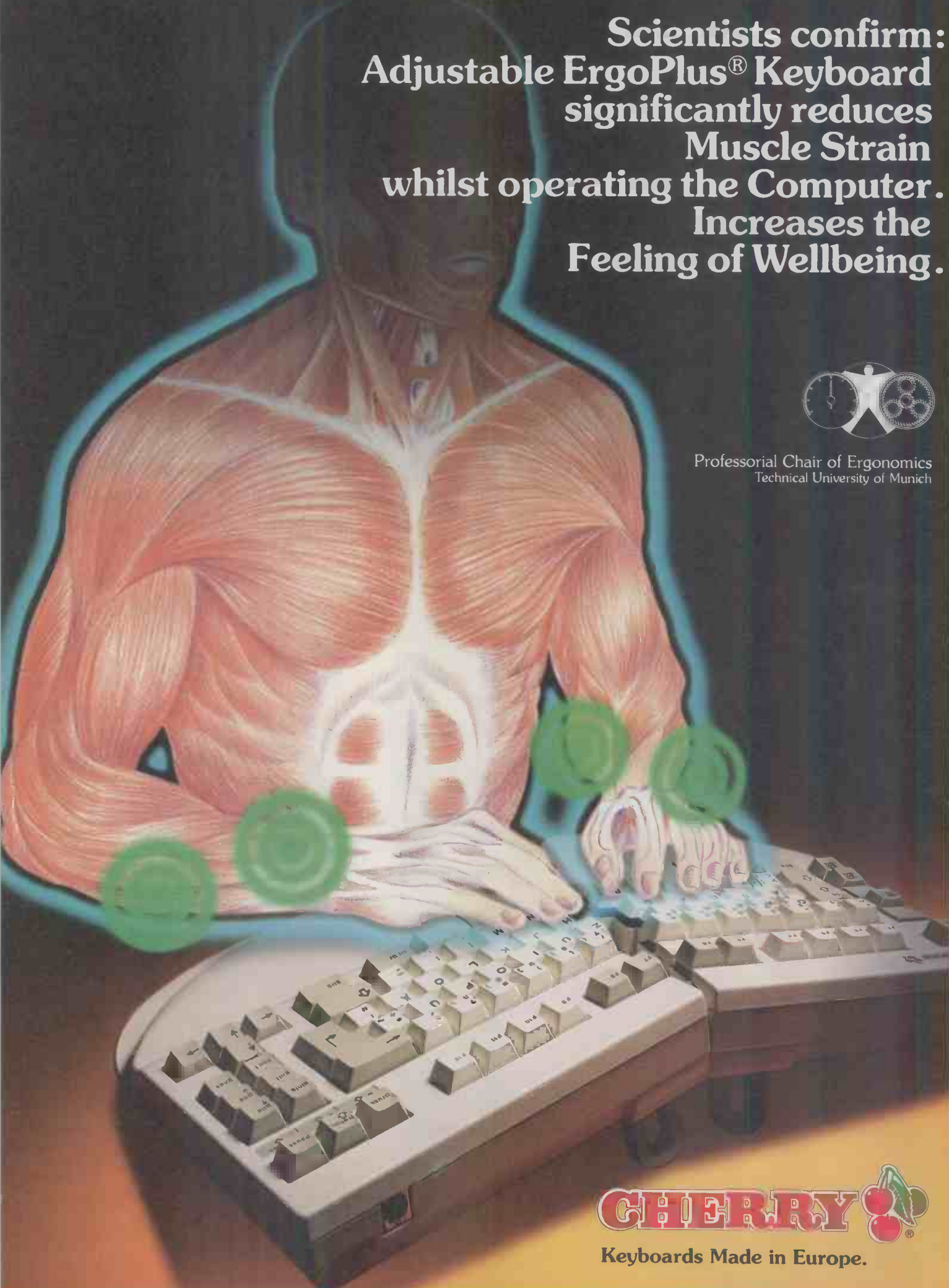
287
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD
FEBRUARY 1996

*Excluding VAT

**Scientists confirm:
Adjustable ErgoPlus® Keyboard
significantly reduces
Muscle Strain
whilst operating the Computer.
Increases the
Feeling of Wellbeing.**



Professorial Chair of Ergonomics
Technical University of Munich



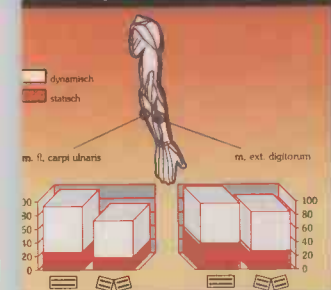
CHERRY

Keyboards Made in Europe.

scientific proof has now been provided: The highly ergonomic ErgoPlus® keyboard helps the user to "significantly reduce muscle strain, primarily in the forearms" as well as "improving nearly universally his physical and psychological feeling of wellbeing." This means less stress. Less fatigue. And a great opportunity for helping to avoid the RSI syndrome. It takes little time to get used to this new keyboard. The ErgoPlus® adjusts itself to the needs of every individual person. On 3 different levels in 22 different positions. Free of CFCs. 90% recyclable. 100% tested. Because Cherry keyboards are quality products manufactured in an ISO 9001 certified company. Test our competence. Send today for further technical details!



significant reduction of muscle strain in all test persons. Nearly universal improvement of physical and psychological feeling of wellbeing.



The electromyographical analysis shows significant reduction of muscle strain, primarily in the forearms.



Three Windows™ keys for easy access to Windows™ '95.

Windows™ is the registered trademark of the Microsoft® Corporation.

£34 GETs your Hard disk BACK!

If you have never lost a file, never ran out of disk space or love re-installing software, don't read any further.

Backer® is a high performance back-up system designed specifically for the home user. For less than the price of most PC games, you can store up to 1.5Gbytes of data on a single VHS video tape, the equivalent of 3 CD-ROMs. Backer® utilises your existing video recorder to transfer data from your hard disk at up to 9Mbytes per minute, faster than many of the significantly more expensive tape streamers.



Only
£34.00*
Exc. VAT



- Free up extra disk space by archiving less frequently used files
- Protect important files by keeping back-up copies
- Transfer data between PCs, copy hundreds of Megabytes quickly and easily
- Runs under Windows® in the background, allowing you to continue working with other applications
- Uses low cost standard video tapes
- Comprises of an expansion card and easy-to-use software
- State of the art sophisticated error correction ensures reliable operation
- Back-up selected files or the whole hard disk

Order now by ringing 01606 74330 quoting your Access, Visa or Switch number. Alternatively send a cheque or postal order for £42.45 (*£39.95 inc. VAT + P&P £2.50) along with details of which magazine you saw this advertisement and the specification of your PC to: Danmere Technologies Ltd., Whitehall, 75 School Lane, Hartford, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 1PF.

Reliability - "Backer passes this test with flying colours."
"Backers top transfer rate of 9Mb per minute runs rings around the 1.8Mb per minute most tape streamers can manage."
"Frightfully good stuff."

PC Format - December '95

"Extraordinarily good value product."
"A must for the data conscious."

PC Home - December '95



NEW
Windows® 95 version
Also Backwards compatible
with Windows 3.1
and 3.11



Distributor enquires welcome.

Danmere
Backer
The PC hard disk back-up system

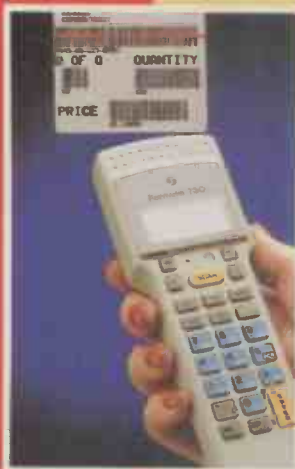
Danmere Technologies Ltd., Whitehall, 75 School Lane,
Hartford, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 1PF

CEPR 22/55022 Class B FCC Part 15 Subpart B Class B



CLASSIFIED

How long is a



THEN

Brian looks at the goods just delivered, he knows the routine, log on to the computer Goods-In screen and check the delivered goods against the purchase order. OK, the suppliers name is on the packaging, the advice note shows order number and quantity shipped, just check the goods as received, simple.

Then HE runs in; "Brian rush job! Get these put on the computer and through to the warehouse so that sales can produce the documentation and complete the order. We're already two weeks overdue and penalties are threatened", and HE's gone.

HE's always doing it, just when Brian's getting on top of the backlog, HE demands short cuts. Priorities. Urgent orders. Always trying to shorten the time it takes to get stock in. Why can't HE realise how long....

NOW

Brian looks at the goods just delivered, he knows the routine, pick up the Systel F730 hand-held computer and read the bar code on the pre-delivery slip supplied by purchasing. The single handed operation of the F730 makes it easy to enter the quantity while unpacking the goods. Place the hand-held back in the cradle, it starts beeping and confirms the data is transferred to the computer, simple.

Then HE runs in; "Brian rush job! Get these put on the computer and through to the warehouse so that sales can produce the documentation and complete the order. We're already two weeks overdue and penalties are threatened", and HE's gone.

"Done", Brian turns, a satisfied grin spreads across his face as he remembers the days before the



For parallel reality

Scanner Technologies

Unit 1, The Sapphire Centre, Fishponds Road, Wokingham, Berkshire RG41 2QL
Telephone 01734 770808 Fax 01734 892187

MICROMART INDEX

SEE ALSO MICROMART CLASSIFIED – Go to Main Ad Index

A		H		S	
Altek Instruments	301	Harper Collins	299/301	Shareware Paradise	345
B		HCCS Associates	313	Shine Computers	295
Birdguides Ltd	299	K		Soho Soundhouse	327
C		Komputer Knowledge	241	Super Money Savers	307
Cafe Net	241	L		Strangeways BBS	345
Clove Technology	295	Lasermoon Ltd	301	System Insight	297
D		M		SystemStar SoftTools Ltd	334
Dakota	343	Monitorman/Keyboard Co.	243	The Legend BBS	345
Digital Multimedia Ltd	323	Mega Download	240	Tech-Mate (UK)	327
E		Microcosm Limited	309	Telesystems Ltd	237
EQ Consultants	329	O		V	
G		One Stop Software	299	Vectorjet Ltd	339
Graham Jacobs Associates	309	Online Now	245	W	
Graphic Type Ltd	321			Worthington Data Solutions	305
Greenman Toner Service Co Ltd	309				

Hands On Contents

OPERATING SYSTEMS



Windows 95 292

Tim Nott rejoices in the register, and turns his recycle bin into a fish called Brenda. Whatever turns you on...



Windows 3.1 296

To clip, and how not to clip. Tim Nott sings the praise of an underrated Windows utility.



OS/2 298

Terence Green brings news of Classic Games for Warp, and performs installation surgery.



32-Bit 300

Chris Bidmead on Caldera's preview releases, and a spot of fire and brimstone on Emacs.



DOS 303

Simon Collin celebrates seven little gems you can't afford to be without.



APPLICATIONS

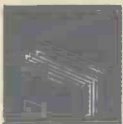
Word Processing 304

Small is beautiful — Tim Phillips studies the latest batch of handhelds.



Spreadsheets 308

Stephen Wells hits the bottle to demonstrate using Excel for process improvement.



Databases 312

Mark Whitehorn reckons database users could do with some speed.



Graphics & DTP 316

Cross-platform graphics has always been a headache. Gordon Laing soothes it better.



Multimedia 322

Panicos Georghiades and Gabriel Jacobs bring news of a NetScape-friendly multimedia package.



Sound 326

Steven Helstrip reviews Steinberg's new audio-editing package, WaveLabs, and goes a bit loopy.

Hands On is the place where readers can contribute to *PCW*, and as always we'll pay for anything we use. Macros, sections of code and hints and tips will be rewarded with a £20 book or record token (please say which you'd prefer) and we'll pay hard cash for longer, more involved pieces. Please include relevant screenshots in .GIF format.

All submissions should be emailed to the author of the appropriate section, or snailmailed to *Hands On*, *Personal Computer World* Editorial, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Questions and short hints and tips can be faxed on 0171 316 9313.

We're constantly working to improve the contents of *Hands On*. If you have any suggestions, send them to the Editor at the address above, or email them to:
editor@pcw.ccmil.compuserve.com

PROGRAMMING



Visual Programming 330

Tim Anderson on why common controls such as Rich Text and Tree View can make life so much easier.



Numbers Count 337

Mike Mudge on blind, boxing barpersons and other thorny problems.



AND THE REST...

Networks 338

Stephen Rodda on what scuzzies can do for NT, and why Good Times may be bad news.



Comms 344

Stephen Cobb weighs up the verdicts on WinCIM. Plus, news of security on the Net.



Macintosh 348

Chris Cain takes Mac novices through their paces. Plus, Apple's new 3D accelerator card.



Computer Answers 351

Frank Leonhardt upsets everyone, from IBM to the echelons of academia, with his solutions to your computer problems.



Beginners 353

Don't be afraid of the big, bad LAN — you've probably already used one. Eleanor Turton-Hill breaks you in gently.



A fish called Brenda

View options, folder settings, save settings, and more, available to you only via the registry editor. Tim Nott tells you how to get at 'em, at the same time introduces you to his new friend, Brenda. He adds on some top tips, too.

How does it do that? Since last month, when we looked at some of the tricks you can use when opening and closing folders, I've been trying to make sense of how Windows keeps track of folder settings — if at all.

You've probably found it an equally frustrating experience; how on earth do you get it, say, to turn the toolbar on by default, or show items in a particular view and order? Why does Windows insist on re-opening any folders you had open when you close and restart? And given that you can close a folder and all its ancestors with Shift+close, why can't you do the converse; close a folder and all its descendants? And while we're at it, how can you close all open folders on the desktop?

Putting a new command on a folder's right-click menu

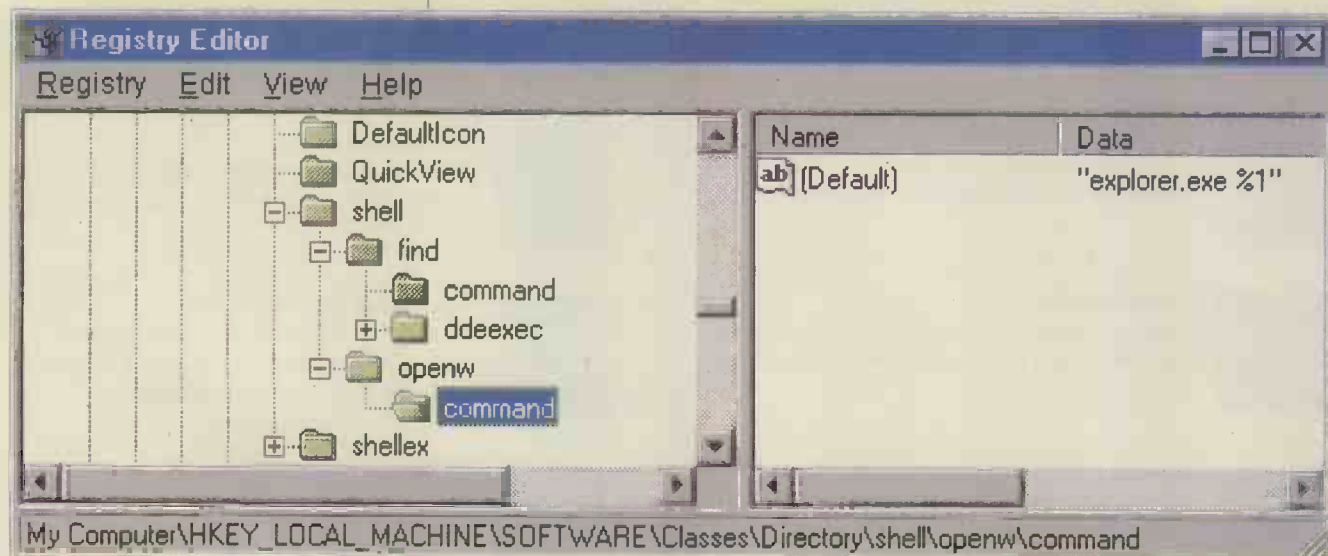
Well, I must confess I haven't a clue about the last two, although if it's any consolation you can minimise everything on the desktop from a right click on the Taskbar. I have made some progress on the rest, though, even if at times it didn't seem like it.

It's considerate of Microsoft to offer us various views of a folder, with large or small icons, list, or details. However, the differences between small icon and list view are subtle to the point of making you wonder why they bothered; the only notable difference I've found is that you can rearrange small icons, but not list items. Similarly you can have a toolbar, status bar, or not.

Once you've experimented with these options, it becomes evident that one size does not fit all. For folders that only contain other folders, I prefer to view large icons, and there's little point in having the toolbar

and status bar. For folders that contain data files, I want to see the size and modification date of each one, and have the toolbar and status bar to hand. And for the "My Computer" folder I want big icons and no toolbar, but I *do* want the status bar as it tells me how much space is left on a drive. You may have other preferences, but the important thing is getting it to work in the way you want.

If you are viewing folders using a single window, then each new folder will inherit the settings of the preceding one. This works upwards and downwards, so if you double-click on a nested folder, resize the window or change the view, then backspace up, the parent will have changed. If you go to the "View/Options" menu, choose the "Folders" tab, and select "Browse folders using a separate window..." you'll find that any changes you make to a folder's appearance will be



saved. Thereafter, as long as you open that folder in a separate window, the view, tool and status bars, and sort order, should be the same. Even if you have "Browse in a single window..." as the default, remember last month's tip that holding down Control as you open a folder forces a new window (as does opening a folder or shortcut from the desktop) and this new window will have its "private" settings if they exist. (For another way of spawning a new window, see the *Top Tips* panel.)

The first thing, therefore, is to decide on a global preference, and having set the view option to single-window, open the "My Computer" folder and tweak it until it is the way you want your default view. Then change to multiple-view, and tweak all the folders you want to keep as exceptions to the rule, including "My Computer", if you want.

That at least is the theory. But it doesn't always seem to work that way and in the gloom of the practically non-existent documentation, it can still be hard to get things the way you want. In particular, the width of a folder window appears to depend on the quantity of the contents, which might make sense in icon view but is plain daft in details view when you want it to be constant. Column width in detail view also seems to be a law unto itself.

So they all rolled over...

According to an unofficial Microsoft source, Windows can retain 50 folder settings. But I can only seem to manage 29. It will continue to save new arrangements, but will discard the settings for the folder least recently accessed. And this brings us to a further problem: open a folder, resize or change the view, and Windows will obligingly save the settings whether or not you want it to, thereby bumping something else at the end of the list of which you might have been quite fond.

To stop your saved settings dropping into oblivion you need to edit the registry. You may like to read the rest of this month's column before you do this, but the section to make for is:

```
HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\
Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\
Policies\Explorer
```

You'll see an entry in the right-hand pane entitled "NoSaveSettings" with a value of "00 00 00 00". Double-click on the entry, and change it to "01 00 00 00". Close Regedit.

You've now frozen the saved settings. And, you'll find you've stopped the behaviour mentioned in the first paragraph — Windows will no longer insist on

Top Tips

Okay, you've backed it up in a variety of different ways, so lets HIT that Registry!

- Zoom** If you find the "animation" annoying when you minimise or restore a window, you can remove it. Go to HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Control Panel\Desktop\WindowMetrics, double-click on "MinAnimate" and set the value to zero.
- Menu speed** Going up a level to HKEY_CURRENT_USER\ControlPanel\Desktop, create a new string value called MenuShowDelay. Double click on it and give it a value in milliseconds. This controls the speed at which the start menu sub-menus open; the default is around 400. It's worth experimenting; too fast can be distracting as unwanted menus flash up. Set it to a very high value, and the menus won't cascade until you press the mouse button. You need to restart Windows for this to take effect, so...
- Restarting your computer** If you select the "Restart..." option in the shut down dialogue, then hold down shift as you press "Yes", you will restart Windows rather than reboot from scratch.
- Desktop icons (1)** There's a lot you can do here, but let's start with the Recycle Bin. Find it at HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\CLSID\{645FF040-5081-101B-9F08-00AA002F954E}. More simply, do a search for "Recycle". Open the "DefaultIcon" key and you'll see three entries — double-click to change the icon for each. You need to specify the path and filename of the new icon, and add a number, as some files contain several icons. For a standalone .ICO file the number should be zero; e.g. "C:\myicons\fish.ico,0"
- Desktop icons (2)** While you're in the vicinity, click up a level to the "645FF..." key and double-click the "default" entry in the right-hand pane. You can then rename the Recycle Bin to something less silly. Mine is now a fish named Brenda, but I'm not sure why.
- Opening folders** Another way to open a new window when "Browse single..." is the default. Go to HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Classes\Directory\Shell. Create a new key with the name "openw". Double-click on its "default" in the right-hand pane and type in "Open New". Create another new key under "openw" called "command". Give this a default value of "explorer.exe %1". Don't include any of the quotes; regedit supplies its own when needed. Close the Registry, and you'll now find that right-clicking on a folder icon offers an "Open New" option.

re-opening the folders that were open when you last shut down.

Editing Reg

Despite, in many respects, having far more user control from the Control Panel — changing menu and icon fonts, for example — there are still many options that can only be accessed by editing the Registry, or by getting a utility to do it for you. We've already dealt with "Save settings" and I've mentioned a few others in past columns.

Last month I mentioned the trick of showing icons for .BMP files as miniatures of the file, and in last September's issue covered the trick to creating your own "Tip of the Day". So perhaps it's about time we took a look at the Registry and its editor in more detail.

The Registry, while in theory replacing all the old .INI files, is not a text file. It consists of two large binary files,

USER.DAT and SYSTEM.DAT, which can only be accessed via the Registry Editor. Depending on your setup, you may not have this installed on the start menu but it should be in the main Windows 95 folder as REGEDIT.EXE

Safe hex

The important thing to remember is that if you thought editing the Windows 3.1 .INI files was a perilous business, then you ain't seen nothin' yet — you can really, truly, madly, deeply screw up your entire system by editing the Registry.

Fortunately, there are a few safeguards. Every time Windows 95 loads successfully, it makes backups of USER and SYSTEM.DAT with the .DA0 extension (that's a zero, not a letter "O"). Should Windows refuse to load, or report a corrupt registry, then restart the machine in DOS mode by holding down F8 at boot time or booting from the emergency

startup disk you made when you installed Windows 95. (You didn't? Well put this magazine down immediately and proceed to Control Panel/Add-Remove Programs/Startup Disk.)

The following sequence of DOS commands will restore the registry from the backups:

```
attrib -h -r -s system.dat
attrib -h -r -s system.da0
copy system.da0 system.dat
attrib -h -r -s user.dat
attrib -h -r -s user.da0
copy user.da0 user.dat
```

A rather more organised way to safeguard the Registry is to use the Configuration Backup utility, located on the CD-ROM only at Other\Misc\Cfgback. With this you can keep up to nine Registry backups in compressed form. These are saved by default in the Windows folder but you can move or copy them elsewhere for safekeeping. You can only restore them from the Windows folder, however, and you have to be running Windows to do so. Furthermore, it won't back up multiple user configurations.

If you want to save all or part of the Registry in text-readable form, then choose "Export Registry File..." from the "Registry" menu. Give a file name, and choose whether you want to export the entire Registry or just the current branch. If

you don't specify an extension, then it will be saved with the .REG extension. The advantage of this is that you can restore the registry from a .REG file from DOS, using the version of Regedit on the Start-up disk.

There are additional reasons not to do this. Double-click on a .REG file, and it will attempt to re-import into the registry, which could be a disaster if you've been tampering with it. It's better to save it as a .TXT file, then a double-click (or right-click/open) will load it into Notepad (if smaller than 64Kb) or WordPad if larger. You can then examine the file without risk of damaging the "real thing".

A useful aid to keen Registry detectives who want to know where certain settings are kept is to export the Registry to "BEFORE.TXT", close Regedit, make a change with Control Panel or an application's "Options", then re-open the Registry and export it to "AFTER.TXT". You can then use the file compare from a DOS box. Make sure you're "in" the folder where you exported the Registry files, then type

```
FC BEFORE.TXT AFTER.TXT >
CHANGES.TXT
```

without the quotes. CHANGES.TXT will list all the differences between the two files.

Finally, there is nothing to stop you

backing up the registry files in the traditional way by copying SYSTEM.DAT and USER.DAT. As you can give them long file names, such as "I am just going to tinker with HKEY_CurrentUser... I may be some time" this may well be more helpful than using the Configuration Backup utility, which only gives you 31 letters of description.

Play with Powertoys

If the above scares the living daylights out of you anyway, I don't blame you. Even with copious backups and clean underwear, editing the Registry is somewhat challenging. This is where getting someone or something else to do it for you comes in handy.

Enter Powertoys, which you should find on this month's CD-ROM cover disc. Failing that, it's available from the Microsoft Network, the Microsoft Web site at <http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/PowerToy.htm>, the Windows 95 conference on CIX, and various other sources.

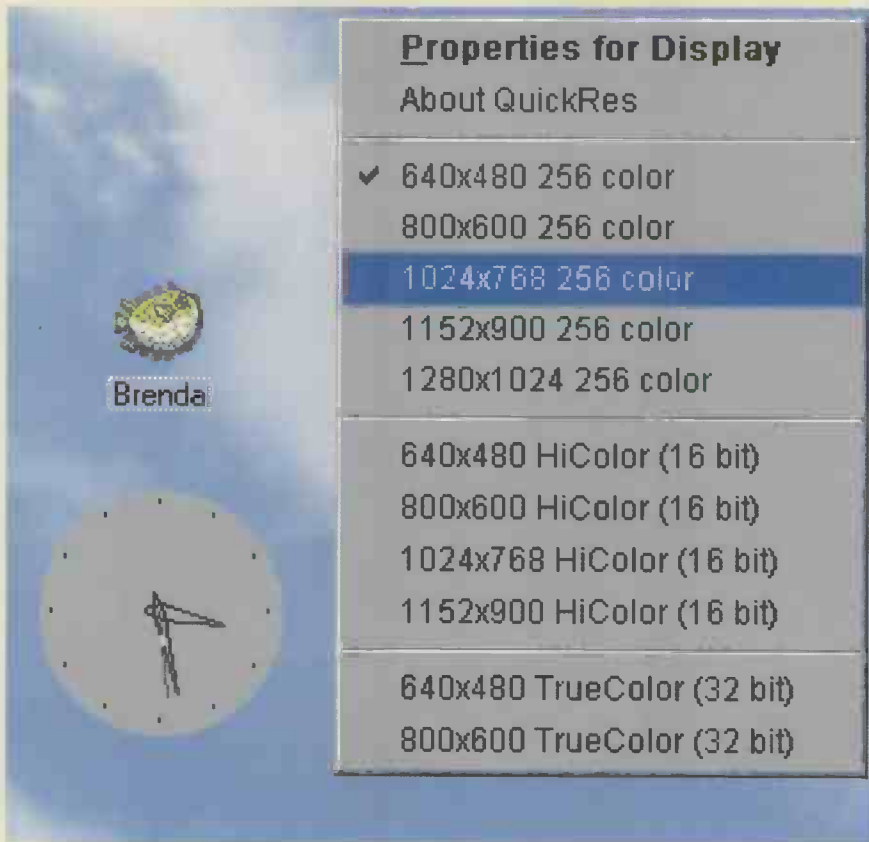
Powertoys is a collection of goodies produced by the Windows 95 Shell team, and released without charge or official support. Some are just showing off — the tired old Windows 3 clock makes a comeback but this time it's round. No borders, no title bar, just a circular window. Others might drive you mad; my particular loathing was Xmouse, which makes the focus follow the mouse pointer without clicking, in the X Windows style. Most, however, are absolutely brilliant and provoke the righteous shout of "Why isn't this a standard part of Windows?"

Switch on to Quickres

Quickres will, if your display card and drivers permit, let you switch resolution and colour depth without having to restart Windows.

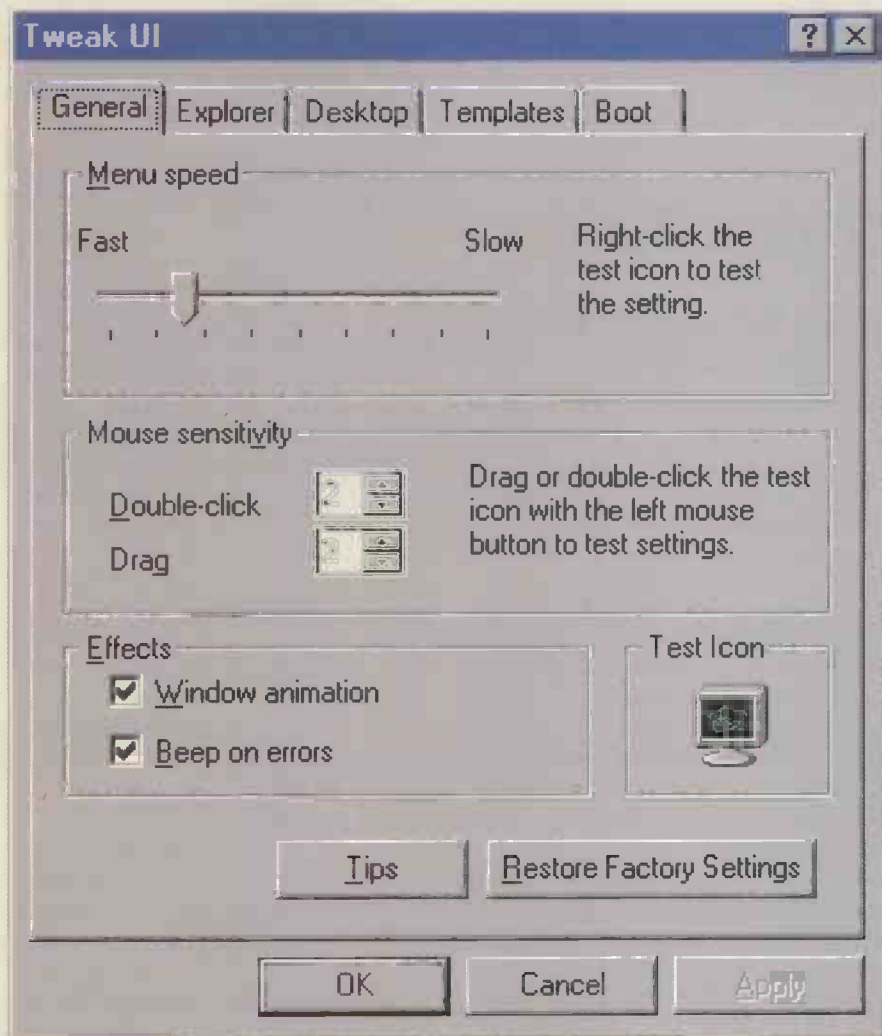
This is something that's been so high on my wish list, and for so long, that I can only melt with gratitude. Stick it in your Startup folder and it puts a little icon in the taskbar "notification area" by the clock. Click on this, and a list of possibilities appears. Click on one, and everything goes black and staggers around for a few seconds then, hey presto! you're in the new resolution.

Cabview lets you peer into Microsoft



A round clock, instant resolution or colour depth changing, and a fish called Brenda

CLASSIFIED



CAB files (the compressed wads of installation files) and extract individual items. There's an enhanced CD player, a "Send to..." add-on to despatch files to any destination, and more.

Oh my, it's TweakUI

Star of the show is TweakUI. This is a Control Panel add-on to reach parts of the Registry only previously accessible with Regedit.

You can disable the "Save settings" that I wittered on about, just by checking a box. You can remove the little arrows from shortcuts if that is your desire. You can remove the seemingly unshiftable items from your desktop and you can change the speed of menu pop-ups. All in all, these people are trying to do honest Windows 95 detectives, such as your humble correspondent, out of a job.

As these are unofficial, they are not supported by Microsoft and the readme files are full of disclaimers: "The entire risk arising out of the use or performance of such products and documentation remains with you. In no event shall

Reach beyond Control Panel without editing the Registry

Microsoft or its suppliers be liable for any damages whatsoever.

In particular, check out the TweakUI help file which is refreshingly candid about the bugs. Interestingly though, there's a disclaimer to the disclaimers, which states: "Because some states/jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of liability for consequential or incidental damages, the above limitation may not apply to you."

So if this does stuff your PC and you do succeed in taking Microsoft to the cleaners, please let me know.

PCW Contacts

Tim Nott can be contacted by post via PCW or by email at timn@cix.compulink.co.uk

PSION SERIES 3a

256K £189 **512K £219**
 1mb Ver £259 2mb Ver £305
 All with Free Software

Software	Price	Accessories	Price
New Autoroute	£54	Fax Modem	£149
Games Deluxe	£32	3 Fax Software	£39
Act for Psion	£79	Mains Adaptor	£12
Account & Exp	£27	Print Link	£24
Psion Money-3a	£39	Psi Win Link	£62
Banker	£34	Mac Link Plus	£62
Chess - New 3a	£29	Leather Case	£12
Spell Checker	£28	Exec Case	£18
Games Pack 3a	£29	SSD Wallet	£15
Berlitz Interpreter	£28	Desk Stand	£14
Berlitz Phrase	£30	Disk Drive	£195
Games Packs	£24	Books	
New Toolkit 1	£38	First Step Prog	£13
Timebase Solo	£72	Serious Prog S3a	£15
Contact Edge	£72	Serious Prog S3	£15
Data DeLuxe	£49	Graphic Prog	£13
Data View	£44	100 Questions 3a	£10

SSD'S	Price	128K Flash	Price
256K Flash	£45	128K RAM	£39
512K Flash	£69	512K RAM	£99
1mb Flash	£92	1mb RAM	£189
2mb Flash	£149	4mb Flash	£259

PHONE FOR FULL PRICE LIST

☎: 01202 302796
FAX: 01202 300419
 EMail(CS) 100255, 3642
<http://intertrader.com/computers/clove/>

CLOVE TECHNOLOGY

43 Springbank Rd, Bournemouth BH7 7EL
 Prices exclude delivery and VAT. Subject to availability.

PC + MAC MONITORS

Low Radiation
 1024 & 768 ni

PC..... £125
MAC... £130

Shine Computers
0161-798 0915

46 Gardner Road,
Prestwick,
Manchester M25 3HU

All prices subject to VAT @ 17.5% and carriage at Business Post rates.



It's a fair clip

You can really put the clipboard through its paces; even frequent users may not appreciate its versatility. Tim Nott waxes lyrical on ways to use it in Windows and in DOS.

*What a wonderful thing is the clipboard,
Though not made of plywood or
chipboard,
It can keep anything,
From a textual string
To a pic of Madonna's top lip stored.*

More prosaically, the clipboard is one of the most useful features of Windows, and is astonishingly versatile. You probably know the keyboard shortcuts for clipboard operations — Control + C copies the selection leaving the original, Control + X copies and deletes the selection, and Control + V pastes in the contents of the clipboard.

What you may not know is that there is another set of keystrokes that does the same thing. Control + Insert (copy), Shift + Delete (cut) and Shift + Insert (paste) are a legacy from Windows 3.0 and earlier, but are particularly convenient for left-handers. Note that when you paste, it doesn't empty the clipboard; you can carry on pasting the same data into the same, or different, applications. However, the clipboard can only hold one piece of data at a time, so if you Copy or Cut a new selection, the old clipboard content is lost.

The clipboard isn't really a single item; rather, it's a collection of related functions, and the way it behaves depends on the nature of the data being copied. Which brings us to the clipboard viewer. Windows for Workgroups comes with a deluxe version called the Clipbook, with multiple pages, a

toolbar, and the facility to share pages with other users on the network, but we'll keep it simple with the standalone version.

Try opening notepad and the clipboard viewer. Type some text into the former, select and copy it; you should see it appear in the viewer. Now go to the viewer Display menu, and you should find three entries: Auto is the default, which means the viewer has chosen the most likely format; plain ANSI text, as seen in notepad or cardfile and shown as Text on the menu; and there's an option to display as OEM text. This latter uses a fixed-pitch font and supports the box-drawing characters used under DOS. While we're on the subject, you can copy and paste in DOS sessions too, but the procedure is slightly different.

Open a DOS box and you should see the usual boxed instructions starting Type EXIT and press ENTER... Click on the system menu button, top left, or press Alt + Enter, and select Edit from the menu, then Mark. Drag the mouse over the area you want to copy (in this case, the box) and the colours will invert. Press ENTER

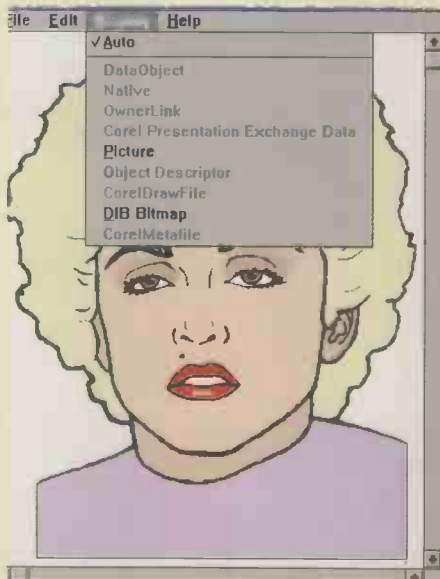
to copy; you'll see the text appear in the clipboard viewer. If you have the display set to auto or text, the box characters and spacing will be garbled. Switch to OEM and you should see the original DOS characters.

You can also paste to a DOS box, but once again the keyboard shortcuts aren't the same; type Control + V on the screen and you'll just see ^V. Try typing Dir followed by ENTER into Notepad and copy it. Then switch to the DOS box and select Edit/Paste from the system menu. You should get the same result as typing Dir then ENTER at the prompt.

Copying text from Write you'll see a third format in the viewer's Display menu, Owner Display, which will show the font and size. Unlike most clipboard data, which survives closing the originating application, this option reverts to the plain-text pumpkin when the Write document is closed. This happens because Write, rather than the clipboard viewer, is doing the real work here, and the formatting can only be pasted back into the same, or a simultaneous, instance of Write.

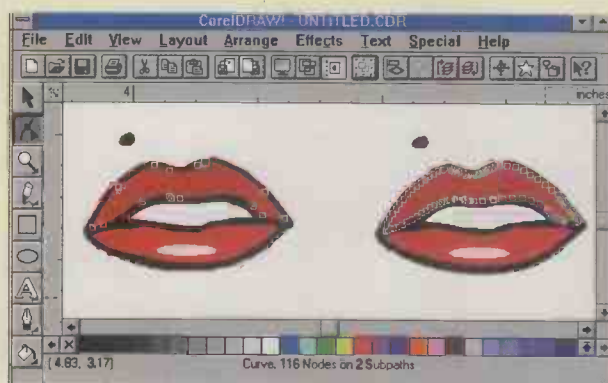
In the picture

Things get more complicated with pictures. Try copying part of a Paintbrush image to the clipboard and you'll see the display menu now includes Bitmap, Picture, Palette and three other greyed-out options. So what is actually on the clipboard? All of these things, and possibly more. If you save the contents of the clipboard as a .CLP file, you'll see that it is many times the size of the original data. The clipboard supports a substantial range of its own formats. In the case of paintbrush files, a Windows Picture, a device-independent bitmap, the colour palette used in 16 and 256-colour pictures and a



Left The clipboard can hold data in a number of formats simultaneously

Below The lips are Corel objects. Copying and pasting in Windows native WMF format changes 15 Bézier curves to over 100 straight lines



Paintbrush "object" are all available.

The native clipboard formats have their limitations however, particularly with vector drawing objects. If you have a copy of CorelDraw (or most other drawing applications), try copying part of a drawing, then Paste Special... into Write. You'll get a choice of pasting a CorelDraw object, or a Picture. Paste the picture, then copy it and paste back into Draw. The two shapes might look much the same but the Picture will have been changed to the Clipboard's own WMF format.

Luckily, the technology of OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) means that you're not limited to the Clipboard native formats. Applications can "register" themselves with Windows as OLE servers, and preserve their native formats as OLE "objects". Hence, in the previous example, if you paste the CorelDraw Object instead of the picture, you can close CorelDraw, copy the object elsewhere, restart CorelDraw and paste it back; it will retain its integrity as a Corel Object.

Guessing game

So what about the client, the application into which you're pasting the data? How does it know what to help itself to from all this richness? Like the Clipboard Viewer's Auto format, the client takes a look at what's on the clipboard and guesses at the most appropriate format. Word for Windows, for example, will default to choosing RTF if it's on offer. Failing that, it will go for plain text if, say, the clipboard contents originate in Write or Notepad.

With applications that are OLE clients (that is, they can accept embedded objects from OLE servers) you get a choice. The Edit menu will contain a Paste Special... option. The choice of formats available at any one time on the clipboard depends on the host application. If you use Microsoft Word, you can see a rather bizarre implementation of this. Select and copy some text from a Word document, then look at the Clipboard Viewer display options. As well as plain and OEM text, plus a load of greyed-out options, you'll see Picture.

Normally, with text from Write or Notepad on the clipboard, Paintbrush will prompt you to select the text tool and position the cursor — you'll then paste in the raw text using Paintbrush's current font

settings. Text from Word, however, pastes straight into Paintbrush as a bitmap, just as if you'd captured the screen with Alt+Print Screen. You can also Paste Special... back into Word as a scalable picture. This may sound sublimely useless, but it does have its good points; you can scale a whole page by copying, then paste a picture of it into a frame.

A clipboard Picture can thus perform as both a bitmap and a vector image. Generally, when faced with a Paste Special... choice between Picture, Bitmap and Object, the first will be the most economical in terms of file size. Pasting as an Object retains the original format, as illustrated in the CorelDraw example. Another advantage is that double-clicking



Every picture tells a story: Word text pasted straight into Paint as a picture

on the object will load it into the originating application for editing. With OLE 2, this can happen "in place": instead of the application starting up in its own window, the toolbars and menus of the container's application will change to suit.

Objects embedded in this way substantially increase file size, but you can opt to link, rather than embed, the object; thus, the linked data remains in a separate file and only the details of the link are retained in the container. It makes life more awkward as the container file is no longer self-sufficient, but it's particularly useful for including multiple copies of a graphic in the same, or different, documents.

As we've seen, the memory occupied by the contents of the clipboard (particularly with pictures or OLE objects) can be very large, but there's no universal way of clearing the clipboard to free that memory. The Viewer is the only Windows component with a built-in Delete command, and few third-party applications (PaintShop Pro being an exception) have a "clear clipboard" command. A quick-and-dirty way around this is to copy something small, say a letter or two of text, which will displace the previous contents.

PCW Contacts

Tim Nott can be contacted either by post c/o PCW or by email on timn@cix.compulink.co.uk

NEW! INKJET SUPPLIES CATALOGUE

56 pages in full colour!

FREE - Call Now!

Quality Inkjet Refills
Original Inkjet Cartridges
Special Inkjet Paper
Inkjet Transparency Film
Bulk Inkjet Ink
Inkjet Labels

NEW!
Inkjet Refills for Epson Stylus Colour
and Canon BJC-4000 available now.

**FIRST CLASS POST
SAME DAY DESPATCH**



Call
now
for
details

SYSTEM INSIGHT
The Inkjet Specialists

Dept PCW 0296, Freepost (S06209)
Hedge End, Southampton SO32 2EE
Tel: 01329 835500
Fax: 01329 835501

**All Major CREDIT/DEBIT
Cards Accepted**



Classic Games, japes, and high jinx

A new batch of OS/2 games, how to pick up the pieces after a dodgy installation, and why you should use Warp for Internet access. Terence Green brings you the rundown.

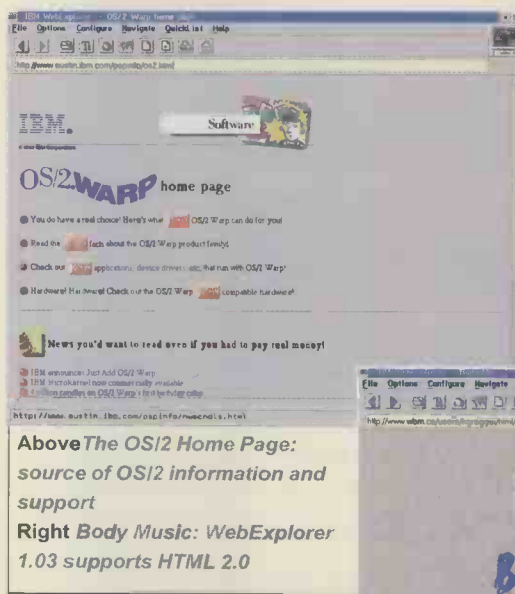
In last month's column I promised news of betas of Warp Server, SystemView and Lotus OS/2 products. I should have known better. SystemView for OS/2 was announced on 7th November for an end-1995 release, Warp Server will have gone to manufacturing by the time you read this and will become generally available in early 1996, and the Lotus SmartSuite Betas haven't turned up yet.

In the meantime, OS/2 has been repositioned again. Or rather, it hasn't. During the summer it might have appeared to some that OS/2 was going downmarket and becoming a Windows 95 competitor in the home market. Not so. Despite press releases trumpeting Warp's take-up among home users, OS/2 Warp is still the same safe client/server operating system for large companies that it was before IBM marketeers felt a sudden rush of blood to the head.

Meanwhile, IBM has sent out review copies of Classic Games for OS/2 Warp, SimCity Classic for OS/2, a bunch of card games, some puzzles and block games and a few role-playing shoot-em-ups.

Classic Games for OS/2 is essentially the UK version of the USA's FunPak for OS/2 with many of the really interesting bits removed. What remains is installed into the X:\FUNPAK directory, taking up 17Mb. The US-only FunPak includes gems such as a Windows Paint program for kids, a dictionary and a child development guide. And it runs in any Warp version.

Having installed Classic Games for OS/2 on Warp Connect and not being big on computer games, I pointed a 13-year-old I keep handy for just such occasions at it. She liked the puzzles and word games but trying to run SimCity crashed the system. Perusing the SimCity readme had led me to update a sound driver following installation. I went back and replaced it with the original, which helped,



Above The OS/2 Home Page:
source of OS/2 information and support
Right Body Music: WebExplorer 1.03 supports HTML 2.0

but the system was still unstable so I backed out of the whole Classic Games installation using the Archive function.

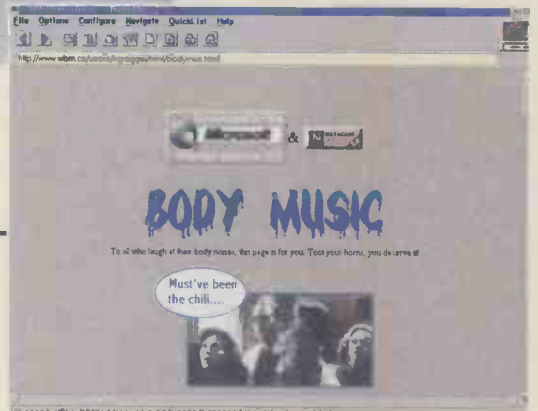
The single life

While mucking about with Classic Games, I noticed that it seemed to work better when I wasn't running any Windows applications. In fact, if you don't need to run any DOS or Windows applications you can make OS/2 more reliable by removing DOS and Windows support using Selective Uninstall. Also, check the CONFIG.SYS to see that PROTECTONLY=YES and IOPL=NO. These changes will make OS/2 more reliable by reducing the amount of direct interaction with the hardware.

Then you only need to worry about buggy OS/2 applications, the quality of the OS/2 video and peripheral drivers you're using and the dreaded "single message queue". The biggest problem with OS/2 once you have the underlying hardware

sorted out, is when a program hangs on input. Because OS/2 has a synchronous message queue, no other process can accept input via the WorkPlace shell (WPS) until the program that has hung while holding the input queue gets going again or terminates.

It is possible to recover gracefully from the lock-up, but it requires a little patience. The message queue handler is much improved with Warp but the problem isn't going to go away until Warp for the PowerPC is ported to Intel, and this is not likely to happen until late in 1996 at the earliest. Warp for the PowerPC has to ship first, around mid-1996. There



will, however, be a further partial fix when Warp II on Intel ships in spring 1996.

In the meantime, the best thing to do once you're sure that OS/2 has frozen is to press Ctrl-L-ESC and wait. If you're extraordinarily lucky the Windows List will pop up and you can close down the offending program from there. More usually, nothing will happen and then it's best to wait a while. A dialogue box should pop up naming the program that has stopped accepting input and offering to terminate it. Due to my problems with Classic Games, I found it useful to close down and restart the Windows session as one of the symptoms was a failure to paint the screen properly over any open Windows windows.

If Ctrl-ESC doesn't work you'll have to reboot Warp, but before you do this, try to

CLASSIFIED

Recovering from a flaky installation

To do this you need to store an archive of your Warp installation before you make any upgrade to the system. Bear in mind that the archive system is no substitute for a full backup of any data you couldn't bear to lose. Archive saves OS/2 initialisation and configuration files, which it backs up in a .KEY file. The files saved include the OS/2 INI files, CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT and the desktop configuration. Restoring from an archive sets your OS/2 system back to what it was when the archive was saved.

Archives can be restored at boot time. To bring up the System Recovery menu which allows you to select an archived configuration, hit ALT-F1 when OS/2 is booting and the block cursor is shown in the left-hand top corner of the screen with "OS/2" next to it.

Archive isn't enabled by default, and it only saves three configuration changes, dropping the oldest in turn. For this reason it needs to be used carefully. Enable it from the Desktop Settings Notebook (right-click on desktop, choose settings) once you have your system running smoothly. Each time you reboot, a fresh archive will be saved. Each archive shouldn't need more than a megabyte; you can set the save location if you like.

Once you have saved three archives with the system running smoothly, go back into desktop settings and switch off archiving. You need three good archives because some OS/2 installs, the networking ones especially, reboot the system twice. In future, each time you make a sizeable change to the system, wait until you're sure it works fine and set the archive on again to update the three saved configurations.

reboot via the keyboard with a Ctrl-Alt-Delete which will cause OS/2 to flush its cache buffers to disk before shutting down.

How they are related

It's possible that the problem with the Classic Games Pack was somehow related to my running the Ameol Offline Reader for Windows because of the screen painting symptoms. I use Ameol to access the CIX conferencing system and for email, but unfortunately there's no OS/2 version. The upside is that Ameol occasionally misbehaves under Windows for Workgroups too, and it's far easier with Warp to just close down the Windows session and restart it, leaving all other applications unaffected, than it is to reboot DOS and restart Windows.

I'm still using Ameol to access the CIX conferencing system, but now that CIX has started offering an Internet access service which is fast, inexpensive and reliable, I've mostly moved over to running OS/2 Internet applications. The IBM Web Explorer 1.03 (it only runs on Warp, not on OS/2 2.xx) is still a bit clunky, but it supports most of the new HTML 2.0 features including forms, tables and inline graphics.

A good reason to be on the Internet with Warp is for access to the latest fixes, patches, and technical information. IBM's OS/2 Home Page is the starting point for most of these explorations and it's where you can find answers to support questions after your 60 days free support runs out — handy if you don't want to pay £45 annually to extend it. Be careful, though: I recently spent an hour downloading about 10Mb of an OS/2 FixPack which was still an unsupported pre-release version. Cost-

wise, it's not a killer. An hour-long cheap rate local call costs under a pound and CIX Internet access costs me £15 per month for 25 hours of use. The problem was that I downloaded FixPack v12 which was still in beta when I found it on the Hobbes ftp site. *Don't* do this.

Officially-sanctioned FixPacks are placed on ftp://service.boulder.ibm.com and ftp://ftp.pcco.ibm.com sites. FixPacks which appear elsewhere with higher version numbers are pre-release versions, uploaded by benevolent souls who have been sent the fix by IBM for a specific problem. You can soon tell, when you see the IBM warning in the README.1ST file on the first FixPack disk, that this is a "not for redistribution" issue. Check the two sites mentioned to ascertain the latest FixPack release number.

The most recent official FixPack, v10, is generally available, and is recommended if you're having problems. If you're not, leave well alone. Despite the number, it's the second cumulative public release of Warp fixes and it came out at the end of September 1995. It's a 7.5Mb download and you will need another one-time 1.5Mb download of "kicker" disks (WKICKR.ZIP) in order to install any FixPack. A subset of FixPack v10 files, WFWIN10.ZIP, contains driver fixes and updates for installation.

PCW Contacts

Terence Green can be contacted either by post c/o PCW, or by email to tgreen@cix.compulink.co.uk. Updates and fixes other than FixPacks are also to be found on CompuServe (OS2SUPPO), <ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com> and <http://www.ibm.com>

DeSCRIBE
Word Processor
This is the most technically advanced OS/2 word processor available.
This price is unbeatable
ONLY £45

HOBBS CD-ROM
With 650 MB of OS/2 information, the Hobbes archived CD ROM is a must for any dedicated OS/2 user.
ONLY £16

GALACTIC CIVILISATIONS
A fantastic 32-BIT game. The extremely playable and exciting game that will take you beyond the stars.
ONLY £39.95
reduced from £49.95

Contact us for your **FREE** catalogue
- over 1000 OS/2 products

OS/2 SOFTWARE SPECIAL OFFERS

All prices subject to VAT+P&G

OneStop Software
Maggs House
78 Queens Road
Clifton, Bristol, BS8 1QX
Tel: (0117) 985 3370
Fax: (0117) 985 3373

BIRGUIDES

JUST RELEASED

Birds on CD-ROM

THE ULTIMATE MULTIMEDIA REFERENCE
WORK FOR BIRDWATCHERS



over 1000 recordings of songs and calls
over 1000 high quality video clips
over 1000 superb illustrations
expert commentary for every species

- The CD ROM Guide to British Birds covers 250 species on one CD - price £39.95
- The CD-ROM Guide to Northern European Birds covers 340 species on five CDs - price £129.95

Features include:

- "Side by Side" comparison of any species in any plumage.
- "Frame by Frame" analysis of the superb video clips compatible with Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and Apple Macintosh. BMB RAM and double speed CD drive recommended.

Prices plus VAT and carriage at cost, money refunded if not satisfied

BirdGuides Ltd, 109 Hamerton Road, Sheffield S6 2NE



CREDIT CARD HOTLINE:
011 4285 4085



¿HABLA USTED ESPAÑOL? PARLEZ-VOUS FRANÇAIS?

Get it write right with ...

Collins Bilingual Dictionaries

- Accurate translations
- Quick and easy to use
- Compatible with most word processors
- Both DOS & Windows versions supplied on diskettes in the one box

Collins On-Line (70,000 translations) £59

Add-on bilingual dictionaries £29 each
Add-on COBUILD Student's Dictionary £39
(ie special dictionary for learners of English, containing over 30,000 examples showing typical uses of words and phrases)

Collins Series 100 (110,000 translations) £69

Add-on bilingual dictionaries £39 each
Languages available: French, German, Spanish or Italian
Prices exclude delivery at current Post Office rates & VAT
We accept AMEX/Access/MasterCard/EuroCard/VISA

HarperCollins Electronic Reference

14 Steep Lane • Findon • Worthing • West Sussex • BN14 0UF

Tel 01903 873 555 Fax 01903 873 633

E-mail 100317.1372@compuserve.com

PARLEZ-VOUS FRANÇAIS? SPRECHEN SIE DEUTSCH? PARLA ITALIANO?



A Most Excellent pest control

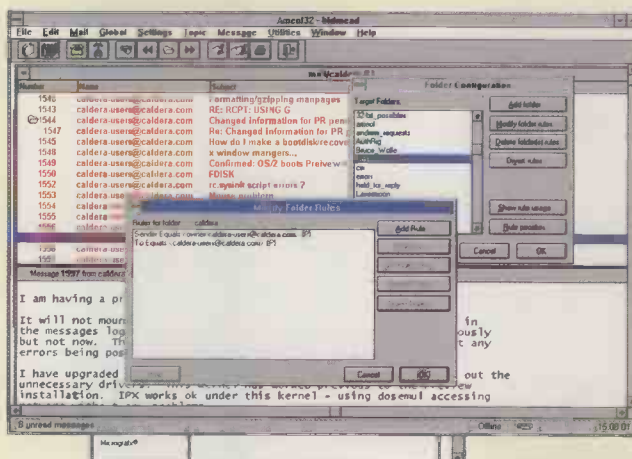
Chris Bidmead looks at ways of bug-bashing via a mailing list on Caldera Preview, stands his ground on Emacs evangelism, and defies the old adage: "Time waits for no man".

As you might expect from the name, the Caldera Preview releases have had their share of minor bugs. Pest control is being carried out through a mailing list which is a kind of electronic conference that works through your regular email box. The mail server at the far end ensures that whenever you address a message to a particular recipient, in this case caldera-users@caldera.com, your missive is automatically re-sent to all the subscribers to the mail group.

This is a simple, elegant and downright Unixy way of running a private conference, but it does have one snag. If your mail-reading app is too simple-minded, it won't offer any way of separating the mail list messages from the rest of your mail traffic. The mail reader I use, Ameol (A Most Excellent Offline reader) doesn't know how to sort mail, so on signing up to the hyperactive Caldera list, my regular daily correspondence quickly disappeared into a blizzard of chat about Caldera.

I'm currently running the 32-bit version of Ameol under Windows NT. Ameol is primarily designed as a front-end to the CIX conferencing system, but CIX also handles my mail and uploads it to me automatically whenever I go on line. Yes, I suppose I ought to be exploring purer Unix-based mail systems, and sendmail is definitely on my agenda. But Ameol and CIX have been my faithful postmen for several years now, and I'm loath to fix 'em when they ain't broke.

The mailing list problem, however, was on the point of driving me to settle down with the O'Reilly "Sendmail" book, when I came across an Ameol add-on, written by Martyn Lovell. Called Mailsort, it's an electronic filtering system that checks incoming mail and categorises it according



The 32-bit version of Ameol, running on Windows NT

to rules that you program into it. The particularly nice thing about Mailsort for me is that like Ameol itself, it comes in 16-bit and 32-bit flavours, so I can run it on my OS/2 system as well as under NT.

A hitch for Portage

I've recently written in this column about the Consensus product, Portage, which bolts on to Windows NT and gives it most of the functionality of Unix System V right down to kernel level. Unfortunately, Windows NT 3.51 breaks Portage, throwing up a segmentation fault error when it loads the Portage kernel at boot time. I'd come to depend on Portage as a bridge between Windows NT and my other Unix systems. But the new version of Windows NT now fits much more comfortably onto my 16Mb DX2 machine, so it's Portage that gets the elbow, and I've promised myself to seek out interesting non-Unixy things to do with the operating system.

What finally set the seal on Portage for me was the discovery that despite the promises of the Consensus brochures, the

company will not after all be coming out with an X Windows System to accompany the product. One of my hopes for Portage was that it would eventually fulfil my ambition to unify Windows NT and Linux on a single

desktop under X, but I'm now going to have to come to that via a different route. Pity, because judging from the email that flooded in when I first wrote about Portage, it's clearly a product that fills a gap. And as a core Unix-on-NT product it continues to work fine if you don't mind sticking with the older version of Windows NT.

I expect I'll be coming back to Portage when the compatibility problem is fixed, but I think Consensus would probably be wise to skip this present version and wait for Windows NT to settle down first. I gather that version 3.51 was originally intended to be distributed with the Windows 95-like interface, but the final build of that didn't arrive in time for shipment. Hopefully, by the time you read this Windows NT will be in sync with Windows 95 and the updated version of Portage will be winging its way to me.

Beating the clock

In common with many laptops, my faithful Tonto has a suspend mode that shuts down the system when you close the lid, then restores everything next time you open up the machine again. This seems to

I stand by Emacs evangelism!

A few people have wagged fingers at me over the evangelism for the good ol' char-based interface I was parading last month. I retract nothing, but perhaps I should put this into context. Last month I was rediscovering Emacs. It was a joy to be able to get on with the job of writing without the burden of function and screen furniture that a modern word processor like Microsoft Word for Windows heaps on you. More about Emacs in a moment. My hearty endorsement of the character-based screen was, in retrospect, perhaps one of those "necessity is the mother of invention" things. As I think I said, I'd taken Linux (and Emacs) away on holiday and was stuck with a portable on which I couldn't get X to run.

Since then, a good deal of twiddling and the indispensable help of a new version of Caldera (Preview II, which includes the latest XFree86 version 3.1.2) has changed the picture. XFree86 3.1.2 now properly supports the Western Digital WD90C24 video chip used in a lot of portables, and at last I've been able to equip Tonto with a very handsome 640 x 480 x 256 X-based screen. In Caldera, the Motif-like GNU fwm (feeble virtual window manager) goes on top of X, and on top of that the distribution runs a proprietary desktop manager called Looking Glass (note: unlike the rest of Linux, *not* for free distribution). It's in this environment that I'm currently running Emacs, writing this column in a salmon-coloured, blue-bordered window; one of several I can have up at the same time.

For and against

Okay, arguments against using X and Emacs; really only one. Emacs is already pretty huge, if you include all the macros, extensive documentation and tutorials that come with it (well, I suppose 9Mb is pretty modest by current word processor standards). X adds a whole clump more code to your hard disk and puts paid to the idea of running anything serious in less than 8Mb of RAM.

Arguments for; lots. Most importantly, you don't dispense with any of the simple goodness I was raving about last month. Entering and navigating text remains as fast as you could wish. Admittedly, the screen starts to look a little more complicated — when Emacs detects X, it puts on its party clothes in the shape of a menu bar at the top of the window. You can pull down sub-menus with the mouse in the usual way, and pop up menus directly from within the windows with commands like the Control key and Left mouse button combo (which gives you a choice of different screen fonts). I prefer the versatile keystroke combinations for the basic stuff. I find the X Windows presentation easier on the eye than a raw char screen, considering that you can set your choice of background colour and font.

Finger-flickin' good

Flicking between Emacs windows ("frames") is handy too in the X version. The char-based Emacs supports this as well, although you don't get to slip and slide the frames with a mouse, just switch over between virtual screens. I've found it best not to use the mouse for this, anyway. The fwm display can be arranged to have a virtual size that's bigger than the physical screen can show — the actual ratio depends on how much video RAM you have. I've fixed up Tonto to work with four virtual 640 x 480 screens, and the quickest way to navigate between them is by using the cursor keys with the Control key. Fwm provides you with a tiny map of the full virtual display — you can see it by the top right corner of the Emacs screen just below the desktop clock. Rodent fanciers can jump screens by clicking on any of the four quadrants of this mini-map, but I find the Control/cursor key combo a lot faster. You can even move diagonally by combining the North-West or South-East keys.

work no matter which operating system you're running, and it's perfect for Linux. If you're set up with multiple files on the Caldera desktop and have several other projects in progress across the various virtual terminals, the last thing you want to do when it's time to get off the train is close all those down gracefully and have to start them up again when you get home. With Tonto you just close the lid. There's just one wee snaggette. Tonto's desktop is set up to display a clock, so I can keep an eye on the time as I write. This is updated by Linux's own system clock, but when you go into suspend mode, the clock does too.

So when you next open the lid, on Friday morning, Linux still thinks it's Thursday evening. I decided to live with this, and apart from the clock falling drastically behind, everything worked fine and I let a week go by without rebooting the system.

When I finally rebooted, I happened to notice a system startup message which claimed to be "setting the clock", and once up and running I noticed that I was indeed back on time.

Get a grep on it

The machine's hardware clock, which stores its data in CMOS, was obviously

CD-ROM's UNIX and DOS

Motif 2.0 (Linux and BSD)

We are specialists in UNIX (and DOS) Freeware with a wealth of expertise, let us help you. Technical Support. Call the specialists!

LINUX FT - 6 CD SET **£64.95**

UNIX V Clone for PCs 3/486 will run directly from the CD and/or hard disk. With X windows, tel, expect, ghostscript, TCP/IP, client and server NFS, C++, on-line doc'n Full source.

LINUX DEVELOPER Resource-Call for details **£17.50**

Standards CD US & International Standards, RFCs, ITUs, ISO X, ISDN, Sys 7, Posix, modem, API, SCSI, Windows etc **£23.50**

BDS 4.4 Lite: 386BSD, NetBSD, FreeBSD (Incl X Windows, TCP/IP, client server NFS) **£23.50**

Internet Tools CD: Net tools, Util's, daemons (inetd, ftpd), Crynwr, SNMP (PC) TCP/IP, SLIP, PPP, routing & monitoring, mailers (mime, popper, lmap) and more **£23.50**

Source Code CD: Net/2 (4.3BSD), InterViews, MACH, GNU, X11R5 (base), DOS GNU C++, perl. **£23.50**

USENET CD: Archives from many groups eg: comp, sources (UNIX, PC's, AMIGA etc) **£18.95**

Prime Time Freeware: vast range of languages, Util's, Perl, Tex, AI OS'S, COMMS etc etc than we can list from **£15.00**

OS/2 HOBBS, 4 CD Set **£20.00**

For further details contact the specialists:

Lasermoon Ltd,

The Forge, Fareham Road, Wickham.

Hants PO17 5DE England

All prices ex P&P and VAT. Educational/Student discount.

Phone: +44 (0) 1329 834944 Fax: +44 (0) 1329 834955

info@lasermoon.co.uk

Eliminate Errors and Speed Throughput



Your existing computer system and software can be upgraded to accept Barcode input at minimal cost and with no changes to existing procedures.

We make electronic identification equipment that's effective and simple to use.

- ☆ Barcode
- ☆ Electronic Tagging
- ☆ Magstripe



Altek Instruments Ltd, 44-46 Terrace Rd
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, KT12 2SD
Phone: 01932 244110 Fax: 01932 227279

Altek

I HAVE A SPELL CHEQUER IT CAME WITH MY PC

How many errors did you spot in the poem?
**COLLINS ELECTRONIC ENGLISH
DICTIONARY & THESAURUS**

REAL DICTIONARY & THESAURUS FOR £49

- Instant access to 190,000 definitions containing 3.5 million words of text
- 16,000 encyclopedic entries including places plus 14,000 new and updated entries
- 275,000 synonyms linked to the dictionary
- Powerful anagram search facility
- Wildcard or fuzzy search feature (? and *)
- Boolean search functions (AND, OR, NOT)
- Includes pronunciation and etymology
- DOS & Windows versions are supplied both on diskettes and CD-ROM in one box for IBM compatible PCs

Price excludes delivery at current Post Office rates & VAT
We accept AMEX/Access/MasterCard/EuroCard/VISA

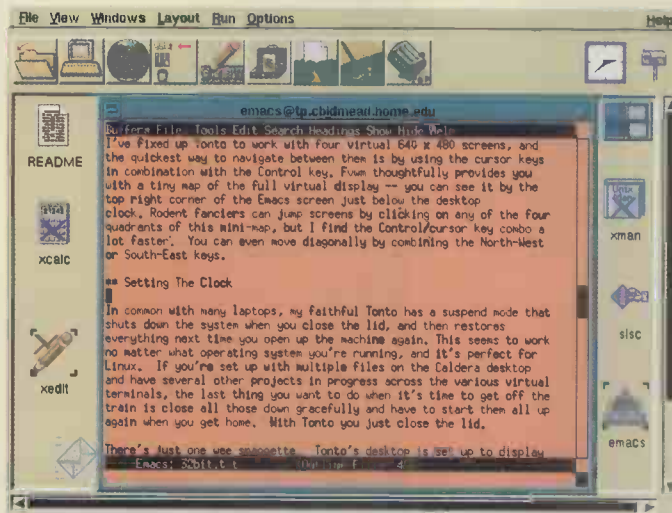
**HarperCollins
Electronic Reference**

14 Steep Lane • Finton • Worthing • West Sussex • BN14 0UF
Tel 01903 873 555 Fax 01903 873 633
E-mail 100317.1372@compuserve.com

TOO NO ITS PERFECT IN IT'S WEIGH MY CHEQUER TOLLE ME SEW

IT PLAINLY MARKS FOUR MY REVUE MISS TAKES I CANNOT SEA IVE RUN

THIS POEM THREW IT I'M SHORE YOUR PLEASED



unaffected by suspend mode. Only the Linux system clock was losing time, and on bootup something was synchronising them back again. The lesson I've learnt from Unix in general and Linux in particular is that you can usually find out how things work by snooping around, and the place to start when you're looking at initialisations is the `etc/rc.d` directory. This contains the shell scripts that are run every time the system powers up, and you can track down which does what by grepping through them, looking for the relevant string you saw on screen during the initialisation process.

In one of the main files, `rc.sysint`, I discovered the string I was looking for and found it was associated with a command called "clock". Running "man clock" returned a definition of the programming function `clock()` which wasn't what I wanted. If you're looking for a user command that happens to have the same name as a programming function, you have to explicitly mention the manual volume you're looking for, or use `man` with the `-a` parameter, which will show you entries in all the sections.

I happened to know that user commands are in the eighth volume of the manual, so I re-entered the request as "man 8 clock" and got the following description:

```
Clock manipulates the CMOS clock in
variaous (sic) ways, allowing it to be
read or written, and allowing
synchronization between the CMOS
clock and the kernel's version of the
system time.
```

It turns out that the `-s` option updates the Linux system clock from the CMOS clock, so all I had to do was just run this manually every time I returned from Suspend mode. But in fact there's a better way. Why not just run "clock -s" regularly to make sure the two stay in sync?

Tonto and Emacs, sitting on the Caldera desktop with Xclock at last showing the right time

You can do this by taking advantage of a long-standing Unix institution, the cron daemon, one of several "hidden helpers" which chug away in the background

getting things done for you. Cron keeps an eye on the clock, and runs tasks at a particular time of day, or on a particular day of the month, or whatever. You set these tasks up in a somewhat cryptic text file that lives in the directory `/var/spool/cron/crontabs/` and is named after your particular account.

The system also keeps another crontab file in the directory `/etc` which is the responsibility of root. This system crontab takes care of things like cleaning out temporary files regularly and running scheduled updates on various files. For example, the root cron is typically set up to update the "what is" database on a regular basis (see later).

I decided that the clock update dodge I was about to install wasn't really a core system responsibility, so didn't belong in the main `/etc/crontab` file. (A decision somewhat influenced by the fact that this file has a slightly different format from the user crontabs, and I didn't want to risk screwing up anything critical.) But on the other hand, the clock update shouldn't just be associated with the Emacs user on my system, called "elbid". Tonto only gets used by me, but in various capacities.

Who should I be today?

After working with a Unix system for a while you get used to dividing yourself up into a gang of different users, depending on what you happen to want to do with the machine. Root takes care of system admin, `elbid` writes this column, `bidmead` issues invoices, and so on. This kind of applied schizophrenia turns out to be very useful. I solved the dilemma by logging in as root and editing root's personal crontab file, stored with the others in the `/var/spool/cron/crontabs/` directory.

You are not encouraged to edit the cron file directly; instead there's a combined editor/viewer utility called `crontab` that

evokes `vi` and makes sure the revised file is presented back to cron for processing. The line I added to my crontab was:

```
*/* * * * * /sbin/clock -s
```

The man pages for `crontab` will fill you in on the fine detail; essentially the line is divided into two fields. The first, comprised here mostly of stars, defines when and how often the action has to take place, and the second field defines the action.

So now when I open the lid, the clock on the screen is still wildly out, just for the first minute or so. Then the cron command kicks in, momentarily blanks the screen (for some reason I'm calling this "a feature") and updates the clock.

Hello, handsome

The AIX box has finally arrived, just as I was putting this column together. It's a very handsome PowerPC 604 machine, and I'll tell you all about it next month.

Unices are getting more and more similar, but AIX has its little peculiarities. The standard way of getting up to speed on a new system is to use the man pages, and more particularly the `apropos` command. Type something like "apropos disk" on the shell command line and you'll get a short summary of every command in the man pages relevant to the word "disk".

`Apropos` works through an index database file called "whatis", which on Linux systems is assembled from the man pages by running "makewhatis". (Other Unices work similarly, but may use different commands.) On the new AIX box, `apropos` kept returning "Cannot find matching entry", a firm indication that the `whatis` database hadn't been compiled.

Only when I got stuck into finding out how to do that, did I discover there weren't any man pages on the system to index. I went to install CD and fished about in there for about half an hour and turned up nothing. Eventually I contacted IBM, and we had the following exchange:

Bidmead: "So where are the man pages, then?"

IBM: "They're part of our general system information package, InfoExplorer."

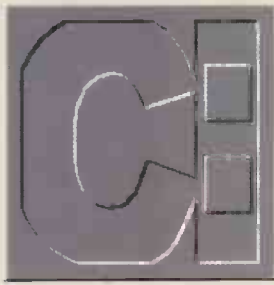
Bidmead: "Ah. So where's InfoExplorer?"

IBM: "InfoExplorer is a cost option, available for £310."

Bidmead: Collapses open-mouthed in astonishment.

PCW Contacts

Chris Bidmead is a consultant and commentator on advanced technology. He can be contacted on bidmead@clx.compulink.co.uk



The magnificent seven

There are some neat tricks you can work with DOS. Simon Collin knows the wrinkles and has selected seven of the craftiest.

The advance of Windows has taken its toll. Since DOS is now merely a part of Windows rather than an operating system in its own right, it makes sense to merge any DOS questions into the *Hands On Windows* column and this will take effect from the next issue.

So to give you a final dose of DOS advice, I have selected some of the neatest tips and tricks from the past couple of years and condensed them into this single page.

This is no mean feat, since we have covered just about every aspect of DOS: from Novell DOS to networking, batch files to hidden commands; it's all covered somewhere in your back issues.

Here then, are my top tips and neat tricks for DOS.

1. Multiple commands

One of the most annoying aspects of batch files is their inability to run multiple commands using wildcards.

For example, if you want to view the contents of all the files with a TXT extension, you'll have to use the TYPE command umpteen times.

Here are three ways of getting around this. The standard method would be to use the FOR command:

```
FOR %F IN (*.TXT) DO TYPE %F
```

This is rather rigid, so you could replace the TXT and TYPE words with user-definable parameters:

```
FOR %%F IN (%2) DO %1 %%F
```

However, it's even better to use the COMMAND/C command to run any DOS command for you:

```
FOR %%F IN (%2) DO COMMAND/C %1 %%F
```

Save this in a batch file called MULTI.BAT and you can type in MULTI TYPE *.TXT to view all your text files.

2. Key press utility

Trying to get a batch file to respond to a key press is pretty hard work. Here's a neat little utility that will return the value of any key that's been pressed as an error level. It returns the character's ASCII value less 48, so that: 1 is 1 rather than its ASCII value of 49; 2 is 2 rather than its ASCII value of 50 and so on.

```
N KEYIN.COM
E 0100 31 C0 CD 16 2C 30 B4 4C
E 0108 CD 21
```

```
RCX
```

```
A
```

```
W
```

```
Q
```

3. Undocumented DOS features

Microsoft has left a few undocumented features within DOS — some are worthless, but a couple are useful. This one lets you view all the files in a directory, including all hidden files.

Just type in 'DIR,.'. The comma will also work with the ATTRIB command and will reset all the attributes of all the files in the current directory.

The comma is great with the DIR command, but be careful when using it with the ATTRIB command, since it can mess up your backup strategy and will remove any share or read-only attributes.

4. Basic debugging

When testing a batch file, life would be so much easier if you could run it through a debugger to catch all the typos and errors.

DOS doesn't provide quite this level of service, but it does let you step through the batch file one line at a time to check that the program is working correctly. To create your own basic debugging tool, use

the COMMAND command. If you want to step through a batch file called TEST.BAT, enter the following command:

```
COMMAND /Y /C TEST.BAT
```

DOS will load a second copy of the command interpreter and will step through each line in the batch file asking you, with a '[Y/N]' message, if you want to execute this particular line. Once all the lines of the batch file have been executed, this new, second, command interpreter is unloaded.

5. Environment variable

Tailor your version of DOS and speed up searches using some of the internal DOS variables: to see which are currently being used, just type in the command 'SET'.

However, there's one nice little environment variable that's not often mentioned: DIRCMD. Whenever you issue a DIR command, DOS first checks to see whether the DIRCMD variable has been set. If so, DOS will use this as its default and list the contents of the directory. For example, if you often want to check the contents of the \FILES\LETTERS\COPIES\SENT subdirectory, set this into the DIRCMD variable and you'll get a listing of this directory if you enter just DIR with no parameters.

To set an environment variable, use the SET command again:

```
C:\>SET DIRCMD \FILES\LETTERS\COPIES\SENT
```

6. Making the most of batch files

You can really make the most of a batch file by using the environment variables that your PC stores. If you have Novell DOS, you can access environment variables to display user name, network details and so on. For MS-DOS users, there's a particularly useful tip to let you append a new directory to the PATH variable:

```
PATH=%PATH%;C:\NEW_DIR
```

7. Keeping track of time

Want to keep track of the time within DOS? Here's a DOS Prompt command that uses ANSI sequence codes to display the current time at the top of the screen.

You'll need to load ANSI.SYS in your CONFIG.SYS file for this to work:

```
PROMPT $E[s$E[H$E[K$Dat$T$E[u$P$G
```

● I hope you have found this column useful and that it has helped you to make the most of DOS.

PCW Contacts

Write care of PCW or via email to
scollin@cix.compulink.co.uk or
CompuServe 72241,601



Let's get personal

Tim Phillips looks at the latest crop of notebooks, brings dispatches from the frontline at Dr Solomon's, and some more mighty macros.

I've taken a break from the nasty headaches of big, bruising word processors this month to enjoy the more understated charms of this year's new crop of PDAs. My predecessor in the Hands On WP hotseat got his biggest postbag ever when he investigated some of the functions of the Psion 3a's word processing. I've been looking at the Psion's competitors: the excellent new HP OmniGo 100, Sharp's ZR-5000, and the Trekkie's favourite, the Newton MessagePad. The first two look and feel like the Psion; the last, as you are probably aware, is quite different.

The OmniGo concentrates on financial applications, and it's an excellent scientific calculator, but that's not why we are here. It also has excellent pen input, something that the Psion lacks. HP uses Graffiti, a pen input system that relies on the user to write letters in a certain way. So the letter "A" is written as a '^', like a teepee. This speeds up handwriting recognition, is quick to learn and very accurate.

The main problem is a 63mm-square screen that taxes your pen input capability, and a lack of transfer functions.

Sharp's ZR-5000 is excellent if you want to write short memos. It has a screen the size

of the Psion 3a and decent handwriting recognition, but more importantly, it has the best little keyboard around. Pen input is best as a way of dragging text around to edit your notes. Recommended, but at £400 compared to £250 for the Psion and the HP, it's not cheap. There's also a capacity to exchange documents with a desktop.

Finally the Newton, which has just been launched with version 2.0 of its operating system. At about £700, this is both too big and too expensive to be an organiser for casual use. It does have several interesting improvements for word processor fans though.

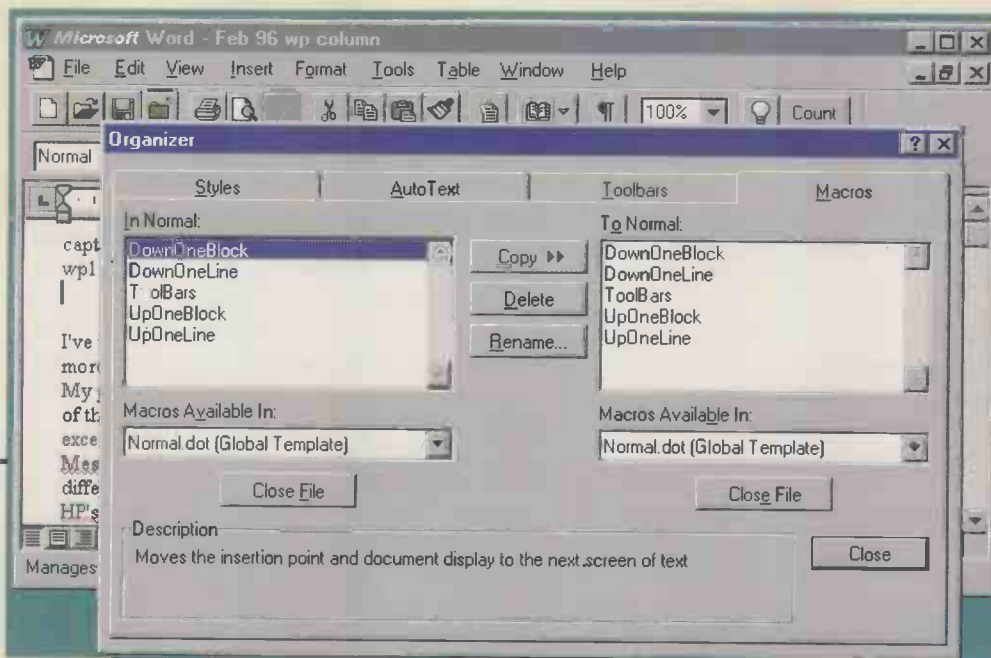
First, it has a keyboard option which plugs into the serial port so you can type, rather than just write with a stylus. Sec-

ond, it is now much easier to use a serial cable to swap information with your PC or Mac — a basic requirement which surprisingly has taken Apple two years to accept. Finally, the handwriting recognition is now excellent, although slow. It looks as if the days when you can write your document instead of typing it are still some way off. The Newton has some great features now, and you can also get Graffiti on a PC Card for it — but its note taker is still not a word processor.

Virus vengeance

Viruses are back in the news, with Dr Solomon's accusing its competitors of not being aware of the dangers of Word for Windows viruses. If you recall, we wrote about the Concept virus (Microsoft called it

If you are flummoxed by the "Colors" stealth virus, you can go looking for the rogue macros using File, Templates, Organizer to get this dialogue box



Finding the right words

Firstly, three problems on Ami Pro 3.1. You know how it is, you wait all month for one then three come along at once.

● James Ball from Swindon has two of them. He wants to know whether he can start up Ami Pro without the "untitled" document opening as well.

The answer is no — but you can record a macro which closes that document, and set the macro to autorun when you start Ami Pro. If the idea is to save time on Ami's exhaustive startup routine, then this makes the problem worse, not better.

If the problem is just that you don't want a spare document hanging around, then this isn't so bad — as the untitled document vapourises as soon as you open an existing file.

His other question also involves opening documents. "How do I display more than one document format at once? I use text and Ami Pro documents and switching between them wastes hours."

Again, there's no straightforward solution, as Lotus informs me that the one-type open box is hard coded and unchangeable. Instead it recommends recording a macro to open a certain file format, and putting it on the icon bar. You could have one for text and one for Ami Pro — which also short-circuits the tedium when Ami Pro resets its target directory each time you change the file format you look for.

● Our virgin WordPro question from Eric LaPlace of Liverpool, who asks whether he will need to do bulk conversion of files when he switches to WordPro from Ami Pro.

The answer is yes if you want WordPro format, but no if you are happy to leave the files as Ami Pro files, which Word Pro will open transparently. If you do want to convert, WordPro has an Import function on its file menu which allows you to select multiple files, and saves the converted file in the same location alongside the old version.

● A man called Jeff mailed me from South Africa, where I hear Archbishop Desmond Tutu and Springbok captain Francois Pienaar are both confirmed readers of the column and macro club contributors, to ask why you have to wait until your Word 6 document was finished to add numbered or bulleted indents.

The lucky answer is that you don't. If you're a user, try it now. Type a list, but before each item type an asterisk followed by a space. After the first item, the list reformats and you have automatically indented bullet points. Now do the same thing, but type a dash (minus sign) at the beginning of each line instead. You get a different sort of bullet. Now do this using the numbers 1, 2, 3. Again the formatting changes to make a

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

a "Prank Macro") a couple of months ago, and as predicted, a few copycat viruses have made their way into circulation.

The virus anoraks at Dr Solomon's have been telling me about the two most significant, Nuclear and Colors.

Nuclear adds the message: "And finally I would like to say: STOP ALL FRENCH NUCLEAR TESTING IN THE PACIFIC!" to the end of your document when you print it, if the system clock is between 55 and 59 seconds. This thoroughly admirable sentiment is one of several payloads in the macro; the other two, which were meant to produce a normal virus and also to delete system files on 5 April, are thankfully bugged and don't work.

You'll find Nuclear by looking under Tools, Macro and checking to see if nine extra macros have been added to normal.dot. One is called "Payload".

Colors is more significant. Although its payload simply changes the Windows colour settings regularly, it is a stealth virus: look for its macros under Tools,

Macro and the macros hide themselves. Instead, look under File, Templates, Organizer, Macros to see if illicit macros have been added.

There are several more new viruses detected like this; I recommend you buy an anti-virus product that will spot them. Currently Dr Solomon's will, and McAfee and Norton don't. This may have changed by the time you read this column.

What's certain is that document viruses are getting more sophisticated. More people share documents than the executable files that traditionally carry viruses, so take precautions if you're on the Internet or a large network.

Yet more exciting news for WP users — Novell is selling WordPerfect. This means problems for WordPerfect users: no matter who buys it, there will certainly be a delay in the next release, if indeed the commitment is there to continue development. If WordPerfect were not a major headache for Novell, with development costs outstripping revenues in the midst

Print and Read Bar Codes on your PC

Bar Code Readers

Attaches as second keyboard



Radio Laser Scanners

Portable Bar Code Readers



Also Available:

- Labelling Software for Dot-matrix, DeskJet and LaserJet Printers™
- Bar Code Fonts for Windows™
- Laser Scanners • CCD Scanners
- MagStripe • Slot-Badge Scanners
- Radio Frequency Cordless Scanners
- Same Day Shipping
- Made in the USA
- 2 Year Warranty
- 30 Day ££ Back Guarantee
- Direct From Manufacturer

Freephone in UK

0800 393 213

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

21-23 Fenian Street • Dublin 2, Ireland
Tel. 00 353 1 6614 566 • Fax: 00 353 1 6614 622

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

Finding the right words (continued)

numbered list as you type, and if you change the order of the items, the numbering changes to fit.

The tricky bit is ending the list — type enter, followed by backspace to go back to normal paragraph formatting.

● Gary Martin writes from Reading. He's another WordStar user who wants a bit more flexibility. The answer to these WordStar for DOS problems is usually buried in WSCHANGE — which is the utility for controlling default settings — but it's such an involved process to find the right information, I don't blame him for giving up. I can help him because I found someone else with a similar problem who had contacted WordStar tech support online.

Like a lot of the *Hands On* readers who mail me, Gary writes a lot of academic papers and needs to enter simple formulas. The trouble is that Wordstar will wrap his formulas when he enters the hyphen at the end of a line, so a simple line like 3-2=1 might get broken after the minus sign.

There are three solutions to the problem. Either enter a hard return immediately before the formula so it begins a line, which may look funny if the document is justified or if you subsequently reformat. The second is to turn off the word wrap, using the commands ".aw off" before the line and ".aw on" immediately after the line. This doesn't solve the justification problem. The final option is to make the hyphen one of the characters which don't induce a word wrap. In WSCHANGE, find the section which controls word wrapping, and enter the hyphen as a new character to avoid. This

will mean that you can't automatically wrap a word where you want it, but it does have the advantage that your justified text will stay justified.

● Finally, to show all you Mac users that we care, WordPerfect for Macintosh 3.0 (not my favourite program) has given Janet Erid, of Norwich, a problem. She is trying to convert her documents to PC format, and the smart quotes refuse to translate into quotes — either smart or stupid — in a WordPerfect 6.0 equivalent. Instead, she gets blobs. However, when she opens the document in WP 5.1, the quotes are still there.

Luckily, this one was known to Novell. In WordPerfect 6.0, the smart quotes are not recognised and converted to TrueType characters unless you install the Typographic fonts which include smart quotes. Install that font and the problem is solved.

Smart quotes are a constant source of trouble for users, which is a shame as they do look professional in a document. Mac users started the trend, and you can follow their email across the internet, as it's littered with funny characters instead of quotation marks. My general advice is that if you are going to be making documents for either Internet consumption or printing, then leave them turned on. If you are going to convert a document, or are going to use the word processor to type email, or if you are printing on anything except a laser printer, turn them off or check very carefully that they will convert sensibly. I keep my smart quotes turned off, and nobody has complained — yet.

of Microsoft's onslaught, it wouldn't be up for sale. As my postbag has become almost 100 percent Microsoft-based, I can believe WordPerfect's buyer will have lots of ground to make up, at least among PCW readers.

Win'95 freebie

Now for some good news if you are one of the dwindling band of Windows 95 users who haven't invested in Microsoft Office yet. The Word for Windows viewer is now available for Windows 95.

Hold on to your hats there, because it really is jolly useful. It automatically configures itself as a

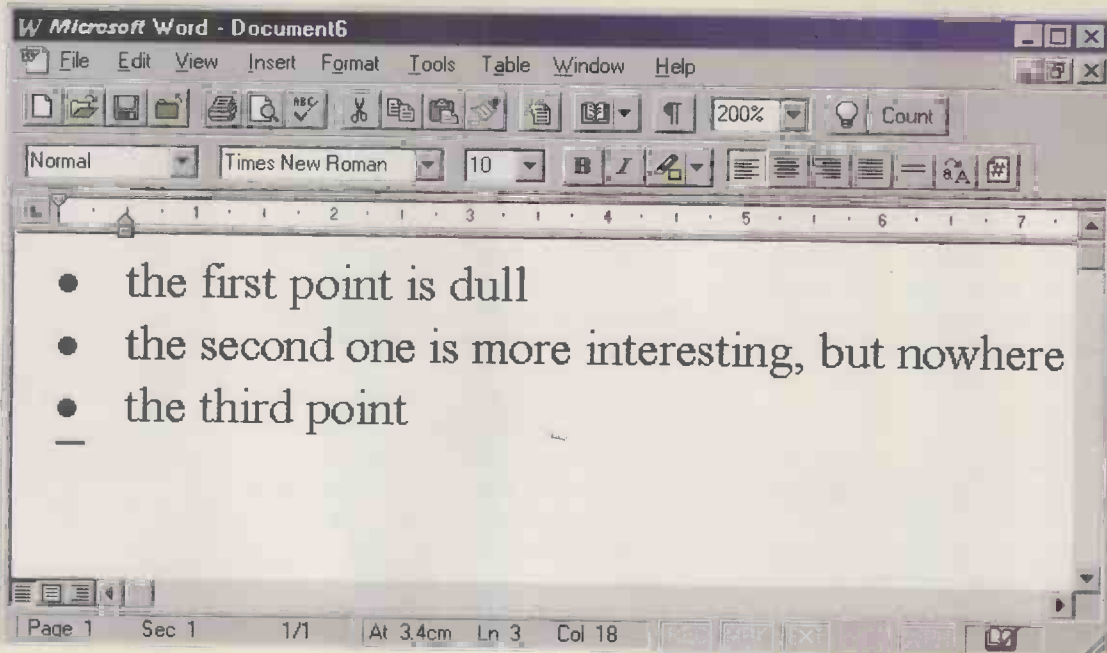
helper app for Web browsers — even Netscape, which shows a commendable sense of fairness for Microsoft. It will view files — although it will not allow you to edit them — created in Word version 1.0 and later, or 4.0 and later if it's Word for the Mac. You get all the page layout, including headers and footers, and you can print too.

This might seem underwhelming, but there are two important applications. The

first is for business users on a network, where some workstations need access to documentation but don't need a full Word Processor. The second is for Internet browsing. Using the Word Viewer, you can enclose hyperlinks in a document, and a browser like Netscape can follow them.

You get your free copy of the viewer either by visiting "Free stuff" at www.microsoft.com, or from the MSWORD forum on the Microsoft Net-

Enter a list of bullet points in Word using the asterisk, and it automatically reformats them in a list



work, or by ordering it from Microsoft on 0345 0020000, where you get charged postage.

Tim's macro club

My macro club members have been keeping their heads down recently with Christmas shopping and so on, but I am indebted to a couple of postal correspondents for the following:

Andrew Rowland of Barnsley adds to our body of knowledge on transposing characters. He points out — rightly — that the macros we have used so far all clear the clipboard, which can be irritating if you want to cut and paste large amounts of text. He suggests an alternative form, "Which just goes to show that the best answer is not always the one a recorded macro may suggest, and a foray into macro programming can be well worth the edit."

```
Sub MAIN                               Sub MAIN
CharLeft 1                             If ToolbarState("Formatting") = 0 Then
a$ = Selection$()                       ViewToolbars .Toolbar = "Formatting", .Show
EditClear                               Else
CharRight 1                             ViewToolbars .Toolbar = "Formatting", .Hide
Insert a$                                End If
End Sub                                  End Sub
```

Anyone got any other macros

which are an improvement on anything you could get by recording keystrokes? Prizes for the best.

Roger Musson of Kirkham has an excellent macro for label printing in Word. I happen to know from experience that this is a continuing source of disappointment and frustration for users, and I'm glad I don't have to do it very often.

Use the Tools/Envelopes and labels menu option to define then insert a page of blank labels. The document now contains an empty table with the number of rows and columns, height and width appropriate to the sheet of labels being used. Go to the first cell in the table and design one label...when the design is complete use the following macro to replicate the contents through the table.

A simple idea that works very well. It means that you can also add images, artwork or fancy fonts using WordArt to your label, and the macro handles them as well.

```
Sub MAIN
EditGoTo .Destination = "\Cell"
CharLeft 1,1
EditCopy
While NextCell() <> 0
EditPaste
Wend
End Sub
```

An easy macro but very useful. Two points to make: first, make sure you set up

your page of labels properly. Word offers all the standard size and make sure you pick the right one — a couple of millimetres error in setting your label size will be disastrous by the bottom of the page. Second, make sure your printer can handle label printing. As Mr Musson points out, if you can print on card, this is a cheap way to make your own business cards.

Another neat trick for Word users, this time from Peter McGarvey at dial.pipex.com. "I find that the two toolbars at the top, plus my toolbar at the bottom can sometimes make the document window a tad small: this helps.

It's a simple macro to toggle the formatting toolbar (the bottom one). Make it into a button on the top toolbar, and it will turn the formatting bar on and off. If you replace the word "Formatting" with any of the other toolbar names that you find in

View, Toolbars, then it will toggle that particular toolbar too." (See above.)

Apologies: please, oh please stop emailing me to say that there's an easier way to skip from cell to cell in a table than the macro provided by Lee Curtis of Idle. As I should have noticed at the time, you use Ctrl-Tab for that. It's what Ctrl-Tab is designed for. There's no excuse. I am most terribly sorry. Now leave my mailbox alone.

Finally, yet another challenge to tax the brightest minds of our generation from Phil Stanton, who asks: "Is there a way of incorporating some kind of counter in a Word 6 macro? I use Word to produce my invoices, and currently I have to look at the most recent invoice to find out what the next invoice number should be. I would like to have some kind of permanently stored counter, so that when I open a new document based on my invoice template, and the AutoNew macro runs (which currently just inserts the date), it puts in the correct invoice number."

Prizes for elegant solutions, as ever.

PCW Contacts

And that's that for this month. Surface or airmail to PCW, otherwise I'm on email at wong@cix.compulink.co.uk and CompuServe 100436,3616

SMS SHAREWARE

DOS PROGRAMS (1000's inc Games)

- ACCU Music System - Complete music writing program. £2
- As-Easy-AS Spreadsheet - Looks/acts like Lotus 1-2-3. £3.
- Astro - Prepares and analyses astrological charts. £3.
- Bar Codes Set - Consist of 4 excellent bar-code programs. £3.
- Bookie Breaker - Helps prediction of horse racing results. £2.
- Brother's Keeper - Full-featured genealogy program. £5.
- Business Plan Master - Create a professional business plan. £2.
- CD-ROM of the Month - With over 3000 programs & games. £20.
- Easy Project - Extensive project management system. £2.
- Elementary Education Set - 34 excellent programs. CGA. £5.
- EnVision Publisher - Excellent WYSIWYG Desk Top Publisher. £3.
- F-Prot - Scans disks, hard drives and network drives. £3.
- Fast Typing Teacher - VGA, CGA, Mono (monitor). £2.
- Football Forecast - Pools prediction system. £2.
- FormGen/FormFill - Excellent form generator & form filler. £3.
- Herbaceous Plant Manager/Landscape Plan Manager. £2.
- High-School Set - 13 excellent programs. £3.
- JobHunt - The aggressive job hunter, organiser. Brilliant. £2.
- Looking for Work - Interactive guide to marketing yourself! £2.
- Marine Navigation - A whole raft of navigation programs. £3.
- McAfee Anti-virus toolkit - Includes VirusScan and Clean-Up. £3.
- MotelMAX - Complete Hotel Management System. £3.
- Newsworthy - WYSIWYG for editing & printing musical scores. £2.
- Odyssey - General purpose communications program. Viewdata. £3.
- PCX CLIP ART CD-ROM With 5000 Clip Art Images. £21.
- PKZIP/PKUNZIP - To create/extract archives. Excellent. £2.
- PKZIP/PKUNZIP - To create/extract archives. Excellent SAGE clone! £3.
- Pre-Education set - A collection of simple programs. CGA. £3.
- Property Master - Good Real Estate database program. £3.
- ProCAD 3D - Is a fast 3D CAD/rendering program. £2.
- Q387 - Math Accelerator & Emulator. Great program. £2.
- Quotation Faster! - To assist in providing quotations. £2.
- Super Stock - Excellent menu-driven stock control system. £3.
- T-Square - Truly professional CAD package. £3.

ENGINEERING (DOS)

- AC Analyses - Acana and PC-Ecap. £2.
- Aciran - Linear AC circuit analysis system. £2.
- Acnet - Electronic circuit analysis system. £2.
- Angles - Measurements and angles for woodworkers. £2.
- Beam Stress Analysis - Pc Bridge, plans frame analysis. £2.
- CNC Talker - Direct numerical control software. £2.
- Eicut - A 2-D Finite element-based structural analysis. £3.
- Electronic Calculators - Electron, infrared and RFS. £2.
- FINEL - Finite element-based structural analysis. £2.
- Grape 3D Beam - Modeling and structural structure. £3.
- Hydroflo - Design and validation of hydraulic systems. £2.
- Hydronet - Hydraulic network analysis. £2.
- LAYO - Vector based PCB design program. £3.
- LEG - Loads-energy simulation for HVAC engineers. £3.
- Lsystem - Universal digital logic simulator. £2.
- Metal Calculations - Bend, FlangVol, IntTemp. £2.
- Motorola Database - Entire discrete device list. £2.
- Oxy-Acetylene Welding tutor - £2.
- PCTrace - CAD program for printed circuit boards. £3.
- QuickRoute - Printed circuit board design system. £2.
- Reinforced Concrete Beam Design - £2.
- SGRL - Semiconductor cross-ref library of diode/transistor/IC devices. £3.

OS/2 SOFTWARE (1000's inc Games)

- Boxer-OS/2 - Excellent full-featured text editor. £3.
- E-Teller - Is a bank and credit card accounts manager. £3.
- Galleria - Will display/edit/convert bitmap graphic files. £3.
- Itty-Bitty Black Book - Is a personal information manager. £3.
- OS/2-Commander - Norton Commander clone. £3.
- OS2Scan/Clean-Up - McAfee well known Anti-Virus programs. £3.
- PKZIP-OS/2 - Will create and extract ZIP files. £3.

WINDOWS 3.1 (1000's inc Games)

- Above & Beyond - Brilliant Personal Information Manager. £2.
- Astro-World - Calculates/prints/horoscopes. £5.
- CD-ROM of the Month - With over 3000 programs & games. £20.
- Chartist - Flow charting & organisation charting program. £3.
- dBarcode - Barcode generation utility. £3.
- Design-A-Room - And put all the furniture in it. Good. £3.
- Drag & View Gold - To view WFW/WFWS files. £3.
- EZ FormMaster - To design and/or modify business forms. £2.
- FontSpect Pro - Powerful TTF viewer/installer. £3.
- GAMES - 100's Windows games in stock.
- GENIUS - Family Tree and History Keeper program. £3.
- Graphic Workshop - To work on any bitmapped image file. £3.
- Hyperdisk - Make Windows run 2 to 10 times faster. £3.
- Icon Manager - Easily create/extract/organise/install icons. £2.
- KBS: People Management System. £3.
- MegaEdit - Handles ASCII, binary, UNIX & Mac formats. £2.
- Microlink - Powerful communications package. £2.
- Odyssey 4W - Excellent comms program with Viewdata. £3.
- Page Plus Intro - Excellent Desk Top Publisher program. £3.
- Paint Shop Pro - Display/convert/alter/print bitmapped files. £5.
- PC Project - Excellent PD project manager system. £2.
- Owiz Windows 3.1. Training - Excellent tutorial. A must! £8.
- Rosenthal Uninstall - Removes unwanted installation additions. £2.
- Smart Accounts - Integrated bank account manager. £3.
- SmartCat Plus - Excellent disk catalogue system. £3.
- EKK Illustrator - Drafting, technical illustrator & graphics. £5.
- The Complete Icon Collection - Over 5000 of the best icons. £5.
- TransMac - Allows to access Macintosh HFS format disks. £2.
- True Type Fonts CD-ROM - Contains over 2000 fonts. Plus book. £21.
- Tommy Soft CAD/DRAW - Sensational CAD program. Brill! £3.
- Wallpaper Glamour Collection - Nice. £3.
- WinBatch - Is a powerful batch language interpreter. £3.
- Windows 95 for 3.x - A desktop taskbar that emulates Win95. £3.
- WinJammer - Full-featured MIDI sequencer/editor. £3.
- WinZip - Zip manager. Internet file support. £3.
- WordExpress - Is a full-featured WYSIWYG word processor. £3.
- WORD TRANSLATORS with the bilingual dictionary - Croatian £3
- Danish £3
- French £3
- German £3
- Japanese £3
- Norwegian £3
- Polish £3
- Portuguese £3
- Russian £3
- Serbian £3
- Spanish £3.
- WOPR - Excellent collection of WFW macros. £3.
- Wynfields Bronze - Powerful relational database program. £3
- Xantippe - Hypertext/graphics authoring system. £2.

WINDOWS 95/NT 32-bit versions

- Drag And File 95/NT - Powerful file management package. £3
- The Psychedelic Screensaver Collection 95/NT. £2.
- WinZip 95/NT - Powerful Zip file management. £3.
- Grab It Pro '95/NT - Excellent screen capture package. £3
- VirusScan 4 W'95 - McAfee anti virus tool-kit for Windows'95 £3

HARD DISK ESSENTIAL. £3 + programs come on 3.5" HD DISKS ONLY!
Handling Charge per Order: United Kingdom £2. Europe £4. Others £5.



Association of
Shareware
Professionals
Approved Vendor

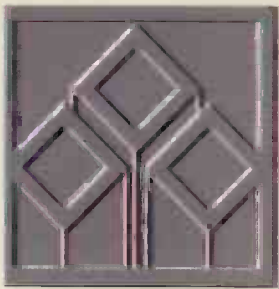
Callers are welcome at
our shop at:
3 Dean Parade,
Camberley, Surrey

Post to SMS SHAREWARE, 19 Carshalton Road,
Camberley, Surrey GU15 4AQ



Tel: 01276 681864
Fax: 01276 64382





Ten green bottles

Stephen Wells picks up tips for using Excel to improve industrial processes, and tries to decipher the growing jargon of spreadsheet publishers.

Melvyn Perry, from North Yorkshire, is a process improvement specialist who takes advantage of the flexible graphing features of Excel.

He tells me that process improvement work frequently uses statistical data analysis. It might be for measuring things like the volume of liquid in bottles. A specification for a bottled liquid product will obviously demand that the volume remains consistent.

When the bottles are filled by machines with multiple filling heads, you have to see that each filling pump provides the same output as all the others.

The average pump output is calculated, as is the standard deviation of the error in the sampling method. This error is deployed to calculate what is known as the least significant interval (LSI) and is used to compare the average pump outputs.

The LSI is the uncertainty in the value of the average output. If two averages are further apart than the maximum and minimum least significant values for the respective averages, then those averages are considered to be statistically different.

Melvyn says that the quickest way of identifying any filling pumps that differ from the rest, is to graph the pump averages with the LSI

bars shown. Then, any pumps with overlapping LSI bars are operating at the same average. The LSI bars are essentially the same as error bars.

He has collected data for each of ten pumps for his example. The averages, and the lower and upper least significant values, are shown in *Table 1*.

He selects this data and makes a line graph, then reformats the chart with high/low lines. By selecting Patterns and deleting the joining lines (where appropri-

ate), and changing the data markers to a dash for the end of the "error bars", he arrives at an attractive chart that shows which pumps need adjusting. *Fig 1* shows that pumps seven and eight on the multiple-head bottle-filling machine are under-filling.

Melvyn sent me a disk of the tables, with example charts which I first duplicated with Excel 4, then tried it in Excel 7. The results are the same but the charting procedure and formatting is so much easier, partly because of the multi-tabbed dialogue boxes which first appeared in version 5, and partly because of the context-sensitive mini-menus offered with right clicks on the mouse in the Windows 95 version.

To create a graphical summary of data sets, Melvyn uses the Box and Whisker plot. This reflects the median, minimum, maximum and inter-quartile values. The inter-quartile range is a measure of the dispersion of the data — its spread. The lower and upper quartiles are the values at the 25 percent and 75 percent rankings of the data. The median is the 50 percent point.

To demonstrate the value of the Box and Whisker plot, he used the data from the filling head example and worked with pumps 1, 7 and 8.

The data is shown in *Table 2*. Using Excel 4, he made the chart (shown adja-

Figs 1 & 2 Performance of the multiple-head bottle-filling machine

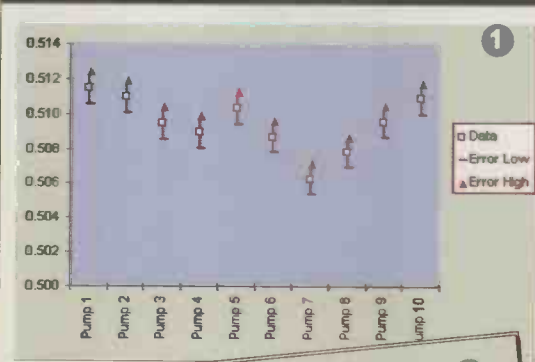


Table 1: Error Bars

Item	Data	Error Low	Error High
Pump 1	0.512	0.511	0.512
Pump 2	0.511	0.510	0.512
Pump 3	0.510	0.509	0.510
Pump 4	0.509	0.508	0.510
Pump 5	0.510	0.509	0.511
Pump 6	0.509	0.508	0.510
Pump 7	0.506	0.505	0.507
Pump 8	0.508	0.507	0.509
Pump 9	0.510	0.509	0.510
Pump 10	0.511	0.510	0.512

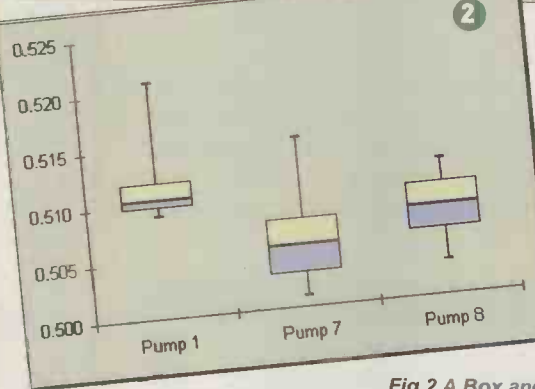


Table 2: Box and Whisker plot

	Pump 1	Pump 7	Pump 8
Lower quartile	0.510	0.503	0.506
Minimum	0.509	0.501	0.503
Median	0.511	0.506	0.508
Upper quartile	0.512	0.508	0.510
Maximum	0.521	0.515	0.512
Median	0.511	0.506	0.508

Fig 1 A hi-lo chart made from Table 1. It shows that pumps seven and eight are under-filling

Fig 2 A Box and Whisker plot from Table 2, showing the median, minimum, maximum and the inter-quartile values of pumps one, seven and eight



cent to Table 2) like this:

Select the complete data block (e.g. I4:L10), choose the Chart Wizard and extend the square to chart size. At Step 1, choose Next. At Step 2, choose Line, Next. With Step 3, take Line chart Type 7. At Step 4, change Data series to Rows; and accept 1st Row for Labels and 1st Column for Legend. At Step 5, choose your option for having a data legend or not.

Now double-click the chart so that the menu bar changes and choose Chart, Add Overlay. Choose Format, Main Chart, Hi-Lo lines and Up/Down bars. Set Gap Width at 100%: this formats the main chart. Format the overlay in the same way. Excel 7 doesn't use the term "overlay"; instead you Format Groups 1 and 2.

Double-click on a horizontal line in the graph. In the resulting Patterns dialogue box choose: Line, None; Marker, Custom; Style a dash; Foreground black; Background, white. Then check the Apply to All box. Double-click on a marker and choose those same options again, and that's it.

The box and whisker plot illuminates three points. Firstly, the data may not be symmetrical — particularly for pump one. Secondly, pumps seven and eight are similar in that the median of pump eight falls inside the median to upper quartile value of pump seven. Thirdly, pump one has a higher output than pumps seven and eight, as seen with the LSI comparison.

The box and whisker plot is very powerful and is often used in statistics. Melvyn says: "It is a shame that this plot cannot be made more quickly in Excel." Ironically, Excel 4 did have a spare square in the choice of chart types box, but Excel 5 filled it with a doughnut-type chart.

Fig 3 If you sign up for the Microsoft Network, you can click on a Help option in Excel 7 to instantly connect to all these resources

Why do I pass on such an obscure use for a spreadsheet? It's my experience that applications, or chart variations which are new to me, frequently strike a chord with readers. I've had quite a bit of response to my recent column dealing with golf handicapping, as well as my article about calculating nurses' shift hours.

Going through the changes

I remember when a shop was a shop. Then it became a retailer, expanded to a retail outlet and finally, a traditional retail distribution channel.

The hyperbole used by spreadsheet publishers has grown in the same way. Particularly Microsoft with Excel. We used to have macros, templates and add-ins. Then it was Wizards. Then Auto this and Auto that. And now it's enhanced IntelliSense technology.

Interchangeably called "Excel 7" and "Microsoft Excel for Windows 95", the latest incarnation is like one of those massive cinema organs with every conceivable feature and accessory known to man.

Microsoft's admirable intent was to move to a task-orientated approach. So instead of thinking about functions and formats on worksheets, you'd think about budget reviews, contact lists, and financial analysis. Pete Higgins, Group VP Applications and Content, says: "You've told us that your primary focus is on getting your work done, not learning our products."

The inference is that all these ease-of-

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE

Prevent copying of your software with the Ultimate Copy Protection System ...

COPYCONTROL.

- User friendly & secure
- Beats all bit copiers & disassemblers
- Supports networks, backups, disk caches, Windows, CD ROMS, cover discs, etc
- Remote changing of parameters
- No add-on hardware or special disks required
- Control where, when & how often your programs are run
- Works with all IBM PC compatible computers
- Control the number of simultaneous network users

Ziff
Davis Europe
Software Excellence
Best UK Product
Finalist
1995

CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS
0117 983 0084
FAX: 0117 983 0085

MICROCOSM LTD

1 Eastfield Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 4AD, UK

COMPATIBLE TONER CARTRIDGES

OKI, IBM, CANON, COMPAQ, H.P. EPSON, RICOH, NEC, KYOCERA and much much more!!

FOR PRINTERS FAX AND PC.

FROM £26.00 SAVE 30%-60%

NEW/ NEARLY NEW LASER PRINTERS

GOOD PRICING + GOOD QUALITY = GOOD VALUE

FULL GUARANTEE UNDERWRITTEN AT LLOYDS OF LONDON.

GREENMAN TONER SERVICE LTD THE LASER PRINTER COMPANY

TEL: 01372 748550
FAX: 01372 748540

the Phoenix⁷⁵ from Graham Jacobs

From **£375** (+ VAT)

pentium[®] PROCESSOR The Phoenix is an upgrade for existing AT clone computer systems. It is based on us re-manufacturing & fitting a new PC/ISA motherboard complete with the new intel pentium[®] 75Mhz processor. We have 30 pin to 72 pin adaptors so that in most instances we can use your present memory. We offer a full range of upgrades for most AT class computers and new LEO computer systems based on the Intel micro-processor family from only £195. Memory, Hard Disk and Controller upgrades, FAX/MODEM's (Approved) 14,400 from £92 and 28800 true V34 bis from £199. Finance available (subject to status). Why not give one of our Engineers a call & get help on selecting your upgrade or new computer system. You will not have to listen to music. You will not be held in a stack, because we have 4 lines you probably won't get the engaged signal. Why should you phone us? Since 1990, 1000's have.

(Graham Jacobs has been selling PC's since 1981)

TEL (01332) 20 53 53
FAX (01332) 20 53 63

Email 100016.2325 @COMPUSERVE.COM
Units 2 & 3 The Business Centre, Beaufort Street, Derby DE21 6AX.
Members of PCDMA & NASCAR - Licensed Credit Brokers
Prices & Specifications Correct at time of going to press E&OE ©1995
The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are the registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation

use accessories will cut the time taken to learn the software. A laudable objective. But computer software is only a tool and the user always has to familiarise himself with it. The more complex the tool, the longer it takes, initially.

To take a simple example, the information you would obtain by running the macro, CHECKUP.XLM in the Excel 4\Library\Checkup directory, you can now find in the Excel 7 menu bar. But would you find it under (a) File, Properties, Statistics? Or (b) Tools, Options, General? Or (c) Help, About, System Info?*

One way or another, the new Excel in combination with Windows 95 offers more kinds of help than has ever been seen on a spreadsheet.

Cleverly, to save memory the Help file only adds subjects as they're needed. The VBA (Visual Basic for Applications) library, for instance, doesn't load until you run or edit a VBA macro.

The menu bar Help offers you a choice between a Contents, an Index, Find, or the Answer Wizard.

The Contents offers drop-down chapter heads and the Index offers a complete alphabetical listing. Both of these are like an on-screen manual. Find is like a database search: type in a word, choose from numerous options for searching, then pick a topic.

The Answer Wizard lets you type a question like "How do I change colours in a block?" then offers a choice of subjects.

You can also reach this main Help file by clicking on the desktop and pressing F1. Often, the resulting Help screens will contain buttons to take you to a branch, show you an example, or even start a macro. These are called Shortcut buttons.

Another form of Help is the question mark in the title bar of every dialogue box. Click the What's This? button, then an item, and a clarification statement appears.

The constantly running Tip Wizard makes helpful suggestions as you go along. If it's suggesting that you use an icon for something like creating a note, it displays a working icon whether regularly visible on a toolbar or not.

There is the context-sensitive mouse right-click menu, too: you might be looking at a list of files to open and you can choose a Quick View of the file, or examine its properties.

You can find out what any button does just by pointing at it. You can view any helpful note which you've attached to any cell (or play any warning sound) just by pausing the mouse cursor on the cell. These are now called Cell Tips.

Top Tips for Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows

● You can put text in a cell outside your printed page area and have it appear in the header or footer. If you were to enter it in cell Z1, for example, you just put Z1 in the left, centre or right box of the header or footer section in Page Set-up.

● Here's an easy way to multiply or divide by a constant. Let's say you have a series of currency amounts in the range A1 to A12. You want column B to carry the same amount plus VAT at 17.5 percent. Just enter 1.175 in, say, cell F1. Then choose Range, Analyse, Multiply Matrix. In the dialogue box put A1:A12 in the First matrix slot, F1 for the Second matrix and B1 for the Resulting matrix.

● A simple formula for calculating the first day of each month is:

```
+D1+32-@DAY(D1+31)
```

This assumes column D is in a date format. You enter any date in cell D1. Enter the formula in D2. Mark the block D2 down as far as you like. Choose Edit, Copy Down.

● To access a comprehensive list of all @Functions with descriptions, choose Help, the Search option, and then the Search button. Type @Functions. Pick @Function Categories and click the Display button and the Go To button (marked >>). To go to each succeeding group of @Functions, repeat clicks of the Go To Button.

● To add notes to formulas, just separate them with a semi-colon. To add one to a label, enter it like this:

```
+ "Jan 8 '96";Marsha's birthday
```

The date will appear in the cell. Both the date and the note will appear on the Edit line.

● If you're getting an ERROR message in, say, cell A12 caused by a division by zero in cell B5, then you can suppress it like this. If the current formula is

```
@SUM(A3..A11)/B5
```

change it to:

```
@IF(B5,@SUM(A3..A11)/B5,"")
```

If you'd rather be advised about the problem with a more specific message, enter instead:

```
@IF(B5,@SUM(A3..A11)/B5,"B5 has a zero")
```

I also think it's helpful to be able to view an instant total for any block of cells you mark. The answer appears in the status bar. This feature is called AutoCalculate. And more than just a SUM, you can right-click on the figure and instantly change it to an average, a cell count, or the maximum of a range and so on.

Finally, there is always the latest Help from the horse's mouth. Assuming you've joined the MSN Network, you can go straight to the screen shown in Fig 3 (page 309), from Excel. Just choose Help, The Microsoft Network, Microsoft Excel 95 Forum, Connect.

If you choose an item to download, it goes into the C:\Program Files\The Microsoft Network\Transferred Files folder. Then you can view it or print it at your leisure.

Loose ends

I'm grateful to Shane Devenshire, of Walnut Creek, California, for the panel of tips for Lotus 1-2-3 (page 308).

Speaking of post from overseas, among the hundreds of requests I've received for the financial analysis templates (described in this column over the past year) have been a number from regular readers of PCW in places as far away as Colorado and South Australia. Most

know the drill for foreign correspondence; others enquire how to pay for the return postage.

Wherever you are in the world you can buy Coupon-Response International coupons at your local post office. You just send these with a formatted 3.5in disk and a return address envelope to the usual address. And I'm going to spell that out because I receive so many creative interpretations of that phrase: Stephen Wells, Personal Computer World, Editorial Dept, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

* The answer to the question about how to run the info macro is (c).

PCW Contacts

Stephen Wells welcomes comments on spreadsheets and solutions to be shared. Send them to PCW Editorial at the usual address or at Stephen_Wells@msn.com.

For the financial analysis Excel templates for service companies and those which carry stock, send a formatted 3.5in disk and a stamped, self-addressed envelope.



CD Recording Kits now only £699* so you can now **back-up for £3.99***

If you value the contents of your PC or Mac hard disk drive then you should make permanent backups and/or archives on recordable CDs costing only £3.99* each (when purchased in 50's or £4.99* in single units). Alternatively you may want to use recordable CDs to distribute large amounts of data to your clients or throughout your organisation or even publish your own multimedia titles.

Recordable CDs are the most cost effective, durable, permanent storage medium and can provide decades of safe storage. Any file can be quickly accessed and read directly using any multisession CD-ROM drive.

Of course, you'll need to invest in a CD Recorder with

software to record up to 650MB on a single recordable CD-ROM. Our CD Recorder Kits come complete (as pictured above) with Windows based CD recording software, Adaptec SCSI card, terminator, cables, blank CDs and Media Styler multimedia authoring software.

CD Revolution Ltd

CDR House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP

Tel: 01932 562000 Fax: 01932 571999 E-mail: cdrevolution@dial.pipex.com

London Showroom - 29 Villiers Street, London, WC2N 6ND Tel: 0171 930 0010

also available from CD Revolution in Frankfurt, Germany - Tel: 06196 5605 0

Cape Town, South Africa - Tel: 021 880 1497/ 1710 & Sydney, Australia - Tel: 02 9968 6660

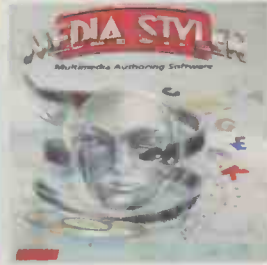


CD Revolution Internal x2 speed record SCSI CD Recorder with x2 speed playback (CDR22) or x4 speed playback (CDR24) in a wide range of formats (subject to software used) CD-ROM/ XA, VideoCD.

CDR22 - £699 +VAT

CDR24 - £749 +VAT

(as pictured above at top of page with Spira recording software, Adaptec SCSI card, cables, 2 blank CDs, MediaStyler - Special Edition)



Media Styler (Special Edition) Easy-to-use Windows Multimedia authoring software. You can easily manipulate & connect, video (MPG-1, MPG-2, AVI, .MOV), animation (.FLI, .FLC), sound (.WAV, .MID); photos, text & graphics & combine them into powerful presentations.

Media Styler Special Edition - £49 +VAT

FREE with CD Recorder kits



Yamaha - Internal & External x4 Speed SCSI CD Recorder with x4 Speed playback Record (& play-back) a wide range of formats (subject to software used) CD-ROM, CD-ROM XA, CD-I & VideoCD.

CDR100 (internal) - £1,499 +VAT

CDE100 II (external) - £1,649 +VAT

(complete with WinOnCD ToGo or Corel CD Creator, Adaptec SCSI card, cables, CDs Media Styler etc)



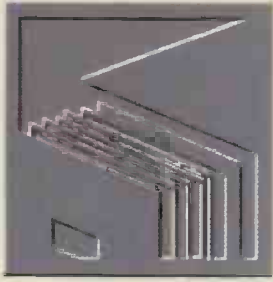
Rimage CD Printer - Prints customised silk screen quality printing on gold recordable CD-ROMs. Crisp sharp text, graphics, barcodes & radius type are produced using the powerful Windows based label editing software. Printing takes 15 sec. with a professional print quality that does not smudge, fade or wash off.

CD-Printer £2,999 +VAT



CD Revolution CDR P-75 CD Recorder 2 PC - Ready-to-CD-Record Intel 75Mhz Pentium® processor-based mini-tower PC complete with internal SCSI Dual Speed CD Recorder, 8MB RAM, 1GB IDE Hard Drive, Windows & Spira CD recording software.

CDR P-75 CD Recorder 2 - £1,699 +VAT



Speed is of the essence

If database users need indices to keep speed up, Mark Whitehorn asks why 70 percent of databases don't maintain an index? Plus Query optimisation, and using the Count function

WordArt

Microsoft WordArt is a nice little add-in that lets you embed nifty font attributes into your programs. If you own any Microsoft products, you probably have this program on your computer.

To insert a WordArt object:

1. Choose Edit, Insert Object in Access (or click the Object Frame Tool on the Toolbox toolbar).
2. Depending on your version, choose Create New and select Microsoft WordArt2 (or if you only have 1.0, choose that, and click OK).
3. Type your text. Note the toolbar and menu is Word Art's.
4. Click the first dropdown list, "Plain Text", and choose the flow you would like your text to have. (You probably can see the effect of this in the background as you work.)
5. Choose Format, Stretch To Frame (or use the 7th tool from the right) so that the text will fit in its frame if you resize it back in your program.
6. Choose Format, Shadow and pick a shadow style and colour if you want one (or click the second button from the right).
7. Choose Format, Border or click the first button on the right to choose a border colour and thickness for the text.
8. To rotate or stretch the text, choose Format, Rotation And Effect or click the fourth button on the right. With this option you can increase or decrease the amount of stretch, as well as rotate your text.
9. If you want to colour your text or add a pattern to it, choose Format, Shading or click the third button from the right.
10. To return to your program, simply click out of WordArt.

11. To edit the WordArt object, just double click it and you will be back in Word Art.

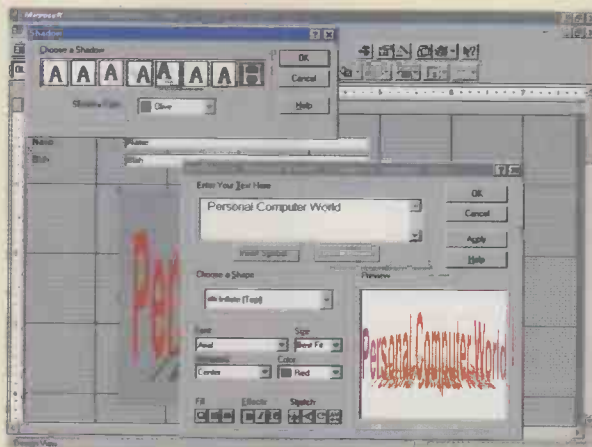
Paradox pause

The fastest way to get out of an operation in Paradox is to press Ctrl+Break (Ctrl+Pause). Fast it may be, but it's also very dangerous. In most cases in Paradox, pressing Ctrl+Break will end a task and return you to the main menu, but nothing you were doing will be saved. Here are some of the places you can use

not at the end of the report, it brings you to the end of the current page; the second time you press it, you go to the end of the report; the third time, you return to the report writer. If you mistakenly think you're not at the end of the report and press Ctrl+Break twice, you will exit the output screen and then the report writer without saving any changes. Take heed.

The need for speed

Microsoft recently looked at a whole collection of databases "from the wild" — databases that real users were running in a cross-section of real companies, not just from the



Left Using WordArt to create a text object for use in Access

Below The WordArt object embedded in the form. Restrained and dignified, I hope you'll agree

this command: to exit the edit mode without saving changes; to exit the sort screen without executing a sort; to exit the Modify Restructure screen without saving changes; and to exit the Create mode without saving your work.

Ctrl+Break is particularly dangerous in the Report Writer. When you are in the Output to screen mode, the result of pressing Ctrl+Break depends upon where you are



Fortune 500. One surprising fact that emerged was that about 70 percent of those databases had no indexing whatsoever (presumably apart from the Primary keys). Since indices are a vital component in keeping a database running rapidly, this may well account for users' frequent complaints about the tardiness of their databases.

Access 95 now boasts the ability to create indices for you automatically (as do some other RDBMSs), and this is to be applauded. However, it is still worth knowing why an index should make such a difference to data retrieval speed. Back in the December issue I promised to cover the general topic of speed, so here we go.

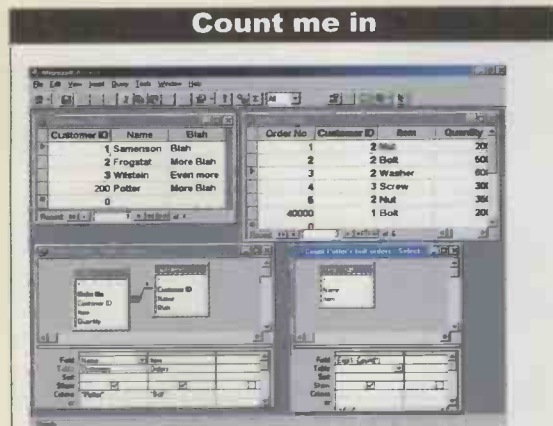
Speed is one of a range of factors (including usability, data integrity and scalability) which are all-important when choosing an RDBMS. Speed isn't the be-all-and-end-all, but it *is* pretty important. Speed is influenced by a very large number of factors which include (not in order of priority):

- hardware (speed of processor, amount of memory, etc.);
- disposition of data across the hardware;
- query optimisation;
- size of tables;
- number of tables;
- disposition of data within tables; and
- indexing

I don't intend to digress into a hardware discussion here, but the most common advice I hear is: "Buy more memory". The disposition of data across hardware platforms is all bound up with the machines themselves.

Query optimisation

Query optimisation is more germane, since it is under software control. It is important in consideration of speed, because not all requests for the same information are identical. It is possible to express several requests for



Using nested queries to ensure that Access can count right down to zero. The two tables are shown at the top of the screen. The query on the left counts the number of times Potter has bought bolts (zero). The query on the right counts the number of records produced by the first query (zero as well). The result of this second query will display properly on a form

Well, I asked for tips and tricks, and here is one in the form of a question from Stuart Elliot, which he rapidly followed with the solution.

"I am trying to use the Count() function to return the number of records that match the selection Criteria in a selection Query. The function normally returns the correct number, when at least one record matches the Query's selection Criteria. However, when no records match this Criteria, the function returns an #Error code. The Count function is being used in a "text box" on a sub-report, based on the aforementioned Query. Is there any way I can get the Count function to return a zero (i.e. "0") when no records match the Query's selection Criteria?" Before I could answer this, the following arrived:

"I now have an admission to make. I found the answer to my problem, and in the MS Access User Guide at that [he says, embarrassed. No shame in that: how many of us actually read all the manuals? — MW] The information is on page 130 of the User Guide for Access v1.1.

The answer is to create a second query that contains the first query. Here are the steps:

1. Create a new selection query.
2. "Add" the first query to the second (instead of a table).
3. In the second query's first "Field" cell, enter "Count(*)" without the quotes.
4. Select "Save As" for the second query and give it a meaningful name.

How it works: The first query selects a record set according to its selection criteria. The second query generates a total of the number of records returned/selected by the first query. The * in the Count function means count ALL records in the record set (returned by the first query, in this instance), even those with Null fields."

I love problems that solve themselves.

exactly the same data in a variety of different ways. Despite the fact that the

Motion Picture



Put yourself in the picture with a Motion Picture video capture card at £49 (+VAT)

Motion Picture is an interface card which plugs into your PC and allows you to grab still and moving images from a VCR, Camcorder or indeed any PAL video source.

Once you have captured an image you can insert it into a document, like this advert for example, in order to give your DTP (DeskTop Publishing) the edge! You can therefore have a print-out incorporating a captured image combined with text within seconds.

The pack consists of the necessary hardware and software to interface a standard PC running Windows to your video camera. Please send in the slip below in order to get an information pack with the full minimum specification needed by Motion Picture.



HCCS Associates Ltd., 575-583 Durham Rd.,
Gateshead, NE9 5JJ.
Tel (0191) 420 0425

Please send me more information about Motion Picture
Name

Address

HCCS, 575-583 Durham Rd.,
Gateshead, NE9 5JJ
Tel (0191) 420 0425

pcw



The two tables used in the discussion on optimisation

Fig 1 Nuts and bolts

Customer ID	Name	Blah
1	Samenson	Blah
2	Frogstat	More Blah
3	Wilstein	Even More
200	Potter	More Blah

and their orders which number 40,000:

Order No	Customer ID	Item	Quantity
1	2	Nut	200
2	200	Bolt	500
3	2	Washer	600
4	3	Screw	300
5	2	Nut	350
40000	1	Bolt	200

answer table will be the same in all cases, the queries can take wildly different times to run.

If this sounds impossible, consider the example in Fig 1 (page 314). Suppose you have a table of 200 customers (you'll have to imagine the missing 196 and 39994 records respectively).

Assume that we only sell four items — nuts, bolts, washers and screws — and that they all sell equally well.

Suppose you were performing the search manually and wanted to find all of the orders which have been placed by Potter for Bolts. There are several strategies you could adopt:

You might look through the 40,000 records in the ORDER table and extract every record which shows a sale of bolts — approximately $40,000 / 4 = 10,000$ records. Then you could search through the CUSTOMER table, and find out that Potter has [Customer ID] 7. Finally, you could extract from your table of 10,000 records all those which have [Customer ID] = 7; perhaps 500 records.

But, of course, you wouldn't really do

this. You would search through the CUSTOMER table, and find out that Potter has [Customer ID] 7, and then you would look through the 40,000 records in the ORDER table and extract every record which had [Item] = "Bolt" and [Customer ID] = 7.

Why would you do it that way? Because the first strategy searches through a total of 50,200 records, the second only 40,200; so the second should be (simplistically) about 20 percent faster.

This is a simple example of optimisation, and most RDBMSs would handle it without any trouble. Many queries of multi-table databases are much more complex than this, in particular those which involve queries which are nested to several levels. For example:

"Of the employees who have dealt with client X within the last six months and sold her item Y, how many have sold product Z in the last three months to clients in countries with a GNP greater than that of country A, and who have a bad credit rating with more than two of our credit sources?"

An optimiser should be able to arrange for this request to be processed efficiently. However, the optimiser has to do more than simply decide the order in which the tables are processed. For example, in a multi-user system, an optimiser might receive several queries at about the same time, which require a specific table to be queried in the same way. Clearly it is more efficient to simply query this table once and "share" the resulting answer between the incoming queries.

Query optimisers are complex entities, and you are unlikely to want to write your own, so you might wonder why I have included them in a list of factors which you can look at to improve performance. The crucial point is that not all optimisers are equally efficient; so the choice of optimiser can have a significant effect on speed.

What it is to be normal

The size and number of tables and the way the data is spread among them, can clearly have a marked effect upon performance. However, the interaction of these effects can be complex.

Consider a badly designed database where little or no attempt is made to normalise the data. It contains a small number of tables, each stuffed full of duplicated data; result — a glue-like response. Now consider a properly normalised database. Lots of small, neat tables, no duplicated data; result — a glue-like response.

What? They can't both be bad, can they?. Let's consider why each of these (admittedly extreme) examples might be slow.

In the first, non-normalised example, the tables are "artificially" large because of all the repeated data, so the RDBMS has to look at huge numbers of records in order to find the ones you seek.

In the second example, the tables don't suffer from duplicated data, but there are so many tables that the RDBMS spends an inordinate amount of time opening and closing them, checking the data dictionary for join information, maintaining referential and data integrity, that it has little time left for the users and their queries.

This is not to say normalisation is a waste of time. In general it's wonderful, and should certainly be regarded as the default choice. Like all tools though, it doesn't have to be used blindly.

Two's company

In a database which is used by several users, some entering data and some querying the database, those who are querying it are generally managers, trying to see the historical trends within the data. The problem is that the "management" queries are large and complex, and interact badly with the inputting work. Essentially there are two databases needed here — one which accepts data input, and the other which is a data pool or "data warehouse". Once we make that momentous decision, we should also be able to see that the need for normalisation differs between the two.

More on this, and indexing, next issue.

PCW Contacts

Mark Whitehorn welcomes readers' correspondence and ideas for the Databases column. He's on m.whitehorn@dundee.ac.uk

Where other databases leave you with questions...

At the security company:
What other equipment have these cowboys sold us?

At the recruitment agency:
How long will it take us to see who we've got with experience in VB, security and comms?

In the research section:
You mean we can't just look for everything in the database that mentions it?

In the MD's office: What do you mean "we don't know how many fault calls relate to this" - it's on the computer isn't it?

In the library:
Have you got any background on [fill in pet hate]?

... Blackwell

Idealist

has the answers

Just think of it.

a database that's flexible enough to store and retrieve all your information in the way that you want.

a database that delivers your search results in less than a second, however large the database

a database that automatically indexes every bit of your information so that it can find it again, wherever it is stored.

Blackwell *Idealist* has all of these features and a lot more besides.

Idealist gives you fast and genuinely flexible access to your information: at your desktop, to your colleagues on a network, or to your customers via CD-ROM. Every word is indexed so that all your information can be stored, not just the bits that 'fit'. In an *Idealist* database, your information can be searched for and retrieved by any word, number or date, wherever it appears in the database. Variable field length and multiple record types per file also allow you to design your database to fit your information, rather than the other way round.

Idealist will display graphics within your databases - such as in a library-style catalogue with links to documents in an image archive. It will allow you to import information from disparate sources, like bibliographic records from online services and word-processed documents, store them alongside one another, and lets you search them simultaneously. It also lets you mailmerge, print labels, or to link into other packages such as spreadsheets via DDE.

The applications are innumerable, but the principle is simple: if you have information that you need to retrieve, but can't be sure what you'll need to find, Blackwell Idealist has the answer.

It finds everything.

**Blackwell
Science**

Version 4 upgrade now available!

Please send me a free *Idealist* demo disk and information pack.

Please send me _____ copies of *Idealist* (16 bit for Windows 3.1) @ £99.50 + VAT/ *Idealist* (32 bit for Windows 95/32S/NT) @ £149.50 + VAT

I enclose a cheque for £ _____

Please debit my credit card for £ _____

Visa/Access/AMEX _____

expiry date: _____/_____/_____

Signature _____

Name _____

Title _____

Organisation _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel/fax _____

Blackwell Science Ltd,
Osney Mead, Oxford OX2.0EL, UK

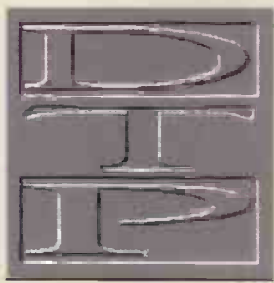
Tel: (01865) 206206 Fax: (01865) 791738

e-mail: idealist@blacksci.co.uk

PCW 2/96

**Download a working copy of the demo at
URL:<http://www.blacksci.co.uk>**

All trademarks acknowledged



Crossing the great divide

Gordon Laing, PCW's very own good-times guru, has long wanted his PC and Mac to make beautiful music together, or failing that, at least open each other's graphics documents. Not quite plain sailing, but cool.

It's the new year; a time when our thoughts turn to everybody sharing our world in peace and harmony. With this in mind, I thought it was about time my Mac and PC got on well enough to seamlessly open documents created on each other. Well, it might work.

This is not a time for lack of optimism however, and it certainly seems I'm not alone in the attempts to share across the platforms, judging by the amount of requests we hear on the subject at PCW, so here goes. It's worth bearing in mind, as we attempt to exchange complex graphic documents, that half the Internet-equipped world continually struggles to exchange what is basically plain text. You may or may not be surprised to learn that simply opening the text files sent by the various contributors to PCW is a huge translation job in itself; but back to the plot.

The best intentions

I'm not attempting anything too clever, like opening PageMaker layouts in Quark XPress or Illustrator files in FreeHand. My intention is to take three of the most common Macintosh graphics applications which coexist on the PC, and see how easy it is to exchange documents.

Despite the fact that many earlier versions of one application could open, perhaps by chance, its cross-platform counterpart, I'm only going to be looking at the same version numbers which actually claim compatibility. The three apps are, not entirely surprisingly: Quark XPress 3.31, Adobe Photoshop 3.04, and Macromedia FreeHand 5.0.

XPress proved tricky at first thanks to Quark preferring to work with version 3.31

for cross-compatibility, but Windows 95 refused to co-operate until I updated to revision 5. I downloaded this update from the official Quark website, and everything was fine.

The first major problem to overcome on every type conversion — PC to Macintosh or vice versa — is the filename. Macintosh filenames are limited to 31 characters, but can use upper and lower case, spaces, or in fact any symbol you'd like. DOS and Windows 3.x are limited to the 8.3 file system — that is, an eight-character description followed by a three-character file type. Sadly there is a limited choice of characters, with no case differentiation or spaces.

What's in a long filename?

Windows 95 is a huge improvement over Windows 3.x, offering long filenames of up to 256 characters complete with case and spaces. There are some peculiarities with the banning of several characters, and the option to display or hide the old DOS three-letter file extension. Under DOS, Windows 3.x and Novell NetWare (without the OS/2 long filename support) the first descriptive portion of a long Windows 95 filename is truncated to eight characters, followed by the three-letter file extension, which was there all along.

The file extension is Microsoft's way of identifying the file type. Word knows to look out for DOCs. A paint package knows that TIF, GIF, BMP and PCXs are all bitmaps with known properties. By retaining, but hiding the extension in Windows 95, Microsoft has ensured a certain degree of backward compatibility with DOS and Windows 3.x.

When confronted with a DOS/Windows filename, the Macintosh just sees it as a bunch of characters. The fact that they are arranged as eight, followed by three with a dot in the middle, is of no consequence. However, many Macintosh applications look out for header information, or have been warned in advance of the PC file extensions and recognise them correctly. All three of the apps discussed here recognise and understand the file format from the PC extension.

Dot's the way to do it

When the PC platform is faced with a Macintosh filename, it is unable to identify the file type without an extension. A quick and easy solution is for Macintosh users to bung in a dot, followed by the appropriate file extension for their unfortunate PC friends; but it's a tough habit to get into — and why should they?

One reason is that a Windows application immediately looks for its native file format in the open dialogue box. Quark XPress for Windows, by default, looks for anything with a QXD extension. Photoshop seeks TIFs, GIFs, BMPs and the like. The only way a Windows open dialogue box will see unmarked files is to go for a totally wildcard search by typing *.*.

Consequently, opening a Macintosh file under Windows is a multi-problematic affair. Firstly, unless the Mac user has ended the filename with a dot and the correct file extension, Windows will not see it; and even when you force it to, you'll have to know what kind of file it is. Secondly, once you've searched for *.* , you'll only see the first eight characters which may not sufficiently identify the desired file.

Opening PC documents on the Macintosh



Okay okay, I'll use any excuse to get my picture in PCW, even twice on a single page!

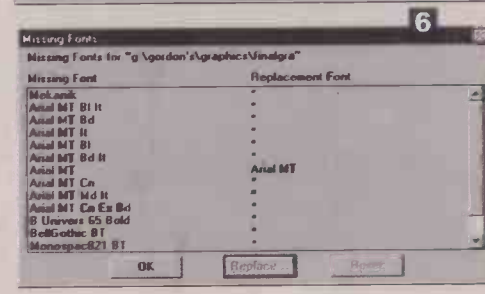
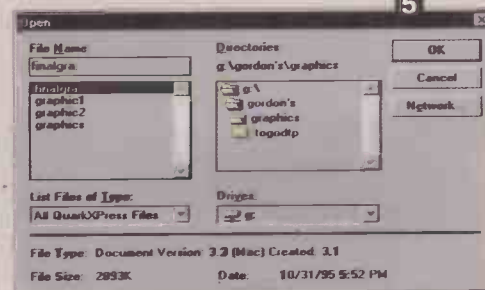
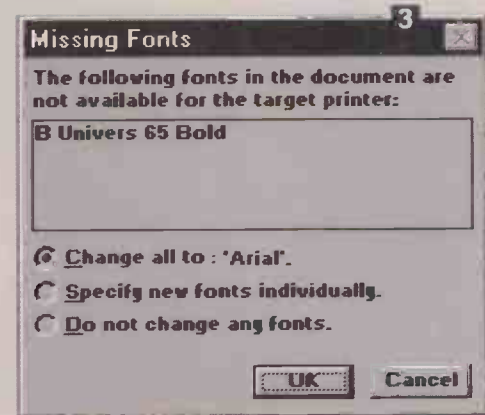
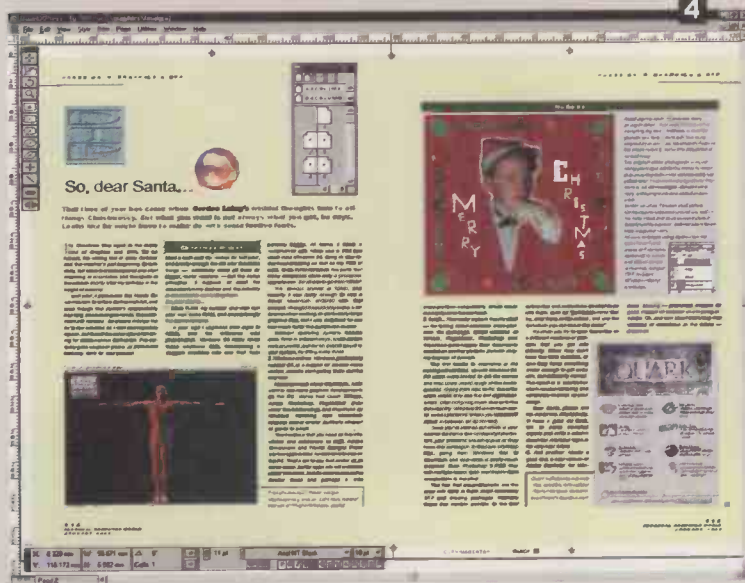
(1) Adobe Photoshop 3.04 for Windows, having opened the layered document I created for last month's column. Eagle-eyed readers may have spotted that the type layer has been removed (2) MacroMedia FreeHand 5 for Windows, opening a FreeHand for Macintosh document. (Illustration by Jon Mason.)

(3) Notice the missing fonts alert box. This could be solved by installing the correct fonts on the PC, or by converting all type to curves. However, once converted to curves, type loses any character attributes and can only be edited as a shape

(4) Quark XPress 3.31 for Windows, after opening the layout for last month's column with, er, me on it again

(5) There were a few problems however. The open dialogue box had to search for *.* before seeing the documents, although XPress did identify their Mac origins

(6) The ubiquitous missing fonts alert box, and there's a fair few of them...



Opening PC documents on the Macintosh



1



2



3

Infuriatingly, Windows 95 cannot interpret and display Macintosh long filenames.

Once each platform has seen and identified the desired file, one final hurdle remains: it may just not be able to translate that particular format. Show a Macintosh pict file to many PC painting applications and they'll freak; even some of those claiming support for the suitable PCT extension. Similarly, the Windows Metafile, WMF, and even occasionally PCXs or BMPs, leave the Macintosh none the wiser.

Adobe Photoshop is a good all-rounder at opening a variety of different bitmapped files, and indeed just about the only PC application to deal with Macintosh pict files. This won't be an issue here, however, since we're dealing with three applications which should certainly be able to open documents created on their respective cross-platform counterparts.

Starting with the easiest first: Adobe

Opening Windows files on a Macintosh is considerably easier than opening Mac files under Windows.

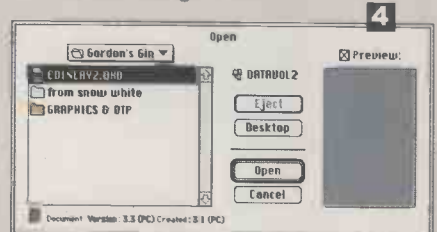
(1) Adobe Photoshop 3.04 for the Macintosh, having opened a Windows PSD file, complete with layer information.

To be fair, Photoshop for Windows has no difficulty opening layered Mac documents (see previous page)

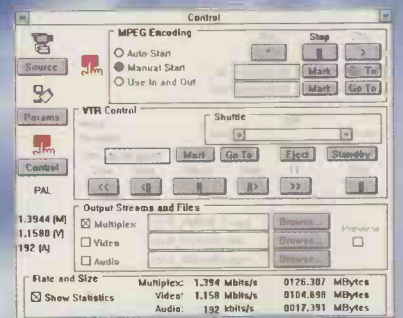
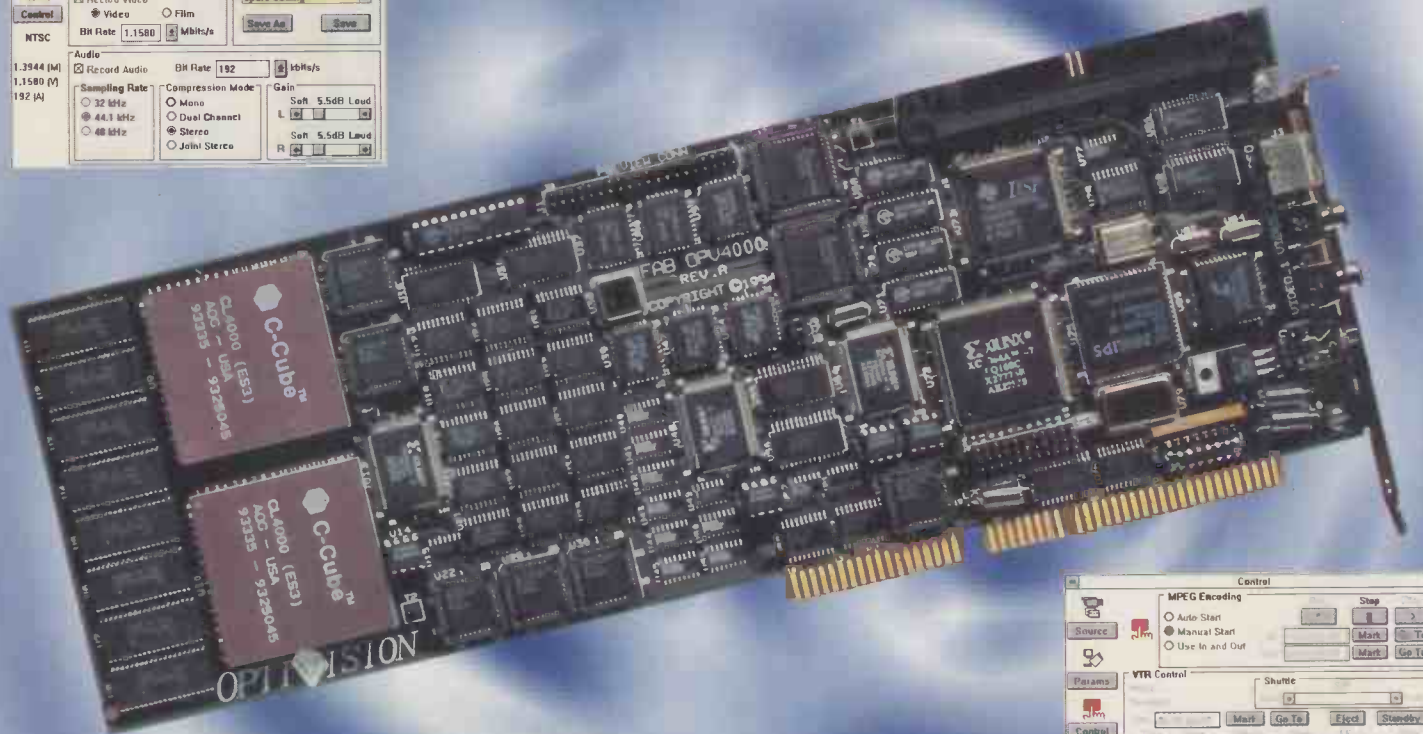
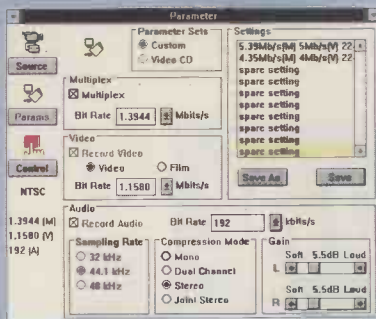
(2) Macromedia FreeHand 5 for Macintosh having opened a FreeHand for Windows file. To make life a little more interesting, I got FreeHand for Windows to open a CorelDraw file (the famous eye) and convert it into a FreeHand FH5 file. Once on the Macintosh the image was totally editable, even after two conversions

(3) Quark XPress 3.31 for Macintosh, after opening an XPress for Windows document. The type on the original Windows document was exclusively Helvetica. Since Helvetica was installed on the Macintosh (indeed, on almost every Macintosh in the world) the file opened without reflow or complaints of missing fonts

(4) The Macintosh XPress open dialogue box, having recognised the Windows source of the original



4



At £4,499* it's probably one of the world's most **expensive** cards for the PC

It's not everyday you come across a PC card like the OPTIVision MPEG-1 Encoder card that costs three times the price of a well spec'd PC. Equally the OPTIVision MPEG-1 Encoder is one of the very few cards in the world that can take PAL/ NTSC television video and in **real-time** digitise/compress sound & vision into an MPEG-1 data-stream.

On playback from hard disk, CD-ROM or VideoCD an OPTIVision produced MPEG-1 data-stream provides full-screen (or *scaleable*) full-motion video with S-VHS quality** complemented with crisp CD quality stereo audio.

Part of the new MPC-3 multimedia standard, MPEG-1 is set to be the de facto standard for digital television. With MPEG authoring packages (as below) you can use MPEG

data streams to produce stunning customised interactive business, education & entertainment videos.

We are specialists in MPEG (and CD recording) and can supply a wide range of products including MPEG-1 & 2 Encoders & Decoders, MPEG authoring software & MPEG network servers for live real-time MPEG distribution on Ethernet LANs & WANs. *Now that's what we call vision!*

CD Revolution Ltd

CDR House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP

Tel: 01932 562000 Fax: 01932 571999 E-mail: cdrevolution@dial.pipex.com

London Showroom - 29 Villiers Street, London, WC2N 6ND Tel: 0171 930 0010

also available from CD Revolution in Frankfurt, Germany - Tel: 06196 63033

Cape Town, South Africa - Tel: 021 880 1497/ 1710 & Sydney, Australia - Tel: 02 9968 6660



Jakarta - Integral 24-bit/ 16.7m colour Video Accelerator (with 2M RAM) & MPEG-1 Decoder (available in PCI or VL Bus versions + only uses a single IRQ).

Jakarta - £299 +VAT

Jazz Port of Entry - TV Tuner,

3DO Player, Sega & Nintendo

Player Port of Entry - £109+VAT

Jazz Projector - Output to

projection TV - £89 +VAT



Media Styler (Special Edition) Easy-to-use Windows Multimedia authoring software. You can easily manipulate & connect,

video (.MPG, .AVI, .MOV), animation (.FLI, .FLC), sound (.WAV, .MID); photos, text & graphics & combine them into powerful presentations. **Media Styler (Special Edition)** - £49+VAT

Media Styler - £399+VAT

Run Time Module - £1,099+VAT



CeQuadrat VideoPack - Windows software, takes MPEG video/stereo audio bitstreams & in real-time multiplexes them into a VideoCD (White Book) format ready for CD recording. **VideoPack** - £699+VAT

CeQuadrat WinOnCD - Windows recording software records VideoCD, CD-ROM, CD-ROM XA, CD-Audio, CD-I.

WinOnCD - £399 +VAT



VideoCLIP - Windows Non Linear Video MPEG Editor. Arrange & edit several MPEG-1 audio, video or multiplexed sequences in compatible formats with multi-track editing table (video, audio, special effects, time line) supplied with an ensemble of special effects (negative, title etc.)

VideoCLIP Sampler - FREE

VideoCLIP - £549 +VAT



CD Revolution CDR P-75 MPEG-1 Encoder PC - Ready-to-go fully featured Intel 75Mhz Pentium® processor based PC, OPTIVision MPEG Encoder, Jakarta MPEG Decoder, Dual Speed CD Recorder, 8MB RAM, 2GB SCSI Hard Drive, Yamaha YSTM10 speakers, Windows

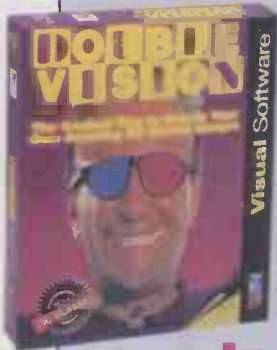
PC - £7,299 +VAT

Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation

The



family



Double Vision - Amazing 3D images with a click of the mouse

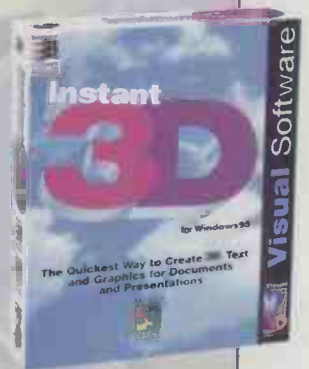
Create your own 3D stereo images from any photo! Professional style 3D glasses are included together with over 50 Double Vision images and animations.

£39
SRP exc.VAT

Instant 3D - Instant 3D graphics and text for Windows 95

The quickest and easiest way to create 3D text and graphics for documents, presentations and Web home pages. Includes 100's of textures, lighting effects, backdrops and 3D clip-art.

£49
SRP exc.VAT



Simply 3D - The worlds best selling 3D software

Add 3D effects to your 2D work, and create 3D imagery and animations. Includes a multimedia guided tutorial, 70 seamless textures, 100+ 3D objects and 3 animation players.

£59
SRP exc.VAT

Simply 3D Superpack
- All you need to get started in 3D

Includes: Simply 3D, WinBlob Modeller, Double Vision 3D stereo software, six 3D worlds, 100's of materials, 100's of 3D objects.

£99
SRP exc.VAT



Visual Reality 2.0 - The freedom to explore your creativity

Animate anything you can imagine - people run, text spins, even flames. Bend, twist, stretch - or fatten objects with free form modelling. 2+ Gigabytes of pre-built 3D worlds, thousands of materials, hundreds of video clips. A true 32-bit application for Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT.*

£259
SRP exc.VAT

*Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Inc.

Find out what you can do with all of the exciting 3D programs from Visual Software.
Call 0151-933-8772 to order your **FREE showcase CD.**



Available from:



Font of the Month

SANTA
DOMINGO

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ

Y [skull symbols]

Photoshop 3.04. Although Photoshop has long been able to open vector EPS files by rasterising them, it is undoubtedly first and foremost a manipulator of bitmaps.

Photoshop handles bitmap files just about transparently across platforms. Sometimes you may have to give it a hand by "opening as" when it's not certain of the file format, but otherwise you'll experience few problems. Photoshop's native format (PSD extension on the PC) opens transparently across platforms, complete with any layer or channel information. "Opening as" may crash under Win95 unless you are running v3.04.

XPress and FreeHand, along with any other application which may deal with text, have one big problem in common: fonts. When you open a document on a machine, even on the same platform which does not have the same fonts installed, you're in trouble. The machine lacking the correct fonts has to substitute something else, causing reflow and no end of worries. In the old days, applications would commonly substitute Courier, partly due to it being a common font on all systems, and also rarely used and hence spotted straight away as a substitution. Not much help though.

Newer applications will list the fonts missing and allow you to make your own closest match substitutions. The process can even be automated using the Panose font matching system, which finds its own closest matches. Unfortunately Panose is not used on any of the three apps discussed here, and despite being a good idea, does not work that well.

The best bet, if you want it to work perfectly, is to buy the same fonts from the same source. The only format I have found for this to work with any degree of success is PostScript Type-1, but be

aware that every foundry has its own slightly different versions of popular fonts. These may not look that different until you have a page of text, at which point the different kerning tables and letter spacing becomes apparent.

This aside, XPress and FreeHand documents appear to cross the platforms without any other difficulties. Even when you do have the same set of fonts on each platform however, you should check all text elements for reflow or incorrect substitution. The situation is better than it was a few years back, but not totally without grief.

Font of the month

Yet another gem from FontWork's FUSE (issue number 13, Spring 1995, entitled Superstition), is Santa Domingo by Pablo Rovalo Flores, born 1969 in Mexico City. Along with much TV design work, Pablo designed the Mexican Yellow Pages in 1995. Santa Domingo's lower case characters have different baselines, giving a jumbled effect, while the upper case stay on the same straight. There are four variations of the font, the fourth being a neat set of skull symbols. Those of a superstitious nature should call FontShop for a copy.

PCW Contacts

Anyone got any happy cross-platform kiss-and-make-up stories? Write to me at the PCW address on Broadwick Street or email me as gordon_laing@pcw.ccmail.com compuserve.com

Faces 01276 38888
FontWorks 0171 490 5390
FUSE 95 page
<http://www.contrib.net/fuse95/>



Probably the most amazing
Windows™ software
you will ever own!

Borders, Corner Pieces,
Surface Designs and Separators
to your EXACT specifications!

Define the Width, Height AND Thickness
of your designs INDEPENDENTLY!

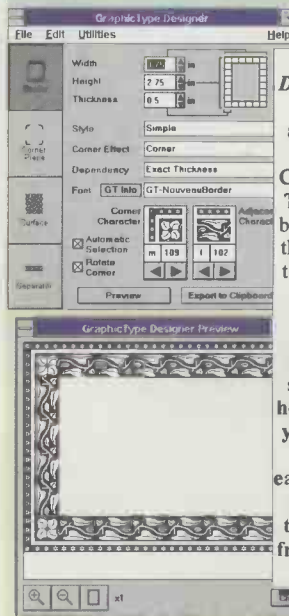
Works with all major Word Processors, DTP
and Graphic Design Applications!

Export to Clipboard at the click of a button,
& paste directly into the host application!

Uses GraphicType Fonts™ as building blocks
for designs - comes with 5 beautiful GT Fonts!

Works with any PS or TrueType® font!
(needs Font Information File for full functionality)

Fast, friendly, and very easy to use!

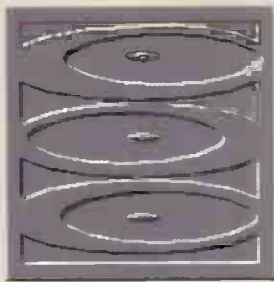


GraphicType Designer sits on top of the host application as you do your design. Click the **EXPORT TO CLIPBOARD** button, then click in the host application to paste the design, and **GraphicType Designer** automatically becomes an icon, still on top of the host application, so you can reactivate it quickly and easily whenever you want - just like a toolbox that roves from application to application!

ONLY £24.95
INCLUDING p&p and VAT!

For credit card orders call:
Tel: 01275 333730 Fax: 01275 333735
or send cheque to:

GraphicType LIMITED
Fairseat Workshops, Unit 2c
Chew Stoke, Avon BS18 8XF, UK



Caught in a shower

Panicos Georghiades and Gabriel Jacobs make their selection from the glut of new multimedia products flooding the market. Plus they ask, what will Intel's Indeo Video Interactive do for developers?

Multimedia moves so rapidly that it's a job to keep up with the shower of new products which regularly drench the market. They're nearly all interesting, though most are hardly earth-shattering. However, apart from Intel's new release of Indeo (about which lots more to come), three other new products of some significance have caught our eye this month.

The first is a piece of software which allows multimedia applications to be published easily on the World Wide Web. It comes from Asymetrix, producer of Multimedia Toolbook and 3D/FX. Asymetrix has just announced that it will support the recently announced NeScape (Web browser) inline plug-in API in all future Internet versions of its products.

We don't know how many NeScape users there are out there, but it must run into millions throughout the world. Not surprising, then, that a major multimedia company has decided to make itself NeScape compatible. Even the most short-sighted industry watcher knows that the future of the Internet must lie in full multimedia capability, and NeScape seems to be establishing itself as the standard.

The second product is for the Mac, which many believe is (as ever) struggling for its existence, despite the fact that until very recently it was so obviously a superior machine to the PC, especially for multimedia, and still is the machine of choice for developers. It's perhaps for this reason that the next version (4.2) of Adobe Premiere, the digital video editing program, has first been released for the Mac.

This new version includes Adobe's new CD-ROM Movie Maker plug-in, and adds QuickTime 2.1 and Adobe Type Manager version 3.8.3. Adobe also claims that it



*Cool storage?
Sony's new
CD-ROM
jukebox for
mass storage
applications*

improves performance on a PowerMac with its native Sound Manager 3.1.

The CD-ROM comes with Specular LogoMotion, a program for creating animated 3D logos using QuickTime and still-image files.

The final new product is what we would guess to be the biggest CD-ROM drive in the world — Sony's first CD-ROM jukebox, the CDZ-R360 (pictured above), aimed mostly at library applications in the educational, scientific, medical, service and engineering markets.

It consists of two CD-ROM drives and offers a storage capacity of up to 234Gb. That's more than we can imagine — you too, probably. Anyway, to put this in a way which most of us *can* imagine, it holds up to 360 CD-ROMs. The two drives can read all standard CD-ROM formats: CD-DA, CD-ROM, CD-ROM XA, CD-i and Photo-CD (including multisession). The robotics design is said to be very reliable (it's based on Sony's pretty-well proven audio CD jukeboxes) and is maintenance free.

The system comes with a SCSI-2 interface for data transfer and robotic control, and, for compatibility with older software, an RS232 interface for robotic control only. Included are drivers for Windows, Mac, and Novell NetWare.

The price? A cool £7,500. Not everyone's first priority, therefore, but as demand for CD-ROM jukeboxes inevitably increases, so prices will fall.

Do you need 200-odd gigabytes of storage? Well, we're old enough to remember a time when a 600Kb floppy disk on a Sirius 1 was considered far more storage space than anyone could ever imagine needing in the foreseeable future. Times, they are still a-changin'.

Intel Indeo Video Interactive: IVI — what will it do for developers?

One of the most important and exciting recent developments in the world of multimedia has to be Intel's release of a new Indeo digital video standard. Just when

you thought the dust was beginning to settle, and that MPEG-1 would be the digital video standard of the future (on computer equipment as well as domestic video), Intel makes available its new digital video format: Indeo Video Interactive (IVI). It includes features which put it technologically ahead, and therefore make it very attractive. Its key features are simply not available in other formats, and so it has to be counted as an exciting new development in the world of multimedia.

Now, care... we're not saying that IVI is about to replace MPEG, and certainly not in the domestic market. But anyone developing multimedia applications (PC or Mac) would do well to consider IVI. It's based on a compression method called Wavelet (see Ben Tisdall's article on page 251 of the December 1995 issue of *PCW*). And, as its name indicates, one of its most important features is interactivity.

Talk of interactivity in video usually brings to mind the impression of having the freedom to navigate from one point in a storyline to another, or even to make up a story by choosing one of a number of outcomes. The idea is based on that of branching: as you work your way down a tree structure, you can choose to take one road instead of another.

IVI certainly has this. However, there can be more than that to video interactivity, and IVI has that much more, such as allowing you to alter in real time image characteristics like brightness, contrast and saturation. Such functions give programmers far greater flexibility than ever before. For instance, it will now be easier to fade out a video segment at any point in real time, without having to incorporate the fade in the video clip.

There's interactive support for transparency effects, too. With this, video or graphics objects of arbitrary shape can be overlaid onto either a video or graphics, and interactively controlled during run-time via a joystick, keystroke or mouse. This means you can create video where the user can select, say, the background for a talking head.

And that's far from all. With IVI you get something called local window decode, which means you can create an independent playback window within a larger video display. Of what use is that? Well, developers can give users a view of just those portions of a video to which they decide to pan.

You also get random keyframe access. A similar facility was only last year implemented in some top-end MPEG encoders,

Question & Answers

We get fairly inundated every month with queries, mostly via the Internet rather than snail mail. We're glad to receive email messages, but if we were to reply to each one of them personally, we'd be running a full-time BBS; so we have to stick (mostly) to answering queries in the magazine. And for that we pick out those we think will interest other readers.

Image problem

How can I import a JPEG image file in Multimedia Toolbook? Although JPEG is one of the options available in the Import Graphics option in the File menu, when I try to import a JPEG file I get an error of an invalid file format. I know that my JPEG files are OK. I can import them into other applications such as PhotoShop and PaintShop Pro. I have examined the "asym.ini" file and the JPEG driver is listed in there.

John Bushby, London

The JPEG file format is extremely useful if your multimedia application has a great deal of images. Unfortunately, Multimedia Toolbook doesn't come with a JPEG import driver, so the driver you have has been put there by some other Asymetrix product — probably 3DIFX. You can get an updated JPEG driver by dialling the Asymetrix bulletin board on 00 33 1 476 29667 (France). However, you can still import JPEG files by using the Clips option and selecting a Video File. You'll have to create a stage object to display this. (At the moment, this solution works only under Windows 3.x.)

TravelMate upgrade

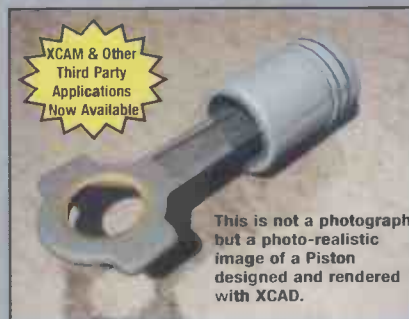
I would greatly appreciate your advice concerning upgrading my TI TravelMate 4000M portable. I would like to add CD-ROM capabilities as well as allowing further expansion. I know you (*PCW*) really like the portable docking station available for my computer, but frankly £399 + VAT for a two-speed CD-ROM drive, some speakers and a battery doesn't sound like good value, no matter how nice it looks. At present the best plan seems to be to

Continued page 325

XCAD 3.1

FOR WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95 AND WINDOWS NT

The Next Generation CAD Software for Windows



No other CAD package offers so much at such an affordable price. XCAD is the first and only Windows based CAD package to offer integrated and advanced 2D/3D design with NURBS surfacing at under £500.

When the requirement is for an advanced design tool that offers complete compatibility with other systems along with the simplest of user interfaces XCAD is the first choice for many of the UK's leading companies.

"One of the most exciting products to come to the market that CADD [magazine] has ever reviewed".

Compare XCAD's features for yourself:

	XCAD 3.1	AutoCAD LT	AutoCAD R13
PRICE - RRP	£495	£495	£3150
AutoCAD DWG FORMAT	R12	R12	R13
SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE	32bit	16bit	32bit
ADVANCED 2D	YES	YES	YES
ADVANCED 3D	YES	NO	YES
ADVANCED NURBS SURFACING	YES	NO	£400
PHOTO-REALISM OPTION	£99	NO	£200
IGES	YES	NO	£500
SIMPLE/ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	YES	NO	YES
MEMORY REQUIREMENTS	4/8MB	4/8MB	20/32mb
AVAILABLE HARD DISK SPACE	20MB	40MB	250MB
MIN/REC PROCESSOR REQUIRED	386SX/486	386DX/486	P60/P120

For further details contact your local dealer or call

The Software Warehouse	0167 546 6467
Technomatic	0181 205 9558
Watford Computers	0192 324 4398
XCAD Direct	0181 893 4000
Fax No.	0181 893 4092

£495.00 ex VAT/P&P

Please send me the XCAD Evaluation Pack @ £12 inc VAT/P&P (refund on purchase).

Name

Company

Street

Town

Post Code

Tel. No.

Card No.

Expiry Date Switch Issue No

Alternatively enclose your cheque made payable to:
Digital Multimedia Limited
56 The Centre, Feltham, Middx TW13 4AV

All trade marks acknowledged
Dealer enquiries only to Ingram Micro: 01908 260160



Vision Master 17

The superb value liyama MF-8617E offers 17" FST, 0.26mm dot pitch, dual focus CRT. Up to 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz with a 135MHz bandwidth. VESA DPMS, Energy Star compliance plus MPR-II. Our prices are unbeatable, so...

£ call

MONITORS DIRECT

GRAPHICS CARDS



Tornado Media	2Mb PCI	£286
Tornado	4Mb PCI	£349
Tornado-VIP	4Mb PCI	£383
Orion 64	2Mb PCI	£131

matrox

Millennium MGA-MIL/21	2Mb	£218
Millennium MGA-MIL/41	4Mb	£313
Memory Upgrade		£ call

SONY PERIPHERALS

CSS-B100T	Speaker box	£ call
CDU-55	Dual Speed Intl CD-ROM	£98
CDU-76S SCSI-2	Quad Speed Intl CD-ROM	£135
CDU-76E IDE	Quad Speed Intl CD-ROM	£111
CDU-920S	Internal CD-Writer	£1,321
CDU-921S	External CD-Writer	£1,472
RMO-S580-K200	MO Drive 5.25" 1.3Gb	£1,464



Monitors Direct
Alfreton Rd
Derby, DE21 4AD

Tel 01332 205552
Fax 01332 290667

COLOUR MONITORS

HITACHI

15MVX Value	£249
17MVX Value	£469
CM1711	£ call
CM2096	£890
CM2098M	£1,150
CM2111M	£1,349
CM2199MET	£1,895

SONY

CPD-15SF1	£ call
CPD-17SF1	£ call
GDM-17SE1	£819
GDM-20SE1VT	£1,277
GDM-20SE1T	£1,426
GDM-20SHT	£1,833

iiyama

MF-8115	£279
MF-8617E	£ call
MF-9017E	£582
MF-8221E	£1,165
MT-9021E	£1,246
MT-9121 Diatron	£1,293
VisionCare 3 year on-site warranty available	

MITSUBISHI

DiamondPro 15FS	£260
DiamondPro 17TX	£728
DiamondPro 20X	£947
DiamondPro 21TX	£1,225
29" and 37" presentation monitors	£ call

TAXAN

£ call

All trademarks acknowledged. All orders are subject to our standard terms & conditions - available on request. All prices exclude delivery & VAT. Prices correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

From Only
£259.95
(inc. VAT)

Computer to

Video

DELTA SCAN

DELTA SCAN PRO

Signal Splitters

SPLITTER

For IBM PC & Macintosh Compatibles
Up to 1280x1024 Resolution
Composite Video, S-Video & RGB Outputs
PAL or NTSC Compatible
Simultaneous display on computer monitor
No Driver Software Required
Remote Control of all functions
2 stage Flicker Reduction Control
Overscan & Underscan (Horizontal & Vertical)

There are two Deltascan units. The basic unit provides optimum quality at resolutions up to 800x600 in up to 256,000 colours. The Deltascan Pro provides improved quality output running at resolutions of 1024x768 and above, and 2 x Zoom.

Deltascan - £259.95 Deltascan Pro - £399.95
(inc. 12V mains adaptor & VAT)

For presentations, training, or exhibitions the Splitter range provides numerous identical outputs from a single source, making them ideal for distributing information. Computer Signal and Video Signal splitters are available, carrying signals up to 50 metres from the source unit.

Computer Signal Splitters from £79.95. Computer & Video Splitter - from £175.08.
(inc. 12V mains adaptor & VAT)

For further details please contact:
Vine Micros Ltd, Vine House, Cowper Road, Margate, Kent, CT9 1SX, U.K.
Tel (01843) 225714 Fax (01843) 296237

E&OE. All Copyrights & Trademarks acknowledged. Details subject to change.

VINE
micros

Designed and Manufactured
in the United Kingdom

Networking N I

Your guide to Microsoft® Windows NT™.

*All the best hardware
for the new 32-bit
operating system!*

WINDOWS NT

*In association with key NT
Hardware Providers...*

**Cray • Digital • Grey Cell Systems • Gupta • Hewlett-Packard
Lexmark • Microsoft • Mitsubishi • Rank Xerox • Satelcom**

Remote User/System Manager



Lexmark Optra R+

1200dpi printer.
25MHz RISC processor.
2MB RAM (expandable to 64MB). Automatic switching between PostScript Level 2 and enhanced PCL5.
16ppm at 600dpi, or 8ppm at 1200dpi.

HP OmniBook 5000

90MHz Intel Pentium processor. Up to 64MB RAM. Running HP Remote Assistant server management software.



Grey Cell Systems Gold-3 Multi-Function PC Card

Integrates simultaneous operation for V34 fax/modem communication and fast 16-bit networking.



The advantages of Windows NT are immense, quite apart from the speed and security aspects. In the following pages we demonstrate how this new full 32-bit operating system with native software brings advantages to all computer users, whatever their networking environment.

Microsoft Windows NT has also addressed the increased importance of today's mobile computing users. One aspect being remote users accessing any part of the NT network from a home or client site.

Compact powerful notebooks, like the HP OmniBook 5000, link up via a Grey Cell Systems Gold-3 Multi-Function PC Card. This provides the user with a full speed V34 28.8Kbps modem, which will operate over a standard BT phone line, allowing the user to maintain all the benefits of NT from a remote site.

The system manager using Gold-3 in conjunction with the HP notebook can also remotely manage a network of multi-vendor devices, thanks to HP's industry leading OpenView network management platform.

HP OpenView incorporates SNMP-based device management, featuring tools which monitor the network for bottlenecks and provide easy to use manager applications.

Mission Critical Server/Back Office

The hardware demands of Microsoft Windows NT are less than may be supposed, but for mission critical operations in the back office, a top-line server remains a must.

The HP NetServer LS, running Microsoft Windows NT Server, provides a scalable, fast, fully fault-tolerant environment for such an important part of the network. Designed to deliver high levels of manageability, availability and performance, the HP NetServer LS incorporates HP NetServer Navigator, a suite of advanced setup and management tools on a bootable CD-ROM.

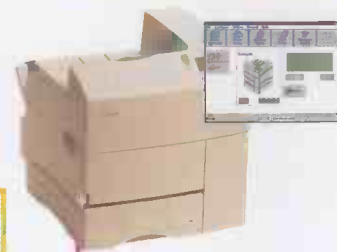
Complementing the speed of the HP NetServer LS, HP's AdvanceStack Hub-15 offers easily upgradeable access for local PCs. This hub is the first multiport repeater of its kind to be compatible with 100VG-AnyLAN, the new IEEE 802.12 standard for 100Mbps networking. 100VG's high throughput means that virtually all available bandwidth is usable.

Serving this equipment are printers from Lexmark's award-winning Optra range, which take advantage of the unique MarkVision printer management software. Lexmark Optra+ printers offer 1200dpi quality with enhanced PCL5e and PostScript Level 2 emulations as standard. All models in the range operate at 16ppm in 600dpi, even the entry-level Optra R+.

FDDI Backbone

Lexmark Optra LXI

1200dpi printer, 16ppm, second level caching. Running Lexmark MarkVision management software.



HP J2410A 100VG

AdvanceStack Hub-15. Fitted with HP J2606A Fiber-Optic Transceiver.



PC



PC



PC



PC

acting as a
comms server.

Microsoft Windows NT Server



HP NetServer LS

Scalable fault-tolerant server for business critical applications. Dual 100MHz and 133MHz quad processor model expandable to 768MB, cache to cache access, CD ROM standard. Dual SCSI controllers for easy disk duplexing.

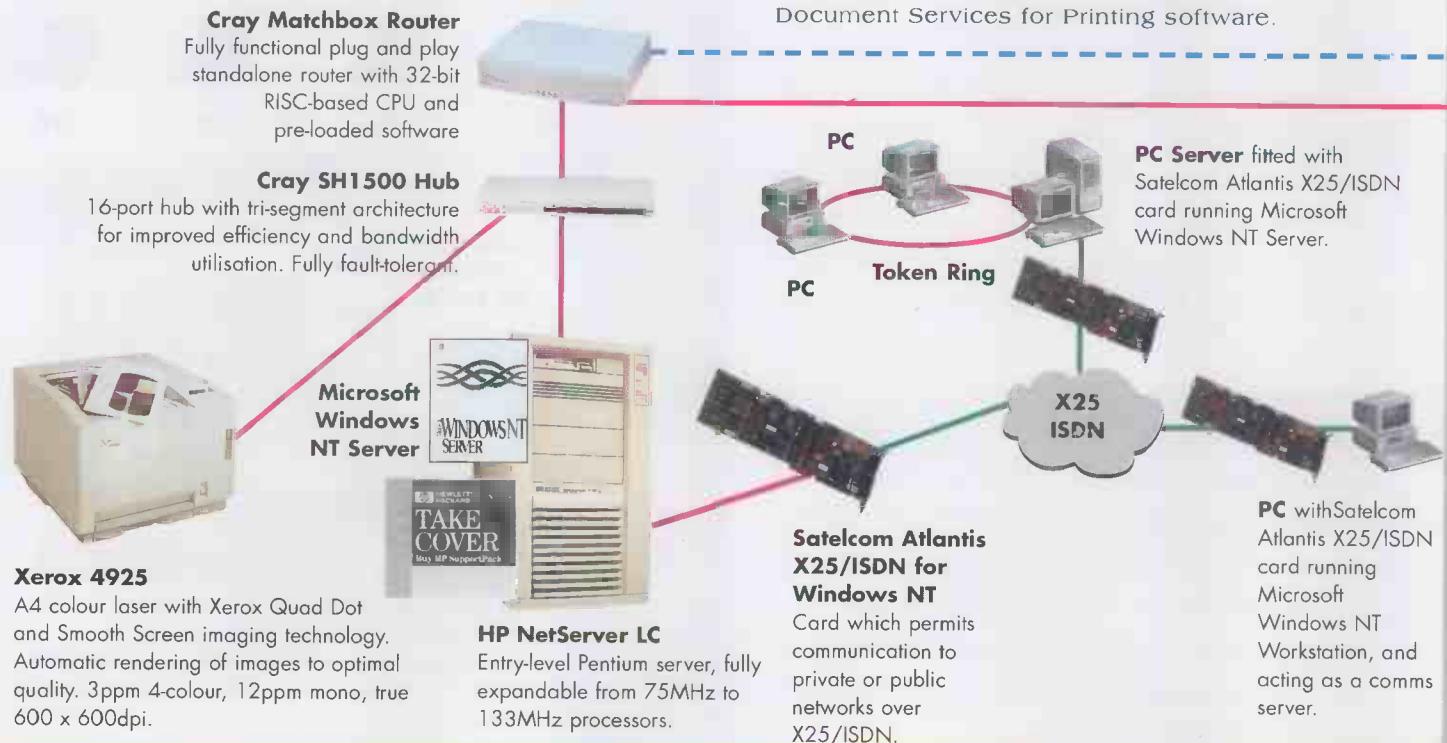
Branch Office

FDDI Backbone

All companies have a basic need for their branch offices to communicate, share data and have access to the corporate network. The fault-tolerant Cray Matchbox Router provides that access over KiloStream or ISDN as a backup or primary option. Teleworkers can access the branch office at local rate through the X25 or ISDN link.

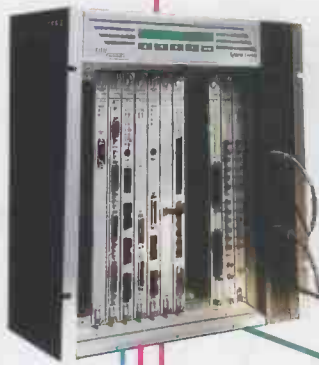
Making all this happen is Satelcom Atlantis XLAN-IP for Windows software on an Atlantis X25/ISDN board. The software ensures data transport between LANs over a public or private X25 network, and from the LAN to a single user.

The Xerox 4925 printer features an internal 340MB collation disk, enabling users to 'RIP once, print many times', along with Xerox' own Document Services for Printing software.



Database and Application Server

FDDI Backbone



Cray System Centre
Total communications solution with planned migration to HSSN (High Speed Switching and Networking). 17 fully usable slots support a full complement of networking cards.

KiloStream

ISDN

Microsoft SQL Server



HP SureStore 6000i
5.25-inch half-height 8GB
DAT internal tape drive.



Microsoft Windows NT Server

Gupta SQL Windows



HP NetServer LH
Fast 100MHz and 133MHz dual Pentium server with dual SCSI-2 controllers. PCI-to-PCI bridge doubles the number of PCI devices which may be connected.

Connection link to Management Offices, Page 9

**X25
ISDN**

Arguably the centre of every network, as everyone needs access to the corporate database and application server.

High performance client-server applications and stock systems can be created using Gupta SQL Windows, without any specific programming knowledge. The software's Data Source and QuickObjects tools provide easy and consistent access to local and networked data.

At the heart of the network is the Cray System Centre, a fully upgradeable total comms solution. The most scalable hub for concentrator modules on the market, Cray's System Centre's unique features include Redundant Link Management, RMON support to reduce transmission costs and port access control. Compared to standard WAN connectivity via a router, it's the perfect futureproof choice.

Distributing servers throughout the network, rather than relying on one single server, is essential for a fault-tolerant network.

The Cray System Centre provides access to the application server, in this case an HP NetServer LH running Microsoft SQL Server, with backup capability via an HP SureStore DAT drive.

Workgroup Solution - Graphics

FDDI Backbone

Those who use graphics in their work are really going to benefit from the speed and convenience offered by Microsoft Windows NT.

Graphics invariably mean large files which need to be displayed on large screen high-resolution monitors, often to CAD/CAM standard, moved and processed at high speed, printed out at near-photographic quality, and accessible from a server with an appropriately fast Pentium processor. That's what we've emulated here.

Large complex files and power hungry applications speed across the network at 100Mbps from the network server, in this case an HP NetServer LF. The flexible growth path of this particular server provides powerful processing and file storage for each graphics workstation, and is reflected in the amount of specialist 32-bit hardware accessing through a high-speed 100VG multiport repeater.

An important part of any network is support. A full range of HP Support Packs are available, with response rates ranging from 4 to 24 hours. In addition, there is also a Network Phone-in Support where NPS engineers can answer complex questions on, or problems with, HP and non-HP products in client-server LAN environments.



FDDI Backbone



Mitsubishi S6600

Full A3 dye-sublimation printer. 300dpi, 24-bit continuous tone colour output in near-photographic quality. 24MB RAM.

Jet direct link



100Mbps

Microsoft
Windows 95



100Mbps

Microsoft
Windows
NT Server



Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21 TX on HP Vectra XM Pentium

1600 x 1280 high refresh resolution, 0.31mm stripe pitch, DBF precise edge definition, anti-glare and anti-static coating, on-screen set-up display.



HP NetServer LF

Fast general purpose file and application server, with flexible growth path. 66MHz Pentium processor.

This particular graphics scenario demonstrates how Microsoft Windows NT will support all graphics activities, right up to pre-press output using Mitsubishi's latest A3 dye-sub colour printer. A Xerox 4520 provides fast A3/A4 text and graphics in mono, at up to 20ppm.

The Mitsubishi printers have been chosen for their versatility and speed. The PCP, a lightweight thermal wax A4 machine, produces one page a minute of high quality colour onto plain paper or transparency – perfect for proofing.

The new Mitsubishi S6600, with a high resolution dye-sublimation print engine, produces superb A3 and A4 pre-press results in full 24-bit colour. A built-in hard disk for job spooling and a standard 24MB of RAM means that the S6600 will handle the most complex print jobs.

To be able to view and work on high-end graphics, a suitable 21-inch monitor is a must. The Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21 TX offers state of the art screen technology, using the Mitsubishi Diamondtron™ tube which gives high refresh resolution and precise edge definition, plus anti-glare and anti-static properties built-in to a compact cabinet design.

Workgroup Solution – Management

No company can function without PCs, and their consequent effect on productivity in the workplace – and away from it.

The modern manager is often on the move, and with this in mind Digital produced the HiNote Ultra. Couple this high performance notebook to the powerful Grey Cell Systems Gold-3 Multi-Function PC card to allow the user's notebook to join the Windows 95 workgroup without any speed or application penalty.

Gold-3 is designed to be a rugged PC card to travel with the mobile user as an integral part of the notebook communication fax/V34 modem or office-based fast Ethernet solution. Gold-3 communication technology allows the notebook user to function with increased flexibility to meet today's working demands, regardless of space or location.

For printing over the management network, a Lexmark Optra C provides the highest quality colour laser output on the market today and a cost-effective, modern A4 colour solution, particularly as it comes installed with Lexmark's MarkVision printer management software. This provides the most comprehensive printer



Lexmark MarkVision
Printer management software.

10Mbps

Lexmark Optra C

Cost-effective A4 colour printer, 600dpi, continuous tone and adjustable gloss levels achieve photographic quality.

Microsoft Windows 95



10M

Digital HiNote Ultra

486 notebook PC. Intel 75MHz processor, up to 24MB RAM, and a choice of hard disk options. Microsoft Windows for Workgroups and Lotus Organizer pre-installed.

Grey Cell Systems Gold-3 Multi-Function PC Card

Integrates simultaneous operation for V34 fax/modem communication and fast 16-bit networking.

Microsoft Windows 95



100 Mbps

Digital Celebris XL

90 or 100MHz dual processor for enhanced performance, built-in SCSI controller connected to PCI local bus.

100 Mbps

**HP J2980A 10/100
16-Port LAN Switch**
16 Ethernet 10Mbit/s
ports and 2 high speed
modules for
100VG-AnyLAN.

**Satelcom
Atlantis X25 for
Windows NT**
Card which permits
communication to
private or public
networks over
X25/ISDN.

100 Mbps

**Microsoft
Windows
NT Server**

**Digital Prioris XL
Server**

High performance 90MHz
Pentium server ideal for
between 5 and 25 users.
Has a wide range of
network options, SCSI-2 Fast
and Wide controller, and
dual-speed CD ROM drive.
Easy upgrade path.

**Microsoft
SNA Server**

providing access and
emulation to IBM host.

Connection link from Database and
Application Server, Page 5

management functions including all elements of remote printer support and problem determination, remote operator panel setting and control and job statistics.

Providing the support to management PCs is a Digital Prioris XL server running Microsoft SNA Server, offering reliable, productive and secure access to IBM hosts and legacy systems.

Specially designed for Microsoft Back Office, the Atlantis WANOffice solution for Windows NT, from Satelcom UK, adds powerful WAN internetworking capabilities to Microsoft RAS and outstanding WAN host connectivity extensions to Microsoft SNA Server, for both Windows NT servers and workstations.

Leading the European PC market for X.25 access boards, the Satelcom Atlantis product range offers global SNA/APPN host connectivity and APPC solutions, through X.25/QLLC, X.25/PSH, SDLC and ISDN connections.

Fully integrated with Windows NT architecture, the Satelcom Atlantis WANOffice solution is based on smart communication PC boards being selected according to the WAN link - X.25, SDLC or ISDN - and drivers for SNA Server.

Existing Workgroup Solution

100Mbps

Xerox 4520

600dpi mono networked office printer. Handles A4, A3 and ledger (17 x 11 inch) Resident Ethernet card. Optimum price/performance for workgroups of 15 to 25 users; up to 20ppm. Monthly duty cycle of 50,000 pages.



If you're already using another proprietary networking system, moving across to a future-proof Microsoft Windows NT environment need not be as expensive as you may think.

By using your existing PC servers and clustering them in a Windows NT environment, an updating path is made much easier, and forced software migrations are avoided.

Digital's Clusters for Windows NT lets you implement mission critical applications on a client-server LAN, reducing downtime and non-productivity to a minimum.

A cluster is a group of systems addressed and managed as a single system to provide very high levels of availability through redundant CPUs, storage and data paths. Clusters are highly scalable, so hardware components and system software can be added incrementally for efficient capacity growth.

Digital XMP NT Clustering



Microsoft
Windows
NT Server

Digital Prioris XL Server

High performance 90MHz Pentium server ideal for between 5 and 25 users. Has a wide range of network options, SCSI-2 Fast and Wide controller, and dual-speed CD ROM drive. Easy upgrade path.

Existing Workgroup Solution

100Mbps

Host mainframe



Gupta SQL Windows



Digital Prioris HX Rack System

Mission critical application server.
Choice of 1, 2 or 4 100MHz Pentium processors.
Mirrored data protection.
504GB hard disk storage. Fully fault-tolerant
hot-swap architecture permits choice of 4GB hot-
swap disks, floppies, CD drives and backup tape.

The real advantage of Clusters for Windows NT is that you can use essentially any client operating system. These could be Windows 3.1, Windows 95, DOS, Macintosh, UNIX, OpenVMS, a NetWare LAN, or Windows NT.

Clustered servers can be either Intel or RISC-based, or a mixture of the two. In the situation demonstrated here, a Digital Prioris HX 5100MP rack system server with multiple Pentium processors, running the Gupta SQL Windows client-server development system, is clustered with a Digital Prioris XL server feeding up to 25 users running applications on several platforms.

Networked to the servers is a Xerox 4520 600dpi mono printer, ideal for workgroups of up to 25 users. The Xerox 4520 features advanced paper handling, a 3-bin paper choice with optional enlarged paper capacity, and Xerox's Document Services for Printing (DSP) software.

Digital Clusters for Windows NT gives your original equipment an extra lease of life in a modern 32-bit environment. It's just one of the reasons for making Microsoft Windows NT your future-proof network choice.

Now you've read
about Microsoft
Windows NT
networking
solutions, here are
the dealers to
contact for further
information.



AlphaGen

AlphaGen Ltd
4 Heathgate Place
75 Agincourt Road
London NW3 2NU
Tel. 0171 284 0558
Fax. 0171 284 0560



Anage Printing Systems
113 Whitby Road
Slough, Berks SL1 3DR
Tel. 01753 675 000
Fax. 01753 678 910

Aptel

Aptel
1 Drakes Mews, Crownhill
Milton Keynes
Bucks MK8 0ER
Tel. 01908 261 817
Fax. 01908 261 908



Bytes Computers
Headway House
15-17 Chessington Road
Ewell, Surrey KT17 1TS
Tel. 0181 388 1500
Fax. 0181 393 8224



Caltell Communications Ltd
Cote Royd, Halifax Road
Edgerton, Huddersfield,
W. Yorks HD3 3AN
Tel. 01484 423 456
Fax. 01484 425 125



Computer & Network Consultants Ltd
CNC House, Ship Street
Brighton
E. Sussex BN1 1AE
Tel. 01273 206 506
Fax. 01273 327 189



Hamilton Rentals plc
Hamilton House
North Circular Road
London NW10 7UB
Tel. 0181 963 8005
Fax. 0181 961 8385



ICS Ltd
Communications House
Bradley Hall Trading Estate
Standish, Wigan WN6 0XQ
Tel. 01257 425 634
Fax. 01257 473 335



Ionet Systems
34 Whiteladies Road
Clifton, Bristol BS8 2LQ
Tel. 0117 923 7216
Fax. 0117 923 8491



KDL Ltd
Jackson House, Broadway
Salford, Manchester M5 2UW
Tel. 0161 872 8727
Fax. 0161 872 8747



Kingsburgh Ltd.

Kingsburgh Ltd
The Stables, 64 The Causeway
Duddingston Village, Duddingston
Edinburgh EH15 3PZ
Tel. 0131 659 6035
Fax. 0131 661 0958



Leading Edge Computers Ltd
Marlborough House,
Heritage Gate
Sandy Lane West, Littlemore
Oxford OX4 5LB
Tel. 01865 749 947
Fax. 01865 749 235



Morse Personal Systems
78 High Holborn
London WC1V 6LS
Tel. 0171 831 0644
Fax. 0171 831 1310

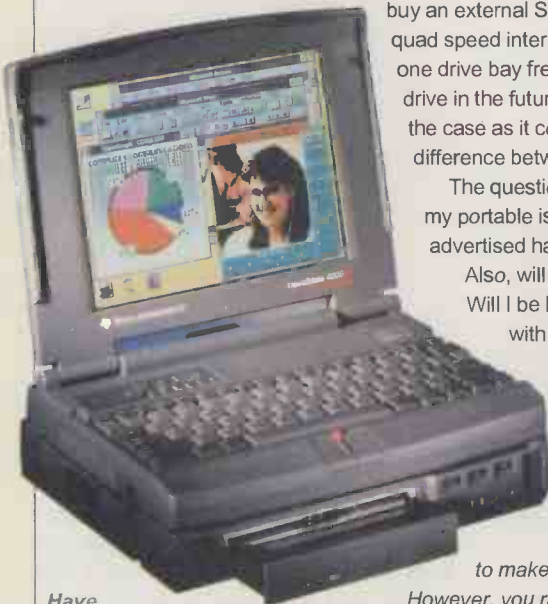


Nexcom Distribution
Nextech House
Gelders Hall Road
Shepshead, Loughborough
Leics LE12 9NH
Tel. 0150 960 0000
Fax. 0150 960 0324



Ultima Business Systems
Ultima House, Richfield Place
12 Richfield Avenue
Reading, Berks RG1 8EQ
Tel. 01734 575 155
Fax. 01734 575 175

Questions & Answers (continued)



Have CD, will travel... but at what cost to upgrade the TI TravelMate 4000M?

buy an external SCSI case to hold two 5.25in drives, a quad speed internal drive to put in it, and then leave one drive bay free for maybe another hard disk or zip drive in the future. I would actually save money buying the case as it costs £60, much less than the difference between an internal and external drive.

The question is: will this work? The adaptor on my portable is SCSI-2, but the cases I've seen advertised have just been described as "SCSI".

Also, will the 60W power supply be enough? Will I be limited to expensive types of hard disk with this idea? Basically, do you think it's sound?

James Purbrick, Nottingham

We didn't write the article you refer to (Docking Notebooks — October 1995 issue), and we don't know your particular portable well enough to make any definite pronouncements about it.

However, you raise the important issue of adding CD-ROM (and therefore multimedia) capabilities to portables, and that of associated cost.

There's no reason why a DIY job shouldn't work provided you sort out the connections and make sure that all the electrical characteristics of the individual components you're planning to install agree with each other. When most people refer to SCSI they usually mean SCSI-2, so there shouldn't be any problem there (but check with the suppliers and get the specs in print).

A power supply of 60W may or may not be enough. Most hard disks and CD-ROM drives consume about 13 to 17W, so you should have no problem with fitting three devices. But we're sceptical about whether you can fit all four?

Finally, if price is the main problem — and it seems to be — consider that the £399 price is an RRP. The street price can be nearer £300.

And while we're at it, we should also add that the docking station includes more than you say. What about the 16-bit sound card and the microphone? What about the speakers which have a wide/narrow stereo field capability? If you shop around, the docking station may actually be better value.

but it looks as if it's set to become the norm, and IVI already offers it as standard.

What is it? First you have to be aware of one of the solutions to the problems of compressed digital video. This is that a great deal of space is saved by not compressing every individual frame of a video segment, but only the differences between one frame and the subsequent frames.

But the problem with video compression which works in this way (as MPEG does) is that when there's a sea-change between two consecutive frames (in the worst cases, cuts from one scene to another), the first frame of the new sequence is radically different from its predecessor, and the video quality plummets.

The only solution is to make the frame which starts a new sequence, into a so-called keyframe — in other words, the full frame is stored rather than the differences between it and the previous frame, thus

refreshing image quality. This has not been possible so far with standard codecs (COmpressor/DECompressors) which store keyframes at constant pre-determined intervals. IVI lets you place keyframes anywhere in a video stream, so image quality can be rapidly bumped up during playback.

Further enhancements to quality include a scaleable quality feature. Earlier versions of Indeo video allowed the frame rate (frames per second — about 25 are required for a really seamless motion effect) and image size to be varied, within limits, in order to take into account differing computer performance.

IVI goes a stage further than its predecessors. It's now possible for video quality to scale automatically between different quality "bands". What this means in practice is that you can offer video in a window on lower-level machines, while

also allowing full-screen smooth-motion video to play back on higher-level machines like Pentiums. The idea isn't new — in fact, it's the way certain things are done on the Internet — but here it is built into a video compression system. Furthermore, the quality achievable with this system when you use higher-level machines is quite exceptional. IVI will play back at full screen — in software alone, of course — with near-VHS quality when run on a 90MHz Pentium PC or above.

Something special

Special techniques have also been applied to that other problem endemic to digital video: that of data transfer rate from CD-ROM drives which typically don't squirt the data fast enough for full-screen seamless motion video. IVI can manage such video on a Pentium PC, with excellent picture quality, equipped with a standard double-speed CD-ROM drive.

You get other goodies with IVI, too. One notable feature is password protection: developers, for instance, can assign passwords to keyframes to protect individual video clips from being altered.

A Software Developers' Kit which includes the IVI PC drivers, programming tools, and documentation is available free, says Intel, to developers. Apple QuickTime 2.01 and 2.1 drivers should be available by the time you read this.

Many firms will be offering a variety of third-party software add-ons, development tools, compression services and realtime capture cards designed to work with IVI: Adobe (for Adobe Premiere), Asymetrix (for Digital Video Producer), and Digital Video Arts (for its WakeBoard high-performance PCI Bus IVI capture and compression card). And Intel claims that many others have plans to do so, too; something we can well believe.

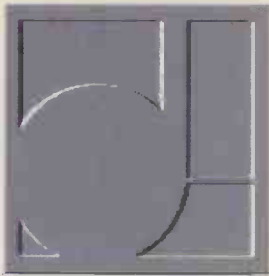
For more information on IVI, go to Intel's World Wide Web site at <http://www.intel.com> (multimedia and game developer information area), or to the Intel Forum on CompuServe (IntelA, then the multimedia library).

PCW Contacts

Panicos Georghiadis and Gabriel Jacobs will be glad to answer your questions. Either write to PCW, or email g.c.jacobs@swan.ac.uk

Adobe 0131 4532211
Asymetrix 0800 716957
Sony Computer Peripherals
 01932 816619
Intel 01793 403000





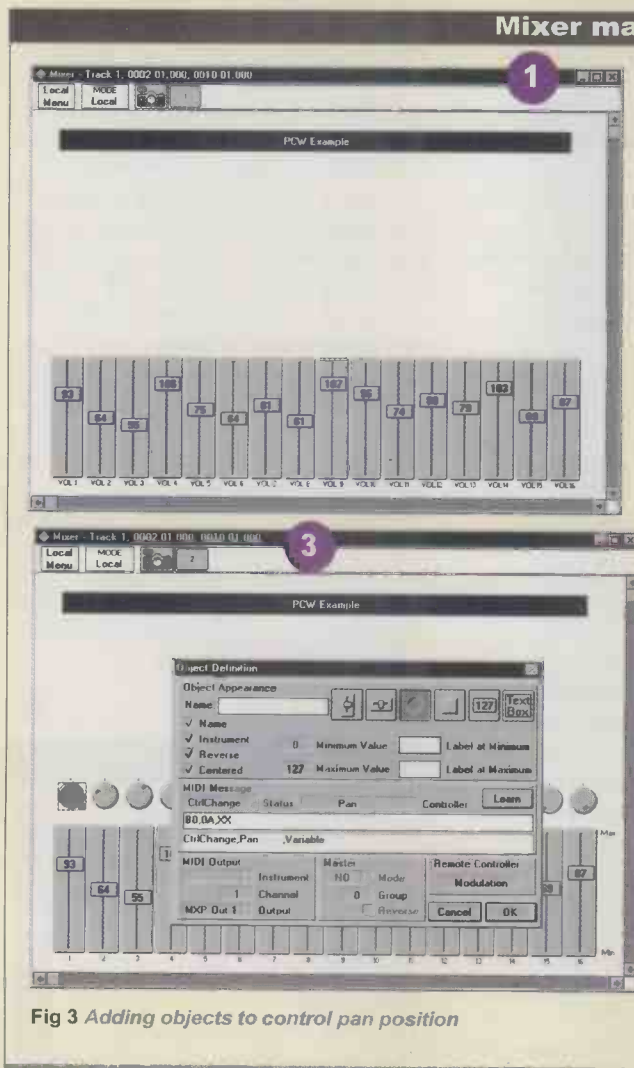
Loop the loop

Steven Helstrip looks at Steinberg's new audio editing package designed to run under Windows 95 and NT, shows you how to create a Mixer Map, and recommends the best loop collection yet.

Last month we looked at ways to add delay, or echo, to synth parts using MIDI information instead of a dedicated

delay unit. Not only does this save you from buying an effects unit in the short term, it provides greater flexibility —

assuming, of course, that your synth has enough polyphony. Delays, and particularly stereo delays, can help to "bring out" parts within a mix. Over the next few months we'll be looking at other ways to enhance your tracks, without necessarily having to buy expensive studio equipment. First, though, some interesting developments for Windows 95 and NT users.



Mixer maps made easy

Fig 1 Faders to control main volume for each of the 16 MIDI channels

Fig 2 The object editor looks pretty scary, but it doesn't take long to get to grips with it

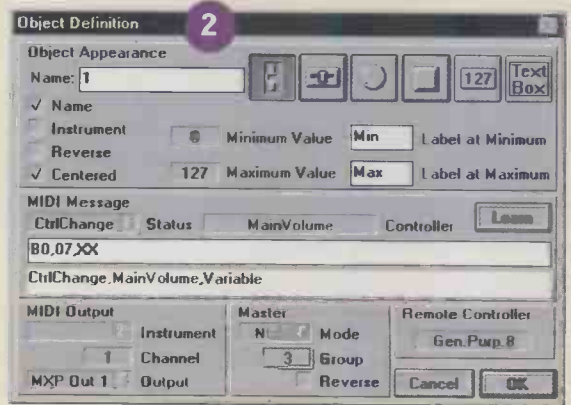


Fig 4 The finished mixer map. Looks good, doesn't it?

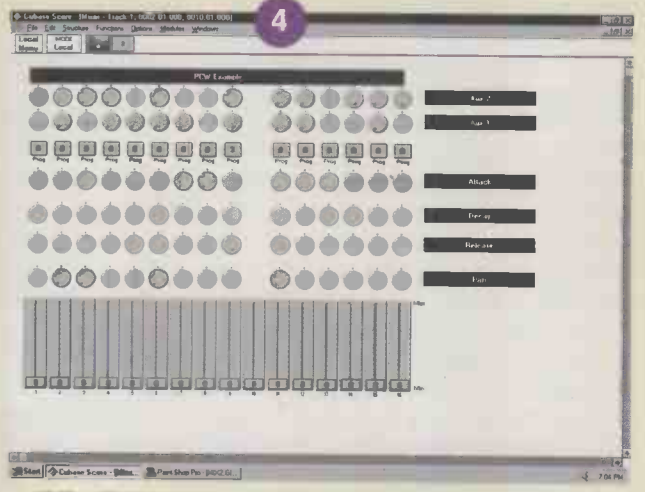


Fig 3 Adding objects to control pan position

WaveLabs

Just before Christmas, Steinberg released details of its new 32-bit wave editor, WaveLabs. This is the first pro-audio application to run under Windows 95 and NT and is, according to Steinberg, the fastest editor to be available to date.

WaveLabs has been developed for pro-studio use and integrates features such as time stretching, pitch correction, harmoniser, parametric EQ and sample conversion. The package supports .WAV and .AIFF formats, and has unlimited zoom and undo. WaveLabs is expected to be available by February, although no prices are available as I write.

Tapeless tape, high-speed applications and automated mixing are welcomed with open arms by today's musicians, but for the recording studios it's not such good news. Not because it's expensive to keep up to date, but because the time needed to mix a track gets shorter and shorter as new technologies appear.

Take for example the introduction of hard-disk recording, which, among other benefits, provides instant random access to any part of a track. Time taken up with fiddly things like rewinding tape on a traditional 24-track is cut right down. Over a five-day session, it amounts to a saving of around half a day.

An album can now be edited on one PC, cutting in half the time it took two years ago. The studios are losing out.

Using Continuous Controllers

Most synthesisers, including sound cards, allow you to control many settings, or parameters, of its instruments via MIDI. Such parameters include the attack, decay and release times; cut-off frequency, resonance and modulation settings. By adjusting these settings, new sounds can be created. More to the point, it is easier to simulate "live" instruments more accurately, making for a better final product.

In most cases these parameters can be controlled using Continuous Controllers (CCs). A common example is a CC to set the volume of an instrument at the beginning of a song. To do this you would insert a CC event (Continuous Controller 7) with a parameter between 0 and 127 where 0 equals off and 127 is maximum.

It is possible to control these parameters in real time with most sequencers. Cubase lets you do this in several ways. Firstly, you can map Modulation to any CC from the MIDI setup dialogue box. This will allow you, for example, to control the

Important Controller Numbers

00	Bank Select
01	Modulation Wheel
05	Portamento Time
07	Main Volume
10	Pan Position
65	Portamento On/Off (0=off 127=on)
91	Reverb Level
93	Chorus Level

reverb level for a single instrument by moving the modulation wheel on your master keyboard. The most flexible way to manage controllers, though, is to create a Mixer Map. Mixer Maps allow you to assign sliders, dials and buttons to Controllers, providing an intuitive and graphical environment to play around with and record CCs in real time.

Creating Mixer Maps in Cubase


Although setting up a mixer map requires some knowledge of the workings of MIDI, don't let this put you off — we'll cover all the main elements in this column. To create a mixer map you need first to set up a mix track. To turn a track into a mix track, pull down the Track Class menu (the C column) and select Mix Track. Next, create a part by double-clicking between the left and right locators.

The track info column will display "Untitled" in the instrument column and the default mixer map will be loaded. This is a generic mixer that allows you to control program change, volume and pan for each of the 16 channels. To create a new mixer map, however, double click the "Untitled" box and select empty.

When you double-click on the new part which was created earlier, the "empty" mixer will be opened. In this first example we will create faders to control the main volume of each one of the 16 channels.

When the right mouse button is clicked, a toolbox is displayed. Select the "new" tool and click with the right mouse button. This creates a new object and opens the object editor. You can choose from six objects — horizontal and vertical faders, dial, on/off switch, numerical display, and text boxes. Select the vertical fader and choose control change in the MIDI message box. Next, select main volume from the controller box (CC7). Once you have selected your MIDI output and MIDI channel one, you're ready to try it out.

Press OK, then select the play tool (the pointing finger icon) and move the slider up and down. All being well, this should control the volume on MIDI channel one. The quickest way to create the remaining 15 faders is to duplicate the first. This is




215 Harwich Rd, Colchester, Essex, CO4 3DF

MIDI KEYBOARDS

Casio GZ5	£64	Studio 49	£99
Yamaha CBXK1	£125	Goldstar GMK49	£159

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.



MUSIC SOFTWARE

Cakewalk Home Studio	£99
Cakewalk Pro3	£199
Cubasis	£149
Cubase Score	£399
Band in a Box	£89
Cubasis Audio	£249
Music Time Notation	£99

SPEAKERS

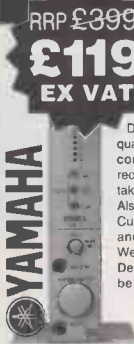
Yamaha YST-M10	£59
Yamaha YST-M5	£49
Yamaha Sub Bass	£99

EXCLUSIVE!
Steinberg music card and 16 bit record playback midi leads.
ONLY £129!

CARDS/INTERFACES

Internal Midi Interface	from	£75	FREE INFO PACK - CALL 01235 889932
Parallel Port Interfaces	from	£199	
Soundcard Midi Lead		£24	Tel:
Miracle Keyboard Tuition			01206 793355
Brilliant Windows Software	only	£79	Fax: 01206 791371

FOR PC MUSIC THIS BEATS ANY SOUND CARD!



RRP £399
£119
EX VAT

The Yamaha "Hello Music" package is a no-nonsense alternative for people who want a thoroughly professional sounding General MIDI synthesizer for playing and recording Music. It connects simply via the serial-port (cable included): No screw-drivers, no IRQ conflicts, no DMA problems. Most modern sound-cards offer poor quality WaveTable sounds. The CBX-T3 synth (pictured) contains 192 different musical instrument sounds recreated with 16 bit quality, processed through breathtaking reverb to give you the "recording studio sound". Also included is a special version of Steinberg's famous Cubase software for recording your own musical ideas, and a Yamaha Song-Disk featuring 20 hits including West End Girls, New York New York etc... R.R.P. £399 Demand will greatly outstrip supply, and orders will be filled on a first-come, first-served basis.

Why not try our PC Music Encyclopedia vol. 2 on CD-ROM? Only £6.99. It contains/brochures, movies and audio to help you decide what to buy.



GoldStar GSC-X21
STUDIO QUALITY SOUND CARD
BELOW HALF PRICE
ONLY £59!

Turnkey is the UK's largest outlet for Pro MIDI equipment to the music industry. In our judgement the GSC-X21 is on a par with today's professional synthesizers and the most realistic sound cards costing 4 times as much. There is no comparison with the average £200 multimedia card. Built-in MPU401 MIDI interface (cable included), 250 x 16 bit stereo sounds • 16 part multi-timbral • 32 note polyphonic • General MIDI • We have a limited quantity at a ridiculous price. RRP £199. 7 day money-back if not satisfied.



MUSIC TIME
PC or Mac

MusicTime is the most entertaining way to make music with your sound card or MIDI instrument. You can compose, play and learn music on your computer. MusicTime displays the actual notes you play from your computer's QWERTY keyboard or from a MIDI instrument. Watch as MusicTime instantly creates beautiful, publisher-quality sheet music right before your eyes. CD-ROM also available. Rated 94% by Keyboard Review (PC version). Rated 90% by MacFormat.

MusicTime was recently number 21 in the US top 100 productivity programs of any description. No other music packages were in the top 100.

£129

The Pianist is an exciting and educational music program containing a huge collection of over 200 of the World's most popular classical piano pieces, performed by world-renowned concert pianists! Also included is a music trivia game "Guess the Song", program notes, biographies of famous musicians, a music dictionary (all on disk) and much more! All the pieces have been recorded "in real time" by concert pianists on an 88 note weighted MIDI piano keyboard. You'll hear the music playing with CD-quality through your sound card or MIDI system, just as if the pianist was performing in your home.

£49

Now available in Jazz, Ragtime and New Orleans versions

Soundcard MIDI cable £25 Windows95? No Problem!

Internet? We're now on <http://www.demon.co.uk/turnkey>

SOHO SOUNDHOUSE / TURNKEY EC residents add 17.5% VAT
114 CHARING CROSS RD. 24 hour delivery from £9
LONDON WC2H 0DT
0171 379 5148 Please check system requirements when ordering
100 yards from Tottenham Court Road Tube

Driving test

LESSON 4:

thinking outside the box.



Here's something to think about:

What does it take for a company to engineer hard drives so reliable they can operate for 34 years before failing? Or for a company to more than triple the capacity of its 3 1/2" drive in under two years?

It takes a different way of thinking

It takes the ability to anticipate the limitations of existing manufacturing processes and the determination to develop new methods. To do this, a manufacturer must be willing to step back and conceptualise bold, new solutions.

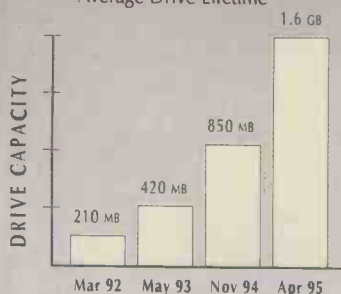
Western Digital already knows this. It's the kind of thinking that enables us to build so much quality, reliability and performance into our entire range of high-capacity drives and still keep them competitively priced.

We realise you don't spend as much time thinking about hard drives as we do. And we plan to keep it that way.

Put our drives to the test.

34
YEARS

Average Drive Lifetime



Storage capacity increase
of Western Digital 3 1/2" drives

Ideal Hardware
New Malden, Surrey
Tel: 0181 286 5000
Fax: 0181 286 5046

Ingram Micro (UK) Ltd
Milton Keynes, Bucks
Tel: 01908 260 160
Fax: 01908 265 526

Osmosis Technologies Ltd
Isleworth, Middx
Tel: 0181 568 0077
Fax: 0181 758 2760

Ambyte
Windsor, Berks
Tel: 01753 655 477
Fax: 01753 655 864

WESTERN DIGITAL

done by holding down the Alt key while dragging the fader to a new position. When you let go of the mouse button, the object dialogue is reopened. Select channel two for the output and click OK. Do this for all 16 channels. If you want to give names to each object, or fader, enter this in the name field of the object editor. Double-clicking on any object will reopen the editor.

No mixer is complete without panpots, so the next job is to create pan dials for each channel. This is done in exactly the same way, only you need to select continuous controller ten. You can also add program change buttons to your mixer.

Creating objects to control instrument parameters

This can be done in exactly the same way as before, but first you need to do a little research. Because there are few standards in the MIDI specification, there isn't a standard CC to control, for example, the release time of an instrument. Some synths enable you to set a CC number manually, but when it comes to sound cards, you need to check its MIDI implementation chart. This can be found towards the end of the card's manual.

In Fig 4 (page 326) I have added three sets of dials to control attack, decay and release times for each of the 16 channels. The synth they were set up to control was a Roland U220. From its setup pages you can map any parameter to a Continuous Controller; therefore, I assigned attack to CC 60, decay to 61 and release to 62. When I created the dials for the mixer map

Here we go round again: Loopisms 6

This is Dzone's latest, and by far its best collection of loops yet. There are 24 loops altogether, each repeated 20-odd times, and one-shot samples taken from the Vintage Keys sound module for added value. There's a CD-ROM partition on this disc, with each sample stored as .WAV files, and fully-working demos of Cubasis and Software Audio Workshop. Oh, there's also the shareware version of Doom, should you not already have a copy.

The majority of loops fit into the house/garage genre, with rhythms reminiscent of Joe T Vanelli, Frankie Knuckles and David Morales. You'll also find three jungle-esque loops in this collection. They don't quite fit in here, but they're there for good measure.

The quality of these loops is consistently high, with tempos ranging from 64bpm right up to 165 — obviously one of the jungle loops. For just £12, this is yet another bargain from Dzone. Don't bother with the Vintage Keys samples, though. As they've only been sampled at middle C, they're just about useless.



I followed the same steps as before, only entering different CC numbers.

Fig 3 shows two rows of dials which have been set to control auxiliary send levels — in this case, reverb and chorus. Thankfully, there are standard controller numbers for these, which are shown in the table (page 327).

These examples have been set up to control very simple parameters, but almost any parameter can be accessed. If they cannot be accessed using CC messages, they can be controlled using system exclusive messages. We'll look at system

exclusive events next month, and at more creative ways to use the mixer maps.

PCW Contacts

Readers' contributions to the Sound column are music to our ears. If you have any hints or tips, any MIDI-related items or general comments, send them in to the usual PCW address, or to steven_helstrip@pcw.ccmail.compuserve.com

Dzone 0181 651 2222
Harman Audio (Steinberg)
0181 207 5050

NETWORKING FOR NEXT TO NOTHING!

NETWORK UP TO 250 PCs FOR £79.99!

LITTLE BIG LAN

ONE GIANT LEAP FOR LANKIND!

Why waste money on expensive Network Operating System software full of complicated features you'll never use?



- True Peer-to-Peer (no dedicated server!)
- supports DOS V3.1 and above file locking
- connects PC/XT/AT/PS2/386/486/Pentium/100% compatibles via serial ports &...
- via parallel ports... ARCnet cards... Ethernet cards... modem, and...
- CONNECTS VIA ANY COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE ON SINGLE LAN!
- Uses only tiny amounts of RAM, and is simple install
- PRICE IS PER NETWORK, NOT PER NODE!
- Allows full access to - & use of - any or all remote floppy, hard, CD-ROM, optical & RAMdrives using standard DOS commands as if they were local devices.
- Allows spooled printing to local & remote printers and plotters
- Allows local control of remote PC - with text

screen redirection!

- Lifetime hotline technical support
- Operates with MS-DOS/PC-DOS V2.11 - V6.2 (including DR-DOS). Versions may be mixed.
- Compatible with Windows/WFWg 3.x, Stacker, SuperStor, DoubleSpace, also now compatible with Windows '95.
- Supplied on dual media (low density)

"...UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY" - PC Magazine, November 1993
"...LITTLE ON PRICE, BIG ON TALENT" - PCLAN, May 1994
"...IT HAS NO RIVAL" - PC Plus, July 1994

NEW VERSION 2.0 WITH SUPPORT FOR NDIS, AND OPTIONAL
PASSWORD-PROTECTED ACCESS RIGHTS TO DIRECTORIES -
THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!

AND NOW... THE BIGGEST BARGAIN EVER.

LBL ARCNET STARTER KIT. CONTAINS 250-NODE SOFTWARE + TWO 8-BIT NOVELL APPROVED ARCNET CARDS AND A 12M CABLE:
£109.99
+ £12.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £143.34) - LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE

ADD A THIRD ARCNET NODE FOR £25.00 + CABLE COST AND VAT, OR
THIRD AND FOURTH FOR £40.00 + CABLE COST AND VAT

ARCnet offers excellent performance, but for those who require the very best, we have another bargain.

LBL ETHERNET STARTER KIT. CONTAINS 250-NODE SOFTWARE + TWO 8/16-BIT NE 2100 AND WD/SMC80x3 COMPATIBLE ETHERNET CARDS, TERMINATORS, AND A 5M CABLE:

£184.99

+ £12.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £231.46)

LBL SOFTWARE ONLY: **£79.99 + £3.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £97.51)**

CABLE DIAGRAM SUPPLIED - OR BUY FROM US:

Serial or parallel 2m = £15.00 + VAT (total £17.63) including carriage. Lengths over 2m = £1.00 per additional metre, + VAT (e.g. 5m = £15.00 + £3.00 + VAT, total £21.15). For serial, please state 25-25pin, 25-9pin, or 9-9pin. NB: Maximum permissible parallel is 7m. ARCnet/Ethernet £9.00 + £0.70 per metre + VAT including carriage (e.g. 5m = £9.00 + £3.50 + VAT, total £14.63)

SINGLE PARALLEL PORT CARDS (LPT1-3) £12.00 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £17.63)

TWIN PARALLEL PORT CARDS (LPT1-3) £20.00 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £27.03)

HIGH SPEED SERIAL CARDS (16550 UART, IRQ2-7 COM1-4) £29.99 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £38.77)

ARCNET CARDS: 8-bit star £15.00 + delivery & VAT; 16-bit star/bus £59.95 + delivery (£9.00 per order) & VAT

ETHERNET CARDS: 8/16-bit £49.00, MCA £125.00, parallel port £89.00; all + delivery (£9.00 per order) & VAT

TERMINATORS: ARCnet/Ethernet £4.00 + £2.50 P&P + VAT (pair) (total £7.64)

EQ CONSULTANTS,
ST FILLANS, CRIEFF,
PERTSHIRE PH6 2NG
SCOTLAND U.K.

PHONE: (01764) 685220/685225

FAX: (01764) 685241

INTERNET: Biz@Gix.COMPLINK.CO.UK COMPUSERVE: 70611,2032



MICROWART CLASSIFIED



The common touch

Got a nice little Windows 95 or NT application under development? Including a few common controls can make all the difference, you know, and at very little cost. Plus, launching DOS programs from Delphi. With Tim Anderson.

It's always nice to get something for nothing. If you are developing for Windows 95 or Windows NT, there are a host of new features you can include in your applications for very little cost, since they are integrated into the operating system. These are the Windows 95 common controls, and you can expect to find them in most 32-bit Windows development languages including Visual Basic 4.0, Visual C++ 4.0 and the forthcoming 32-bit Delphi.

Most of the new common controls are similar to items previously available as third-party VBXs, which is bad news for VBX vendors who now have to think up new gizmos. It also presents developers with a choice: either stick with the old solutions, or adapt applications to work with the new, common equivalent.

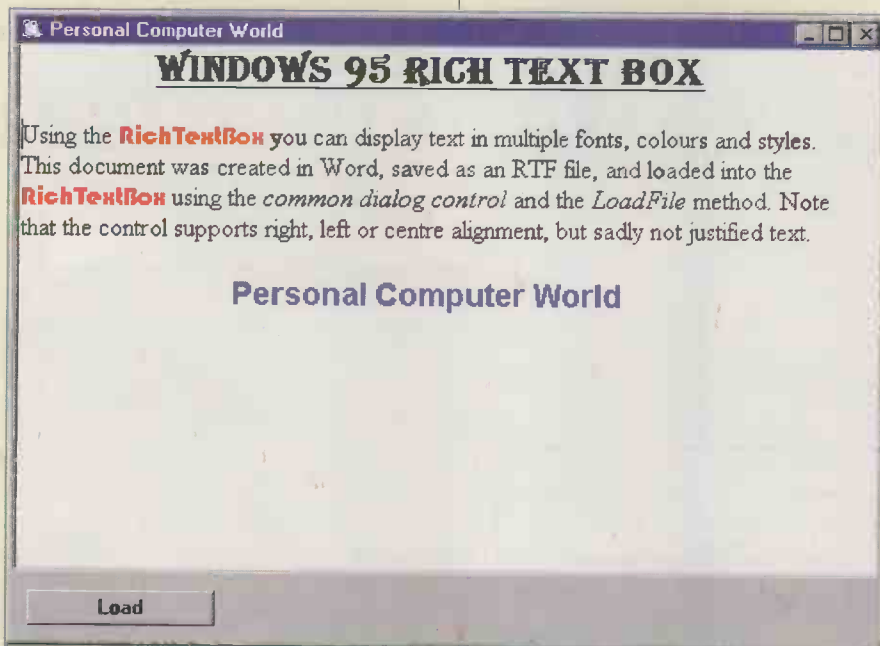
Right Rich Text Format in its raw form — not a pretty sight

Below The RichTextBox supports a reasonable range of formatting options, but cannot display justified text

```

{\rtf1\ansi
\deff4\deflang1033{\fonttbl{\f4\froman\charset0\frq2
Times New Roman;}{\f5\fwiss\charset0\frq2
Arial;}{\f11\fmmodern\charset0\frq1 Courier
New;}}{\colortbl;\red0\green0\blue0;\red0\green0\blue255;
\red0\green255\blue255;\red0\green255\blue0;\red2
55\green0\blue255;\red255\green0\blue0;\red255\gr
een255\blue0;\red255\green255\blue255;\red0\green
0\blue128;\red0\green128\blue128;\red0\green128\b
lue0;\red128\green0\blue128;\red128\green0\blue0;
\red128\green128\blue0;\red128\green128\blue128;\
red192\green192\blue192;}{\stylesheet{\widctlpar
\f4\lang2057 \snext0
Normal;}{\s1\sb240\sa60\keepn\widctlpar
\b\f5\fs28\lang2057\kerning28 \sbasedon0\snext0
heading 1;}{\s2\sb240\sa60\keepn\widctlpar
\b\f5\lang2057 \sbasedon0\snext0 heading
2;}{\s3\sb240\sa60\keepn\widctlpar \b\f4\lang2057
\sbasedon0\snext0 heading 3;}{\*\cs10 \additive
Default Paragraph Font;}{\s15\sb120\widctlpar

```



A good example is the rich text control. Once you needed HighEdit, AllText or Visual Writer to include rich text support, but now it comes as standard with VB. The add-on vendors will argue that their controls offer more features, making it possible to migrate smoothly from 16 to 32 bits by plugging in a code-compatible OCX. True; but common controls slim down your application, and as a shared resource make more efficient use of Windows. They also give your program the same look as other mainstream applications, usually considered a benefit. All this assumes that you no longer need to support 16-bit Windows.

Access to the common controls from Visual Basic 4.0 is via two OCXs. Most of the controls are in COMCTL32.OCX, while the rich text box is in RICHTX32.OCX. To show some of the possibilities, here's a look at using two of the most significant: the TreeView and RichText controls.

Windows 95 Common Controls

The following controls are supported by Windows 95 and NT 3.51 or higher, but are not available in 16-bit Windows:

ImageList

Like the earlier PicClip control, ImageList is a way of storing images (bitmaps or icons) so that they can be used by an application without loading them individually from disk at runtime. ImageList is much easier to use than PicClip.

ListView

If you've used Explorer, you know what to expect in ListView. Like Explorer's right-hand panel, ListView enables a list of items to be displayed as large or small icons, or as a detailed list. A fourth mode, Report, allows additional text to be displayed for each item.

ProgressBar

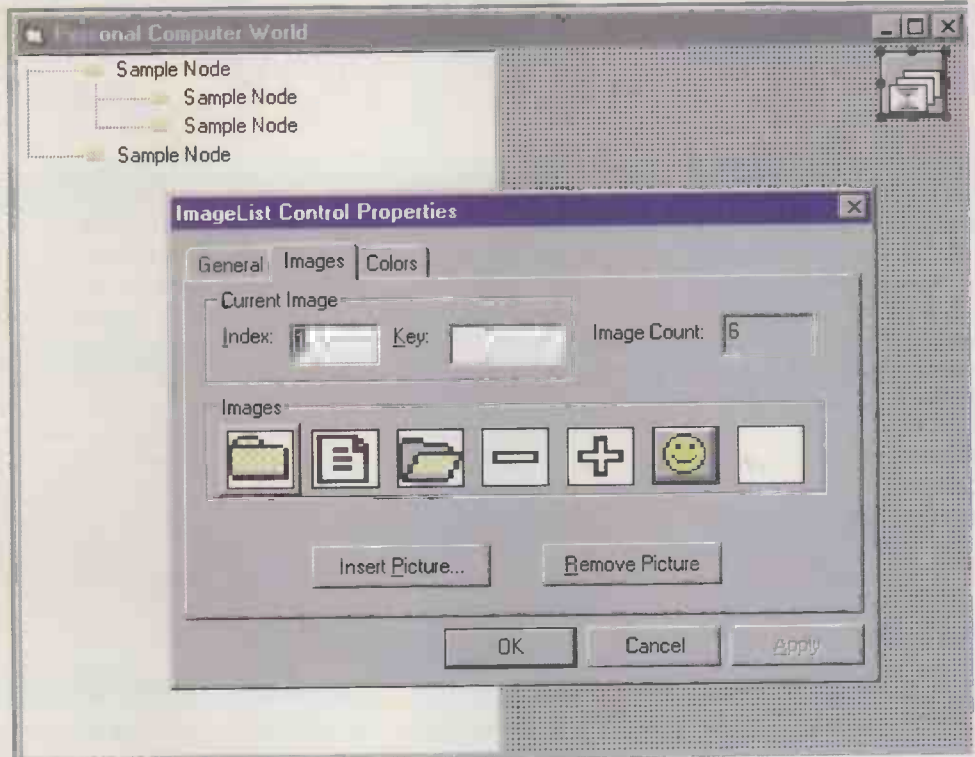
A chunky gauge control to keep the user amused during those long operations.

Slider

As its name implies, Slider lets the user set a value with the mouse by dragging a sliding bar.

StatusBar

Your application can have a pre-built status bar divided into panels. You can write text to the panels in code, or automatically set them to display standard information such as date, time or insert/overwrite status.



The ImageList control lets you store bitmaps or icons in an application for use by other controls. In this example, the ImageList supplies bitmaps for a TreeView control

TabStrip

You can create tabbed dialogues using the TabStrip control. Because tabbed dialogues have become such an important part of many Windows interfaces, an alternative is supplied in both 16-bit and 32-bit form; the SStab control.

BOX CONTINUES ON NEXT PAGE

Branching into TreeView

You should think of the TreeView control as a collection of nodes. Each node is a branch of the tree. To set up a TreeView, you use the Add method of the Nodes collection, the syntax for which is:

```
Nodesobject.Add(relative,
relationship, key, text, image,
selectedimage)
```

This intimidating parameter list is not really so bad: it tells the TreeView control where the new node fits in the hierarchy, provides a unique identifying key and,

optionally, an image to display by the node. For instance, you might use TreeView to construct a multimedia viewer: the book title is the root of the tree; chapters are the next branches down; sections are below each chapter.

Fig 1 shows a parameter list in which the image parameters are unused. When included, they refer to the index of an ImageList control with the selected image parameter, making it possible to change the image when the node is selected.

Once the tree is set up, the chances

are you will want something to happen as the user navigates through the tree. The most useful event is NodeClick, which provides the current Node object. For example, the following will place the text of the current node into a RichTextBox:

```
Private Sub TreeView1_NodeClick
(ByVal Node As Node)
RichTextBox1.Text = Node.Text
End Sub
```

To develop the idea further, one approach would be to store rich text documents in an Access database. The Key for each node could identify a record in the database, and in the NodeClick event you could write code to display the text, and hey presto! a multimedia document and viewer for the price of very little code.

Fig 1 Parameter list

```
Dim nodeObj As Node
Set nodeObj = TreeView1.Nodes.Add(, , "Root", "The life of the BumbleBee")
Set nodeObj = TreeView1.Nodes.Add("Root", tvwChild, "Chap1", "Habitat")
Set nodeObj = TreeView1.Nodes.Add("Chap1", tvwChild, "1_1", "In the North")
Set nodeObj = TreeView1.Nodes.Add("Root", tvwChild, "Chap2", "Varieties of BumbleBee")
Set nodeObj = TreeView1.Nodes.Add("Root", tvwChild, "Chap3", "How the BumbleBee Flies")
```

SOFTWARE

development tools

WINDOWS 95, DOS, UNIX, & OS/2

Windows Development

Doc-To-Help - Int. ver	£259
RoboHelp 95 now shipping	£354
Tools.h++, Linpack.h++, Math.h++	£call
Zinc new 4.0 for Win & NT	£call
Graphics Server SDK new version	£195
Heap Agent & SmartHeap Win	£575
TCP/IP Development tools	£call
CodeBase or CodeBase++	£229
Greenleaf CommLib 5.2 Prof	£345
C-Tree Plus with source	£595

VB Value

Distinct TCP/IP Visual Edition	£225
Spyworks by Desaware	£110
sp_Assist - for SQL apps	£425
TrueGrid Pro	£99
Crescent PowerPak Pro	£745
Designer Widgets or Data Widgets	£95
Crescent - new OCXs released	£call
PinPoint/VB Rig Pro	£135/£89
Grid/VBx, Tab/VBx, and Tab/Pro new	£call
Visual Components Suite	£225
Gant/VBX, Schedule/VBX	£call
Formula 1/First Impressions OCXs	£195
Crystal Reports 4.5 OCX & VBX	£call
VB Assist 4.0 - new for VB4	£125
Vision SoryBoard new	£169

Windows 32

SmartHeap Win/32	£575
WinMaker Pro 6.0 - Win & NT	£349
Win Widgets32	£295
ToolsD for Device Drivers	£call
InstallShield for Win95 & NT	£call

Mathematics & Science

- Mathematica - DOS, Win, Mac, Workstations, Education & Student pricing
- Derive - Version 3 ■ Gauss 836i
- Origin windows scientific plotting
- Lindo & What's Best Linear Programming
- ...many more for maths & stats

UNIX

- SCO OpenServer 5.0 - new release
- SCO Dev. Systems
- WordPerfect for UNIX
- TCPIP, NFS & X Window Servers

For FORTRAN

Lahey FORTRAN 90 new	£625
NAG Fortran Library - PC/UNIX	£call
MS FORTRAN-77 5.1 - DOS	£145
MS FORTRAN PowerStation - DOS/Win	£259
MS FORTRAN PowerStation 32 new	£call

Cross Development

Hi-Tech C Cross - many targets	£call
Introl C Cross - many targets	£call
2500AD Cross Asm & Simulators	£call

Phar Lap

TNT/DOS Extender SDK - 32 bit	£329
286/DOS Extender SDK - 16 bit	£329

Microsoft

Visual C++ 4.0 CD now shipping	£389
Visual C++ 4.0 upg - with subscription	£279
Windows 95 & Win 95 Resource Kit	£call
Visual SourceSafe 4.0 new	£call

Visual Basic 4.0 PE upg from VB PE	£119
Visual C++ 4.0 Ent. upg from PE	£385
Visual Basic Prof Ed. upg from SE	£245

Visual FoxPro new	£call
Macro Assembler	£110
SQL Server 6.0 new	£call
Windows NT 3.51 Server & Workstation	£call

Editors and Tools

CodeWright Prog Editor - New 4.0	£159
Fusion-drop in editor for VC++ 1.x & 2	£99
InstallShield Windows or Win NT	£call
PC Lint C/C++ - Lint code checking	£145
System Commander-multi-boot loader	£69
PC-Install-Win/Win32 Combo new	£call
DemoShield - Build Windows Demos	£call
Winstall MultiPlatform - Install Tool	£325
DemoQuick-Win and now Win NT & 95	£call
Track Record - tarks bugs	£165

MKS

MKS Toolkit of Unix tools	£210
Source Integrity Multi-Platform new	£335
MKS Lex & Yacc for C, C++ & TP	£215
For Windows/Dos, Win NT & Win 32, and OS/2, call for multi-user pricing	

Watcom

Watcom C/C++ 10.5 CD new	£139
Watcom Fortran 77 - new ver 10.5 CD	£345
Sybase SQL AnyWhere (was Watcom SQL)	£call
VX.REXX/VX.REXX Client Server-OS/2	£call

Borland

Borland C++ 4.5 - Win, NT & 95	£285
Borland C++ 4.5 & Dbase Frameworks	£415
Turbo C++ 4.5 Windows new	£69
CodGuard for Borland C++	£69
Delphi/Delphi Client Server	£295/795
Delphi RAD Pack	£129
Visual Solutions Pack of Vbxs	£69
Turbo Assembler	£69
Borland Pascal & Turbo Pascal	£call

Nu-Mega

BoundsChecker Std. Ed -Win 95 or Win NT	£235
BoundsChecker Prof. Ed-Win 95 or Win NT	£call
BoundsChecker Prof. Ed Pack-Win 95 & NT	£call
BoundsChecker Win 3.1, Win32s or DOS	£195
Soft-ICE - Win 95 now shipping	£295
Call for savings on Nu-Mega bundles	

PVCS Specialists

- PVCS Version Manager is available for Win, Win NT, OS/2 and many Unix platforms in single user and work-group configurations for all development teams. Now new ver 5.2

OS/2

OS/2 Warp Connect - p2p network	£115
VisualAge C++ - comp upgrade	£call
DB/2 for OS/2 - Single or client/server	£call

Btrieve

Btrieve Dev System Win95/NT	£call
Btrieve Dev System DOS or Win or OS/2	£395
Btrieve Netware Server updates v 6.15	£call
Scalable SQL - Servers & Dev Kit	£call

Client/Server/CASE

PowerBuilder Portfolio new	£315
EasyCASE Professional Win 4.2	£645
EasyCASE OataBASE Eng for SQL	£call
Star Designer for Windows	£259
Clarion Win 1.5 - 16 & 32-bit new	£call

**CALL FOR OUR NEW
DECEMBER/FEBRUARY 96
CATALOGUE**

NEWS

■ **BTRIEVE FOR WIN95** - new development kit and local database engines for Win 95 and NT now shipping. Free Btrieve book with each Btrieve Dev Kit.

■ **BOUNDSCHECKER; NEW STANDARD AND PROFESSIONAL EDITIONS** - PE has new Compile Time Instrumentation for more thorough testing, including C++ usage checking. Available for Windows 95 or NT

■ **VISUAL BASIC 4.0 ENTERPRISE EDITION** - with 16 and 32-bit compilers, OCX and OLE server capability, plus direct drivers for oracle and SQL server - upgrades from VB Professional Edition are available.

■ **VISUAL C++ 4.0 (CD)** - new for Windows 95 and NT, with MFC 4.0, component gallery and all new GUI. Upgrades are available.

■ **POWERBUILDER PORTFOLIO** - great value bundle for good database design with PowerBuilder Desktop, Watcom SQL server (3 user) and Star Designer - all Win 95 compatible.

■ **POWERBUILDER CBT** - new CD-ROM training system for PowerBuilder, with tests and step through building a sample application. Learn at your own speed, augment training sessions.

■ **CODEWRIGHT 4.0** - the programmers editor, now for Win 3.1, Win 95 and Win NT in a single pack. Many changes and additions (API Assistant, Button Links) in this new version. Special offer until 28th February 1996

TO ORDER CALL 0171-833-1022

FAX 0171-837-6411

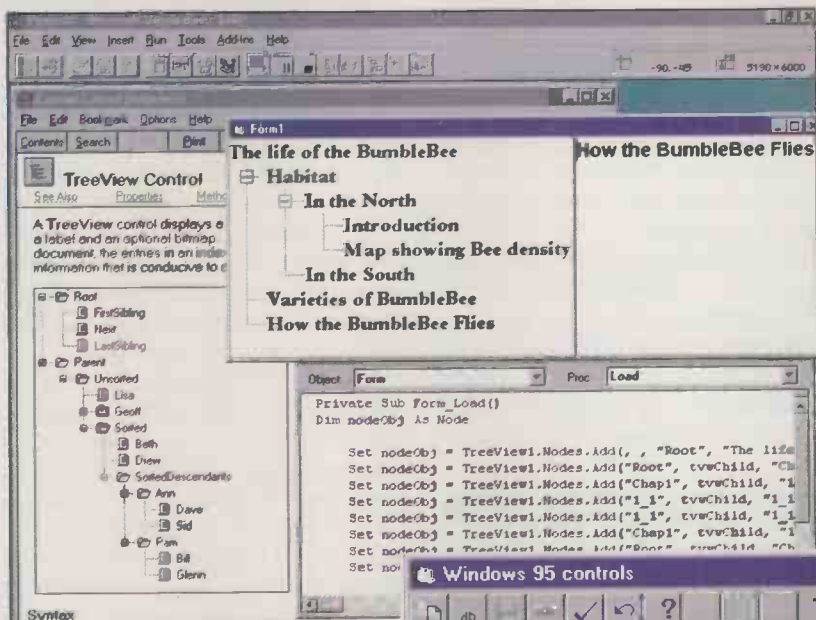
System Science, 1-6 Bradley's Close, White Lion St. London N1 9PN



● PLEASE CALL IF THE ITEM YOU ARE LOOKING FOR IS NOT LISTED ● CALL FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE ● PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT ● PRICES (EXCEPT UPGRADES & SPECIALS) INCLUDE DELIVERY TO MAINLAND UK. SAME DAY LONDON DELIVERY AT COST ● PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE - PLEASE CALL TO CHECK ● VISA, ACCESS, & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED WITH PHONE ORDERS

your first choice for better development tools

More Windows 95 Common Controls



RichTextBox

This is the heavyweight among Windows 95 controls and is the basis of the WordPad accessory applet. Basic word processor functionality is built in, including the handling of multiple fonts and styles. For applications that require the display of formatted text it is indispensable, particularly if you want the user to be able to edit, cut and paste.

Left TreeView: just the thing for family trees, multimedia books or boring old directory viewing

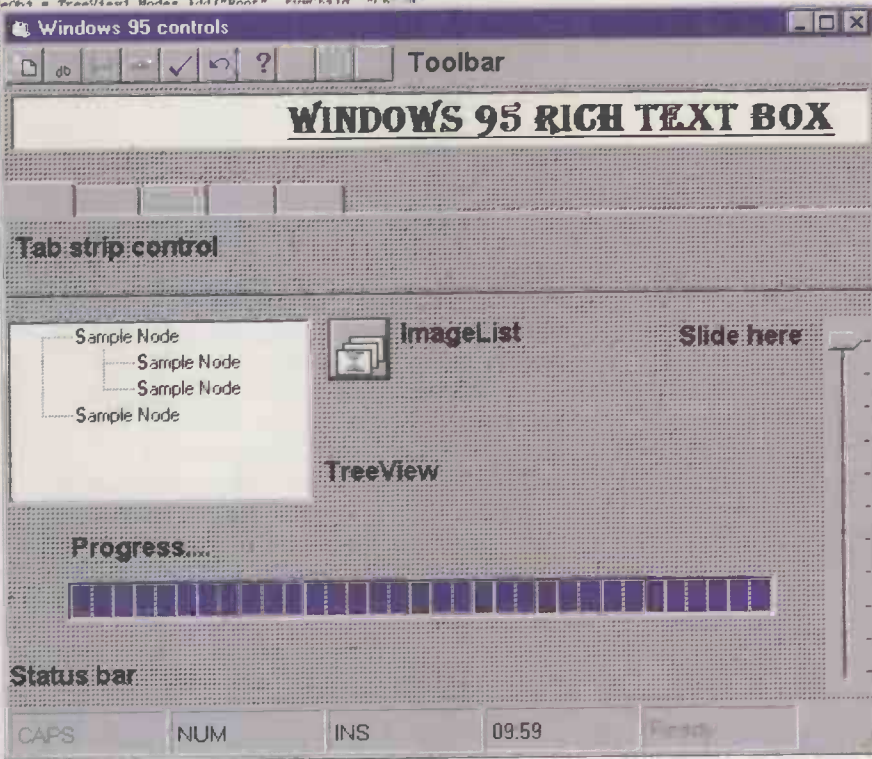
Below Windows 95 Common Controls are the most efficient way to jazz up a VB 4.0 application

Toolbar

Microsoft's off-the-peg toolbar control is a panel object with a buttons collection, and can be linked to an ImageList control to obtain appropriate icons. You can define tooltips and align the bar top, bottom, left or right. Sadly, it cannot be made to float, or re-aligned via drag-and-drop. The toolbar control in Visual FoxPro is much better: why can't those people at Microsoft work together?

TreeView

One of the most powerful controls is the TreeView, a hierarchical list. If ListView is demonstrated in the right-hand pane of Explorer, TreeView is the left-hand pane. Microsoft must like tree views, since the Microsoft Network online service uses them to the point of frustration. But in the right context, a tree view is ideal.



Get RichText quick

The RichTextBox is a superset of the standard edit control. You should never use a Rich Text control where the standard item will do, since it consumes more resources. With a standard text box, properties like FontName and FontSize affect all the text in the control. The RichTextBox has SelFontName and SelFontSize properties instead and these alter either any selected text, or the next characters typed if no text is selected. That makes it easy to format text in code, or from a toolbar or menu.

You can load and save files with the RichTextBox either in plain text or RTF

format. Clipboard support is automatic. There's also a Find method which searches for a given character string. Printing is carried out using the SelPrint method. SelPrint will output selected text, or the whole contents of the control if no text is selected. It does not print directly but needs a handle to a device context. The simplest approach is to use the VB Printer object which has an hDC property. Note that this is not valid until something has been printed, so you need to print an empty string before calling SelPrint, with code like this:

```
Printer.Print ""
RichTextBox1.SelPrint (Printer.hDC)
```

The RichTextBox is data-aware. Simply binding it to a memo field gives you the basics of a book viewer or document management system as it automatically reads and writes RTF documents to the database. Overall, this is an excellent control, although as it lacks the ability to justify text, display pictures or include OLE objects, there is still space for third-party rivals.

Zippping into Delphi

One of the most enduring DOS programs must be PKZIP. Adam H writes:

"I'm brand new to Delphi but getting along (I think). I have one question that is

really bugging me. Can you launch other applications from an app created with Delphi, and if so, how?

I wish to create a simple application with two buttons on — BACKUP and RESTORE. When a button is pressed, it will run the PKZIP program and compress a directory onto a floppy, or vice versa.

Also, can you trap the messages issued by the PKZIP program and place them into the Delphi app?"

You can launch applications from Delphi using the API functions WinExec or LoadModule. For example, the following runs the Windows calculator:

```
WinExec('CALC.EXE', SW_SHOW);
```

In Visual Basic you can do the same

thing with the Shell command, but this does not achieve what Alan requires. PKZIP is a DOS program, so to run it in Windows will open a DOS window, execute the program, and leave the window on the screen. You can improve on that, for example by creating a .PIF file for PKZIP, specifying that the DOS window closes on termination, and using the SW_HIDE parameter:

```
winExec('PKZIP.PIF A:\BACKUP.ZIP C:\DOCS\*.DOC', SW_HIDE);
```

That works well if there are no problems, but what about error handling? What if PKZIP produces one of its "y/n" prompts and waits forever in a hidden window for an answer? At this point, things get nasty.

Alan wants to trap PKZIP's messages, but even if he uses DOS functions to redirect PKZIP's output to a file for parsing later, there will still be difficulties with prompts that need a user response. We are back to the untidy DOS window solution. Another problem is that WinExec is asynchronous: the Delphi or VB application will continue to execute at the same time PKZIP is running. The program would need to enter a loop, calling the API function GetModuleUsage with the instanceID returned by WinExec, until it returns zero to indicate that the program has terminated.

You can do a better job of running DOS programs from Windows by writing a Virtual Device Driver (VxD) to intercept DOS stdout and stderr — not exactly visual programming. The easier solution in this case is to use a compression library designed to be integrated into applications. There are several to choose from, including Microhelp's Compression Plus and PkWare's Data Compression Library.

What is Rich Text Format?

Rich Text Format (RTF) is Microsoft's format for transferring formatted text between programs. It includes codes to identify fonts and styles. RTF uses the backslash to begin control words, and brace characters to identify groups of text. For example, the code "b" means "bold", and "b0" means "turn bold off". Therefore, you can embolden a word in an RTF document like this:

```
Here is a \b bold \b0 word in RTF
```

Because an RTF file generally uses only plain text, it is easy to transfer between different applications, or across different platforms like PC to Apple Macintosh. Usually it is more reliable than using conversion routines that work on word processor formats like those used by Word, WordPerfect or Ami Pro. RTF is particularly important in Windows, since it is the standard clipboard format for transferring formatted text.

The RTF standard has caught on well and every self-respecting word processor or DTP application supports it. The snag is that Microsoft controls the format and tends to add zillions of new control words with every new version of Word. This has caused problems for the industry. An example of this is the Windows help compiler which is meant to work with RTF documents from any source, but has a mysterious preference for those produced by Word. For most other purposes, though, older subsets of the full RTF standard are quite adequate. RTF is documented by Microsoft, and its description, together with code for a simple RTF reader, can be found on the Developer Network CD.

Next month

Just arrived is Crystal Reports Professional 4.5, and new OCX versions of First Impression and Visual Speller. Look for a report in the next issue.

PCW Contacts

Tim Anderson welcomes your Visual Programming comments and tips. He can be contacted via PCW at the usual address, or on freer@cix.compulink.co.uk

Doc-To-Help®

from WexTech

SINGLE-SOURCE DOCUMENTATION AND HELP AUTHORIZING SYSTEM

CREATE PRINTED DOCUMENTS AND WINDOWS ONLINE HELP SIMULTANEOUSLY

From rough layout to final printout, from the first hypertext link to custom installation of the finished Help file, Doc-To-Help offers tools to speed and facilitate every aspect of document Help authoring. Doc-To-Help customizes Microsoft Word for Windows to create a graphical authoring environment that allows simultaneous creation of printed documents and Online help.

- Customizable document templates.
- Multiple file support.
- Automatic formatting options.
- A powerful indexing utility.
- Simplified table creation and formatting.
- Easy cross-referencing within the document.



DemoSHIELD™

from Stirling Technologies Inc

VISUAL DEVELOPMENT TOOL FOR INTERACTIVE APPLICATION DEMOS AND TUTORIALS

NEW VERSION DemoSHIELD4

- FOR WINDOWS - IS FOR ANYONE WHO NEEDS TO CREATE • BUSINESS PRESENTATIONS • COMPUTER-BASED TRAINING • SOFTWARE DEMOS • HELP WIZARDS • HYPERTEXT • PROTOTYPES • TUTORIALS • MULT-MEDIA RESUMES • SLIDE SHOWS • STORY BOARDS •
- Easy to learn - it's all point and click!
 - Make things happen automatically in a demo or wait for the user to interact.
 - Create a fully interactive demo.
 - Show a sequence of scenes to some and not to others.
 - Create tutorials that track performance. Include the standard branching techniques of computer-based instruction.
 - Create demos to teach or advertise a software application.

InstallSHIELD®

from Stirling Technologies Inc

USED IN THE WORLD'S LEADING APPLICATIONS

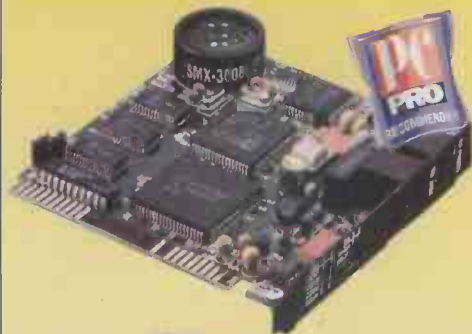
NEW VERSION InstallSHIELD3

FIRST IMPRESSIONS LAST!

- Quickly create industry standard, bulletproof, professional installations.
- Setup Wizard guides your users step-by-step through the installation of your application.
- Automatically create folders, short-cuts and program items.
- Complete control over flow and logic of your application.
- UninstallSHIELD provides automatic uninstall.
- Available for MS Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT.

PHONE OR FAX FOR DETAILS, DEMOS & PRICES
SYSTEMSTAR
SOFT TOOLS LIMITED

4A BROCKET ROAD WELWYN GARDEN CITY AL8 7TY
TELEPHONE: (01707) 278300 FACSIMILE: (01707) 268471



VOICE, FAX & DATA MODEMS

FREE CompuServe membership +
£10 FREE usage with all modems



ULTRA COMPACT
 150mm x 115mm x 30mm



ORION
 TECHNOLOGY LTD

Tel: **01252 838393**
 Fax: **01252 834881**

37 Kingsmead, Frimley Green, Surrey, GU16 6LX

SPEED COM PLUS
 14400 data/14400 fax/voice

ORION INTERNAL
£129 + VAT & DELIVERY

ORION EXTERNAL
£139 + VAT & DELIVERY

ORION PCMCIA
£169 + VAT & DELIVERY

SPEED COM PRO
 28800 data/14400 fax

ORION INTERNAL
£129 + VAT & DELIVERY

ORION EXTERNAL
£139 + VAT & DELIVERY

ORION PCMCIA
£169 + VAT & DELIVERY

COMBO PCMCIA CARD

14400 Data/Fax + Ethernet
£249 + VAT & DELIVERY

28800 Data/Fax + Ethernet
£329 + VAT & DELIVERY

All modems supplied with CHEYENNE'S Award winning BITWARE software. Total integration of all your communications, capable of auto-detecting Voice, Fax or Data calls, all within one software package. Features include: Unlimited number of voice mailboxes (Voice modems only), Fax-on-Demand, Fax Back, Voice-on-Demand, E-mail integration, pager notification, Macros (short-cuts for Word, Word Perfect, Ami Pro etc.), Sound card integration, create your own BBS, remote access, Windows '95 compatible, plus much more.

Modems are complete packages designed for UK use i.e. full 4 wire working (handset rings, PARX recall and power failure ringing).
 Speed Com Plus and Pro are BZT not BABT approved.

PC-CD4/6

only **£379** + VAT

PC-CD6 6-speed EIDE CD drive
 900kb/s data transfer, 140ms avg access

only **£275** + VAT

PC-CD4 4-speed EIDE CD drive
 600kb/s data transfer, 190ms avg access

- Power from mains
- Supports MPC-2, Photo-CD Multi-session, Video CD White Book, CD-I, CD-XA, CD-DA
- Easy installation with Windows 3.11 & DOS
- **Even easier to install in Windows 95**
- Uses your notebook's Socket & Card Services

PC-CD2

only **£195** + VAT

- 2-speed, 300kb/s data transfer rate
- mobile - no mains/battery, weighs only 1.3Kg
- power thrifty - only 120mA in SLEEP mode
- Supports: CD-DA, CD-XA, CD-I, CD-ROM modes 1 and 2, Multi-session Photo-CD
- Easy installation with Windows 3.11, MS-DOS 6 and Windows 95
- own PCMCIA software driver

PC-S16 sound

only **£139** + VAT

- 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro and Adlib compatible
- Easy installation with Windows 3.11, MS-DOS 6 and Windows 95
- Built-in microphone and mono speaker
- Stereo jacks for ext microphone & speakers
- Software and Manual volume control
- 20-voice stereo FM synthesiser
- ADPCM/ESPCM compress/decompress
- Can record from audio CD or cassette player

Parallel port CD drives

have the advantage that you can use them with both notebook and desktop PCs

CDplus4 4-speed **£215** + VAT

CDplus2 2-speed **£149** + VAT

Delivery - overnight, UK mainland **£10** + VAT

MarkTech acknowledges all trademarks and reserves the right to change prices & specifications without notice E. & O.E.

Boost your notebook with flexible Multimedia

Now you can give your notebook a new lease of life with our Plug-and-Play PCMCIA CD drives and sound module. All at a price you can afford.

YOU don't have to be technical to plug and use our PCMCIA CD drives, or to enjoy the advanced facilities the faster units add to your notebook - like Animation and full-speed Video Motion.

All you need to benefit from them is a PCMCIA 2.1 card slot.

Why PCMCIA?

The PC-CD range makes economic sense because you can use a single drive to service several notebooks.

You can also use the drive to fast-install large programs like *MS Office*, *Lotus SmartSuite* and *CorelDraw*.

Moreover you get total flexibility with a PC-CD drive because you can hot-plug and unplug it without turning your notebook off.

Mobile Multimedia with PCMCIA sound card

Plug in the low-power PC-CD2 with our new low-cost PC-S12 stereo sound module, and you get full-blown

Multimedia on the move.

Like PC-CD2, the PC-S16 sound module runs without battery or mains, and can also be used with the faster PC-CD4 and PC-CD6 drives.

Conveniently, PC-S16 has a built-in speaker and microphone, plus all the connections you need for recording and for driving your own external speakers and microphone.

There's more

When you want a single device to boost both your notebook and your desktop PCs, check out also our Plug-&-Play parallel port drives.

These include mobile and portable hard disks as well as low-cost CD drives - all as easy to install and use.

Your Money Back Guarantee

Get any of our devices today and we'll give you a full refund if you're not completely satisfied within 14 days of



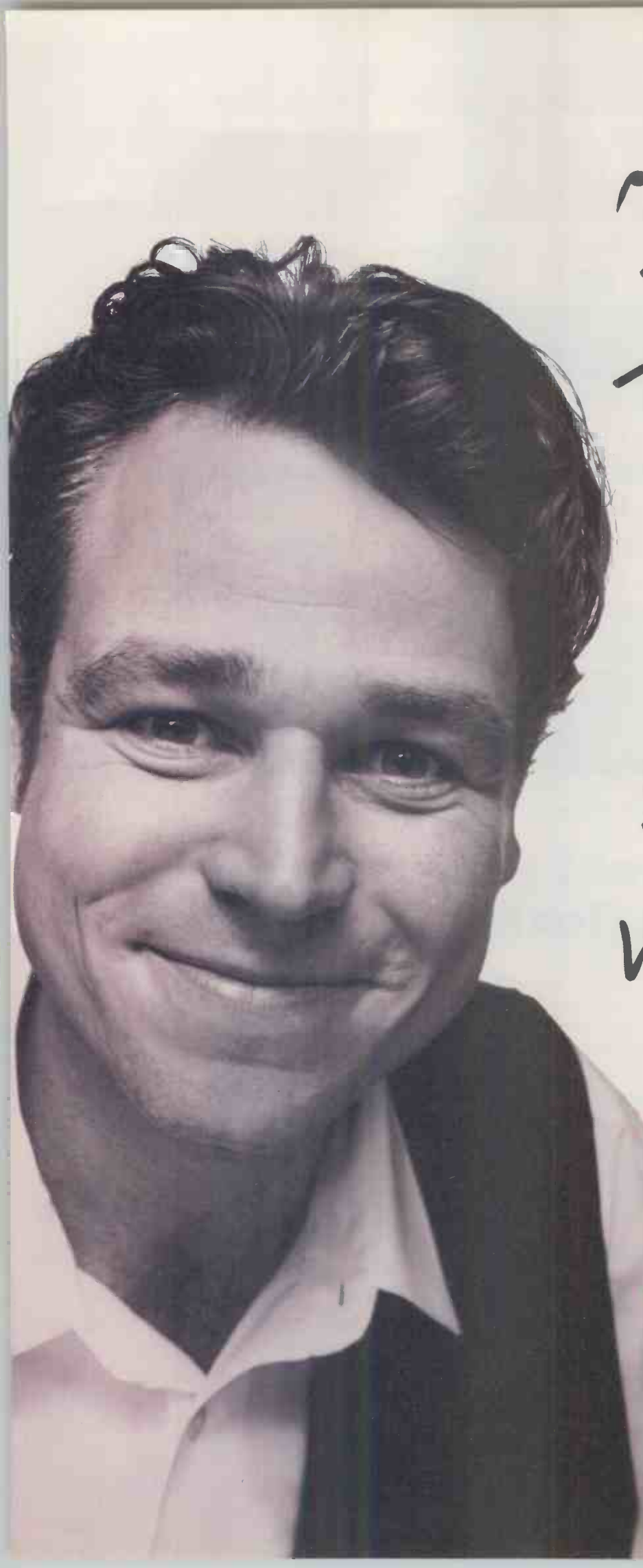
Picture: PC-CD2 mobile low-power CD drive

purchase. With each device you also get a full one year Warranty.

To order, call us now on
0181-841 6711
 fax **0181-841 7133**

MarkTech
 SYSTEMS LTD

1 Belvue Business Centre, Belvue Road
 Northolt, Middlesex UB5 5QQ

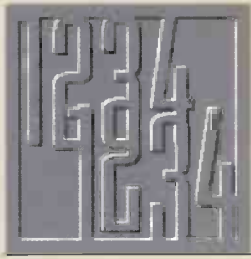


'I FOUND
THE RIGHT
JOB
IN IT
BY BEING
WELL READ'

THOUSANDS OF JOBS EVERY WEEK.
ON THE NEWS STANDS
FROM 11TH JANUARY 1996.
ONLY £1.75.



WE'VE GOT INSIDE
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



Boxing clever

Should Blind Barpersons wear Boxing Gloves? Mike Mudge does some ducking and diving.

The major investigation this week has been suggested by Nigel Hodges of Cheltenham, following upon the work of Richard Ehrenborg and Chris Skinner, *Journal of Combinatorial Theory*, May 1995, pp249-266, and the earlier treatment by Martin Gardner, *Scientific American*, Feb/March 1979.

Statement of Basic Problem. Four glasses are arranged symmetrically on a circular tray. The barperson selects two positions, the tray is then rotated by his

glass problem can still be solved in seven moves; while the problem of 2^n glasses can be solved in $(2^{2^n-1})-1$ moves with the requirement that the barperson has at least 2^{n-1} hands and further that this solution is optimal.

Problem NH. Simulate the BLIND BARPERSON PROBLEM, with/without boxing gloves; either in an interactive mode or with built-in (random) choice, and collect data for various numbers of glasses and various configurations of

barperson (i.e. number of hands variable). Using the result of such simulation or otherwise, solve the n glass problem.

Note: The theoretical results appear to

depend upon sophisticated algebra of finite groups.

A Quest from Teck-Sing Tie in Sarawak:

Problem TST (I). Is the general factorisation problem an NP-complete problem? i.e. Has factorisation of an arbitrarily large composite number been proven to be equivalent to an NP-complete problem?

Problem YSY (II). Can we prove that the difference between a prime, p_n , and the next prime, p_{n+1} , can never exceed $\lceil (1n(p_n))1n(1n(p_n)) \rceil^2$?

Further, can we prove that there is at least one prime between p_n and p_n plus the above logarithmic expression, and that this is the smallest possible gap? Some empirical investigation may disprove this!

Problem MH. José Castillo has conjectured that the (Smarandache Expression) $x^y + y^x$ where x, y are co-prime integers greater than or equal to 2 generates only a finite number of prime values.

Mario Hernandez at Univixq (whatever that is?) would like an analysis of prime occurrences. viz

$$3^2 + 2^3 = 17$$

$$4^5 + 5^4 = 1649 = 17.97$$

News Flash. At October 9th 1995 Harvey Dubner used his Dubner Cruncher

(details from Harvey Dubner

<951017164327_70372.1170

JHD102-1@CompuServe.COM>)

to find after a ONE DAY search a record twin prime pair:

$$P = 190116*3003*10^{5120}$$

and

$$Q = P + 2$$

each has 5129 digits.

Any investigations of the above problems may be sent to Mike Mudge, 22 Gors Fach, Pwll-Trap, St. Clears, Carmarthen, Dyfed SA33 4AQ, tel 01994 231121, to arrive by 1st May 1996. All material received will be judged using suitable subjective criteria and a prize in the form of a £25 book token or equivalent overseas voucher will be awarded, by Mike Mudge, to the "best" solution arriving by the closing date. Such contributions should contain a brief description of the hardware used, details of coding, run times and a summary of results obtained. Additionally, any comments upon the specific problem areas covered this month, together with any references to any published, or unpublished, work in these areas, would be greatly appreciated.

Please note that material can only be returned if a suitable stamped addressed envelope is provided.

Prizewinner, Numbers Count -147- July 1995

This month's prize goes to George Sassoon, of Ben Buie Lodge, Lochbuie, Isle of Mull, Argyll PA62 6AA, for his efforts in the factorisation of large numbers and in inspiring co-operation between computer users to attack (in an effective manner) a major task.

PCW Contributions welcome

Mike Mudge welcomes readers' correspondence on any subject within the areas of number theory and computational mathematics, together with suggested subject areas and/or specific problems for future Numbers Count articles.

Fig 1 Five moves for the Barperson Problem

1) Select either diagonal and turn both glasses up.	u	.
	.	u
2) Select any side and turn both glasses up.	u	u
	.	u
Given no win, the configuration is given by:	u	u
	d	u
3) Select a diagonal. If it displays u-d invert d to win, otherwise invert one of the u to yield:	u	u
	d	d
4) Select a side. If it is u-u or d-d invert both to win, otherwise invert both to yield:	d	u
	u	d
5) Invert either diagonal to win.		

opponent. The barperson can then touch the glasses which have just occupied the chosen positions and is permitted to invert zero, one or both of them. The process is repeated and the object is to end up with all the glasses pointing the same way.

Now this can always be achieved in five moves, as shown in Fig 1.

Extension to the Basic Problem

Generalise the number of glasses from four to n and ask:

- What is the minimum number of "hands" needed by the barperson?
- What is the maximum number of moves needed to guarantee a win?

Now to the boxing gloves... In this extension, the barperson is not only blind but unable to tell which way up the glasses are! It is claimed that the four-



Up, up and away

Stephen Rodda was well pleased with his new SCSI adaptor; under NT it made his machine fly... Under Windows '95 it barely cleared the runway. Plus, why you shouldn't let the good times roll.

I'm a fan of SCSI peripherals, as opposed to IDE and EIDE. I recently installed an Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI adaptor, which allows the direct addressing of the drives through the PCI bus: I expected a speed increase, but at first sight, the results were rather peculiar.

Having installed the drivers under NT before removing the drives from the old card, I turned the machine off and installed the card in my machine. I replaced the SCSI drive cable from the Adaptec 1542 onto the PCI card and switched the machine back on. I thought I'd see how the card behaved under Windows 95, so I selected that on the initial boot screen.

Windows 95 took a moment or two to recognise the card but then, bingo; the card was installed and running. I had expected a significant speed increase; but I noticed nothing.

"Well, let's see what happens under NT," I thought. So I rebooted the machine into NT and even on the blue startup screen I noticed that things were going to be different; my computer positively flew.

Apart from upgrading processors and RAM in large quantities, I have seen nothing which breathed life into an installation in quite the way this card did. A couple of months ago I mentioned that NT was definitely faster than Windows 95 and now it's come up trumps.

Why should this happen; that Windows 95 scarcely shows a difference whereas the acceleration under NT is so noticeable? I put it down to the fact that although Windows 95 is certainly better-protected than Windows 3.x, its drivers aren't quite as intelligently-multitasking as the NT's.

Installation of the card, by the way, wasn't quite as straightforward as it might

have been, although I ascribe this to the fact that my machine has a few other adaptors cluttering it up. I ended up by assigning an interrupt (14 seemed as good as any other, since I don't use the built-in IDE controller) to the PCI board myself, whereas it should have done that all by itself.

Having worked out that this was the problem, I found everything else working just as it should be. Note that in the screenshot below, the IDE adaptor is shown as conflicting and therefore unavailable, and this is because I used IRQ 14.

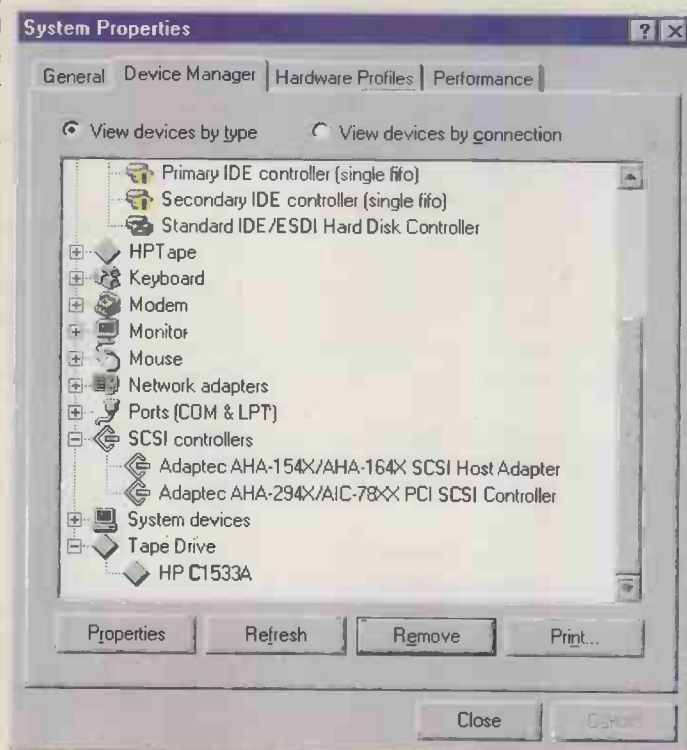
Remember, unless you're going to be running your machine under DOS or Unix, the chances are you won't need to buy the Adaptec EZ-SCSI any longer, since most operating systems (OS/2, Windows 95, NetWare and NT included) come with drivers for almost every SCSI adaptor card available.

Windows 95, showing the Adaptec adaptor installed

Good times, bad times

For those of you with an Email network connected to the outside, it seems that the pseudo-virus called "Good Times" is doing the rounds again. This is probably because educational establishments have gained a new intake of students who have become just about literate enough on the Internet to propagate messages which they think are real, honest-to-goodness warnings for their fellow man.

Most of us have been there before. The most famous is the Christmas Tree virus which propagated over the Internet automatically, taking advantage of a small security hole in the SENDMAIL command,





where it read the address books of the addressees and forwarded itself to the next set of unwitting recipients. Now that hole has been plugged, these sort of scams rely on public-spirited people to reproduce. Hence their reproduction is all up to the addressees.

The big bad three

There are three basic species. One is the "Send postcards to this boy in hospital suffering from terminal cancer" (if you're reading this, Craig, I'm glad you've been better for quite some time now).

Then there is the "I was ripped off by a cookie shop which charged me \$250 for a copy of its cookie recipe, please give all your friends copies of the recipe for free." Now I was born, bred and dragged up in a hotel and I know a bit about cooking; it's a simple shortbread recipe and not worth bandying about on the Internet.

The other variety, "Look out for this mail message entitled 'Good Times' because it'll format your hard disk", keeps rearing its ugly head.

It is probably worthwhile putting these three in an introductory mail message to new subscribers, telling them that they are all hoaxes which only slow down the Internet (or your local LAN).

The "Good Times" pseudo-virus seems

to have taken many people unawares. This is simply because it's written in good, easily-understood, non-technical language which those in ultimate authority (who may know little about computers) can disseminate throughout a corporate structure.

Unfortunately (or fortunately, really) it is just so much totally inaccurate drivel — it's virtually impossible for a mail message to format your hard disk. And it certainly isn't in a non-existent mail message with the heading of "Good Times".

A trojan task

The best defence against this would be to remove ANSI.SYS from the CONFIG.SYS file. Such hard-disk trojans work simply by issuing the correct ANSI commands to program (perhaps) a function key and then to issue the ANSI command which equates to this keystroke. Without ANSI.SYS, the command cannot work.

If you do need ANSI.SYS, then the other method of defence is to make sure that all versions of DOS which you run are 3.3 or above, and to give each hard disk a label. With a label on the hard disk, when the FORMAT C: command is issued, you have to specify the correct label for the hard disk before the formatting operation can commence.

INKJET & LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES

★ INK JET REFILLS ★

Refill your cartridges with our NEW improved professionally designed KITS. High quality inks manufactured to BS 5750 with full instructions. **MOST PRINTERS CATERED FOR.** Many coloured inks available.



★ ORIGINAL SUPPLIES ★

Vectorjet now stocks a wide range of Inkjet and Laser consumables. **GREAT SAVINGS** ON COMPUTER PRODUCTS, CARTRIDGES, DISCS, etc.



★ RECYCLED CARTRIDGE SERVICE ★

Inkjet and Laser.
High quality fully guaranteed.

Phone for our **FREE** catalogue



Vectorjet Ltd

A MEMBER OF THE GUILD OF MASTER CRAFTSMEN

EC 01763-273115
UK FAX 01763-273383

Same day despatch with credit card orders

Vectorjet Ltd, Freepost SG 447
Unit 29, Park Farm Industrial Estate
Buntingford, Hertfordshire, SG9 9YA

Messages received and understood

PC link-up

I need some advice on linking two PCs together. At home we have two Mitac 486DX/2 50MHz PCs with 8Mb RAM and 250Mb hard drives; one machine (which I use) has a double-speed CD-ROM and the other (which my father uses) has a modem.

We are considering linking the two machines together because I would like to use the modem while my father does his work, and he would like to access the CD-ROM drive (as some of the data and software for his work comes in on CD-ROM). My father will be getting a 1Gb hard drive, and I would like access to that, too.

We have access to Windows for Workgroups and a cable to link the computers up, but I am unsure as to whether this would work, or even if it would be worthwhile. Could you advise me?

Elliot, Kuwait

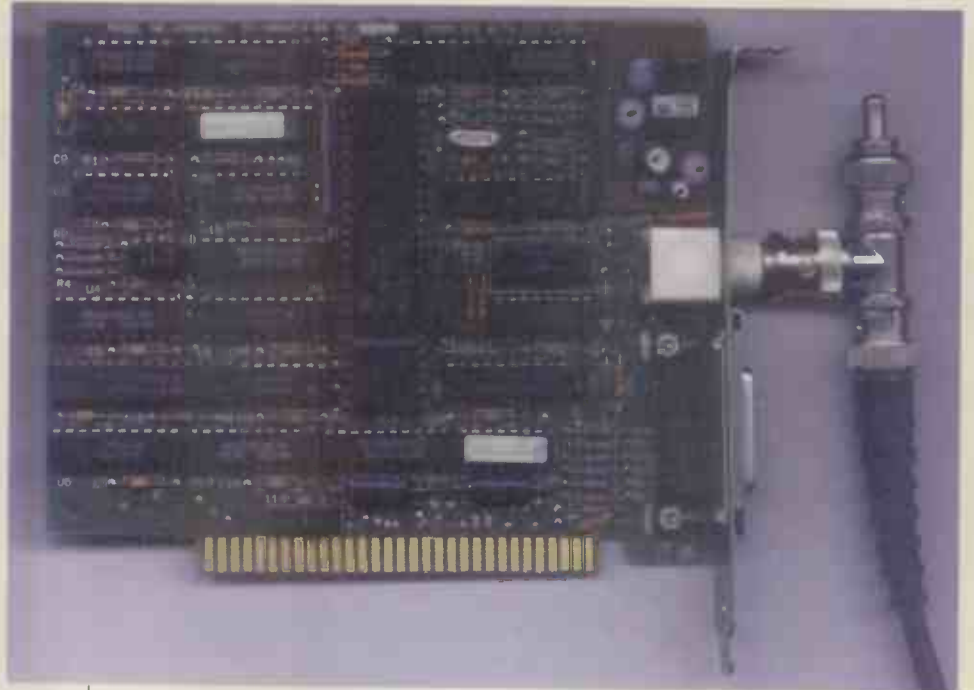
You don't specify, Elliot, whether your cable for linking the machines together is a network cable or a null-modem cable. Let's assume it's a null-modem cable. Don't worry about what I'm going to say about the cable, though.

Windows for Workgroups doesn't support null-modem links as a means of networking, although Windows 95 does. The disadvantage in any case would be that the speed of the network link would, in all probability, be unacceptably slow.

I suggest you get hold of a couple of NE2000 clone boards with a length of Ethernet cable, a couple of "T" pieces (sometimes included with the adaptors) and two terminators.

The photograph above is of an 8-bit card with "T" piece, cable and terminator, but since I get many queries about this arrangement I have included the picture for you and for others to see how the end card of a network is connected. Of course, if you were to add a machine between the two machines, then instead of a terminator you would have another cable attached.

A network is not expensive to set up. You should be able to get hold of a pair of network cards, cable, "T" pieces and terminators for around £50. At these prices, since you already have Windows for Workgroups, the price of a \$25 network which would allow you to network using the serial ports (£25 in the UK) is not really



Network card with terminator, cable and "T" piece

worth considering.

Now all you have to do is to install Windows for Workgroups to take account of the new hardware and of the network. Start Windows Setup (in Windows, not in DOS) and you can install and configure your

"A network is not expensive to set up ... you can get [the components] for around £50"

network adaptor card driver.

As far as sharing the modem is concerned, you make no mention of whether the modem is internal or external. If it's an external modem, you can, of course, change the wiring of the null-modem cable to an ordinary modem cable and use a switch box. If it's an internal modem, you'll have to use a modem-sharing package.

You don't say exactly what you want to use the modem for. If it is intended for use as a fax modem, then Windows for Workgroups allows fax sharing through Microsoft Mail. If it's merely to be a general-purpose modem (perhaps for surfing the Net) then it's probably cheaper to buy another (perhaps faster) modem for yourself than to buy a modem-sharing package

which, at around £100, is pretty near the price of a new, fast, modem.

New name

Is it possible to rename our Novell Server (3.12)? If so, how can I do it and what are the implications?

mn@cix

Look in Autoexec.ncf and you'll find the old server name there. The possible implications are that if some machine or other has a shell setting for the preferred server it may not find it. But if there's only the one server then it's likely there's no problem lurking around the corner.

Another point worth considering is that Windows-type clients remember their connections by using the //servername/directory notation in the WIN.INI file, so the connection paths on any such machines will have to be changed and re-remembered.

Something you might find it useful to look for is a full path reference to the machine name in the login script. It's a good plan to refer to the server name in the mapping procedure of a login script so that if, and when, a new server is added to the network, your users will still have the same mappings defined. They can then have other machines expressly added to the script, too.

Of course, in a multi-server setup there may well be problems (other than those detailed above) in changing the server's name, which you could well do without. These will include the login script problem

FREE WITH EVERY MODEM

- ★ FREE Netscape Browser with 30 days free access to the World WideWeb
- ★ FREE CompuServe access software and WWW software plus 30 day trial
- ★ FREE and friendly technical support
- ★ FREE 14 day money back guarantee

INTERNET SUBSCRIPTION SPECIAL OFFER

With every purchase of a faxmodem you may take advantage of our special arrangement with Unipalm PIPEX - the UK's leading Internet provider. One month unlimited access to the WWW (but no e-mail) followed by 3 months full and unlimited access to the Internet incl. E-Mail, FTP and WWW for only £70 + vat and thereafter at £15 + vat per month.

With all faxmodems we offer at an exceptional price either:

DIAMOND 1*	Eclipse Fax 6 Professional fax software (instead of LITE software)	£12
DIAMOND 2*	Eclipse Fax 6 + 16550 serial port + High Speed Serial cable	£29

ECLIPSE FAX 6.0 FEATURES

- OCR support
 - Auto fax forwarding
 - Unique Fax Assistant
 - Fax Broadcasting
 - Superb Phonebook
 - Scanner support
 - Image enhancement
 - Numerous pre-designed coversheets
- *only available at time of purchase

FAX PHONE SWITCHES

FAXLINK FDS 3500 No more lost faxes!



Our Faxlink faxswitch ensures that 100% of all your faxes are received and routed to your fax device. No need for an expensive second line costing £459 over three years.

The top selling fax switch, ideal for the home and small business. Connects up to 4 phones, an answerphone and either a modem or fax for foolproof reception of faxes or voice calls.

FRONTIER TRIOLINE

The fax switch for the busy office or where data as well as fax calls are expected. It automatically answers the phone and determines the type of call. Four different modes of operation cover most domestic and business situations.



Full ordering and product details from our Web Server on <http://www.elecfron.com>

ORDER NOW!

To place your order or request a FREE 32 PAGE CATALOGUE:

TEL: 01734 810600
FAX: 01734 811600

We are now open
Mon-Fri 8.45am - 5.45pm
and Saturday 9.30-1.30

PERSONAL CALLERS MON - FRI ONLY

The Electronic Frontier Ltd,
6 Vulcan House, Calleva Park,
Aldermaston Berkshire, RG7 8PA

Prices subject to change without notice. All prices exclude VAT and delivery. Gov & Educ POs accepted. All trademarks acknowledged. Courier Delivery £9. E&OE.

DEALER AND VOLUME ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ELECTRONIC Frontier

THE Frontier VIPER

INTERNET PIPEX



STUNNING DESIGN,
GREAT PERFORMANCE
& A LOW LOW PRICE



V34 from £125

Internet ready

- UK built and BABT approved
- Full compatibility with all standards V34 or V32bis and V22bis, V22, V21 and V23
- Hardware error correction and compression (V42, V42bis)
- Telephone socket for easy automatic telephone dialing
- Rugged metal case on external models, 16550 UART on internal models
- Group 3 fax operation at speeds up to 14,400 bps

	V32bis Model	V34 Model
Frontier Viper Internal	£65	£125
Frontier Viper External	£69	£129

FAX SOFTWARE INCLUDED - SERIAL CABLE £4.50

Actual product may differ in colour

THE AWARD WINNING Frontier XL RANGE PERFORMANCE & STYLE AT VERY DISTINCTIVE PRICES



The XL28E wins on both price and performance!
PC User 19th September '95

- V34 & V.F.C. 28,800 or V32bis 14,400 bps
- V42 error correction and V42bis compression
- Group 3 fax operation with Class 1 & 2
- 16550 UART on internal models
- Winfax/Dosfax & COMIT LITE software
- Speeds also V32, V22bis, V23, V22, V21
- Also MNP 2-5 and V.17 14,400 fax speeds
- Leased line and Sync capability (Ext models only)
- BABT approved plus most European countries
- 16550 card available for external models £23.95

"Frontier XL14E is easily .NETs best buy".

=NETs Magazine April '95

	V32bis Models	V34 Models
Internal Fax Modem	£69	£129
External Fax Modem	£72	£135
APPLEMAC Fax Modem	£82	£145

Serial Cables for PCs and MACS £4.50

MICROFAX 144/288

A POCKET FAXMODEM THAT LETS YOU RECEIVE FAXES EVEN WITH THE PC OFF!

- Uploads stored faxes from its memory to your PC
- Receives faxes on your printer...turn it into a plain paper fax machine
- Remote retrieval of fax messages
- Send faxes without PC software - ideal for palm tops and PDAs
- Incoming faxes can be redirected to another number
- And its either a V32bis or V34 modem
- Optional battery pack
- Made in the UK and BABT approved



V34 model now available

144 Model	288 Model
£199	£299

CLIP ON BATTERY PACK (needs 4 x AA Alkaline batteries) £22



from £85 + vat

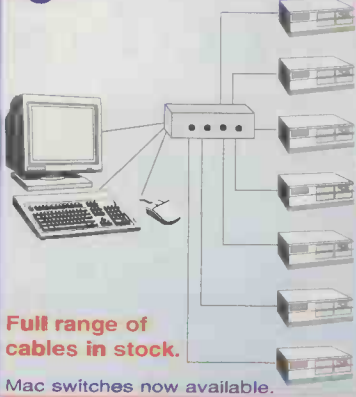


voted the UK's best Zoom reseller by readers of PC Direct Magazine in June '95

	14,400	28,800
Internal	£85	£139
External	£89	£159
MAC	£99	£169

KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE SWITCHES

Connect several PCs, LAN Servers, etc. to a single Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse.



Full range of cables in stock.

Mac switches now available.

Keyboard & Monitor Switches

- 2 Device Manual Switch £ 28
- 4 Device Manual Switch £ 44
- 8 Device Manual Switch £165
- 12 Device Manual Switch £210 Excluding cables

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

- 2 Device Manual Switch £ 80
- 3 Device Manual Switch £100
- 4 Device Manual Switch £120
- 5 Device Manual Switch £140
- 6 Device Manual Switch £160

Supplied with ALL cables

- 12 Device Manual Switch £295 Excluding cables

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switches With Automatic Emulation

Control multiple Computers for one Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse. **Made In USA**

Allows automatic booting of servers.

Hot-Key to select output port from your keyboard or front panel.

Automatic Keyboard and Mouse emulation.

Supports PS/2 & AT compatible keyboards and PS/2 or Serial mouse.

Keyboard modes 1,2 & 3 are automatically saved for PS/2 & Compaq.

Built in daisy-chaining to support up to 256 computers.

Scan mode automatically switches through each CPU in turn.

Rack mounting kit available 19".

Multi-Access upgrade allows multiple master Keyboard, Monitor and mouse to access all connected servers. Supports cable length of 75M.

Upgrades for MAC & SUN available.

Server View 4 Device Switch £ 545 8 Device Switch £ 945
12 Device Switch £1495 16 Device Switch £1850

MasterView 4 Device Switch £350 (Non-Expandable & PS/2 Compatible)
MasterView 6 Device Switch £350 (Non-Expandable & Non-PS/2 computers)

NETWORK PRODUCTS

Network Cards

- 8 interrupts and 8 I/O addresses.
- NE2000 Compatible.
- 35% Performance improvement.
- Complies to IEEE 802.3 standard.
- 10 Mbps transmission rate.
- Diagnostic software for detecting hardware Configuration / failure.
- IPX, ODI for Novell Network.
- NDIS for MS LAN Manager.
- Windows for Workgroup.
- Packet drivers for TCP/IP.

£26 BNC £28 BNC+TP £30 BNC+TP+AU

Genius Pocket LAN Adapter

- Additional multiplexer parallel port.
- 80% Performance improvement.
- Bi-directional & Enhanced Parallel Port.
- Phantom power cable steels power from PS/2 keyboard or mouse.
- Spare Power Adaptor supplied.
- Diagnostic software supplied.
- ODI drivers for NetWare.
- NDIS for M.S LAN Manager.
- Windows for Workgroup.
- Packet drivers for TCP/IP.

£70 BNC £73 BNC+TP

Genius PCMCIA Adapter

PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter BNC+TP £99

Genius 10Base-T Hubs

8 Port (8x UTP + BNC) £115
12 Port (12x UTP + BNC + AU) £249

Genius Ethernet Transceivers

AUI to BNC or AUI to TP £32

Genius Ethernet Repeater

2 Port 2xBNC + 2xAUI £200
4 Port 4xBNC + 4xAUI £310

Network Connectors

BNC Heavy Duty Crimp Tool	£30.00
Coaxial Cable Stripper	£15.00
100 Metres Ethernet Cable	£25.00
BNC Plug	£1.00
BNC Strain Relief Boots	£0.25
BNC T-Piece	£2.50
BNC Terminator	£2.00
BNC Barrel Connector F/F	£2.00
Single wall plate with 1xBNC	£3.50
Dual wall plate with 2xBNC	£4.00
Back box (Universal)	£2.50
Make-Before-Break Box (Safertap)	£19.50
Safertap access leads 2 Metres	£13.00

Network Cables

Thin Ethernet cable BNC / BNC			
1M	£3.50	2M	£4.00
3M	£4.50	5M	£5.50
7M	£6.50	10M	£8.00

UTP Category 5 cable RJ45/RJ45			
1M	£3.50	2M	£4.00
3M	£4.50	5M	£5.50
7M	£6.50	10M	£8.00

Please call for cables made to order

Network Print Servers

- Plug in single port parallel print server for Netware (BNC+TP) £175
- 3 Port print server (2 parallel & 1 Serial) for Netware (BNC+AU+TP) £275
- Multi-protocol print server £325
- Expandable print server for Netware NetPrint Master £250 NetPod £95
- Plug in print server CARD for the HP LJllsi, LJ4si... series Netware £255
- Multi-Protocol print server £285

CABLES

2M Parallel printer cable	£ 4	2M Monitor cable M/M or M/F	£ 9
2M Parallel cable D25 M/M	£ 5	1M SCSI cable D25M/C50M	£12
2M Centronics cable C36 M/M	£ 6	2M SCSI cable C50 M/M	£12
2M Serial Printer cable	£ 12	2M SCSI cable C50 M/F	£12
2M Serial modem cable	£ 5	1M SCSI cable MD50/D25M	£30
2M Serial null modem cable	£12	1M SCSI cable MD50/C50M	£22
2M Keyboard extension cable	£ 6	1M SCSI cable MD50/MD50	£32
2M Monitor extension cable	£ 9	1M SCSI cable MD68/MD68	£55
2M Universal Laplink/Interlink	£15	1M SCSI cable MD50/MD68	£45
2M Keyboard cable 5 pin M/M	£ 7	1M Mac PowerBook D30HP/D25	£40
2M Keyboard cable 6 pin M/M	£ 7	1M Mac PowerBook D30HP/C50	£40

PRINTER SHARERS

MANUAL	AUTOMATIC		AUTO BUFFERS 256K	
Bi-Directional 2 Way can be used as 2 to 1 or 1 to 2	PC Printer Parallel	Serial	Free your computer fast	
	1 2	£45 £50	PC Printer Parallel Serial	
	2 1	£30 £35	1 1	£99 £160
	2 2	£65	1 5	£550 £120
	4 1	£45 £60	2 1	£120 £120
	4 2	£80 £85	2 2	£180 £230
	5 1	£70	4 1	£140 £140
	8 1	£90 £96	4 2	£185 £285
	8 2	£120	6 1	£225 £285
	7 3	£315	8 1	£240
2x2 Way	£ 19	8 2	£315 £360	
2x3 Way	£ 50			

Port Savers
Protects your computer port from wear caused by plugging and unplugging of cables. £6.00

AUTOMATIC PC REMOTE LINK

ACCESS YOUR PC REMOTELY

Automatic PC Remote Link allows multiple users each with a Keyboard, Monitor &/or Mouse to access a single PC (CPU) on a first come first serve basis. The units will split the monitor signal to allow the same screen to be displayed on all connected monitors. All connected Keyboard, Monitor & Mice will act exactly as if they were connected directly to the main computer. Automatically detects users. Serial port for mouse connection. First come first serve basis. VGA/SVGA/XGA Compatible. No special software required.

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

- 2 Users 250FT Max £ 179
- 4 Users 250FT Max £ 249
- 6 Users 250FT Max £ 299

Keyboard & Monitor

- 2 Users 60FT Max £ 40
- 2 Users 150FT Max £ 60
- 2 Users EGA 40 FT £ 30

Please contact for further information

MODEM SHARERS

Auto Modem Sharers allows multiple users to share a single modem on a single telephone line. No additional software or hardware is required. Compatible with all external modems **3 to 1 £59 6 to 1 £99**

BI-TRONICS PRINTER SHARERS

SmartShare is a new generation of high performance peripheral sharer that supports bi-directional equipment such as HP Laser Jet IV series Supports Remote Control Panel & LexMarks MarkVision. Parallel port CD ROM can also be shared. **BDS 4 to 1 £199 BDS 6 to 2 £219**

VGA TO TV CONVERTERS

VGA to TV Pro
Flicker free TV display. Allows simultaneous Monitor/TV Viewing. High resolution 800x600 64,000 colours. Supports Microsoft Windows. Bundled with microphone for audio out. Free presentation software 'Media Mate' £199 Output to Scart (RGB), Composite or S-VHS
VGA to TV Converter (Res. 640 x 480) £105 UHF (Aerial) Upgrade for above £35
VGA to TV Genlock Overlay allows you to superimpose computer graphics or text directly on top of video recording. £305

EXPANDABLE PRINTER NETWORK

Connect up to 24 PC's to 8 printers.
The printer sharer that grows with your needs
Fully automatic function.
Access printers up to 366 Metres away.
Printer selection via Windows and DOS utility.
No external power supply required.
Uses inexpensive 4 core telephone cable.
7 Metres of cable included with each unit.

PC Unit (TX) £35
Printer Unit (RX) £35



14 Days money back guarantee on all products

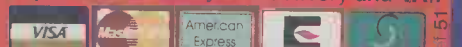
ORDER NOW FOR DELIVERY TOMORROW

Tel: 0181 900 1525

Fax: 0181 903 1486

454 Sunleigh Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middx HA0-4NW All prices are exclusive of delivery and VAT.

Keyzone Computer Products Ltd.



This year, I'm going to...

Now that the seemingly endless round of Yuletide and New Year parties is over and one's liver is at least part way back up the steep hill from cirrhosis, we should look at some New Year computer resolutions.

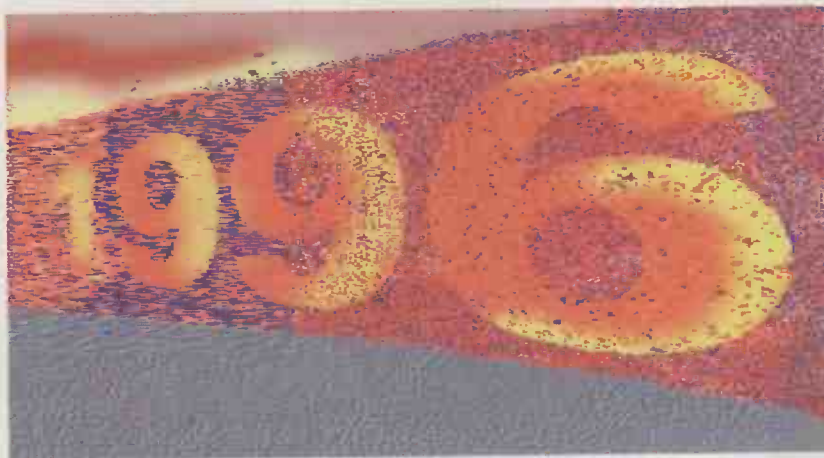
How about slimming? No, I don't mean going to a gymnasium to get rid of the excess Yule goose; I mean hard-disk purging. During the course of normal use a network can accumulate a good deal of "shrapnel". This is the term I use for those temporary files we all create on the spur of the moment when we save what we think is a nifty macro, for our own use as a separate file. Once it's been merged with our current templates we no longer need it, yet somehow it's remained, just sitting there on the hard disk eating up space.

Backup files, too, are terrible culprits, as are intermediate files produced, say, when scanning a page ready for an OCR or DTP package (the resultant file may be long gone, but the intermediate files still take up their megabyte of space each). I know I keep on about backup, but it can't be repeated too often. Perhaps it's time to look at your backup tapes. Do some of them need to be retired?

Have you been good recently and cleaned your tape heads? With some drives, by the time they warn that they need cleaning, it may already be too late!

If you haven't backed up at all (*and you know who you are!*) please back up now. If you haven't got a backup system, whatever you do, don't turn your machine on again until you've installed one.

Next month I'll be looking at Arcada Backup Exec for NetWare 3 and 4, which has just landed on my desk.



mentioned above and the possibility of wrong ATTACH commands appearing in the login script. Personally, I would not change a server's name unless the old name was rude.

The glorious 12

I've got a 12Mb machine and I want to run NT Workstation on it. Will this work? I don't really want to spend money on lots of memory at the moment.

Mb@cix

Yes, it will. It won't break any records for speed, and I'd suggest you really should consider putting in another 4Mb as a minimum (or better still, 8Mb).

The machine will run NT Workstation — in fact, I've run Server on 12Mb, but wouldn't want to again — and, I suppose, at a reasonable rate; it just won't fly.

At your service

I've just bought NT Workstation 3.51, and I've read about the service packs available for it. Surely I don't have to add these to a new product?

AS@cix

Yes, you do. Microsoft supplies the NT CD in precisely the same state as when it was first released. You should use Service Pack 2 (which includes Service Pack 1) right away. This is available from all the usual places: Microsoft Network, ftp.microsoft.com, CompuServe and CIX.

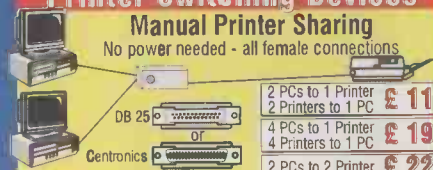
PCW Contacts

Stephen Rodda is an independent computer consultant specialising in DTP and networking. He can be contacted at the_bear@cix.compulink.co.uk

Printer Switching Devices

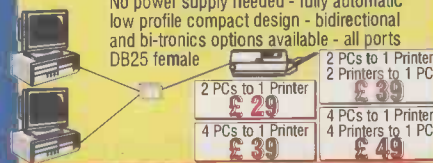
Manual Printer Sharing

No power needed - all female connections



Automatic Printer Sharing

No power supply needed - fully automatic low profile compact design - bidirectional and bi-tronics options available - all ports DB25 female



Printing Solutions

Printer Net plus

Connect up to 32 PCs to a maximum of 8 printers

- Works independently of all operating systems
- Extend printers up to 400m
- Uses inexpensive telephone type cable
- Supplied with 7.1m cable as standard
- Simultaneous Printing, File Transfer & CRC



Transmitter & Hand Control 1 per computer £ 49	Receiver 1 per Printer £ 49	Printer Net plus Starter Kit 2 Transmitters, 1 Receiver & 2 Hand Controls £ 139
--	-----------------------------------	---

Modular Link

As Printer Net plus, except works with 16 PCs and 1 printer.

Transmitter 1 per computer £ 39	Modular Link - Starter Kit 2 Transmitters, 1 Receiver £ 99
---------------------------------------	--

Monitor Splitters

Our Monitor Splitters Allow up to 64 Monitors to display identical images. Perfect for training, exhibitions and demonstrations. Specific classroom setups available.

- Totally transparent to all operating systems
- Supports up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Extend Monitors up to 75 metres
- EGA, VGA, SVGA compatible
- Can be daisy-chained together

2 Monitors £ 79	4 Monitors £ 149
8 Monitors £ 199	16 Monitors £ 299



Monitor Power Saver
Saves Money by turning off your monitor when not in use.
£ 24

Network Cables & Connectors

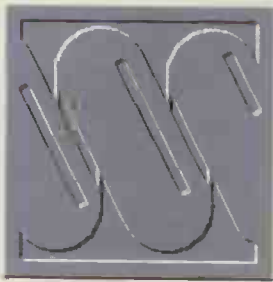
Ethernet Cards BNC/UTP £ 29 Combo Parallel - £ 69 Pocket LAN	UTP Cat 5 2 Metre £ 6 3 Metre £ 7 5 Metre £ 9 10 Metre £ 17 15 Metre £ 20 20 Metre £ 27 30 Metre £ 35	UTP Cat 5 - Accessories Bulk Cable-305m £ 89 UTP/RJ45 Plugs £ 50 RJ45 Crimp Tool £ 29
BNC-Belden Spec 2 Metre £ 4 3 Metre £ 5 5 Metre £ 6 10 Metre £ 11 15 Metre £ 15 20 Metre £ 18 30 Metre £ 23	BNC - Accessories Bulk Cable-100m £ 59 Crimp Plugs £ 1 Crimp Boots £ 25 BNC - T-Piece £ 4 BNC - Barrel £ 4 BNC - Terminator £ 3 Crimping Tool £ 49	UTP & BNC Cable available in any length. All cables are tested prior to shipment.

Cables, Cables, Cables

All cables fully moulded - specify M-F, M-M or F-F

Parallel Printer 1.8 Metre £ 2.95 5 Metre £ 4.95 10 Metre £ 7.95	25 way Extensions 1.8 Metre £ 7.50 3 Metre £ 8.50 5 Metre £ 9.50	Modem Extensions 1.8 Metre £ 6.50 3 Metre £ 7.50
Serial Printer 1.8 Metre £ 7.50 5 Metre £ 11.50 10 Metre £ 15.50	SCSI-I, SCSI-II and SCSI-III cables in stock. Starting at £ 7.50	Monitor Extensions 1.8 Metre £ 7.50 3 Metre £ 9.50 7 Metre £ 34.50 15 Metre £ 59.50 30 Metre £ 99.50 75 Metre £ 245 100m Bulk £ 199
Data Transfer Parallel Laplink™ 3 Metre £ 7.95 5 Metre £ 9.95	Port Savers and Gender Changers DB25, DB9, HD15 £ 5.95	

Dakota Tel: 0181 452 8400
Computer Solutions Ltd Fax: 0181 452 2400
Unit C, 24 Lansdowne Grove sales@dakotaUK.com
London NW10 1PR (all prices exclude VAT)



A winner or a wince?

WinCIM 2.0 is here at last. There are some new features, but some niggles too. "Was WinCIM 2.0 worth the wait?" asks Stephen Cobb. Plus, the latest buzz on security from Internet World '95.

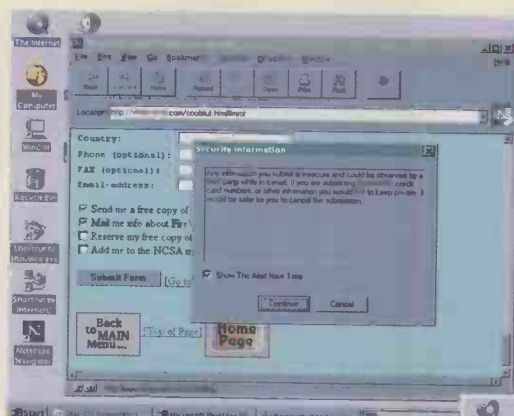
Users of Windows and CompuServe may be pleased to know that Version 2.0 should now be available. I say *should* because although you can ask for a copy to be delivered through the post (using GO ORDER), and a copy may be distributed on a forthcoming CompuServe CD, there is no word yet on a version for downloading. In fact, the new version appeared in the US some time before the UK release was ready, but I had a chance to install and use the new version just

buttons look different but the menu structure is practically identical to version 1.4. The real changes are deeper within the code, the biggest technical innovation being the integration of CompuServe Information Service (CIS) and the World Wide Web. This means that buttons and menu items within CompuServe can now take you directly to the Web. You can even enter a Uniform Resource Locator (URL) such as <http://www.compuserve.com>, directly into the GO field in WinCIM to get

to an Internet site. For example, to reach the Compaq forum on CompuServe you enter GO COMPAQ. To reach Compaq's Web site, you enter www.compaq.com. Furthermore, if Compaq's Web master decides to implement the right code you will be able to link from the Web back into CompuServe. Unfortunately, I couldn't get this to work, despite several hours of playing with different settings and reading numerous message threads in the WinCIM support forum.

In order to accomplish this wizardry, WinCIM 2.0 comes with the CompuServe Mosaic Internet browser which, I can report, is a significantly improved version of the Spry Air Mosaic browser that CompuServe has previously distributed. Once you have established a Winsock-enabled CompuServe connection you can access CompuServe and the Web simultaneously. You could do this before 2.0, but now you can launch into the Web from within WinCIM and you don't have to use the CompuServe Mosaic browser if you already have a browser preference.

By default, WinCIM 2.0 automatically installs and configures the new CompuServe Mosaic browser, which has been upgraded to include features such as backgrounds and centering of text and images. But even if you decide to use NetScape or another non-CompuServe browser with WinCIM, you will still be able to follow the links back



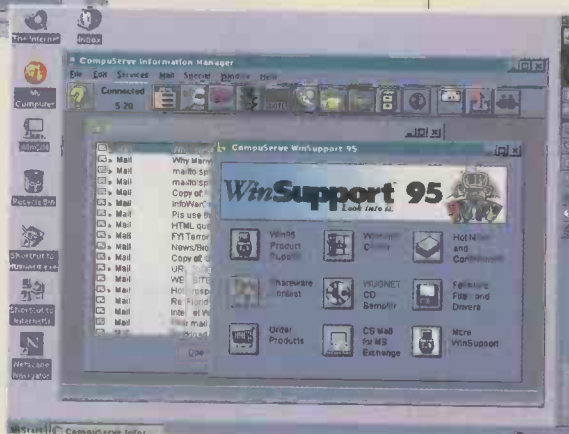
Left Netscape lets you know when data travels "in the clear", but the risk of lost connections is much greater

Below WinCIM 2.0 works under Windows 95 and offers hyperlinks between CIS and the Web, although configuring Internet connections and browsers can be tricky

before the deadline for this column.

I can report that it does exist and that it does perform the basic email and forum browsing just like the previous version (1.4). Unfortunately, some of the newer features are more problematic. By next month, I should be able to report in depth on performance since I have taken a chance and installed it on my "real" computer.

As far as appearances are concerned, WinCIM 2.0 looks pretty much the same as the previous version. A few of the



The view from Internet World '95

The big picture

Last month I went to the Internet World '95 show, in Boston. The place buzzed with excitement. You could sense the unstoppable logic of using one enormous network for everything from banking, to shopping and paying taxes. Back in 1983 a lot of people felt the same way about everyone getting their own PC. Of course, at that stage in the game it was unclear what those computers would look like, or even what operating system or application software they would run (CP/M was still a strong contender for business systems and Apple had not yet sued Franklin Computer for making clones of the Apple II). You just felt that everyone getting their own computer was just around the corner.

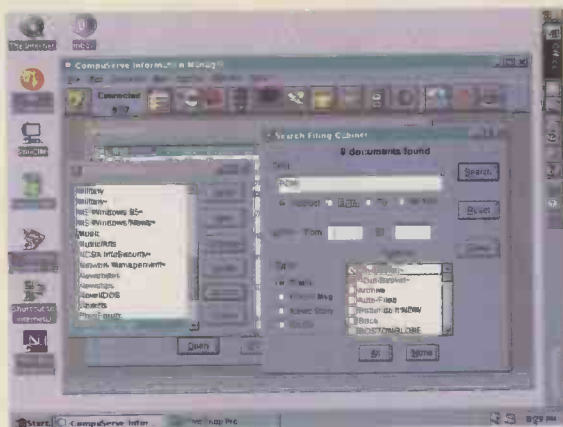
The same is true of the Internet. Everyone knows it's the right idea, we just don't know exactly how it will take shape. Before we get there we will see any number of false starts, dead ends and surprising comebacks. One thing we can do to ease the transition to a truly networked world is to learn from past mistakes. Remember that like all great advances in technology, ubiquitous personal computing only became a reality many years after the leading edge was first discerned. The same proved to be true of networked computing. And by the time these technologies became commonplace they exhibited another classic techno-trait; fallibility. Every technology has its down side and the sooner we accept that fact and work to minimise it, rather than pretend we have found the first truly riskless technology, the better will be our chances of success.

Are we there yet?

A lot of the people I talked to at Internet World wanted to know when the Internet would be secure enough for commerce? When would the World Wide Web be safe enough for banking or filing tax returns? These were not vague speculations; recent figures suggest that the number of commercial Web sites is growing at a rate of 27,000 per month. The question about taxes came from a senior revenue service official.

My response to such questions is to point to my notebook computer. I explain that I have had it for about a year so it is not quite state of the art, but that I am intimately familiar with its operation. Then I say, in all honesty: "I never know when it is going to crash next. I do not back it up as often as I should. I have to run a virus scanner over every disk I put in it. Many of the applications I use have annoying bugs, but I dare not upgrade them in case that makes things worse.

(Continued on page 345)



At last! You can search the contents of your WinCIM filing cabinet in the new 2.0 release. But does it have to take so long?

files may be necessary since CompuServe installs its own version — this can conflict with previous versions if you have already been browsing the Web through a non-CompuServe connection.

into CompuServe. Unfortunately, the process for customising WinCIM to do this is not a menu item. You actually have to edit the CIS.INI file as well as edit the "helper application" section of your browser (I can understand the folks at CompuServe wanting everyone to use their browser, but automating the CIS.INI part of this configuration process would have been more considerate).

Next month I will report on how this all works; if I can make it work. At first glance it looks like some fiddling with winsock.dll

For people who can make a local PPP Internet call cheaper than dialling into the nearest high-speed CompuServe number, configuration of WinCIM 2.0 can get decidedly complicated.

One new feature that should make the diagnostics a little easier is a Help option in the failed connection dialogue box. But some of the advice is indicative of how far we have to go before software is as easy to use as it should be. Consider this for instance: "Increase the HMI Time-Out value in WinCIM. Choose Session

SHAREWARE PARADISE BBS

0891 516121

Shareware Paradise
PO Box 3463,
London SE19 1DB

calls charged per minute 39p cheap rate, 49p all other times

THE LEGEND Bulletin Board

0891 517688
FULL ACCESS FIRST CALL

Over 4 gigabytes of the
very latest shareware
from across the Globe

+ OVER 5,000 GIF FILES

Multi-line system - speeds upto 14,400 baud
8 date bits, no parity, 1 stop bit

THE LEGEND BBS

167 Sunbridge Rd, Bradford, West Yorkshire

Calls charged per minute, 39p cheap rate, 49p other times

STRANGWAYS BULLETIN BOARD

FULL ACCESS ON FIRST CALL

Over 62,000 Programs On-line
Multiuser Chat for 16 people
No Boring Questionnaires
Gigs Of Glamour Gifs
Easy To Use System
Over 400 File Area's
Mac and Amiga Areas
99 User Conferences
Exclusive On-Line CD's

28,000
PROGS
ONLINE
SPEEDS UP
TO 32 bis

Much to Much to Mention
The only Number you will
ever need

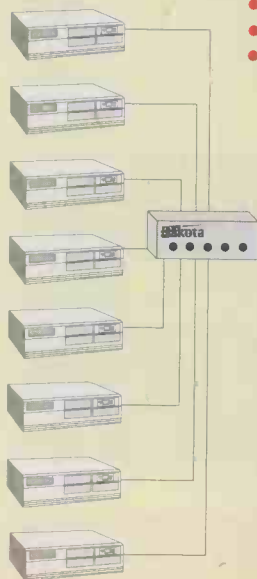
BBS: 0891 408040

0891 CALLS CHARGED AT 39p PER MIN CHEAP RATE 49p PER MIN ALL
OTHER TIMES. C.D INTERNATIONAL P.O. BOX 107, MANCHESTER M73WZ.

KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE SWITCHES

Our Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse switches control multiple computers with **1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse**

- 2, 4, 8 or 12 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and/or Mouse
- VGA and SVGA Compatible (Up to 1280 x 1024)
- Works with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Supports DOS, Windows 3.x and Windows 95



- New Low Prices**
- 2 Device Option £39**
2 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
 - 4 Device Option £45**
4 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
 - 12 Device Option £299**
12 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

- 2 Device Option £25**
2 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor
- 4 Device Option £40**
4 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor
- 8 Device Option £179**
8 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor
- 12 Device Option £199**
12 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor

KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE - AUTOMATIC BOOTUP

The ServeView automatic switch is the ultimate in computer switching devices. Fully expandable, it allows for **keyboard & mouse emulation during boot-up** on AT or PS/2 computers. A must for anyone where reliability is of prime importance.

- 2, 4, 8, 12 or 16 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse
- VGA, SVGA & EGA Compatible (Up to 1280 x 1024)
- Automatic booting with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Automatic booting on Serial & PS/2 Mice
- Scan mode automatically switches between CPUs
- Num Lock, Scroll Lock & Caps Lock for all keyboards
- Supports upto 256 computers
- All commands executed from the keyboard
- Non-Volatile memory stores configuration setup

Call Now for an evaluation unit

- 4 Device - ServeView £595**
4 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
- 8 Device - ServeView £995**
8 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
- 12 Device - ServeView £1395**
12 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
- 16 Device - ServeView £1795**
16 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
- 4 Device - MasterView £350**
4 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse-Non Expandable
- 6 Device - MasterView £395**
6 CPUs (non-PS/2) to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse-Non Expandable

MULTI-ACCESS PC SHARERS

Multi-Access PC Sharers enable one computer to be shared by up to 4 Keyboards, Monitors and Serial Mice



- Extend up to 75 metres away
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Supports DOS, Windows, OS/2, 95 & NT
- All users see the same screen

- 2 Site Option £99**
2 Keyboards & 2 Monitors to 1 Computer
- 2 Site Option £129**
2 Keyboards, 2 Monitors & 2 Mice to 1 Computer
- 4 Site Option £199**
4 Keyboards, 4 Monitors & 4 Mice to 1 Computer



MULTI-DISPLAY DEVICES

Dakota Monitor Splitters allow up to 64 Monitors to display identical images. Perfect for training, exhibitions, demonstrations and classrooms.

- Extends up to 75 metres away
 - VGA & SVGA Compatible
 - Supports up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
 - Displays up to 64 Monitors
 - Independent of any operating system
- Reduced Prices**
- 2 Monitors £79**
 - 4 Monitors £149**
 - 8 Monitors £199**
 - 16 Monitors £299**
 - 64 Monitors £899**



PRINTER SWITCH BOXES

Ring Now for Next Day Delivery

- Manual Printer Switch £11**
2 Computers to 1 Printer or vice versa
- Manual Printer Switch £19**
4 Computers to 1 Printer or vice versa
- Manual Printer Switch £22**
2 Computers to 2 Printer
- Automatic Printer Switch £29**
2 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer
- Automatic Printer Switch £39**
4 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer
- Automatic Printer Switch £39**
1 Computers to 2 Parallel Printer - Bidirectional
- Automatic Printer Switch £49**
1 Computers to 4 Parallel Printer - Bidirectional
- Automatic Printer Switch £179**
8 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer
- Automatic Modem Sharer £99**
4 Computers can share 1 Modem
- Genius Pocket LAN £69**
Parallel Port Ethernet Adaptor
- Monitor Power Saver £24**
For PS/2 or AT/Serial type computers

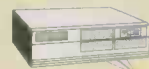
Please specify DB25 ports or 36 Centronics ports on Manual Printer Switches



VOYAGER 150™ EXTENDER

The Voyager 150™ Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse Extender is extremely small and powerful. Protect your sensitive computers and data from unauthorised access, damage and theft. Extends your worksite up to 150 metres from your PC.

- Extends Keyboard Monitor & Mouse up to 150 metres
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Supports up to 1024 x 768 non-interlaced resolution
- Supports both AT or PS/2 Keyboards
- Serial RS232 or PS/2 Mouse support
- Independent to all operating systems



Voyager 150™ Extender £299

Postal, Facsimile & Telephone Orders Welcome. Cheque Visa, Access or AMEX



All Prices Exclude Cables, Carriage & VAT.

Delivery: £5.00 3-4 Days £10.00 Next Day Mainland UK

Please quote PCW-2/96

Dakota

Computer Solutions Ltd

Tel: **0181 452 8400**

Fax: **0181 452 2400**

Unit C, 24 Lansdowne Grove
London NW10 1PR

sales@dakotaUK.com

CompuServe: 100325,1365

Internet World '95 (contd)

live in fear that someone will steal it. And you expect me to use it for banking?"

Of course, some people think the answer to this hangup is just to buy a newer, better computer, or to be a better user but this leaves much to be desired. Consider what happened to a friend of mine who was on a business trip to Argentina. In front of two hundred people, who had paid for him to be there, his brand new Toshiba Pentium notebook running Windows 95 froze up just two slides in to a Microsoft PowerPoint presentation: not just Ctrl+Alt+Del crashed; not just turn it off and start over crashed; but because Windows 95 was in control of the power management system when the crash occurred, he had to take out the battery pack and then wait for the backup battery to drain before he could even reboot. And this is no neophyte but a surgeon, pilot, programmer, and former head of a software company (who wrote a lot of the program code himself).

What has this got to do with telecommunications? Consider what happens if we start banking on the Web any time soon. Mr Smith wants to transfer some money from one account to another: he clicks on the home banking icon, the modem dials and a connection is made. He types the details of the transaction, clicks the send button, and... crash. The general protection fault dialogue box appears with that ridiculous choice between Close and Ignore (we all know they mean the same thing). At this point, Mr Smith may think that his biggest problem is figuring out whether or not the transaction was completed. But the really big problem is who to blame. Here are some choices: the PC maker, the operating system publisher, the shop that sold the system, the modem maker, the Web browser vendor, the phone company, the local Internet service provider, the regional backbone supplier, the bank's Internet service provider, the company that makes the system that runs the bank's Web server.

In other words, the lack of universal secure transaction protocols is not the main obstacle to commerce on the Internet. Before we worry about people stealing credit card numbers off the Internet we have to deal with basic hardware and software reliability. According to Simba Information (a market-research firm based in Connecticut), about \$20m traded hands on the Internet in 1994, although numbers for 1995 were not yet available — they are bound to be higher than 1994 but I doubt whether they will be spectacular. While there may be 24 million people with Internet access in the US alone, very few of them are ready to rely on the current technology for serious commercial activity.

Settings from the Special menu, select the More button in the Setup Session Settings dialogue and then increase the value in the box beside HMI Time-Out. A reasonable value is 120." I'm sorry, but if 120 is a reasonable value why is the default setting 30?

Looking for your mail?

Last Friday, I left the office a little early and didn't check my email until Monday; there were over 20 messages in my WinCIM in-basket. So as far as I am concerned the most hoped-for improvement in version 2.0 is the Search option in the WinCIM Filing Cabinet. You access this through the Filing Cabinet command (Ctrl+F is the shortcut). As you may know, a variety of objects such as mail messages, forum messages, articles, and news stories can be stored in the filing cabinet. The problem has been getting back to the items filed long ago (several of my folders contain several megabytes of information and I had taken to using a generic Windows search tool to find things).

Now you can find any object by date or date range, subject, sender or contributor. You can even perform a text search based on any text string in the body of the

message. You can search folders, In-Basket, Out-Basket, or a combination of all three. But you'd better not be in a hurry.

Apparently, WinCIM does no internal database-style indexing of your filing cabinet contents, so the search process itself is no faster than using an external search program such as Outside/In (which allows you to start reading target files before the search is completed — something you cannot do with the WinCIM search command).

All of this suggests that CompuServe still hasn't grasped just how much mail serious users receive, or how much they come to rely on their mail program to organise it for them. More immediately helpful for email buffs is the simplified addressing of non-CompuServe mail users such as Internet and cc:Mail. This is handled via a list box for address types in the address book dialogue box (no more typing INTERNET: in front of Internet addresses).

There are some nice additions in other areas, too. For example, a preference has been added for both Forum Conferencing and CB Simulator to automatically update the "Who's Here" list every so many seconds (you can select the setting). You

will find this very handy if you use these areas of CompuServe.

Was it worth it?

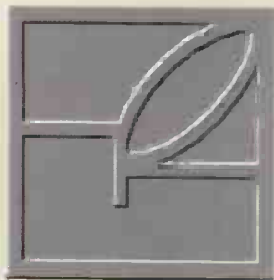
Unfortunately I couldn't find one of the new features that had been announced; the ability to view a wider range of documents. The README file says that a new View button works like this: "If the file to be viewed has a Windows file association defined, the appropriate application will be used to view the file." But I couldn't find a button that worked like that, which is a pity because this feature is tied to another area of enhancement; the ability to send binary files to enhance conferences. These can be still motion video clips from a video feed; that is, graphic images sent at regular intervals, closed captioned text, charts, sound, or pictures. The moderator can send any combination of files and file types to conference participants.

Network users of WinCIM will be pleased to know that secure logins are built-in to version 2.0, so that your password is not transmitted across the network in a readable format. A General Preference has been added to control window handling with Keep Windows Maximised as the default setting (when a window is maximised, subsequent windows will also be maximised until you restore the size). International icons have been added throughout the product to accommodate the global CompuServe Membership. Lastly, for the iconically-defective such as myself, the mouse now displays hints as to the purpose of any icon at which you point — if you are one of those people who instinctively recognises the meaning of any icon you can turn this feature off.

So was WinCIM 2.0 worth the wait? I am inclined to think not, but I am unsure as to what the alternative is. I suspect that I will eventually figure out how to get it working properly, but I seriously resent the effort involved. The search feature sounds good, but unless I am missing something really obvious it is not a big improvement on my existing methods of coping with email. I have been told that the problem of filing cabinet breakdowns has been fixed, but there should be more to cheer about in a 2.0 upgrade than "it doesn't break any more".

PCW Contacts

Stephen Cobb can be reached on CompuServe as 72662,546 or the net as cobb@iu.net



Mac to Basics

If you're sitting looking at that shiny new Mac you got for Christmas, wondering what's behind the smooth exterior, Chris Cain unearths its revealing features. Plus, the alliance that could be Wintel's undoing, and news of Apple's QuickDraw 3D accelerator card.

Happy New Year! I know this is the February issue, but through the power of magazine logic this is the first *Hands On Macintosh* column of 1996. This month, along with the news and views, I'll be taking a closer look at Apple's innovative QuickDraw 3D, a piece of software that could have as much impact in the graphics world as QuickTime has had on the multimedia market.

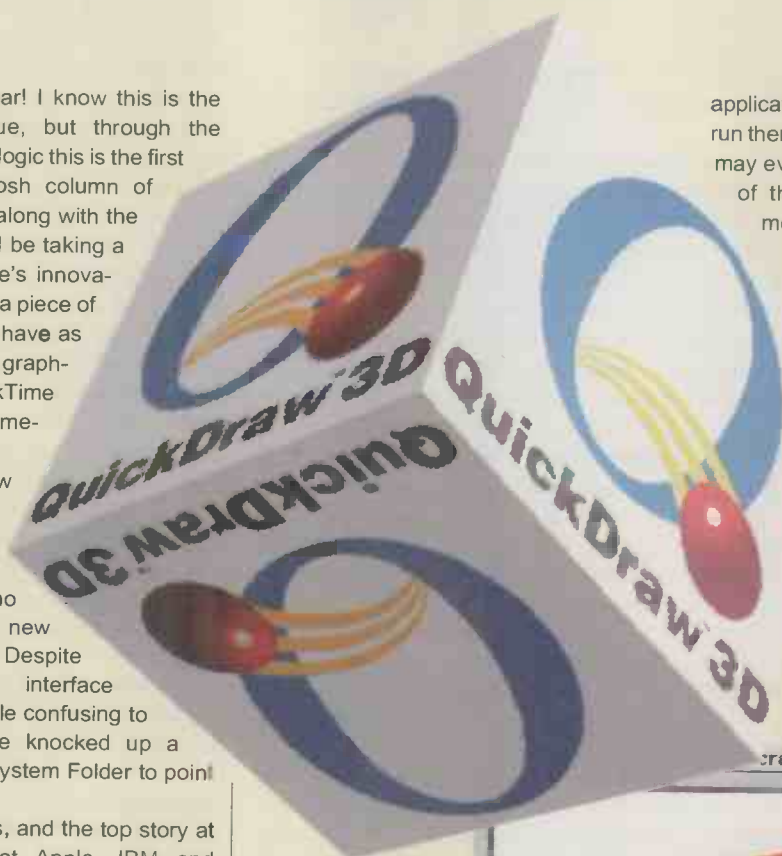
As it's the new year, I'll also be going back to basics briefly for all those people who received a lovely new Mac for Christmas. Despite its easy-to-use interface MacOS can be a little confusing to newcomers, so I've knocked up a quick guide to the System Folder to point out what's what.

But first the news, and the top story at the moment is that Apple, IBM and Motorola have finally published the specifications for a new, open, unified personal computer architecture. Originally known as the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP), the specs are now formally entitled the PowerPC Microprocessor Common Hardware Reference Platform. What a mouthful.

In lay terms, what this will hopefully give us is a new PowerPC-based platform that will run MacOS, Windows NT, OS/2 and just about anything else you might want to throw at it. In theory, you'll be able to take all your existing software

applications over to the new machines and run them as if they were on a PowerMac. It may even mean the beginning of the end of the dreaded WinTel alliance. For more detailed information and a full report on new CHRP developments, see this month's *Newsprint*.

Apple was making a few noises at the 1995 Apple Expo just before Christmas. The show itself was jam-packed with distributors, dealers and software houses, but it was Apple itself drawing large crowds with some great demonstrations of its new technologies. Among the more impressive were QuickDraw 3D, Copland, and a brilliant introduction to



With QuickDraw 3D installed, you can cut and paste 3D data as easily as 2D pictures and store them in the Scrapbook. The small boxes at the bottom of the screen are standard tools for rotating, zooming and moving the image



Beating the System

If you've just got a Mac for Christmas, chances are you're having great fun but don't know exactly what's going on inside. Just for you, here's a quick guide to the all-important System Folder and its contents under System 7.5.

System Folder



The System Folder contains all the software your Mac needs to start up. When you switch on your machine, it looks for this on its internal hard disk, but you can also boot from floppy, CD or an external drive. Once it's found a working System Folder, up pops the picture of the smiling Mac. The average size of this folder can range from a single megabyte to 50Mb or more — it depends on what you have installed.

Extensions



Data inside the System Folder is split into a number of sub-folders, and one of the most important is called Extensions. Extensions are software plug-ins that add functionality to your Mac and, in most cases, are loaded into memory on startup. To add a new extension to your system, you drop it into this folder, and to remove one you take it out. This approach makes it easy to keep track of exactly what software there is on your Mac. Apple provides a horde of useful extensions with the system software, including AppleScript, AppleGuide and QuickTime. Popular third-party extensions include RAM Doubler and Speed Doubler from Connectix. The more Extensions you have, the more memory your system software will use, and the less you'll have to run applications. You can boot the Mac without loading any Extensions by holding down the Shift key on startup.

Control Panels



Control Panels are a bit like Extensions in that they add functionality to your Mac, but they also offer a level of user interactivity. Double-clicking a Control Panel will normally bring up a small window allowing you to change some system setting or other. Typical windows include Desktop Patterns, which lets you change the look of your desktop; Mouse, for setting the speed of the mouse cursor; and Extensions Manager, used to turn Extensions on and off without the need to remove them from their folder. While most Control Panels are useful, many of them can be turned off as they are either not needed for day-to-day computing, or they are completely useless — a bug in Apple's

System Software Installer can put things on your system you don't actually need. If you have a desktop machine, you can remove any Control Panels related to PowerBooks, such as PowerBook, AutoRemounter, PowerBook Display, PowerBook Setup and Trackpad.

Fonts



The Fonts folder is easy to understand — this is where all the fonts your system uses for its screen display and printing are stored.

Apple Menu Items



Extremely handy, this one. Anything placed in this folder appears as an item on the Apple Menu in the top left-hand corner of the screen, making it easy to access whatever application you're using. It's just the place to put aliases of your favourite applications, utilities or Control Panels.

Preferences



This is where Control Panels and applications store data about their current user preference settings. It's good practice to examine the contents occasionally, removing any preferences files for applications you no longer use.

Launcher Items



Items in here are aliases that appear as large icon buttons when you run Launcher. To custom your own setup, just add or remove them.

Startup Items and Shutdown Items



Again, nice and easy to understand. Any program placed in these folders will run automatically as soon as the System has finished loading, or on Shutdown.

System file, Enablers, Finder, Clipboard



These files are essential for your Mac to operate, so don't mess with them unless you know what you're doing. As you can see, the System Folder and its contents aren't that mysterious after all. Other things you may find inside include the contents of Note Pad and Mac Scrapbook.

QuickTime VR courtesy of Apple UK's Technical and Services Consultant, Peter Lunn.

The QuickDraw 3D acceleration card (as mentioned in last month's *Newsprint*) is a 7in PCI adapter that plugs into any PowerSurge Mac, and can improve its 3D performance by up to a factor of twelve. And at a price of £299, it fits nicely into both the business and mass consumer markets. I'll be looking at this card as soon as Apple can get me one.

Quick on the draw

QuickDraw 3D is Apple's attempt to implement a standard for the storage and manipulation of 3D data on the Macintosh. It's software-based and consists of

four main parts: a common file format known as 3DM, a common user interface, a geometry engine and a rendering architecture.

The file format for QuickDraw 3D is 3DMF, a cross-platform system that supports both traditional 3D data such as geometric shapes, and all the information that represents a particular view of a scene, including textures. Its aim is to allow 3D information to be shared easily between applications in much the same way as .PICT files are today. With this installed, users will be able to cut, copy and paste objects between programs as easily as 2D images.

Another step towards making 3D easier to use is to provide a common user

interface for dealing with the data. Currently, being proficient in one 3D application doesn't necessarily mean you'll be able to pick another up quickly, because the tools used are often completely different. QuickDraw 3D provides a standard set of tools that allow you to rotate, move, resize and generally manipulate objects which will be available in any application that implements it. Users will be able to move from one package to another without the need to learn a whole new interface. In many ways, it's like the QuickTime control strip which appears at the bottom of the window whenever you work with movies.

The other two main ingredients in QuickDraw 3D are the geometry engine

and the rendering architecture. The former handles the generation of basic geometric shapes such as squares, triangles, circles and polygons, while the rendering architecture deals with rendering the images on screen complete with shading and texture maps. It supports the popular OpenGL standard, and accepts plug-in third-party shading engines. This is another area where acceleration cards really get put through their paces.

QuickDraw 3D is currently only available for PowerMacs, can be downloaded from Apple's Internet support sites, and comes with some of the new PCI Macs. It's also smarter than the average system extension as it only loads into memory when required. When it does load, however, it adds around 3Mb to the memory your system software takes up.

A version for Intel Pentium machines running Windows is



currently being planned, which will help drive this forward as a standard.

If QuickDraw 3D takes off, as I expect it will, we will see a whole new approach to graphics on the Mac. Be prepared for a new version of MacOS with a 3D front-end, new applications, and games that are out of this world. For more on 3D, see this month's *Horizons*, page 261

Picking up Descent

Mac gamers on the Internet will be interested to hear that a demo of Interplay's top action game, *Descent*, is available for downloading. Located in the demo area of the MacPlay website, it's a 7Mb intro-

The February Utility of the Month award goes to Mac OS Purge, a Freeware program I recently downloaded from eWorld. It's simple, effective, runs in seconds and could save you from a nasty system crash.

Mac OS Purge works by literally purging any data left behind in your system memory when you quit an application. It's especially useful on machines with tight memory conditions, such as those running with 4Mb, where stale data can build up and eventually cause all sorts of problems. For example, if you load and then quit an application that uses QuickTime, the extension will load but may not clear itself after the application is shut down. The next program you run then has less memory to use, and if you load a few "leaky" programs, a system crash can occur.

By rights, this kind of thing is something the OS should sort out by itself. Until it does, Mac OS Purge will come in handy. It's currently on version 1.0.1, and the author, Kenji Takeuchi, can be contacted at atttak@midway.uchicago.edu.

Utility of the Month



Mac OS Purge helps clear the unused code out of your system file

Descent brings fast blasting action with the smoothest graphics ever

duction to the PowerMac version of one of the bestselling PC games of last year.

Descent is a 3D shooting affair set in a similar style to *Doom*, but this time you play the pilot of a small space-mining vessel. The idea is to rescue humans left stranded in space mines that have been overrun by hostile forces. Your average everyday space cadet sort of thing.

What makes *Descent* stand out from other games of this type, apart from the addictive gameplay and a network option,

is the quality and smoothness of its graphical engine. Not only is it fast and fluid, but for the first time in a 3D Mac game, the texture mapping doesn't tear at the seams when the detail gets complex. The game will run full screen at 320 x 200 with pixel doubling, for a PC style display, or a sharper 640 x 480 on high-end machines. And I do mean high-end — while it runs well on a 9500, my 7500 doesn't cut it in high res. I have heard that a new version may be appearing, complete with QuickDraw 3D support, but I don't have any information at time of writing.

PCW Contacts

Chris Cain loves to hear from PCW's Mac-using readers. He can be contacted via email as

Chris_Cain@PCW.CCMAIL.COM

[COMPUSERVE.COM](http://www.compuserve.com),

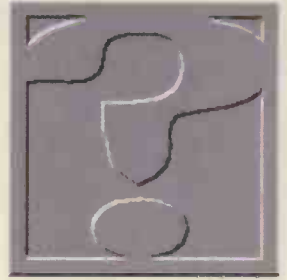
Chris@CIX.COMPULINK.CO.UK or as Cain@eworld.com

Apple Computers 0181 569 1199

Quark <http://www.quark.com>

QuickDraw 3D can be downloaded from <http://www.info.apple.com/qd3d/QD3D.HTML>

The MacPlay Demos website is at <http://www.macplay.com/website/demos/demos.html>



Any questions?

If you've got a PC problem, or think you could help out other readers, contact Frank Leonhardt who this month manages to upset IBM, Intel, Microsoft, most computer dealers and the entire academic establishment, in just two pages.



Q My computer takes about two minutes to start up Windows 95. I don't think this is correct. I have a 486 DX250 VLB 128Kb cache with 8Mb RAM. I would be grateful for any advice. I enclose copies of my AUTOEXEC and CONFIG files.

Julie Musk

Windows 95 does take ages to start up on what Microsoft thinks of as a low-end machine. There is nothing wrong with your CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT files, but you might be able to tune your BIOS setting to make the machine run faster. My solution to the slow startup was to put Windows 3.11 back onto my 486 with 8Mb RAM.

Spot the difference

With the release of Win95, I have decided to upgrade my PC. What are the differences between the Intel range of motherboards, e.g. Triton, Zappa, Endeavour? Also, it seems that to use Win95 efficiently you should use 16Mb of RAM. Should I go for Windows NT instead, as it's a true 32-bit OS?

Mark Antony Smith

Triton is the codename for Intel's current Pentium support chipset. Older boards would have used sets like Neptune, which are not as efficient. The Endeavour is Intel's latest motherboard and it's rather good. It has built-in SoundBlaster-compatible hardware, and a version with integrated Diamond Stealth-like graphics is promised for spring '96. Endeavours can also be fitted with a 256Kb or 512Kb pipe-burst cache option which will allow the Pentium to run significantly faster than a standard cache. It has four ISA and PCI slots, although only seven cards in total can be fitted.

The Intel Zappa also has a Triton chipset with a standard cache option, one less PCI, one extra ISA slot and no integrated sound hardware. It is cheaper than the Endeavour.

Intel isn't the only company to make Pentium motherboards, however. The Triton chipset is available to third-party manufacturers whose products are noticeably cheaper than Intel's. For example, you can buy a non-Intel Triton board for 20 percent less than a Zappa or a board with pipe-burst cache for 13 percent less than an Endeavour. Not having a Triton chipset saves only about £15. The word on the street is that the non-Intel boards are just as fast, other things being equal.

As to the Windows 95 vs Windows NT question, I'm afraid you don't have the choice you were expecting. Windows 95 will run in 8Mb but prefers 16Mb, while Windows NT runs in 16Mb but prefers 32Mb. Windows NT doesn't have the compromised functionality from which Windows 95 suffers, but you have to pay

the price in RAM. Personally, I'd go for Windows NT if I weren't stuck with an 8Mb 486SX/25.

Real programmers do it themselves

As a student, I have been using computers to write essays for a few years now. I would really like to go a step further and learn to program properly (not in BBC Basic, as I did for Computer Studies GCSE). However, I can only find full-time degree or HND courses, or those aimed at the professional market costing upwards of £500.

Could you suggest somewhere that might do a course suited to learning programming at the hobby level? I did try a correspondence course once, but due to disorganisation and staff rudeness I didn't get very far. Any ideas?

Chris Liddell, York

There is no simple answer to this question — it depends a lot on what you have in mind by programming "properly". BBC Basic is actually a very capable programming language supporting block structuring, local data and indirection, and there is no reason why you can't apply proper programming techniques while using it. But for backward compatibility with earlier Basics, it does accept monolithic and unstructured code if that is what you choose to give it. I fear that a typical GCSE course does not have the time to explore the differences between the two coding styles to any useful level, as good style only comes into its own in larger projects.

If, by "proper programming", you have

SIMMs and the art of PC purchasing

The best way to wind up your friendly local PC dealer is to wander into his shop and try to order a machine to an exact specification. The chances are you will specify at least one item which has been discontinued or is incompatible with something else on your list. Back up your demands with an insistence that you read good reviews for all the bits you're after, and you'll have them ranting down the phone to me about how journalists in general cause them untold grief.

They do have a point. Just because a particular video board is the fastest in a group test, it does not mean that it is compatible with all motherboards past, present and future. An obscure sound board might sound great, but if there are no Windows 95 drives for it and the manufacturer has gone out of business, then that's that.

In the circumstances, you have two choices: you can either be guided by the experts, and if they are building several machines a week they probably have some idea about what works and what doesn't; or you can proceed by trial and error yourself. A dealer isn't going to be interested in building you a Frankenstein's monster because he suspects, quite rightly, that you'll be back a day later complaining that it doesn't work and probably blaming it all on him.

If the dealer is friendly, he may supply you with the bits on the basis that he'll exchange what doesn't work.

However, from time to time a few things crop up which you should be asking about. This month it's SIMMs. A Pentium processor board normally has four SIMM slots for memory. These slots have to be filled in pairs. SIMMs come in 2Mb, 4Mb, 8Mb, 16Mb and 32Mb sizes at present, but 2Mb SIMMs cost rather a lot per megabyte. The 8Mb SIMMs have always been a bit cheaper per megabyte than the 4Mb ones.

If you ordered a machine with 8Mb in it you would probably receive two 4Mb SIMMs, leaving two slots free. A 16Mb machine would have two 8Mb SIMMs and two free slots for expansion. However, 8Mb SIMMs have just gone up in price (not a lot) but it is now cheaper for dealers to fit four 4Mb SIMMs to get the 16Mb, which leaves you with no free slots for expansion. This is one question you really should raise with your dealer.

something in mind which would be commercially useful, then BBC Basic does not impress when entered on a CV unless accompanied by something mainstream. Real programmers use Assembler, or these days C and C++. However, an awful lot of application programming is carried out in Visual Basic or Delphi, and database application languages like Oracle and dBase. Although such packages are used for large projects, they are not, in my opinion, particularly well suited for the purpose as they don't encourage, or even allow for, a maintainable programming style. Such languages are popular because you do not need highly skilled programmers to get results. They do, however, yield rapid results so they are a good choice for trivial applications and quick hacks.

In the mainframe world, languages like Cobol, PL1 and RPG still rule the roost and show little sign of being displaced.

There is a tendency for degree-type courses to concentrate on the academically pure languages like Pascal, Modula, Simula and a truckload of experimental application-specific systems of which no-one else has even heard. There are probably good reasons for doing this, but the fact remains that degree students generally require a year

or three after graduation to learn C properly before they can earn their keep in the real world.

So what should you learn? Visual Basic is nice and easy and does have a commercial application. C is the obvious choice if you want to get at the inner workings of the system, though not for seekers of instant algorithmic gratification.

There are plenty of books, videos and courses available for teaching yourself either of these languages. Books about C, in particular, tend to go into the art of program design as well as teaching the language. I can personally recommend "The C++ Programming Language" by Bjarne Stroustrup, as it has plenty of examples on how to use the language rather than just explaining how it works. It isn't intended for complete beginners, however. "The Design of the Unix Operating System" by Maurice J Bach should be considered required reading as well. It isn't a programming tutorial but explains how Unix was designed and written, with just the right level of detail necessary to understand the techniques used. Even if you never program Unix, the algorithms described can be applied to many types of programming problem.

By reading and practising, there is no reason why you can't learn to program to

any level you choose — many microcomputer programmers are entirely self-taught. Doing a course wouldn't hurt either because of the group support available while trying to get your mind around a tricky concept. Many local councils run evening classes in computer programming and these are probably worth a look. The course content might only be to GCSE level, but the access to like-minded individuals and knowledgeable tutors could be much more important to you.

There are local computer clubs and societies too, which you might consider joining. Some are obviously better than others, so it's worth looking in on more than one.

Give us a C

I have just bought a copy of Borland Turbo Assembler for the PC. Are there any good books to help me learn? I have been programming in C for a number of years now and need to write some fast routines

Paul Taggart

Osborne/McGraw-Hill publish a good selection of reference books for microprocessors and "The 8086 Book" by Rector and Alexy starts from the ground up. "Mastering Turbo Assembler" by Tom Swan (published by Hayden) covers the 80x86 series up to the 386, and also has chapters on working with C and Pascal alongside Assembler.

The extra 486/Pentium/IP6 instructions aren't necessary for a tutorial and once you've cracked programming the 386, all you will need is the latest Intel data book for the relatively minor additions.

PCW Contacts

Frank Leonhardt is an independent computer boffin who can sometimes be contacted on 0181 429 3047 or via email as frank@dircon.co.uk or leo2@cix.clink.co.uk. Letters may be sent to PCW at VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG, but individual replies are not normally possible. Please do not ask about cover disks or CD-ROMs.

The C++ Programming Language:
Bjarne Stroustrup,
ISBN 0-201-12078-X
Addison-Wesley 01734 794000
The Design of the Unix Operating System. Maurice J Bach,
ISBN 0-13-201757-1
Prentice-Hall 01442 881900
Intel 01793 403000
Simply Computers 0181 523 4020



LAN of action

Networks often seem baffling to the uninitiated, but Local Area Networks are simply a common way for computers to share resources. Eleanor Turton-Hill takes the ghost out of the machines.

Most areas of computing are shrouded in some form of technical jargon which they've developed over the years, and networks are no exception. They seem to have accumulated an air of mystique which makes them intimidating even to the most knowledgeable in the computer industry.

But as we all know, there's no such thing as "black art" in computers — just a list of nasty acronyms, a few underlying concepts and a vast amount of trivial information you acquire over time. The type of network you're most likely to have used is a LAN (Local Area Network), as this is the most popular network model. Here I'll give a brief overview of the LAN, as well as explaining some of the terms used in network technology.

A cunning LAN

Computers are connected together into networks so that resources can be shared between groups of users in the most efficient way. They enable users to access and exchange information within a single office, as well as sharing programs and expensive devices such as laser printers. Without a network, each PC in an office is an island and the only way to pass files from one machine to another is by floppy disk.

The typical LAN setup has one central fileserver which holds all shared applications and data. The fileserver is usually a powerful PC with plenty of hard disk space to service client machines with limited storage capacity. Each PC attached to the network acts as a client, requesting services from the server. All the PCs on the network can see the server,

but none of them can see each other. Most LANs only have a few clients, but some are able to handle hundreds.

The fileserver holds the network operating system which controls all network operations. It manages users' access to the network's shared resources. For example, if two users request use of the printer at the same time, the network operating system will control the order in which the print jobs are processed. It also contains facilities which enable the network administrator to maintain security, and utilities such as electronic mail. Some LANs have more than one server, each dedicated to a certain function such as handling a database, controlling print functions or managing communications.

On the buses or in the ring

Networks can be arranged in three different configurations or topologies. The simplest type of network is a "bus" network, where all network nodes are strung together in a line. This structure has some fairly fundamental drawbacks, the

most obvious one being that if the cable is broken in the middle, the network is split into two.

Another type of configuration, known as the "Star" network, is arranged with all nodes connected to a central hub or switching box forming a star shape. In effect, each node has an independent connection to the network, so that if one cable breaks, none of the other nodes has to be affected.

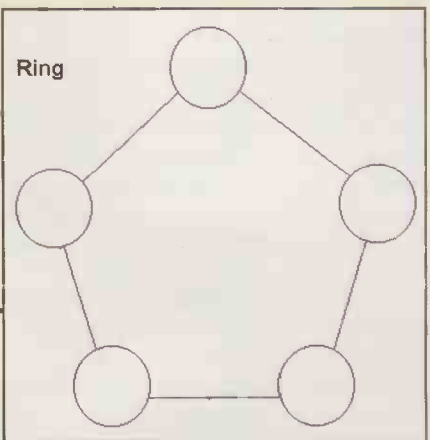
The third type of configuration is the "Ring" network. Here, the nodes are connected to each other along a single, circular path. This structure is very much like a bus, only there's no end to the line. The last node on the line is connected to the first node, forming an endless loop.

All members of a local area network must normally be positioned within 800 to 1,000 feet of each other, because the strength of the transmission signal decreases as it travels. Short distances therefore enable the signal to be received more clearly. Multiple LANs can be joined together in various ways, and LANs using different protocols can be connected by "bridges". "Gateways" connect different types of networks to each other, for example a PC LAN to a mainframe network, and "routers" are used to link together LANs with compatible protocols.

Making contact

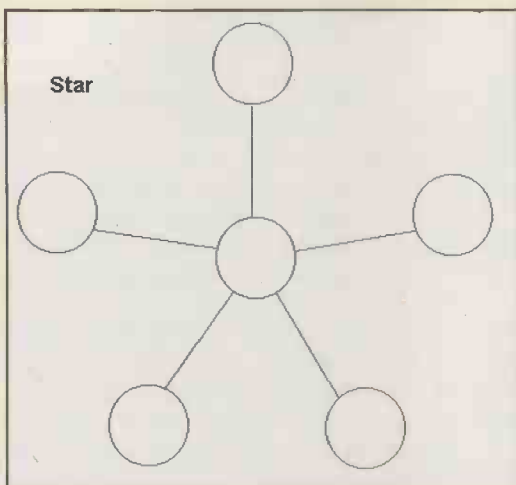
In order to connect a PC to the network, you must first install a network adapter or interface card. This goes inside the PC and controls the physical transmission of data over the LAN. The network cable is

Right and Below: Ring and Bus Networks are both decentralised network topologies. Each workstation can access the network independently



Bus





In a Star topology, all the nodes are operated from a central server. With this type of configuration, a defective workstation won't bring down the entire network

attached to the interface card at the back of each PC. Some network cards provide two or three different types of connector, so that you have the choice of different cabling methods. The most common network adapters are Ethernet, Token Ring and ARCnet. The Ethernet variety can be cabled together directly, using "T" connectors which fit to the jack at the back of the adapter. All computers can then be connected by joining "T" connectors to each other.

Different network adapters access the network in different ways, and their raw data transmission speed varies. Token ring, for example, waits for a special signal known as a "token" before transmitting, whereas Ethernet adapters just wait until the network is clear. With Ethernet adapters, two packets of data will periodically collide, and both adapters will time out for a random period.

An Ether world

The vast majority of LANs use Ethernet. Essentially, Ethernet is just a standardised way of connecting computers together to create a network. It specifies what kind of cables to use, how long the cables can be, how they should be connected together and how computers transmit data to one another using the cables. One of the reasons for its popularity is the fact that Ethernet is remarkably cheap compared to ARCnet.

Ethernet defines the infrastructure upon which the network is built: it does not define the type of network operating system. All commonly-used network operating systems can work on an Ethernet network, and if the network is built using a solid Ethernet base, then the operating system can always be changed later.

Ethernet is often referred to by network administrators as 802.3, because that's

the definitive standard set up by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE). The standards are designed to ensure compatibility between different bits of equipment made by different manufacturers. Without using this standard, it would be impossible to

mix and match Ethernet components from different sources.

As well as defining the practical building blocks for LANs, Ethernet also specifies the techniques used to control the flow of information over the network cables. The technique Ethernet uses is called CSMA/CD (a memorable little acronym) which stands for "carrier sense multiple access with collision detection". Because several devices may try to communicate at any given time, access methods need to be established. Using CSMA/CD, a device first checks to see if the cable is free from other carriers. It then transmits while continuing to monitor the cable. If a collision is detected, the device stops transmitting and tries again later. On a CSMA network with collision detection, all stations can sense traffic on the network so that individually, they can identify the right moment to transmit. Without collision detection it is possible for two stations to transmit simultaneously.

Client-server, at your service

Client-server is one of those trendy computer terms which means slightly different things to different people. Strictly speaking, client-server is an architecture in which processes running independently of each other, send requests, and provide each other with services. The roles of *client* and *server* are defined by the type of process they perform; a process that sends a request is a client, and a process that fulfils the request with the required service is the server. A single process can be both a client *and* a server — it may be both a service provider and a service requester.

If you don't agree with this definition, it's because the meaning of the term has shifted over the past couple of years to mean something slightly different. The definition provided above is a logical

definition in which "client" and "server" are understood in terms of their relative functions. These days, most people understand "client" to mean any machine which sits in front of the user, and "server" as any machine *not* in front of the user. In other words, client-server is understood in hardware terms rather than as a model of related processes.

In general, the hardware conception of client-server makes some sense. The user's client machine provides the appropriate user-interface logic to make server requests, and the server responds accordingly. But in practice, the hardware conception does not fit all cases because there are so many different client-server architectures. It is possible for the server process to sit on the same machine as the client. Client-server software usually shields the user from knowing the physical location of the server by redirecting service calls appropriately, and an individual program can be a client, a server, or both.

The basic idea behind client-server is to distribute the processing power and storage space required to run a given application. This is not a new idea by any means; in fact, Local Area Networks have been used over the past ten years to provide many kinds of software solutions. The most basic form of client-server system is where a client (typically a PC) passes requests to the server for file records over a network. In this scenario, the file server is being used to perform a very simple service and the requested data is generally found using many message exchanges.

A database server is more sophisticated. The client's request for data is made in the form of SQL (Structured Query Language) commands, and the results of these requests are returned over the network. Code residing on the fileserver processes the SQL commands, and the requested data is filtered out and passed to the client. This provides a much more efficient system than the basic fileserver model described above, because the code which processes the SQL command sits in the same place as the data and filters out the appropriate data in response to *ad hoc* queries.

PCW Contacts

Eleanor Turton-Hill welcomes any feedback and suggestions from readers. She is on ellie@pcw.ccmil.compuserve.com

DR SOLOMON'S

Data Recovery Service

- Crashed hard disk?
- Unreadable floppy?
- Dead fileserver?

NO FIX - NO FEE

DON'T PANIC - CALL

S & S INTERNATIONAL PLC

0800 581263

The CAD Specialists



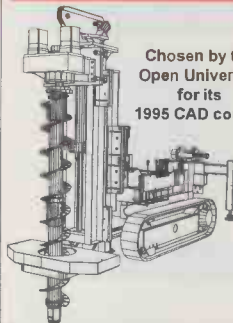
AUTOCAD

**Free A3 Plotter
worth £995
with every
AUTOCAD r13**

Solid Modelling on a PC

If you are new to 3D CAD, or if your current 3D is slow or hard to use, SilverScreen is the Modeller for you.

SilverScreen



Chosen by the
Open University
for its
1995 CAD course

WSCAD Electrical Software

A modular CAD program for Electrical wiring schematics which offers professional features for a fraction of the cost. Full component libraries for UK, USA and Europe.

FastCAD Architect Pro



HOUSING, COMMERCIAL & HOME EXTENSIONS
Most CAD software just draws lines, arcs and circles, - it's quicker to draw it by hand!

FastCAD Architect Pro generates walls, doors, windows, and sectional details all with a click of the mouse to the sizes you tell it.

Ideal for new working drawings as well as space planning and survey work.

FastCAD Pro

Still the best all round low cost 2D Mechanical CAD package. Pro version - Mechanical, Electrical, Process libraries, Bill of Material, Structural, Fonts.

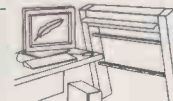
Scan2CAD - the program that makes drawing conversion of paper drawings from scanned raster to CAD vector affordable. Fast and easy to use this program has a good range of flexible controls.

Scan2CAD £199+VAT

MINIVIEW - full Autocad file viewing, printing and plotting without the need for Autocad. Works with DWG, DXF, HPGL and PCX format files. The ideal solution where drawing editing is not required.

DWG viewer/plotter £199+VAT

Call for full range of software and hardware including monitors & plotters.



LEONARDO
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Reading University Innovation Centre RG6 6BX
Tel:01734 753477 Fax:01734 861894

CAD Modelling - Leasing - Training - Support - Export Orders Welcome

NEW LOWER PRICES

Disklite

- 3 1/4" x 5" x 1 1/4" - weighs only 1 1/2 lb
- 250kb/s transfer rate - up to 800kb/s with an EPP (Enhanced Parallel Port)

Disklite case - fit your own spare disk	£85
Disklite w/250Mb 2 1/2" IDE disk	£175
Disklite w/340Mb 2 1/2" IDE disk	£229
Disklite w/540Mb 2 1/2" IDE disk	£349
Disklite w/810Mb 2 1/2" IDE disk	£495
Disklite w/1.3Gb 2 1/2" IDE disk	£675

Diskplus

- 2 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 6 1/2" - weighs only 4 1/2 lb
- 250kb/s transfer rate - up to 800kb/s with an EPP (Enhanced Parallel Port)

Diskplus case - fit your own disk	£105
Diskplus w/540Mb 3 1/2" IDE disk	£229
Diskplus w/850Mb 3 1/2" IDE disk	£269
Diskplus w/1.27Gb 3 1/2" IDE disk	£325
Diskplus w/1.6Gb 3 1/2" IDE disk	£475

CDplus4

- 6 1/4" x 11 1/2" x 2 1/4" - weighs only 4 1/2 lb
- 600k bytes/s transfer rate with an EPP
- 190mS avg access time, 256k buffer
- MPC-2, Photo-CD Multi-session, Video CD White Book, CD-I, CD-XA, CD-DA
- Headphone socket with volume control
- Audio output to sound card

CDplus4 4-speed CD drive	£215
also CDplus2 2-speed CD drive	£149

complete with...

- Every device comes with
- a through-port to print at the same time
- all cables, installation diskette & guide
- a full one year parts-&labour Warranty

Delivery - overnight, mainland UK £10

Prices exclude 17.5% VAT. MarkTech reserves the right to change prices and specifications without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. E & OE.

The practical way to squeeze even more

from all your notebook and desktop PCs

"An idea so simple, ingenious and useful that I wonder why it hasn't been invented before."

- CD-ROM Now, Nov'94

UNLIKE devices used internally, our parallel port disk and CD drives are not confined to a single PC. More importantly, you don't need to be technical to install and use them.

How you benefit

- Parallel port drives are ideal for:
- **extending all your PCs** - even when your PC has no expansion space
 - **backup** - move data between all your PCs - parallel port drives are much faster than tape-streamers
 - **availability** - use your data anywhere - without taking your PC with you
 - **security** - lock away your confidential data and files vital to your work
 - **speed** - fast-install large programs like MS Office, SmartSuite, CorelDraw

and they're so...

- **versatile** - you can use them with both your notebook and desktop PCs
- **convenient** - a Disklite stores as much as 900 slower, less reliable diskettes

- **economical** - you need only one device for many PCs
- **easy to install** - done in a few minutes - you don't ever take the lid of your PC
- **easy to use** - you run Windows and DOS like on any other drive.

Ready to plug-&play

Disklite and Diskplus come to you with their disks pre-formatted. You can also get an 'empty' Disklite or Diskplus and insert a spare standard hard disk of your own.

Diskplus has its own power supply and plugs into the mains.

You can use Disklite on the move - it taps a little power off your PC's keyboard port. We can also supply you a worldwide AC adaptor if your PC cannot power it.

4-speed CD too

With our new CDplus4 parallel port 4-speed CD drive, you can now add fast Multimedia to your entire office. And for PCs without an EPP (Enhanced



Parallel Port), our 2-speed CDplus2 gives you an even more cost-effective solution. CDplus4 and CDplus2 have their own power supplies and plug into the mains.

Your money back guarantee

Get any of our devices today and we'll give you a full refund if you're not totally satisfied within 14 days of your purchase.

Find out more, call us now on

0181-841 6711
fax 0181-841 7133

MarkTech
SYSTEMS LTD

1 Belvue Business Centre, Belvue Rd
Northolt, Middlesex UB5 5QQ

ELECTRONE

Point of Sale

ELECTRONE

General

▼ PRECISECASH KEYBOARD ▼

The P.O.S. Keyboard with QWERTY keys, 58 programmable keys, full QWERTY typing area, magnetic card reader and bar-code port.



▼ 8001 P.O.S. KEYBOARD ▼

One of our newest P.O.S. keyboard products, the 8001 has a host of features packed into a very small footprint. Includes 105 programmable keys. Built in magnetic card reader optional.



▼ CARY 9000 P.O.S. KEYBOARD ▼

The Cary 9000 Programmable Keyboard looks and feels like a cash register keyboard. New Membrane Expansion module for 56 extra keys. Featuring tactile membrane and changeable inserts.



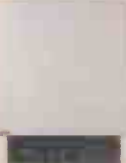
▼ BARCODE READERS ▼

Both CCD Scanner and wand readers include built-in decoder and interface. Bar code data is entered as keyboard data. Serial versions also available.



▼ CASH DRAWERS ▼

Available for serial port connection or with dedicated adapter card, the cash drawers offer a variety of coin and note compartments.



▼ KEYPORTS ▼

The range now includes 7 models for use in all environments including stainless steel Industrial/ P.O.S. models. Fully user programmable. Call for full details of models and interface options.



▼ CUSTOMER DISPLAY ▼

The 8003 pole display is specially designed for point of sale applications. Back-lit L.C.D. displays 2 lines of 20 characters, 12.7mm high characters.



▼ KEYCAT ▼

A real space saver, includes 102 keyboard with separate cursor controls numeric pad and serial trackball in a standard footprint.



▼ MCK142 PRO ▼

The MCK 142 Pro has all the keys you'll ever need: two sets of function keys, enhanced style 102 layout with separate cursor pad and 24 user programmable keys.



▼ MINIKB ▼

Occupying less space than an A4 notepad, the MINIKB has 85 full sized tactile click keys. Includes QWERTY keys, function keys and cursor controls. Optional numeric pad available.



▼ 5100 MINIATURE KEYBOARD ▼

Only half the size of an ordinary keyboard, the 5100 squeezes 81 keys into the smallest footprint yet. Includes embedded numeric pad.



▼ MICROPADS ▼

Micropads for all applications. Include notebook numeric pads, keyboard replacement pads and fully programmable, customised keypads.



▼ KEYBOARD MASTER ▼

Remote data entry for computer-based presentations and demonstrations, Keyboard Master can operate any keyboard driven PC application up to 50' away from the computer.



▼ MICROTRAC ▼

Miniature trackball for use with notebook computers. Smaller than a mouse, Micro-TRAC can be hand held and keyboard mounted.



▼ PC-TRAC ▼

PC-TRAC sets new standards in style and comfort. The sculptured shape fits naturally into your hand and large, wrap-around buttons are right under your fingertips.



Electrone Limited, Unit 1, Central Park, Bellfield Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5HG Fax: 0494-511888 Int + 44-494-511888

Product Hotline 0494-511999 Int + 44-494 511999

CALL FOR OUR NEW CATALOG

Pers Com W

August 1995 £2.50

Overseas Price £2.95
France 58 FF Germany DM 17,00
Italy 13,400 Lire Spain 925 PTS
Holland HFL 14,25 Belgium 272,00 BFr
Finland FIM 39,50 Malta Lm2,25c

VNU Business Publications

157,544 readers can't be wrong • Bri

Color Inkjet

Brilliant colours
you can afford

On Test
133MHz Pentiums
Flow-charting software
Multimedia software

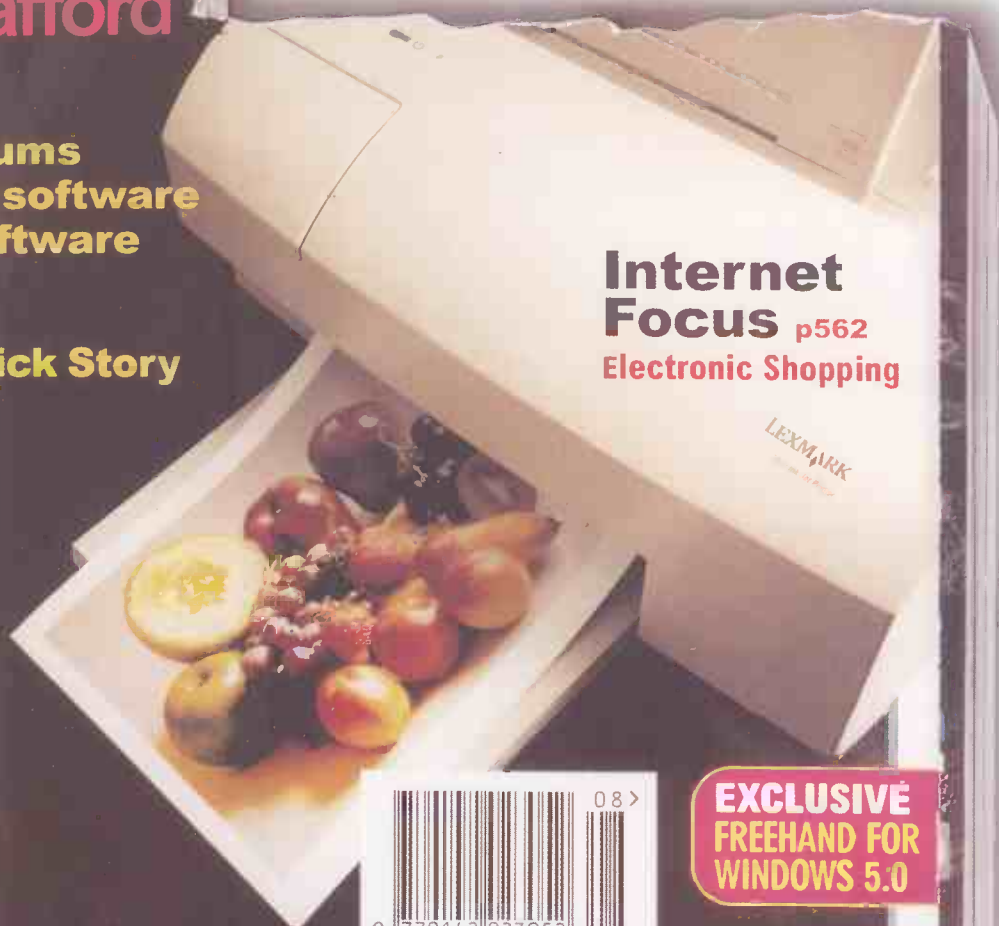
Hackers
The Kevin Mitnick Story

**Apple's
Speedster**
Power Mac
9500

If your Disk or
CD is missing,
please ask
your
Newsagent

30% OFF

for all new subscribers



**Internet
Focus** p562
Electronic Shopping



**EXCLUSIVE
FREEHAND FOR
WINDOWS 5.0**



DIRECT BUYERS' WORLD

**Direct
Buyers',
World**

**Competitive
prices from quality
suppliers**

That's just the price. In fact, Personal Computer World has never looked better. Our recent layout changes mean that 200 pages of first class editorial are where you want them: at the beginning. The ads come after, creating a whopping Direct Buyers World. One thing hasn't changed, though - there is still a disk* brimming with top-notch software adorning the front cover.

Taking out a subscription has never looked better either - especially as we're offering a massive 30% discount to new subscribers. Plus a further 10% loyalty bonus if you're renewing. On top of all that, we'll give you two additional diskettes packed with utilities and programs to help you get the most out of your PC.

All you need do is call the hotline today. Then let the postman do the rest.

*CD or diskette



**AN
EXTRA
10%
OFF**

**for subscribers
that renew**

Personal Computer World

Order here

- Yes, please start my *Personal Computer World* discount subscription.
- 1 year UK subscription **£24.95** Floppy Disk Version 50 CD Version 49
- I enclose a cheque to VNU Business Publications Ltd for £.....

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

This address is Home 1 or Business 2

Daytime telephone number.....

OR

Please charge my:









(issue number).....

Credit card number.....

Expiry date...../...../.....

Signature..... Date.....

Or pay by Direct Debit...

Please send to: **Personal Computer World** Subscriptions Dept, VNU Business Publications, Freepost 25, London W1E 6EZ or **PHONE** our credit card hotline on **0800 526669** or **FAX** your order on **0171 316 9699** Please allow 6 weeks for delivery. All subscriptions will be confirmed within three weeks.

Please tick if you do not wish to receive promotional material. **Source code (Feb 96)**

Direct Debit



- Yes, I would like to pay by Direct Debit once at **£24.95**

Originators ID number.....

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit.

Name and full address of your Bank or Building Society branch.....

Postcode.....

Full name(s) of account holders.....

Branch Sort code...../...../.....

Account number...../...../.....

Please pay VNU Business Publications Ltd Direct Debit from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee

Signature(s).....

Date.....

Banks and Building Societies may not accept Direct Debit instructions for some types of accounts.

Buyer's Charter

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

Hello, I'm Anthony George, your Customer Services Manager. My job is to assist you when things go wrong or when you have a complaint about advertisements in *Personal Computer World*. If you encounter a problem, write to me with details of the complaint and I will contact you.



Ten rules to buy safely

1. Always use a PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD order form.
2. Keep a copy of the original advert.
3. Keep copies of all correspondence, and if you speak on the phone make a note of who you spoke to.
4. On large orders obtain a written quotation.
5. Wherever possible pay with a personal credit card. All transactions over £100 should be covered by the card company's insurance scheme.
6. Does the price quoted include everything discussed? Is VAT extra?
7. Check how they will deliver and if times are guaranteed.
8. Is telephone support or on-site maintenance included in the price? If a return to base warranty can be extended, how much does it cost?
9. Check that all branded components are genuine.
10. Is the supplier reputable? Do they comply with BS5750 or ISO900? If in doubt, ask to see customer testimonials.

Personal Computer World Buyer's Charter

When you purchase goods as a private individual reader from an advertisement appearing in this magazine and pay in advance of delivery, and that supplier ceases to trade and subsequently goes into Receivership, Liquidation, and/or Bankruptcy, you may be protected under our "Buyer's Charter" providing you have:

1. Not received the goods for which you have paid or had your money returned.
2. Followed all our guidelines when placing your order.
3. Retained a copy of the magazine's original Order form and the original advertisement, together with comprehensive proof of payment.
4. Submitted a detailed claim in writing to the magazine's customer services manager not earlier than 28 days and not later than three months from the official on-sale date of the magazine from which the goods were ordered. For example, by the end of June for the May issue (which is on sale at the beginning of April).

The following limitations apply:

1. Personal Computer World's liability under the Buyer's Charter will not exceed £2,000 in respect of any claim submitted by any one Private Individual Reader or more than £100,000 in respect of claims in any one calendar year. Any additional payments are at the sole discretion of the Publisher.
2. The Buyer's Charter only applies to goods advertised in this magazine. It does not cover goods depicted in classified advertisements, loose inserts, catalogues or any other sales material obtained from any relevant advertiser, or products that have not been advertised even if they are from the same supplier.
3. The "Buyer's Charter" will not safeguard any commercially orientated outlet, neither will it cover goods which are purchased outside Great Britain or any goods which are obtained for resale.



ORDER FORM

ORDER FORM

Personal Computer World

Use this form when you order by phone, fax or post.

**ALWAYS
KEEP A COPY !**

SUPPLIER'S DETAILS

COMPANY
SALESPERSON'S NAME
ADDRESS
.....
.....
.....
POSTCODE
DATE OF TELEPHONE ORDER / / TIME

CUSTOMER DETAILS

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
.....
.....
POSTCODE
DATE OF TELEPHONE ORDER / /
ORDERED BY: TELEPHONE FAX POST

ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER (IF QUOTED)
DISPATCH REFERENCE NUMBER

ADVERT APPEARED IN PCW:
ISSUE DATE PAGE

QUANTITY	DETAILS OF ORDER	UNIT COST £	TOTAL £

METHOD OF PAYMENT

PERSONAL CHEQUE PURCHASE ORDER CREDIT CARD
 C.O.D CHARGE CARD OTHER (SPECIFY)
CREDIT CARD COMPANY START DATE / /
CHARGE CARD COMPANY START DATE / /
CARD NUMBER (below) EXPIRY DATE / /

SUB TOTAL
DISCOUNT
CARRIAGE
SURCHARGES
VAT
TOTAL

DELIVERY DETAILS

DELIVERED TO (ADDRESS)
(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)
.....
.....
POSTCODE

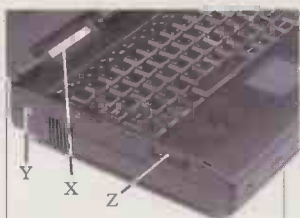
AGREED DELIVERY DATE / /
 TERMS OF WARRANTY MONEY BACK
 RETURNS POLICY COST OF EXTENDED WARRANTY
 HELPLINE
Details:

SIGNED DATE / / DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER

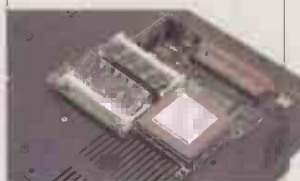
AJP

Full function - without sacrifice!!

Intel Pentium® processor upgradable to 133MHz • PCI bus • Built-in CD-ROM • 2 MB video RAM
256 KB write-back L1/L2 cache memory • Optional MPEG & video module with TV tuner connector



- X) LCD display showing machine status
- Y) IrDA - Infrared file transfer (HP SIR Compliant)
- Z) Game port or MIDI port (auto detect)
- Built-in FM synthesizer, 16 bit stereo sound card, stereo speakers and hands-free microphone (Microsoft Sound System and Sound Blaster compatible)



- User upgradable RAM up to 32 MB
- User upgradable Intel Pentium® processor 75 MHz to 133 MHz
- 64 bit data bus system memory
- PCI video adaptor with 2 MB video RAM
- PCI enhanced IDE controller
- 256 KB write-back cache memory

- Upgradable SVGA LCD display - 11.3" dual scan colour (800 x 600 resolution - 256 colours) or 10.4" TFT active colour (800 x 600 resolution - 256 colours)

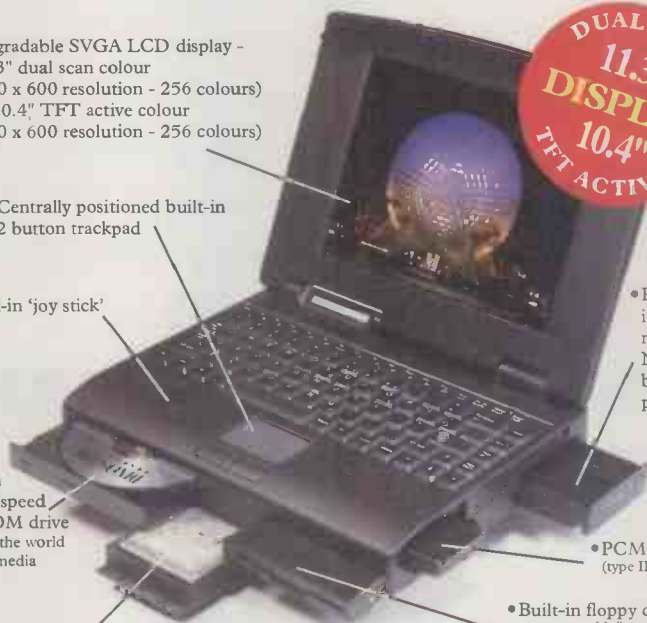
- Centrally positioned built-in 2 button trackpad

- Built-in 'joy stick'

- Built-in double speed CD-ROM drive to enjoy the world of multimedia

- User removable/interchangeable 'pocket-size' hard disk - offering up to 1.3 GB capacity

- Carrying case supplied



**DUAL SCAN
11.3" DISPLAY
10.4" TFT ACTIVE**

- Rechargeable internal removable NiMH battery pack

- PCMCIA slot (type III or 2 x type II)

- Built-in floppy disk drive - user removable/interchangeable for optional MPEG + video module with TV tuner connector

- Weight: 3.5 kg
- Size: 300mm (W) x 227mm (D) x 54mm (H)

AJP 5400

8 MB RAM 510 MB HDD

	54-75 Pentium® 75 chip	54-90 Pentium® 90 chip	54-100 Pentium® 100 chip	54-120 Pentium® 120 chip	54-133 Pentium® 133 chip
D Dual Scan Colour (11.3")	£ 1799	£ 1849	£ 1899	£ 1949	£ 2099
T TFT Active Colour (10.4")	£ 2049	£ 2099	£ 2149	£ 2199	£ 2349



- Up to 5 hours continuous use with optional additional NiMH battery pack



- Optional internal full-range universal auto-switching AC adaptor available - replaces battery pack

- Supplied with external full range universal auto-switching AC adaptor



- Optional docking station offering desktop port replication with ISA slot, built-in PCMCIA type IV slot and FDD bay



**WHAT
PC?
AWARD**

AJP 7500

4 MB RAM 340 MB HDD
RAM upgradable to 36 MB

7599 7675
486DX4-100 Pentium® 75 chip

	7599 486DX4-100	7675 Pentium® 75 chip	7690 Pentium® 90 chip	76120 Pentium® 120 chip
M Mono VGA (9.5")	£ 849	-	-	-
D Dual Scan Colour (10.3")	£ 1049	£ 1325	£ 1375	£ 1475
T TFT Active Colour (9.5")	£ 1275	£ 1599	£ 1649	£ 1749

AJP 7600

8 MB RAM 340 MB HDD
RAM upgradable to 40 MB

7690 76120
Pentium® 90 chip Pentium® 120 chip

- Intel processor • Built-in 3.5" FDD • 1MB 32 bit VLB video RAM • PCMCIA slot (type III or 2 x type II) • 16 bit built-in sound card/microphone/speakers
- Large 19mm trackerball
- NiMH battery pack (NiCad for mono) • AC adaptor
- HDD upgradable to 1.3 GB
- Carrying case • Weight: 3 kg
- Size: 282mm (W) x 232mm (D) x 53mm (H)

RAM upgrade per MB	£35.00
MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11	£79.00
MS Windows 95	£79.00
Upgrade HDD from 340 to 510 MB ..*	£95.00
Upgrade HDD from 340 to 810 MB ..*	£249.00
Upgrade HDD from 340 to 1.2 GB ..*	£449.00
Upgrade HDD from 510 to 810 MB ..*	£149.00

Upgrade HDD from 510 to 1.2 GB ..*	£329.00
Additional 340 MB HDD	£149.00
Additional 510 MB HDD	£249.00
Additional 810 MB HDD	£349.00
Additional 1.2 GB HDD	£499.00
HDD housing kit (for all models)	£39.00
PCMCIA ethernet adaptor	£145.00

PCMCIA fax/modem (14,400)	£165.00
PCMCIA fax/modem (28,800)	£225.00
PCMCIA CD-ROM drive (2x speed) ..	£295.00
Parallel port CD-ROM drive (4x speed)	£295.00
Docking station (7500/7600 series) ..	£319.00
Docking station (5400 series)	£195.00

NiMH battery (for all models)	£95.00
NiMH heavy duty battery (5400 series only)	£125.00
Additional external AC adaptor (for all models)	£55.00
Car adaptor (7500/7600 series)	£45.00

*initial sale only

Government & educational orders welcome • 12 months RTB parts & labour warranty • Free lifetime technical support

Call Us Now 0181-452 9090



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

No Surcharge On Credit Cards

Showroom hours: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30, Sat 9.00-2.00

AJP Business Computers Ltd

Units 6 & 7, The Edge Business Centre, Humber Road, London NW2 6EW

Tel: 0181-452 9090 Fax: 0181-450 6360



pentium

The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation

Prices exclude VAT and delivery. Prices and specification are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. AJP standard terms and conditions, which are available on request, apply to all sales. E. & O. E.

GULTRONICS

PROBABLY THE WORLD'S LARGEST PORTABLE COMPUTER SPECIALIST

Colour Notebooks for Christmas from TOSHIBA, COMPAQ and ICL! 3 Fantastic Exclusives from Gultronics!

TOSHIBA T3400CT/250MB TFT COLOUR

- ★ 486SX/33Mhz Processor with 250MB Hard disk!
- ★ 4MB Ram standard expandable to 20MB!
- ★ 7.8" High resolution TFT colour screen!
- ★ **Weight 2kg, Size 25.1 x 20.1 x 4.6cm!**
- ★ PCMCIA Slot, Type II, Rel 2.0!
- ★ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1 & CardWare software pre-installed!
- ★ AC Adaptor & 4.5 hour battery included!
- ★ Ports: Parallel, serial and RGB ports etc.!
- ★ **36 months Toshiba/Gultronics warranty!**
- ★ Options: External disk drive, memory, PCMCIA fax modem, network card, port replicator, portable CD Rom player, battery pack & executive carry case!

LIMITED
STOCK ONLY
£995
+VAT

TOTAL PRICE
£1169.13



LIMITED
STOCK ONLY
£795
+VAT

TOTAL PRICE
£934.13

ICL ERGOLITE E50/260MB STN LCD COLOUR

- ★ 486DX2/50Mhz Processor with 260MB Hard disk!
- ★ 4MB Ram standard expandable up to 8 or 12MB!
- ★ 7.8" Colour STN backlighting display!
- ★ Weight just 2.1kg including batteries! Size 25.8 x 20.1 x 4.2cm!
- ★ Total Connectivity via Infra Red Link & PCMCIA slot 2 x Type II or III!
- ★ MS-DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.11 software all pre-installed! Comes with MS Best of Entertainment, Interlink Cable & Lap Link Software!
- ★ External disk drive, AC Adaptor, battery and slip case included!
- ★ Ports: Parallel, serial, external video & keyboard!
- ★ 12 months Fujitsu/ICL/Gultronics warranty!
- ★ Options: Memory, PCMCIA devices, Desktop IR connector kit, etc!

LIMITED
STOCK ONLY
£1295
+VAT

Total Price
£1521.63



COMPAQ CONTURA 400CX/250MB TFT COLOUR

- ★ 486DX2/40-Mhz SL Enhanced Processor!
- ★ 250MB Hard disk drive, future upgradable!
- ★ 4MB Ram standard expandable to 20MB!
- ★ 8.4" TFT Colour display & 1MB Video Ram!
- ★ Weight 2.7kg, Size 22.8 x 6.1 x 30.4cm!
- ★ PCMCIA slot, 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III for fax/modem etc!
- ★ Up to 5.5 hours battery life!
- ★ MS-Dos, Windows, Lotus Organiser, Compaq Welcome Centre, TabWorks, drivers and all utilities pre-installed!
- ★ **36 months Compaq Care warranty!**
- ★ Options: Memory, PCMCIA fax modem, processor upgrade, network card, etc!

**GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL
CORPORATE, MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES**

217-218 Tottenham Court Road
London W1P 9AF.

Tel: 0171-436 3131. Fax: 0171-636 1075.



PHONE NOW!

0171-436 3131

0171-323 4612

or Fax

0171-636 1075

SHOWROOMS

15 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.
217 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.
223 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.

E. & OE.

CALL NOW FOR THE BEST PRICES AND DETAILS ON ALL COMPAQ AND TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS!

THE SHOWMAN

AS USED BY THE MOD IN OPERATIONAL DEPARTMENT
SUPPLIERS TO THE MOD

PRESENTING THE SHOWMAN

THE POWER OF PROJECTIO



- ➔ In-Built TFT Overhead Projector Tablet & Screen
- ➔ In-Built CD ROM 5.25" Dual Speed
- ➔ 8 Mb Ram Expandable to 64 Mb
- ➔ 3.5" (1.44Mb) Floppy Disk Drive
- ➔ 32 Bit Vesa Local Bus 1Mb Graphics
- ➔ Trackpoint for easy use, no cleaning
- ➔ Built-In 16 Bit Sound Card
- ➔ 256K external cache
- ➔ External microphone and speaker ports
- ➔ Built-In Speakers, Microphone
- ➔ Type III PCMCIA 2 x Type II PCMCIA
- ➔ Removable 510Mb Hard Drive
- ➔ 16 cell RTG NIMH Battery
- ➔ 2 x Serial Ports & Parallel Port
- ➔ External Keyboard Port & SVGA Port
- ➔ Auto-Switching Mains Battery Charger
- ➔ Midi/Joystick Port
- ➔ Carry/Brief Case with accessory pockets
- ➔ Full Three Year Support Plan
- ➔ Fan & Stand

The Portable MultiMedia Workstation that combines power portability and overhead projector presentation.

Three easy steps to producing a perfect meeting, educational lecture or just entertaining your friends

It's as easy as...

- a** Remove the tablet from the back of the TFT panel
- b** Set the adjustable stand to the correct height, and attach the supplied fan
- c** Place the TFT Screen over the Overhead Projector and switch on.

**Includes 510Mb Hard Disk & 8Mb Ram
 & Built-In 5.25" CD Rom & TFT Tablet**

486DX4-100Mhz	£2549.00
Pentium - 75Mhz	£2799.00
Pentium - 90Mhz	£2949.00

XITEC gives you the comfort of knowing that you will receive lifetime telephone technical support for your notebook and an exceptional 3 year support plan in addition to other tailored warranty options.

The Xitec team will ensure that your notebook requirement is fulfilled whether your need is for business, education or entertainment. We will be able to offer you a solution for all your requirements, presently fulfilling contracts upto £2 million. With guaranteed delivery dates at point of order and with same day delivery available your computer needs can be completed quickly saving time and money.



Enjoy Xitec's world of computers and remember a notebook is not a commodity it is your necessity.

Purchase orders are subject to approval, business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice. All products and company names are Trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Please Note: All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% & delivery prices. Specifications are subject to change without notice. E & OE.

PROJECTOR TABLET & PORTABLE TFT COMPUTER



X I T E C
 THE
Future
TOGETHER

PLEASE CALL - TELEPHONE: 0181 287 4000 FACSIMILE: 0181 287 4242

THE MEDIAPRO

Multi-Media Technology - Computes, Educates & Entertains



**MAKE A
PROFESSIONAL MOVE
INTO THE WORLD OF
MULTIMEDIA WITH
OPTIONS THAT ARE
SET TO**

amaze



BENEFITS OF THE MEDIAPRO

- ➔ Upgradeable 486 or Pentium processor socket & CPU Options
- ➔ 256K External Cache
- ➔ Upgradeable 5.25" Built-In Dual Speed CD ROM Drive
- ➔ Trackpoint (easier to use than trackball - no cleaning required)
- ➔ Two Built-In speakers, Built-In microphone
- ➔ 16 Bit Sound blaster compatible card
- ➔ VESA 32 Bit Local Bus, 1Mb graphics card
- ➔ Removeable, upgradeable and easily interchangeable Hard Disk
- ➔ 4Mb Expandable to 64Mb RAM
- ➔ 1xType III or 2xType II PCMCIA Slots
- ➔ 3.5" (1.44Mb) Floppy Disk Drive
- ➔ Upgradeable Dual Scan (10.4"), TFT (10.4") Screen options
- ➔ External Keyboard Port and SVGA Monitor Port

- ➔ 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port/1 Midi/Joystick Port
- ➔ NiMH Battery 16 cell with special RTG feature for extra life
- ➔ Autoswitching Mains Battery Charger ➔ Carry Case with accessory pockets
- ➔ External microphone and speaker ports
- ➔ MPEG live video option ➔ Full Three Year Support plan

VIDEO MPEG OPTION

This option for live video film integrates the MPEG I decoder for video CD and CD-I, making it a perfect partner for education, entertainment and practical programs. (Available for Showman Notebook) - £299.

TV TUNER OPTION

Keep up with current affairs with this TV Tuner option and capture still images from a video camera to your notebook with this module. (Available for Showman Notebook) - £149.

Includes 510Mb Hard Disk, 4Mb Ram & CD ROM

Processor	Dual Scan	TFT
486DX4-100Mhz	£1399	£1749
Pentium-75Mhz	£1489	£1839
Pentium-90Mhz	£1549	£1899
Pentium-100Mhz	£1799	£2099
Pentium-120Mhz	£1999	£2299

ACCESSORIES AND UPGRADES

Upgrade per 4Mb RAM	£160
Upgrade to 16Mb Ram	£450
Lotus Smartsuite V.3	£349
Upgrade to 810Mb Hard Disk	£179
Upgrade to 1Gb Hard Disk	£399



XITTEC

The **Future**
TOGETHER

Purchase orders are subject to approval, business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice. All products and company names are Trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor are trademarks of Intel Corporation.
Please Note: All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% & delivery prices. Specifications are subject to change without notice. E & OE.

PLEASE CALL - TELEPHONE: 0181 287 4000 FACSIMILE: 0181 287 4242

ELITE PRO



ELITEPRO SPECIFICATIONS:

- 486 Upgradeable Processor Socket
- V.2 PCMCIA Slot
- Removeable 510Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" (1.44Mb) Internal Floppy Disk Drive
- Award Winning Toshiba Display Mono/Dual Scan/TFT
- 4Mb Expandable to 16Mb RAM
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 PS2 Mouse Port
- Built-In Trackball
- Carry Case with accessory pockets
- Autoswitching Mains Battery Charger
- External SVGA Monitor & Keyboard Port
- Simultaneous Display (excl. Dual Scan)
- Three Year Support Plan



Includes 510Mb HDD & 4Mb Ram

Processor	Mono	Dual Scan	TFT
486DX2-66	£729	£1029	£1329

Upgrade Options

Ram per 4Mb	£160
Upgrade to 810Mb Hard Disk	£179

SHOWMAN D SPECIFICATIONS:

- TFT OHP screen and tablet
- 4Mb Ram expandable to 32Mb
- Built-In sound card, speakers & Microphone, 128K Flash Rom.
- 3.5" (1.44Mb) floppy disk drive
- 32 bit Vesa Local Bus, 1Mb graphics
- Built-In Trackball

- Serial and Parallel ports
- 2 x Type II PCMCIA or 1 x Type III
- 510Mb Hard disk drive - removeable
- External keyboard port & SVGA port
- Auto-Switching mains battery charger
- Carry briefcase with accessory pockets
- Full three year support plan
- Fan and stand, MS DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 and Lotus SmartSuite preloaded.

SHOWMAN D

In-Built Overhead Projector Tablet



Includes 510Mb HDD & 4Mb Ram

Processor	TFT
486DX4-100MHz	£1799

The Showman D-Series will give you all the power of portability with the ability to project images through an overhead projector. Enhancing your presentations while expanding your mobility.

EXPLORA™



INTEGRATED ALL-IN-ONE MULTI-MEDIA TV COMPUTER

Offering the space and installation advantages of a one-piece computer

EXPLORA SPECIFICATIONS:

- Intel Pentium 75, 90 or 120Mhz processor
- 8Mb Ram upgradeable to 128Mb
- 256K Cache, supports EDO memory
- 3.5" (1.44Mb) Internal Floppy Disk Drive
- 64 Bit PCI graphics card, 1Mb/2Mb
- Built-In 15" non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- EIDE 800Mb upgradeable hard disk

- PCI enhanced architecture
- Built-In 5.25" quad speed CD Rom
- 2 x serial ports, 1 x ESP-EPP parallel port
- 1 x midi game port, earphone socket
- 16 Bit Built-In sound card, speakers
- Dimensions only 14.2" x 14.8" x 16.9"
- EPA power management
- Mouse and keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Three year support plan

8MB RAM & 800MB HDD

Pentium 75MHz	£1259
Pentium 90MHz	£1349
Pentium 100MHz	£1399
Pentium 120MHz	£1479

ACCESSORIES AND UPGRADES

TV Tuner & TV remote Software	£189
MPEG Controller card	£149
28:800 internal Fax/Modem	£159
Hi-Fi software drivers	£19
Dos 6.22 & Win 3.11	£65
Ram per 4Mb	£80

Call for other specifications & software bundles

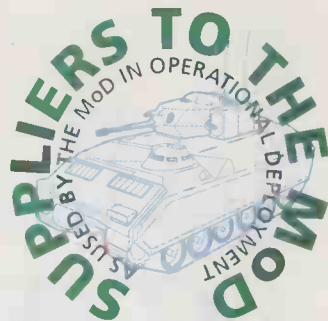


Purchase orders are subject to approval, business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice. All products and company names are trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Please Note: All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% & delivery prices. Specifications are subject to change without notice. © 1995 XITEC

PLEASE CALL - TELEPHONE: 0181 287 4000 FACSIMILE: 0181 287 4242

PRESENTATION

PCMCIA & portable options



MAXIMISE THE POTENTIAL OF YOUR NOTEBOOK

OHP TABLET

640x480 Overhead projector tablet for professional group presentations.

Perfect for projecting your company's corporate image.



OHP PROJECTOR

The 3M 9800 high lumen series will make your presentations come alive with greater colour saturation and unsurpassed image definition for all presentations that demand brilliant performance.



EMP 3000 SERIES

Multi-media LCD projector combining portability, remote control and video data input that projects exceptionally high contrast images.

PCMCIA DUAL SPEED CD ROM

This portable dual speed CD Rom will allow you to join the multi-media revolution and to access new games, CDs and educational software.



FAX/MODEM 14:400

Enhance your portable with the PCMCIA fax communication solution. Send and receive faxes and access the Web (Internet).



CELLULAR TELEPHONE

The Nokia cellular data card gives you the opportunity to keep in touch with E-Mail and fax messages - Your office on the road.

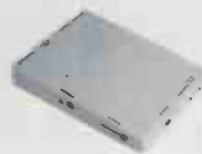
PORTABLE SCANNER

A portable colour scanner that requires no power, the perfect notebook accessory.



POINTING DEVICE

A state-of-the-art remote pointing system for the presenter and educator.



NOTEBOOK PC-TV ADAPTOR

Full feature computer to TV signal conversion box for the notebook to television.

PCMCIA

➔ Dual speed CD Rom	£189
➔ Quad speed CD Rom	£299
➔ Six speed CD Rom	£399
➔ 14:400 fax/modem	£149
➔ SCSI card	£185
➔ Ethernet, network card	£119
➔ Ethernet Combo card	£149
➔ Cellular Nokia card	£429
➔ Join the Internet	£20

PRESENTATION

➔ 3M OHP 640:480 Tablet	£1999
➔ ASK OHP 640:480 Tablet	£2299
➔ EMP 3000 LCD projector	£6999
➔ Overhead projector 3M 9800	£749
➔ Pointing device	£69
➔ Overhead Projector screen	£129
➔ External keyboard	£25
➔ Portable colour scanner	£299
➔ External 14" monitor	£155

ACCESSORIES

➔ Notebooks 4Mb Ram upgrade	£160
➔ Additional 510Mb hard disk	£199
➔ External speakers	£25
➔ Card Wizard	£75
➔ Cannon BJ30	£139
➔ PC-TV adaptor	£159
➔ Encarta '96	£45
➔ Additional carry case	£29
➔ 14:400 fax/modem with voice	£95



A British Company

UNIT 7, PRINCESS MEWS,
HORACE ROAD,
KINGSTON, SURREY KT1 2SZ



PLEASE CALL - TELEPHONE: 0181 287 4000 FACSIMILE: 0181 287 4242

Purchase orders are subject to approval, business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice. All products and company names are Trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Please Note: All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% & delivery prices. Specifications are subject to change without notice. E & OE.

All the figures you expect to see and a couple you don't.

INTEL 75MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSOR 4MB VIDEO MEMORY

EXPANDABLE 3 ISA AND 4 PCI SLOTS 8MB RAM ENHANCED IDE

256MB CACHE INTEGRATED PCI LOCAL BUS ARCHITECTURE

14" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR 16-BIT STEREO SOUND CARD WITH SPEAKERS QUAD SPEED CD-ROM

MULTIMEDIA

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95



With Multimedia
£949
Without Multimedia: £849

DX4-100 option with Multimedia
£699
Without Multimedia: £599

DX4-100 option - as above except 4MB RAM, 850MB hard disk, 32 bit VESA local bus architecture, expandable 4 ISA and 3 VESA slots.

All machines come with free Windows '95 or DOS- Windows, mouse, technical support, a free selection of software, CD titles*, and 12 months return-to-base warranty. On-site warranty £49.

With features and options you'd normally associate with much more expensive PCs, Mitac offers a complete system of unequalled price/performance.

Mitac products are also supported by a network of sales, service and customer care staff, based at the European manufacturing and service centre in Telford.



All prices exclude VAT and delivery and are subject to change without notice E & OE.

Call Actinet Computers Limited now on 01952 606151.
Order line open 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri, 9am-1.00pm Saturdays.

MITAC 
The Quiet Giant.

*Multimedia option only.

SVGA, WAVE, 11.8", MPEG, CD-V!

What on earth is all this? All these letters is our way of telling you that the Accura Portable+ Notebook has lots and lots of features, enough to make it the most comprehensively appointed notebook on the market.

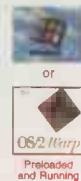
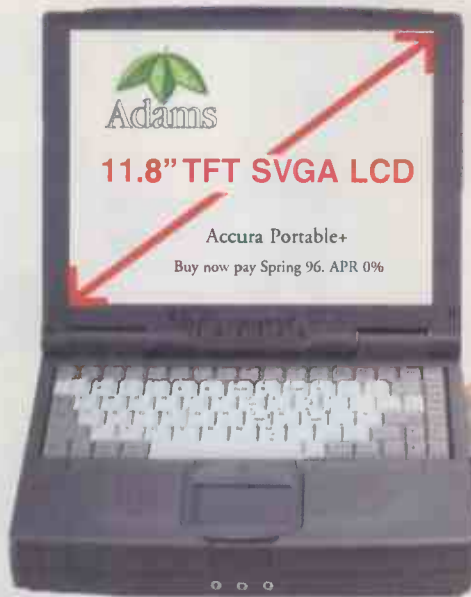
Whereas the 486 version is not quite as all singing and dancing, the Pentium version has the largest TFT LCD panel currently available at 11.8" and with SVGA 800 x 600 resolution. Being able to display 65,000 colours, your corporate multimedia presentation never looked better.

A full 30fps CD-Video presentation can be made using the optional in built CD-ROM with glorious stereo sound using the software MPEG capabilities of the Pentium Portable+. Now that will impress your customer! No more flicking through colour transparencies, let your Accura Portable+ do the work for you.

Save! Our pre-Christmas sale has been a huge success, however when you read this there may be a few portables left. If your ready for a New Year bargain, call sales quickly to find out.

0% Adams has a new Personal Finance package to offer on certain portables. Buy now and pay in Spring 1996. APR 0%. Written details available.

Call Adams sales on 0161 877 8822 to find out more about the right notebook to suit you and your



Intuitive trackpad pointing device and microphone, audio out and headphone out jacks.

Optional secondary battery fits in FDD slot

Optional CD-ROM installed

Quick removable hard drive.

PC Card type IV slot.

Port replicator allows permanent connection of peripheral devices.

Accura Portable+

Pricing and personal finance

Buy now and pay in 6 months time!

Model	Deal Scan SVGA 11.3"	TFT Active SVGA 11.8"	TFT Active SVGA 11.3"
486DX2-66	£1399	£1699	N/A
486DX4-100	£1449	£1749	N/A
Pentium® 75	£1899	N/A	£2399
Pentium® 100	£2049	N/A	£2549

Finance example

Pentium 75, 11.3 SVGA DSTN
Cash price £1899 + Carr £12 + VAT
Total price inc VAT £2245.43
Deposit 15%, £336, pay the balance of £1909.43 in six months time.
Subject to status, written details available.

Initialled!

Accura Portable+

Pentium® features

- Pentium® 75 or 100MHz CPU's, with 256k level 2 cache
- PCI local bus with 64 bit memory addressing
- 8mb standard memory upgradeable to 32mb
- Quick removable 520mb 2.5" enhanced IDE PCI local bus hard drive upgradeable to 1.2gb
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN LCD, and 11.8" TFT VGA LCD (65,000 colours) both with with 800 x 600 resolution
- PCI 64 bit local bus graphics accelerator giving notebook resolution of 800 x 600 and external CRT up to 1024 x 768, with software MPEG-1 playback.
- 1.44mb removable FDD built in
- 16 bit stereo wavetable sound card with built in speakers
- Optional CD-ROM or secondary battery
- BIOS controlled dual level power management facility
- Built in LED status indicators
- Intuitive front mounted trackpad pointing device
- Type IV PC Card slot (Takes 1 x type III and 1 x type II)
- Ni MH battery standard
- Up to 4.5 hours battery life with optional secondary battery
- 1 enhanced serial port, 1 EPP parallel port, external CRT port, external keyboard port, audio connectors
- Full function 84 key UK keyboard
- Multi voltage 110-240v charger power supply
- Weight 3.2kgs with hard drive and battery
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- Windows 95 or DOS 6.22/Win FWG 3.11 or Win OS/2 v3 preloaded and running
- 14 day money back guarantee of satisfaction

Accura Portable+

486 features

- 486DX2-66 or DX4-100 CPU's
- 4mb standard memory upgradeable to 32mb
- Quick removable 340mb 2.5" enhanced IDE VESA local bus hard drive upgradeable to 1.2gb
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN LCD, and 10.4" TFT VGA LCD (65,000 colours) both with with 800 x 600 resolution
- VESA local bus graphics accelerator giving notebook resolution of 800 x 600 and external CRT up to 1024 x 768
- 1.44mb removable FDD built in
- 16 bit stereo sound with built in speakers
- Optional CD-ROM or secondary battery
- BIOS controlled dual level power management facility
- Built in LED status indicators
- Intuitive front mounted trackpad pointing device
- Type IV PC Card slot (Takes 1 x type III and 1 x type II)
- Ni MH battery standard
- Up to 4.5 hours battery life with optional secondary battery
- 1 enhanced serial port, 1 EPP parallel port, external CRT port, external keyboard port, audio connectors
- Full function 84 key UK keyboard
- Multi voltage 110-240v charger power supply
- Weight 3.2kgs with hard drive and battery
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- Windows 95 or DOS 6.22/Win FWG 3.11 or Win OS/2 v3 preloaded and running
- 14 day money back guarantee of satisfaction

Accura Portable+

Adams Technology sales lines are open from 9am till 6pm from Monday to Friday. Technical sales staff are available to answer questions on any of our products to help you with any differing requirements that you might have. Please add VAT to all prices quoted. We welcome payment by Visa, Switch, Mastercard and American Express, or on a cheque with order basis. We charge £12 for carriage on all portables. A 14 day money back guarantee* is offered on all portables.

All sales are subject to Adams Technology Ltd's terms and conditions of sale. These are available on request. Please call for any further information you may require.

Sales 0161 877 8822



Adams' are the official computer supplier to Williams Renault for 1995/1996

0161 877 8822

Accura Portable+

Some options and accessories

Memory upgrade to 8mb (486)	£159
Memory upgrade to 16mb (486)	£420
Memory upgrade to 20mb (486)	£595
Memory upgrade to 32mb (486)	£980
Memory upgrade to 16mb (Pentium)	£299
Memory Upgrade to 24mb (Pentium)	£595
Memory upgrade to 32mb (Pentium)	£821

HDD upgrade from 340mb to 520mb	£99
HDD upgrade from 520mb to 810mb	£139
HDD upgrade from 520mb to 1.2gb	£299
Internal x4 speed CD-ROM	£199
Internal MPEG-1 card (for 486)	£229
Additional primary battery or secondary battery	£79
Docking Station	£349
Port replicator	£55

Adams

Advanced Computer Technology

ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LTD, CITY POINT, CHESTER RD, OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER M32 0RW UK. Fax: 0161 877 8884

*Money back guarantee (not available with finance purchases) and warranty subject to Adams Technology's terms and conditions

Question?

Well, what is the question? Having been asked many times why we have two ranges of systems with similar specifications we thought we'd better clear up why we do it, and at the same time answer a question. Will an Adams Premium or Professional system fit your bill best?

Our Premiums give you the quality and value for money that you come to expect these days from us and many other vendors in the big wide market place. Perfectly fitting for the requirements of business and home, loaded with software and ready to work.



The Professionals are, well, for the professionals amongst you. Award winning machines with similar looks but different components designed for performance and outright flexibility. They suit admirably the business workgroups, the developers, the publishers and the professional power hungry person. We will always make sure that the latest, fastest components are fitted; for instance, how about an 8 speed CD-ROM with a 1200k/sec data transfer rate?

With so many companies now needing a means to show and edit video presentations, we launch

Accura Premium

Premium 586

P75	£1249
P90	£1349

- Intel® Pentium® 75/100mhz CPU
- PCI local bus
- 256k level 2 cache
- 8mb RAM
- 850mb 11ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32-bit EIDE controller
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Ultra fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 16 bit sound card and speakers
- Quad speed, multi session ATAPI CD-ROM drive
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Desktop case with 200w PSU
- Windows 95 UK keyboard
- Ergonomic 2 button mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 Warp v3 with Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 or Windows 95 with Microsoft Works

Premium 586 Work Station

P100	£1449
P120	£1549

- Intel® Pentium® 100/120mhz CPU
- PCI local bus
- 256k level 2 cache
- 8mb EDO RAM
- 850mb sub 11ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32-bit EIDE controller
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- #9 Fx Vision 330 graphics card with 2mb DRAM
- Quad speed, multi session ATAPI CD-ROM drive
- 15" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Desktop case with 200w PSU
- Windows 95 UK keyboard
- Ergonomic 2 button mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 Warp v3 with Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 or Windows 95 with Novell PerfectOffice Standard

To be, or

this month 2 new machines. One for MPEG and AVI presentation and another for video editing and MPEG creation. Both have 30fps playback and both have a PAL overlay for ultimate quality. Both units will either playback on a computer monitor, TV or professional projection/TV distribution system. Not for the faint hearted but a package to get your corporate presentations moving!

Remember our little barrage of software:



Don't forget that we include Novell Perfect Office with many of our PC's. Win OS/2 Warp V3 is available as an alternative to Windows 95, this time we load Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2.

Our 3 year warranty remains unchanged, with on site service during the first year. For those wishing to spread the financial burden, we can now offer you a "Buy now pay in Summer 1996" credit option. Of course at 0% APR*

Find out answers to your questions by calling Adams sales on 0161 877 8822,

PS: Adams make many systems that are not listed here, please call with your specifications and we'll work out a configuration just for you!

Accura Professional Powered by MICRONICS

Professional 586 WS

P100	£2099
P120	£2199
P133	£2249

- Intel Pentium® 100/120/133 mhz CPU
- Intel Triton® chipset
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration
- 256k synchronous SRAM
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 1.2gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32 bit mode 4 enhanced IDE controller
- Six speed multi session ATAPI CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Soundblaster Pro 16 with speakers
- Matrox Millennium graphics card with 2mb WRAM (w/g to 8mb)
- 15" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024, 75hz refresh
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- Desktop Case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 Warp v3 with Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 or Windows 95 with Novell Perfect Office Professional

Professional 586 MM

P100	£2699
P120	£2799
P133	£2949

- Intel Pentium® 100/120/133 mhz CPU
- Intel Triton® chipset with 256k synchronous SRAM
- Plug and play compatible with auto configuration
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 1.2gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32 bit mode 4 enhanced IDE controller
- Eight (x8) speed multi session ATAPI CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster AWE32 and Yamaha M10 speakers
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Matrox Millennium 2mb WRAM graphics card (w/g to 8mb)
- 17" Iiyama Vison Master Pro, max res, 0.25 DP, DiamondTron, 1600 x 1200, max refresh 100hz
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- Desktop Case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 Warp v3 with Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 or Windows 95 with Novell PerfectOffice Professional

superb quality and value for money



Premium 586 Workstation Plus

P100 £1799

P120 £1899 P133 £2049

- Intel® Pentium® 100/120/133mhz CPU
- PCI local bus with 256k level 2 cache
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 1gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32-bit mode 4 enhanced EIDE controller
- Quad speed, multi session ATAPI CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster® Pro16 and speakers
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- #9 Fx Vision 330 64 bit PCI graphics card with 2mb DRAM
- 15" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Desktop case with 200w PSU
- Windows 95 UK keyboard
- Ergonomic 2 button mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 Warp v3 with Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 or Windows 95 with Novell Perfect Office Standard



Premium 586 Multi Media

P100 £2049

P120 £2199 P133 £2349

- Intel® Pentium® 100/120/133mhz CPU
- PCI local bus with 256k level 2 burst cache
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 1.2gb sub 10ms IDE hard drive with PCI 32-bit IDE mode 4 controller
- Quad speed, multi session ATAPI CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster® Pro16 and speakers
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- #9 FX Motion 771 64 bit PCI graphics card with 2mb VRAM (w/g to 4mb)
- 17" Accuscan MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1280 x 1024
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Desktop case with 200W PSU
- Windows 95 UK keyboard
- Ergonomic 2 button mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Win OS/2 Warp v3 with Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 or Windows 95 with Novell Perfect Office Standard

Accura options

850mb IDE → 1gb 10ms IDE HDD	£45
1gb IDE → 1.2gb 10ms IDE HDD	£35
Std memory upgrades per 1mb	£29
EDO memory upgrades per 1mb	£32
Ultra fast PCI graphics 1mb → #9 Fx Vision 330 with 2mb DRAM	£55
#9 Fx Vision 330 with 2mb DRAM → #9 FX Motion 771 2mb VRAM	£99
VRAM upgrades 2mb → 4mb	£150
14" → 15" Accuscan Monitor 1280 x 1024, MPR-II	£85
15" → 17" Accuscan Monitor 1280 x1024, MPR-II	£219
17" Accuscan Monitor 17" → 17" Iiyama Vision Master	£109
NE2000 compatible ethernet card	£35

1gb IDE → 1.6gb IDE hard drive	£75
1.2gb IDE → 2.0gb fast SCSI-II with DPT 2024 controller	£659
6 speed → 8 speed ATAPI CD-ROM	£89
4gb AV SCSI → 9gb AV SCSI hard drive	£CALL
DPT 2024 → DPT2124 SCSI controller	£135
DPT CM4000 cache module (0 mb)	£349
Memory for CM4000 (per 1mb)	£32
Matrox Millennium 2mb → Matrox Millennium with 4mb WRAM	£150
Matrox Millennium 4mb → 8mb WRAM w/g	£270
17" Iiyama Vision Master → 17" Vision Master Pro DiamondTron	£99
17" Iiyama Vision Master Pro → 21" Iiyama MF-9121 DiamondTron Pro	£849

PLEASE CALL FOR MANY MORE OPTIONS

not to be?

no compromises for power users



Professional 586 Video Player

P100 £4499

- Intel Pentium® 100 mhz CPU
- 256k synchronous cache
- 16mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 4.0gb 9.5ms fast SCSI-II AV hard drive with DPT 2024 PCI 32-bit bus mastering SCSI controller
- 8 speed IDE ATAPI CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Matrox Millennium graphics card with 6mb WRAM
- Fast Electronics FPS-60, digital video card with M-JPEG (AVI) and MPEG extension. Full screen overlay up to 1280 x 1024.
- Orchid NuSound PNP with 3D spatialiser & Yamaha M10 speakers
- Iiyama Vision Master Pro 17, DiamondTron 0.25mm, 1600 x 1200 up to 100hz refresh
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- Desktop case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows FWG 3.11
- Adobe Premier 4 LE



Professional 586 Video Editor

P133 £7239

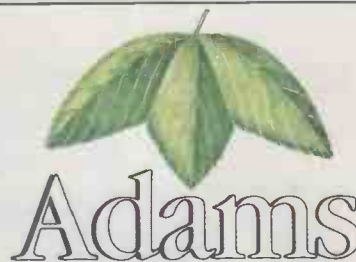
- Intel Pentium® 133 mhz CPU
- 256k synchronous cache
- 64mb EDO RAM (max 128mb)
- 4.0gb 9.5ms fast SCSI-II AV hard drive with DPT 2024 PCI 32-bit bus mastering SCSI controller
- Dual/Quad Speed internal CD-ROM recorder/player
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Matrox Millennium graphics card with 6mb WRAM
- Fast Electronics Movie Machine II, digital video card editing card with M-JPEG (AVI) and MPEG extensions. Full screen overlay up to 1280 x 1024.
- Studio quality 4:2:2 digitisation
- Orchid NuSound PNP sound card with 3D spatialiser & Yamaha M10 speakers
- Iiyama Vision Master Pro 17, DiamondTron 0.25mm, 1600 x 1200 up to 100hz refresh
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- Desktop or Tower case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch 102 key UK keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows FWG 3.11
- Adobe Premier4 LE, mixing and digital effects software

ordering

Adams Technology sales lines are open from 9am till 6pm from Monday to Friday. Technical sales staff are available to answer questions on any of our products to help you with any differing requirements that you might have. Please add VAT to all prices quoted. We welcome payment by Visa, Mastercard and American Express, or on a cheque with order basis. We charge £20 for carriage on all systems. A 14 day money back guarantee* is offered on systems. All sales are subject to Adams Technology Ltd's terms and conditions of sale. These are available on request. Please call for any further information you may require.



0161 877 8822



ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LTD, CITY POINT, CHESTER RD, OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER M32 0RW UK. FAX: 0161 877 8864

*Warranty and money back guarantee subject to Adams Technology's terms and conditions.

MPC MPC MPC 01923 24 98 98 MPC MPC MPC

MPC IS UK's #1 FOR TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MPC MPC MPC 01923 24 98 98 MPC MPC MPC 01923 24 98 98

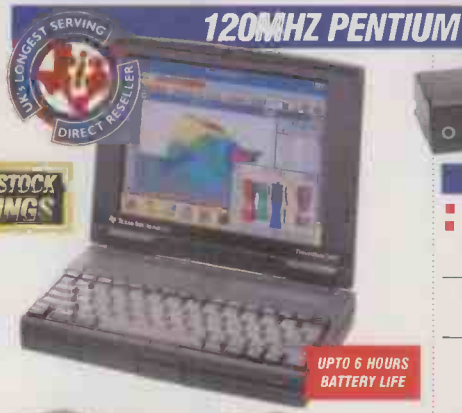
TI'S NEW VALUELINE IS A WINNER!

TRAVELMATE 5000 PENTIUM SERIES TRUE HIGH PERFORMANCE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT



The integrated CD-ROM, 16-bit sound, and PCI Pentium are available at an extraordinary price. MPC is the UK's leading supplier of TI notebooks and printers, call us today to talk TI!

<p>EXTENSA 450</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DX4/75 340MB 10.5" DS 4MB <p>Only £1189</p>	<p>EXTENSA 450T</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DX4/75 340MB 9.5" TFT 4MB <p>Only £1589</p>
<p>EXTENSA 550</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P75 PCI 10.5" DS 8MB/525HDD Optional CD-Rom <p>Only £1889</p>	<p>EXTENSA 550CD</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P75 PCI 10.5" DS 8MB/525HDD Integral CD-Rom <p>Only £2289</p>
<p>EXTENSA 550CDT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P75 PCI 10.4" TFT 8MB/525HDD Integral CD-Rom <p>Only £2689</p>	



120MHZ PENTIUM

<p>TM5000 DOCKMATE PLUS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The DockMate with stereo sound, Fast SCSI-II and S_PCI Slot. <p>Only £349</p>	<p>TM5000 DOCKMATE NET READY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The DockMate with TI's high-performance ThunderLAN Ethernet Architecture <p>£CALL</p>	<p>THE AMAZING DOCKMATE MULTIMEDIA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Dockmate with a removable CD-Rom, twin speakers, audio control system, 2 additional battery slots, SCSI-II, SIR, PCI card slot, S_PCI card slot, and an additional bay for storage! <p>£675</p>
---	--	--

<p>TM 5000M</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P75 PCI 10.5" DScan 8MB/500HDD 2MB VIDEO RAM <p>£2199</p>
<p>TM 5000M TFT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P75 PCI 10.4" TFT 8MB/772 HDD 2MB VIDEO RAM <p>£2699</p>
<p>TM 5100M</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P90 PCI 10.4" TFT 8MB/1.2GB HDD 2MB VIDEO RAM <p>£3399</p>
<p>NEW! TM 5200 P120</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P120 PCI 10.4" TFT SVGA 8MB/1.2GB HDD 2MB VIDEO RAM <p>£3599</p> <p>CALL LATEST PRICES</p>

TOSHIBA

olivetti

ASCENTIA

<p>SATELLITE PRO 400CS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P75 10.4" DS 8MB/810HDD Optional 4xCD <p>Only £2439</p>	<p>SATELLITE PRO 400CT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P75 10.4" TFT 8MB/810HDD Quad Speed CD <p>Only £3149</p>
<p>PORTEGE 610CT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P90 9.5" TFT 8MB/720HDD <p>Only £2989</p>	<p>T2150 CDT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DX4/75 10.4" TFT 8MB/520HDD <p>Only £2399</p>
<p>T2150 CDS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DX4/75 10.4" DS 4MB/520HDD <p>Only £1899</p>	<p>T2130 CT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DX4/75 10.4" TFT 8MB/520HDD <p>Only £1799</p>
<p>T2130 CS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DX4/75 10.4" DS 8MB/520HDD <p>Only £1374</p>	<p>CALL OTHER MODELS</p>

digital™

<p>HiNote ULTRA CT475</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DX4/75 9.5" TFT 8MB/340HDD <p>£2799</p>	<p>HiNote ULTRA CT475</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DX4/75 9.5" TFT 8MB/528HDD <p>£2889</p>
<p>AUTHORISED DEALER</p> <p>£CALL</p>	

CALL US TODAY FOR CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

VISA Access SWITCH

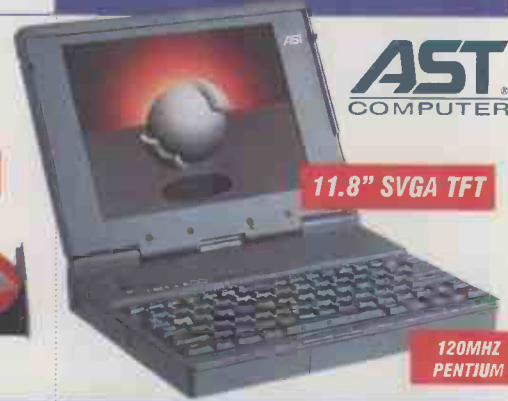
Public Sector and PLC Purchase Orders Welcome. Credit Cards not debited until goods are despatched



MPEG OPTION

<p>ECHOS P90KS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pentium 90mhz 11.8" King Size TFT CD-Rom/Stereo Sound 8MB/520-1200HDD Optional MPEG Board 3 Year Warranty
--

<p>ECHOS P75</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pentium 75mhz 10.4" DS 64,000 colours Optional CD-Rom Stereo Sound 8MB/520HDD Optional MPEG Board 3 Year Warranty <p>Only £1899</p>	<p>ECHOS P90</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pentium 90mhz 10.4" TFT 64,000 colours CD-Rom/Stereo Sound 8MB/810HDD Optional MPEG Board 3 Year Warranty <p>Only £2699</p>
---	---



11.8" SVGA TFT

NEW 950 LM SERIES

<p>P90 10.4" DS SVGA 8MB M800</p> <p>Only £2849</p>	<p>P90 10.4" TFT SVGA 8MB M1200</p> <p>Only £3675</p>
<p>P90 10.4" DS SVGA 8MB M1200</p> <p>Only £3125</p>	<p>P120 11.8" TFT SVGA 8MB M800</p> <p>Only £3859</p>
<p>P90 10.4" TFT SVGA 8MB M800</p> <p>Only £3399</p>	<p>P120 11.8" TFT SVGA 8MB M1200</p> <p>Only £4135</p>

CALL FOR PRICES ON MEMORY AND OPTION UPGRADES

MPC

CALL OUR SALES TEAM NOW ON 01923 24 98 98 FAX: 01923 24 97 77



CLICK

FREEPHONE 0800 666500

Making Memory Easy...

Find the type of memory for your PC, or call our experts for help - Its FREE !

Amstrad

- 7 Series
- 9 Series

AST

- Bravo LC,LP,MS,MT
- Premmia 486

Compaq

- ProLinea 4/25,
- 4/33,4/33s,
- 4/50,4/66,MT,P75
- Presario all models

Dan

- 95s,Premium,
- Windows,
- Dantum
- Ultimate

Dell

- Performance L,M,T
- ME
- Dimension XPS
- XPS Pentium
- Omniplex
- Optiplex
- Precision 486
- Precision Pentium

Elonex

- PC433,450,466
- PC500, PC560

Escom

- DX2,P60,P75,P100

Evesham

- Vale All Models

Gateway

- PC4sx33,DX33v,
- 66v,P/v,
- P4D
- P575,90,100,120,
- 133 EDO

Highmead

- DX2/66,DX4/100
- P75,P90,P100

Hewlett Packard

- Vectra/Netserver
- LF/LM
- N2,M2,XM2,VL2

IBM

- Aptiva 300 Series
- 700 Series

IBM (Cont)

- Valuepoint
- PS/2

Mitac

- DX2/66,DX4/100,
- P60

MJN

- DX2/66,DX4/
- 100.P75,P100, P120
- P133

Opus

- DX2/66,DX4/100,
- Prelude
- Premier,Prestige
- Triton

Packard Bell

- 386, 486sx
- 486DX

Simply Computers

- DX2,DX4,P60,75,90

Viglen

- Genie 486, Contender
- Pentium EX
- Pentium EDO
- Power 100
- Ultimate 120,133
- Genie PCI

Watford Electronics

- Aries 486SX2,
- 486DX2, Perfecta PCI
- Perfecta P5

Decide how much more memory you need - Remember if you have a Pentium PC you need to upgrade in pairs (eg. for 16Mb you need 2 x 8Mb modules)

Memory Type / Size	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
30 Pin	£27	-	£85	-	-	-
72 Pin Parity	-	-	£83	£185	£339	£679
72 Pin Non Parity	-	-	£73	£149	£295	£599
72 Pin EDO	-	-	£83	£159	£359	£call

Prices exclude Carriage +17.5% VAT

5

We are so confident in the quality and reliability of our memory we will give you a 5 year exchange warranty

£

If you are not entirely satisfied with our memory simply return it to us within 14 days for a full refund (less carriage charges)

Call our FREEPHONE Order Line Today - We can Deliver Tomorrow



FREEPHONE 0800 666500

Click is a Specialist Trading Division of Novatech, Blueprint 1400 Dundas Spur Portsmouth PO3 5RW Fax.01705 664244

Printers



Lasers

HL630 300dpi	£355
HL631 300dpi 1Mb	£338
HL660 600dpi	£444
HL1260 600dpi 12ppm *	£879



Inkjets

BJ30	£136
BJ70 Colour	£214
BJ200ex	£154
BJ230	£235



BJC4000 Colour £214

BJC600e	£292
BJC610e 720dpi Colour New!	£317
BJ300	* £344
BJ330	* £388
BJC800 A3 Colour	* £879

Lasers

LBP460 New!	* £267
LBP1260	* £885



Dot Matrix

LX300	£93
LX1050	£178
FX870	£237
FX1170	£294
LQ300	£119
LQ570+	£207
LQ870	£365
LQ1070+	£289
LQ2170 New!	£468

Inkjet

Stylus 820	£164
Stylus 2s Colour	£184



Stylus Colour 2 720dpi £251

Stylus Colour Pro A4	£385
Stylus Colour Pro XL A3	£809
Stylus 1500 A2 New!	£538

Lasers

EPL5500 1Mb	* £359
EPL5500 2Mb	* £405
EPL9000 12ppm A3	* £1089
EPL9000PS 12ppm A3 *	£1498

No of * = No of years On-Site Maint.

Printers



Inkjet for PC

DeskJet 340 New!	£166
DeskJet 340 Battery Pack	£27
DeskJet 340 Infrared Adapter	£28
DeskJet 340 Colour Kit	£28



DeskJet 600 £179

DeskJet 660C £239

DeskJet 850C	£325
DeskJet 1600C	£815
DeskJet 1600CM PS	£1218

Inkjet for Apple Mac

DeskJet 340 + Mac Kit New!	£195
DeskWriter 600 New!	£189
DeskWriter 660C	£242



LaserJet 5L £344

LaserJet 5P	£567
LaserJet 5MP	£716
LaserJet 4+	£962
LaserJet 4M+ Pscript	£1289
LaserJet 4V A3	£1360
LaserJet 4MV Pscript A3	£1960
LaserJet 5Si *	£1978
LaserJet 5Si MX *	£2879

Colour Lasers

LaserJet 5C New!	£4172
LaserJet 5M New!	£Call



Plotters

DesignJet 230 A4-A1 *	£1385
DesignJet 230 A4-A0 *	£1898
DesignJet 250C A4-A1 *	£1695
DesignJet 250C A4-A0 *	£2327
DesignJet 230/250 legs only A1	£195
DesignJet 230/250 legs & bin A0	£219
DesignJet 600 A4-A1 *	£2645
DesignJet 600 A4-A0 *	£3159
DesignJet 750C A4-A1 *	£3623
DesignJet 750C A4-A0 *	£4315
DesignJet 755CM A4-A0 *	£Call

No of * = No of years On-Site Maint.

Printers



FS400	£349
FS1550	£853
FS1600	£1043



Colour Inkjet

Winwriter 150C	£253
----------------	------

Lasers 16ppm 1200dpi

Optra R+ 2Mb	*	£999
Optra Rt+ 2Mb twin bin	*	£1193
Optra LX+ 4Mb	*	£1699
Optra LXi+8Mb twin bin	*	£2239

Colour Lasers

Optra C	*	£4259
Optra C Pro	*	£5395



Lasers

SuperScript 610 Plus + Corel 4*	£267
SuperScript 660 + Corel 4*	£388
SuperScript 660i	* £509
SuperScript Color 3000 + Corel4*	£445



Lasers

OL600ex 600dpi	*	£297
OL610ex 600dip	*	£372



Dot Matrix

KX-P1150	£87
KX-P2023	£108
KX-P2135 Colour	£126
KX-P3626	£252

Lasers

KX-P6100	*	£265
KX-P6150	*	£321
KX-P6500 New!	*	£346



Lasers

PS1060 A4 600x600 8Mb	£1576
PS1660 A3 1200x600 12Mb	£2449



Lasers

JX9200 300dpi WPS	£235
J9210 600dpi WPS	£307

Sharp Lasers require Windows 95

No of * = No of years On-Site Maint.

Printer Ribbons

AMSTRAD

DMP2000/3000/3160	2+ 12+	1.80 1.70
PCW9512	RN	MS 2.30 1.99

EPSON

LQ100, LQ150 Original	DN 5.25	4.95
LQ300/570/850/870	DN 3.05	2.75
LQ1070/1170	DN 3.50	3.10
LX300/400/850	FN 2.85	2.55
LX1050, FX1170	FN 3.10	2.75

PANASONIC

KXP1123/1124	RD 2.30	2.20
2123/2124 BLACK	RD 3.95	3.70
2123/2124 COL	RD 7.95	7.50

STAR

LC10/100	FN 1.60	1.40
LC24-1/2/300, XB24	DN 2.30	2.10

Ink Cartridges

CANON

BJ10E, BJ20	1+ 6+	14.75 13.95
BJ200/BJ230		16.95 15.45
BJ300/BJ330		13.00 12.00
BJ30/BJ70 BCI10BK 3 Pk	10.00	9.00
BJ70 BCI11BK 3Pk		
BJC600 Black Long Life	9.00	8.00
BJC600 Colours	8.00	7.00
BJC4000 BC21Black	8.00	7.00
BJC4000 BC21Colour	14.00	13.00
BJC4000 BC20 Black	23.00	21.00

EPSON

Stylus 400, 800, 1000	10.00	9.00
Stylus 800, 1000 Long Life	19.00	17.00
Stylus Colour Black	12.00	11.00
Stylus Colour	29.00	27.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 310, 320	16.75	15.95
DeskJet 500, 520, 540, 560	19.75	18.95
DeskJet 560 51625A Col	21.00	19.00
DeskJet 660 51629A Blk	22.00	20.00
DeskJet 660 51649A Col	23.00	21.00
DeskJet 850 51645A Blk	21.00	19.00
DeskJet 850 51641A Col	20.00	18.00
DeskJet 1200 Black	19.00	18.00

Laser Toner

BROTHER

HL4, HL6	1+ 3+	55.00 53.00
HL8		49.00 47.00
HL630, 631, 660		23.00 21.00
HL1260		71.00 69.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet IIP, IIIP	1+ 3+	55.00 53.00
LaserJet II, III, IIID		49.00 47.00
LaserJet 4L, 4ML, 4P		48.00 46.00
LaserJet 4, 4M, 4+		71.00 69.00
LaserJet 4V, 4MV		91.00 89.00

NEC

SuperScript 610, 660	78.00	76.00
----------------------	-------	-------

STAR

Laser 5 All Models	67.00	65.00
WinType 4000	68.00	62.00

Free Carriage on all Consumables!
Only Orders over £50+vat go Next Day
We have Huge Range of Consumables
Please Call if yours is not Listed

Next Day Delivery* if you order before 4.30pm



Scanners

ADDUP

HandHeld 32 Grey Scale £39
HandHeld 24 bit Colour £79

AGFA

StudioScan II SI Adobe PhotoShop LE £509
Arcus II Full Adobe PhotoShop £1595
All AGFA Scanners Include FotoLook, FotoSnap,
FotoTune and OmniPage Direct OCR software
Please specify MAC or PC version when ordering

EPSON Scanners



GTX includes:

- Adobe Photoshop LE
- Xerox Management Suite inc OCR

GTX5000 PC Parallel £298
GTX5000 PC SCSI £352
GTX5000 Apple Mac £298
GTX8500 PC Parallel £472
GTX8500 PC SCSI £547
GTX8500 Apple Mac £474
GTX9000 PC Parallel £570
GTX9000 PC SCSI £665
GTX9000 Apple Mac £572

GTI package includes:

- Adobe Photoshop full version

GTI8500 PC SCSI £720
GTI8500 Apple Mac £683
GTI9000 PC SCSI £818
GTI9000 Apple Mac £789

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 4S *New!* £225



ScanJet 4C *New!* £595

ScanJet 4Si Ethernet *New!* £1467
ScanJet 4Si Token Ring *New!* £1560

Please specify interface - PC, MCA, or MAC

LOGITECH

ScanMan 256 PC £69
ScanMan EasyTouch £98
ScanMan Colour £139
PageScan Colour £285

MUSTEK

600CX 600dpi £289
1200CX 1200dpi £369
800SP 800dpi Single Pass £339
1200SP 1200dpi Single Pass £545

Flatbed Colour SCSI Scanners
Inc interface cables & software

PLUSTEK

ScanPlus 6000 Colour £179
A4 Sheet fed Includes Pict Pub LE + WordScan OCR



Modems

MOTOROLA

New 28.8 Modem on its own or
complete with Internet pack
3400 Pro PC £134
3400 Pro Online Internet Pack £148

MULTITECH

ZDX1932 V32 turbo £102
ZDX2834 V34 £146

PACE

	Internal	External
Netlink V32+	£76	£76
Netlink V34	£165	£165

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4VI *New!* £87
Sportster 14.4+fax Internal £104



Sportster 28.8+fax £154

Sportster 28.8+fax Internal £154
Worldport 14.4 +CellPhone £121
Worldport PCMCIA V34 £159
Courier v34 External £232
Courier v34 Internal £232

ZOOM

14.4 Internal	£78
14.4 External	£92
28.8 Internal	£138
28.8 External	£149

Internet in a Box £79

High Speed Serial Card £15



Faxes

SAMSUNG

SF40	*	£159
SF600	*	£204
SF800	*	£246
SF1600	*	£247
SF2800	*	£292

HEWLETT PACKARD

Scanner Fax & Printer in One



OFFICEJET LX £468

3Yrs On-Site Warranty £100



How to Order...

Our fully trained helpful friendly staff will take your order over the phone. We aim to make your purchase as effortless as possible. Call us now on (01705) 664144.

Fax or Post

Please make sure you read the following.

Delivery

£5 +VAT per order. for software only orders

£10 +VAT per order for all other orders

UK Mainland next working day.*

*If you pay by credit card before 4.30pm for items in stock we will despatch that day for delivery the next working day.

(UK Mainland only. Excludes outlying areas and orders placed on Saturday. If you require delivery on Saturday or off the mainland please call for price.)

VAT

Please add VAT at 17.5% to all prices.

(ie £100 item + £10 delivery + £19.25 VAT = £129.25)

Payment

Credit Cards

We make no surcharge for credit card use.

We will not debit your card before the day of despatch.

We despatch same day when you order before 4.30pm.

Cheques

Please allow 7 working days for cheques to clear before despatch. Proforma invoices will be supplied on request.

Bank Transfers Welcome

Please ask for details.

Government & Education

We welcome official orders from all Government bodies. Our terms for these orders are strictly 30 days from invoice date.

Terms & Conditions

Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. You must check specifications and compatibilities with manufacturers before buying. Prices and specifications may change without notice. Goods are offered subject to our standard conditions of sale - available on request. E & OE. Partners DRM & J Furby

Warranty & Support

In addition to any manufacturers warranty supplied, all the products we sell are covered by our own 12 month return to base warranty. Should you have a problem our dedicated after sales team will be waiting to help - Call 01705 662299



Opening Hours

Monday to Friday 9am to 5.30pm. Saturday 9.30am to 4.30pm.

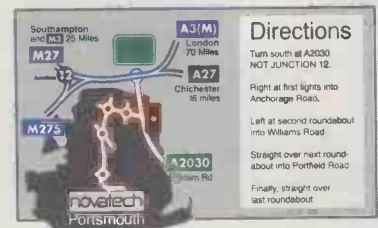
Personal collections are welcome. We hold large stocks but are unable to demonstrate any of the products listed here.

Novatech
Blueprint 1400
Dundas Spur
Portsmouth
PO3 5RW

Sales (01705) 664144

Fax 664244

After Sales 662299



Hard Drives

SEAGATE IDE



ST51080A	1Gb	11ms	£161
ST31270A	1.2Gb	11ms	£169

SEAGATE SCSI

Hawk			
ST31230N	1050Mb	10ms	£271
ST32430N	2147Mb	10ms	£544
ST15230N	4294Mb	10ms	£689
Baracuda			
ST32550N	2147Mb	8ms	£625
ST15150N	4294Mb	8ms	£865

WESTERN DIGITAL IDE



AC-2635	635Mb	10ms	£115
AC-2850	850Mb	10ms	£136
AC-31200	1Gb	10ms	£155
AC-31200	1.2Gb	10ms	£179
AC-31600	1.6Gb	10ms	£249

Network cards

3COM Etherlink III3C509B

Connection	Bus	1 Pack	5 Pack
BNC	ISA	£66	£293
RJ45	ISA	£65	£276
BNC & RJ45	ISA	£75	£325

Other Drives

5.25" 1.2Mb	£33
3.5" 1.44Mb	£18

Interface Cards

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE 2Hdd 2Fdd 1Parr 2 Ser 1Game	£14
IDE 4Hdd 2Fdd 1P/1G/2 16550 Serial	£22
Mode 3+4 VL Bus	

ADAPTEC SCSI Controllers

1542CP kit ISA Hdd/Fdd	£152
1640 PS/2 MCA Hdd	£189
2742kit EISA Hdd/Fdd	£224
2842kit VL Bus Hdd/Fdd	£152
2940kit PCI Hdd	£159
3940kit PCI Hdd	£250
1460kit PCMCIA fast SCSI2	£132

Soundcards

CREATIVE LABS



Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE	£59
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value PnP	£97
Sound Blaster AWE32 IDE PnP	£149

ORCHID

NuSound Plug n Play Win 95	£104
----------------------------	------

ZIFI SPEAKERS

Zi-Fi Speakers	£25
Zi-Fi Pro Speakers	£39

Joysticks

CH

Flight Stick	£27
Flight Stick Pro	£49
Virtual Pilot Yoke	£63
Multi I/O with Game Port	£14

MICROSOFT

Sidewinder	£19
Sidewinder 3D Pro	£31
Sidewinder 3D Pro + Fury 3	£39

Graphics Cards

DIAMOND Please Specify VLB or PCI

Stealth 64 1Mb Dram 2000	£82
Stealth 64 2Mb Dram 2001 MPEG	£134
Stealth 64 2Mb Video Vram 3000	£192
Stealth 64 4Mb Video Vram 3000	£315

HAUPPAGE

Win TV Prisma	£142
Win TV Cinema	£178
Win TV Celebrity	£241

MATROX Windows 95 Plug n Play

Millennium PCI Wram 2Mb	£207
Millennium PCI Wram 4Mb	£299

NUMBER 9 Please Specify VLB or PCI

9FX Vision 330 1Mb	£84
9FX Vision 330 2Mb	£126
9FX Motion 531 1Mb	£118
9FX Motion 531 2Mb	£158
9FX Motion 771 2Mb PCI	£219
9FX Motion 771 4Mb PCI	£327

VIDEOLOGIC Please Specify VLB or PCI

GrafixStar 300 1Mb	£82
GrafixStar 300 2Mb	£120
GrafixStar 700 2Mb	£229
GrafixStar 700 4Mb	£372

CD Kits

CREATIVE LABS

MultiMedia Home CD4x	£269
16 Bit SoundBlaster Card with AdSP	
Quad Speed IDE CD Rom	
StereoSpeakers	
Microsoft Publisher 2 with Design Pack	
Microsoft Works, Encarta 95,	
MS Cinemania 95, Bookshelf 94	
Ancient Lands, Golf, Dangerous Creats	
MS Musical Instruments, Undersea	
Pagan Ultima 8, Wing Commander 2	
Syndicate Plus, Strike Commander	

GameBlaster Quad Internal

AWE32 SoundBlaster	£238
Quad Speed IDE CD Rom	
StereoSpeakers	
10 CD Titles	

CD Drives

CREATIVE

Blaster CD6 Speed Bare Drive	£109
Blaster CD6 Kit	£145

GOLDSTAR

GCDR540D Quad Speed IDE	£79
-------------------------	-----

HP CD READER/WRIER

Sure Store 4020i Quad SCSI Kit	£739
--------------------------------	------

MITSUMI

FX400D Quad Speed IDE	£97
-----------------------	-----

PANASONIC

CR581 Bare Quad Speed IDE	£86
Quad Pro Quad Speed IDE	£118
Quad Pro IDE Interface kit	£9
Quad Pro Quad Speed SCSI	£149
LF1004B PD Quad CD + Optical	£445
LF1004BK PD CD + Optical Kit	£498
Optical Cartridges for PD System	£39

PIONEER

DR-UA124X Quad EIDE	£113
DR-U124X 4.4 speed SCSI	£184
DRM-624X 4.4sp SCSI Multi CD	£415

PLEXTOR

Six Speed SCSI internal	£277
Six Speed SCSI external	£389

TEAC

CD-56EK 6 Speed IDE	£168
---------------------	------

TOSHIBA

XM3601B int 4.4 speed SCSI	£203
----------------------------	------

Other Drives

IOMEGA

ZIP Drive 100Mb Ext Parallel	£149
ZIP Drive 100Mb Ext SCSI	£149
100 Mb PC Formatted Disks	£14

Syquests

EZ 135 internal IDE Drive Kit	£129
EZ 135 external SCSI Drive	£159
EZ 135Mb cart	£12
All drives supplied with one cartridge	

Memory

30 Pin

1Mb 70ns	£27
4Mb 70ns	£85

72 Pin Non Parity

1x32 4Mb 70ns	£73
2x32 8Mb 70ns	£149
4x32 16Mb 70ns	£295
8x32 32Mb 70ns	£599

72 Pin Parity

1x36 4Mb 70ns	£83
2x36 8Mb 70ns	£185
4x36 16Mb 70ns	£339
8x36 32Mb 70ns	£679

72 Pin EDO

1x32 4Mb	£83
2x32 8Mb	£159
4x32 16Mb	£359
8x32 32Mb	£Call

OverDrives

DX4 OverDrive

25Mhz to 75Mhz	£85
33Mhz to 100Mhz	£109

Please state if you have an empty Overdrive socket or require a chip replacement when ordering

Pentium OverDrive

to fit 486 25MHz	£112
to fit 486 33MHz	£169

Tape Streamers

COLORADO

DJ-50 1.4Gb Internal	£170
----------------------	------



T1000 400/800 Mb TRAVAN

T1000e External Parallel	£106
FC-20 Tape Controller	£48
Travan TR1 400/800Mb Tapes	£22

Please Call for Quantity Tape Prices

CONNER

1.6/3.2GB Travan Internal	£185
Travan TR3 1.6/3.2Gb Tapes	£28

Please Call for Quantity Tape Prices

Mice

LOGITECH

Pilot Serial Mouse	£17
Mouseman Combo	£33
Mouseman Cordless	£49
Trackman II	£43
Trackman Portable	£35

MICROSOFT

Mouse 2 Serial & PS/2 Intellipoint	£35
Home Mouse	£29

Call our Helpful Friendly Sales Team

£5 for Next Day Delivery* on Software

Monitors

GoldStar

GS1455D 14" 800x600	£137
GS1468DM 14" 1024x768 NI LR	£168
GS1505DM 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£219
GS1527DM 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£249
GS1727DM 17" 1024x768 NI LR	£455

NEC

Value Series	
XV15 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£273
XV17 17" 1024x768 NI LR	£549
Efficiency Series	
XE15 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£389
XE17 17" 1024x768 NI LR	£679
XE21 21" 1152x870 NI LR	£1139
Professional Series	
XP17 17" 1152x870 NI LR	£895
XP21 21" 1360x1024 NI LR	£1745

PHILIPS

14M 14" VGA Mono LR	£89
14C 14" 1024x768 I LR	£159
15B 15" 1024x768 NI LR Stereo	£242
17C 17" 1024x768 NI LR Stereo	£415
17T 17" 1280x1024 Trinitron	£484
20C 20" 1280x1024 NI LR	£775

SONY



CPD-15SF1 1024x768 NI LR	£299
CPD-17SF1 1024x768 NI LR	£539
GDM 17SE1 1280x1024 NI LR	£784
GDM 20SE1 1280x1024 NI LR	£1244

TAXAN

410LR 14" 1024 x 768 Non Int	£189
420LR 14" 1024 x 768 Non Int	£232



580+ LR 15" 1024 x 768 NI	£259
880LR 17" 1024 x 768 Non Int	£503
885LR 17" 1024 x 768 Non Int	£559
895LR 17" 1024 x 768 Non Int	£785
1080LR 20" 1280 x 1024	£865
2100LR 21" 1200 x 1600	£1489

Software

Microsoft

Windows 3.1 Applications

Access v2.0	£228
Access v2.0 CCP Upgrade	£84
Access v2.0 Developer Tool Kit	£235
Excel v5 CCP Upgrade	£84
Excel v5	£228
Office 4.2 CCP Upgrade	£162
Office 4.2	£325
Office Professional 4.3 CCP Upg	£253
Office Professional 4.3	£429
Project v4	£293
Word v 6 CCP Upgrade	£84
Word v 6	£228

Entertainment

Flight Simulator 5.1 CD or 3.5"	£24
Golf CD or 3.5"	£22
Space Simulator	£27

Reference & Exploration

AutoExpress UK+Eire Win 3.5"	£39
AutoExpress UK+Eire Win CD	£41
Ancient Lands CD	£19
Bookshelf 1995 CD	£42
Cinematic 1996 CD	£19
Dogs CD	£19
Encarta 1996 <i>New!</i>	£32
Explorapedia CD	£19
Musical Instruments CD	£19
National Art Gallery CD	£27
Wine Guide CD	£19

Windows 95

Windows 3.x to Windows 95 3.5"	£59
Windows 3.x to Windows MLP	£55
MS-DOS to Windows 95	£111
MS Plus! for Windows 95	£26

Windows 95 Applications

Access 95	£225
Access 95 Version upg	£82
Office 95 standard	£325
Office 95 Std version upg	£139
Office 95 Std competitive upg	£162
Office 95 Pro	£428
Office 95 Pro version upg	£204
Office 95 Pro competitive upg	£245
Word v7 95	£225
Word v7 95 version upg	£82
Word v7 95 competitive upg	£106
Excel v7 95	£225
Excel v7 95 version upg	£82
Excel v7 95 competitive upg	£106
Publisher 95	£61
Works 4.0	£53
MS Money 95	£19

Windows 95 Edutainment

3D Movie Maker CD	£29
Creative Writer + Fine Artist CD	£39
Return of Arcade CD	£12
Fury 3	£29
Fury 3 + Sidewinder 3D Pro	£39

Windows 95 Languages

Visual Basic 4 CCP Upg	£34
Visual Basic 4	£59
Visual Basic Pro 4 CCP Upg CD	£102
Visual Basic Pro 4 CD	£319
Visual Basic Ent 4 CCP Upg CD	£345
Visual Basic Ent 4 CD	£596

Windows NT

Windows NT Client 3.51	£198
Windows NT Server 3.51	£457
Windows NT Client Licence	£27

Software

Adobe

Illustrator v4	£260
Photoshop v3.0	£382
Page Maker Classic	£49
Page Maker 6 <i>New!</i>	£378

COREL®

Corel Draw 3 CD	£42
Corel Draw 4 CD	£84
Corel Draw 5 CD	£167



Corel Draw 6 32-bit CD	£259
Corel Draw 3&4 - 6 Upg CD	£219
Corel Draw 5 - 6 Upg CD	£137
Corel Gallery 2 CD	£51
Corel Flow	£46

DorlingKindersley

Children's Software	
P.B Bears Birthday Party	£23
First Incredible Amazing Dictionary	£23
The Way Things Work	£33
Reference	
Ultimate Human Body	£33
Cross Section Stowaway	£23
World Reference Atlas	£39
Anne Hoopers Ultimate Sex Disc	£23
Eyewitness Series	
Encyclopaedia of Nature	£33
Encyclopaedia of Science	£33
History of the World	£33

Intuit

Quicken Deluxe Home Pack 4	£46
Quicken Deluxe Business Pack 4	£46
Quicken for Windows 4.0	£26
Quicken for Windows 4.0 CD	£26
Quick Books v 3.0	£82

Lotus®

Organizer 2.1	£79
Word Pro 96	£82
SmartSuite 4 Upg	£162

Software

NOVELL

Netware v3.12 5 User	£403
Netware v3.12 10 User	£909
Netware v3.12 25 User	£1351
Netware v4.1 5 User CD	£424
Netware v4.1 10 User CD	£973
Netware v4.1 25 User CD	£1436
Perfect Office 3.0 Comp Upg	£145
Perfect Office 3.0 Version Upg	£119
WordPerfect for Windows 6.1	£165
WP Windows 6.1 Version Upg	£62

SAGE

SAGE STERLING for DOS

Accountant	£191
Accountant Plus	£273
Financial Controller	£354
Financial Controller LAN	£546
Payroll II	£136
STERLING 3 for Windows	



Accountant 3	£191
Accountant Plus 3	£273
Financial Controller 3	£354
Financial Controller + 2 LAN	£546
Payroll for Windows	£136
Instant Accounting for Windows	£83
Instant Payroll for Windows	£69

Utilities

Dr Solomons Anti Virus Windows	£70
Dr Solomons Anti Virus Win 95	£71
Internet in a Box Internet Tools	£79
Laplank Pro v 5 Dos	£59
Laplank Pro v 5 Windows	£84
Norton Anti Virus Windows 95 Upg	£27
Norton Anti Virus Windows 95	£53
Norton Navigator 95	£65
Norton Utilities Windows 95 Upg	£48
Norton Utilities Windows 95 3.5"	£84
Norton Utilities Windows 95 CD	£89
Norton Utilities 8 Dos	£91
Norton PC Anywhere v5 dos (HR)	£92
Norton PC Anywhere Windows	£92
QuarterDeck CleanSweep	£27
QuarterDeck CleanSweep 95	£27
QuarterDeck Qemm v8	£45
QuarterDeck MagnaRam	£27
RMH SoftRAM	£46



turn back to our

How to Order...

section at the beginning of this ad.
...or simply dial the number below.



MESH

Power for



Intel's powerful Pentium processors drive the MESH Elite⁹⁵ Pro series to an unheard of performance plateau. Graphics acceleration through the latest VRAM and WRAM technologies and an array of lightning fast disk and memory options means that our MESH Elite⁹⁵ Pro series puts you where you want to be... at the leading edge.



Designed specifically with the demands of Microsoft Windows 95 in mind, the MESH Elite⁹⁵ Pro series has the ability to accelerate both 16 and 32 bit applications safely and effectively. Our build standards and commitment to customer care are second to none, ensuring that you get the best Windows 95 system available today.

MESH Elite⁹⁵ Pro 75

Now 15% faster

MESH Elite⁹⁵ Pro 90

Now 15% faster

MESH Elite⁹⁵ Pro 100

Now 15% faster

COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY

Designed for Windows 95

Computer RECOMMENDED

Designed for Windows 95

WHAT PC?

Designed for Windows 95



Mesh Elite Pro 75

File Edit View Help

- ◆ Pentium P75 Processor
- ◆ Intel Triton chipset Motherboard
- ◆ Upgradeable to 180MHz Pentium & P6
- ◆ 256Kb Pipeline Burst Mode cache
- ◆ Full Windows 95 plug & play support
- ◆ 16 Mbyte EDO RAM (max 256Mb)
- ◆ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE controller
- ◆ 1.08 Gb Fast IDE hard disk drive
- ◆ Quad Speed CD ROM drive
- ◆ MESH Multimedia Kit 1 (see bottom of page)
- ◆ 2 fast serial UART 16550 & 1 bi-directional parallel ports
- ◆ 2 Mbyte VRAM Stealth PCI Accelerator with Software MPEG Decode
- ◆ 15" SVGA NI Monitor (non-interlaced to 1024x768, low radiation, 0.28 pitch, Energy Star)
- ◆ 1.44 Mbyte 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ 102 Key Keyboard
- ◆ Microsoft Original Mouse
- ◆ Windows 95 c/w disks & manuals
- ◆ Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 (CD version)
- ◆ Accent Express multilingual word processor
- ◆ Desktop/Mini tower case c/w TUV approved 200W PSU
- ◆ Comprehensive 1st year parts & labour Warranty
- ◆ Free Lifetime Technical Support

Mesh Elite Pro 90

File Edit View Help

- ◆ Pentium P90 Processor
- ◆ Intel Triton chipset Motherboard
- ◆ Upgradeable to 180MHz Pentium & P6
- ◆ 256Kb Pipeline Burst Mode cache
- ◆ Full Windows 95 plug & play support
- ◆ 16 Mbyte EDO RAM (max 256Mb)
- ◆ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE controller
- ◆ 1.08 Gb Fast IDE hard disk drive
- ◆ Quad Speed CD ROM drive
- ◆ MESH Multimedia Kit 1 (see bottom of page)
- ◆ 2 fast serial UART 16550 & 1 bi-directional parallel ports
- ◆ 2 Mbyte VRAM Stealth PCI Accelerator with Software MPEG Decode
- ◆ 15" SVGA NI Monitor (non-interlaced to 1024x768, low radiation, 0.28 pitch, Energy Star)
- ◆ 1.44 Mbyte 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ 102 Key Keyboard
- ◆ Microsoft Original Mouse
- ◆ Windows 95 c/w disks & manuals
- ◆ Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 (CD version)
- ◆ Accent Express multilingual word processor
- ◆ Desktop/Mini tower case c/w TUV approved 200W PSU
- ◆ Comprehensive 1st year parts & labour Warranty
- ◆ Free Lifetime Technical Support

Mesh Elite Pro 100

File Edit View Help

- ◆ Pentium P100 Processor
- ◆ Intel Triton chipset Motherboard
- ◆ Upgradeable to 180MHz Pentium & P6
- ◆ 256Kb Pipeline Burst Mode cache
- ◆ Full Windows 95 plug & play
- ◆ 16 Mbyte EDO RAM (max 256Mb)
- ◆ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE controller
- ◆ 1.08 Gb Fast IDE hard disk drive
- ◆ Quad Speed CD ROM drive
- ◆ MESH Multimedia Kit 1 (see bottom of page)
- ◆ 2 fast serial UART 16550 & 1 bi-directional parallel ports
- ◆ 2 Mbyte VRAM Stealth PCI Accelerator with Software MPEG Decode
- ◆ 15" SVGA NI Monitor (non-interlaced to 1024x768, low radiation, 0.28 pitch, Energy Star)
- ◆ 1.44 Mbyte 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ 102 Key Keyboard
- ◆ Microsoft Original Mouse
- ◆ Windows 95 c/w disks & manuals
- ◆ Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 (CD version)
- ◆ Accent Express multilingual word processor
- ◆ Desktop/Mini tower case c/w TUV approved 200W PSU
- ◆ Comprehensive 1st year parts & labour Warranty
- ◆ Free Lifetime Technical Support

£1645 + VAT (£1954.02 Inc. VAT + delivery)

EASYFINANCE APR 14.9% Only £60 per month†

Upgrade RAM	32Mb £460	64Mb £1200
Upgrade Hard disk	1Gb SCSI* £295	2Gb SCSI* £495
Upgrade Monitor	17" ADI SVGA £195	17" Idek SVGA £299
Upgrade Graphics	2Mb Matrox WRAM £20	4Mb VRAM/WRAM £110

* Includes Adaptec 2940 PCI controller (2Gb, 4Gb & 9Gb options available)

£1745 + VAT (£2071.52 Inc. VAT + delivery)

EASYFINANCE APR 14.9% Only £64 per month†

Upgrade RAM	32Mb £460	64Mb £1200
Upgrade Hard disk	1Gb SCSI* £295	2Gb SCSI* £495
Upgrade Monitor	17" ADI SVGA £195	17" Idek SVGA £299
Upgrade Graphics	2Mb Matrox WRAM £20	4Mb VRAM/WRAM £110

* Includes Adaptec 2940 PCI controller (2Gb, 4Gb & 9Gb options available)

£1845 + VAT (£2189.02 Inc. VAT + delivery)

EASYFINANCE APR 14.9% Only £67 per month†

Upgrade RAM	32Mb £460	64Mb £1200
Upgrade Hard disk	1Gb SCSI* £295	2Gb SCSI* £495
Upgrade Monitor	17" ADI SVGA £195	17" Idek SVGA £299
Upgrade Graphics	2Mb Matrox WRAM £20	4Mb VRAM/WRAM £110

* Includes Adaptec 2940 PCI controller (2Gb, 4Gb & 9Gb options available)

FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE WITH ALL MESH ELITE⁹⁵ PCs

Lotus SmartSuite v3.1

Complete suite of business application supplied on CD ROM containing Lotus Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics Approach and Organizer. Upgrade to version 4.0 and SmartSuite 96 options available.



Accent Express (CD ROM version)

Produce documents in other language such as French, Greek, Russian, Spanish, Arabic, Hebrew and many others. Accent lets you produce elegant and correct documents no matter how many languages you use. Upgrade options available.



MULTIMEDIA KIT 1

- Soundblaster Vibra 16 Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 6 CD ROMs (see below for details)

All Mesh Elite⁹⁵ Pro PCs are supplied with Quad Speed CD ROM drive as standard. To upgrade to 6 speed IDE CD ROM drive add £95.



† Personal finance prices shown are for illustration purposes based on 10% deposit with the balance paid over 36 months and are subject to status (14.9% APR). Please call for details and a quote. Prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (£18 + VAT within mainland UK).

Start

UPGRADE FROM 166MHz & P6

intel Pentium

TRITON Triton

Windows 95

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95

3 MONTH DEFERRED PAYMENT SCHEME
Please call for details

'Windows 95 is undoubtedly more usable than Windows 3.11 in a way that accommodates the needs of its expected major user groups... So should you upgrade to the much hyped Windows 95? The answer is a clear Yes. It's a better product than its predecessor and opens far more doors to far more people.' **PC Magazine** (Usability Approved) October, 1995

OS/2 LAN Manager

TCP/IP

NT

NOVELL

Windows 95

MESH Elite Pro 120

Now 15% faster

MESH Elite Pro 133

Now 15% faster

MESH NT WorkStation

Now 15% faster



Mesh Elite Pro 120

File Edit View Help

- ◆ Pentium P120 Processor
- ◆ Intel Triton chipset Motherboard
- ◆ Upgradeable to 180MHz Pentium & P6
- ◆ 256Kb Pipeline Burst Mode cache
- ◆ Full Windows 95 plug & play
- ◆ 16 Mbyte EDO RAM (max 256Mb)
- ◆ Mode 5 PCI Enhanced IDE controller
- ◆ 1.08 Gb Fast IDE hard disk drive
- ◆ 6 Speed CD ROM drive
- ◆ MESH Multimedia Kit 2 (see bottom of page)
- ◆ 2 fast serial UART 16550 & 1 bi-directional parallel ports
- ◆ 2 Mbyte VRAM Stealth PCI Accelerator or 2Mb Matrox Millennium WRAM PCI
- ◆ 17" Idek Iiyama Visionmaster monitor
- ◆ 1.44 Mbyte 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ 102 Key Keyboard
- ◆ Microsoft Original Mouse
- ◆ Windows 95 c/w disks & manuals
- ◆ Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 (CD version)
- ◆ Accent Express multilingual word processor
- ◆ Desktop/Tower case c/w TUV approved 200W PSU
- ◆ Comprehensive 1st year parts & labour Warranty
- ◆ Free Lifetime Technical Support

Mesh Elite Pro 133

File Edit View Help

- ◆ Pentium P133 Processor
- ◆ Intel Triton chipset Motherboard
- ◆ Upgradeable to 180MHz Pentium & P6
- ◆ 256Kb Pipeline Burst Mode cache
- ◆ Full Windows 95 plug & play
- ◆ 16 Mbyte EDO RAM (max 256Mb)
- ◆ Mode 5 PCI Enhanced IDE controller
- ◆ 1.08 Gb Fast IDE hard disk drive
- ◆ 6 Speed CD ROM drive
- ◆ MESH Multimedia Kit 2 (see bottom of page)
- ◆ 2 fast serial UART 16550 & 1 bi-directional parallel ports
- ◆ 2 Mbyte VRAM Stealth PCI Accelerator or 2Mb Matrox Millennium WRAM PCI
- ◆ 17" Idek Iiyama Visionmaster monitor
- ◆ 1.44 Mbyte 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ 102 Key Keyboard
- ◆ Microsoft Original Mouse
- ◆ Windows 95 c/w disks & manuals
- ◆ Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 (CD version)
- ◆ Accent Express multilingual word processor
- ◆ Desktop/Tower case c/w TUV approved 200W PSU
- ◆ Comprehensive 1st year parts & labour Warranty
- ◆ Free Lifetime Technical Support

NT WorkStation

File Edit View Help

- ◆ Pentium P90 Processor (P100, P120, P133 and P150 add P.O.A.)
- ◆ Intel Triton chipset Motherboard
- ◆ 256Kb Pipeline Burst Mode cache
- ◆ Full Windows 95 & NT Support
- ◆ 32 Mbyte EDO RAM (max 256Mb)
- ◆ DPT 2420 SCSI-II Controller with 4Mbyte Caching Module
- ◆ 2Gbyte SCSI-II Drive
- ◆ 6 Speed SCSI CD ROM drive
- ◆ 2 Mbyte VRAM Stealth PCI Accelerator with Software MPEG Decode
- ◆ 21" IDEK Iiyama Monitor
- ◆ US Robotics Sportster Fax/Modem
- ◆ 2 fast serial UART 16550 & 1 bi-directional parallel ports
- ◆ 1.44 Mbyte 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ 102 Key Keyboard, Microsoft Original Mouse
- ◆ Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
- ◆ MESH Combo Network Card
- ◆ Tower case c/w TUV approved 200W PSU
- ◆ Comprehensive 1st year parts & labour Warranty
- ◆ Free Lifetime Technical Support

£2345 + VAT (£2776.52 Inc. VAT + delivery)
EASY FINANCE APR 14.9% Only £85 per month!

£2445 + VAT (£2894.02 Inc. VAT + delivery)
EASY FINANCE APR 14.9% Only £89 per month!

£4895 + VAT (£5772.77 Inc. VAT + delivery)
EASY FINANCE APR 14.9% Only £178 per month!

Upgrade RAM	32Mb £460	64Mb £1200
Upgrade Hard disk	1Gb SCSI* £295	2Gb SCSI* £495
Upgrade Monitor	20" Hitachi SVGA £495	21" Idek SVGA £895
Upgrade Graphics	4Mb VRAM/WRAM £110	

* Includes Adaptec 2940 PCI controller (2Gb, 4Gb & 9Gb options available)

Upgrade RAM	32Mb £460	64Mb £1200
Upgrade Hard disk	1Gb SCSI* £295	2Gb SCSI* £495
Upgrade Monitor	20" Hitachi SVGA £495	21" Idek SVGA £895
Upgrade Graphics	4Mb VRAM/WRAM £110	

* Includes Adaptec 2940 PCI controller (2Gb, 4Gb & 9Gb options available)

Upgrade RAM	32Mb £460	64Mb £1200
Upgrade Hard disk	1Gb SCSI* £295	2Gb SCSI* £495
Upgrade Monitor	20" Hitachi SVGA £495	21" Idek SVGA £895
Upgrade Graphics	4Mb VRAM/WRAM £110	

* Includes Adaptec 2940 PCI controller (2Gb, 4Gb & 9Gb options available)

MULTIMEDIA KIT 2

- AWE32 Wavetable (value pack) Sound Card
- Power Speakers
- 6 CD ROMs (see below for details)

All Mesh Elite⁹⁵ Elite Pro PCs are supplied with Quad Speed CD ROM drive as standard. To upgrade to 6 speed IDE CD ROM drive add £95.

Kits 1 & 2 include Microsoft Encarta, Dangerous Creatures, Works for Windows, Money, Golf, CD Sampler, Entertainment Pack & Scenes. Plus CD Power: over 400 additional programmes & files.

Superb FREE Fiorucci hamper!

Celebrate the New Year and the purchase of your new MESH PC with a special gift from us - a superb hamper from Italy's leading supplier of speciality foods.

(Call for further details. Subject to conditions and availability.)

MESH COMPUTERS

Mesh House, Apsley Way
Tel: 0181 452 1111 Fax: 0181 452 1112

Prices & Specification subject to change without notice. All sales subject to Mesh Computers PLC Terms & Conditions of Sale which are available on request. The Intel Inside & Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation

Burst Mode

Mode 5

Stealth PCI

MESH COMPUTERS PLC 0181 452 1111 SHOWROOM OPEN 10AM - 6PM (MON - FRI) & 10AM - 2PM (SAT)

MESH Elite⁹⁵ PCs - the



Using the experience we have gained from creating quality systems for over **160,000** satisfied customers during the last **8** years, **MESH Computers Plc** now bring you a range of award winning Pentium systems, specifically designed for **Elite** users.



The **MESH Elite⁹⁵** range is built to the highest standards and competes effectively at the leading edge of technology. Our Business Solutions Division encompasses **Networking, Software Development and Systems Migration** - ensuring you get a system exactly tailored to your needs.

MESH Elite⁹⁵ 75

Now **15% faster**

MESH Elite⁹⁵ 90

Now **15% faster**

MESH Elite⁹⁵ 100

Now **15% faster**



Model shown with optional Family Pack



Model shown with optional Family Pack



Model shown with optional Family Pack

"From the moment you unpack the **MESH Elite⁹⁵ 75**, there is a reassuring feel to the system... It arrives fully configured... and won't have a problem with expansion. The pricing is extremely competitive making this our favoured system in the review"

Computer Shopper "Best Buy" - September '95

"A low cost Pentium system with the latest Triton chipset motherboard, large capacity hard disk, offering good performance and complemented by a 15" monitor. **Good value**"

Computer Buyer "Recommended" - June '95

"We felt that the **MESH Elite⁹⁵ 100** offered the most overall and clearly deserved the Best Buy... As Intel introduces more and more powerful Pentium chips, even 100Mhz power is within the means of a much wider range of buyers" **What PC? "Best Buy"** - September '95

- Pentium P75 Processor
- Intel Triton chipset Motherboard
- **256Kb Pipeline Burst Mode cache** (System runs 15-20% faster than standard Pentium PCs)
- Full Windows 95 plug & play support
- **8 Mbyte RAM (max 256Mb)**
- Fast PCI Enhanced IDE controller
- **850 Mbyte Fast IDE hard disk drive**
- **Quad Speed CD Rom drive** (see MESH Multimedia for upgrade options)
- 2 fast serial UART 16550 & 1 bi-directional parallel ports
- **1 Mbyte Stealth PCI Accelerator with Software MPEG Decode**
- 14" SVGA Non-interlaced Monitor
- 1.44 Mbyte 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 102 Key Keyboard, Microsoft Original Mouse
- See below for Operating System options
- Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 CD version
- Accent Express multilingual word processor CD version
- Desktop case/Mini tower c/w TUV approved 200W PSU
- Comprehensive 1st year parts & labour Warranty
- Free Lifetime Technical Support



- Pentium P90 Processor
- Intel Triton chipset Motherboard
- **256Kb Pipeline Burst Mode cache** (System runs 15-20% faster than standard Pentium PCs)
- Full Windows 95 plug & play support
- **8 Mbyte EDO RAM (max 256Mb)**
- Fast PCI Enhanced IDE controller
- **850 Mbyte Fast IDE hard disk drive**
- **Quad Speed CD Rom drive** (see MESH Multimedia for upgrade options)
- 2 fast serial UART 16550 & 1 bi-directional parallel ports
- **1 Mbyte Stealth PCI Accelerator with Software MPEG Decode**
- 15" SVGA NI Monitor (non-interlaced to 1024x768, low radiation, 0.28 pitch, Energy Star)
- 1.44 Mbyte 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 102 Key Keyboard, Microsoft Original Mouse
- See below for Operating System options
- Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 CD version
- Accent Express multilingual word processor CD version
- Desktop case/Mini tower c/w TUV approved 200W PSU
- Comprehensive 1st year parts & labour Warranty
- Free Lifetime Technical Support



- Pentium P100 Processor
- Intel Triton chipset Motherboard
- **256Kb Pipeline Burst Mode cache** (System runs 15-20% faster than standard Pentium PCs)
- Full Windows 95 plug & play
- **8 Mbyte EDO RAM (max 256Mb)**
- Fast PCI Enhanced IDE controller
- **850 Mbyte Fast IDE hard disk drive**
- **Quad Speed CD Rom drive** (see MESH Multimedia for upgrade options)
- 2 fast serial UART 16550 & 1 bi-directional parallel ports
- **1 Mbyte Stealth PCI Accelerator with Software MPEG Decode**
- 15" SVGA NI Monitor (non-interlaced to 1024x768, low radiation, 0.28 pitch, Energy Star)
- 1.44 Mbyte 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 102 Key Keyboard, Microsoft Original Mouse
- See below for Operating System options
- Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 CD version
- Accent Express multilingual word processor CD version
- Tower/desktop case c/w TUV approved 200W PSU
- Comprehensive 1st year parts & labour Warranty
- Free Lifetime Technical Support



£999 + VAT (£1194.97 Inc. VAT + delivery)

EASY FINANCE APR 18.5% Only £38 per month*

Upgrade RAM	16Mb £230	32Mb £600
Upgrade Hard disk	1Gb £40	1Gb SCSI* £410
Upgrade Monitor	15" FST SVGA £70	17" FST SVGA £265
Upgrade Graphics card	2Mb DRAM PCI £39	2Mb VRAM £119

Operating System* MSDOS6.22&WFWG3.11 £49 Windows95 £69

* Includes Adaptec 2940 PCI controller (2Gb, 4Gb & 9Gb options available)

* Operating System supplied with disks and manuals.

£1199 + VAT (£1429.97 Inc. VAT + delivery)

EASY FINANCE APR 18.5% Only £46 per month*

Upgrade RAM	16Mb £230	32Mb £600
Upgrade Hard disk	1Gb £40	1Gb SCSI* £410
Upgrade Monitor	17" ADI SVGA £195	17" Idek SVGA £299
Upgrade Graphics card	2Mb DRAM PCI £39	2Mb VRAM £119

Operating System* MSDOS6.22&WFWG3.11 £49 Windows95 £69

* Includes Adaptec 2940 PCI controller (2Gb, 4Gb & 9Gb options available)

* Operating System supplied with disks and manuals.

£1299 + VAT (£1547.48 Inc. VAT + delivery)

EASY FINANCE APR 18.5% Only £49 per month*

Upgrade RAM	16Mb £230	32Mb £600
Upgrade Hard disk	1Gb £40	1Gb SCSI* £410
Upgrade Monitor	17" ADI SVGA £195	17" Idek SVGA £299
Upgrade Graphics card	2Mb DRAM PCI £39	2Mb VRAM £119

Operating System* MSDOS6.22&WFWG3.11 £49 Windows95 £69

* Includes Adaptec 2940 PCI controller (2Gb, 4Gb & 9Gb options available)

* Operating System supplied with disks and manuals.

* Personal finance prices shown are for illustration purposes based on 10% deposit with the balance paid over 36 months and are subject to status (14.9% APR). Please call for details and a quote. Prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (£18 + VAT within mainland UK).

FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE WITH ALL MESH ELITE⁹⁵ PCs

Lotus SmartSuite v3.1

Complete suite of business application supplied on CD ROM containing Lotus Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics Approach and Organizer. Upgrade to version 4.0 and SmartSuite 96 options available.



Accent Express (CD ROM version)

Produce documents in other language such as French, Greek, Russian, Spanish, Arabic, Hebrew and many others. Accent lets you produce elegant and correct documents no matter how many languages you use. Upgrade options available.



Prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (£18 + VAT within mainland UK). Prices and specification subject to change without notice. All sales subject to Mesh Computers PLC Terms and Conditions of Sale which are available on request.

SHOWROOM OPEN 10AM - 6PM (MON - FRI) & 10AM - 2PM (SAT)

Editors' choice.



Whether you have just started up and are looking to computerise for the first time or want to expand an existing network system - we have a separate division that concentrates solely on business systems. All MESH systems can be configured to run with the market leading Network Operating Systems, including:-



TCP/IP



NOVELL



MESH Elite⁹⁵ 120/133



Model shown with optional Family Pack

PC Magazine's Editor's Choice is an assurance of quality, power and performance. By combining the Pentium P120CPU, latest Intel Triton chipset board, EDO RAM, Burst Mode cache, ADI monitor, Mode 4 hard disk, Matrox Millennium, Microsoft Mouse and, of course, our own expertise - we give you the ultimate PC.

- Pentium P120 Processor (P133 add £100)
- Intel Triton chipset Motherboard
- 256Kb Pipeline Burst Mode cache (System runs 15-20% faster than standard Pentium PCs)
- Full Windows 95 plug & play
- 16 Mbyte EDO RAM (max 256Mb)
- Mode 5 PCI Enhanced IDE controller
- 1 Gbyte Mode 4 hard disk drive
- 6 Speed CD Rom drive (see MESH Multimedia for upgrade options)
- 2 fast serial UART 16550 & 1 bi-directional parallel ports
- 2Mbyte Diamond Stealth VRAM PCI Graphics Accelerator or 2 Mbyte Matrox Millennium VRAM PCI
- 15" ADI SVGA NI Monitor
- 1.44 Mbyte 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 102 Key Keyboard, Microsoft Original Mouse
- See below for Operating System options
- Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 CD version
- Accent Express multilingual word processor CD version
- Tower/desktop case c/w TUV approved 200W PSU
- Comprehensive 1st year parts & labour Warranty
- Free Lifetime Technical Support



P133 ~~£1100~~ **£1799** + VAT + delivery (£2134.97 Inc. VAT + delivery)

EASY FINANCE APR 14.9% Only £65 per month!

Upgrade RAM	32Mb £460	64Mb £1200
Upgrade Hard disk	1Gb SCSI* £370	2Gb SCSI* £560
Upgrade Monitor	17" ADI SVGA £195	17" Idek SVGA £299
Upgrade Graphics	4Mb VRAM/WRAM £110	

Operating System* MSDOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11 £49 Windows 95 £69
 * Includes Adaptec 2940 PCI controller (2Gb, 4Gb & 9Gb options available)
 * Operating System supplied with disks and manuals.

Superb FREE Fiorucci hamper!



Celebrate the New Year and the purchase of your new MESH PC with a special gift from us - a superb hamper from Italy's leading supplier of speciality foods. (Call for further details. Subject to conditions and availability).

MESH Multimedia



Mesh Professional Pack shown with Elite mini tower PC

MESH Computers Plc were the first to bring you a system with 6 speed CD ROM. We are proud to present the first MPC3 compatible Multimedia machine.

As specifications change monthly, standards are becoming more and more important - none more so than the MPC standard that defines multimedia. The combination of a powerful MESH Elite⁹⁵ PC, Polyphonic Wavetable Multimedia and the latest hardware MPEG decoder will give you a system designed to the highest standard, the latest standard... MPC3!

MESH Family Pack - MM KIT 1

- Soundblaster Vibra 16 Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- 6 CD ROMs (see below for details)



£135 + VAT

All Mesh Elite⁹⁵ Elite PCs are supplied with Quad Speed CD ROM drive as standard. To upgrade to 6 speed IDE CD ROM drive add £95.

MESH Professional Pack - MM KIT 2

- AWE32 Wavetable (value pack) Sound Card
- Power Speakers
- 6 CD ROMs (see below for details)



£195 + VAT

All Mesh Elite⁹⁵ Elite PCs are supplied with Quad Speed CD ROM drive as standard. To upgrade to 6 speed IDE CD ROM drive add £95.

MESH MPC3 - MM KIT 3

- Requires MESH Elite⁹⁵ PC c/w 850Mb Hard disk
- Mesh Professional Pack-MM Kit 2
- VideoLogic MPEG Decoder
- GrafixStar 300 2Mb DRAM Graphics Accelerator



£499 + VAT

CD ROM Titles included:

All the above MESH Multimedia Kits include Microsoft Encarta, Dangerous Creatures, Works for Windows, Money, Golf, CD Sampler, Entertainment Pack & Scenes. Plus CD Power: over 400 additional programmes & files.



Technology Update

UPGRADE MESH Elite⁹⁵ PCI Motherboard

Uses the latest Intel Triton chipset, with full support for both EDO Ram and Burst Mode Cache, as well as our integrated Mode 5 Enhanced IDE Controller. This superb motherboard allows single chip upgrades through to Pentium 166 and beyond.



MESH Elite⁹⁵ Pentium Power

The most powerful processors available today, have the dual-processor architecture necessary to fully exploit Windows 95, NT and OS/2 32-bit applications.

TRITON Intel Triton Chipset

Design specifically for the latest generation of Pentium processors, it supports the latest memory sub-systems including EDO Ram and Pipeline Burst Mode Cache.

PIPELINED Burst Mode Cache

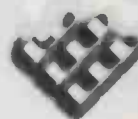
Synchronised with your systems main memory, Burst Mode SRAM spends less time "hand shaking" and more time working. Your Pentium processor isn't kept waiting and, as a result, the system can run 20% quicker.

MODE 5 ENHANCED IDE MESH Mode 5 Enhanced IDE

Our controller will support Mode 5 E-IDE drives, up to 4 different devices to be controlled at very high speed. Elite⁹⁵ systems have Mode 5 E-IDE Controllers capable of up to 20Mb per second data transfer rate.

DIAMOND Stealth 868 Stealth PCI Graphics + S/W MPEG Decode

The latest card in the famous Diamond Stealth range utilises EDO technology and offers MPEG Decoding Software as standard. In combination with a MESH Elite⁹⁵ Multi Media system this will give you an MPEG/CD-I Player as well.



MESH House, Apsley Way, Farnborough, Hampshire
 Tel: 0181 452 1111

The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. E&OE.

TO ORDER PLEASE RING 0181 452 1111

MESH COMPUTERS PLC 0181 452 1111

If finding the right AST

Romtronics are the centre for everything **AST**, one of the worlds **top five PC manufacturers**, and are professionals at supplying the discerning & computer literate PC buyer with top quality equipment and service.

We know **AST** equipment inside out and can supply everything from a simple new hard drive to a fully configured Manhattan SMP!!

Whether your PC is a five year old Premium or a five day old Premmia you'll find everything you need at **Romtronics**. With unbeatable prices and a service to Match!!

you just gu

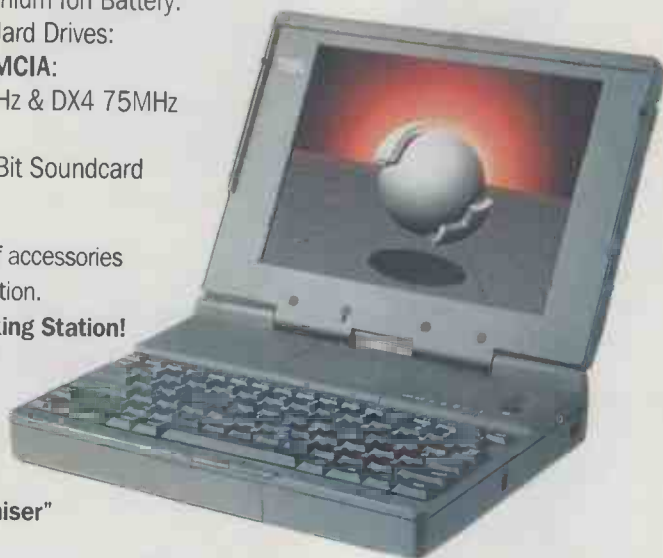


FEATURES ASCENTIA 950N & 910N SERIES

- 5-10 Hour, Lithium Ion Battery:
- **Removable** Hard Drives:
- Hot Swap **PCMCIA**:
- Pentium 75MHz & DX4 75MHz Processors:
- Integrated 16Bit Soundcard (950N)

... And a mass of accessories including Pro-Station. MultiMedia **Docking Station!**

"All Ascentia notebooks come with **DOS Windows** and **Lotus Organiser**"



Powerful. Feature filled. The **Ascentia 950N and 910N** series are AST's most advanced notebook computer. **10.4" screens** in both **TFT and Dual Scan**. SVGA in Pentium Models, 32bit, 1MB Local Bus Accelerated graphics engine Dazzling Colours and Speed

Ascentia 910N 4/75 CS10 Model 510
510Mb Hard Drive, 8MB RAM, 10.3" Dual Scan Colour Screen£1799

Ascentia 910N 4/75 CT10 Model 510
510MB Hard Drive, 8MB RAM, 10.4" TFT Colour Screen.....£2455

Ascentia 950N P/75 CS10 Model 500
510MB Hard Drive, 8MB RAM, Integrated Soundcard, 10.4" SVGA, Dual Scan Colour Screen.....£2455

Ascentia 950N P/75 CTS10 Model 800
800MB Hard Drive, 8MB RAM, Integrated SoundCard, 10.4" SVGA TFT Colour Screen.....£3199

The Complete Ascentia Range

Including The Entry Level **Budget Priced 810N** Series Is Available Call For The Best Deal!!!!

BRAVO MS SERIES

Powerful and Expandable

Bravo MS is the latest and most powerful edition to the highly successful Bravo range:

Standard (MS) and Mini Tower (MS-T) Chassis Design, Pentium 75MHz, 100MHz, & 133MHz Processors.

Bravo MS P/75 Model 850W

850MB Hard Drive
8MB RAM, 256k Cache
1MB PCI Video.....£1099

Bravo MS P/75 Model 850C

850MB Hard Drive, 8MB RAM
256k Cache, 1MB PCI Video
Quad Speed CD-ROM.....£1255

Bravo MS P/100 Model 850W

850MB Hard Drive
8MB RAM, 256k Cache
1MB PCI Video£1375

Bravo MS P/133 Model 1600W

1.6GB Hard Drive, 16MB RAM
256k Cache, 1MB PCI Video
.....£2095



Windows 95 / WFWG 3.11
Dual Boot Option
● **64 Bit** PCI Graphics Subsystem

● **Quad Speed** CD-ROM (certain models)

● **Integrated 16Bit Audio.** Headset.

Romtronics are a full service reseller and offer a complete range of leading manufacturers software and peripheral products to compliment your AST system. For sales and Service call Tel: 0181-863-9001 or fax us on Fax: 0181-424-8868.

Supplier is just guess work, Priced right



FEATURES

- Powerful Cyrix 5x86/100MHz
- 128K Cache
- PCI Graphics
- Dual Boot Win 95/WFWG option

B R A V O L C

A Superior Blend Of Price And Performance

Bravo LC brings power and expansion to within easy reach of the most discerning pocket.

Bravo LC P/75 Model 420W

420MB Hard Drive, 8MB RAM 1MB PCI Video, 128k Cache£895!

Bravo LC P/75 Model 850W

850MB Hard Drive, 8MB RAM 1MB PCI Video, 128k Cache£995!

FEATURES

- Local Bus Graphics
- Fast IDE Hard Drives
- 128MB RAM Max
- On Site Maintenance
- Dual / Quad CD-ROM

A S T A D V A N T A G E

Small Office Home Office

AST's ASTounding Advantage is available! Now! A superb selection of software including MS Works and Encarta is bundled with this powerful pre-configured system. Out of the box and switch it on! Hours of excitement for all the Family!

- Advantage 613E Cyrix 5X86/100MHz**
850MB, 8MB, Quad CD-ROM, 16 Bit Sound, Fax/Modem£1349 INC VAT!
- Advantage 614 Intel Pentium 100MHz**
850MB, 8MB, Quad CD-ROM, 16 Bit Sound, Fax/Modem£1799 INC VAT!
- Advantage 812 Intel Pentium 100MHz, Mini Tower**
850MB, 8MB, Quad CD-ROM, 16 Bit Sound, Fax/Modem£1999 INC VAT!

!!! WARRANTY REPAIRS !!!

Romtronics Are An Authorised Service Centre.

Let us take care of your warranty repairs: Collection / Delivery Service available

Not In Warranty?

Call us anyway, We offer a full repair service for many older AST systems

P E R I P H E R A L S A N D S O F T W A R E

ROMTRONICS are a full service reseller and a sell a vast range of popular peripherals and software to compliment your AST system

HP, Canon, Epson, Lasers and Inkjets: 3COM, Xircom & SMC Ethernet Adapters, Olicom & Madge Token Ring Adapters: NEC, Hitachi, Pioneer Monitors and CD's, Intel Overdrives, Quantum WD, Seagate, Conner Hard Drives, Microsoft, Lotus and Much Much More!

CALL for ASTounding deals and Low Low prices on any of the above brands!



Sales Hotline : Tel - 0181 863 9001 Fax - 0181 424 8868

Romtronics Ltd: Premier House, 2 Gayton Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2XU

Prices are based on payment with order and exclude delivery and VAT which will apply at 17.5%. Prices are correct at time of going to press but may alter without notice. E&OE. We will inform you of any changes when you call.

6 OF THE WORLD'S LEADING SOFTWARE

The Software Offer is a unique opportunity to equip yourself with the latest software packages for your PC. You can select up to a bundle of 6 of the world's leading software programs that can cost more than £1,000 for just £69 + Delivery & VAT. Premier packages (top line) count as 2 selections.

PREMIER

These Premier packages count as TWO selections



Pressworks

The popular desktop publishing program from GST. Pressworks for Windows contains all the tools needed to produce professional quality documents. Counts as two selections.



Bodyworks 3 for Windows

Explore the system, structures and functions of the body in fascinating detail. This CD multimedia version includes 3-rotating views with detailed animation and video clips and all the features of the disk version. Counts as two selections.



WordStar for Windows

WordStar for Windows v2 (RRP £399) is one of the UK's leading easy to use word processing packages for Windows. As well as being powerful, it is remarkably easy to learn. Superb spellchecker, thesaurus and DTP-like features are included as standard. Counts as two selections.



PFS: WindowWorks

PFS:WindowWorks 2, the latest version of the leading Windows integrated business software. Includes 8 great Windows programs! Word processing, Spreadsheet with Lotus 123 & Excel compatibility, Business Graphics, Database for information management & filing. Counts as two selections.



Designworks for Windows

GST Designworks v2 (RRP £149) is a powerful, easy to use graphics and illustration program. Create drawings, diagrams, logos, charts, art and text for just about anything. Counts as two selections.



Borland Quattro Pro for Win v5

Borland's acclaimed spreadsheet package has been acknowledged as the best Windows spreadsheet in the world. Counts as two selections.



TurboCAD for Windows

TurboCAD for Windows is one of the world's leading easy to use design, drafting & CAD package and is ideal for Technical Drawings, home & landscape design etc. RRP £100



Lotus Ami Pro for Windows

Lotus Ami Pro for Windows v2 is a powerful word processor for the Windows environment. It includes features such as graphics handling and drawing tools, maths & tables and an excellent Anglo-american dictionary



Framework XE

Framework XE is a powerful integrated software package for DOS users and features no less than 7 great programs. Comprehensive word processing with spellchecking and mailmerge; Powerful spreadsheet & much more



Hanna-Barbera Animation Workshop

This amazing entertainment software suite featuring Fred Flintstone & other characters brings cartoon animation to your PC. Includes: Over 200 frames of sample animation. Clipart of your favourite characters. Drawing & painting package. Variable speed playback. User guide.etc.



Quicken

If you need help organising your finances, Quicken v2.0 for Windows is the answer. It looks and works just like your bank statement and cheque book.



Expert Labels for Windows

Labels, envelopes & Bar Codes all in one simple package. Choose from over 120 standard labels or create your own in any size. Powerful Database & Address book. Includes Quicksave button to ensure no data is lost, 4 Barcode formats etc.

Now Version 4.0



Pacioli 2000 Accounts

Pacioli 2000 is a full feature DOS integrated accounts package for small to medium sized companies. It includes the various ledgers (nominal, purchase, sales), full stock control, invoicing and budgeting.



Pool for Windows

Improve your aim without leaving the comfort of your arm chair! Championship Pool for Windows includes four popular games; Straight, 9-Ball, 9-Ball and Billiards for one or more players.



Chess for Windows

Allows you to choose from four different boards and chessman styles, and over ten different skill levels. Complete with VCR-styled buttons to replay or review recent moves or an entire game



Fun Pack for Windows

Fun Pack is a collection of seven arcade-style action games for Microsoft Windows. They are similar to classic video games like Pac Man, Asteroids, Breakout, Missile Command etc.



Home Design for Windows

Redecorate a room, or create a house plan the easy way! Icon based operation allows you to quickly pick up the basics of room-planning, and enables you to create accurate scale drawings of every room in your house.



Legend Adventure

Legend is the finest role-playing graphics adventure you will find. It includes stunning realism, complex interaction, a deeply absorbing plot, superlative magic system and brilliant 3-D arcade action!



HG ClipArt 1

Hundreds of colourful images to choose, on a variety of subjects. Titles include 'Education', 'Food', 'Cartoons' and 'Maps'. Each title counts as one choice.



Kap'n Karaoke & Free Microphone

Kap'n Karaoke will keep your children occupied for hours as they sing along to professional recordings of some all-time children's favourites. Lyrics light up on screen in time to the music, control over pitch, volume and tempo & even instruments. Easy to master controls. Requires 16-bit sound card.



Clip Art for Windows

Contains over 500 images in colour and black & white, allows you to add clip art to your newsletters, memos, business documents or personal letters.



XtraDrive Hard Disk Doubler

New IIT XtraDrive is the best hard disk doubling program available. Using XtraDrive is like installing an additional hard disk within your PC system.



Landscape for Windows

Landscape the easy way - without lifting a shovel! Create a beautiful outdoor environment, complete with foliage, furniture, pools and even a summer house from landscape object libraries.



Kid Pack

Kid Pack for Windows is a collection of five educational games for children aged 2-7 years. Designed as a fun way for children to learn about reading, maths, art and music, each program is based on familiar toys and symbols.



MultiWorks 30

This comprehensive DOS integrated software package includes word processor, database, spreadsheet, time manager, address book communications module, & much more Needs DOS 3.1 or higher.



Holiday Fonts for Windows

Includes 35 fonts and borders for Windows 3.1 for year-round holiday greetings. Make your own holiday cards, announcements and invitations.

BEST SELLER

PROGRAMS € 69 OR SELECT 10 FOR €99

All the packages include all disks and manuals and you have complete peace of mind with our 14 day Money Back Guarantee



THESE 5 CA PACKAGES TOGETHER REPRESENT ONE PREMIER PACKAGE (2 SELECTIONS)

CA-Cricket Presents for Windows

CA-Cricket Presents is the World's most persuasive graphics presentation package. Fast, easy to use and fully integrated, it offers a host of features including a built-in outliner, pre-designed graphics templates, and an electronic light table to edit and re-sequence your presentations.

CA-Textox for Windows

Easy word processor that you will have up and running in minutes. And thanks to its graphical, easy-to-use design, you'll be adding power and persuasion to memos, letters, briefs and reports almost instantly - all with just a click of the mouse.

CA-Compete! for Windows

Powerful spreadsheet with multi-dimensional modelling & viewing. Unlike standard spreadsheets, CA-Compete! lets you manipulate up to 12 different dimensions and navigate between them instantly with the click of a mouse. RRP £399.

CA-ACCPAC Simply Accounting

Simply Accounting is the easy way to handle your accounts effectively. Containing everything you need to get up and running straight away.

CA-Up To Date

CA-Up To Date is an advanced personal/group information manager. With CA Up To Date, you can effectively manage appointments, schedules and resources for yourself, and co-ordinate with the entire office.

8 Games Pack

Eight of the best PC games with an RRP of over £200! combined in one great bundle.

Counts as two selections.

- Chess master 2100
- Life & Death
- D/Generation
- Paper Boy 2
- Xenon
- Blue Max
- Cadaver
- Speedball II



Fun School

Fun School for 7 to 11 year olds consists of 6 new and original programs to entertain and educate your children. Stimulating sound, cleverly animated rewards and stunning graphics combine with essential elements of the National Curriculum to delight your children while they learn.



SuperStar Sports

SuperStar Sports contains seven superb DOS games for one or more players. These include: SuperStar Hockey, Bowling, Darts, Outdoor Soccer, Ping Pong, Air Hockey and Indoor Soccer.



Fonts for Windows

Expert Fonts for Windows contains a selection of 100 Serif, Sans Serif and display scalable fonts, carefully chosen to ensure you have the right typeface for every job.



Astronomer for Windows

Allows you to explore the night sky on your PC. Position yourself anywhere in the solar system and view any part of the night sky as it would appear from that location.



SoundWav Pro for Windows

This great program brings digitized sound right into your computer without the aid of a sound card. It can lighten your day with humorous and appropriate dialogue from popular movies and cartoons.



HG ClipArt 2

Hundreds of colourful images to choose, on a variety of subjects. Titles include 'Business', 'Backgrounds', 'Cartoons' and 'Xmas'. Each title counts as one choice



Rooms for Windows

Xerox Rooms for Windows simplifies, enhances and accelerates the use of Windows by organising your files in a more logical and efficient manner. Rooms - The fastest way to work in Windows!



Maps for Windows

This complete electronic atlas gives you the opportunity to increase your geographical awareness from Pole to Pole - without leaving your desk! Contains over 200 up to date country & regional maps, & includes an extensive database.



Play & Learn CD

Play & Learn has been developed for children between the ages of four to ten. Which consists of 10 colourfully animated games and a series of learning modules covering spelling & maths.



Wallobee Jack The Bingi Burra Stone CD

Help Wallobee Jack & his friends search for the mysterious Bingi Burra Stone in Australia. Sydney Airport & Ayers Rock are just some of the destinations your children will learn about as they try to outwit the nasty dragon & find the precious stone.



Wallobee Jack The Thai Sun Adventure CD

Your children learn about the Far East with more Wallobee Jack adventures as he & his friends try to stop evil Buffalo Bart from taking over Thailand.



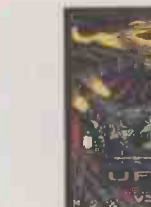
Shareware CD

The finest collection of the world's leading shareware programs covering virtually every topic. This CD disk contains over 5000 programs that, when uncompressed, exceed 1 Gigabyte in size.



Time Almanac of the 20th Century CD

Experience history as it happened with this unique multimedia CD reference title. Includes 4000 articles, Newsquest quiz, every Time 'man of the year' story, 70 full-motion videos, 12 narrated essays and 450 photographs



UFO for Windows CD

UFO is the most complete guide to close encounters with over 1200 fully documented UFO sightings with actual photographs. Display, copy and print text and images through the Windows clipboard. A great tool for amateur or the expert skywatchers.



Dinosaur Museum CD

Transform your computer into a time machine with vivid sound, lavish colours and interactive games. Learn about dinosaur sizes, classification, behaviour and more. Includes hundreds of photographs, movie clips and 2 educational games.



Zool 2 CD

The latest CD version of this platform game is better than ever. Zool 2 features the Ninja of the Nth dimension, a karate expert living on planet Loox, and his female partner Zool. Their mission is to defeat the evil Krol who wants to conquer the known universe.



IMSI EZ Language CD

Learn French, German, Spanish, Italian, Russian & Japanese using pictures, words & sound. EZ language is a simple vocabulary & pronunciation tutor on CD. Simple tests at the end of each section help you gauge your success.

6 selections for € 69

+ Delivery & VAT (€98.70 inc Delivery & VAT)

or 10 for €99

+ Delivery & VAT (€133.95 inc Delivery & VAT)

LIMITED OFFER PLEASE ORDER EARLY

This unique subsidised offer is only available to end users of PC systems for a strictly limited period. Programs are only available on 3.5" floppy disks and are for IBM PC compatible computers, unless otherwise stated.

I am under NO OBLIGATION to buy anything else from The Software Club. I can return all the packages unopened and unused within 14 days for a full refund.

01282 777 333

9am to 5.30pm Mon-Fri only
Credit card orders only
Visa, Access, AmericanExpress & Switch

SOFISB

All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. The offer is only available whilst current software stocks last. In some cases software packaging and box colours may be cosmetically different to pictures shown. All trademarks acknowledged. Business prices shown. Consumer enquiries welcome. The Software Club is a trading name of Corporate Systems Ltd. Company Reg. No. 2645971 VAT No. 598 0031 32. E80E

The Software Club, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs BB12 7GT

Get tomorrow's PCs today

Hi-Grade's Notino PM range

NOTINO P75M £2,125

- Intel Pentium processor
- 75MHz clock speed, upgradable to 133MHz
- 8Mb RAM, expandable to 32Mb
- 256K write-back cache memory
- 500Mb 2.5" removable hard disk
- 11.3" dual scan colour LCD display
- PCI SVGA graphics card (2Mb VRAM)
- Removable 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- CD-ROM drive (dual-speed, tray-loading)
- FM synthesiser 16-bit stereo sound card
- Built-in twin speakers and microphone
- Infra-red comms port (IrDA-compliant SIR file transfer)
- Built-in trackpad and joystick
- Enhanced IDE/EPP/ECP controller
- Removable, rechargeable NIMH 23W battery
- Auto-switching 50W AC/DC adaptor
- PCMCIA type 3 slot (two type 2 slots)
- 1 serial port, 1 parallel port
- Keyboard connector, external monitor connector
- DOS 6.22 + Windows 3.11 or Windows 95
- Carrying bag
- Size (mm): 300 x 227 x 54. Weight: 3.5kg (7.7lb)

Interest-free credit (individuals)

£249.68 down, 12 months x £187.27 (includes VAT)

Lease rental (companies)

£210.63 down, 33 months x £70.21 (excludes VAT)

Finance available subject to status. Written quotations on request.
Hi-Grade is a licensed credit broker.

REST OF THE RANGE

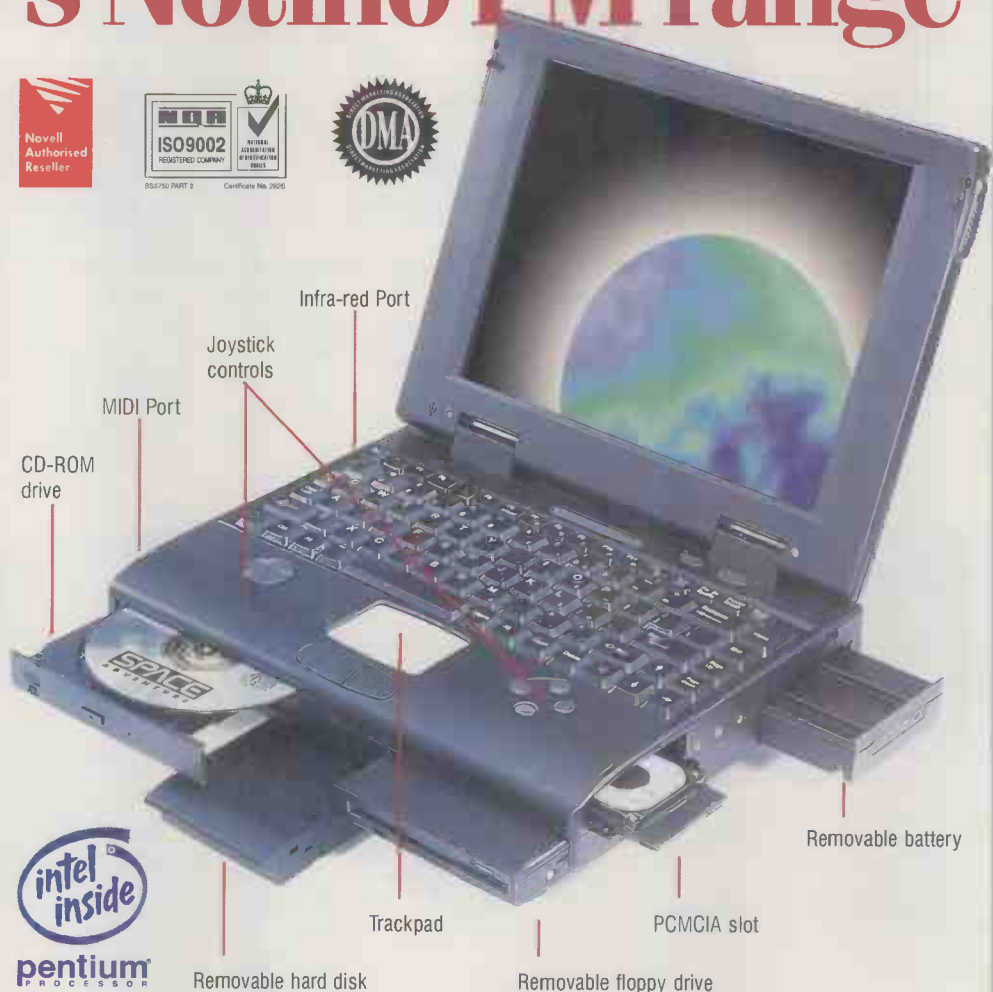
NOTINO P100M	£2,235
Intel Pentium, 100MHz. Otherwise as P75M	
NOTINO P120M	£2,280
Intel Pentium, 120MHz. Otherwise as P75M	
NOTINO P133M	£2,400
Intel Pentium, 133MHz. Otherwise as P75M	
NOTINO P75MT	£2,475
10.4" TFT colour LCD. Otherwise as P75M	
NOTINO P90MT	£2,545
10.4" TFT colour LCD. Otherwise as P90M	
NOTINO P100MT	£2,585
10.4" TFT colour LCD. Otherwise as P100M	
NOTINO P120MT	£2,630
10.4" TFT colour LCD. Otherwise as P120M	
NOTINO P133MT	£2,750
10.4" TFT colour LCD. Otherwise as P133M	

MEMORY UPGRADES

From 8Mb	
16Mb RAM	£275
32Mb RAM	£815

HARD DISK UPGRADES

From 500Mb	
800Mb	£120
1.2Gb	£275



The multimedia notebook PCs of Hi-Grade's Notino PM range have just about every up-to-date feature you can think of plus a few more. And, with a Pentium processor and PCI bus, each machine gives wonderfully good performance at a very competitive price.

Each has a CPU card containing two DIMM memory sockets and a Pentium processor. Take your choice of chip - 75MHz, 90MHz, 100MHz, 120MHz or even the superfast 133MHz.

Full multimedia facilities include CD-ROM drive, stereo sound system, two built-in speakers and microphone. The removable floppy drive can be replaced with an MPEG module, enabling the machine to display full-motion video images.

You can choose, too, between an 11.3" dual scan colour LCD display, pretty big by notebook standards, or a 10.4" TFT display.

The infra-red port lets the Notino drive a printer or transfer data to another PC without plugs and wires, provided that those devices are similarly equipped with infra-red.

Other features include built-in joystick controls, a MIDI port for music, a removable battery and an AC adaptor that recharges the battery while the machine is in use.

Instead of a mouse the Notino has a trackpad. This, located at the front, is a miniature touch-control screen. Because it has no moving parts it is less delicate than a mouse, which can easily be affected by dirt.

Optional extras include a mini docking station, a CCD camera module, a back-up battery pack and a special AC adaptor that fits into the battery slot.

We at Hi-Grade pride ourselves on tailoring our products to each customer's real needs. Call us today for a fitting.

HI-GRADE COMPUTERS PLC

Technology with a human face

Unit 1, Cromwell Centre, 32 Thames Road,
Barking, Essex IG11 0HZ
Fax: 0181 591 1586

Tel: 0181 591 9040

2F Northern House, 6 Broughton Place,
Edinburgh EH1 3RX
Fax: 0131 557 9997

Tel: 0131 557 5999

Britannia Suite, Royal Mail House, Terminus Tce,
Southampton SO15 1FD
Fax: 01703 231621

Tel: 01703 315151

Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation.
MS-DOS and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Prices exclude VAT and delivery.
Prices and specifications may be changed without notice.

IYAMA



Vision Master 17 (MF-8617E)

17" FST monitor, 0.26mm dot pitch,
up to 1280x1024 (27-86kHz) £516.00

Vision Master Pro 17 (MT-9017E) 17" DiamondTRON, 0.25mm mask pitch up to 1600 x 1200 (27-92KHz) £582.00

Vision Master 15 (MF-8115) 15" FST monitor, 0.28mm mask pitch, up to 1024 x 768 (30 - 65KHz) £279.00

Vision Master 21 (MF-8221E) 21" FST monitor, 0.22mm dot pitch, up to 1600x1200 @ 75Hz (27-94KHz) £1165.00

Vision Master Pro 21 (MT-9021E) 21" Diamond TRON, 0.30mm mask pitch, up to 1600x1200 @ 75Hz (27-94KHz) £1246.00

**FREE ON SITE WARRANTY INCLUDED
ON ALL IYAMA MONITORS**

HERCULES



GRAPHITE TERMINATOR PROFESSIONAL

Based on S3's new Vision968 ● 64-Bit graphics engine
● Up to 1600 x 1200 @ 256 colours: 1280 x 1024 @ 16.7 million colours 75Hz ● VL or PCI bus versions

GRAPHITE TERMINATOR PROFESSIONAL

4Mb VRAM S3 968 VL or PCI £349.00
2Mb VRAM S3 96 VL or PCI £239.00
2Mb Upgrade £145.00

GRAPHITE TERMINATOR 64/DRAM

2Mb DRAM S3 Trio 64 VL or PCI £138.00

DYNAMITE POWER

2Mb DRAM ET4000 W32p VL or PCI £148.00
1Mb DRAM ET4000 W32p VL £119.00

DYNAMITE PRO

2Mb DRAM ET4000 W32i ISA £148.00
1Mb DRAM ET4000 W32i ISA £119.00

STINGRAY Pro/Video

1Mb DRAM ARK1000PV PCI £81.00

STINGRAY PRO

1Mb DRAM ARK1000PV £71.00



HERCULES STINGRAY 64/Video

● VRAM Performance at a DRAM price with video acceleration ●

2Mb EDO DRAM ARK2000PV PCI £139.00
1Mb EDO DRAM ARK2000PV PCI £99.00
1Mb upgrade £48.00

SHOPPING LIST

NEC

SuperscriptColor 3000 £599.00
"Dye-sub, A4 colour printer - photographic quality"

SHARP

QA1750 16.7M colour computer & video panel £3395.00
QA1500 1.7M colour computer & video panel with PCMCIA & sound £2495.00
QA1400 1.7M colour computer & video panel £2335.00
QA1100 1.7M colour computer panel £1950.00
QA350 512 colour computer panel £1270.00
QA75A 16 grey scale computer panel £999.00
XG3850E 16.7M colour computer & video projector £6745.00
XG3780E 16.7M colour compact computer & video projector £4495.00
XV3300S 16.7M colour video projector with Stripe Pixel Arrangement £3415.00
XV350H 16.7M colour video projector £3415.00
XV370P 16.7M colour portable video projector £2065.00
XV315P compact multi-system LCD video projector £1380.00

MITSUBISHI

PCP Personal Colour Printer £468.00
CP-J10 Colour ink-jet printer £249.00
Diamond TRON 21TX monitor 20" FST monitor, up to 1280x1024, 0.30mm mask pitch, (30-93 KHz) £1299.00
Diamond Pro 20X 20" FST monitor, up to 1280x1024, 0.28mm dot pitch, (30-82kHz) £1035.00
Diamond Pro 17TX 17" DiamondTRON monitor, up to 1280x1024, 0.25mm mask pitch, (30-86kHz) £845.00
NEW DiamondSCAN 17HX 17" FST monitor, up to 1080x1024, 0.28mm dot pitch, (30-82KHz) £595.00
Diamond Pro 37 presentation monitor £6995.00
Diamond Scan 33 presentation monitor £3295.00
Diamond Pro 29 presentation monitor £3495.00

ADOBE

Photoshop 3.0 ●

SPECIAL OFFER £295

SONY

Multiscan 20SH 20" Trinitron up to 1600 x 1200 0.25mm mask pitch, (30-107kHz) £1895.00
Multiscan 20SE1T 20" Trinitron up to 1280 x 1024, 0.30mm mask pitch, (28-85kHz) £1399.00
Multiscan 20SE1VT 20" Trinitron up to 1152 x 870, 0.30mm mask pitch (31.5-75KHz) £1299.00
Multiscan 17SE1T 17" Trinitron up to 1280 x 1024, 0.25mm mask pitch (31-82kHz) £815.00
Multiscan 17SF1 17" Trinitron up to 1024 x 768, 0.25mm mask pitch (31-64kHz) £559.00
Multiscan 15SF1 15" Trinitron up to 1024 x 768, 0.25mm mask pitch (31-64kHz) £309.00

THE GRAPHICS DIRECT SERVICE

WE ONLY SELL WHAT WE HAVE THOROUGHLY TESTED

93% CALLS ANSWERED WITHIN 10 SECONDS

WE GIVE EXPERT ADVICE AND SUPPORT

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE ON ANY ORDER OF OVER £500 INC. VAT (SUBJECT TO STATUS)

ALL ADD IN BOARDS MAY BE EXCHANGED OR RETURNED WITHIN 30 DAYS *

WE HOLD OVER £200,000 WORTH OF STOCK FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY.

1 & 3 YEARS ON-SITE MONITOR WARRANTY AVAILABLE

FREE DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES

* Due to copyright law we cannot accept opened software for return.

STB



VELOCITY 64V

MPEG Video Playback ● Plug and Play

● S3 968 chipset ● up to 1280 x 1024 @ 24-bit

VELOCITY 64V

4Mb EDO RAM S3 968 PCI or VL £325.00
2Mb EDO RAM S3 968 PCI or VL £225.00
2Mb memory upgrade £125.00



NEW POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO

● Fastest graphics plus MPEG hardware Playback

● S3 Trio 64+V chipset ● 64 Bit EDO RAM

NEW 2Mb EDO RAM S3 Trio 64+V PCI or VL £143.00

NEW 1Mb EDO RAM S3 Trio 64+V PCI or VL £120.00

NEW MPEG decode module £149.00

MPEG decode module + 2Mb Powergraph 64 video £275.00

Horizon Video 1Mb DRAM Cirrus 5440 PCI bus £129.00

Horizon 64 2Mb DRAM Sierra Falcon 64-bit PCI £125.00

Horizon 64 1Mb DRAM £79.00

NITRO 64

2Mb DRAM Cirrus 5434 PCI or ISA £139.00

1Mb DRAM Cirrus 5434 ISA £95.00

MVP-2x - Dual screen Windows

1Mb DRAM ET4000 W32P ISA £875.00

1Mb DRAM ET4000 W32P PCI £875.00

2Mb DRAM PCI £1029.00

MVP-4Xi - 4 screen Windows

1Mb DRAM ET4000 W32P ISA £1310.00

SEE NEXT PAGES FOR

**"MULTIMEDIA
DIRECT"**

GRAPHICS DIRECT

GRAPHICS DIRECT
13 Colthrop Way,
Thattham, Berkshire RG19 4LW
Tel: 01635 873000 Fax: 01635 868188
Manchester office: 0161 237 5152



CALL 01635-873000 NOW

All prices exclude VAT. Ex.OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Sony and Trinitron are registered trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan. All trademarks acknowledged.

GRAPHICS DIRECT PRESENTS

MATROX

Introducing the new MGA Millennium from Matrox!

Integrating Windows, digital video, and 3D acceleration onto a single high speed chip, the Matrox MGA Millennium marks a new milestone in desktop graphics. It teams the award winning MGA 64-bit graphics processor with new dual-ported Windows-RAM for unprecedented speed under Windows 95 and other PC operating systems.

To take advantage of MGA Millennium's powerful video, 3D and DOS performance, we have thrown in a number of multimedia titles absolutely free! They include 3D/FX by Asymmetric Design - a drag and drop 3D software for Windows Papyrus, NASCAR racing simulation game, and CompCore SoftPEG, MPEG player under Windows. 2Mb or 4Mb can be upgraded to 4 or 8Mb of Window RAM.

MGA Millennium Features include:

- Real-time rendering of full-screen, full-motion 3D graphics
- 220mhz DAC for refresh rates up to 85Hz at 1600 x 1200
- 32-bit BGA core for fast DOS performance
- Ultra high, 1600 x 1200 24-bit resolution
- Broadcast quality full-screen video at 30 fps
- Memory upgradable to 8Mb

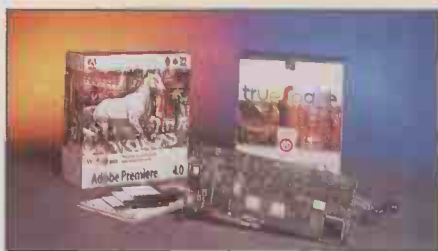


MGA MILLENNIUM

MGA MILLENNIUM

4Mb WRAM	1600 x 1200 @ 65K colours	PCI	£319.00
2Mb WRAM	1152 x 882 @ 65K colours	PCI	£219.00
2Mb Upgrade			£125.00
4Mb Upgrade			£233.00
6Mb Upgrade			£332.00
IMPRESSION PLUS 220 (Upgradable to 4Mb)			
2Mb VRAM	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	ISA	£325.00
2Mb Upgrade			£175.00

SIGMA DESIGN



REAL MAGIC PRODUCER - Create your own MPEG videos and video CD's with the world's first complete MPEG encoding and editing system. Complete with Truespace 1.0 and Adobe Premiere 4.0

Real Magic £3495.00
Real Magic £299.00
NEW Real Magic Maxima - up to 1280 x 1024 high refresh £225.00

MICROPOLIS

AV HARD DRIVES

1991 AV	9Gb internal SCSI	£1545.00
3243 AV	4Gb internal SCSI	£835.00
4221 AV	2Gb internal SCSI	£599.00
MD-9GB AV	9Gb SCSI external	£1895.00
MD-4GB AV	4Gb SCSI external	£1075.00
MD-2GB AV	2Gb SCSI external	£795.00

FAST MULTIMEDIA



MOVIE MACHINE II

- Linear and non-linear video editing ● S-VHS in and out
- Plug in MPEG and MJPEG extension modules
- TV-Tuner and Teletext on board £499.00



MOVIE MACHINE II POWER PACK Movie Machine II with MPEG & MJPEG Extensions £999.00

M-JPEG Extension with Xing CD & Premier 4.0 L.E. £299.00

M-PEG Extension £249.00

FP/S 60

- * High-quality M-JPEG * Full-screen overlay up to 1280 x 1024
- * Editing preview on PC monitors via overlay * Complete with Premier 4.0 L.E. & Xing CD * S-Video in/out * Studio quality (4:2:2, 24-bit True colour) £499.00

FP/S 60 MPEG Extension £249.00

MOVIE MACHINE PRO Top quality video mixing and editing at a bargain price £299.00

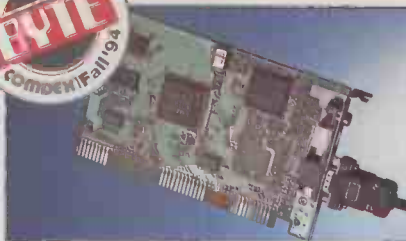
MOVIE MACHINE £199.00

MJPEG OPTION + XING CD + PREMIERE 1.1 + Animator Pro £299.00

VIDEO MACHINE LITE Professional S-VHS editing on a PC! £1995.00

SCREEN MACHINE II ISA Bus - the best video capture board £Call

VITEC



VIDEO NT - Incredibly low cost MPEG-1 capture. Awarded best Multimedia hardware product Comdex Fall. £349.00

DRT1 - High Performance, low cost MPEG-1 audio & video decoder for TV playback £450.00

MM1 - MPEG-1 and JPEG-1 like decoder for kiosk £695.00

MPEG MAKER - Turn your AVI into a full MPEG-1 file £135.00

RT10-1 - Real-time MPEG-1 encoding processor £11900.00

VIDEO CLIP MPEG - The world's first non-linear software editor for MS Windows, MPEG 1 system, video and audio layers £350.00

MIRO



miroVIDEO DC20

PCI Video capture

Professional 768 x 576 S-Video disk editing system with MJPEG compression £750.00



miroVIDEO 20TD Live!

Video capture, AVI acceleration, TV and graphics board all in one! PCI or VL 2Mb £325.00



NEW - miroVIDEO DC1 Plus

Hard disk video editing with MJPEG compression, ISA, with Adobe Premiere L.E, Photoshop L.E and full version of Asymetrix 3D/FX £299.00

miroVIDEO

12PD	2Mb DRAM + VideoStudio	VL or PCI	£139.00
12PD	1Mb DRAM + VideoStudio	VL or PCI	£99.00

miroSOUND

PCM20 Radio	all-in-one audio system & music workstation	£200.00
PCM12	music centre for DOS & Windows	£145.00
PCM1pro	professional Wavetable card	£135.00
PCM10	Wavetable card for Windows	£85.00
FM10	perfect sound for games	£65.00

miroCRYSTAL

20SD Twin	2Mb DRAM	2 x S3 864	VL or PCI	£550.00
40SV	4Mb VRAM	S3 964	PCI only	£360.00
20SV	2Mb VRAM	S3 964	VL or PCI	£200.00
20SD	2Mb DRAM	S3 864	VL or PCI	£145.00
22SD	2Mb DRAM	S3 Trio64	PCI only	£139.00
12SD	1Mb DRAM	S3 Trio32	VL or PCI	£82.00

miroMEDIA Bose RM

BOSE RoomMate computer speakers with PCM10 £425.00



MULTIMEDIA DIRECT

PC VIDEO
TRAINING
COURSES NOW
AVAILABLE
CALL FOR
DETAILS

CD RECORDERS

★★★★★ Double speed CD recorder from under £1000 ★★★★★



PINNACLE

RCD-1000 PCA - External, with SCSI controller	£1214.00
RCD-1000 PC - External, no controller	£1184.00
RCD-1000 PCAI - Internal, with SCSI controller	£1184.00
RCD-1000 PCI - Internal, no controller	£985.00

SONY

Spresca external CD recorder	£1195.00
Spresca internal CD recorder	£1095.00

VISUAL SOFTWARE

VISUAL REALITY 2.0 - A new standard in 3D graphics and animation - Windows 95 enhanced eg. faster on 486, longfile names support, Win 32S

The latest release of the leading 3D graphics and animation package, **Visual Reality 2.0** adds a new **Universal Animation System** - quite literally anything can be animated cameras, objects, lights, materials and more - all with just a few button clicks. Objects can be twisted and stretched, and even morphed in 3D, video's can be played in the background or projected to create animation to broadcast quality and beyond. And for the 3D expert user the advanced "Channels' Editor" provides the highest level of animation control. Visual Reality 2.0 includes a state of the art 3D modeller Visual Model, including new "Munge" facilities - which provide a powerful set of 3D deformation tools, including 3D - envelope, push, pull, twist, stretch and melt and even morphing between shapes, as well as traditional 3D modelling. Visual Model's unlimited "undo" features frees your creativity by allowing you to experiment with your designs. **Visual Font** is the most powerful 3D text building system yet created, including automatic 3D bevels, bending of text along a 3D path, and real-time solid shape preview. Data from popular drawing and CAD packages can also be imported, rendered and animated. All of this functionality is complimented by over 2Gb of 3D data including, 500 3D objects for business use, 1500 textures, 9 3D virtual worlds including *The Northern Castle, Pacific Beaches, Orbit City and Jurassic Adventure*, 10 3D scenic UniSpheres, 100 AVI video clips from a Hollywood film library, 100 high resolution still background images. Visual Reality 2.0 is supplied on a 7 CD set. The Price includes access to Visual Software's free technical support hotline.



VISUAL REALITY
Visual Reality 2.0 £ 199.00

Simply 3D	£49.00
Simply 3D Super Pack	£75.00
Double Vision	£35.00
Visual Reality version 1.5	£106.00
Textures for Professionals	£69.00
Simply Scenes GED format Volumes 1 to 5	£39.00
Simply Scenes 3DS format Volumes 2 to 5	£99.00

VISUAL REALITY 1.5 BUNDLE

Visual Reality Version 1.5 available at special price of £79.00 with any FAST, MIRO or MATROX product.

SHOPPING LIST

SONY

CSD760MK	Multimedia kit including ATAPI drive, CDU76E CD-ROM, 16-bit Soundblaster, SRS PC50 speakers, 3 x CD titles & 4X Navigator	£250.00
CDU-76S	Quad-Speed CD-ROM	£155.00
CDU55E	double speed CD ROM	£95.00
MDH-10	MD data portable drive with remote control headphones	£475.00
CSS-B100T	Speaker System	£59.00
SRS-PC91	2x10W Desktop PC Speakers	£110.00
SRS-PC50	2x2.5W Display Mount PC Speakers	£69.00
SRS-PC40	2x3W Desktop PC Speakers	£49.00
SRS-PC30	2x1.5W Display Mount PC Speakers	£49.00
SRS-PC20	2x1W Desktop PC Speakers	£29.00

PINNACLE

Sierra 1.3Gb MO drive include

1.3Gb PCA/1520 - External, with Adaptec controller	£1495.00
1.3 Gb PC - External, no controller	£1390.00
1.3Gb PCAI - Internal with Adaptec controller	£1475.00
1.3Gb PCI - Internal, no controller	£1364.00

Tahoe 3.5" portable 230Mb Optical drive

230 PCT with Trantor connector	£695.00
230 PCA/1520 with Adaptec controller	£695.00
230PC No controller	£595.00
230 PCAI Internal with Adaptec	£649.00
230PCI Internal, no controller	£549.00

MASTERCLASS

The award winning multimedia authoring tool	
Masterclass Professional V3.0	£995.00
Masterclass Personal Edition	£295.00

TRUESPACE

TrueSpace V.2.0	£375.00
TrueSpace V.1.0	£156.00

XING

Xing CD MPEG S/W encoder	£399.00
--------------------------	---------

ITERATED SYSTEMS

Images Incorporated 4.0	£99.00
Upgrade to Images Incorporated 4.0	£69.00
The Fractal Starter Kit	£1995.00
FTC III compression card	£995.00

GOLD DISK

Turn two hours of video tape into 30 minutes of entertainment:	
Video Director 2	£79.00
Video Director 1	£42.54

New Roland Sound & Music Products

SCP-55

The best portable audio card on the market! Sound Canvas PCMCIA sound card **£276.60**

SCM-10-AT

PC internal sound card **£234.04**

PC-200 GS

49 key MIDI velocity sensitive DTMS keyboard for computer use **£140.43**

CS-10

Desktop speaker system with two line inputs, a headphone out, tone control, two forward facing speakers and a downward firing bass unit **£70.65**

THE MULTI MEDIA DIRECT SERVICE

WE ONLY SELL WHAT WE HAVE THOROUGHLY TESTED

93% CALLS ANSWERED WITHIN 10 SECONDS

WE GIVE EXPERT ADVICE AND SUPPORT

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE ON ANY ORDER OF OVER £500 INC. VAT (SUBJECT TO STATUS)

WE HOLD OVER £200,000 WORTH OF STOCK FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

ALL ADD IN BOARDS MAY BE EXCHANGED OR RETURNED WITHIN 30 DAYS*

1 & 3 YEARS ON-SITE MONITOR WARRANTY AVAILABLE

FREE DELIVERY TO UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES

*Due to copyright law we cannot accept opened software for return

TELEPHONE LINES OPEN

MON - FRI 09.00 - 18.00

CALL NOW TO PLACE YOUR ORDER



MULTIMEDIA DIRECT

13 Colthrop Way,
Thatcham, Berkshire RG19 4LW
Tel: 01635 873000 Fax: 01635 868188
Manchester office: 0161 237 5152

MULTIMEDIA

CALL 01635-873000

All prices exclude VAT. B&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Sony and Trinitron are registered trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan. All trademarks acknowledged.

MULTIMEDIA DIRECT



MULTIMEDIA PRICE BARRIER SMASHED!



THIS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE CALL!

FULLY CONFIGURED UNBEATABLE SUPERDEALS 486DX2-66MHz

- 4Mb RAM Upgradeable
- Supports EDO RAM
- 630Mb Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SGVA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- PCI Local bus 1MB Graphics Windows Acc-Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- Maths Co-processor
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers

- 5 Spare PCI/ISA Slots
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port • 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop Case



NEW FAST MOTHERBOARDS ON ALL PENTIUMS

SAME DAY DESPATCH!

PRICE PLEDGE
We will beat anyone on price when quoting like for like



SHOWROOMS

LONDON SHOWROOM
THE SONIC FOTO CENTRE
256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1A 9AD

TELEPHONE: 0171-636 7613
OPEN MON - SAT 9.30am - 6.30pm

GLASGOW SHOWROOM
220 ARGYLE STREET
GLASGOW G2 7HA

TELEPHONE: 0141-204 2300
OPEN MON - SAT 9.00am - 5.30pm

NEWCASTLE SHOWROOM
7 HIGH FRIARS ELDON SQUARE
NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB

TELEPHONE: 0191-261 5252
OPEN MON - SAT 9.00am - 5.30pm

MANCHESTER SHOWROOM
VOYAGERS WALK (Opp. SPOILS)
ARNDALE CENTRE

MANCHESTER M4 3AT
TELEPHONE: 0161-835 1611
OPEN MON - SAT 9.00am - 6.00pm

NOTTINGHAM SHOWROOM
UNIT 57, UPPER MALL (next to Boots)

THE VICTORIA CENTRE
NOTTINGHAM NG1 3QJ
TELEPHONE: 0115-941 9461
OPEN MON - SAT 9.00am - 6.00pm

BRISTOL SHOWROOM
UNION GALLERY (opp. Scenic Lift)
THE GALLERIES SHOPPING CENTRE
BROADMEAD BRISTOL BS1 3XD

TELEPHONE: 01179-300099
OPEN MON - FRI 9.00am - 5.30pm

TINY COMPUTERS LTD
REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD,
SALFORDS SURREY RH1 5YB

TEL: 01293-821333
OPEN MON - FRI 9.30am - 5.00pm

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS



All trademarks acknowledged.
All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

tiny
direct to you!

ABSOLUTELY
UNBEATABLE
TINY PRICE!!

£609

486DX4-100MHz

- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable
- Supports EDO RAM
- 1Gb Fast IDE HDD (Mode 4) with 256K Cache
- 14" SGVA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- PCI Local bus 1MB Graphics Windows Acc-Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- Maths Co-processor
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 5 Spare PCI/ISA Slots

Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers

- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop Case



ABSOLUTELY
UNBEATABLE
TINY PRICE!!

£779

586P-75MHz

- P75 Pentium® Processor
- 8Mb (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 1Gb Fast IDE HDD (Mode 4) with 256K Cache
- 14" SGVA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- Fast 64 bit PCI with 1Mb Windows Acc-graphics card
- 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 5 Spare PCI/ISA Slots
- Plug 'n' Play
- Windows 95 Keyboard

Multimedia Kit with Quad Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers

- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop Case



ABSOLUTELY
UNBEATABLE
TINY PRICE!!

£929

CALL THE HOTLINE NOW!
01293-821333

**GUARANTEED LOWEST
PRICES IN THE UK**

Prices exclude VAT & Delivery FAX: 01293-822514

Tiny Computers have passed all EC guidelines. All PC's from 1st January 1996 must carry the CE mark. See our main AD for details.

Business & Public Sector Specialists

Established for almost eight years, Time Direct is part of the Granville Group of companies, the leading direct supplier of PC products with a customer base of well over 150,000.

Our aim is to provide quality IT products and services for the needs of business customers including Corporates, Central and Local Government, Educational establishments, the Health Service, and other large establishments in the UK.



Time Direct's front line sales staff will provide you with a flexible level of service, from the quick response order taking facility right through to the most complex network and application solution.

When you buy from Time Direct, you buy from a multi product supplier focused on the needs of business buyers with full support and backing of the world's leading brands such as IBM, ICL, Compaq, Toshiba, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Colossus, Mitac, Novell, Lotus and Microsoft.

▶ Notebook Specialists

Notebooks are fast becoming the standard PC in the business and corporate environment. Our sales staff are trained on the complete ranges from Toshiba, Compaq, IBM, Mitac, Texas Instruments, Colossus and Hewlett Packard. We can fulfil all your notebook requirements including options such as the latest PCMCIA devices.



▶ Desktop Solutions

We carry an extensive range of top quality desktop and workstation solutions from Compaq, IBM, ICL, Colossus and Mitac all with full technical back-up and warranty services.



▶ Quality Peripherals

We stock the entire range of Hewlett Packard printers, scanners and plotters together with a wide range of products from other leading manufacturers, including Kyocera and NEC.



▶ Networks

Our networking division can provide advice on complete network solutions. They are able to offer the entire range of services including consultancy, comprehensive quotation, full installation cabling, implementation of multi-user network applications, training and support.



Call 01282 770066

Sales Lines Open: Monday - Friday 9.00a.m. - 6.00p.m.
Fax No 01282 770608

Networking/Volume enquiries Telephone 01282 770099



▶ Call today for our brochure



The Satellite Pro 400 has a versatile configurable storage format via swappable CD-ROM and floppy disk drive



The easy to use integral Mousepoint on all except T4850



All systems include PS/2 mouse, external PS/2 keyboard parallel printer, serial and external SVGA ports. (no PS/2 mouse on T21 series)



Port replicator (mini docking station) option is available for the T21 series, plus enhanced port replicator for Satellite Pro

COMMON TOSHIBA FEATURES

Toshiba notebooks are unbeatable in terms of quality, advanced features, performance and ease of use. Do not consider a low quality clone-buy the best. The following common features are standard with all models:-

SCREENS

Mono notebooks include a high quality sidelit Super Twist Nematic (STN) mono LCD capable of 64 grey scales and VGA resolution. STN colour portables utilise the latest advanced STN (Dual Scan) screens for enhanced contrast and faster response. Thin Film Transistor (TFT) or active matrix screens provide the best displays with up to 16.7 million bright colours, ultra fast response and the ability to use motion video.

KEYBOARD

Ergonomically designed 84 key full-size keys with 12 function keys and overlay numeric keypad. Dedicated cursor control keys.

INTERFACES

Standard ports include centronics parallel, RS-232C serial, PS/2 ext. keyboard, PS/2 mouse and VGA/SVGA for ext. monitor. Either Quickport port with bundled Ballpoint mouse or integral MousePoint device included. Other ports and PCMCIA details see individual notebook. (NB. PS/2 mouse port on T21 series via port rep)

POWER

Autosensing AC adaptor (100 to 240V) suitable for world wide usage provides power for notebook and recharges batteries. Removable rechargeable batteries are standard (type of battery and life varies as shown).

SOFTWARE

Microsoft MS DOS 6.2 with Toshiba notebook enhancements, Windows 95 or WFWG 3.11 are pre-loaded, except on T2110 model. CardWare PCMCIA support provides transparent use of PCMCIA cards without incompatibility problems and supports 'insertion'.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Intel 3.3v or 2.9v SL technology with low power consumption. Reset button for warm reboot. AutoResume puts your systems in standby mode for upto 7 days. AutoSave automatically saves your data if your battery power is running out. LIM EMS/XMS/Hard RAM support. MaxTime Power Management can be set to switch off your disk drive, screen, keyboard and CPU after a certain time. Advanced Power Management is also supported. Flash BIOS allows easy upgradeability in the future. Kensington Cable Lock Provision for physical security. Password/MultiSafe security with various levels of protection.

MONO 486DX4-75



T2110

New powerful 486DX4 notebook combines ultra-fast 75MHz with innovative ergonomics. An advanced high-resolution 9.5" mono STN screen enhances the level of performance yet further.

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 350Mb hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) 9.5" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard with mouseport and overlay numeric keypad
- Standard ports
- 11.8" x 8.9" x 1.9" with 3.0Kg (6.6lb) weight
- Built-in autosensing AC adaptor
- NiH2 removable battery. Up to 4 hours usage

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2026U)	£165
8Mb RAM (PA2027U)	£299
16Mb RAM (PA2028U)	£575
NiH2 Battery (PA2428UR)	£34

£845

TFT COLOUR DX4-75



T2130CS

Brilliant notebook, offers greater memory than the T2110CS. Has top end 75Mhz DX4 processor and a large 10.4" dual scan screen combine with a high capacity nickel hydride battery providing long lasting quality performance.

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 520Mi.b hard disk upgradeable
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) STN 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and mouseport device
- Parallel, serial port
- Replicator port
- SVGA port
- Memory exp slot
- PS2 keyboard port
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 slot, 2 x type II slot or 1 x type III
- Rechargeable, removable nickel hydride battery (4 hrs use)
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2026U)	£165
8Mb RAM (PA2027U)	£299
16Mb RAM (PA2028U)	£575
24Mb RAM (PA2029U)	£830
Battery (PA2437U)	£30
Battery charger (PA2436U)	£146

£1359

TFT COLOUR PENTIUM NOTEBOOK



Satellite Pro 400CS

Toshiba's first modular notebook with Pentium processing power. Swappable CD-ROM and floppy disk drive modules and one touch docking.

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 810Mb hard disk
- Swappable internal external 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) colour STN 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and mousepoint device
- Parallel, serial port
- Serial infra-red port
- Enhanced port
- Replicator port
- SVGA port
- External FDD port
- Memory exp slot
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 slot, 2 x type II slot or 1 x type III
- Rechargeable, removable Lithium Ion battery (4 hrs use)
- Microphone, headphone and speaker sockets
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for workgroups 3.11

OPTION

8Mb EDO RAM (PA2031U)	£420
16Mb EDO RAM (PA2032U)	£804
32Mb EDO RAM (PA2034U)	Call
Quad speed CD-ROM (PA2653U)	£255
Li Ion battery 4hrs use (PA2487UR)	£166
Battery charger (PA2488U)	£166

£2425

TFT COLOUR PENTIUM NOTEBOOK



Satellite Pro 400CDT

Unbeatable high end performance A4 package with modular storage and Pentium® processing power coupled with flexible connectivity facilities.

- Intel Pentium® 75MHz processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 810Mb hard disk
- Swappable enhanced IDE quad speed CD-ROM
- Swappable internal external 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) colour TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and mousepoint device
- Parallel, serial port
- Serial infra-red port
- Enhanced port
- Replicator port
- SVGA port
- External FDD port
- Memory exp slot
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 slot, 2 x type II slot or 1 x type III
- Rechargeable, removable Lithium Ion battery (4 hrs use)
- Microphone, headphone and speaker sockets
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for workgroups 3.11

8Mb EDO RAM (PA2031U)	£420
16Mb EDO RAM (PA2032U)	£804
32Mb EDO RAM (PA2034U)	Call
Li Ion battery 4hrs use (PA2487UR)	£166
Battery charger (PA2488U)	£16

£3139

TFT COLOUR DX4-75

LIMITED QUANTITY AT VERY SPECIAL PRICE



T4850CT

This DX4-75 with its high capacity 810Mb hard disk, has all the power and performance needed on the move. Just connect to the optional deskstation IV for further expandability

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 810Mi.b hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640x480 pixel resolution) TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 full size keys with overlay numeric keypad, 12 function keys
- Standard ports
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 one Type II and one Type III
- 11.7" x 8.3" x 2.2" with 3.2kg (6.9 lb) weight
- NiH2 removable battery 3.5 hours use
- MS DOS 6.2 and MS Windows for workgroups 3.11

Options

4Mb RAM (PA2012U)	£170
8Mb RAM (PA2013U)	£298
16Mb RAM (PA2014U)	£745
NiH2 battery (PA2428UR)	£34
DeskStation IV	£374

£2295

TOSHIBA



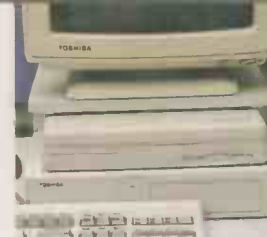
Two PCMCIA slots on all models provide ultimate expansion. Intel fax/data modem at an incredible £99 (except T3600)



Built-in Microsoft Sound System on T4850, and T4900



With Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system on T2150, Portégé and Satellite Pro



Add a deskstation to turn your notebook into an expandable desktop system

TFT COLOUR DX4-75

COLOUR DX4-75 CD ROM

TFT COLOUR SUBNOTE



T2130CT

The T2130CT combines top-end DX4-75 processing with a TFT 10.4" colour screen and comes with 8Mb RAM, 520Mi.b hard disk.

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 520Mb hard disk upgradeable
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/VSVA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and mousepoint device
- Parallel, serial port
- Replicator port
- SVGA port
- Memory exp slot
- PS2 keyboard port.
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 slot, 2 x type II slot or 1 x type III
- Rechargeable, removable nickel hydride battery (4 hrs use)
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11

Options

- 4Mb RAM (PA2026U)£185
- 8Mb RAM (PA2027U)£299
- 16Mb RAM (PA2028U)£575
- 24Mb RAM (PA2029U)£930
- Battery (PA2437U)£80
- Battery charger (PA2438U)£149

£1779



T2150CDS

The DX4-75 notebook offers spectacular performance using a 520Mib hard disk and STN colour LCD 10.4" screen. The T2150CDT model comes with TFT screen.

- Intel DX4-75 processor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 8Mb on T2150CDT model
- 520Mi.b hard disk
- Dual Spin Internal 5.25" CD-ROM
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/SVGA (640x480 pixel resolution) STN 10.4" diagonal display, TFT on T2150CDT model
- 84 Key keyboard with mousepoint
- Standard ports, and port replicator
- Built in AC adaptor
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 Two Type II or one Type III
- 11.8" x 8.9" x 2.1" with 3.2kg (7 lb) weight
- Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system
- NIH2 removable battery (3 hours use)
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows for workgroups 3.11

T2150CDT 620/8Mb£2379

Options

- 4Mb RAM (PA2026U)£187
- 8Mb RAM (PA2027U)£340
- 16Mb RAM (PA2028U)£745
- Port Replicator (PA2708U)£128
- Battery (PA2437U)£95
- Battery charger (PA2438U)£149

£1865



Portégé 610CT

The world's first 90MHz Pentium ultra notebook and the most powerful Toshiba portable. It offers very high performance in a lightweight ultra notebook package.

- Intel Pentium®90MHz processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 720Mi.b hard disk
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/VSVA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) TFT 9.5" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard and mousepoint device
- Parallel, serial port
- Replicator port
- SVGA port
- External FDD port
- Memory exp slot
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 slot, 2 x type II slot or 1 x type III
- Rechargeable, removable Lithium Ion battery (4 hrs use)
- Microphone, headphone and speaker sockets
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for workgroups 3.11

Options

- 8Mb EDO RAM (PA2031U)£420
- 16Mb EDO RAM (PA2032U)£804
- 32Mb EDO RAM (PA2034U)Call
- Li Ion battery (PA2489UR)£166
- Battery charger (PA2482U)£166

£3019

TFT COLOUR PENTIUM®

TFT COLOUR 120MHz PENTIUM®

TOSHIBA OPTIONS

THIRD PARTY OPTIONS



T4900CT

The T4900CT is the first notebook to have Intel 3.3volt 75MHz Pentium processor. Offering unsurpassed performance for all power-hungry applications.

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 40Mb
- 810Mi.b hard disk
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- VGA/VSVA (640 x 480 pixel resolution) TFT 10.4" diagonal display
- 84 key keyboard with mouse point
- Standard ports
- PCMCIA Rel.2.0 one Type II and one Type III
- 11.7" x 8.3" x 2.2" with 3.1Kg (6.8 lb) weight
- Soundblaster Pro compatible sound system
- Built in speakers and microphone
- NIH2 removable battery 3 hours use
- MS DOS 6.2 and MS Windows for workgroups 3.11

Options

- 8Mb EDO RAM (PA2031U)£420
- 16Mb EDO RAM (PA2032U)£804
- 32Mb EDO RAM (PA2034U)£Call
- Li Ion battery 4hrs use (PA2489UR)£166
- Battery charger (PA2482U)£166

£2719



Tecra 700CT

The ultimate in mobile multimedia, the Tecra 700CT offers full stereo sound and quad speed CD-ROM capability to complement its high performance 120MHz processor and PCI bus architecture.

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 1210Mi.b hard disk
- 16Mb synchronous DRAM, expandable to 48Mb
- Swappable internal/external 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 11.3" diagonal display size 800x600 pixel resolution
- PCI local bus support
- rechargeable, removable Li-Ion battery
- Dimensions 297 x 230 x 59mm
- Weight - 3.2Kg with FDD module fitted, 3.4Kg with optional CD-ROM module fitted
- 84 full size keys with integrated mousepoint
- Autosensing 100-240V AC adaptor
- Interfaces / Expansion Slots - ECP parallel port Serial infra-red port (IrDA) SVGA monitor port
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 slots 2 x type II or 1 type III
- Toshiba internal memory expansion slot
- PS/2 keyboard port
- PS/2 mouse port
- Microphone and speaker
- External FDD port
- MS-DOS 6.22 with Toshiba enhancements.
- MS Windows for workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95

Options

- 8Mb RAM PA2035U£420
- 16Mb RAM PA2036U£805
- 32Mb RAM PA2037U£1269
- Lithium ion battery PA2489UR£165
- Battery charger PA2486UY£165
- PCMCIA v.34 modem TPCV34FLUK£195
- Deskstation V PA2712EY£909
- Executive carry case T202L£34
- CD-ROM£215

£4245

- External Battery Charger:**
- T3400/T3600 (2482U)£166
 - T2100£149
 - Others (PA2422U-E)£107

- ExtraUniversal AC Adaptor:**
- T1910, T4700CT, T4800 (PA2478U)£56
 - T2400 (PA2430U)£48
 - T4600 (PA2411U)£48
 - T3400, T3600 (PA2426U-E)£48

- Toshiba PCMCIAcards:**
- PCMCIA ethernet adaptor (PCE-10BC)£125
 - PCMCIA V34 modem£195

- Other Options:**
- Carry case others£34
 - Deskstation IV£374
 - T4600 (PA2411U)£48
 - T3400, T3600 (PA2426U-E)£48

Call for options on older models

- PCMCIA Options**
- Intel 2496 fax/data modem£49
 - New media Bus Toaster SCSI adaptor£173
 - New Media Visual SCSI adaptor£149
 - New Media 16-bit sound card£196
 - New Media Combo ethernet card£125

- Parallel Port Devices**
- Backpack DS CD-ROM drive£299
 - Logitech Scanman Easytouch scanner£142
 - Trakker 250Mb tape back-up£208

- Keyboards & Mice**
- External COL 130 key keyboard (needs PS/2 adaptor)£29
 - PS/2 to DIN keyboard adaptor£9
 - Microsoft Natural keyboard£69
 - IMSI PC Stylus PS/2£29
 - IMSI Mini Thumball£24
 - Logitech Trackman portable£32

- Portable Printers**
- HP DeskJet 320£169
 - Canon BJ30£193

- Other Options:**
- Universal third party car adaptor£99
 - Laplink XL & serial cable£39
 - Laplink Pro vs for Win£74
 - Time external speakers£18

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.



Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66
 SALES LINES OPEN : Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm
 FAX No : (01282) 77 06 08
 Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

TDRTOB2A



Multimedia CD-ROM docking station for the 4000m series



Built-in CD-ROM and sound card in Extensa 550CD models



The T5000/5100 provides two lithium ion batteries without sacrificing size, weight or eliminating the floppy drives.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS RANGE

4000M DX2-50 340 DS COLOUR

4000M DX4-75 525 TFT

The new range of high performance colour notebooks from Texas Instruments offer exceptional quality and features at truly remarkable prices.

The 4000M range provides fast 486DX2 or 486DX4 models with superb dual scan or TFT colour screens, built-in sound and the option of adding the portable CD-ROM dock for full-feature multimedia.

The new Extensa notebooks feature the new easy to use touchpad and are available in 2 ranges. The attractively priced 486 range (Extensa 450) does not include multimedia and features a 486DX4-75 processor with large dual scan or TFT colour screens. The Pentium® range (Extensa 550CD) is based on the Intel® 75Mhz Pentium® processor with 8Mb RAM, 525Mb hard disk and includes full-feature multimedia with built-in sound, CD-ROM drive, speakers and microphone. The 550 model is also available without soundcard and CD-ROM for just £1899

The top of the range 5000 models come with 75 or 90MHz Pentium® processors, advanced docking options, exceptional battery life, built-in sound & infra-red comms and hard disks upto 1.2Gb.



The UK's best value dual scan multimedia notebook. Attach a CD-ROM for just £399

- 486DX2-50 processor
- 4Mb RAM, 20Mb max
- 8Kb internal cache
- 340Mb hard disk
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 9.5" dual scan colour display
- 640 x 480 resolution
- 1Mb video RAM
- Interfaces: parallel, serial, keyboard/mouse, audio-in, audio out, fast SCSI II, microphone and 16-bit MIDI with game port
- Sound capabilities: 16-bit media vision jazz 16 sound card, thunderboard, CD multisession photo, CD audio and pro audio 16, internal microphone, internal speaker and bi-directional MIDI interface
- NiMH battery (3-5 Hours)
- Integral pointing device with Microsoft® drivers
- MS DOS, MS Windows® for Workgroups, Adaptec EZ-SCSI, Windows sound software and real time video with indeo video
- 2.9Kg weight, 21.6 x 27.9 x 5.1cm
- Free upgrade to Windows® 95

DX2-50 340Mb DS 9.5" colour.....£1099

- Other Options**
- 4Mb RAM£199
 - 16Mb RAM£945
 - NiMH battery£85
 - AC adaptor£85
 - Carry case (for main unit and accessories).....£39
 - CD-ROM dock£399

£1099



Full feature TFT colour multimedia notebook. Attach a CD-ROM for just £399

- DX4-75 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM, 20Mb maximum
- 8Kb internal cache
- 525Mb hard disk
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 10.4" TFT colour display resolution
- 1Mb video RAM
- Interfaces: parallel, serial, keyboard / mouse, audio-in, audio out, Fast SCSI II, microphone and 16-bit MIDI with game port
- Sound capabilities: 16-bit media vision jazz 16 sound card, thunderboard, CD multisession photo, CD audio and pro audio 16, internal microphone, internal speaker and bi-directional MIDI interface
- NiMH battery (3-5 hours)
- Integral pointing device with Microsoft® drivers
- MS DOS, MS Windows® for Workgroups, Adapter EZ-SCSI, Windows sound software and real time video with indeo video
- 2.9Kg weight, 21.6 x 27.9 x 5.1cm
- Free upgrade to Windows® 95

DX4-75 525/4Mb 10.4" TFT£1499

- Other Options**
- 4Mb RAM£199
 - 16Mb RAM£945
 - NiMH battery£85
 - AC adaptor£85
 - Carry case (for main unit and accessories).....£39
 - CD-ROM dock£399

£1499

Extensa 550 P75 Dual Scan

Extensa 550 CD P75 Dual Scan

Extensa 550CDT P75 TFT



The Extensa 550 series has a 10.4" dual scan screen, 75MHz Pentium® processor, 8Mb RAM, 524Mb removable hard disk and removable floppy drive which is interchangeable with an extra lithium ion battery or CD-ROM module (both are optional).

- 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM, 40Mb max
- 524Mb hard disk
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 10.4" dual scan colour display
- 640 x 480 resolution at 256 colours
- 1Mb video RAM
- Interfaces: EPP/ECP parallel; 16550 serial; external VGA port; PS/2 keypad / keyboard / mouse port; PCMCIA type III slot; audio in/out, microphone in; serial infrared port for wireless connection; external PCI expansion bus
- Primary NiMH battery
- 100-240v AC adapter
- Built in touchpad pointing device
- Windows® 95
- 6.2lbs with primary battery
- One year limited warranty

Extensa 550 P75/8Mb dual scan.....£1899

- Options**
- Lithium ion battery£159
 - PCMCIA cards£Call
 - Numeric keypad£60
 - External battery charger£149
 - Additional AC adapter£77
 - Auto adapter£99
 - Port replicator£85
 - Carrying case£50
 - CD-ROM module£299
 - 8Mb module£349
 - 16Mb module£799

£1899



Full feature multimedia Pentium® notebook with built-in CD-ROM drive, sound card, microphone, power and portability, the Extensa 550CD multimedia notebook has the power of the Pentium® with CD-ROM drive and 10.4" dual scan colour screen

- 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM, 40Mb max
- 524Mb hard disk
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 10.4" dual scan colour display
- 640 x 480 resolution at 256 colours
- 1Mb video RAM
- Interchangeable CD-ROM (2x)
- Interfaces: EPP/ECP parallel; 16550 serial; external VGA port; PS/2 keypad / keyboard / mouse port; PCMCIA type III slot; audio in/out, microphone in; serial infrared port for wireless connection; external PCI expansion bus
- 16-bit sound
- Primary NiMH battery
- 100-240v AC adapter
- Built in touchpad pointing device
- Windows® 95
- 6.4lbs with primary battery
- One year limited warranty

Extensa 550CD P75/8Mb dual scan.....£2299

- Options**
- Lithium ion battery£159
 - PCMCIA cards£Call
 - Numeric keypad£60
 - External battery charger£149
 - Additional AC adapter£77
 - Auto adapter£99
 - Port replicator£85
 - Carrying case£50
 - 8Mb module£349
 - 16Mb module£799

£2299



The Extensa 550CDT multimedia notebook comes with all the other features of the Extensa 550CD range. Includes CD-ROM and 10.4" TFT colour screen, yet another example of Texas Instruments value.

- 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM, 40Mb max
- 524Mb hard disk
- CD-ROM drive
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 10.4" dual scan colour display
- 640 x 480 resolution at 256 colours
- 1Mb video RAM
- Interchangeable CD-ROM (2x)
- Interfaces: EPP/ECP parallel; 16550 serial; external VGA port; PS/2 keypad / keyboard / mouse port; PCMCIA type III slot; audio in/out, microphone in; serial infrared port for wireless connection; external PCI expansion bus
- 16-bit sound
- Primary NiMH battery
- 100-240v AC adapter
- Built in touchpad pointing device
- Windows® 95
- 6.4lbs with primary battery
- One year limited warranty

Extensa 550CDT P75/8Mb TFT£2699

- Options**
- Lithium ion battery£159
 - PCMCIA cards£Call
 - Numeric keypad£60
 - External battery charger£149
 - Additional AC adapter£77
 - Auto adapter£99
 - Port replicator£85
 - Carrying case£50
 - 8Mb module£349
 - 16Mb module£799

£2699



Notebooks



There are two docking stations available, the EZ Dock for the T5000 and the Dock Mate for the T5100 both offering greater connectivity



The Extensa Range features an easy to use touch pad pointing device with spacious palm rest and full size keyboard.



The Extensa 550 includes a serial infrared port for cable free printing.

4000M DX4-100 525 TFT



Full feature TFT colour multimedia notebook. Attach a CD-ROM for just £399

- DX4-100 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM, 20Mb maximum
- 8Kb internal cache
- 525Mb hard disk
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Large TFT colour display
- 640 x 480 resolution
- 1Mb video RAM
- Interfaces: parallel, serial, keyboard / mouse, audio-in, audio out, Fast SCSI II, microphone and 16-bit MIDI with game port
- Sound capabilities: 16-bit media vision jazz 16 sound card, thunderboard,
- CD multisession photo, CD audio and pro audio 16, internal microphone, internal speaker and bi-directional MIDI interface.
- NiMH battery (3-5 hours)
- Integral pointing device with Microsoft® drivers
- MS DOS, MS Windows® for Workgroups, Adapter EZ-SCSI, Windows sound software and real time video with indeo video
- 2.9Kg weight, 21.6 x 27.9 x 5.1cm
- Free upgrade to Windows® 95

486DX4-100 525Mb 4Mb£1699

- Other Options
- 4Mb RAM£199
 - 16Mb RAM£945
 - NiMH battery£85
 - AC adaptor£85
 - Carry case (for main unit and accessories)£39

£1699

Extensa 450 Dual Scan



The new Extensa 450 notebook gives you power, flexibility and above all, value for money. Comes with 10.4" dual scan screen, Intel® DX4-75 processor, 340Mb hard disk and 4Mb RAM.

- Intel® DX4-75 processor
- 4Mb RAM, 32Mb max
- 340Mb hard disk
- 1.44mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 10.4" dual scan colour display
- 640 x 480 resolution at 256 colours
- 512Kb video RAM
- Interfaces: EPP/ECP parallel; 16550 serial; external VGA port; PS/2 keypad / keyboard / mouse port; PCMCIA type II slot; serial infrared port
- Primary NiMH battery
- 100-240v AC adapter
- Built in touchpad pointing device
- Windows® 95
- 5.0lbs (2.27kg) with primary battery
- One year limited warranty

Extensa 450 DX4-75 4Mb dual scan£1199

- Options
- Lithium ion battery£159
 - PCMCIA fax modem£249
 - External battery charger£149
 - Additional AC adapter£77
 - Port replicator£85
 - Carrying case£50
 - 4Mb RAM module£185
 - 8Mb RAM module£375
 - 16Mb RAM module£849

£1199

Extensa 450T TFT



The new Extensa 450T notebook gives you power, flexibility and above all, value for money. Comes with 9.4" TFT colour screen, Intel® DX4-75 processor, 340Mb hard disk and 4Mb RAM.

- Intel® DX4-75 processor
- 4Mb RAM, 32Mb max
- 340Mb hard disk
- 1.44mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 9.4" active matrix colour screen
- 640 x 480 resolution at 256 colours
- 512Kb video RAM
- Interfaces: EPP/ECP parallel; 16550 serial; external VGA port; PS/2 keypad / keyboard / mouse port; PCMCIA type II slot; serial infrared port
- Primary NiMH battery
- 100-240v AC adapter
- Built in touchpad pointing device
- Windows® 95
- 5.0lbs (2.27kg) with primary battery
- One year limited warranty

Extensa 450T DX4-75 4Mb TFT£1599

- Options
- Lithium ion battery£159
 - PCMCIA Fax modem£249
 - External battery charger£149
 - Additional AC adapter£77
 - Port replicator£85
 - Carrying case£50
 - 4Mb RAM module£185
 - 8Mb RAM module£375
 - 16Mb RAM module£849

£1599

5000 SERIES P75/P90



The TravelMate 5000 series combines notebook mobility and connectivity with the performance of a pentium desktop PC. With TI integrated PCI bus architecture and wireless connectivity through a serial infrared port. Plus intergated multimedia that includes 16-bit sound

- 75MHz Pentium® TCP processor, 3.3volts
- PCI bus architecture
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 10.4" Active Matrix colour display or 10.5" DS colour on 5100 model
- 722Mb hard disk on 5000 TFT model, 500Mb on 5000 DS model, 1.2Gb on 5100 TFT and 5200 TFT models
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- EPP/ECP parallel 16550 serial interfaces
- 16-bit Media Vision Jazz 16 sound card, internal dual mode microphone, internal speaker, line in and out with mixer
- Intelligent battery system with two lithium ion battery packs
- 4mm travel keyboard, The point pointing device with Microsoft® drivers
- MS DOS and Windows® for workgroups
- Weight 6.7lbs. (2.9kg) with two battery packs
- Size 8.7" x 11" x 2.2" (22.1 x 27.9 x 5.6cm)

- Models
- TM5000 75MHz Pentium® processor dual scan 8Mb 500Mb£2199
 - TM5000 75MHz Pentium® processor TFT 8Mb 772Mb£2699
 - TM5100 90MHz Pentium® processor TFT 8Mb 1.2Gb£3399
 - TM5230 120MHz Pentium® processor TFT 8Mb 1.2Gb£3599

- Options
- TM5000 Dock Mate£175
 - TM5000 Dock Mate plus£349
 - 8Mb RAM option kit£349
 - 16Mb RAM option kit£999
 - 8Mb RAM add-on kit£349

£2199

SPECIAL OFFERS



TI TRAVELMATE 4000M NOTEBOOKS AT VERY SPECIAL PRICES

- 4000M SX25 200Mb/4 8.4" TFT 330-11-011£799
- 4000M SX2-50 340Mb/4 8.4" TFT 330-11-016£999
- 4000M DX2-50 455Mb/4 8.4" TFT 330-11-013£1249
- 4000M DX2-50 340Mb/4 9.5" TFT 330-11-014£1199
- 4000M DX4-75 340Mb/4 8.4" TFT 330-11-012£1499

FROM AS LOW AS **£799**

OFFER OPTIONS



The Portable CD-ROM docking system gives your TravelMate 4000M notebook the power of a desktop multimedia system, with all the advantages of portability. With a weight of under five pounds including battery, the ergonomically styled portable docking system includes:

- A double-speed CD-ROM drive that operates at 250 milliseconds
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Controls for volume, balance and mix
- Microsoft headphones and external microphone
- A separate NiMH battery, giving you the options of AC or battery-powered operation
- A 50-pin centronics SCSI II connection
- Battery charger system
- Optional SCSI II bay

£399

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery: Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

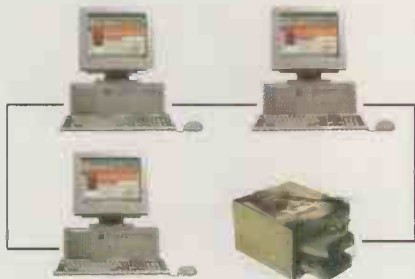
01282 77 00 66
SALES LINES OPEN: Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm
FAX No: (01282) 77 06 08

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

Omega

The new range of high performance desktop systems and workstations from Omega are ideally suited for business users. Models are available with 486 or Pentium® processors and can be configured to your individual requirements whether they be as stand alone systems or network workstations.

Our networks division will also be able to provide you with a full range of services including consultancy & planning, full quotation, site survey, installation, cabling, training and on-going support.



3 User Workgroup Networks from

£1999

486DX2-66



- 486DX2-66 processor
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- Pentium® technology upgradeable
- 850Mb IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1Mb local bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktopcase
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- 102 enhanced keyboard
- Mouse optional (from £9)
- Select required operating system

Models

486DX2-66 850Mb drive 4Mb RAM.....	£549
486DX4-100 850Mb drive 4Mb RAM.....	£569
486DX4-100 850Mb drive 8Mb RAM.....	£669

See options for other configurations

£549

75MHz PENTIUM®



- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- Pentium® technology upgradeable
- 850Mb IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit PCI local bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- IDE hard and floppy controller
- Expandable desktop case
- 7 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (3 PCI)
- 102 enhanced keyboard
- Mouse optional (from £9)
- Select required operating system

Models

75MHz Pentium®, 850Mb.....	£739
----------------------------	------

See options for other configurations

£739

100MHz PENTIUM®



- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 850Mb enhanced IDE (fast ATA) hard disk with 256K hard disk Cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Parallel, 2 fast serial & keyboard ports
- 14" SVGA colour screen
- PCI bus 64-bit s3 graphics with Enhanced PCI IDE
- hard and floppy controller
- Expandable desktop case
- 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- 102 enhanced keyboard
- Mouse optional (from £9)
- Select required operating system

Models

100MHz Pentium® 850Mb drive 8Mb RAM.....	£839
16Mb RAM models.....	£200 extra

See options for other configurations

£839

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery - Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.



TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66
 SALES LINES OPEN : Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm
 FAX No : (01282) 77 06 08

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99



COLOSSUS

For users requiring ultimate performance we recommend the new range from the Colossus Computer Corporation. These systems are amongst the most powerful available and are suited to the power user.

We can also offer a full range of Colossus Network Servers configured to your requirements



NOVELL



Colossus 4 station Novell Server Network From **£4999**



COLOSSUS P-75

COLOSSUS P-120

DESKTOP/NETWORKING OPTIONS



- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel Triton chipset with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- Pentium® technology upgradeable
- Enhanced 850Mb IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1Mb 64-bit PCI local bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- 15" SVGA NI colour screen
- PCI enhanced IDE hard and floppy controller
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case with 7 drive bays
- 102 enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

Models
75MHz Pentium®, 850Mb, 8Mb Triton, 15" screen.....£959

See options for other configurations

£959



- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel Triton chipset
- 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 850Mb or 1.08Gb enhanced IDE (fast ATA) hard disk with 256K hard disk cache
- Intel Triton chipset
- 256K external SRAM Cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE hard and floppy controller
- 1Mb 64-bit PCI local bus graphics with Windows accelerator
- 15" SVGA NI colour screen
- Parallel, 2 serial & keyboard ports
- Expandable desktop case with 7 drive bays
- 102 enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse

Models
100MHz Pentium® 850Mb, 8Mb, Triton, 15" screen.....£1009
120MHz Pentium® 850Mb, 8Mb, Triton, 15" screen.....£1059
133MHz Pentium® 850Mb, 8Mb, Triton, 15" screen.....£1209

See options for other configurations

£1059

RAM	
System RAM upgrade per 4Mb.....	£100 extra
Video RAM upgrade to 2Mb.....	£50 extra
Hard Drive Upgrades from 850Mb	
1.08Gb.....	£50 extra
1.6Gb.....	£150 extra
2Gb SCSI II.....	£350 extra
Adaptec PCI SCSI Controller.....	£200 extra
Screen Upgrades from 14"	
14" NI.....	£40
15" NI.....	£110
17" NI.....	£270
Multimedia Upgrades	
Double speed CD.....	£50
Quad speed CD.....	£100
Six speed IDE CD.....	£150
16-bit sound card.....	£40
Twin stereo speakers.....	£10
Tape Backup	
250Mb tape backup.....	£90
800Mb tape backup.....	£150
3.2Gb tape backup.....	£220
2Gb SCSI DAT drive only.....	£600
4Gb SCSI DAT drive only.....	£750
Modems	
14.4 Fax/Data.....	£80
28.8 Fax/Data.....	£160
Networking	
16-bit ethernet NE2000 compatible combi.....	£40
32-bit PCI ethernet card.....	£150
APC Smart UPS 600.....	£call
APC Smart UPS 900.....	£call
Operating Systems	
MSDOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 for Workgroups.....	£60
Windows 95.....	£90
Novell Netware 4.....	£call
Mice (For Mitac systems)	
Standard mouse.....	£9
Deluxe mouse.....	£19

TDRM&C2B

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery:- Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.

TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66
SALES LINES OPEN : Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm
FAX No : (01282) 77 06 08

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99



COLOSSUS

Power Notebooks

The new range of high performance Colossus notebooks incorporate advanced features and high specification such as removable hard disks up to 1.2Gb, 32Mb RAM, multimedia capability, advanced touchpad mouse, VESA local bus graphics and a choice of advanced upgradeable screens. These high specification systems are now available directly from Time Direct at truly amazing prices.

- 486DX4-100 Processor**
These Intel® processors are the fastest processors available and use low power consumption SL technology
- Ample RAM up to 32Mb**
Two memory module slots allow flexible memory upgrade to 32Mb using 4, 8 or 16Mb modules
- Fast Local Bus Graphics**
Advanced 32-bit VESA local bus graphics card with 1Mb video RAM and Windows® accelerator
- Light Weight**
Only 6.2lb weight with dimensions of 8.8"x11.6"x1.9"
- Large Removable Hard Disks**
High capacity state-of-the-art 2.5" IDE disks with 340Mb, 540Mb, 810Mb or 1.2Gb capacity
- Long Life Battery**
The latest NiMH rechargeable battery is removable. There is full advance power management support with suspend to RAM and suspend to disk

LCD Status Display
All the important parameters are easily visible on this LCD display

Choice of Removable Screens
9.4" STN VGA mono screen, 10.4" dual scan colour or 9.4" TFT colour screens with 256 vivid colours. Modular design allow the screen to be upgraded

External Ports
One advanced bi-directional parallel port, 9 pin fast serial ports with 16550 UART, keyboard, external monitor and PS/2 mouse ports

Advanced Ports
Ports for docking, and optional infra red and TV tuner modules

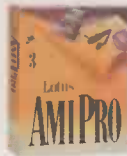
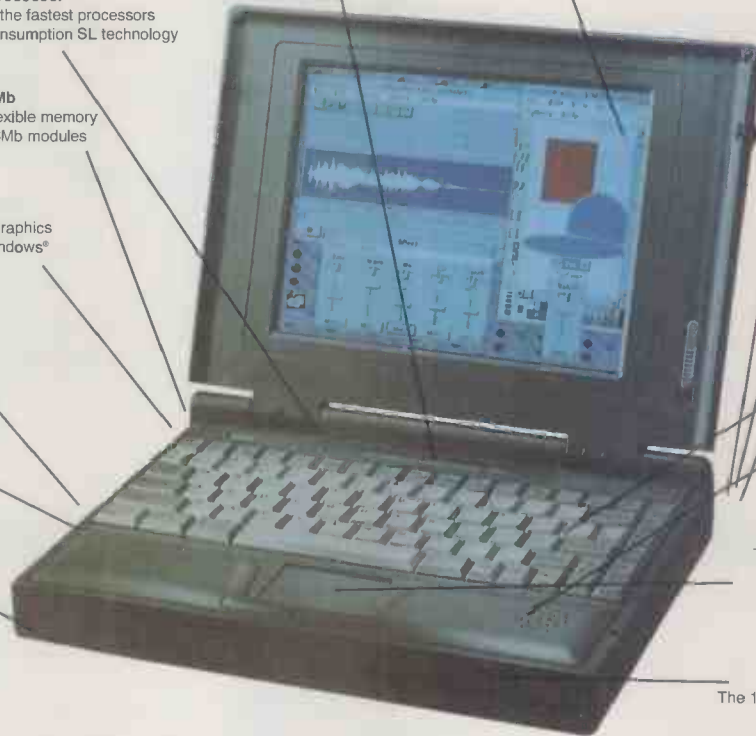
PCMCIA 2.0 Slots
One type III or two type II slots suitable for advanced modems and network cards

High Quality 84-Key Keyboard
with 12 function keys and embedded numeric keypad with ergonomic palmrest

Multimedia Ready
Twin speaker system built-in with microphone. Sound card module option available

Advanced Touchpad Mouse
The incredible touchpad is easier to use and more reliable than any trackball. This is the most advance pointing device available for notebooks

Removable 3.5" Floppy
The 1.44Mb floppy drive comes standard and is removable to reduce weight



Includes Pre-Loaded Software

- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spread sheet
- Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 word processor
- Lotus Approach v3 database
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics graphics
- Intuit Quicken v4 personal finance pack
- AutoRoute Express v3 road atlas

BEST BUY 1

Colossus Mono Notebook 486DX4-100
with 340Mb hard disk, and 4Mb RAM

£999

RAM upgrade per 4Mb	£140
540Mb model	£90
810Mb model	£260
1.2Gb model	£480
Sound card	£80
Carry case	£25
Port replicator	£95

BEST BUY 2

Colossus Dual Scan Colour Notebook 486DX4-100
with 540Mb hard disk, and 8Mb RAM

£1499

RAM upgrade per 4Mb	£140
540Mb model	£90
810Mb model	£260
1.2Gb model	£480
Sound card	£80
Carry case	£25
Port replicator	£95

BEST BUY 3

Colossus TFT Colour Notebook 486DX4-100
with 540Mb hard disk, and 8Mb RAM

£1899

RAM upgrade per 4Mb	£140
810Mb model	£170
1.2Gb model	£390
Sound card	£80
Carry case	£25
Port replicator	£95

TDRCN31A

All prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery: Systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, software and small items £10. Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 7 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. E&OE.



TIME DIRECT

Granville House, Blackburn Road, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancashire BB12 7GT

01282 77 00 66
SALES LINES OPEN
Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Networking/Volume enquires Telephone 01282 77 00 99

Call Roldec for leading brands at low, low prices!



computers for people

- **Six years of solid, reliable service.**
We are in our sixth year of trading, offering a huge range of popular brand PC peripherals, add-ons and software.
- **Specialist skills and product knowledge.**
We have a fully-trained team with in-depth knowledge, specialist skills and expertise for a full range of scientific and industrial PC applications.
- **Established in the Public Sector.**
Roldec are a reliable and well-established supplier to the Public

- Sector. Since May 1995, we have been awarded the following number of contracts: 37 National Government, 263 Local Government, 11 Ministry of Defence, 506 University, 162 Higher Education, 282 Schools and 498 Times 100. You're in safe hands!
- **Genuine customer care policy**
All our staff are trained to give you polite, knowledgeable and helpful service. We offer a 14-day "no-quibble" money back guarantee (subject to our terms and conditions). We also offer fast turnaround on warranty repairs and free telephone technical support for all our customers.

NETWORKING SOFTWARE

Novell Personnel Software.....	£42
Novell Personnel Software 5-user.....	£176
Novell Network 3.12 5-user.....	£415
Novell Network 3.12 10-user.....	£962
Novell Network 3.12 25-user.....	£1,430
Novell Network 3.12 100-user.....	£2,704
Novell Network 4.1 5-user.....	£412
Novell Network 4.1 10-user.....	£937
Novell Network 4.1 25-user.....	£1,450
Novell Network 4.1 100-user.....	£2,850

NETWORKING CARDS

NE2000-Compatible BNC.....	£19
NE2000-Compatible RJ45.....	£21
NE2000-Compatible Combo.....	£26
Novell NE2000 16-Bit BNC or RJ45.....	£57
3COM 3C509 16 Bit BNC or RJ45.....	£78
SMC Elite Ultra 16 Bit BNC or RJ45.....	£63
Intel Etherexpress 16 Bit BNC or RJ45.....	£73
D-Link PCI Ethernet 32 Bit combo.....	£89

Call us on 01902 45 64 64 if you can't see the Networking product you need.

INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO/100 ETHERNET ADAPTER

The EtherExpress PRO/100 Adapter is the best choice for total system performance under today's powerful Intel Pentium processor-based PCs. The most cost-effective 10/100 adapter for clients and servers, the EtherExpress PRO/100 is compatible with 10Mbps architecture now, while allowing for seamless migration to the faster 100Mbps at any time.

The EtherExpress PRO/100 offers total system performance and upgrading from 10Mbps to 100Mbps infrastructure couldn't be easier: one driver, one connector and an autosensing facility to determine hub speed. The Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 Adapter also offers the following benefits:

- High wire throughput and low CPU utilisation.
- Available for the 32-bit PCI and EISA buses.
- Guaranteed PCI compatibility.
- Limited lifetime warranty.



Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 Ethernet Adapter	
PILA8465B EtherExpress PRO/100 Ethernet Adapter - Single.....	£49
PILA8465B/PAK20 EtherExpress PRO/100 Ethernet Adapter - 20 pack.....	£Call

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION ETHERX LC & ETHERX PCI NETWORK ADAPTERS

The EtherX LC and EtherX PCI networks adapters from Kingston Technology offer unrivalled networking performance, coupled with quality guarantees and unbeatable value for money.

Features include:

- With 'QStart™', Kingston's installation, configuration and diagnostics utility, users can have the EtherX LC ready to go with just four clicks of the mouse.
- Individually tested with a lifetime warranty for peace of mind.
- Supports over 30 Network Operating Systems.
- Outstanding performance and outstanding value.

Kingston Low Cost Ethernet Cards

KNE-2021LC Dual Interface Ethernet Adaptor (BNC/RJ-45).....	£25
KNE-2021LC /6 Dual Interface Ethernet Adaptor (BNC/RJ-45) 6-pack.....	£139
KNE-2021LC/20 Dual Interface Ethernet Adaptor (BNC/RJ-45) 20-pack.....	£459
Kingston PCI Ethernet Adaptors 32-bit 10mps	
KNE-40BT Dual Interface PCI Ethernet Adaptor (BNC/RJ-45).....	£59

FAX/MODEMS ALL BABT-APPROVED

Motorola Professional Sol'n 28.8 Ext.....	£159	US Robotics Sportster V34 Internal.....	£168
Motorola Internet Solution 28.8 Ext.....	£169	US Robotics Sportster V34 External.....	£168
PACE Message Desk V32 Fax/Data/Voice 14.4.....	£99	US Robotics Courier V34 Internal.....	£259
PACE Microlin NB32+ PCMCIA.....	£169	US Robotics Courier V34 External.....	£259
PACE Linnet FX34+ External.....	£210		
PACE Microlin NB34 PCMCIA.....	£217		
PACE Microlin FX34 Pocket.....	£265		
PACE Microlin FX34 Internal.....	£135		
Roldec 14,400 V32 PCMCIA.....	£167		
Roldec 28,800 V34 Internal.....	£129		
Roldec 28,800 V34 External.....	£145		
US Rob. Worldport 24/9.6 PCMCIA.....	£129		

Get on the Internet... the easy way!

Motorola's great value Internet Solution Kit includes everything you need to get up and surfing!

Motorola's Internet SolutionKit includes high speed 28,800 bps external data/fax modem, all software, and one month FREE access to CompuServe.



Call Roldec on 01902 456464!

NEW TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE 01902 451 551



Roldec Systems Ltd.,
Roldec House, 504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA.
Fax: 01902 45 25 92



.... DON'T FORGET! ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY

Call Roldec for all the best leading brand peripherals &

IDE HARD DRIVES

CONNER		
850Mb CFS850A 12ms E-IDE	£145	
1.3Gb CFS1275A 11ms E-IDE	£175	
FUJITSU		
528Mb M2684T 12ms E-IDE	£115	
1Gb M1606T 12ms E-IDE	£165	
IBM		
1Gb Pegasus 10ms E-IDE	£178	
MAXTOR		
850Mb 7850AV 12ms E-IDE	£148	
1Gb 71260AT 12ms E-IDE	£175	
1.6Gb 71626AP 12ms E-IDE	£235	
QUANTUM		
540Mb Fireball 12ms IDE	£122	
850Mb Trailblazer 12ms E-IDE	£149	
1Gb Fireball 12ms E-IDE	£167	
SEAGATE		
545Mb ST3660A 14ms E-IDE	£125	
1.08Gb ST51080A 11ms E-IDE mode 4	£159	
1.2Gb ST31720A 12ms E-IDE	£179	
WESTERN DIGITAL		
850Mb AC2850 12ms E-IDE	£148	
1.28Gb AC31200 10ms E-IDE	£169	
1.6Gb AC31600 12ms E-IDE	£235	
PARALLEL IDE DRIVES		
Backpack 5400 420Mb 12/14ms	£255	
Backpack 5800 850Mb 12/14ms	£296	
Backpack 51000 1.2Gb 12/14ms	£355	

SCSI HARD DRIVES

CONNER		
1Gb CFP1060S 9ms	£230	
1Gb CFP1080S 9ms	£185	
2Gb CFP2105S 9ms	£429	
4Gb CFP4207S 9ms	£755	
FUJITSU		
532Mb M2684S 12ms	£120	
1Gb M1606S 9ms	£189	
2Gb M2932S 10ms SCSI-2	£482	
4Gb M4934S 10ms SCSI-2	£725	
IBM		
1Gb Pegasus 11ms	£215	
2Gb 86T0102 9ms	£655	
4Gb 74C7045 9ms	£1,035	
HEWLETT PACKARD		
2Gb C37258 9ms	£465	
MICROPOLIS		
2.1Gb Taurus 8.5ms SCSI-2	£568	
4.3Gb Capricorn 8.5ms SCSI-2	£765	
9.1Gb Scorpio 12ms SCSI-2	£1,499	
QUANTUM		
850Mb Trailblazer 12ms SCSI	£149	
1Gb Fireball 12ms SCSI	£229	
2.1Gb Atlas 9ms SCSI	£559	
4.3Gb Atlas 8ms SCSI	£729	
SEAGATE		
1Gb ST31230N Hawk 9ms SCSI-2	£245	
2.1Gb ST32430N Hawk 9ms SCSI-2	£549	
2.1Gb ST32550N Barracuda 8ms SCSI-2	£619	
4Gb ST15150N 10ms SCSI-2	£715	
4Gb ST15150N Barracuda 8ms SCSI-2	£924	
9Gb ST410800N Barra. 10ms SCSI-2	£1,575	

TAPE BACKUP

Backpack T800Mb Parallel (TRAVAN)	£189
HP COLORADO	
Jumbo 350Mb DJ35 Internal	£75
Jumbo 680Mb DJ25 Internal	£124
Jumbo 1.4Gb DJ50 Internal	£189
Colorado 350Mb Trakker External	£155
Colorado 700Mb Trakker External	£209
HP Colorado 800Mb Travan T1000 Int.	£110
HP Colorado 800Mb Travan T1000 Ext.	£159
CONNER	
Conner 420Mb Tape Store Internal	£85
Conner 850Mb Tape Store Internal	£119
Conner 4Gb TSM4000 Int. E-IDE ATAPI	£256
Conner 4Gb TSM4000 Int. SCSI ATAPI	£256
Conner 2Gb DAT Internal	£525
Conner 8Gb DAT Internal	£675

TAPE BACKUP

EXABYTE		
Exabyte 2Gb DAT Internal SCSI	£579	
Exabyte 4Gb DAT Internal SCSI	£649	
HEWLETT PACKARD		
HP 2Gb DAT Surestore Internal	£565	
HP 4Gb DAT Surestore Internal	£659	
HP 8Gb DAT Surestore Internal	£775	
HP 2Gb DAT Surestore External	£645	
HP 4Gb DAT Surestore External	£739	
HP 8Gb DAT Surestore External	£885	
OMEGA		
Omega 800Mb Travan 10800 & tape, int	£115	
Omega 800Mb Travan 10800 & tape, ext	£185	
Omega 1, 6/3 2Gb 103200 Travan3 includes fast controller & tape	£225	
Omega ZIP Parallel Port	£149	
Omega ZIP SCSI	£149	
Omega ZIP Media (disk)	£13	

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44MB Sony	£18
5.25" 1.2MB Panasonic	£33
3.5" 1.44MB Mitsumi	£16

CD-ROM DRIVES

IDE INTERFACE		
Mitsumi FX400 E-IDE Quad (CE-marked)	£89	
Toshiba XM5302B IDE Quad Speed	£109	
Sony CDU-76E IDE Quad Speed	£122	
NEC IDE CDR273 Quad Speed	£108	
Panasonic IDE Internal Quad Speed	£89	
AZITECH Six Speed E-IDE	£125	
Pioneer DR-VA124X Quad Speed	£115	
Diamond 8 Speed CD 16Bit Wavetable Card/m Yamaha Speakers	£449	
Quad CD & 650MB Rewritable Optical	£489	
SCSI INTERFACE		
Toshiba XM5501 Internal Quad Spd	£145	
Panasonic CR-540 Internal Quad Spd	£129	
Pioneer DRV124X Internal 4.4 Speed	£199	
Toshiba XM3601 Internal 4.5 Speed	£205	
Plextor 4PLEX Internal Quad Speed	£279	
Plextor 4PLEX External Quad Speed	£359	
NEC 6X1 Internal 6 Speed	£265	
NEC 6XE External 6 Speed	£379	
PCMCIA CONNECTION		
Dual Speed CD, Sound Card, Speakers	£225	
PARALLEL PORT		
Microsolutions Backpack Dual Speed	£215	
Microsolutions Backpack Quad Speed	£265	

RECORDABLE CD

Plasmon RF4102 Int. SCSI (+ software)	£1,250
JVC XR-W2001 Internal SCSI	£1,295
Kodak PLD225 Internal SCSI	£2,100
Philips CDD522 Internal SCSI	£1,499
Fuji Writable Media	£8
HP SureStore C4324A 4020 Internal + Alchemy DBase s/w & Incat CD Software inc. Adaptec 510 controller	£815

SOUNDBLASTER

16 Value IDE	£59
16 Pro IDE	£69
Wave Blaster 2 Upgrade	£89
16 Pro IDE ASP	£104
16 SCSI-II ASP	£65
AWE 32 IDE Value	£97
AWE 32, with 4M bit on board	£152
Digital Edge 3X	£195
Discovery 4X	£265
Multimedia Home CD	£265

GRAPHICS CARDS

Trident 256K SVGA Card	£18
Trident 512K SVGA Card	£24
1MB SVGA Card Trident 8900	£38
1MB VLB Card Cirrus 5492	£45
1MB PCI LB Cirrus 5434	£54
1MB PCI LB Cirrus 5430	£43
Diamond Viper Pro Video 2MB PCI/VLB	£265
Diamond Viper Pro Video 4MB PCI/VLB	£365
DIAMOND STEALTH GRAPHICS CARDS	
1MB Diamond Stealth SE PCI	£69
1MB Diamond Stealth SE VLB	£55
2MB Diamond Stealth SE PCI or VLB	£117
1MB D/S 64 DRAM PCI	£85
1MB D/S 64 DRAM VLB	£85
2MB D/S 64 DRAM PCI	£119
2MB D/S 64 DRAM VLB	£139
2MB D/S 64 DRAM PCI Video	£125
2MB D/S 64 Video VRAM PCI	£199
4MB D/S 64 Video VRAM VLB	£299
DIAMOND EDGE 3D CARDS	
1MB DRAM PCI	£189
2MB DRAM PCI	£235
2MB VRAM PCI	£299
4MB VRAM PCI	£415
NUMBER 9	
1MB 9FX Vision 330 PCI or VLB	£94
2MB 9FX Vision 330 PCI or VLB	£138
1MB 9FX Vision 531 PCI or VLB	£134
2MB 9FX Motion 531 PCI or VLB	£175
2MB 9FX Motion 771 PCI or VLB	£222
4MB 9FX Motion 771 PCI or VLB	£335
4MB Imagine 128 1280 PCI or VLB	£475
8MB Imagine 128 PCI or VLB	£1,025
ORCHID	
1MB Kelvin EZ PCI or VLB	£65
1MB Kelvin 64 PCI or VLB	£80
1MB Fahrenheit 64 PCI	£95
2MB Kelvin 64 PCI or VLB	£133
2MB Fahrenheit 64 PCI	£133
2MB Fahrenheit 64 VLB	£133
2MB Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI or VLB	£210
4MB Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI or VLB	£289

MULTIMEDIA CARDS

CREATIVE LABS		
Video Spigot	£75	
TV Coder (External)	£108	
MP400 MPEG Player	£115	
Video Blaster RT300	£215	
Video Blaster SE100	£129	
ORCHID		
1Mb Kelvin MPEG	£249	
2Mb Kelvin MPEG	£295	
Videola	£249	
Videola Pro	£439	
Videola Premium	£569	
HAUPPAGE		
Win/TV Prisma	£149	
Win/TV Cinema	£189	
Win/TV Celebrity	£259	
VIDEOLOGIC		
1Mb 928 Movie ISA	£189	
1Mb 928 Movie ISA Sound	£259	
1Mb 928 Movie VLB	£189	
1Mb 928 Movie VLB Sound	£259	
1Mb 928 Movie with MPEG Player ISA	£425	
1Mb 928 VRAM with MPEG Player VLB	£425	
1Mb 928 VRAM Upgrade Kit	£85	
2Mb PCI Movie	£329	
Captivator & Video for Windows	£165	
Captivator & Video for Win/Action	£185	
Captivator Pro	£189	
Captivator Pro & TV	£219	
MPEG Player for VMC	£239	

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

Mitsumi 4X IDE CD Drive with 16-Bit stereo sound card and 25W speakers £149

The sound cards supplied with Roldec kits are ATAPI cards which guarantee you high quality, true 16-bit sound and a built-in enhanced IDE interface. When these are used with a Quad Speed drive you get enhanced sound quality.

DIAMOND EDGE 3D MULTIMEDIA GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR



The industry's first multimedia graphics accelerator with integrated 3D, 2D Digital Video and wavetable audio. The Edge 3D from Diamond Multimedia takes PC gaming applications to the next level. Designed for Windows 95, the Diamond Edge 3D comes complete with a Sega Saturn cable - just connect the cable from the Edge 3D board into the back of the PC and you've converted your PC into a Sega Saturn, the most awesome games machine on the planet.

- Real-time photo realistic 3D graphics for totally realistic, fully immersive play
- Wavetable audio for bold, rich sound, bus mastered for zero CPU overhead
- Wrap full motion video as a texture onto 3D objects for unique special effects
- Full-motion Digital Video Playback at high frame rates for the latest games
- Video game port for Sega Saturn video game controller support
- Windows 95 ready - Plug and Play ready for easy installation

The Diamond Edge 3D is the ultimate multimedia accelerator for games and business applications running under Windows 95.

Diamond Edge 3D 2000 Series (bundled with 3D games titles)		
EDGEV-P20RET Edge 3D 2120XL 1Mb DRAM PCI	£189	
EDGEV-P22RET Edge 3D 2200XL 2Mb DRAM PCI	£235	
Diamond Edge 3D 3000 Series (bundled with 3D games titles)		
EDGEV-P20RET Edge 3D 3240XL 2Mb VRAM PCI	£299	
EDGEV-P22RET Edge 3D 3400XL 4Mb VRAM PCI	£415	


deals on components!

Roldec®

computers for people

MONITORS

ESP	
14" VGA Mono	£65
14" SVGA 0.28mm MPRII	£145
14" SVGA 0.28 NI	£145
15" XGA 0.28 NI 1280x1024	£210
SMILE	
14" SVGA	£160
15" SVGA FST 1280 x 1024	£239
17" SVGA 0.26mm FST	£480
17" SVGA 0.28mm FST	£399
SONY	
15" SVGA SFI NI 1280x1024	£327
17" SVGA SFI NI	£630
20" SVGA SFI NI	£1,428
CTX	
14" CTX 1451 CD NI MPRII	£165
15" CTX CPS-1565GN NI SVGA MPRII	£225
17" CTX 1785GM SVGA MPRII 26	£495
17" CTX 1765GM SVGA MPRII 28	£445
LMT1000 16-Greyscale LCD VGA 9.4"	£495
LMT15020 4096-Colour LCD VGA 9.4"	£1,999
IYAMA	
15" Vision Master FST MF-8115	£257
17" Vision Master FST MF-8617	£516
17" Trinitron FST MF-9017E	£569
21" Vision Master FST MF-8221	£1,249
21" Vision Master FST MF-9121	£1,295
VIEWSONIC	
14" Viewsonic 13ES 1024 x 768 NI	£165
15" Viewsonic 15ES 1280 x 1024 NI	£245
17" Viewsonic 17-2 1280 x 1024 NI	£669
20" Viewsonic 20G 1600 x 1200 NI	£989
21" Viewsonic 21 1600 x 1200 NI	£1,335
MITSUBISHI	
15" SD5520 Diamond Scan 15FS	£339
17" FFY7705 Diamond Scan 17FS	£595
17" THG8705 Diamond Pro 17TX	£919
21" THN9105 Diamond Pro 21TX	£1,295
PANASONIC	
15" Panasonic (TX-T1562) 1024x768 NI	£279
17" Panasonic (TX-D1732) 1024x768 NI	£449
17" Panasonic (TX-D1751) 1280x1024 NI	£775
20" Panasonic (TX-D2032) 1280x1024 NI	£1,119
21" Panasonic (TX-D2131) 1280x1024 NI	£1,349
PHILIPS	
14" Mono Monitor 14M	£89
14" Enhanced VGA 14C	£169
15" Brilliance Autoscan 15B	£269
15" Brilliance Autoscan NI 15A	£289
17" Autoscan 17C	£429
17" Autoscan 17B	£559
20" Autoscan 20C	£775
20" Autoscan 20T	£1,299
21" Autoscan 21B	£1,439
21" Autoscan with cyberscreen 21A	£1,749



£220!

15" SVGA FST COLOUR MONITOR

486 MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL CPUs		PB4-	GA-486	PCI	
Bareboard		256	AM	48AL	
486DX2-66	£55	£117	£130	£147	£147
486DX4-75	£92	£154	£167	£184	£184
486DX4-100	£62	£124	£137	£154	£154
AMD CPUs					
486DX2-66	£50	£112	£125	£142	£142
486DX2-80	£69	£131	£144	£161	£161
486DX4-100	£64	£126	£139	£156	£156
486DX4-120	£73	£135	£148	£165	£165
SGS CPUs					
486DX2-66	£29	£91	£104	£121	£121
486DX2-80	£35	£97	£110	£127	£127

PW4 2/3 Baby AT size board with 256K cache, SIS chipset, AWARD BIOS Flash ROM; Memory 4 x 30 pin & 2 x 72 pin SIMM slots supports up to 64MB, 3 x VESA, 6 x ISA 16 Bit, 1 x 8 expansion slots. Supports DX4 Intel, AMD & Cyrix CPU, Green Functions.

PB4-256 1/2 Baby AT size board. 486SX, SX2, DX, DX2, DX4 Intel, AMD, Cyrix Processors, 256K write-back cache; Up to 64MB RAM on-board, ALI Chipset, AWARD Bios, 3 PCI slots, 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA slots; 2 PCI IDE channel and floppy controller, 2 serial 16550 UART, 1 parallel ECP/EPP

GA-486AM 1/2 Baby AT size board. 486SX, SX2, DX, DX2, DX4 Intel, AMD, Cyrix Processors, 256K or 512K write-back cache; Up to 64MB RAM on-board, UMC Chipset, AWARD Bios, 3 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots; 2 PCI fast IDE channel and floppy controller, 2 serial 16550 UART, 1 parallel ECP/EPP

PC-148AL 486SX, SX2, DX, DX2, DX4 Processors Intel, AMD, Cyrix 256K or 512K write-back cache; Up to 64MB RAM on-board, ALI Chipset, AMI BIOS, 3 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots; 2 PCI E-IDE channel (mode 3/4) and floppy controller 2.88; 2 serial fast UART 16550 compt., 1 parallel ECP/EPP; 1 mouse port, 1/2 baby AT size.

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

CPU		PH5-	PCI-	Intel™	Intel™
		256	54IT	ZAPPA	ENDEAVOUR
Bareboard		£125	£135	£149	£159
Pentium™ -75	£114	£239	£249	£263	-
Pentium™ -90	£179	£304	£314	£328	£338
Pentium™ -100	£205	£330	£340	£354	£364
Pentium™ -120	£265	-	£400	-	£424
Pentium™ -133	£389	-	£524	-	£548

PH5- Intel P54/CT 75/90/100/120/133/150/256166/180/200MHz processors 256K or 512K write-back cache; Up to 64MB RAM; Pipelined Burst Synchronous module, Asynchronous module, or Discrete Asynchronous on board; Up to 128MB RAM Fast Page and EDO support SIS Chipset; Plug and Play AWARD BIOS, 4 PCI slots, 3 ISA slots, 2 PCI E-IDE channel (mode 3/4) & floppy controller 2.88; 2 serial fast UART 16550 compt., 1 parallel ECP/EPP; 1 serial/2 mouse ports; 1/2 baby AT size

PCI- Intel P54/CT 75/90/100/120/133/150/166/180/200MHz processors. 256K or 512K write-back cache; Up to 64MB RAM, Pipelined Burst Synchronous module, Asynchronous module, or Discrete Asynchronous on board; Up to 128MB RAM Fast Page and EDO support, Intel Triton Chipset; Plug and Play AMI/AWARD BIOS; 4 PCI slots, 3 ISA slots, 2 PCI E-IDE channel (mode 3/4) & floppy controller 2.88; 2 serial fast UART 16550 compt., 1 para. ECP/EPP; 1 serial/2 mouse ports; 1/2 baby AT size

MEMORY

256K 256K 70ns SIMM	£10
SIM70 1MB 70ns SIMM	£25
SIM4M 4MB 70ns SIMM 30 Pin	£89
72 pin 4MB 70ns SIMM 1x32	£82
72 pin 4MB 70ns SIMM 1x36	£95
72 pin 4MB 70ns SIMM EDO	£94
72 pin 8MB 70ns SIMM 2x32	£175
72 pin 8MB 70ns SIMM 2x36	£199
72 pin 8MB 70ns SIMM EDO	£185
72 pin 16MB 70ns SIMM 4x32	£320
72 pin 16MB 70ns SIMM 4x36	£345

FUNCTION CARDS

ISA Multi I/O 1P2S/1G IDE controller	£8
ISA High. Perf. I/O, 16550 UART	£10
VESA Multi I/O + Fast UART Mode 3 E-IDE	£14
Future Domain ISA Fast SCSI-II controller	£93
Future Domain PCI Fast SCSI-II controller	£115
ADAPTEC FUNCTION CARDS	
ISA 1542CF Fast SCSI controller	£135
ISA 1542CF Fast SCSI controller kit	£169
VESA SCSI - 2842A kit	£179
PCI SCSI - 2490 kit	£169
PCI SCSI - 2490V SCSI wide kit	£238
EISA SCSI Master kit - 2742	£279

INTEL PENTIUM® OVERDRIVE PROCESSOR UPGRADES

The best way to improve your 486-based PC's performance and processing power! The Pentium Overdrive Processor features enhanced on-chip cache and faster floating point, a 3:2 bus interface, and on-package voltage regulator and fan heatsink. It offers a 3:2 bus ratio that operates the OverDrive processor at two-and-a-half times the speed of the system bus.

3366MHz 486DX2 to 83MHz Pentium Overdrive...£189
2550MHz 486DX2/SX2 to 63MHz Pentium Overd...£125
3366MHz 486SX2 to 486DX4 100MHz...£119

CASES

AW-4000 Workstation 90w PSU, TUV	£57
AS-4300 Slimline 200w PSU, TUV	£49
AD-4900 Desktop 200w PSU, TUV	£49
AM-4000 Mini Tower 200w PSU, TUV	£46
AM-4300 Midi Tower 200w PSU, TUV	£59
AB-4000 Big Tower 250w PSU, TUV	£81
LOW COST CASES WITH SPEED DISPLAY	
WE-827 Mini Tower Case, 200w PSU	£34
WE-837 Desktop Case, 200w PSU	£34
WE-935 Midi Tower Case, 200w PSU	£47
WE-990 Full Tower Case, 250w PSU	£75

KEYBOARDS, MICE & TRACKBALLS

CKB33 Soft Touch	£10
RKB65 102 Key Click	£13
KB61102 Key Click Metal	£20
Cherry High Quality Keyboard	£23
EC-3N MS-Compatible Mouse	£5
TX-300A MS Compat Mouse & Mat	£9
MSM-2 Microsoft Mouse	£29
LTM Logitech Mouse	£25
TR-300 Desktop Trackball	£20

SCANNERS

HP Scanjet 11P AT Interface	£384
HP Scanjet 111CX AT Interface	£759
HP Scanjet 112CX Document Feeder	£Coll
Roldec 600/1200dpi Flatbed	£255
Roldec 1200/2400dpi Flatbed	£299
Mustek Hand-held 256-greyscale	£55
Mustek Hand-held 1200 Colour	£119

Call Roldec on 01902 456464!

NEW TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE 01902 451 551



Roldec Systems Ltd.,
Roldec House, 504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA.
Fax: 01902 45 25 92



... DON'T FORGET! ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY ...



11.3"
Dual Scan
£1099.00



MBC Congress

11.3" SUPERSIZED SCREEN

- 11.3" Dual-scan Colour VGA Display; CRT: 1024 X 768, 256 colours
- Intel upgradeable 486 CPU
- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus with Windows Accelerator
- 16-bit Stereo Audio with 2 Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (510MB, 810MB, 1.0 Gb optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive (can be replaced with 2nd Battery Pack)
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD operation
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Intelligent power management w/SMM
- 2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III Slots

- Extra Long Life NiMH Battery
- 1 16C550 compatible Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP support
- Other Ports: Ext. Keyboard, Ext. VGA Monitor & 200 pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line in & 1 line out
- 86 key Keyboard
- Carrying Bag & AC Adaptor
- Weight: 5.9lb with Battery
- 11.81" W x 9.64" D x 1.65" H

MBC Congress

486DX4-75	£1099
486DX4-100	£1149

MBC was the first to bring you almost every important advance - then we ran with it! This included the CRT Portable Lunchbox 1988, Gas Plasma Lunchbox 1989, Laptop 1990, Notebook 1991, Colour 486 Notebook 1992, Colour 486 Subnotebook 1993 and the Pentium Local Bus Colour Notebook 1994. Today we bring you the MBC Diplomat, Delegate and Congress, yet again demonstrating our commitment to bringing you the latest technology - at an excellent price.



PENTIUM
£1399.00

MBC Diplomat

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 256KB Secondary Cache
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- 1 16C550-compatible Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP support

MBC Delegate

- Intel 486 Processor
- 4MB RAM expandable to 36 MB
- 1 serial and 1 parallel port

Common Features

- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus with Windows Accelerator
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- 16-bit Stereo Audio with 2 Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (520 MB, 810 MB, 1.0 Gb optional)
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual Scan or 10.2" TFT Active Matrix VGA Display - CRT: 1024 x 768, 256 colours

- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD operation
- Large Built-in 19mm Trackball and handrest
- Intel upgradeable CPU
- Intelligent power management w/SMM
- 2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III Slots
- Super-long-life NiMH Battery
- Other Ports: Ext. Keyboard, Ext. VGA Monitor & 200 pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line in & 1 line out
- 86 key Keyboard
- Carrying Bag & AC Adaptor
- Weight: 6.6lb with Battery
- 11.14" W x 9.48" D x 1.95" H

MBC Diplomat

PENTIUM	Mono VGA 9.5"	DualScan Colour 10.3"	TFT-Active Colour 10.2"
PENTIUM-75	£ -	£1399	£1699
PENTIUM-90	£ -	£1449	£1749
PENTIUM-100	£ -	£1499	£1799
PENTIUM-120	£ -	£1599	£1899

MBC Delegate

PROCESSOR	Mono VGA 9.5"	DualScan Colour 10.3"	TFT-Active Colour 10.2"
486DX4-75	£849	£1099	£1399
486DX4-100	£899	£1149	£1449

MBC Diplomat/Delegate

90MHZ PENTIUM/486



The One & Only



MBC Enigma



WITH QUAD SPEED CD-ROM
PLUS SUPER VGA 11.3" SUPERSIZED SCREEN
PCI ARCHITECTURE

Today's demanding professionals look to see how many powerful features they can pack in to a single notebook. **More is better. More functions. More features. More power. Greater flexibility.** And no-one has more simultaneous high-performance features and more power in a single notebook than MBC. Allow us to introduce the *Enigma*: it's MBC's version of the high-performance multimedia desktop PC! So contact MBC today - we continue to bring you the **latest technology** at an **excellent price**.



PROCESSOR	11.3" Dual-Scan Colour	10.4" TFT Colour
PENTIUM-75	£1899	£2299
PENTIUM-90	£1949	£2349
PENTIUM-100	£1999	£2399
PENTIUM-120	£2099	£2499

- Intel Pentium CPU
- 256 kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1 MB video RAM
- 32-bit PCI local bus with Windows accelerator
- PCI bus HDD controller
- Supports Plug & Play execution
- 16-bit stereo sound card with stereo speakers & microphone
- 8 MB RAM expandable to 40 MB
- Removable 340 MB HDD (510MB, 810 MB or 1.0 GB optional)
- 11.3" dual-scan colour or 10.4" TFT-active colour display
- Simultaneous LCD & CRT 1280 x 1024
- Built-in Toshiba quad speed CD-ROM
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Built-in touchpad pointing device
- Advanced power management
- 2 PCMCIA type II or 1 x Type III
- Long life Duracell NiMH battery with battery level indicator and Smart Technology
- Infra-red wireless "IR" interface
- 1 x 16C550 compatible serial port
- 1 x EPP/ECP compliant parallel port
- Midi port; Ext. keyboard/mouse port; Ext. CRT & 160-pin docking station connector
- Jacks: 1 line in; 1 line out; 1 Mic
- A4 size 86 key keyboard
- Carrying bag & AC adaptor/charger
- Weight: 6.9lb with Battery
- 11.8" (w) x 8.9"(d) x 2.1"(h)
- Free MS Dangerous Creatures & MS Golf

256K PIPELINE BURST CACHE

SVGA

SVGA 800 X 600

INTERNAL QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM & 3.5" FDD at same time

PCI BUS VIDEO & PCI BUS IDE

LONG-LIFE DURACELL NiMH BATTERY & SMART TECHNOLOGY

EXTRA PORT FOR GAMES OR MIDI

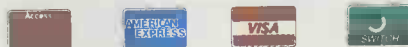
UPGRADES

4MB RAM Card	£160	2.5" 1.0GB IDE HDD	£460
8MB RAM Card	£320	2.5" 510MB IDE HDD	£260
12MB/16MB/32MB RAM Card	£CALL	2.5" 810MB IDE HDD	£360
Upgrade HDD from 340 to 510	£95	HDD Housing Kit	£39
Upgrade HDD from 340 to 810	£195	AC Adaptor	£55
Upgrade HDD from 340 to 1.0GB	£295	Battery	£75
Mobile CD-ROM	£275	Car Adaptor	£45
• 5.25" 2X CD-ROM with PC Card interface • Operates on 6 AA batteries or supplied AC adaptor • Complies with PCMCIA 2.1 standard • Lightweight - only 2.8lb		Docking Station	£320
2.5" 340MB IDE HDD	£165	MS-DOS 6.22 & WING 3.11	£79
		Windows 95	£79
		PCMCIA	
		14,400 Fax/Modem	£149
		28,800 Fax/Modem	£235
		Ethernet	£120
		SCSI-2	£165

SALES HOTLINE

0181-208 2333

Showroom Hours: Monday - Friday 10 AM - 6 PM
Saturday 10 AM - 2 PM



MBC
be ahead in technology

Micro Business Computers plc, MBC House,
Edge Business Centre, Humber Road, London NW2 6EW
Tel: 0181-208 2333 Fax: 0181-452 6522

PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Britain's

Biggest and Best Computer Superstore

SAVE £110 ON PC/PRINTER PACKAGE



APRICOT & HEWLETT PACKARD

SAVE
£110

MS540 P75 Multimedia

- ▶ Intel Pentium 75MHz processor
 - ▶ 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk
 - ▶ 14" SVGA monitor
 - ▶ Quad speed CD-ROM, stereo soundcard & speakers
- Includes Windows 95, Lotus Organiser & WordPerfect Home Works

Hewlett Packard
Deskjet 400 Colour Printer

- ▶ 600 x 300 DPI resolution (black)
- ▶ 300 x 300 DPI resolution (colour)
- ▶ Up to 3 pages per minute

Was £1559

£1449 EX VAT

INTEREST
FREE OPTION*
on all desktop and
portable PCs.

COMPAQ

SAVE
£50

Intel Pentium
75MHz processor.
8Mb RAM, 630Mb hard disk. Quad speed
CD-ROM drive, stereo soundcard & speakers.
Built in fax modem with speakerphone,
answerphone & internet access. Windows 95
Was £1449.

MODEL:
PRESARIO 5520
MULTIMEDIA

£1399 EX VAT

APRICOT

SAVE
£100

Intel Pentium 133MHz processor.
16Mb RAM, 1.2Gb hard disk.
14" SVGA monitor. Quad speed CD-ROM drive,
stereo soundcard & speakers. Fax modem facility
with on-line software. Windows 95, Lotus SmartSuite
& Discoverware
Was £2199.

MODEL:
MS540 P133
MULTIMEDIA

£2099 EX VAT

PENTIUM PCs
FROM £849 EX VAT

ADVENT

PENTIUM

Intel Pentium 75MHz processor.
8Mb RAM, 540Mb hard disk.
14" SVGA monitor. PCI local bus,
1Mb video memory.
Windows 95.

MODEL: PENTIUM P75

£849 EX VAT

ACER

NEW

Cyrix 5x86 processor.
8Mb RAM, 540Mb hard disk.
14" SVGA monitor. Quad speed CD-ROM drive,
stereo soundcard & speakers.
Windows 95.

MODEL: ACROS 5x86
MULTIMEDIA

£999 EX VAT

ACER

NEW

Intel Pentium 75MHz processor.
8Mb RAM, 840Mb hard disk.
14" SVGA monitor. Quad speed CD-ROM drive, stereo
soundcard & speakers.
Windows 95.

MODEL: ACROS P75
MULTIMEDIA

£1199 EX VAT

IBM

SAVE
£100

Intel Pentium 75MHz processor.
8Mb RAM, 540Mb hard disk. Quad
speed CD-ROM drive, stereo soundcard & speakers.
Windows 95, Works, Money & Lotus SmartSuite plus
9CD titles. Was £1349.

MODEL: APTIVA
2168-931 MULTIMEDIA

£1249 EX VAT

PACKARD BELL PENTIUM

Intel Pentium 75MHz
processor. 8Mb RAM, 528Mb
hard disk. Quad speed CD-ROM drive, stereo
soundcard & speakers,
Fax modem/
answerphone
remote controlled
communications
card. Over £1000
worth of software.†



MODEL: 905D
MULTIMEDIA

£1349 EX VAT

ADVENT

SAVE
£100

Intel Pentium 100MHz
processor. 8Mb RAM, 850Mb
hard disk. Quad speed CD-ROM drive,
Stereo soundcard & speakers, Windows 95 & 5
CD titles. Was £1499.

MODEL: P100 MULTIMEDIA



£1399 EX VAT

APRICOT

SAVE
£50

Intel Pentium 90MHz
processor. 8Mb RAM, 850Mb
hard disk. 14" SVGA monitor. Quad speed
CD-ROM drive, stereo soundcard & speakers.



Software includes
Windows 95,
WordPerfect Home,
Works & Lotus
Organiser.
Was £1499.
Was £1479.
MODEL:
MS540 P90
MULTIMEDIA

£1449 EX VAT

PACKARD BELL

SAVE
£50

Intel Pentium 75MHz processor.
8Mb RAM, 1.2Gb hard disk.
Quad speed CD-ROM drive, stereo soundcard &
speakers.



Fax modem/
answerphone
remote controlled
communications
card. Radio card.
Over £1000 worth
of software.
Was £1529.
MODEL: 907C
MULTIMEDIA

£1479 EX VAT

PACKARD BELL PENTIUM

Intel Pentium 75MHz processor.
8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk.
14" SVGA monitor. Quad speed CD-ROM drive,
stereo soundcard & speakers. Fax
modem/answerphone remote controlled
communications card, radio card.
Over £1000 worth
of software.†

MODEL:
906D MULTIMEDIA

£1439 EX VAT

PACKARD BELL

P100

Intel Pentium 100MHz processor.
8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk.
Quad speed CD-ROM drive, stereo soundcard &
speakers. Fax modem/answerphone remote
controlled communications card, radio card.
Over £1000 worth
of software.†

MODEL:
909D MULTIMEDIA

£1599 EX VAT

ACER

P133

Intel Pentium
133MHz processor.
8Mb RAM, 840Mb hard disk. Quad speed
CD-ROM drive, stereosound card & speakers.
Windows 95 & Lotus
SmartSuite.

MODEL: POWER
PENTIUM P133

£1699 EX VAT

ALL PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDING VAT. VAT WILL BE CHARGED AT 17.5%. †BASED ON CURRENT SELLING PRICES OF ACTUAL OR EQUIVALENT TITLES (EXCLUDING DISKS)

Sale

NOW ON

OVER 50 PRINTERS

CANON



Laser Printer
 ▶ 600 x 300 DPI resolution
 ▶ Up to 4 pages per minute
 ▶ Microsoft Windows printing system.

Was £329
 MODEL: LBP 460

SAVE
 £30

£299^{EX VAT}

CANON



Colour Inkjet Printer
 ▶ 720 DPI resolution
 ▶ Up to 3 pages per minute
 ▶ Flexible media handling
 Was £249
 MODEL: BJC 4000

SAVE
 £20

£229^{EX VAT}

BROTHER

SAVE
 £20

Laser Printer
 600 x 600 DPI resolution. 6 pages per minute. Full set of Windows drivers.
 Was £399.
 MODEL: WL660

£379^{EX VAT}

CANON

SAVE
 £20

Inkjet Printer



720 x 360 DPI resolution. Up to 3 pages per minute print speed. 100 page sheet feeder.
 Was £179.
 MODEL: BJ200

£159^{EX VAT}

COLOUR INKJET PRINTERS FROM £189^{EX VAT}

CITIZEN

SAVE
 £10

Dot Matrix Printer
 24 pin dot matrix printer. 192 characters per second speed. 60 page automatic sheet feeder.
 Was £129.

MODEL: ABC

£119^{EX VAT}

EPSON

SAVE
 £20

Inkjet Printer
 720 x 360 DPI resolution. 2.5 pages per minute output. 100 sheet paper holder.
 Was £199.

MODEL: STYLUS 820

£179^{EX VAT}

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAVE
 £20

Colour Inkjet Printer
 600 x 300 DPI resolution. Up to 4 pages per minute. HP's Coloursmart software. Was £209.

MODEL: HP400c

£189^{EX VAT}

HEWLETT PACKARD

COLOUR

Colour Inkjet Printer
 600 DPI resolution. Up to 4 pages per minute print speed. Resolution enhancement technology. Colour upgrade & Disney print studio.
 MODEL: DJ600c

£229^{EX VAT}

LEXMARK

SAVE
 £30

Colour Inkjet Printer
 600 x 300 DPI resolution. 3 pages per minute print speed. Free Corel Draw 4.
 Was £299.

MODEL: WINWRITER 150c

£269^{EX VAT}

HEWLETT PACKARD

FREE DISNEY SOFTWARE

Colour Inkjet Printer
 600 x 600 DPI resolution. Up to 4 pages per minute print speed. Resolution enhancement technology. Free Disney print studio.

MODEL: DJ660c

£279^{EX VAT}

CANON

SAVE
 £40

Colour Inkjet Printer
 720 x 360 DPI resolution. Up to 4 pages per minute output. Resolution enhancement technology.
 Was £379.

MODEL: BJC600e

£339^{EX VAT}

CITIZEN

SAVE
 £30

Colour Inkjet Printer
 1200 x 600 DPI resolution. 4 page per minute output. Windows 95 compatible. Was £399.

MODEL: PRINTIVA 600c

£369^{EX VAT}

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAVE
 £20

Colour Inkjet Printer
 600 x 600 DPI resolution. Up to 6 pages per minute print speed. Colour resolution enhancement technology.
 Was £399.

MODEL: DJ850c

£379^{EX VAT}

EPSON

SAVE
 £50

Colour Inkjet Printer
 720 x 720 DPI resolution. Up to 6 pages per minute output. A4 and A3 paper handling.
 Was £449.

MODEL: STYLU PRO

£399^{EX VAT}

EPSON

SAVE
 £20

Colour Inkjet Printer
 720 DPI resolution. Up to 4 pages per minute.

Apple Macintosh RS422 high speed interface.
 Was £299.
 MODEL: STYLUS II

£279^{EX VAT}

*6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION OR 48 MONTHLY REPAYMENTS

Ask for details. Account is only interest free if repaid in full before (or with) the 6th monthly payment. Typical example: cash price £1,000, no deposit, loan amount £1,000. Either pay 6 monthly payments of £33.07 and the balance of £801.58 within 6 months (total amount payable £1,000 APR 0%) OR 48 monthly repayments of £33.07 (total amount payable £1,587.36 APR 27.8%).

Subject to status. Written quotations available on request from:
 DEPT IFO/MK/PCW, MAYLANDS AVENUE,
 HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HP2 7TG.

APR 27.8%

PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Britain's

Biggest and Best Computer Superstore

OVER 1000 PERIPHERALS

HARD DRIVE

SAVE
£20

Maxtor



- ▶ Internal fitting
 - ▶ IDE Interface
 - ▶ 12 millisecond access time
 - ▶ Full fitting instructions
 - ▶ Full fitting kits
- Was £219

MODEL:
1.0 GBYTE

£199 EX VAT

CD-ROM

SAVE
£20

Creative Labs Six Speed



Fully motorised tray. Connects to any IDE interface. 900 KBPF transfer rate. Was £199.

£179 EX VAT

CD-ROM

SAVE
£10

NEC Quad Speed



Internal, fully motorised. Includes installation software. 600 KBPS transfer rate, IDF card & Encarta 95 included. Was £139.

£129 EX VAT

SPEAKER

SAVE
£10

Sony



Mountable 5 watt amplified power speakers. Amazing quality in the smaller space. Was £69. MODEL: SRS PC50

£59 EX VAT

SCANNER

SAVE
£40

Primax Greyscale Page

Can scan at up to 400 DPI resolution. Includes image editing software. Full document handling system. Was £149.



MODEL:
OFFICE
SCANNER.

£109 EX VAT

TAPE STREAMER

SAVE
£30

AIWA External

Up to 250Mb capacity. Connects to any parallel port. Includes installation software and full instructions. Was £99. MODEL: TD-p250

£69 EX VAT

OVERDRIVE

FROM

Intel Pentium

Easiest way to upgrade your existing PC. 63Mhz & 83Mhz

£199 EX VAT

MODEM

SAVE
£30

Hayes 28.8k

v.34 bis fax modem. Includes cabling and installation software. Also includes Internet software model internet kit. Was £219.

£189 EX VAT

HARD DRIVE

SAVE
£60

Western Digital

Internal IDE hard drive. 1.6Gb capacity. Was £359.

£299 EX VAT

CPU UPGRADES

SAVE UP TO
£40

Cyrix 386-486

Upgrade yesterdays technology. 386sx to 486DX2 speeds. eg. 386 sx - 16 486 dx - 20 Was £149.

£109 EX VAT

SCANNER

SAVE
£60

Trust Colour Flatbed Scanner 1200SP

1200 DPI resolution. 16.8 million colours. Single pass scanning. Was £359.

£299 EX VAT

MEMORY

SAVE
£50

30 Pin & 72 Pin. 1Mb, 4Mb parity, non parity. 8Mb, 16Mb. e.g. 16Mb. Was £449

£399 EX VAT

CD-WRITER

SAVE
£400

Plasmon

Double speed CD-writer. External. Writes to compatible CD-ROMs. Was £1599.

£1199 EX VAT

TAPE STREAMER

SAVE
£30

Omega External

800Mb tranvan. Parallel port connection. Software included. Win 95 compatible. Was £199.

£169 EX VAT

JOYSTICKS

SAVE
£5

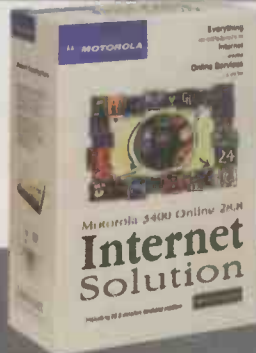
Reveal RA450

Ergonomic self centering. Includes 12 CD-ROM titles. Was £34.99.

£29.99 EX VAT

MODEM

SAVE
£20



Motorola 28.8k

- ▶ v.34bis Fax Modem
 - ▶ Includes installation software and cables
 - ▶ Also includes Internet trial software
- Was £179

MODEL: 3400 INTERNET SOLUTION

£159 EX VAT

SCANNER

SAVE
£40

Hewlett Packard



- ▶ Up to 600 DPI resolution
 - ▶ Includes image editing software
- Was £299

MODEL: 4s

£259 EX VAT

ALL PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDING VAT. VAT WILL BE CHARGED AT 17.5%.

Sale

NOW ON

ALL THE LATEST GAMES

WING 4

HALF PRICE

Wing Commander IV



The latest graphical space exploration & trading title in the series. Amazing gameplay with interactive characters. When bought with any PC's or Printers. Normal instore price £50.

£25 EX VAT

COMPILATION PACKS

BUY 2 GET 1 FREE



Sports, Strategy & Soccer compilations. Buy any two compilations & get the third free. Individually £16.99

£33.98 EX VAT

VIRGIN WHITE LABEL

FROM

Top titles at bargain prices including rebel assault. The 7th Guest. Indycar Racing. Dune.

£9.99 EX VAT

3D MOVIE MAKER

NEW

Microsoft's latest entertainment title. Create your own movies in glorious 3D on your PC.

£34 EX VAT

MUSIC CENTRAL

NEW

Microsoft's ultimate musical reference point complete with artists profiles reviews & clips.

£34 EX VAT

REBEL ASSAULT II

NEW

Sequel to Rebel Assault. Now with even better graphics and stunning movie sequences & improved gameplay.

£34 EX VAT

PORTABLE PCs FROM £799 EX VAT

ACER

SAVE £50

486DX4 75MHz processor, 4Mb RAM, 420Mb hard disk, 9.5" colour display. 2 type II PCMCIA slots. Was £1199. MODEL: 767i COLOUR



£1149 EX VAT

COMPAQ

SAVE £100

486DX4 75MHz processor, 8Mb RAM, 420Mb hard disk, 10.4" STN colour display. 2 type II PCMCIA slots. MS DOS & Windows. Was £1895. MODEL: CONTURA 420C

£1795 EX VAT

IBM

NEW

486 DX4 75MHz processor. 8Mb RAM 360 Mb hard disk. 10.4" dual scan colour display. Track Write expandable keyboard. MODEL: 701DS3

£1849 EX VAT

ACER

WIN 95

486DX4 75MHz processor, 4Mb RAM, 340Mb hard disk, 9.5" mono display. 2 type II PCMCIA slots. Windows 95. MODEL: 767i

£799 EX VAT

DIGITAL

NEW

486DX4 75MHz processor. 8Mb RAM, 528Mb hard disk. TFT 9.5" colour display. Infrared data transfer. MODEL: HIGHNOTE ULTRA CT475

£2799 EX VAT

OVER 1200 SOFTWARE TITLES

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

SAVE £150

Corel Ventura Publisher V5



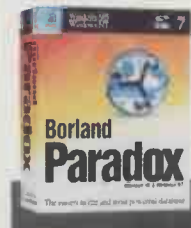
The top of the range solution including page rotation & type manipulation. State of the art technology at rock bottom prices. Was £199.

£42.50 EX VAT

DATABASE

VERSION 7

Borland Paradox



Windows 95 version fully relational database. All the latest features & incredible ease of use. Full programmability. Upgrade version.

£79 EX VAT

ACCOUNTS

NEW

Microsoft's money V4. Windows 95 version. The latest accounts package.

£29 EX VAT

OPERATING SYSTEM

UPGRADE

Windows 95. Microsoft upgrade. The latest operating system. Improve the way you work. Up to 40% faster than 3.1. (When bought with Microsoft Plus! Normal instore price £68).

£59 EX VAT

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

NEW

Serif Page Plus 95. Windows 95 version. Huge features at a small price.

£99 EX VAT

GRAPHICS

SAVE £20

Coreldraw V6. Windows 95 Version of the ultimate drawing package. Was £349.

£329 EX VAT

APPLICATIONS

WIN 95



Windows 95 upgrades. Microsoft applications upgrade

- Word V7
- Excel V7
- Powerpoint V7
- Access V7

£99 EX VAT

STORES NATIONWIDE 0990 464 464

ABERDEEN	EDINBURGH	NORTHAMPTON	SPRUCEFIELD*	ENFIELD
BIRMINGHAM JUNCTION 9 OFF M6	GLASGOW	PORTSMOUTH	STOKE	GUILDFORD
BRISTOL	LEEDS	READING	LONDON AREA	LAKESIDE
CARDIFF	LIVERPOOL	SLOUGH	BRENTFORD	MEDWAY
COLCHESTER	MANCHESTER	SOUTHAMPTON	CROYDON	STAPLES CORNER

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK 9AM-8PM WEEKDAYS (except Sprucefield)*

PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

PLUS 1000's OF CLEARANCE BARGAINS

*Sprucefield trading hours: 9am - 9pm weekdays.

PENTIUM 90 MHz MULTIMEDIA OFFICE LOWEST EVER PRICE!

**SAME DAY
DESPATCH**

- P90 Pentium® Processor
- 1GB FAST IDE HDD Mode 4 with 256K Cache
- 8MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 15" Digital Microprocessor Control 1024x768 NI Power Management Colour Monitor
- Fast 64 bit PCI with 1Mb Windows Acc-card
- Multimedia Kit with Quad Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard Fax, Answering Machine, CD ROM Interface High Speed Modem & Speaker Phone with Speakers



Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel corporation

- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 Spare PCI/ISA slots ● Plug 'n' Play
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port ● 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case



CE Approved



**PENTIUM 100
SPECIAL OFFERS
CALL!!!**

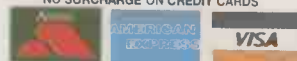
JUST LISTEN TO ITS FEATURES

- It's a 16 bit CD Quality Soundcard
- A full Duplex Speakerphone ● A High Speed Modem
- A full feature Fax ● A Phone/Fax/Data Switch

SHOWROOMS

- LONDON SHOWROOM**
THE SONIC FOTO CENTER 256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1A 9AD
TEL: 0171-636 7613
OPEN MON-SAT 9.30am-6.30pm
- GLASGOW SHOWROOM**
220 ARGYLE STREET GLASGOW G2 7HA
TEL: 0141-204 2300
OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.30pm
- NEWCASTLE SHOWROOM**
7 HIGH FRIARS ELDON SQUARE NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB
TEL: 0191-261 5252
OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.30pm
- MANCHESTER SHOWROOM**
VOYAGERS WALK (Opp. SPOILS)
ARNDALE CENTRE MANCHESTER M4 3AT
TEL: 0161-835 1611
OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-6.00pm
- NOTTINGHAM SHOWROOM**
UNIT 57, UPPER MALL (next to Boots)
THE VICTORIA CENTRE NOTTINGHAM NG1 3QJ
TEL: 0115-941 9461
OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-6.00pm
- BRISTOL SHOWROOM**
UNION GALLERY (next to Boots)
THE GALLERIES SHOPPING CENTRE BROADMEAD BRISTOL BS13XD
TEL: 01179-300099
OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.30pm

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS



All trademarks acknowledged.
All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

TINY
direct to you!

£1199

WHY SPEND MORE AND GET LESS?

This new bundle is set to revolutionise what we do in the future. Not only is it an advanced Multimedia PC, it's also a fax, a High Speed Modem, an Answer Phone and Speaker Phone.

Call now - while stocks last!



**SAME DAY
DESPATCH**

**EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT
DEPT TRADE & DEALER
DISCOUNTS**

**IBM COMPATIBLE
PRICES REVIEWED DAILY!
CALL NOW FOR OTHER
OPTIONS!**

CALL THE HOTLINE NOW!

01293-821333

Prices exclude VAT & Delivery

FAX: 01293-822514

**GUARANTEED LOWEST
PRICES IN UK**

Tiny Computers have passed all EC guidelines. All PC's from 1st January 1996 must carry the CE mark. See our main AD for details.

TINY COMPUTERS LTD, REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, SALFORDS, SURREY RH1 5YB

START THE NEW YEAR WITH HUGE SAVINGS AT BYTE!

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADES

Cracker Pack Multimedia Kit

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 250MS Access Time, 600K Bytes Data Transfer
- Multi-Session CD Ready
- Cables, Mounting Hardware and Utility Software • 16 Bit Soundcard
- Theme Park
- Top Game - FIFA Soccer
- Microsoft Entertainment Pack
- 4 Watt Stereo Speakers



Discovery Range

- Creative Labs Dual or Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 - 16 Bit Sound Card
- Pair of Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- Grolier's Encyclopedia
- How to Computers
- Space Hulk
- Hong Kong Mah-Jong
- Yeager's Air Combat
- Ultima 7
- Populous 2
- Wing Commander Academy
- Seven Cities of Gold and much more!



CREATIVE LABS DISCOVERY 2X PACK
£119

CREATIVE LABS DISCOVERY 4X PACK
£189

REVEAL CRACKER PACK
£159

Samsung Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

- Samsung Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 220MS Access Time, Data Transfer Rate up to 702Kb/s



SAMSUNG 4X DRIVE
£89

MODEMS

Motorola Pro 28,800

- Easy installation
- Worldwide compatibility
- Motorola RISC technology for reliability and quality
- 2 year warranty
- Includes all necessary connection cables
- User manual



MOTOROLA PRO 28.8
£149

USRobotics

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Sportster 28,800 Modem



USR 28.00 INT.MODEM
£155

USR 28.00 EXT.MODEM
£155

- Sportster Modems feature:
- V21, V22, V22bis, V32, V32bis
 - V34 (Sportster 28.8 only)
 - MNP2-4, V42, V42bis, MNP5
 - Free comms and fax software
 - Full US Robotics 2 year warranty

USRobotics at below £100 including Voice Mail Technology

Sportster Vi



USRobotics
 The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

- Data and Fax at 14,000bps
- Personal Voice Mail
- Internet access via Pipex Dial Trial
- Serial cable and relevant connecting cables
- 5 Year Warranty

USR SPORTSTER VI
£95

USR WorldPort 28,800



WORLDPORT 28.8 PCMCIA
£167

- PCMCIA 2.0 Fax/Modem
- V21, V22, V22bis, V32, V32bis, V34
- MNP2-4, V42, V42bis, MNP5
- HST Cellular compatible

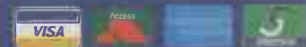
Byte Direct



CALL NOW
0121 766 5559

OPENING HOURS
 MON-FRI 8.30am - 6.30pm
 SATURDAY 10.00am - 3.00pm
 SUNDAY CLOSED

Byte Direct
 James House,
 Warwick Road,
 Birmingham B11 2LE
 Fax: 0121 773 0119



Byte SUPPORT YOU & YOUR SYSTEM

All prices exclude VAT and delivery

CALL NOW 0121 766 5559 LOW PRICES AND EXCLUSIVE BYTE OFFERS CALL NOW 0121 766 5559

Spread the Cost of Multimedia with Byte!

6 MONTHS INTEREST

AST MULTIMEDIA PCs

Advantage 611

A Great Multimedia Bundle

A powerful multimedia PC for home and office. Features everything needed to run the latest business software and enjoy the world of multimedia.

- Cyrix 5x86 100MHz
- 8Mb RAM Exp. to 32Mb
- 540MB IDE Hard Disk
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Quad Speed motorised tray CD-ROM Drive
- 32 Bit Graphics 1Mb VRAM
- Creative Vibra 16 Bit Sound
- 10 Watt Speakers
- Plug & Play Compatible
- Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Works, Quicken, Encarta CD-ROM, AST Works II, Microsoft Golf, MS Cinemania
- 1 Year Warranty



Cyrix 5x86 100MHz Processor



AST COMPUTER

AST ADVANTAGE 611

£1049

6 MONTHS 0% INTEREST
On featured desktop PCs

Advantage 613e

Multimedia & Comms PC bundle

A complete bundle for home or office. The Advantage 613e features the same specification as the 611 but with a larger hard disk and 14.400 fax / modem.

- Cyrix 5x86 100MHz
- 8Mb RAM Exp. to 32Mb
- 850 MB Hard Disk
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 32 Bit Graphics 1Mb VRAM
- Creative Vibra 16 Bit Soundcard
- 14.400bps Fax / Modem
- 10 Watt Speakers
- Plug & Play Compatible
- Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Works, Quicken, Encarta CD-ROM, Syncro, AST Works, Microsoft Golf
- 1 Year Warranty



AST COMPUTER

Cyrix 5x86 100MHz Processor

AST ADVANTAGE 613e
£1149

AST COMPUTER

Exclusive AST Advantage Deal

Byte Direct have exclusive mail order rights to sell AST Advantage in the UK. We can offer you the latest Windows 95 plug 'n' play machines, full Windows 95 software suite and extensive support services.



AST Advantage 812

A Pentium™ powered PCI bus powerhouse!

- Intel Pentium™ 100MHz processor
- Mini Tower
- 850 MB Hard Disk
- 8Mb RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 1Mb Graphics Memory
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ATI 64 Bit Graphics
- 105 Key Keyboard
- Crystal Audio 16 Bit Soundcard
- 14.400bps Fax / Modem
- 10 Watt Speakers
- Plug & Play Compatible
- MS Encarta, MS Cinemania, MS Golf
- Windows 95 compatible
- 1 Year on site service and technical support hotline

6 MONTHS 0% INTEREST
On featured desktop PCs



AST ADVANTAGE 812
£1699

Advantage 614

Available as above with desktop case. 14" SVGA display & 850Mb Hard Disk as Advantage 613e **£1499**



ICL MULTIMEDIA PCs



NEW RANGE!

6 MONTHS 0% INTEREST
On featured desktop PCs

FUJITSU ICL D708

- Pentium 75MHz Desktop Machine
- 850Mb Hard Disk
- 256K Cache
- 8Mb RAM (Exp to 64Mb)
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- 14.4bps Fax Modem
- 16 Bit Soundblaster compatible soundcard
- Windows 95 installed
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 1 year on-site warranty

ICL D708
£1299

FUJITSU ICL D1010

- Pentium 100MHz Desktop Machine
- 1Gb Hard Disk
- 256K Cache
- 8Mb RAM (Exp to 64Mb)
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- 14.4bps Fax Modem
- 16 Bit Soundblaster compatible soundcard
- Windows 95 installed
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 1 year on-site warranty

ICL D1010
£1499

FUJITSU ICL M1310

- Pentium 133MHz Tower Machine
- 1Gb Hard Disk
- 256K Cache
- 16Mb RAM (Exp to 64Mb)
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- 14.4bps Fax Modem
- 16 Bit Soundblaster compatible soundcard
- FM Radio Card Installed
- Windows 95 installed
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- 1 year on-site warranty

ICL M1310
£2099

Each Featured ICL System includes this Multimedia Software Bundle
MS Encarta, MS Works, Coktel Vision's Uncle Archibald (interactive comic), Europress Klik & Play (game creator with several play-ready games.) Compuserve & Internet comms software and Windows 95 pre-installed.

Typical Example of Interest Free Credit

Total cash price inc VAT - £1232.58. Minimum deposit 10% - £123.58. Balance - £1109. Then six monthly payments - £184.83. Total amount payable - £1232.58. APR 0%. Subject to status. Written quotations available on request.

Byte SAVE YOU MONEY **Byte DELIVER FAST!**

All prices exclude VAT and delivery

FREE CREDIT!



COMPAQ

Top Brand
Multimedia Systems
Made Affordable
at Byte!

COMPAQ Presario 7100s

Great value multimedia PCs for your home

These powerful desktop multimedia systems offer you everything you and your family could need. Unpack it, plug in, switch on and get started right away! A fantastic range of pre-loaded software is included (see inset box) all in the price. There's a quad speed CD-ROM drive and advanced graphics capability to really bring the latest multimedia games and reference material to life.



pentium

6 MONTHS 0% INTEREST
On featured desktop PCs

Software & CDs on models include:

MS Dos & Windows and upgrade to Windows 95*,
Novell Perfect Works, MS Money 3.0, Maxis SimCity, Sierra Lode Runner, CompuServe WinCim & Delrina MaxFax (modem models), Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia CD, King's Quest VII CD, Compaq-exclusive ease-of-use software

* Please note: Windows 95 is supplied from Compaq via a free upgrade voucher included with each offer system. There will be a £9.40 postage and package charge. Full details available on request

Presario 7106

- 486DX4/100 MHz Upgradable
- 8Mb RAM Expandable
- Hard Disk 420 MB
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- CD Stereo Sound System • Software & CDs included
- Compaq 3 Year Warranty

PRESARIO 7106 8/120 CD
£1025

6 MONTHS 0% INTEREST

Presario 7110

- 486DX4/100 MHz Upgradable
- 8Mb RAM Expandable
- Hard Disk 540 MB • 14" SVGA Colour Monitor • Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- CD Stereo Sound System • 14.4 Fax / Modem
- Software & CDs included
- Fax and access to the Internet • Compaq 3 Year Warranty

PRESARIO 7110 DX4 100 8/120 CD
£1125

6 MONTHS 0% INTEREST

Presario 7150

- Intel Pentium/75 MHz Processor Upgradable • 8Mb RAM Expandable
- Hard Disk 540 MB • 14" SVGA Colour Display • 14.4 Fax/ Modem
- Software & CDs included • Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- CD Stereo Sound System • Fax and access to the Internet
- Compaq 3 Year Warranty

PRESARIO 7150 8/120 CD MODEM
£1295

6 MONTHS 0% INTEREST

Presario 7170

- Intel Pentium/90 MHz Processor Upgradable • 8Mb RAM Expandable
- Hard Disk 840 MB • 14" SVGA Colour Display • 14.4 Fax/ Modem
- Software & CDs included • Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- CD Stereo Sound System • Fax and access to the Internet
- Compaq 3 Year Warranty

PRESARIO 7170 P90 8/840 CD
£1395

6 MONTHS 0% INTEREST

Presario 9520

- Pentium 75MHz Mini-Tower machine • 256Kb Cache
- 8Mb RAM Expandable to 136Mb • 630 MB Hard Disk • Quad Speed CD ROM • 16-bit CD Stereo Soundcard • 64 Bit PCI Local Bus • 14" SVGA Monitor • Energy Saver Features • 14.4bps Fax Modem • MS-DOS 6 • MS Works for Windows • MS Windows 3.1 (with free Windows 95 upgrade voucher) Intuit Quicken, Maxis Sim Town, MS Encarta CD • Dorling Kindersley: Eyewitness Encyclopedia, The Way Things Were, Mindscape Global French & German CDS, MS Publisher, Tab Works • 3 Year Warranty

PRESARIO 9520
£1549



pentium

Presario 9538

- Pentium 90MHz Mini-Tower machine • 256K cache
- 8MB RAM (Exp to 136MB) • 1 GB Hard Disk
- Quad Speed CD ROM • 16Bit CD Stereo Soundcard • 64Bit PCI Local Bus Graphics • 15" SVGA Monitor
- Energy Saver Features • 14.4bps Fax Modem • MS-DOS 6 • Built in MPEG for Full-Screen Full-Motion Video • MS Windows 3.1 (with free Windows 95 upgrade voucher) • MS Works for Windows, Intuit Quicken, Maxis Sim Town, MS Encarta CD (MPEG Version), Dorland Kindersley: Eyewitness Encyclopedia, The Way Things Were, Mindscape Global French & German CDS, MS Publisher, Tab Works • 3 Year Warranty & Compaq Care Centre telephone support

COMPAQ PRESARIO 9538
£1849

6 MONTHS 0% INTEREST



pentium

Presario 5520

- Pentium 75MHz Integrated Desktop PC • 256K cache
- 8MB RAM (Exp to 136MB) • 630MB Hard Disk
- Quad Speed CD ROM • 16Bit CD Stereo Soundcard
- 64Bit PCI Local Bus Graphics • 14" SVGA Monitor
- Energy Saver Features • 14.4bps Fax Modem • MS-DOS 6
- MS Windows 3.1 (with free Windows 95 upgrade voucher)
- MS Works for Windows, Intuit Quicken, Maxis Sim Town, MS Encarta CD, Dorland Kindersley: Eyewitness Encyclopedia, The Way Things Were, Mindscape Global French & German CDS, MS Publisher, Tab Works • 3 Year Warranty and Compaq Care Centre telephone support



pentium

COMPAQ PRESARIO 5520
£1449

6 MONTHS 0% INTEREST



Massive Stocks
Mean Fast Delivery

At Byte Direct we always aim to offer the best service. Thanks to a £30 million stock holding and over 60,000 square feet of warehouse space we offer a fast next-day service on all Byte exclusive items and regular stock lines.



CALL NOW
0121 766 5559

OPENING HOURS

MON-FRI 8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY 10.00am - 3.00pm
SUNDAY CLOSED

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham B11 2LE
Fax: 0121 773 0119



Byte SUPPORT YOU & YOUR SYSTEM

All prices exclude VAT and delivery

Typical Example of Interest Free Credit
Total cash price inc VAT - £1232.58. Minimum deposit 10% - £123.58. Balance - £1109.
Then six monthly payments - £184.83. Total amount payable - £1232.58. APR 0%.
Subject to status. Written quotations available on request.

CALL NOW 0121 766 5559 LOW PRICES AND EXCLUSIVE BYTE OFFERS



T.I. NOTEBOOKS

Unbelievably Low-Priced 486 Notebooks

T.I. 4000M TFT

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450



- Intel DX4 75MHz / 100 MHz Processor
- 4Mb RAM Exp to 20Mb
- 455Mb (DX4 4/75) 525Mb (DX4 4/100) Removable Hard Disk Drive
- 10.4" TFT Active Matrix Screen
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Serial Infrared Port
- 3-5 Hour NiMH Battery
- Weighs 6.5lbs, 2.9Kg
- 1 Year Warranty

- Intel 75MHz DX4 Processor
- 4Mb RAM Exp. to 32Mb
- 340Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 10.4" Dual Scan/TFT Colour Display Options
- PCMCIA Type II Slot
- Serial Infrared Port
- 2.7mm Travel Keyboard
- Built-in Touchpad
- Primary NiMH Battery
- Weighs 5lbs, 2.2Kg
- Windows 95
- 1 Year Warranty

TRAVELMATE 4000M DX 4/75
£1479

TRAVELMATE 4000M DX 4/100
£1679

EXTENSA DX4 75/450 DS
£1129

EXTENSA DX4 75/450 TFT
£1549

Unbelievably Powerful Pentium® Notebooks

T.I. 5000M

T.I. 5100M

Extensa 550 & 550CD



- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 32Mb
- 16Bit Sound Card
- PCI Bus architecture
- 500Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" Dual Scan / TFT Col Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 2Mb VRAM
- 16Bit Sound Card
- 84 key Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- 2 x Lithium ION Battery Packs
- Weighs 2.9Kg
- 1 Year Warranty



WITH SOUND CARDS

- Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 32Mb
- PCI Bus architecture
- 1.2Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA Type II/III Slots
- 2Mb VRAM
- 16Bit Sound Card
- 84 key Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- 2 x Lithium ION Battery Packs
- Weighs 2.9Kg
- 1 Year Warranty



MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS



- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 40Mb
- 520Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" Dual Scan / TFT Colour Display
- Type II/III Slots
- 1Mb VRAM exp. to 2Mb
- 16Bit Sound Card
- 84 key Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- 2 x Lithium ION Battery Packs
- Weighs 2.9Kg
- 1 Year Warranty
- Integrated CD-ROM (CD Version)

- 500Mb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" Dual Scan / TFT Col Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 2Mb VRAM
- 16Bit Sound Card
- 84 key Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- 2 x Lithium ION Battery Packs
- Weighs 2.9Kg
- 1 Year Warranty

- 1.2Gb Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.4" VGA Type II/III Slots
- 2Mb VRAM
- 16Bit Sound Card
- 84 key Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- 2 x Lithium ION Battery Packs
- Weighs 2.9Kg
- 1 Year Warranty

TRAVELMATE 5000M 8/500 DS / TFT
£1999/£2499

TRAVELMATE 5100M TFT
£3099

EXTENSA 550 DS/TFT
£1779

EXTENSA 550CD DS/TFT
£2149/£2499

NEW LOWER PRICES



COMPAQ PORTABLES

COMPAQ LTE 5000

COMPAQ 5000 RANGE

- LTE 5000 M510 CSTN P75 8/510Mb £2459
- LTE 5000 M810 CSTN P75 8/810Mb £3059
- LTE 5000 M810 CTFT P75 8/810Mb £3229
- LTE 5100 M810 CTFT P90 8/810Mb £3569
- LTE 5100 M810 CD CTFT 8/810Mb £3799
- LTE 5200 M1350 CTFT P120 8/1.35Gb £4149



The LTE 5000 brings new levels of user-functionality. Tailor features as you need them, whenever you choose.

QUICK CHANGE "MULTIBAY"



COMPAQ LTE 5000 810
£3059

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 72Mb
- PCI Bus architecture
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint II pointing device
- 810Mb Hard Disk Drive
- Power-on password, QuickLock with QuickBlank; Setup password, Diskette Drive disable; PC Card Disable; MultiBay device and security screws; Cable Lock provision
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Modular Diskette Drive
- 11.3" Dual Scan STN Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 1Mb VRAM
- 101/102 Touch/sensitive Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Weighs 3.39Kg
- 3 Year Warranty

The NEW Compaq LTE 5000 family offers powerful Pentium™ processors, PCI Bus graphics and a unique modular design.

CONTURA RANGE

- CONTURA 420C 8/420 Mb £1619
- CONTURA 420CX 8/420 Mb £1959
- CONTURA 430C 8/720 Mb £1959
- CONTURA 430CX 8/720 Mb £2379

Model shown Compaq LTE 5000 Model 810 CSTN 800 x 600

Byte SAVE YOU MONEY

Byte DELIVER FAST!

All prices exclude VAT and delivery



TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

ONLY TOSHIBA'S LARGEST UK RESELLER CAN OFFER YOU 100'S OF TOSHIBAS - NEXT DAY

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 400CDT

The first modular notebook from Toshiba

The Satellite Pro is configurable with a variety of different options. It has swappable, internal quad speed CD-ROM and floppy drives and runs up to four PCMCIA expansion slots via its CardStation. One touch 'docking' and a spectacular TFT display make this a powerful desktop replacement machine.

SATELLITE PRO 400CDT 810
£3099



- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 40Mb
- 810Mib Hard Disk Drive
- Swapable 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Swapable 3.5" 1.44Mb FDD
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- Port Replicator Interface
- 84 key Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 4.0 Hours Battery Life
- Weighs 3.1Kg • 3 Year Warranty

STOP PRESS Satellite Pro 400CDS **£2399**

CALL FOR PRICES ON THE FULL RANGE OF TOSHIBA PORTABLES

T2110

- 486 DX4/75MHz Notebook Computer
- 4Mb RAM (exp to 28 MB)
- 350Mib Hard Disk
- 9.5" Mono Display
- PCMCIA
- 84 key Keyboard
- Port Replicator Interface
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 4. Hours Battery Life
- 1 Year Warranty

TOSHIBA 2110

£839

T2130CS

- 486 DX4/75MHz Notebook Computer
- 8Mb RAM (exp to 32 MB)
- 520Mib Hard Disk
- 10.5" Colour STN Display
- PCMCIA • 84 key Keyboard
- Port Replicator Interface
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 4. Hours Battery Life
- 1 Year Warranty

TOSHIBA 2130CS

£1349

SAVE **£250**
Was £1599

T2130CT

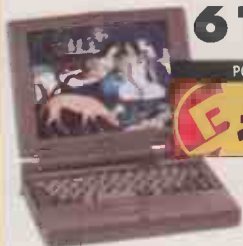
- 486 DX4/75MHz Notebook Computer
- 8Mb RAM (exp to 32 MB)
- 520Mib Hard Disk
- 10.4" TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA
- 84 key Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows 3.11
- Up to 4. Hours Battery Life
- 1 Year Warranty

TOSHIBA 2130CT

£1799

SAVE **£140**
Was £1939

610CT & 4900CT



PORTAGE 610CT

£2999



TOSHIBA 4900CT

£2699

Save **£330**
Was £3029

Tecra 700CT

- Intel Pentium 120Mhz Processor
- 16Mb Synchronous RAM (exp to 48Mb)
- 800x600 High Resolution 11.3" SVGA TFT Screen
- 1215 Mib Hard Disk
- Built in Soundblaster compatible 16bit Soundcard
- High Capacity Li-Ion Battery

New Model



TOSHIBA TECRA 700 CT

£4199

- Serial Infra-Red Connectivity
- Optional Quad Speed CDROM
- Desk Station Compatibility
- MS-DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.11(WFWG), MS Windows 95
- On-Line WFWG Manuals
- 3 Year to RTB base international Warranty

2150CDT & 410CDT



TOSHIBA 2150CDT

£2359

Save **£170**
Was £2529



TOSHIBA 410CDT

£3379



Toshiba are No.1 and Byte are No.1 for Toshiba!

IT'S OFFICIAL - SCH are Toshiba's largest reseller in the UK.

- 10,000 systems sold this year
- Massive stock holding
- Qualified engineers and support staff
- Experienced sales people

Byte Direct

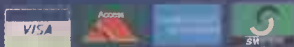


CALL NOW **0121 766 5559**

OPENING HOURS

MON-FRI 8.30am - 6.30pm
 SATURDAY 10.00am - 3.00pm
 SUNDAY CLOSED

Byte Direct
 James House,
 Warwick Road,
 Birmingham B11 2LE
 Fax: 0121 773 0119



Byte SUPPORT YOU & YOUR SYSTEM

All prices exclude VAT and delivery

CALL NOW 0121 766 5559 LOW PRICES AND EXCLUSIVE BYTE OFFERS

Byte & COMPAQ

BRINGING AFFORDABLE NETWORK SOLUTIONS DIRECT TO YOU

Byte Direct offer your business a complete network solution at an affordable price. We offer a fast and efficient service and post installation network training.



NETWORKS

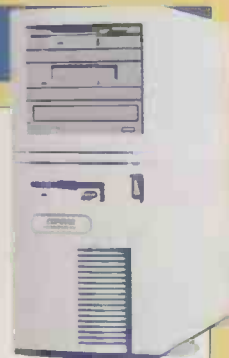
5 User Peer to Peer

- 5 x Compaq Prolinea P75
- Compaq 14" SVGA Monitors
- Hewlett Packard 5L Laser Printer
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Hypertec Combo Cards
- External Ethernet Box • Cabling



5 USER PEER TO PEER
LEASE OPTION*
£267 PER MONTH
OVER 36 MONTHS
OR CASH PRICE **£7,249** EX VAT

10 User Novell 4.1



- File server Prosignia 300 5/90 m1 with 16Mb RAM, VGA Mono Monitor, SCSI 1050Mb Hard Disk
- **Workstations 10 X Compaq Prolinea 5/75
- 10 X Compaq 14" Super VGA Monitor
- HP 5P LaserJet Printer • ARCserve V5.1 10 X User
- Hub/patch panel • 10 x Hypertec Ethernet Board
- Cabling & full installation
- 1.2Gb Compaq ACA Tape drive(including software)

10 USER NOVELL 4.1
LEASE OPTION*
£679 PER MONTH
OVER 36 MONTHS
OR CASH PRICE **£18,999** EX VAT

*Subject to status. Based on 36 monthly direct debit payments, available for business users only. Written quotations available on request.

Above Networks come with Prolinea P75 Workstation

- Intel Pentium 75MHz
- 420Mb Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 8Mb RAM
- PCI Graphics
- Compaq SVGA 14" Monitor
- 256Kb Cache
- 4 Expansion Slots
- 4 Drive Bays
- Compaq Keyboard
- DOS 6 & Windows 3.1



*Compaq Prolinea 575MHz 420/w

Up to 100 User Network

UP TO 100 USERS
£CALL

Byte Network Solutions at Affordable Prices



- Prices include full installation
- All cabling included • No site visit required*
- Post installation network training
- Fast, efficient service from computer professionals

Business Leasing Benefits

- Immediate use of equipment without capital outlay • Rentals 100% tax allowable
- Existing borrowing facilities are preserved • As technology changes our upgrade facility enables you to update your equipment in line with your business needs.

***Byte Terms and Conditions** All prices exclude VAT & delivery, prices on application. All registered trademarks are acknowledged. All prices subject to change without notice and subject to availability, please call before ordering. Goods not offered on a trial basis. All orders accepted subject to Byte standard terms and conditions of sale, a copy of which is available on request. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 2 days of cleared payment. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise stated. Packaging on Byte Bundle offers may differ to that shown. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Minimum order value for mailorder is £50. E&OE. *In exceptional circumstances, Byte reserve the right to conduct a site visit prior to quotation / installation.

Byte SUPPORT YOU & YOUR NETWORK

All prices exclude VAT and delivery.



HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 660C

- 600dpi (300 x 300dpi Colour) Printing
- 4ppm Print Speed • 2 Button Control Panel
- Built in A4 Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for Printing on Paper, Postcards or Envelopes



HP DESKJET 660C
£249

HP LaserJet 5L

- 600 x 600dpi with Res. Enhance.
- 4ppm Print Speed • 25MHz RISC
- Network flexibility
- 1MB Memory Exp. to 66MB
- HP Explorer Software



HP LASERJET 5L
£359

HP DeskJet 850C *Fast, high-resolution colour printing for the desktop*



- 600 dpi (600x 300dpi Colour) Printing
- 6ppm Print Speed • 2 Button Control Panel
- Supports PC and Macintosh • Built in Sheet Feeder
- Suitable for Printing on Paper, Postcards or Envelopes
- 1 Year Hewlett Packard Warranty

HP DESKJET 850C
£329

- | | |
|------------------|-------|
| HP DeskJet 340 | £185 |
| HP DeskJet 600 | £189 |
| HP DeskJet 1200C | £649 |
| HP DeskJet 1600C | £869 |
| HP LaserJet 5P | £599 |
| HP LaserJet 4+ | £1019 |
| HP Officejet LX | £475 |

NEW LOWER PRICE



CANON, EPSON, OKI & LEXMARK

Canon BJC 4000 EPSON Stylus Colour 2s

- 360 x 360dpi colour printing
- Fast-dry, water-resistant non-fade inks
- Unique no-banding controls
- Online black ink
- Built-in 100 sheet feeder
- Prints on plain paper & OHP's
- Quiet operation



CANON BJC 4000
£219

- Up to 720 dpi Graphics Resolution in black ink
- A speedy 2000 CPS LQ Printing
- 100 - sheet A4 paper feeder
- Bi - directional Parallel Interface



EPSON STYLUS COLOUR 2S
£189

- | | |
|-------------------|------|
| Canon BJ30 | £139 |
| Canon BJ70 Colour | £219 |
| Canon BJ200EX | £159 |
| Canon BJ230 | £249 |
| Canon BJC610 NEW | £299 |

Canon LBP-460

- 600 x 600dpi Laser Printing
- 4ppm Print Speed
- Small, space saving design
- Designed for Windows users



CANON LBP 460
£279

Epson Stylus 2

EPSON STYLUS 2
£269

Epson Stylus 820

EPSON 820
£169

OKI OL600ex

OKI OL600EX
£299

Lexmark 1020

LEXMARK 1020
£159

OKI OL610ex

OKI OL610EX
£375

Lexmark 150C

LEXMARK 150C
£259

OKI 400w

OKI 400W
£249



Buy mail order with absolute confidence

We are one of the only mail order computer resellers to hold the MOPS (Mail Order Protection Scheme) accreditation. We believe buying mail order should be a risk-free experience. And at Byte Direct we'll do everything to ensure that mail order means low prices, convenience and fun!

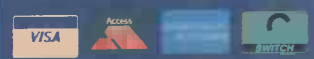
Byte Direct



CALL NOW
0121 766 5559

OPENING HOURS
 MON-FRI 8.30am - 6.30pm
 SATURDAY 10.00am - 3.00pm
 SUNDAY CLOSED

Byte Direct
 James House,
 Warwick Road,
 Birmingham B11 2LE
 Fax: 0121 773 0119



Byte SUPPORT YOU & YOUR SYSTEM

All prices exclude VAT and delivery

Industrial Workstations, Industrial PCs, Embedded Board Computers, Data Acquisition and Control, Serial Communications.

COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACES



4-Port Multi-User Serial Card

High Quality AT Bus 4-Port Serial Communications Card. Shown above. Supplied with 16550 UARTs for baud rates to 115kpbs

- ▼ Port address 100H - 3F8H
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ Transmit & Receive LEDs
- ▼ Compatible with Arnet 4-Port Card
- ▼ Can be used for adding 4 ports to Windows and SCO Unix
- ▼ Also supports RS422/RS485
- ▼ Supplied with 4-way cable set

£129

16550 Serial Card

Ideal for hardware requiring high speed communications. Highly recommended for Windows.

- ▼ Two 16550 serial ports COM1-COM4, IRQ2-5
- ▼ Bi-directional Parallel Port LPT1-LPT3, IRQ5,7
- ▼ Optional games port
- ▼ Enable/disable any port

£45

AT bus Serial Card

The most flexible 2-Port Serial Card on the market. Supports any port address and high interrupts. Perfect for COM1-COM4 under windows.

- ▼ 2 RS232 serial ports
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 14-15
- ▼ Port address 100H-3F8H
- ▼ 16 bit AT bus

£75

Add £20 for 16550 option

Dual RS422/RS485 Card

Offering 2 high speed serial ports for transmissions up to 4000 feet

- ▼ 2 RS422/RS485 serial ports
- ▼ Supplied with 16550 UARTs
- ▼ Up to 115K baud
- ▼ Port address 200H-3F8H
- ▼ IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ 16 bit AT bus

£69

Also Isolated RS422/RS485 Card £109

DigiBoard Serial Cards

The Best Engineered Multi-Channel Boards on the market today. The DigiCHANNEL PC/X is ideal for use in multi-user environments, most operating systems are supported with drivers available for DOS, XENIX, UNIX, OS/2, and many more.

PC/4	4-Port RS232 Card	£295
PC/8	8-Port RS232 Card	£395
PC/16	16-port RS232 Card	£750
PC/4s	4-Port with 16550	£325
PC/8s	8-Port with 16550	£450
PC/16s	16-Port with 16550	£850

DigiBoard PC/Xe Cards

The DigiCHANNEL PC/Xe range are intelligent multi-port RS232 high speed communication boards with on-board 80186 processor and 64K memory for increased throughput. Drivers available for DOS, Windows NT, Windows, OS/2, Xenix and UNIX.

PC/2e	2-Port Intelligent Card	£189
PC/4e	4-port Intelligent Card	£395
PC/8e	8-Port Intelligent Card	£495

DigiBoard PC/Xem System

An Intelligent Modular System offering 16 to 64 high speed serial channels. The system comprises one host adapter with on-board 20MHz RISC processor and 1 to 4 external concentrators each providing 16 serial ports. Data rates of 115kpbs can be achieved on 32 ports. Drivers for DOS, SCO UNIX, OS/2, Netware Connect and Windows NT.

PC/Xem Host Adapter	£395
Ports/16em Connector Box	£600

Isolated RS232 and Current-Loop Card

Providing 2 Isolated RS-232 or current loop serial ports with baud rates up to 56Kbps.

- ▼ Supplied with 16550 UARTs
- ▼ Provides 500VDC isolation
- ▼ Port address 200H - 3F8H
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ 16-Bit AT bus

£119

Synchronous Serial Card

Single channel, multi-protocol communications adapter which uses an AMD 85C30-10 serial communications controller (SCC) as standard.

- ▼ RS232 interface
- ▼ Synchronous mode to 1.23M baud
- ▼ IRQ2-7, 10-12, 14-15
- ▼ DMA Channels 1 - 3

£220

Also Synchronous RS422/RS485 £220

Remote Data Acquisition Modules for RS485 Network

ADAM Modules (shown below) are compact intelligent sensor-to-computer interface units designed specifically for reliable operation in harsh environments. Their built-in microprocessors, encased in rugged industrial grade plastic packages provide analog I/O, digital I/O, thermocouple measurement and data display. Each module has a built-in RS485 serial interface for data transfer with the host computer.



Isolated RS232/RS485 Converter

ADAM modules need only 2 wires to communicate with their controlling host computer over a multidrop RS-485 network. ADAM modules also accept any power source between 10V and 30V and are protected against power reversal.

- ▼ Automatic control of data flow
- ▼ Input RS232 (4-wire)
- ▼ Output RS485 (2-wire)
- ▼ Baudrate 1.2K to 38.4K

£99

Analog Input module

ADAM modules can accommodate multiple types and ranges of analog input. You select type and range remotely by issuing ASCII commands from your host computer.

- ▼ Input for thermocouple, mV, V, or mA
- ▼ Input range 15mV to 2.5V, 20mA
- ▼ 10 samples per second
- ▼ 1 digital input / event counter
- ▼ 2 digital outputs
- ▼ Baudrate 1.2K to 19.2K

£135

ADAM Modules

ADAM 8ch Analog Input Module	£169
ADAM 8ch Thermocouple Module	£180
ADAM Analog Output Module	£135
ADAM Digital I/O Module	£99
ADAM Relay Output Module	£99
ADAM Counter/Frequency Module	£169
ADAM IP66 Industrial Enclosure	£85
ADAM Power Supply Unit 24V	£149

IEEE-488 Interface Card

Provides complete IEEE-488 functionality on a half size card.

- ▼ Powerful, easy to use software command set
- ▼ DMA & Interrupt
- ▼ On-board firmware driver
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Basic, Pascal & C drivers
- ▼ IEEE-488 cable 2m

£199

Digital I/O Card

The simple solution for providing digital I/O and timer functions.

- ▼ 32 digital inputs
- ▼ 32 digital outputs
- ▼ 3 channel programmable counter/timer
- ▼ Breadboard area

£89

144 bit Digital I/O Card

High Density mixed digital I/O Card for industrial monitoring & control.

- ▼ 144 Digital I/O lines
- ▼ Buffered circuits for higher driving capacity than the 8255
- ▼ Interrupt handling
- ▼ Output status readback

£155

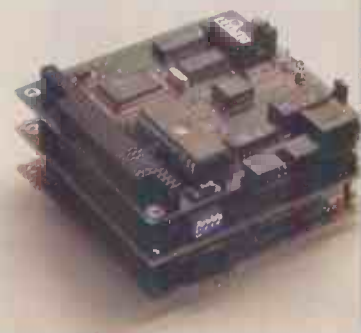
Wiring Kit & Relay Boards

Wiring Terminal Board	£35
Industrial Wiring Kit	£30
Isolated Digital input board 16ch	£99
Isolated Digital input board 24ch	£109
Relay Board 16ch, 120V 1A	£115
Relay Board 24ch, 120V 1A	£135
Relay Board 16ch, 250V 5A	£130
Relay Board 24ch, 250V 5A	£165
SSR Module Carrier Board 8ch	£70
SSR Module Carrier Board 16ch	£80
SSR Module 280V AC 3A	£9
SSR Module 60V DC 3A	£9

PC-104 MODULES

PC-104 Modules (shown below) simply stack together to form a compact modular PC-based system which has very low power consumption.

PC-104 386SX/33 CPU Module 1Mb	£299
PC-104 SVGA Display Module	£169
PC-104 Ethernet Module	£109
PC-104 Super I/O Module	£99
PC-104 RAM/ROM Disk Module	£89
PC-104 PCMCIA Memory Module	£250
PC-104 RS422/RS485 Module	£199
PC-104 Digital I/O Module	£129
PC-104 Global Positioning (GPS)	£450



LAB AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Analog & Digital I/O Card

Versatile fully integrated multifunction A/D, D/A and Digital I/O card.

- ▼ 12 bit 40KHz
- ▼ 16 single-ended or 8 differential A/D inputs
- ▼ 1 D/A output
- ▼ 16 digital inputs
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Pacer Clock
- ▼ Timer/Counter
- ▼ DMA and Interrupt
- ▼ Wiring Terminal Board

£199

High Performance A/D Card

The complete and cost-effective solution for your PC based automation needs.

- ▼ 12 bit 100KHz
- ▼ 16 single-ended or 8 differential A/D inputs
- ▼ Built in 1K word FIFO
- ▼ Amplifier x0.5 to x1000
- ▼ 1 D/A Output
- ▼ 16 digital inputs
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Pacer Clock
- ▼ Timer/counter
- ▼ DMA and Interrupt
- ▼ Wiring Terminal Board

£375

Relay Output and Isolated Digital Input Card

Offering 8 programmable electro-mechanical relays for ON/OFF control or small power switching, and 8 opto-isolated inputs which can be used as digital input under noisy environment or floating potential.

- ▼ 8 on-board SPDT relays
- ▼ LED indicators to show activated relays
- ▼ 8 opto-isolated digital input channels
- ▼ Easy to use and program

£109

Industrial I/O Cards

D/A Output Card 2ch.	£155
D/A Output Card 6ch.	£285
D/A Output Card 12ch.	£399
24 bit Digital I/O Card	£60
48 bit Digital I/O Card	£80
32 ch Isolated Digital I/O Card	£105
32 ch Isolated A/D Card	£275
4 1/2 Digit Voltmeter Card	£295

Industrial Workstation with 14" Colour CRT

Rugged heavy duty workstation for 19" rack or panel mounting.

- ▼ Highly integrated PC Workstation
- ▼ 1024 x 768 Colour CRT Monitor
- ▼ 27-key membrane keypad
- ▼ IP56/IP52 sealed hardened front panel
- ▼ Heavy duty aluminium and steel chassis
- ▼ 250-watt power supply
- ▼ 8 ISA slots

£1600

Industrial Workstation with 9.4" LCD Display

Rugged heavy duty workstation with flat-panel LCD display and 80-key membrane keypad.

- ▼ Highly integrated PC Workstation
- ▼ 640 x 480 colour TFT display
- ▼ 19" rack/panel mount
- ▼ IP56/IP52 front panel
- ▼ 200-watt power supply
- ▼ 8 ISA slots

£2600

Industrial Chassis + Intel Motherboard P100

Robust 19" Industrial Chassis fitted with Intel Motherboard P100. Ideally suited for heavy duty use in professions requiring Pentium processor power in a rugged industrial grade format.

- ▼ 19" Industrial Chassis 250W
- ▼ Intel Motherboard P100
- ▼ 4 ISA slots, 3 PCI slots
- ▼ 2 serial ports, 1 parallel
- ▼ 8Mb RAM, 256K cache
- ▼ 540Mb IDE Hard Drive
- ▼ 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ▼ PCI S3 Display Card

£1475

Options: P120 add £125, P133 add £300.
16Mb RAM add £250, 1Gb Drive add £70.
For other configurations, please call.

Disk Drives & Controllers

Only supplied as part of a system.

Adaptec ISA SCSI Master Kit	£220
Adaptec ISA SCSI Board only	£170
Adaptec PCI SCSI Master Kit	£220
IDE Hard Drive 420Mb	£140
IDE Hard Drive 540Mb	£150
IDE Hard Drive 1Gb	£220
SCSI Hard Drive 1Gb	£350
SCSI Hard Drive 2Gb	£700

Industrial 19" Chassis

The rugged all steel chassis conforms to the 19" rack mounting standard. The unit includes a 14 slot passive backplane and a high efficiency power supply (250W) in a dual-fan cooled chassis.

- ▼ Supports 286/386/486 CPU Cards and Pentium CPU Card (ISA bus)
- ▼ Mounting for up to 4 drives
- ▼ Hold down clamp to protect plug in cards from vibration
- ▼ Positive air pressure inside generated by dual (push-pull) cooling fans
- ▼ Removable air filters

£450



Industrial CPU Cards

Industrial Grade CPU Cards designed to be highly reliable in harsh industrial environments. Built to ensure high end stability under extremes of temperature, shock and vibration. Special features include watchdog timers, RAM/ROM disk, PC-104 interface, floppy/IDE interface, parallel and RS232/RS485 serial ports.

Half-size Cards	
CPU Card 286/16	£145
CPU Card 386SX/25	£195
CPU Card 486DX2/66	£350
Full-size Cards	
CPU Card 486DX2/66 256K cache	£400
CPU Card 486DX4/100 256K cache	£450
CPU Card Pentium/66 256K cache	£600
CPU Card Pentium/100 256K cache	£920
CPU Card Pentium/120 256K cache	£990
CPU Card Pentium/133 256K cache	£1200

Passive Backplanes

Passive Backplane 3 slot	£40
Passive Backplane 6 slot	£45
Passive Backplane 8 slot	£50
Passive Backplane 12 slot	£60
Passive Backplane 14 slot	£70
Passive Backplane 20 slot	£130

**CONTACT US ON
0171 625 7744**

Flash ROM Disk Card

Half-size solid state disk card fitted with 1Mb - 32Mb of Flash memory which can emulate hard disk drives C: or D: Simple installation, no software required, transparent operation. Auto-bootable. Read/write cycles, 100,000 writes minimum (typically 1,000,000), Reads unlimited. Supports DOS, Windows and QNX.

Flash Disk Card 1Mb	£99
Flash Disk Card 2Mb	£129
Flash Disk Card 4Mb	£199
Flash Disk Card 8Mb	£330
Flash Disk Card 16Mb	£599

Display and Keyboards

14" SVGA Colour Monitor	£225
Rack Mount Kit for 14" Monitor	£250
SVGA Display Card 1Mb ISA bus	£80
SVGA Display Card 1Mb PCI bus	£99
Rack Mounted Compact Keyboard	£199
Compact keyboard	£60
Standard Keyboard	£40

Memory Components

Only supplied as part of a system	
SIMM 1Mb 72pin parity	£50
SIMM 4Mb 72pin parity	£140
SIMM 8Mb 72pin parity	£280
SIMM 16Mb 72pin parity	£460
SIMM 4Mb 72pin no parity	£125
SIMM 8Mb 72pin no parity	£250
SIMM 16Mb 72pin no parity	£420



**SEMAPHORE
SYSTEMS LIMITED**

Unit 3, Hampstead West,
Iverson Road,
London NW6 2HX

Tel: 0171-625 7744

CALL US FOR LAB SERIES CATALOGUE

DELIVERY MAINLAND UK £10 (10Kg)

All prices exclude VAT. Access and Visa accepted.

SEMAPHORE

Industrial Automation with PCs
ADVANTECH.



STORAGE Solutions! SCSI Experts!

MONITORS

SAMSUNG		
14" COLOUR		£149
SAMTRON		
15" COLOR MONITOR		£215
IDEK		
MF-8115 15" Colour monitor		£104
MF-8617A 17" Vision Master		£104
MF-8617B 17" Vision Master		£104
MF-9017E 17" Diamondtron		£104
MF-8221A 21" 1280x1280 FST		£1199
MF-9121 21" 1600x1280		£1285
NOKIA		
47M092 17" Trinitron 1280x1024 60Hz		£695
445M092 21" TCO 1600x1200 60Hz		£1345
445X092 21" TCO 1600x1200 80Hz		£1575
SONY		
15SF1 15" 0.25mm dp 1280x1024		£598
17-SF1 17" 0.25mm dp 1024x768		£595
17-SE1 17" 1600x1200 77Hz		£808
20SE1VT 20" 1280x1024		£1295
20SE1 20" 1600x1200		£1394
PHILIPS		
15C		
15A		£258
17A		£687
20T		£1238
21A		£179
NEC		
XV15" 0.28mm 1024x768		£274
XV17" 0.28mm 1024x768		£568
XP17" 0.28mm 1360X1024		£934
XE21" 0.28mm 1280x1024		£1334
XP21" 0.28mm 1280x1024		£1758

Iiyama

IDEK 17" Monitor MT-9017E

VISION MASTER PRO

21"1600 X 1280 £1195

£BEST

0.26 dot pitch FST
1280x1024 at 80 Hz
135 MHz band width
MPR II, TuV and
ISO 9241/3

3 years warranty

SONY

15" Trinitron
15SF

£305

CDP 1730 £599

Iiyama

15" FST
MF-8115

£235

Iiyama

21" FST
MF-8221E

£1049

Iiyama

21" Diamondtron
MT-9021E

£1099

LASER PRINTERS

UP TO
1200dpi

QMS		
PS1060 A4 600X600 12MB		£1575
PS1660 A3 1200X600 12MB		£2890



KYOCERA		
FS-400		£395
FS-1550		£871
FS-1600		£1066
FS-3400		£1388
FS-3500		£2325
FS-3600		£1747
FS-5500		£3820
FS-6500		£1615

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		
MicroWrite PS		£525
MicroLaserPro 600 (23 fonts)		£799

LEXMARK		
OPTRA R		£965
OPTRA L		£1379
OPTRA LX		£1894
OPTRA LXI		£2294



TEKTRONIX		
PHASER 140		£821
PHASER 240		£2471
PHASER 340 plus		£4534
PHASER 440 dye sublimation		£5194

SONY

DAT SDT 5000

4-16 GB DAT SOLUTION

£549



1.3 Gb OPTICAL £1095

CD-ROM DRIVES

PANASONIC		
QUAD SPEED PRO		£110
QUAD SPEED KIT WITH SOUND CARD		£145

NEC		
3XP+ Triple speed portable		£241
4Xi Internal quad speed Drive		£118
6Xc External quad speed Drive		£358

MITSUMI		
FX400D Quad speed ide		£95
Mitsumi interface card		£13

MOTHERBOARDS

Intel Tritonchipset
Motherboard+CPU

CPU'S

P75 PCI	£225	P75	£110
P90 PCI	£290	P90	£175
P100 PCI	£325	P100	£210
P120 PCI	£370	P120	£255
P133 PCI	£480	P133	£365

SYQUEST

200MB

£225

200MB REMOVABLE DISKS
FROM £42



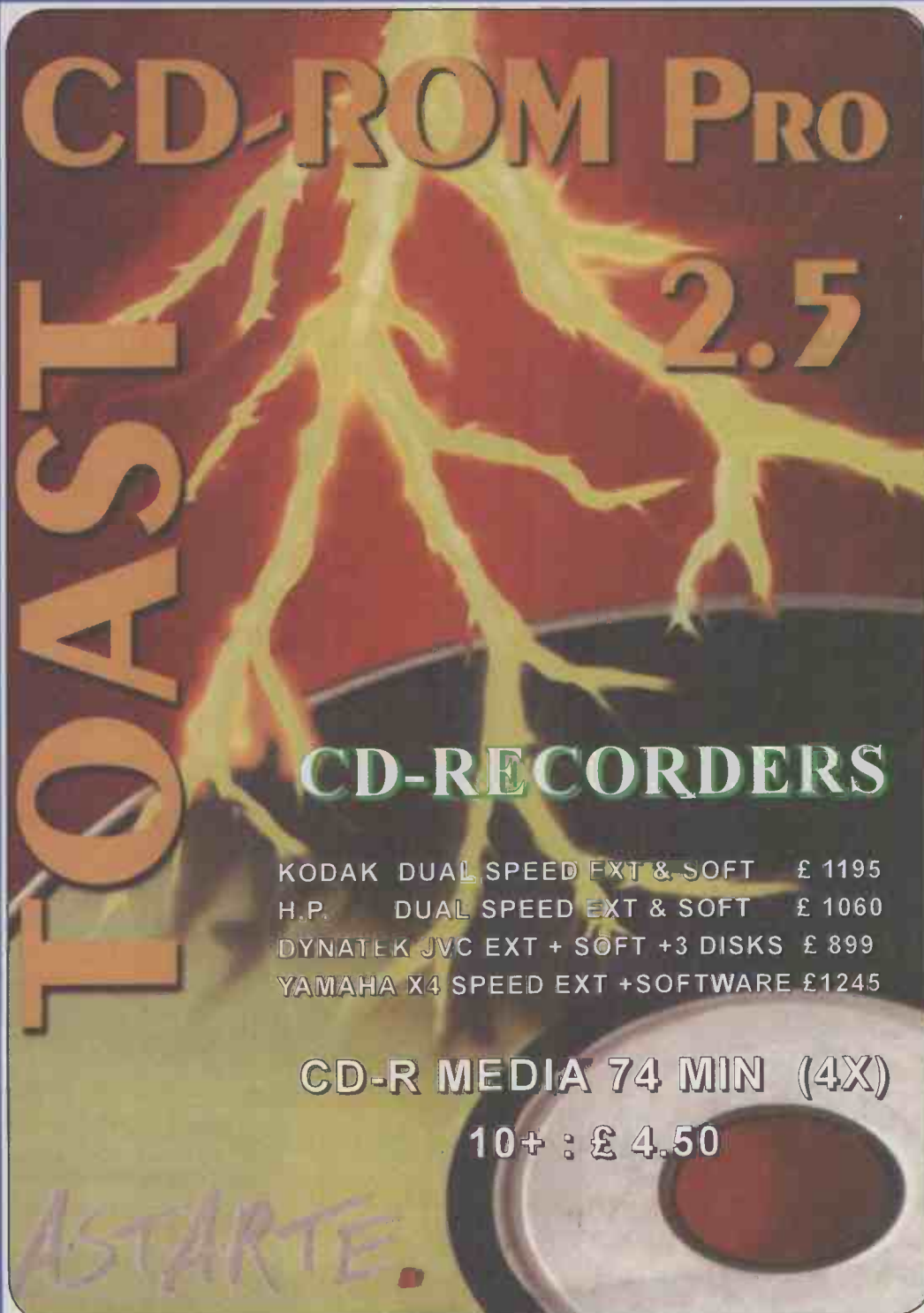
HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 320	£163	Laserjet 5L	£345
Deskjet 540	£203	Laserjet 5P	£583
Deskjet 600	£206	Laserjet 5MP	£702
Deskjet 660c	£293	Laserjet 4+	£933
Deskjet 850c	£385	Laserjet 4M+	£1259
Deskjet 1200c	£595	Laserjet 4Si	£2052
Deskjet 1200c ps	£984	Laserjet 4SiMX	£2925
Deskjet 1600c	£823		
Deskjet 1600c ps	£1226		
		STORAGE	
		35470 2GB DAT	£559
		35480 2-8GB	£659
		C1533A 4-16GB	£725
		C1300T Optical	£1850
		C1716T Optical	£1750
		PLOTTERS	
Designjet 220	£1460		
Designjet 600	£2760		
Designjet 650c	£3775		

Tel: 0181-795 0971

MOST MAJOR CARDS ACCEPTED

Fax : 0181-795 0975



TOAST

CD-ROM Pro 2.5

CD-RECORDERS

- KODAK DUAL SPEED FXT & SOFT £ 1195
- H.P. DUAL SPEED EXT & SOFT £ 1060
- DYNATEK JVC EXT + SOFT +3 DISKS £ 899
- YAMAHA X4 SPEED EXT +SOFTWARE £1245

CD-R MEDIA 74 MIN (4X)
10+ : £ 4.50

SIMM

72 Pin 2 X 32	8 MB	£175
72 Pin 4 x 32	16 MB	£295
72 Pin 1 x 36	4 MB	£100
72 Pin 2 X 36	8 MB	£195
72 Pin 4 x 36	16 MB	£325

4MB £79

HARD DISKS

SCSI

QUANTUM	830MB	£149
CONNER	1.0GB	£185
MICROPOLIS	1.75GB	£425
QUANTUM	1GB/AV	£455
MICROPOLIS	2.1GB	£415
MICROPOLIS	4.3GB	£695
MICROPOLIS	9.1GB	£1385
MICROPOLIS	AV DRIVES	£BEST

CD RECORDERS

JVC DOUBLE SPEED EXT	£ 899
PHILIPS DOUBLE SPEED	£1199
KODAK DOUBLE SPEED	£1199
YAMAHA QUAD SPEED	£1245

OPTICAL STORAGE

	INT	EXT
FUJITSU 230MB	£365	£415
FUJITSU 230MB KIT*	£449	£499
SONY 1.3GB	£1245	£1245

*KIT INCLUDES - DRIVE, SCSI CABLE & 5 PCS OF MEDIA

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 1542 Full kit	£165
Adaptec Paralell - SCSI	£125
Adaptec 460 PCMCIA Full kit	£165

FUJITSU 230 MB OPTICAL DRIVE

£285

WITH 5 CART £359

SCANNERS

EPSON	AGFA
GT 5000+PicPub LE SCSI *NEW* £464	STUDIO SCAN II si £599
GT 8500+PicPub LE /Omni OCR £497	ARCUS II £2225
GT 9000+PhotoShop LE £678	MICROTEC
GT 8500+PicPub 3.1 full version £757	ScanMaker II £499
GT 9000+PhotoShop full version £860	ScanMaker IIx £755
LOGITECH	ScanMaker SMIIG £325
SCANMAN 32+Catchword win £56	ScanMaker SMIISP £595
SCANMAN 256 PC £78	ScanMaker SMIISPx £775
SCANMAN COLOUR £169	ScanMaker 35T £869
EASYTOUCH SCANNER £106	ScanMaker 45T £3879
POWERPAGE £299	ScanMaker 2HR 1200x1200dpi £925
AGFA	ScanMaker 3 2400x2400dpi £1945
Nikon	HEWLETT PACKARD
	HP IICX 24bit A4 Flatbed £673
	HP IIP A4 Flatbed Scanner £313

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

£137

HEWLETT PACKARD

CD-RECORDERS

HP - CD RECORDERS

INTERNAL DUALSPEED +SOFTWARE +3DISKS

£749

B.D.C.S.
 Business Data & Communication Systems Ltd
 Trinity House, Heather Park Drive, Wembley, HA0 1SU.
 Prices & Specifications May Change Without Notice E.&O.E.
 All Prices Exclude VAT & Delivery Charges. Products Are Not Sold On Trial Basis



C & T

The Storage Solutions Company

TEL: 0171 637 1767

FAX: 0171 637 0419

Prices exclude VAT & P&P and are subject to change E&OE
29 Harley Street London W1N 1DA

STORAGE UPGRADES: PC'S, COMPAQ SERVERS, PS2'S RS6000, SUN SPARC, SILICON GRAPHICS, HP 9000, APPLE MAC'S +++

SUSTAINED DATA TRANSFER RATE

SCSI-1	IDE	SCSI-2	FAST SCSI	WIDE SCSI	DRIVE ARRAY
1.5MB/SEC	2MB/SEC	5MB/SEC	10MB/SEC	20MB/SEC	45MB/SEC

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Prices are for internal drives + £75 external

800MB HP QIC £99

2GB HP DAT £450

16GB HP DAT £650

	Native Size	Comp Size	Transfer Rate/Min	Comp Rate	Price
HP T-1000	400MB	800MB	4MB	9MB	£99
HP 1534	2GB	-	11MB	-	£450
HP 1536	2GB	8GB	11MB	16MB	£550
SONY SDT5000	4GB	16GB	21MB	30MB	£650
WANGDAT 3400DX	4GB	16GB	21MB	30MB	£675
CONNER 4386	4GB	16GB	30MB	45MB	£675
HP C1533A	4GB	16GB	30MB	45MB	£650
HP C1553A	24GB	96GB	30MB	45MB	£1500
EXABYTE 8205X1	2.5GB	5GB	16MB	30MB	£950
EXABYTE 8505XL	7GB	14GB	30MB	45MB	£1350
EXABYTE 8700XL	7GB	14GB	30MB	45MB	£1350
DLT 3500	15GB	30GB	75MB	150MB	£3000
DLT 4000	20GB	40GB	90MB	180MB	£4500
ARCADA CHEYANNE LEGATO PALINDROME					BEST PRICES

PANASONIC PD SYSTEM

650MB RE-WRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVE

+ QUAD SPEED CD ROM IN 1 UNIT

£439
DRIVE

£35
MEDIA

FAULT TOLERANT STORAGE EXPANSION

RAID 5

TOTAL DATA PROTECTION

RAID systems are designed to provide the ultimate in high performance reliable on-line storage. The system is host independent and in the event of the attached host failing it can simply be plugged into a new host. Configured as a RAID 5 device the system offers total data protection for the most demanding applications. The system is hardware & software independent and will support Novell, OS2 Windows NT, SUN, SG, HP 9000, IBM RS600, Apple Macintosh & DEC e.t.c..



TYPE	SIZE	USE	PRICE
RAID 5	14GB	10GB	£7950
RAID 5	28GB	20GB	£9950
RAID 5	40GB	29GB	£12950
RAID 5	80GB	57GB	£23500

HARD DRIVES

Prices are for internal drives + £75 external

1.6GB IDE DRIVE £250

1.0GB SCSI DRIVE £200

2.0GB SCSI DRIVE £425

4.0GB SCSI DRIVE £695

	Size	TYPE	SDTR	Seek	Price
QUANTUM FIREBALL	1.0GB	IDE	2MB	12MS	£175
CONNER CFS1275A	1.2GB	IDE	2MB	12MS	£185
SEAGATE 31270A	1.2GB	IDE	2MB	11MS	£185
FUJITSU	1.0GB	IDE	2MB	12MS	£175
MAXTOR	1.6GB	IDE	2MB	12MS	£250
WEST DIG 31600	1.6GB	IDE	2MB	10MS	£250
CONNER CFP1080S	1.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£200
FUJITSU M1606SA	1.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£210
IBM PEGASUS	1.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9ms	£240
HP 3724S	1.2MB	F-SCSI	4MB	9MS	£275
QUANTUM FIREBALL	1.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9ms	£200
SEAGATE 31230N	1.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	9ms	£265
QUANTUM SATURN	2.1GB	F-SCSI	5MB	9ms	£425
CONNER 2105	2.1GB	F-SCSI	5MB	9MS	£450
CONNER 2107	2.1GB	F-SCSI	6MB	9MS	£490
HP 3725	2.0GB	F-SCSI	5MB	9MS	£450
QUANTUM ATLAS	2.1GB	F-SCSI	7MB	8ms	£550
MICROPOLIS 4221	2.1GB	F-SCSI	6MB	9MS	£540
MICROP 4221AV	2.1GB	F-SCSI	6MB	9MS	£575
QUANTUM ATLAS	2.1GB	WIDE	7MB	8MS	£675
FUJITSU M2932	2.1GB	F-SCSI	5MB	9MS	£475
SEAGATE 32430N	2.1GB	F-SCSI	6MB	8ms	£550
IBM ULTRASTAR	2.0GB	F-SCSI	7MB	8ms	£675
CONNER 2107W	2.0GB	WIDE	7MB	9ms	£625
SEAGATE 32550N	2.1GB	F-SCSI	7MB	8ms	£600
SEAGATE 32550W	2.1GB	WIDE	7MB	8ms	£700
SEAGATE 12450W	2.1GB	WIDE	9MB	8ms	£1250
QUANTUM G-PRIX	4.0GB	F-SCSI	6MB	9ms	£695
CONNER 4207	4.0GB	F-SCSI	6MB	9MS	£725
MICROP 3243	4.0GB	F-SCSI	6MB	9ms	£725
MICROP 3243AV	4.0GB	F-SCSI	6MB	9ms	£775
SEAGATE 15230N	4.0GB	F-SCSI	6MB	9ms	£725
CONNER 4207W	4.1GB	WIDE	7MB	9ms	£850
QUANTUM ATLAS	4.0GB	F-SCSI	7MB	8ms	£995
QUANTUM ATLAS	4.0GB	WIDE	8MB	8ms	£1095
SEAGATE 15150N	4.1GB	F-SCSI	7MB	8ms	£975
SEAGATE 15150W	4.1GB	WIDE	7MB	8ms	£1150
IBM ULTRASTAR	4.1GB	F-SCSI	7MB	8ms	£1050
IBM ULTRASTAR	5.1GB	F-SCSI	7MB	8ms	£1250
MICROP 1991	9.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	12MS	£1450
MICROP 1991AV	9.0GB	F-SCSI	4MB	12MS	£1525
MICROP 1991W	9.0GB	F-SCSI	5MB	12MS	£1600

ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT STORAGE



EDS provide Electronic Document Storage solutions for a wide range of industries and professions including legal, CAD, Medical, Insurance, Engineering and many more. Solutions based on CD ROM or Re-Writable technology are available for individual or corporate implementation. A complete installation service including large scale batch scanning and conversion of existing files is available. Solutions are based on non-proprietary open ended technology with easy integration with both Microsoft Office and Lotus Notes.

EDS PERSONAL £1295

Designed as a complete solution for individual implementation. The system includes a scanner, software and optical storage, it is capable of supporting concurrent access to over 10,000 documents and provides the ability to archive unlimited amounts of documents. The personal edition can be fully integrated with the enterprise edition.

EDS ENTERPRISE £8500

Designed as the first step for implementing enterprise wide document management. It is a complete solution **out of the box** for departmental or workgroup storage and retrieval of documents. The system includes a heavy duty dedicated scan station, optical storage server and complete server & client software. The system supports concurrent access by a network of users to 70,000 documents with expansion to over 25 million documents.

RE-WRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES & JUKEBOX



Optical drives use removable media which have a typical life span of 25 years. The media is encased in a protective plastic layer which makes it virtually indestructible. Data can be written and erased just like a conventional hard drive. The Optical drives are available in both SCSI, Parallel port & Jukebox versions and can be connected to a wide range of machines including PC's, Unix Workstations SUN SG IBM APPLE E.TC..

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB + 5 DISK	£425
650MB + 1 DISK	£475
1.3GB + 1 DISK	£895
External SCSI Version +	£75
Parallel Port Version +	£200

OPTICAL JUKEBOX

52GB OPTICAL JUKEBOX	£4850
134GB OPTICAL JUKEBOX	£12500
405GB OPTICAL JUKEBOX	£22500
670GB OPTICAL JUKEBOX	£31500

MEDIA

TYPE	1	5	10
128MB	£16	£12	£11
230MB	£18	£15	£14
600MB	£40	£36	£33
650GB	£40	£36	£33
1.2GB	£50	£38	£35
1.3GB	£50	£38	£35

CD ROM WRITERS + TOWERS & JUKEBOX



Master your own CD ROM

- Backup up data on permanent archival media.
- Distribute data to any one equipped with a CD player.
- Sample audio tracks and make your own music CD.
- Build multi media programs using video and audio clips for playback on PC, Mac and games consoles.

CD TOWERS & JUKEBOX

CD ROM media has a shelf life of decades it is the ideal means to store information on a safe and permanent basis. CD ROM Towers allow CD's to be made available for concurrent access by a network of users. Jukebox's provide an automated means to retrieve individual CD's from an archive of CD's.

7 ROM 4X TOWER	£2200
14 ROM 4X TOWER	£3900
150 ROM JUKEBOX	£8500



Complete systems including software, cables SCSI controller & CD recordable blanks

DUAL SPEED WRITERS

JVC/Pinnacle	£725
HP 4020i	£750
SONY SPRESSA	£750
YAMAHA CDR102	£750
PHILLIPS 522	£1095

QUAD SPEED WRITERS

YAMAHA CDR100	£1450
---------------	-------

CD-R MEDIA

*** SPECIAL OFFER ***

Buy a CD Writer from us and you can buy media from us any quantity at our 100+ price for life!

10+ :£6	25+ :£5	50+ :£4.50	100+ :£4.00
---------	---------	------------	-------------

CALL 01925 700007 FREEPHONE ORDER LINE 0500 314 314

All **TOSHIBA** Notebooks include 3 years On-Site Warranty

TOSHIBA



TECRA 700CT

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 10MB RAM Upgradable to 48MB
- 1210Mi.B Hard Disk Drive
- Swappable Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- PCI Local Bus Support
- VGA/SVGA compatible
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with MousePoint
- Up to 4.2 Hours Per Charge
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- Dimensions: 297mm x 230mm x 59mm
- 3.2Kg with FDD Module fitted
- 3.4Kg with optional CD-ROM module fitted



£4225

TOSHIBA



Satellite Pro

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM Upgradable to 40MB
- 810Mi.B Hard Disk Drive
- Swappable Quad Speed CD ROM Drive (CDT Only)
- Swappable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- Port Replicator Interface
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with MousePoint
- Built in Microphone and Speaker
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- Up to 4 Hours Per Charge
- Weighs 3.1Kg
- Dimensions: 299mm x 230mm x 55mm



400CDT

400CDT 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display £3095

400CS

400CS 10.4" VGA STN Colour Display £2395

TOSHIBA



The T2100 Series

- Intel® 75MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM Upgradable to 32Mb
- 350Mi.B or 520Mi.B Hard Disk Drive
- Dual Speed CD ROM on T2150's
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono, VGA STN Colour or VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function Keys with Mousepoint
- Optional Port Replicators
- MS DOS 6.22, MS Windows® 3.11
- Up to 4 Hours Per Charge

T2110 DX4/4MB

T2110/350 £835
T2110CS/350 £1335

T2130 DX4/8MB

T2130CS/520 £1355
T2130CT/520 £1775

T2150 DX4/CD

T2150CDS/520 £1695
T2150CDT/520 £2375

610CT

PORTÉGÉ

610CT £2995

TOSHIBA

- Intel® 90MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO RAM Upgradable to 40MB
- 720Mi.B HDD
- External 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 9.5" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with MousePoint
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows Sound System
- Up to 4.5 Hours Per Charge
- Weighs 2.2Kg

T4900CT

DEKSTATION IV
£395

T4900CT £2695

TOSHIBA

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM Upgradable to 40MB
- 810Mi.B HDD
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 10.4" VGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 Key Keyboard, 12 Function keys and Ballpoint Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Windows® Sound System
- Up to 3 Hours Per Charge
- Weight 3.1kg

TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

Deskstation IV Port Replicator 2100's	£135	PCMCIA 28.8 Fax Modem	£205	Lithium Battery Satellite Pro	£175
Port Replicator Satellite Pro	£225	Toshiba Nylon Carry Case	£36	Battery Charger for 2100's	£155
CD ROM for Satellite Pro	£265	NIH2 Battery 2100's	£85	Battery Charger for Satellite Pro	£175
PCMCIA Ethernet Card	£200	NIH2 Battery 48/49's	£85	Battery Charger for 48/49's	£110

Memory Upgrades

T19's, T47's, T48's, T49's	T24's, T34's, T36's	T2100's	Satellite Pro, Portégé
4MB RAM Upgrade	4MB RAM Upgrade	4MB RAM Upgrade	4MB RAM Upgrade
£175	£195	£195	£445
8MB RAM Upgrade	8MB RAM Upgrade	8MB RAM Upgrade	8MB RAM Upgrade
£310	£355	£355	£845
16MB RAM Upgrade	16MB RAM Upgrade	16MB RAM Upgrade	16MB RAM Upgrade
£795	£795	£795	£845
16MB RAM Upgrade	16MB RAM Upgrade	24MB RAM Upgrade	32MB RAM Upgrade
£795	£1595	£1595	£1395



3 YEARS FREE ON-SITE WARRANTY

A UNIQUE SERVICE OFFER THAT STANDS OUT FROM THE REST

CareFREE™ ON LEADING BRAND PCs

CareFREE™ 3 Years On-site Warranty - FREE on leading PCs

It has never been easier or safer to buy a top brand PC than right now from Alternatives. Now we can introduce CareFREE™. A unique offering on all leading brand Personal Computer Systems* you buy from Alternatives. Your PC will now include a CareFREE™ 3 Years On-site Warranty absolutely FREE. That's 3 years full parts and labour On-site warranty with a guaranteed response time on every leading brand Personal Computer available through our sales order hotlines. Why bother paying more for your extended warranty when CareFREE™ from Alternatives is included FREE with your purchase. *Available with most PC brands, call for details.



COMPAQ THE ULTIMATE NETWORK SOLUTIONS

***COMPETITIVE BUSINESS FINANCE TERMS AVAILABLE**
PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

4 USER

Prosignia 300 Server



£8995*

Excluding Installation

- Intel® 90MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM Upgradable to 208MB
- 1.05GB Hard Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics, 1MB VRAM
- Triflex/PCI Architecture
- Ethernet Controller
- Novell NetWare 4.1 10 User License (Compaq SmartStart) with room for further expansion
- Ethernet Cabling for up to 10m per System Unit
- CareFREE 3 Years On-site Warranty (Hardware only)
- 4 x Prolinea 5/75 Pentium® M630W
- Complete with 14" SVGA Colour Monitors and 3 COM Network Cards

CareFREE
3 Year FREE On-site Warranty



8 USER

Prosignia 500 Server



£15495*

Excluding Installation

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM Upgradable to 208MB
- 2.1GB Hard Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics, 1MB VRAM
- Triflex/PCI Architecture
- Ethernet Controller
- Novell NetWare 4.1 10 User License (Compaq SmartStart) with room for further expansion
- Ethernet Cabling for up to 10m per System Unit
- CareFREE 3 Years On-site Warranty (Hardware only)
- 8 x Prolinea 5/75 Pentium® M630W
- Complete with 14" SVGA Colour Monitors and 3 COM Network Cards

CareFREE
3 Year FREE On-site Warranty



16 USER

Prosignia 500 Server



£26995*

Excluding Installation

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 32MB RAM Upgradable to 208MB
- 2.1GB Hard Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics, 1MB VRAM
- Triflex/PCI Architecture
- Ethernet Controller
- Novell NetWare 4.1 25 User License (Compaq SmartStart) with room for further expansion
- Ethernet Cabling for up to 10m per System Unit
- CareFREE 3 Years On-site Warranty (Hardware only)
- 16 x Prolinea 5/75 Pentium® M630W
- Complete with 14" SVGA Colour Monitors and 3 COM Network Cards

CareFREE
3 Year FREE On-site Warranty



Call for details on our CareFree Network Installation Service. Other Network variations available, please call to discuss your requirements.

OPENING TIMES

8.30am - 6.00pm
Monday - Friday

Alternatives

WHERE THE WORLD'S BEST PC PRODUCTS COME TOGETHER

Most methods of payment accepted. Government/Education orders welcomed. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. Alternatives, Stanford House, Science Park South, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH.

Tel: 01925 700007, Fax: 01925 700009.

These cards will not be debited until purchase is despatched. E. & O. E.

TELEPHONE
01925 700007



An ICL company

CALL 01925 700007 FREEPHONE ORDER LINE 0500 314 314

CALL 01925 700007 FREEPHONE ORDER LINE 0500 314 314

COMPAQ Prolinea Range



CareFREE
3 YEARS
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
INCLUDED
FREE

See
table
below for
Monitor
options

- Processors from 75MHz to 133MHz Pentium®
- 8MB or 16MB RAM Upgradable to 192MB
- 630MB to 1GB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Integrated PCI Local Bus Graphics
- 102 key Keyboard and Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows® 3.1
- Compaq Welcome Centre, Control Centre & Learning Centre

NEW PROLINEAS e's

5/75e M630W	£879
5/100e M630W	£1079

STANDARD (4-Slot/4 Bay family)

5/120 M1080W 16MB	£1845
5/133 M1080W 16MB	£1995

MINITOWER (5-Slot/5 Bay family)

5/100 QV1080 CDS	£1865
5/133 QV1080	£2195

SLIMLINE (3-Slot/3 Bay Family)

5/75 M630W	£1075
5/75 M1080W	£1175
5/90 M630W	£1155
5/90 M720W	£1195
5/90 M1080W	£1255
5/100 M630W	£1295
5/100 M1080W	£1395

COMPAQ ProSignia



intel
inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

- Intel® 75MHz to 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM Upgradable to 144MB
- 1.05GB to 2.1GB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics, 1Mb VRAM
- Triflex/PCI Architecture
- Netflex-L ENET
- 3 Years On-site Warranty

ProSignia 300

300 5/75 MODEL 1050	£1995
300 5/75 MODEL 2100	£2375
300 5/90 MODEL 1050	£2165
300 5/90 MODEL 2100	£2525

ProSignia 500

500 5/120 MODEL 1050	£2795
500 5/120 MODEL 2100	£3195
500 5/120 MODEL 2100A	£4495

COMPAQ Conturas



CareFREE
3 YEARS
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
INCLUDED
FREE

- 75MHz or 100MHz 486DX4 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM Upgradable to 24MB
- Hard Disk Drives from 350MB to 720MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Local Bus Graphics, 1MB VRAM
- 10.4" VGA STN or TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Type II/III Slots
- 82 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with trackball mouse
- Parallel, Serial & Docking Base Ports
- MS DDS 6.2, MS Windows® 3.1
- Compaq Welcome, Learning & Control Centre

CONTURA 420

CONTURA 420C/M420	£CALL
CONTURA 420CX/M420	£CALL

CONTURA 430

CONTURA 430C/M720	£CALL
CONTURA 430CX/M720	£CALL

UPGRADES & ACCESSORIES

4MB Memory Card	£165
8MB Memory Card	£325
16MB Memory Card	£775
24MB Memory Card	£1045
Standard	£100
With Ethernet	£170

COMPAQ LTE 5000's



intel
inside
pentium
PROCESSOR

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM Upgradable to 72MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 32-bit PCI Local Bus Graphics
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 function keys with EasyPoint
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows® 3.1
- MS Video for Windows
- Compaq Sound System
- Infra-Red Port
- up to 4 Hours per Charge
- Weights 3.3Kg
- 3 Years Warranty

LTE 5000 RANGE

LTE 5000/75 M510 CSTN	£2645
LTE 5000/75 M810 CSTN	£3195
LTE 5000/75 M810 CTFT	£3395
LTE 5100/90 M810 CTFT	£3695
LTE 5100/90 M810 CD CTFT	£3995
LTE 5200/120 M1350 CTFT	£4395

LTE 5000 UPGRADES

8MB Memory Card	£375
16MB Memory Card	£755
32MB Memory Card	£1375
64MB Memory Card	£2595

COMPAQ Monitors

MONITOR OPTIONS FOR ALL COMPAQ MODELS

140 ASSET MAN COLOUR	£220
14" ASSET MAN 1024 COLOUR	£245
150 ASSET MAN COLOUR	£265
15" - 151FS COLOUR MONITOR	£315
17" - 171FS COLOUR MONITOR	£555

COMPAQ Presario 7100's



CareFREE
3 YEARS
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
INCLUDED
FREE

- Processors from 100MHz 486DX4 to 90MHz Pentium®
- 8MB RAM Upgrades to 64MB
- 420MB, 540MB or 840MB HDD
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card
- 14,400 Fax Modem (except 7106)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 32-bit PCI Local Bus Graphics, 1MB VRAM
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 1 ISA and 2 ISA/PCI Expansion Slots
- Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- 102 key Keyboard & Mouse
- 3 Years CareFREE™ Warranty
- MS DOS 6.2 & MS Windows® 3.1

- Novell Perfect Works for Windows®
- MS Money 3.0 • Comptons Encyclopedia CD
- King's Quest VII CD • Compaq TabWorks
- Compaq Welcome, Control and Learning Centre

PRESARIO 7106

CDS 7106 DX4/100, 420MB	£1025
-------------------------	-------

PRESARIO 7110

CDS 7110 DX4/100, 540MB	£1145
-------------------------	-------

PRESARIO 7150

CDS 7150 P75, 540MB	£1295
---------------------	-------

PRESARIO 7170

COS 7170 P90, 840MB	£1395
---------------------	-------



3 YEARS FREE ON-SITE WARRANTY

A UNIQUE SERVICE OFFER THAT STANDS OUT FROM THE REST

CareFREE™ ON LEADING BRAND PCs

FUJITSU iCL ErgoPro e-series



3 GREAT DEALS ONLY FROM Alternatives

1. **CareFREE™ 3 YEARS FREE ON-SITE WARRANTY**
2. **Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-installed on all ErgoPro e-series**
3. **5 Day Delivery Promise on your FUJITSU iCL System**



FUJITSU iCL ErgoPro e450/75

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB or 16MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- Quad Speed CD ROM (Optional)
- Integrated PCI Graphics
- Compact 4-Slot Housing
- ISA/PCI Plug and Play
- MS Windows® '95



£875

e450/75 8MB 540MB - L2 **£965**
e450/75 16MB 540MB QUAD CD-ROM **£1275**



FUJITSU iCL ErgoPro e450/90

- Intel® 90MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB or 16MB RAM
- 540MB, 850MB or 1GB Hard Disk Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM (optional)
- Integrated PCI Graphics
- ISA/PCI Plug and Play
- Compact 4-Slot Housing
- MS Windows® '95



e450/90 8MB 540MB **£1075**
e450/90 16MB 850MB QUAD CD-ROM **£1445**
e450/90 16MB 1GB QUAD CD-ROM **£1495**

FUJITSU iCL teamserver C450i



- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM Upgradable to 128MB
- 1Gb SCSI-2 Hard Disk Drive
- Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- SuperVGA EISA Local Bus Graphics
- 1 PCI and 3 EIS Free Expansion Slots
- PCI Ethernet Card
- Novell Netware 4.1



£1995



FUJITSU iCL ErgoPro e650/90

- Intel® 90MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Hard Disk Drive
- Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Integrated PCI Graphics
- Mini tower 6-Slot Housing
- ISA/PCI Plug and Play
- MS Windows® '95



e650/90 16MB 1GB QUAD CD-ROM **£1595**

FUJITSU iCL ErgoLite s90CD



- Intel® 90MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM Upgradable to 40MB
- 510MB or 810MB Hard Disk Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Double Speed CD Rom
- 10.4" TFT VGA Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel. 2.0 Type II/III Slots
- 12 Key Keyboard with TouchPOINT
- NiMH Battery
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Works
- Weighs 3.2Kg



510MB HDD | 810MB HDD
£2695 £3095



FUJITSU iCL ErgoPro s450/133

s450/133 16MB 1GB QUAD CD-ROM **£2325**

ErgoPro V-Series Monitor Options

ErgoPro 141V **£195**
ErgoPro 151V **£295**
ErgoPro 171V **£515**

OPENING TIMES

8.30am - 6.00pm
Monday - Friday

Alternatives

WHERE THE WORLD'S BEST PC PRODUCTS COME TOGETHER

Most methods of payment accepted. Government/Education orders welcomed. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. Alternatives, Stanford House, Science Park South, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH.

Tel: 01925 700007, Fax: 01925 700009.

TELEPHONE
01925 700007

These cards will not be debited until purchase is despatched. E. & O. E.



PCWFEB96

An iCL company

CALL 01925 700007 FREEPHONE ORDER LINE 0500 314 314

EPSON



STYLUS COLOUR IIs

- 2.5ppm with very fast return to application times
- 720dpi colour resolution
- PC Bi-direction Parallel
- Built in Enhancements eliminate banding
- Smart drivers allow for image handling prior to printing
- Interchangeable colour and black cartridges
- Low running costs
- Suitable for MS DOS & MS Windows®
- 3 Year Warranty

£199

EPSON



STYLUS COLOUR II

- 4ppm with very fast return to application times
- 720dpi colour resolution
- PC Bi-direction Parallel and RS 422 Mac Support
- Built in Enhancements eliminate banding and improves print resolution
- 4 colour cartridge
- Low running cost
- Suitable for MS DOS & MS Windows®
- 3 Year warranty

£259

EPSON



STYLUS 820

- 2.5ppm with very fast return to application times
- 720 dpi resolution
- Colour Kit available
- Built in Enhancements eliminate banding
- 100 Sheet A4 input tray
- Small footprint
- Low running costs
- Suitable for MS DOS & MS Windows®
- 3 Year Warranty

£179

EPSON



24-PIN PRINTERS

LQ-150	£112	LQ-870	£365
LQ-300	£145	LQ-1070+	£295
LQ-570+	£215	LQ-1170	£425



hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 600

- 4ppm Print Speed
- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Resolution
- 14 Scalable Fonts
- HP PrintSmart
- 100 Sheet Tray

£189



hp HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET 5L

- 4ppm Print Speed
- 600 x 600dpi Resolution
- 1MB Memory Exp. to 9MB
- 26 Scalable Fonts
- HP PCL5e or HP PrintSmart

LaserJet 5L **£355** LaserJet 5ML **£749**



hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 660C

- 4ppm Print Speed
- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Resolution
- 14 Scalable Fonts
- HP PCL3 Emulation
- 100 Sheet Tray

£249



hp HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET 5P

- 6ppm Print Speed
- 600 x 600dpi Resolution
- 1MB Memory Exp. to 50MB
- 45 Scalable Fonts
- HP PCL5e Language
- Parallel Interface

LaserJet 5P **£595** LaserJet 5MP **£719**



hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 850C

- 6ppm Print Speed
- 600dpi (600 x 300dpi Colour) Resolution
- Supports PC and Mac
- 26 Scalable Fonts
- 150 Sheet Tray

£339



hp HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET 4 PLUS

- 12ppm Print Speed
- 600 x 600dpi Resolution
- 2MB Memory Exp. to 66MB
- 45 Scalable Fonts
- HP PCL5e Language
- Parallel Interface

LaserJet 4 PLUS **£999** LaserJet 4M PLUS **£1329**

Panasonic

DOT MATRIX



KX-P1150	£91
KX-P2135 COLOUR	£125
KX-P3696	£265

Panasonic

LED PRINTERS



KX-P6100	£269
KX-P6150	£319
KX-P4440	£699

brother

PRINTERS



HL630	£329
HL631	£339
HL660	£449
HL1260	£899

SHARP

LASER PRINTERS



"The World's smallest Laser Printer."

JX9200	£279
JX9210	£379



LEXMARK

HIGH QUALITY PRINTING

PRINTERS

Optra R+	£1045
Optra RT	£1225
Optra LX+	£1765
Optra LXI+	£2295
Optra C Colour	£4825
WinWriter 150C	£260
Execjet IIC	£210



Canon

YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR PRINTING

PRINTERS

BJ30	£139
BJC70	£224
BJ200ex	£155
BJC4000	£224
BJC600e	£324

NEC



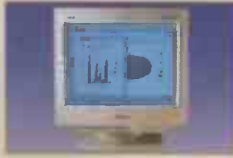
XV14	£219
XE15	£379
XE17	£669
XP17	£879

Panasonic



TX-D1562	£269
TX-D1733	£439
TX-D1733FU	£539
TX-D2032	£899

SONY.



15sf	£319
17sf	£569

CTX



14" 1451GM	£155
15" 1565D	£235
17" 1785GM	£475

PHILIPS



14C	£169	17C	£449
14B	£185	17B	£559
15B	£269	20C	£799
15A	£285		

Kingston MEMORY UPGRADES

1x 32 (4MB 72 Pin Simm)	£109
2x 32 (8MB 72 Pin Simm)	£219
4x 32 (16MB 72 Pin Simm)	£399
8x 32 (32MB 72 Pin Simm)	£799
WITH PARITY	
1x 36 (4MB 72 Pin Simm)	£125
2x 36 (8MB 72 Pin Simm)	£245
4x 36 (16MB 72 Pin Simm)	£455
8x 36 (32MB 72 Pin Simm)	£895

MULTIMEDIA CD KIT

Includes:

- NEC Quad Spin IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 IDE
- Twin Stereo Speakers
- Microphone
- Microsoft CD Bundle: MS Encarta 1995
- MS Works
- MS Money
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes*



£249

PAGE MODEMS FROM

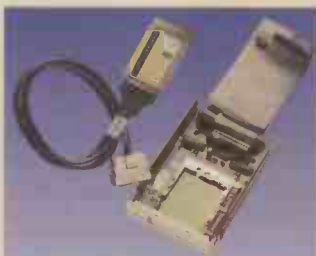
Microlin FX34 Pocket FX	£165
Linnet FX34 Desktop FX	£155
Microlin FX34 PC Internal FX	£165
Microlin NB34 PCMCIA FX	£185

US Robotics MODEMS FROM

US Robotics Sportster 14.4	£111
US Robotics Sportster 28.8	£169
US Robotics Courier V34	£255

Portable Add-ons™

FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS



4MB RAM Upgrade 2100's	£150
8MB RAM Upgrade 2100's	£290
4MB RAM Upgrade 48/49's	£150
8MB RAM Upgrade 48/49's	£280
4MB RAM Upgrade Contura 400's	£150
8MB RAM Upgrade Contura 400's	£280
4MB RAM Upgrade LTE Elite	£145
8MB RAM Upgrade LTE Elite	£270
CD Mobile	£255
V32bis Fax Modem	£175
V34bis Fax Modem	£215
GSM Data Card	£415
Ethernet 10BT	£135
Token Ring	£235
V32bis Thumpcard	£375
V34bis Thumpcard	£475

NETWORK CARDS

3Com Etherlink III

3C509B-Thin	£65
3C509B-Thin - 5 Pack	£325
3C509B-Thin - 20 Pack	£1195



D-Link

DE220 ENET 8/16	£55
DE220 ENET 8/16 - 6 Pack	£315
DE220C ENET 8/16	£53
DE220C ENET 8/16 - 6 Pack	£305

Kingston

KINGSTON COMBO	£35
ELITE 16 ULTRA Coax/BNC - 6 Pack	£335
ELITE 16 ULTRA COMBO	£65
ELITE 16 ULTRA COMBO - 6 Pack	£375

SMC

ELITE 16 ULTRA Coax/BNC	£59
ELITE 16 ULTRA Coax/BNC - 6 Pack	£335
ELITE 16 ULTRA COMBO	£65
ELITE 16 ULTRA COMBO - 6 Pack	£375

intel OVERDRIVE

INTEL® OVERDRIVE® PROCESSORS CPU UPGRADES THAT MAXIMISE YOUR PC'S PERFORMANCE

Intel® OverDrive® processors enable you to take advantage of advanced processor technology on your existing Intel®486 CPU-based system. Simply install the OverDrive® processor into your existing system and watch your applications run at blazing speeds. Intel® OverDrive® processors are available for DX2, SX2, DX and SX CPU-based systems

Intel®DX2/4 OverDrive® Processors



Pentium® OverDrive® Processor



Gain Pentium® processor technology for your i486™ PC with newest and fastest member of the OverDrive® processor family.

For any 25 and 33MHz Intel®486™ SX or DX CPU-based system

- Features Intel's "Speed Doubling" technology
- Easy Installation
- 8K on-chip cache memory
- On-chip math co-processor
- Opens and runs all your software applications faster on your system
- Accelerates DOS, Windows®, Windows®95, OS/2 and UNIX applications
- Corel draw runs 85% faster*

- Is the highest performance OverDrive® processor available
- Based on Intel's latest and most sophisticated Pentium® processor technology
- Features superscalar architecture - allows execution of more than one instruction per clock cycle
- 32K on-chip cache memory
- Faster on-chip math co-processor
- Provides significant processor performance boost
- Accelerates DOS, Windows®, Windows®95, OS/2 and UNIX applications
- Corel draw runs 244% faster*

Pentium® 63MHz Overdrive	£125
Pentium® 83MHz Overdrive	£199

DX2/66 Overdrive	£89
DX4/75 Overdrive	£95
DX4/100 Overdrive	£125

*Benchmark data based on a 25MHz i486 DX CPU-based system.

SIEMENS NIXDORF

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR BASED PC AT AN UNBELIEVABLE PRICE!

Pentium® 75



- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- Optional CD ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics
- 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
- 102 Key Keyboard and Mouse
- 5 expansion slots (2 PCI)
- Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- MS DOS 6.22
- MS Windows® 3.11

MULTIMEDIA VERSION INCLUDES

- NEC Quad Spin IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 IDE
- Twin Stereo Speakers
- Microphone
- Microsoft CD Bundle: MS Encarta 1995
- MS Works
- MS Money
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes*



STANDARD VERSION

£899

MULTIMEDIA VERSION

£1249

*MS Scenes package may vary from that shown.

OPENING TIMES

8.30am - 6.00pm
Monday - Friday

Alternatives

WHERE THE WORLD'S BEST PC PRODUCTS COME TOGETHER

Most methods of payment accepted. Government/Education orders welcomed. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. Alternatives, Stanford House, Science Park South, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH.

Tel: 01925 700007, Fax: 01925 700009.

These cards will not be debited until purchase is despatched. E. & O. E.

TELEPHONE
01925 700007



PCWFEB96

An iCL company

CALL 01925 700007 FREEPHONE ORDER LINE 0500 314 314

MEDIAWARE, TOTALLY AWARE OF YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS

Q
QUALITY

MediaWare Supply
only Top Quality
Leading Brands

CORPORATE GOVERNMENT

HEALTH & EDUCATION

1
Year
WARRANTY

MINIMUM 1 YEAR WARRANTY

10
A Decade Of Excellence
YEARS
1988 - 1998

A DECADE OF EXCELLENCE

Excellent Customer Service

GUARANTEED

A decade of excellence that has proved time and again that experience and technical knowhow combined with very competitive prices is the essential formula to ensure our continued success and our clients continued satisfaction.

Are you AWARE just how good our service can be? Call our sales lines today.

GENERAL

Minimum order £15.00+VAT and carriage. Prices and specifications subject to change without notification. Please confirm suitability with Mediaware sales staff or the manufacturer of the product prior to ordering. All returns must have prior authorisation. 30 day money back guarantee does not apply to non-faulty products and does not include opened software. Please check software title, media size and versions prior to opening. All orders are accepted subject to our standard terms and conditions which are available on request. E.&O.E.

OFFICIAL ORDERS

Official orders from corporate, government, health and education establishments accepted on a 30 or 60 day account basis.

PAYMENT

Cash, credit/debit card, postal order, bank transfer, bankers draft, building society check. Personal and business cheques no longer require 14 days clearance. Cheques and postal orders made payable to: Mediaware EEC. Residents add 17.5% VAT to all prices. PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH.

DELIVERY

Hardware: £9.00 + VAT, Consumables/CD Titles: £4.00 + VAT, Software: £7.00 + VAT, Laser Printers/Computers: £14.00 + VAT. Delivery is normally within 48 hours of ordering, please call for details if you require urgent delivery.



Business Systems

NEW



£920

image

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium®
 - 8MB RAM
 - 850MB HDD
 - 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
 - 14" SuperVGA Colour Monitor
 - Quad Speed CD ROM Drive (MM only)
 - 16 Bit Sound Card & Stereo Speakers (MM only)
 - Choice of Cases
 - 102 key Keyboard & Mouse
 - 1 Year Warranty
- Software**
- MS DOS 6.22
 - MS Windows 3.11 (Option of MS Windows 95 Available) (MM only)
 - MS Works
 - MS Encarta (MM only)

...a well balanced and very well-priced system... Mediaware has used only the best components throughout

PC Direct
August 1995 (P90 Pro)

Multimedia Systems

NEW



£1120

24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

OKI ML36 (80 col)	247	XP24250 (132 col)	459
OKI ML36 (132col)	395	MT83 (80 col)	189
Star XP24200 (80 col)	375	MT84	249

LASER PRINTERS

Canon		LaserJet 4M Plus	1248
LBP-4U	359	LaserJet 5Si	2069
LBP-430W	319	LaserJet 5Si MX	2899
LBP-1260	849	LaserJet 4V	1299
Epson		LaserJet 4MV	1965
EPL-3000	365	Colour LaserJet	4095
EPL-5200+	457	Panasonic	
EPL-9000	1120	KXP4400	269
EPL-9000PS	1349	KXP4401	285
Hewlett-Packard		KXP4430	439
LaserJet 5ML	689	KXP4440	695
LaserJet 5P	575	KXP6100	270
LaserJet 5MP	709	KXP5400 Postscript	517
LaserJet 4 Plus	975		

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon		SQ-1170	549
BJ-30	154	Stylus Pro XL	1399
BJ-200ex	169	Hewlett-Packard	
BJ-230	249	DeskJet 320	163
BJC-4000	220	Colour Kit 320, 540, 600	29
BJ-300	349	DeskJet 540	199
BJ-330	389	DeskJet 600	219
BJ-600e	325	DeskJet 660C	289
BJC-70	225	DeskJet 850C	389
BJC-800	1049	DeskJet 1200C	625
BJC-820	1165	DeskJet 1200C/PS	949
BJC-880	2239	DeskJet 1600C	819
Epson		DeskJet 1600CM	1249
SQ-870	399	NEC SuperScript 3000	595

3Com

3C 509 Combo Network Card

Representation only

£69

SCANNERS

Epson		GTX-6500PCP Parallel	415
LapCAT	295	GTX-6500PCS SCSI	509
GT-5000 New	CALL	GTX-8500PCP Parallel	514
GT-8500 Parallel/SCSI	469	GTX-8500PCS SCSI	610
GT-9000 Parallel/SCSI	569	GTX-9000PCS SCSI	635
GTI-8500 SCSI	788	GTX-9000PCP Parallel	711
GTI-9000 SCSI	889	Hewlett-Packard	
GTX-5000PCP Parallel	337	Scanjet 3C	609
GTX-5000PCP SCSI	390	Scanjet 3P	249

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 600

£189

DISPLAY CARDS

Diamond Stealth	2MB Memory Upgrade	155	
SE 1MB DRAM PCI or VLB	69	Impression+	
SE 2MB DRAM PCI or VLB	109	170MHz 2MB VRAM 16bit	275
64 2MB VRAM PCI or VLB	209	170MHz 4MB VRAM PCI	335
64 4MB VRAM PCI or VLB	299	220MHz 2MB VRAM 16bit	335
Matrox MGA Impression Lite	220MHz 2MB VRAM PCI	315	
170MHz 2MB VRAM VLB	215	Ultima Plus	200
200MHz 2MB VRAM VLB	315	Millenium 2MB PCI	220

COLORADO™ MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350MB Internal Tape Drive

£79

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Office	Full Product	359
Microsoft Office 4.2	Version Upgrade	205
Microsoft Office 4.3	Competitive Upgrade	255
Microsoft Office 95 Standard	Microsoft Windows 95 Full Product	89
Full Product	Upgrade CD	60
Version Upgrade	Upgrade 3.5"	60
Competitive Upgrade	Microsoft CD Bundle	
Microsoft Office 95 Professional	Microsoft Works & Microsoft Encarta	24

EPSON

LQ-570 + 24 Pin Dot Matrix Printer

£229

CD ROM DRIVES

Phillips CDD522 Dual Speed CD Recorder	1449	Sony Dual Speed CD Recorder	1149
Yamaha CDR100 Quad Speed CD Recorder	1749	Pioneer	
		SCSI-2 Quad Speed Internal	

180	IDE Quad Speed Internal	120	Toshiba	IDE Quad Speed Internal	119
DR-M1 804X Tower External	1399	SCSI Quad Speed Internal	230	Desktop/Mini Tower Processor	310
6 Disc Changer	519	Desktop/Mini Tower Processor	35	Full Tower Cases	65
6 Disc Quad Speed External	929	Enhanced IDE VLB/PCI	95	Multi I/O Card	7
		3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	18	5.25" Floppy Disk Drive	32
		Mice	5	Keyboards	10
		TMC-850 SCSI Kit	49		

COMPONENTS

1MB 30pin	25	Intel Pentium 75MHz Processor	119
4MB 30pin	90	Intel Pentium 90MHz Processor	179
4MB 72pin	85	Intel Pentium 100MHz Processor	199
8MB 72pin	189	Intel Pentium 120MHz Processor	310
16MB 72pin	309	Desktop/Mini Tower Cases	35
32MB 72pin	549	Full Tower Cases	65
486 Motherboard VLB	65	Multi I/O Card	7
486 Motherboard PCI	95	Enhanced IDE VLB/PCI	19
586 Motherboard PCI	165	3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	18
586 Motherboard ZAPPA	185	5.25" Floppy Disk Drive	32
486 DX2/66 Processor	45	Mice	5
486 DX4/100 Processor	75	Keyboards	10

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 5L

£359

MONITORS

IDEK	20" GDM20SE1 VT	1255	
15" MF-8115 .28	259	20" GDM20SE1 T	1399
17" MF-8617A .26	536	TruSt	
21" MF-8221 .28	1247	14" Mono VGA	59
21" MF-9121 .30	1293	14" SVGA .31	135
21" MF-8621 .26	1645	14" SVGA .28	149
Sony		15" SVGA .28	199
15" CPD155F1	305	17" SVGA .28	359
17" CPD175F1	575	20" SVGA .28	569
17" GDM175E-1T	799		

BACKUP SYSTEMS

Hewlett Packard SureStore	250MB External Tape Drive	399	
SCSI DAT Drives	500MB Internal Tape Drive	399	
SureStore 2000 Internal 2GB	500MB External Tape Drive	499	
SureStore 2000 External 2GB	Colorado		
SureStore 5000 Internal 4GB	Jumbo 350MB Internal Tape Drive	79	
SureStore 5000 External 4GB	Jumbo 700MB Internal Tape Drive	129	
Hewlett Packard Colorado T1000	250MB Jumbo Trakker	155	
Wangtek SCSI Tape Drives	350MB Jumbo Trakker	165	
250MB Internal Tape Drive	299	700MB Jumbo Trakker	209

UPSONIC UPS	Station 90 900VA	258	
Station 28 280VA	93	Station 200 2000VA	CALL
Station 60 600VA	171	System 100 1000VA	619
Station 140 1400VA	CALL	System 300 3000VA	1531
Station 40 400VA	136	System 200 2000VA	1138
		System 500 5000VA	2725

MEDIAWARE
FAX MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
A DECADE OF EXCELLENCE

TELEPHONE ORDERS STOCKPORT
0161 406 8989
FAX ORDERS MANCHESTER
0161 406 8999
2 PARK GATE CLOSE, BREDBURY INDUSTRIAL PARK, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK6 2SZ

TELEPHONE ORDERS CREWE
01270 666616
FAX ORDERS CREWE
01270 665556
UNIT 9, HUNTSBANK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CREWE ROAD WISTASTON, CREWE, CHESHIRE CW2 6QT. TEL: 01270 664

MrPC

Multimedia Systems

LINES OPEN:
Saturday
9 a.m. - 5 p.m.



These multimedia tower systems provide incredible specification at truly remarkable prices. Select from our best selling multimedia configurations listed below which include a massive software bundle including Lotus Smartsuite software or you can specify a completely tailor-made MrPC system using the modular price list on the left.



MrPC Tailor-Made Multimedia Systems

Specify your own configuration by using this 5 stage process:

Select the Processor Base System.
Includes 1.44Mb floppy, 1Mb or 8Mb RAM, local bus graphics, IDE controller, standard ports, Mini-Tower 5 bay case and keyboard)

Mini Tower
PDX2-66 4Mb MT ... \$269
PDX4-100 4Mb MT ... \$289
PDX4-100 8Mb MT ... \$469
PDX4-100 100 8Mb MT ... \$569

Select the IDE Hard Disk.
1Mb \$130
8Gb \$180
1Gb \$280

Select the colour screen.
SVGA NI .28 \$160
SVGA NI \$230
SVGA NI \$440

Select the CD / Multimedia Options.
Double speed CD-ROM drive alone \$40
Double speed CD-ROM drive plus 16-bit sound card & speakers \$80
Quad speed CD-ROM drive alone \$100
Quad speed CD-ROM drive plus 16-bit sound card & speakers \$140
Quad speed CD-ROM drive plus 16-bit sound card & speakers \$140
Quad speed CD-ROM drive plus 16-bit sound card & speakers \$150
Quad speed CD-ROM drive plus 16-bit sound card & speakers \$190

Additional Options.
Windows 3.1 \$49
Windows '95 \$Call
MS & Windows 3.11 for Workgroups \$Call
RAM upgrade per 4Mb \$100
6 video RAM upgrade to 2Mb \$35
8Mb tape streamer \$90
16Mb tape streamer \$150
2Gb omega tape streamer \$220
Tape cartridge \$Call
24 data/tax modem \$35
4 data/tax modem \$80
8 data/tax modem \$159
Joystick \$19
16-bit sound card \$30
Standard mouse \$9
 deluxe mouse \$19
4 Stereo speakers \$10
8 Stereo speakers \$30
16 Stereo speakers \$60

Options 2-5 can only be purchased with a PC system



MrPC a division of Corporate Systems Ltd

MrPC Multimedia 1 486DX2-66 4 850 MM

- 486DX2-66 processor with internal cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Mini-tower case
- 102 keyboard
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 16-bit SVGA graphics
- Mouse optional extra
- PCDOS 7 and IBM OS/2 Warp v3 (Windows 3.1 is optional extra)
- Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 with the following superb programs -
 - Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet
 - Lotus Ami Pro word processor
 - Lotus Freelance Graphics
- Leisure & Educational Software
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers, mouse and screen

£449
+ VAT

With 14" .28 NI Screen & stereo 4W speakers \$619

MrPC Multimedia 2 486DX4-100 8 850 MM

- 486DX4-100 processor with internal cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Mini-tower case
- 102 keyboard
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 16-bit SVGA graphics
- Mouse optional extra
- PCDOS 7 and IBM OS/2 Warp v3 (Windows 3.1 is optional extra)
- Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 with the following superb programs -
 - Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet
 - Lotus Ami Pro word processor
 - Lotus Freelance Graphics
- Leisure & Educational Software
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers, mouse and screen

£589
+ VAT

With 14" .28 NI Screen & stereo 4W speakers \$759

MrPC Multimedia 3 P75 8 850 MM

- 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Mini-tower case
- 102 keyboard
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 64-bit SVGA PCI graphics
- Mouse optional extra
- PCDOS 7 and IBM OS/2 Warp v3 (Windows 3.1 is optional extra)
- Lotus Smartsuite for OS/2 with the following superb programs -
 - Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet
 - Lotus Ami Pro word processor
 - Lotus Freelance Graphics
- Leisure & Educational Software
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers, mouse and screen

£669
+ VAT

With 14" .28 NI Screen & stereo 4W speakers \$839

MrPC Multimedia 4
P75 desktop model with quad speed CD-ROM drive \$60 extra

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9:00 am until 5:30 pm

Order Hotline

01282 777 888

FAX 01282 777209

Terms & conditions: All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery costs (£19 + VAT) and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. E&OE

MrPC

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

MRPCT01A

MrPC SYSTEMS

MrPC BEST BUY SYSTEMS



Mr. PC Multimedia 1 MT

- 486DX2-66 processor
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 102 Keyboard
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality soundcard
- 16-bit SVGA graphics
- Mouse optional extra
- PC DOS 7 & IBM OS/2 Warp v3 (Windows 3.1 is optional extra)
- Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2 with the following superb programs
 - Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet
 - Lotus Ami Pro word processor
 - Lotus Freelance Graphics Leisure & Educational Software
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers, mouse & screen

£449
+ VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers ... £619

MrPC Multimedia 2:
486DX4-100 8Mb RAM, 850Mb HD with double speed CD £589

Mr. PC Multimedia 3 MT

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 102 Keyboard
- Double Speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality soundcard
- 64-bit SVGA PCI graphics
- Mouse optional extra
- PC DOS 7 & IBM OS/2 Warp v3 (Windows 3.1 is optional extra)

Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2 with the following superb programs

- Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- Lotus Ami Pro word processor
- Lotus Freelance Graphics Leisure & Educational Software

Zool 2 Multimedia CD
Select required speakers, mouse & screen

£669
+ VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers ... £839

MrPC Multimedia 4:
P75 desktop Model with quad speed CD ... £60 extra

Mr. PC Multimedia 6 MT

- 486DX4-100
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K Cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop case
- 102 Keyboard and mouse
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality soundcard
- 32-bit SVGA graphics
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite with Lotus 1-2-3 v5, Ami Pro, Organizer & Approach v3 pre-loaded
- CA Simply Business Suite with 5 leading packages
- CA Compete Spreadsheet
- CA Textor Wordprocessor
- CA Simply Accounts
- CA UptoDate Organizer
- CA Present Graphics Pack
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers & screen

£699
+ VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers ... £869

MrPC Multimedia 5:
486DX2-66 Model ... £50 less

Mr. PC Multimedia 7 DT

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K Cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop case
- 102 Keyboard and mouse
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality soundcard
- 64-bit PCI SVGA graphics
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite with Lotus 1-2-3 v5, Ami Pro, Organizer & Approach v3 pre-loaded
- CA Simply Business Suite with 5 leading packages
- CA Compete Spreadsheet
- CA Textor Wordprocessor
- CA Simply Accounts
- CA UptoDate Organizer
- CA Present Graphics Pack
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers & screen

£759 + VAT

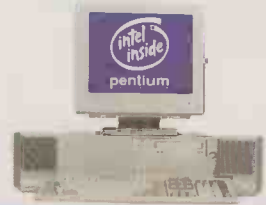
With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers ... £929

Mr. PC Multimedia 8 DT

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K Cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop case
- 102 Keyboard and mouse
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 14.4 BAPT approved fax/data modem
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 64-bit PCI SVGA graphics
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite with Lotus 1-2-3 v5, Ami Pro, Organizer & Approach v3 pre-loaded
- CA Simply Business Suite with 5 leading packages
- CA Compete Spreadsheet
- CA Textor Wordprocessor
- CA Simply Accounts
- CA UptoDate Organizer
- CA Present Graphics Pack
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers & screen

£879 + VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers ... £1049



"My Best Selling Printers"

- HP DeskJet 850C£325
- Canon BJ30£137
- HP DeskJet 660C£239
- HP LaserJet 5L£344
- Epson Stylus 1000£275
- HP LaserJet 4 Plus£962
- HP DeskJet 340£167
- Epson stylus colour 2£252
- Panasonic KXP 2124M£191
- OKI 400w£249
- Canon BJ200EX£153
- Star LC24-200C£195
- NEC P2Q£97
- Canon BJC600E£310

"you won't find lower prices"

PRINTERS

HP LASERJET	CANON	EPSON	PANASONIC	KYOCERA
<p>£567</p> <p>HP LaserJet 5P</p> <p>HP LaserJet 5Si .....£2017</p> <p>HP LaserJet 4 Plus .....£962</p> <p>HP LaserJet 4M Plus .....£1282</p> <p>HP LaserJet 4Si .....£2063</p> <p>HP LaserJet 5SiMX .....£2899</p> <p>HP LaserJet 4V .....£1357</p> <p>HP LaserJet 4MV .....£1960</p> <p>HP LaserJet 5L .....£344</p> <p>HP LaserJet 5P .....£567</p> <p>HP LaserJet 5MP .....£694</p> <p>HP OfficeJet XL .....£459</p>	<p>£236</p> <p>Canon BJ230</p> <p>BJ30 .....£137</p> <p>BJC70 .....£205</p> <p>BJ200EX .....£153</p> <p>BJ230 .....£234</p> <p>SJ300 .....£344</p> <p>BJ300 .....£387</p> <p>BJC4000 .....£215</p> <p>BJC600E .....£310</p> <p>BJC800 .....£970</p> <p>BJC820 .....£1199</p> <p>LBP4 U .....£365</p> <p>LBP430W .....£357</p> <p>LBP1260 .....£285</p> <p>LBP460W .....£270</p>	<p>£252</p> <p>Epson Stylus Colour II</p> <p>DLQ 3000 .....£780</p> <p>DFX -5000+ .....£1148</p> <p>DFX -8000 .....£1939</p> <p>EPL 5500 .....£479</p> <p>Fx870 .....£287</p> <p>Fx1170 .....£295</p> <p>Fx1270 .....£375</p> <p>Lx300 .....£178</p> <p>Lx1050+ .....£178</p> <p>Lx300 .....£120</p> <p>Lx570+ .....£207</p> <p>Lx 870 .....£365</p> <p>LQ - 1070+ .....£290</p> <p>Stylus 820 .....£166</p> <p>Stylus 1000 .....£275</p> <p>Stylus 1500 .....£535</p> <p>Stylus Pro .....£385</p> <p>Stylus Pro XL (A3) .....£1374</p> <p>Stylus Colour .....£285</p> <p>Stylus Colour II .....£252</p> <p>Stylus Colour IIS .....£189</p>	<p>£510</p> <p>Panasonic KXP4430 Laser</p> <p>KXP1150 .....£87</p> <p>KXP2023 .....£107</p> <p>KXP2124M .....£191</p> <p>KXP 2135 .....£123</p> <p>KXP 3626 .....£252</p> <p>KXP 3696 .....£259</p> <p>KXP 4430 .....£485</p> <p>KXP 4440 .....£679</p> <p>KXP 5400 PS .....£519</p> <p>KXP 6100 .....£235</p> <p>KXP 6150 .....£317</p>	<p>£395</p> <p>Kyocera FS-400</p> <p>FS400 300dpi 4ppm .....£349</p> <p>FS1550 300dpi 10ppm .....£855</p> <p>FS1600 600dpi 10ppm .....£1045</p> <p>FS3400 300dpi 18ppm .....£1338</p> <p>FS3500 300dpi 18ppm .....£1998</p> <p>FS3600 600dpi 18ppm .....£1748</p> <p>Duplex FS1550DX .....£1465</p> <p>Duplex FS1600DX .....£1675</p> <p>Duplex FS3400DX .....£1975</p> <p>Duplex FS3600DX .....£2375</p> <p>Duplex FS6500 A3, 300 dpi 7/13ppm .....£1622</p>
HP DESKJET	STAR	NEC	OKI	LEXMARK
<p>£325</p> <p>HP DeskJet 850C</p> <p>HP DeskJet 340 & CSF .....£167</p> <p>HP DeskJet 600 .....£182</p> <p>HP DeskJet 660C .....£239</p> <p>HP DeskJet 850C .....£325</p> <p>HP DeskJet 1200 colour .....£625</p> <p>HP DeskJet 1200 PS colour .....£945</p> <p>HP DeskJet 1600C .....£814</p> <p>HP DeskJet 1600CPS .....£1218</p>	<p>£99</p> <p>Star LC 240C</p> <p>LC-90 .....£78</p> <p>LC-100 C .....£89</p> <p>LC-15 .....£176</p> <p>LC24 20 Mk2 .....£112</p> <p>LC24-200 C .....£195</p> <p>LC24-15 Mk2 .....£229</p> <p>LC-240 .....£89</p> <p>LC-240C .....£99</p> <p>XB24-200C .....£309</p> <p>XB24-250C .....£379</p>	<p>£253</p> <p>NEC 610 Laser Plus</p> <p>P2Q .....£97</p> <p>P3Q .....£178</p> <p>P72 .....£372</p> <p>P90 .....£548</p> <p>S610 Laser Plus .....£253</p> <p>S660 Laser .....£388</p> <p>S660i Laser .....£509</p> <p>S3000 Colour .....£555</p>	<p>£249</p> <p>OKI 400w</p> <p>OKI400w GDI page printer .....£249</p> <p>OKI 600ex page printer .....£299</p> <p>OKI 610ex page printer .....£385</p> <p>Okilaser 810ex .....£625</p>	<p>£179</p> <p>Lexmark Winwriter 200</p> <p>4 ppm print speed</p> <p>Laser quality 300 dpi resolution</p> <p>12 months on-site maintenance</p> <p>GDI & PCL4 language compatible</p> <p>512Kb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4.5Mb</p> <p>Opra R .....£955</p> <p>Opra L .....£1365</p> <p>Opra LX .....£1718</p> <p>Opra LX1 .....£2228</p> <p>Winwriter 150C .....£255</p>

PERIPHERALS

PLOTTERS SCANNERS MONITORS MODEMS MODEMS



£3711

Designjet 650C

from **£472**



Agfa scanners



£278

NEC MultiSync XV 15" Monitor



£155

MRPC Modems



£155

Pace 28.8 Int Modem

HP DesignJet

230 A1	£1385
230 A0	£1900
250C A1	£1696
250C A0	£2328
600 A1 600dpi	£2695
600 A0 600dpi	£3159
650C A1 Colour	£3711
650C A0 Colour	£4386
750C A1 Colour	£3205
750C A0 Colour	£4317

HP PaintJet

XL300 A4	£1594
XL300 A3 Value Pack	£1768
XL300 Postscript A4	£2568
XL300 Postscript A3 Value Pack	£2752

Agfa Scanners

StudioScan	£467
StudioScan IISI	£509
Arcus II	£2052

HP Scanners

HP ScanJet 4C PC	£566
HP ScanJet 4S PC	£225

Epson Scanners

GTX5000 Parallel	£299
GTX5000 SCSI	£353
GTX8500 Parallel	£473
GTX8500 SCSI	£548
GTX9000 Parallel	£571
GTX9000 SCSI	£663
GT300 Lapcat	£281

Logitech

Scanman 256	£69
Scanman Colour	£138
Scanman Easytouch 256	£98

Taxan Monitors

400LR 14"	£177
410LR 14"	£184
580LR 15"	£262
880LR 17"	£499
885LR 17"	£558
895LR 17"	£575
1080LR 20"	£849
2100LR 21"	£1435

Panasonic Monitors

Panasonic TX-D1752 17" MPR11	£655
Panasonic TX-D2351 20"	£937
Panasonic TX-D2151 21"	£1219
Panasonic TX-T1562	£270
Panasonic TX-D1733	£489
Panasonic D1133FU	£549

NEC Monitors

NEC XV14 14"	£210
NEC XV15 15"	£270
NEC XV17 17"	£547
NEC XE15 15"	£388
NEC XE17 17"	£ 679
NEC XE21 21"	£1125
NEC XP17 17"	£895
NEC XP21 21"	£1650

14.4 INT Fax & Data.....£69

A fax & Data modem allows you to turn your PC into a fully functional fax machine & also access both CompuServe and the Internet.

14.4 INT Fax, Data & Voice.....£99

With a voice modem you can use your PC to act as a sophisticated answering machine capable of automatically receiving any type of call on a single telephone line. It can instantly detect the type of incoming call and adapt to receive either a fax message, a voice message or data call.

Zoom

Zoom 28.8 Int	£139
---------------	------

US Robotics

Sportster 28.8 Ext	£155
Sportster 14.4 Int	£104
Worldport 28.8 PCMCIA	£159
Courier Turbo v34	Ext £238
Courier Turbo v34	Int £238

Pace

Pace Microlin NB32+ PCMCIA 14.4	£178
Pace Mobifax 144 14.4 Netlink	£80
Pace Message Desk Ext	£168
Pace Microlin V34 Int	£158
Pace Microlin NB34 PCMCIA	£178
Pace Linet 3 4 FX	£158
Pace Ultralink 32plus	£325

TAPE DRIVES & MEMORY



£79

Jumbo 350Mb

TAPE STREAMERS

Jumbo 350Mb	£73
Jumbo 680Mb	£125
Jumbo 1.4Gb	£180
Trakker par. port 350Mb	£152
Trakker 680Mb	£208
omega DITto 800Mb Int	£120
omega DITto 3.2Gb Int	£189
omega Zip Drive Ext Par	£129
omega Zip Drive Ext SCSI	£129
Travan T100 800Mb	£115
Cartridges for above	Call

RAM Memory

1Mb Standard SIMM	£26
4Mb Standard SIMM	£85
4Mb 72 pin SIMM	£85
8Mb 72 pin SIMM	£165

MICE

FROM **£16**



Logitech

MPC Mouse	£17
Pilot II Serial	£16
Pilot II PS/2	£16
Mouseman RH Bus	£33
Mouseman Cordless RH	£47
Serial/PS2	£42
Trackman PC Serial/PS2	£42
Trackman Portable Serial/PS2	£30
Mouseman Sensa	£36

Microsoft

Ballpoint PS/2	£47
Bus mouse for Windows 95	£48
Home mouse	£20
Serial PS/2 Mouse	£35

KEYBOARDS

£49



Comfy Keyboard

Comfy Keyboard	£49
The great concert in Comfyland	£25
Christmas in Comfyland	£19
Adventure of the missing bone	£25
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	£59

SPECIAL OFFERS

£249

SuperScript 610 Plus GDI Laser printer

300dpi + SET (virtual 600dpi)
50 sheet standard
200 sheet optional



£2249



Toshiba T4850CT Notebook

Intel 486 DX4 75MHz processor
8Mb RAM
810Mb Hard disk
TFT colour 10.4" LCD display
Up to 3.5 hours battery life
MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Ballpoint mouse

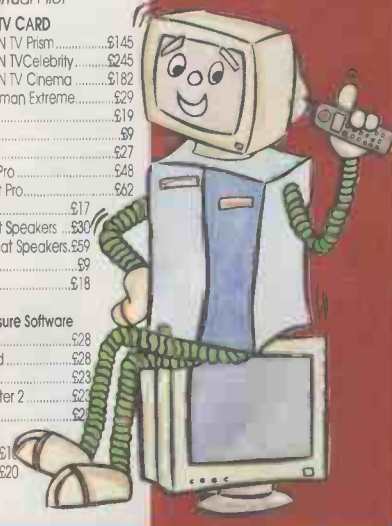
- "Buy with confidence"
- Lowest Prices with Full Service
 - Part of Multi-Million Pound Computer Group
 - Over 150,000 Satisfied Customers
 - Quality Leading Brand Products Only
 - Friendly Helpful Sales Staff
 - Huge Stocks, Ready To Ship
 - Minimum of 12 Months Guarantee
 - Comprehensive After-Sales Service
 - FREE Hardware Technical Support Line
 - The Best Value in the UK

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9am until 5:30 pm

Order Hotline

01282 777 888

Fax 01282 777 209



MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE LABS SOUND CARDS MRPC MULTIMEDIA KITS MULTIMEDIA ADD-ONS

£61



Soundblaster 16 Value IDE

SoundBlaster Range

Soundblaster 16 AWE-32	£147
Soundblaster 16 SCSI-2 AdSP	£124
Soundblaster 16 SCSI-2	£103
Soundblaster 16 MCD	£82
Soundblaster 16 Value IDE	£59
Waveblaster	£89
AdSP Upgrade	£38
Soundblaster Pro 16 IDE ADSP	£69
Soundblaster Pro IDE	£82
Soundblaster 16 AWE-32 Value	£96
Soundblaster V2	£24

Multimedia Cards

VideoBlaster RT300	£205
Video Spigot	£75
Creative MP400 (MPEG)	£125
TV Coder Ext	£109

Multimedia Kits

Multimedia Home CD	£279
Discover X4 kit	£229
GameBlaster Quad Int	£175

£49



16 Bit Sound card

16-BIT SOUND CARDS

High performance 16-bit stereo soundcard with standard interfaces	£49
---	-----

MRP D-ROM KITS

MRPC CD-ROM Double	£39
Double speed IDE CD Kit	£39
Double speed Multi-session CD-ROM drive	£39
MRPC CD-ROM Quad	£89
Quad Speed IDE CD Kit	£39
Latest Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM drive	£39
MRPC CD-ROM Six speed	£140
Six Speed IDE CD Kit	£39
Latest Six Speed IDE CD-ROM drive	£39

All the above kits feature -

- IDE ATAPI Interface
- Connects directly to your IDE hard disk cable



MRPC MULTIMEDIA KITS

Multimedia Kit A.....£99

Double speed multimedia bundle

- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Connects directly to your IDE hard drive cable
- Audio cable included
- 16-bit high performance soundcard
- Multimedia software
- Dual stereo speakers
- PC joystick
- WinTutor 95 CD
- World Atlas CD

Multimedia Kit B.....£159

Quad speed multimedia bundle

- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Connects directly to your IDE hard drive cable
- Audio cable included
- 16-bit high performance soundcard
- Multimedia software
- Dual stereo speakers
- PC joystick
- WinTutor 95 CD
- Infopedia CD
- World Atlas CD

Multimedia Kit C.....£209

Six speed multimedia bundle

- Six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Connects directly to your IDE hard drive cable
- Audio cable included
- 16-bit high performance soundcard
- Multimedia software
- Dual stereo speakers
- PC joystick
- WinTutor 95 CD
- Infopedia CD
- World Atlas CD

£65



Virtual Pilot TV CARD

Hauppauge WIN TV Prism	£145
Hauppauge WIN TV Celebrity	£245
Hauppauge WIN TV Cinema	£182
Logitech Wingman Extreme	£29
PC Joystick	£19
Joystick Card	£9
CH Flightstick	£27
CH Flightstick Pro	£48
CH Virtual Pilot Pro	£62
Speakers	£17
15W Quickshot Speakers	£30
70W Screenbeat Speakers	£59
Microphone	£9
Midi Cables	£18

CD Leisure Software

Full Throttle	£28
Flight Unlimited	£28
Virtual Pool	£23
Dungeon Master 2	£23
Dark Forces	£23
AI Unser Jr	£21
Racing	£21
Superkarts	£20

LINES OPEN: Saturday 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.



"Lowest Prices in the UK"
see my price guarantee

1. Windows 95 Upg£59
2. Lotus SmartSuite Upg£155
2. Quattro Pro for Win£29
3. MS DOS 6.2£36
5. MS Office 4.2 Upg£149
6. CA Simply Business£39
7. CorelDraw 3£42
8. Quicken v4£28
9. MS Works v4 95£53
10. dBase for v5 Win£228
11. MS Money v3£24
12. MS Excel 95 Upg£82
13. MS Word 95 Upg£82
14. Paradox for Win£219
15. WinFax Pro Upg£32
16. MS Encarta '95 CD£55
17. Lotus SmartPics£84
18. MS Office Pro 95 Upg £245
19. Visio v3£89

Terms & conditions.
All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and Delivery, and may change without notice. Delivery charges: PC systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, other items £10. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. Goods are not supplied on a trail basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions excepted. Clearance Bargains may include shop soiled goods



Mr PC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd.

Mr PC SOFTWARE



PageMaker Classic 3.5" disk media unless specified
Asymetrix MediaBlitz
Quattro Pro for Windows v5
Paradox v5
IBM OS/2v3 + Lotus SmartSuite

ASYMETRIX

- Asymetrix MediaBlitz Win£49

AUTODESK

- Autosketch for Windows£139
Generic CAD v6.1 DOS£345
AutoCAD LT R2£379

BORLAND

- Visual dBase Win 5.5£209
Delphi CD£152
Paradox 5.0 Win£219
Paradox 4.5 Dos£315
dBASE 5.0 Win£228
dBASE 5.0 Dos£315
dBASE 5.5 Win£220
C++ 4.5 Dos & Win£214
Turbo C++ 3.0 Dos£52
Turbo C++ 4.5 Win CD£53

BRODERBUND

- Harry & The Haunted House£24
Maps & Facts£24
Myst Windows£24
Ruffsbone£24
Arthurs Birthday£24
Arthurs Teacher Trouble£24
Carmen World Deluxe£24
Just Grandma & Me£24
Little Monster at School£24
Tortoise & the Hare£24
Maths Workshop£24
Berenstein Bears£18
Doctor Seuss£18
Learning the Art of Magic£18
Kid pick Studio£24
New Kid on the Block£24

CENTRAL POINT/SYMANTEC

- CP PC Tools for win v2£67
CP Xtree Gold v3£66
CP Xtree for Windows v2£65
Norton Antivirus +Subs v3 Win£102
Norton PC Anywhere DOS Host£57

QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS v5

- Remote£64
Norton PC Anywhere Win H&R£58
Norton PC Anywhere Win Host£57
Norton PC Anywhere Win Remote £85
Norton Utilities v8 DOS£83
ACT v2 for Windows£125
Symantec Q&A v4 for Win£118
Speed Drive£46
Norton Anti-Virus 95£53
Norton Anti-Virus 95 trade up£25
Norton Navigator 95£68
Norton Navigator 95 CD£72
Norton Utilities 95£83
Norton Utilities 95 CD£87
Norton Utilities 95 trade up£50
Norton PC Anywhere '95£88

CoreL

- CorelDraw 3£40 £42
CorelDraw 4£99 £84
CorelDraw 5£174
CorelDraw 3 to 5 Upg£254 £195
CorelDraw 4 to 5£143 £115

Paradox v5

- Corel Ventura v5£245 £195
Corel Gallery£25
Corel Gallery 2£44
Corel CD Office Companion£65
CorelDraw CD 6£275
CorelDraw CD 3 or 4 to 6 Upg£224
CD Office Comp 5 to 6 Upg£140

CRT

- Learn Windows 95£25
Get Connected£25

DORLING KINDERSLEY

- Encyclopedia of Nature£31
Encyclopedia of Science£31
History of the World£31
Stowaway£21
PB Bears Birthday£21
The Ultimate Human Body£31
The Way Things Work£31
World Reference Atlas£37
Virtual Cat£31
Virtual Bird£31

GSP

- Timeworks v2 DOS£29
GSP Pressworks for Windows£29
GSP Designworks v2 Windows£29

IBM

- IBM PC DOS v7£59
IBM PC DOS v7 Upg£27
IBM OS/2 v2.0£27
IBM OS/2 v2.1£76
IBM OS/2 Warp£48
IBM OS/2 Warp with Windows 3.5£88
IBM OS/2 Warp with Windows CD£76
IBM OS/2 Warp Connect v3 CD£93
IBM OS/2 Warp Connect with Win/OS2 CD£123

WINDOWS 95 SOFTWARE

- After dark Win 95 3.5" or CD£19
Dash Board£26
Sidekick 95£26
Astrion How animals move£21
Cleansweep 95£26



dBASE v5 for Windows£228
CA Simply Business£59
CD Office Companion£65
CorelDraw v4 CD£84
IBM OS/2 v3£51



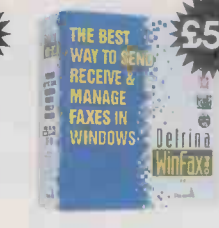
CRT Learn Windows 95£25



Norton Utilities v8£83



The Ultimate Human Body£31



WinFax Pro£53



Encyclopedia of Science£31

IMSI

- TurboCAD v3.2 DOS£53
TurboCAD for Windows£59
Formtool Gold£47
Winbase£15
CD Speedway£27
Picture This£47
Space Missions CD£27
World War II CD£27
Masterclips CD£61
Masterclips£61

QuickBooks v3

- QuickBooks v3£80
QuickTax '95£24
Quick Invoice£24
Quicken v4 CD£24

Financial Controller v7 DOS

- Financial Controller v7 DOS£317
Payroll II v5 DOS£131
Job Costing£106
Moneywise v2 Win£28
Bookkeeper Sterling+ 3 Win£53
Accountant Sterling+ 3 Win£190
Accountant Plus Ster+ 3£270
Win£270
Financial Controller Ster+3 Win£345
Instant Accounting Win£85
Instant Payroll Win£65
Payroll Win£132
Financial Controller +2 Network£477
Financial Controller v7 Network£495

SPC

- Harvard Graphics v3 for Win£188
Clipart Education£10
Clipart Food£10
Clipart Cartoons£10
Clipart Cartoons +£10
Clipart Maps£10
Clipart Business£10
Clipart Backgrounds£10
Clipart Christmas£10

Gibson Spiritrite II

- Gibson Spiritrite II£38
Alpha 5, Home & Business£38
Laplink Pro v5 Dos£57
Laplink v1 Win£75
Stacker 4 DOS/WIN£58
Stacker 4 Comp Upg£34
Smartcom for Windows£99
Smartem 320 v4 DOS£89
Smartem 420 Win£159
Procomm Plus for Win v2£54
Procomm Plus v2 DOS£54
GEMM v7.5£45
Accent Exp v2£35
Accent Professional v2£189
Accent Exp Special Ed£89
Eazipz 95 for Windows£15
Alphabet Soup£19
Christmas Pudding£10

QUICKEN

- Quicken Delux Home v4£45
Quicken Delux Business v4£45
Quicken v6 for DOS£28
Quicken v4 Windows£24

RODERICK MANHATTEN

- Org Plus Win£89
Planix Win£79
SoftRAM£45
Soft RAM Win 95£45
Family Tree Maker Win£33
Arts & Letters Apprentice Win£48

SAGE

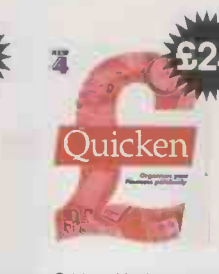
- Bookkeeper v7 DOS£53
Accountant v7 DOS£158
Accountant plus v7 DOS£239



IBM PC DOS 7 CD upgrade£30



QuickTax 95£24



Quicken v4 for Windows£24

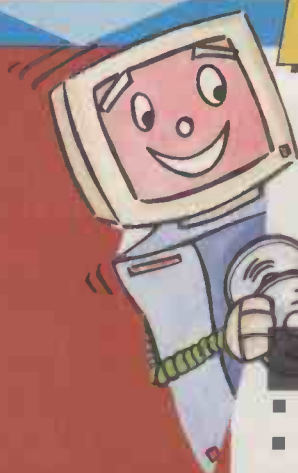


Visio v3 for Windows£89



Borland Delphi CD£152

MrPC Multimedia Systems



MrPC multimedia systems come ready to use with a large 850Mb hard disk, at least 8Mb RAM (except Model 1), full-feature multimedia and a superb range of software. Simply select from the models listed below, the most suitable for your requirements and budget. All these models can be purchased with a choice of different screens and speakers.

MrPC DOS & OS/2 Warp Based Multimedia Systems

These powerful full-feature multimedia systems come with IBM's superb operating system free of charge and include Lotus SmartSuite and other business and leisure applications. Windows 3.1 option is also available. These systems are very popular because of the low prices and are ideal for home use.

MrPC Multimedia 1

486DX2-66 4 850 MM

- 486DX2-66 processor with internal cache
- 850Mb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Mini-tower case
- 102 keyboard
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 16-bit SVGA graphics
- Mouse optional extra
- PC DOS 7 & IBM OS/2 Warp v3 (Windows® 3.1 is optional extra)
- Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2 with the following superb programs
 - Lotus 1-2-3 spread sheet
 - Lotus Ami Pro word processor
 - Lotus Freelance Graphics
- Leisure & Educational Software
- Zool 2 multimedia CD
- Select required speakers, mouse & screen

£449 + VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers£619

MrPC Multimedia 2

486DX4-100 8 850 MM

- 486DX4-100 processor with internal cache
- 850Mb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Mini-tower case
- 102 keyboard
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 16-bit SVGA graphics
- Mouse optional extra
- PC DOS 7 & IBM OS/2 Warp v3 (Windows® 3.1 is optional extra)
- Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2 with the following superb programs
 - Lotus 1-2-3 spread sheet
 - Lotus Ami Pro word processor
 - Lotus Freelance Graphics
- Leisure & educational software
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers, mouse & screen

£589 + VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers£759

MrPC Multimedia 3

P75 8 850 MM

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 850Mb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Mini-tower case
- 102 keyboard
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 64-bit SVGA PCI graphics
- Mouse optional extra
- PC DOS 7 & IBM OS/2 Warp v3 (Windows® 3.1 is optional extra)
- Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2 with the following superb programs
 - Lotus 1-2-3 spread sheet
 - Lotus Ami Pro word processor
 - Lotus Freelance Graphics
- Leisure & educational software
- Zool 2 multimedia CD
- Select required speakers, mouse & screen

£669 + VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers£839

MrPC multimedia 4: 75MHz Pentium® desktop model with quad speed CD-ROM£60 extra



MrPC Windows® 95 Based Multimedia Systems

These full-feature ready to use multimedia systems come optimised for Windows® 95 and include at least 8Mb RAM, large 850Mb hard disk, fast CD-ROM drives and a bundle of the best business software from Lotus and CA Computer Associates. Our best buy 75MHz Pentium® model 8 also includes a fast 14.4 BABT modem and quad speed CD-ROM.

MrPC Multimedia 6

486DX4-100 8 850 Win95 MM

- 486DX4-100 processor with internal cache
- 850Mb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop case
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 32-bit SVGA graphics
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Lotus software suite with Lotus 1-2-3 v5, Ami Pro, Organizer & Approach v3 pre-loaded
- CA Simply Business Suite with 5 leading packages
 - CA Complete spread sheet
 - CA Textor word processor
 - CA Simply Accounts
 - CA Up-to-Date Organizer
 - CA Present graphics pack
- Zool 2 multimedia CD
- Select required speakers & screen

£699 + VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers£869

MrPC multimedia 5: 486DX2-66 model£50 less

MrPC Multimedia 7

P75 8 850 Win95 MM

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 850Mb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop case
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 64-bit PCI SVGA graphics
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Lotus software suite with Lotus 1-2-3 v5, Ami Pro, Organizer & Approach v3 pre-loaded
- CA Simply Business Suite with 5 leading packages
 - CA Complete spread sheet
 - CA Textor word processor
 - CA Simply Accounts
 - CA UptoDate Organizer
 - CA Present graphics pack
- Zool 2 multimedia CD
- Select required speakers & screen

£759 + VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers£929

MrPC Multimedia 8

P75 8 850 Fax Win95 MM

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 850Mb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop case
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 14.4 BABT approved fax/data modem
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 64-bit PCI SVGA graphics
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Lotus software suite with Lotus 1-2-3 v5, Ami Pro, Organizer & Approach v3 pre-loaded
- CA Simply Business Suite with 5 leading packages
 - CA Complete spread sheet
 - CA Textor word processor
 - CA Simply Accounts
 - CA UptoDate Organizer
 - CA Present graphics pack
- Zool 2 multimedia CD
- Select required speakers & screen

£879 + VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen & stereo 4W speakers£1049



"Lowest Prices in the UK"

with my price guarantee

Terms & conditions. All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery and may change without notice. Delivery charges: PC systems £19, Lasers and large items £15, other items £10. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. Goods are not supplied on a trail basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions excused. All trademarks acknowledged. Clearance Bargains may include shop soiled goods



Mr PC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd.

TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

MrPC

Tailor-made Systems

Simply specify your required configuration of system using the 5 stage process listed below.

These systems do not include the free software included with our best buy multimedia systems shown on the left.

1. Select the Processor Base System

All bases include 1.44Mb floppy drive, processor, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM, SVGA graphics, IDE controller, standard ports and keyboard.

Mini-Tower Models

486DX2-66 4Mb MT	£269
486DX4-100 4Mb MT	£289
75MHz Pentium*, 8Mb MT	£469
100MHz Pentium*, 8Mb MT	£569

Desktop Models

486DX2-66 4Mb DT	£289
486DX4-100 4Mb DT	£309
75MHz Pentium*, 8Mb DT	£479
100MHz Pentium*, 8Mb DT	£579
120MHz Pentium*, 8Mb DT	£629
133MHz Pentium*, 8Mb DT	£779

2. Select the Enhanced IDE Hard Disk

850Mb	£130
1.08Gb	£180
1.6Gb	£280

3. Select the Screen. All Screens are SVGA Colour.

14" SVGA .28dp	£160
15" SVGA .28dp	£230
17" SVGA .28dp	£440

4. Select the CD/Multimedia Options

Double speed CD-ROM	£40
Quad speed CD-ROM	£100
Six speed CD-ROM	£150
Double CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card & speakers	£80
Quad CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card & speakers	£140
Six CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card & speakers	£190

5. Additional Options

Windows* 3.1	£49
MS DOS 6.22 & Windows* 3.11 for Workgroups	£call
Windows* 95	£call
RAM upgrade per 4Mb	£100
800Mb tape back-up	£150
3.2Gb tape back-up	£220
9624 fax/data modem	£35
14.4 fax/data modem	£80
14.4 voice fax/data modem	£100
PC joystick	£160
16-bit sound card	£30
4W speakers	£10
15W speakers	£30
70W speakers	£60
Standard mouse	£9
Deluxe mouse	£19
Mouse mat	£Call
Back-up CD for OS/2 MM Systems	£Call
Back-up CD for Win95 MM Systems	£Call

Sales lines are open Mon-Fri 9am until 5:30 pm

Order Hotline

01282

777

888

FAX 01282 777 209

MrPC Multimedia Best Buy

- Intel* 75MHz Pentium* processor
- 850Mb EIDE hard disk
- 256K hard disk cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop case with keyboard & mouse
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 14.4 BABT approved fax/data modem
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 64-bit PCI SVGA graphics
- Microsoft* Windows* 95
- Lotus software suite
- CA Simply Business suite
- Zool 2 multimedia CD
- Select required speakers and screen

£879 + VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen, stereo 4W speakers & PC joystick £1059

*MrPC PRICE GUARANTEE

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.



Take a look at my 'Best Buy' Windows* 95 based P75 multimedia system which includes a fast Intel* 75MHz Pentium* processor, 14.4 BABT approved fax/data/Internet modem, quad speed CD-ROM drive, large 850Mb hard disk and superb software bundle including Lotus software suite and CA Simply Business software. All this at an amazing £1049 with crisp sharp 14" .28dp NI screen, and stereo speakers.

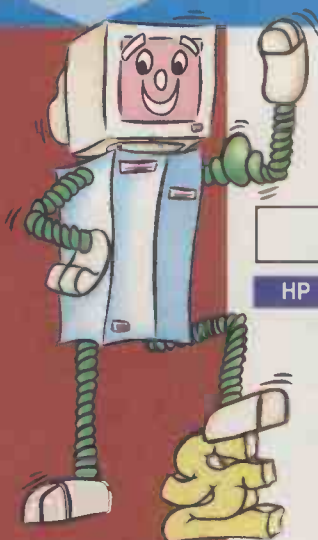
LINES OPEN: Saturday 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

MrPC

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT

MrPCMP6A

"Lowest
Prices in
the UK"
*see my price guarantee



HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP LASERJET

HP LASERJET 5L

- ◆ Entry level with 26 scalable fonts
- ◆ Prints upto 4ppm
- ◆ 300 dpi
- ◆ 1Mb RAM
- ◆ Max 8000 page per month



£344

HP DESKJET

HP DESKJET 340

- ◆ Superb portable with optional auto sheet feed & colour kit
- ◆ Prints up to 3ppm
- ◆ 600 x 600 dpi
- ◆ 6 built-in fonts
- ◆ Built-in sheet feeder



£167

- Options
- ◆ Colour kit£38

HP LASERJET 5P

- ◆ Entry level with 45 scalable fonts
- ◆ Prints upto 4ppm
- ◆ 600dpi
- ◆ 2Mb RAM

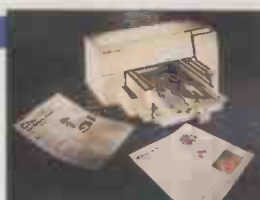


£567

- HP LASERJET 5MP
- ◆ As above with Postscript & 6Mb RAM £694

HP DESKJET 600

- ◆ Standard DeskJet for affordable, high quality business printing
- ◆ 14 scalable fonts
- ◆ 16Kb buffer
- ◆ Prints up to 3ppm
- ◆ 600 x 600 dpi
- ◆ Built-in sheet feeder
- ◆ 3 year warranty



£182

HP LASERJET 4 +

- ◆ Ideal for business with 35 scalable fonts
- ◆ Prints upto 12ppm
- ◆ 600 dpi
- ◆ 2Mb RAM



£962

- HP LASERJET 4M PLUS
- ◆ As above with Postscript & 6Mb RAM£1294

HP DESKJET 660C

- ◆ Colour DeskJet with simple operation and exceptional quality output
- ◆ 80Kb buffer
- ◆ Prints up to 4ppm
- ◆ 600 x 300 dpi
- ◆ 6 built-in typefaces
- ◆ Built-in sheet feeder
- ◆ 3 year warranty



£239

HP DeskJet 850C.....£325

HP LASERJET 4V

- ◆ The new network printer that offers A4/A3 paper size printing
- ◆ Prints upto 16ppm
- ◆ 600 dpi
- ◆ 4Mb RAM



£1357

- HP LASERJET 4MV
- ◆ As above with built-in network interface..£1963

OFFICEJET LX

The OfficeJet combines printer, fax, PC fax, copier and scanner in one neat stylish package which is absolutely ideal for the small business or home office.



£459

- HP DeskJet 1600C£814
HP DeskJet 1600CPS.....£1218

HP LASERJET 4Si

New LaserJet 5Si now available

- ◆ High speed with 45 scalable fonts
- ◆ Prints up to 16ppm
- ◆ 600 dpi
- ◆ 4Mb RAM
- ◆ Network printer



£1979

- HP LASERJET 5Si MX
- ◆ As above with PostScript and 12Mb RAM£2899

HP SUPPORT PACK

- ◆ 3 year on-site maintenance
- ◆ Removes the trouble of arranging repairs
- ◆ Makes service support a fixed, known cost
- ◆ Prompt service when you need help
- ◆ Excellent value for money, no hidden costs
- ◆ Direct phone number for service



Prices vary with printer CALL for details

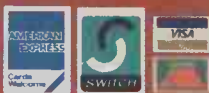
"Our HP prices are the best in the UK"

*see my price guarantee

HEWLETT-PACKARD BEST SELLERS

- 1 HP DeskJet 850C.....£325
- 2 HP DeskJet 660C.....£239
- 3 HP DeskJet 340.....£167
- 4 HP DeskJet 1600C.....£814
- 5 HP LaserJet 4+.....£962
- 6 HP LaserJet 5MP.....£694
- 7 HP LaserJet 4M+ ..£1282
- 8 HP LaserJet 5Si.....£1979

Terms & conditions
All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome.



Mr Price is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd

*MPC PRICE GUARANTEE

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

MPC/PCSC

MrPC

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

Sales lines
are open
Mon-Fri 9a
until 5:30 p

Order
Hotline

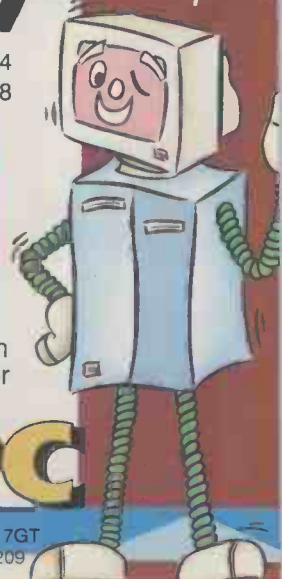
01282

777

888

FAX
01282
777209

"Please call
me for the
latest price



MrPC

CD Business Systems

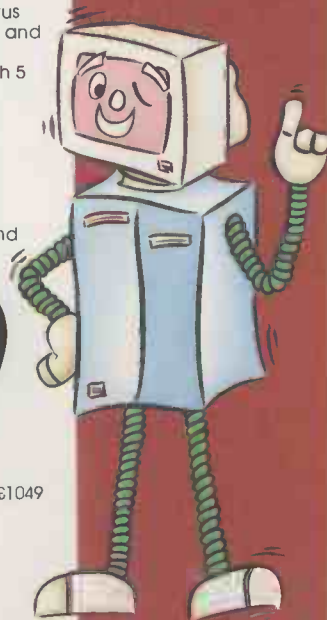
Sales lines
are open
Mon-Fri
9:00 am
until
5:30 pm

LINES OPEN:
Saturday
9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**Order
Hotline**

**01282
777
888**

**FAX
01282
777209**



MrPC Tailor-Made CD Business Systems

Specify
your own
configuration
by using this
5 stage
process:

Select the Processor
Base System.
(Includes 1.44Mb floppy,
4Mb or 8Mb RAM,
local bus graphics,
IDE controller,
standard ports,
Desktop 4 bay case
and keyboard)

Desktop
36DX2-66 4Mb DT . . . £289
36DX4-100 4Mb DT . . . £309
pentium* 75 8Mb DT . . . £479
pentium* 100 8Mb DT . . . £579
pentium* 120 8Mb DT . . . £629
pentium* 133 8Mb DT . . . £779

Select the IDE Hard
Disk.
50Mb £130
108Gb £180
1.6Gb £280

Select the Colour
Screen.
14" SVGA .39 £120
14" SVGA NI .28 £160
15" SVGA NI £230
17" SVGA NI £440

Select the CD /
Multimedia Options.
Double speed CD-ROM
drive alone £40
Double speed CD-ROM
drive plus 16-bit sound card &
speakers £80
Quad speed CD-ROM
drive alone £100
Quad speed CD-ROM
drive plus 16-bit sound
card & speakers £140
1x speed CD-ROM drive
alone £150
1x speed CD-ROM drive
plus 16-bit sound card &
speakers £190

Additional Options.
Windows 3.1 £49
Windows '95 £Call
MS-DOS and Windows 3.11 for
workgroups £Call
RAM upgrade per 4Mb
£100
86 video RAM upgrade to
Mb £35
50Mb tape streamer £90
100Mb tape streamer £150
2Gb omega tape
streamer £220
tape cartridge £Call
624 data/tax modem £35
4.4 data/tax modem £80
8.8 data/tax modem £159
C joystick £19
6-bit sound card £30
win stereo speakers £10
standard mouse £9
deluxe mouse £19
1W speakers £10
5W speakers £30
10W speakers £60

Options 2-5 can only be
purchased with a PC system.

APPROVE your selection to
telecommunications specified in
the instructions subject to the
conditions shown thereon

MrPC Windows 95 based CD Business Systems come ready to use with at least 8Mb RAM, large 850Mb disks, full-feature sound and a superb range of the best business software.

Our best selling configurations are listed below and include the extra software.



Alternatively you can specify a completely tailor-made MrPC system using the 5 stage procedure and modular price list on the left.

**MrPC Multimedia 6
486DX4-100
8 850 Win95 MM**

- 486DX4-100 Processor with internal cache
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop case
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- SVGA graphics
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite with Lotus 1-2-3 v5, Ami Pro, Organizer and Approach v3 pre-loaded
- CA Simply Business Suite with 5 leading packages
 - CA Compete spreadsheet
 - CA Textox word processor
 - CA Simply Accounts
 - CA UpToDate Organizer
 - CA Present Graphics Pack
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers and screen

£699
+ VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen and stereo 4W speakers £869

**MrPC Multimedia 7
P75
8 850 Win95 MM**

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop case
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 64-bit PCI SVGA graphics
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite with Lotus 1-2-3 v5, Ami Pro, Organizer and Approach v3 pre-loaded
- CA Simply Business Suite with 5 leading packages
 - CA Compete spreadsheet
 - CA Textox word processor
 - CA Simply Accounts
 - CA UpToDate Organizer
 - CA Present Graphics Pack
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers and screen

£759
+ VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen and stereo 4W speakers £929

**MrPC Multimedia 8
P75
8 850 Fax Win95 MM**

- Intel 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 850Mb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop case
- 102 keyboard and mouse
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 14.4 BABT approved fax/data modem
- 16-bit high quality sound card
- 64-bit PCI SVGA graphics
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Lotus software suite with Lotus 1-2-3 v5, Ami Pro, Organizer and Approach v3 pre-loaded
- CA Simply Business Suite with 5 leading packages
 - CA Compete spreadsheet
 - CA Textox word processor
 - CA Simply Accounts
 - CA UpToDate Organizer
 - CA Present Graphics Pack
- Zool 2 Multimedia CD
- Select required speakers and screen

£879
+ VAT

With 14" .28 NI screen and stereo 4W speakers £1049

MrPC Multimedia 5
486DX2-66 mlni tower model . . . £50 less

Terms & conditions: All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery costs (£19 + VAT) and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business use: prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. £&©E

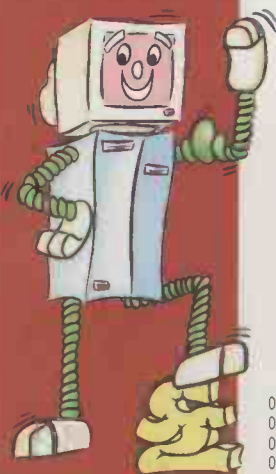
MrPC

MRPCB55A

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

TOP BRAND NOTEBOOKS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

"Lowest Prices in the UK"
*see my price guarantee



"My notebook prices are the best in the UK"

*see my price guarantee

PLEASE CHECK AVAILABILITY PRIOR TO ORDERING



IBM ThinkPad 360

FROM **£699**

060-11-051	IBM ThinkPad 340 MO1 SX33 125/4Mb Mono	£599
060-11-037	IBM ThinkPad 360 MO1 SX33 170/4Mb Mono	£649
060-11-039	IBM ThinkPad 360 DS1 SX33 170/4Mb STN Colour	£949
060-11-055	IBM ThinkPad 360 DS3 DX2-50 170/4Mb STN Colour	£1049
060-11-040	IBM ThinkPad 360 DS2 SX33 340/4Mb STN Colour	£1049
060-11-041	IBM ThinkPad 360 TF1 SX33 170/4Mb TFT	£1149
060-11-044	IBM ThinkPad 755 DS2 DX2-50 340/4Mb STN Colour	£1149
060-11-042	IBM ThinkPad 360 TF2 SX33 340/4Mb TFT	£1229
060-11-057	IBM ThinkPad 360 TF3 DX2-50 170/4Mb TFT	£1249
060-11-058	IBM ThinkPad 360 TF4 DX2-50 340/4Mb TFT	£1349
060-11-071	IBM ThinkPad 755 TF1 DX2-50 170/4Mb TFT	£1449

Texas 4000M



£899

330-11-011	Texas 4000M SX25 200/4Mb TFT 8.4"	£849
330-11-016	Texas 4000M SX2-50 340/4Mb TFT 8.4"	£1049
330-11-014	Texas 4000M DX2-50 340/4 DS 9.5"	£1249
330-11-013	Texas 4000M DX2-50 455/4Mb TFT 8.4"	£1299
330-11-012	Texas 4000M DX4-75 340/4Mb TFT 8.4"	£1549



Compaq Contura 4/25CX

£899

320-11-022	Compaq Aero SX25 84/4Mb Mono	£549
320-11-046	Compaq Aero SX25 250/4Mb Mono	£649
320-11-083	Compaq Contura EX-Demo DX25 120/4Mb	£849
320-11-025	Compaq Aero SX33 170/4Mb STN Colour	£949
320-11-020	Compaq Contura 4/25CX DX25 120/4Mb TFT	£949
320-11-039	Compaq LTE DX2-40 170/4Mb STN Colour	£1049
320-11-021	Compaq Contura 4/25CX DX25 209/4Mb TFT	£1149
320-11-038	Compaq Contura 400CX DX2-40 250/4Mb TFT	£1249
320-11-040	Compaq LTE DX2-40 170/4Mb TFT	£1249
320-11-042	Compaq LTE DX2-50 340/4Mb TFT	£1349

Toshiba T1910



£645

233-11-002	Toshiba T1910 SX33 120Mb Mono	£595
233-11-003	Toshiba T1910 SX33 200Mb Mono	£645
233-11-005	Toshiba T1910CS SX33 200Mb STN	£945
233-11-027	Toshiba T2100CS DX2-50 350Mb DS	£1149
233-11-008	Toshiba T2400CS DX2-50 250Mb STN	£1199
233-11-015	Toshiba T3400CT DX33 120Mb TFT	£1245
233-11-016	Toshiba T3400CT SX33 120Mb TFT	£1245
233-11-006	Toshiba T1950CT DX2-40 200Mb TFT	£1249
233-11-018	Toshiba T3400CT SX33 250Mb TFT	£1345
233-11-007	Toshiba T1950CT DX2-40 320Mb TFT	£1349
233-11-009	Toshiba T2400CT DX2-50 320Mb TFT	£1399
233-11-013	Toshiba T4700CT DX2-50 320Mb TFT	£1649
233-11-041	Toshiba T4850CT DX4-75 810/8Mb TFT	£2249
012-11-017	Hewlett Packard Omni 4000 DX4-100 520Mb/8 TFT RAM	£2595
010-11-007	Panasonic Jet Book SX33 200Mb TFT	£1195
010-11-009	Panasonic Jet Book DX2-50 450Mb TFT	£1399

294-11-001	Twinhead SX25 80/4Mb mono	£449
294-11-016	Twinhead DX25 120/4Mb Subnote mono	£489
294-11-002	Twinhead SX25 120/4Mb mono	£499
294-11-007	Twinhead SX25 200/4Mb mono	£579
294-11-010	Twinhead SX33 200/4Mb mono	£599
294-11-008	Twinhead DX2-66 120/4Mb mono	£629
294-11-020	Twinhead SX25 260/4Mb STN Colour	£939
294-11-014	Twinhead SX33 200/4Mb STN Colour	£949
294-11-017	Twinhead DX33 200/4Mb STN Colour	£999
294-11-004	Twinhead DX33 200/4Mb TFT Colour	£1099
294-11-015	Twinhead DX2-66 200/4Mb TFT Colour	£1299

Twinhead



£449

Terms & conditions
All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome.



Compaq Presario 520

£699

320-11-001	Compaq Prolinea 486SX-33 200/4Mb Base	£379
320-11-002	Compaq Prolinea 486SX-33 340/4Mb Base	£429
320-11-015	Compaq Prolinea MT 486DX2-50 525/4Mb Base	£579
320-11-012	Compaq Prolinea 486DX2-66 525/8Mb Base	£679

320-11-029	Compaq Presario CDS510 SX33 270/4Mb Colour	£579
320-11-031	Compaq Presario 660 SX2-66 200/4Mb Colour	£479
320-11-030	Compaq Presario CDS520 SX2-66 420/4Mb Colour	£679
320-30-024	Compaq Presario CDS942 MT DX4-90 420/8Mb	£979
320-30-022	Compaq Presario CDS 742 DX4-90 420/8Mb Colour	£929
320-11-045	Compaq Prosignia Fileserver VS SX-33 Base	£679
012-11-003	Hewlett Packard VL2E sx33 170/4Mb	£679
060-11-052	IBM VP WLC DX2-66 364/4Mb	£579
060-11-053	IBM Aptiva SX25 170/4Mb Colour	£479
060-11-054	IBM Aptiva SX33 270/4Mb Colour	£529

DESKTOPS

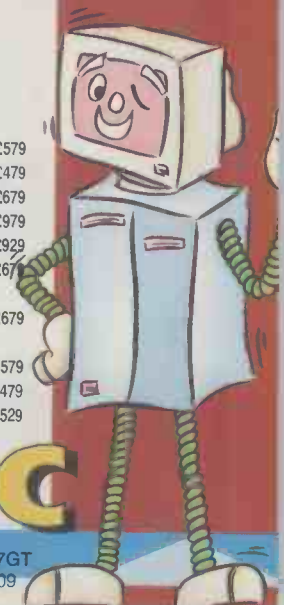
*MRPC PRICE GUARANTEE

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

Order Hotline

01282
777
888

FAX
01282
777209



MrPC

M/PC052A

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209



MrPC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd

OKI

People to People Technology

Oki launches 3 new personal page printers to meet all requirements from a dedicated windows printer - the OL400w, up to the professional 6 page per minute OL610ex printer. All models come complete with a 1 year on-site warranty and offer low cost of ownership with separate Drum and Toner Units.

OKI OL400w Windows Page Printer



The Oki 400W is ideal for both home and business users that need reliability and print quality at an affordable price, which is designed exclusively for Windows users.

- 4ppm print speed
- Oki LED technology
- 300 x 300dpi
- 600 x 600dpi with MicroRes 600 option
- 128k memory

£269 + VAT

OKI OL600ex Page Printer

The ideal printer for use in the small office or home, or for personal use within a large organisation.

- 6ppm print speed
- Oki LED technology
- High performance RISC processor
- 600dpi processing with MicroRes 600 when in Windows GDI mode
- Bi-directional parallel interface
- HP IIP emulation (PCL 4.5)

£299 + VAT



OKI OL610ex Page Printer



The Oki ex LED page printer is a high performance desktop printer for business professionals seeking 600dpi class output for quality documents

- 6ppm print speed
- Oki LED technology
- High performance RISC processor
- 600dpi processing with MicroRes 600
- 45 scalable fonts
- PCL5e and Windows GDI emulations

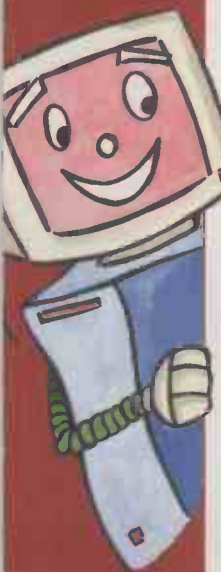
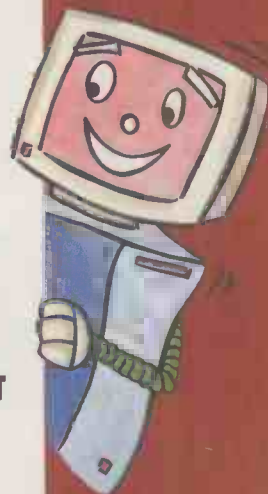
£399 + VAT

MrPC

Order
Hotline

01282
777
888

FAX
01282
777209



Sales lines
are open
Mon-Fri
9:00 am
until
5:30 pm

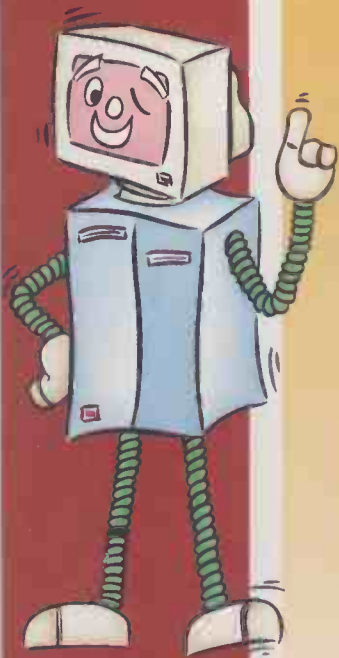
Lines Open
Saturday
9am - 5pm

Terms & conditions: All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery costs (£19 + VAT) and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome.



MRPCOK1A

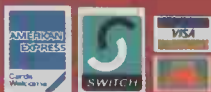
BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209



"MY LOTUS PRICES ARE NO1"

PLEASE NOTE NEW TRADE UP POLICY FOR EXSITING AND COMPETIVE USERS

Terms & conditions All prices are subject to VAT (17.5%) and delivery and may change without notice. Goods are normally delivered within a few days of cleared payment. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. No surcharges are made to Access, Visa, Amex or Switch. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Credit account orders are normally 3% extra. Errors and omissions exempted. Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome. All trademarks acknowledged.



Mr PC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd.

Lotus



FREE
Register your copy and obtain a licence to upgrade to its Windows 95 or OS/2 version when available, free of charge*

LINES OPEN Saturday 9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Lotus SmartSuite v4 for Windows 3.1

Lotus SmartSuite v4 for Windows 3.1 is a powerful collection of the five most important business tools, 1-2-3 v5 spreadsheet, Approach v3.0 database, Word Pro word processor, Freelance Graphics v2.1 presentation manager and Organizer v2 personal organiser. SmartSuite also includes ScreenCam v1.1 multimedia screen and sound-capture utility. Which means that you are fully equipped to complete all tasks that are require to run both business and home. The Smartcenter™ icon palette lets you switch, drag and drop copy information easily between applications.

£155

Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95

Lotus SmartSuite for Windows 95 integrates five of the hardest working, easiest to use applications in business today, Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet, new Lotus Word Pro wordprocessor, Lotus Approach relational database, Lotus Freelance Graphics presentation graphics and Lotus Organizer personal information manager to help you get your job done fast.

But SmartSuite does more than just bring these Important desktop tools together, It does the same for the people who use them, In fact, it's packed with features that help your entire organization reap the benefits of Team Computing. By itself, or in a tandem with Lotus Notes, SmartSuite makes it easler for everyone to be more productive.

£155

That's why it's the complete desktop solution for you and your team.

*Offer expires 31/12/95. Disks, manuals and support purchased separately

*MRPC PRICE GUARANTEE

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

MRPCLO2A

MrPC

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

"Lowest Prices in the UK"
see my price guarantee

Sales line are open Mon-Fri 9.00am un 5.30pm

Order Hotline

01282

777

888

FAX 01282 777209

"I WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON PRICES"



MrPC

Multimedia Systems

LINES OPEN:
Saturday
9 a.m. - 5 p.m.

Sales lines
are open
Mon-Fri 9am
until 5:30 pm

Order
Hotline

**Shop soiled goods
- lowest prices in
the UK**

- 486 DX2/66, 486 DX4/100 Intel® 60 or 75MHz Pentium® processors
- 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- 340, 540 or 850Mb hard disk
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Various case designs
- 102 keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Sound card
- Double speed CD-ROM
- DOS & Windows included
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- 3 Months warranty



01282
777
888

FAX
01282
777209

"Lowest
Prices in
the UK"

*see my price guarantee

Model A

486DX2-66

340Mb hard disk, 4Mb RAM

£499

+ VAT

Model B

486DX4-100

540Mb hard disk, 4Mb RAM

£599

+ VAT

Model C

Pentium® P60

540Mb hard disk, 8Mb RAM

£699

+ VAT

Model D

Pentium® P75

850Mb hard disk, 8Mb RAM

£799

+ VAT

Software Included:



Wallabee
Jack



Clipart
Xmas



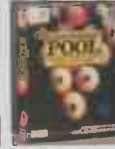
Clipart
Cartoons



Clipart
Business



Clipart Borders
& Backgrounds



Pool



Soundwave
Pro



Expert
Fonts

*MrPC PRICE GUARANTEE

Due to our huge buying power, our advertised prices are normally the lowest in the UK. If you find a lower advertised price on any current ex. stock product which is confirmed to be genuine, we will beat that price. This guarantee applies to our advertised prices and excludes clearance products sold below cost.

MrPCSS2A

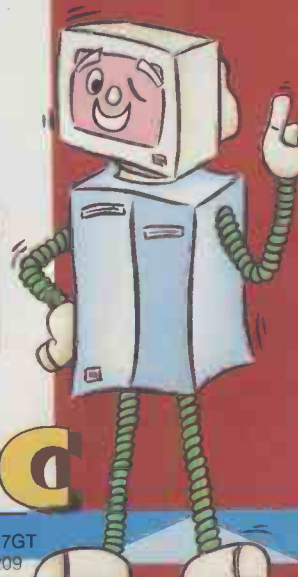
MrPC

BLACKBURN ROAD, SIMONSTONE, BURNLEY BB12 7GT
TELEPHONE 01282 777 888 FAX 01282 777 209

ms & conditions
prices are subject to
T (17.5%) and delivery
d may change without
notice. Goods are
normally delivered within
few days of cleared
payment. All orders will
be fulfilled within 28 days
unless otherwise notified.
Surcharges are
made to Access, Visa,
Master or Switch. Goods
are not supplied on a trial
basis. Credit account
holders are normally 3%
extra. Errors and omissions
excepted. Business user
enquiries welcome.



MrPC is a division of Corporate Systems Ltd.





WINDOWS 95
READY

- TAG'S 10 COMMITMENTS**
- 1 30 Day money back guarantee
 - 2 FREE configuration advice and system configurations
 - 3 Guaranteed 24 hour burn-in tests on all systems
 - 4 FREE lifetime labour
 - 5 FREE lifetime telephone support
 - 6 FREE 2 year warranty with FREE loan equipment
 - 7 GUARANTEED compatibility
 - 8 GUARANTEED repairs within 72 hours
 - 9 GUARANTEED highest quality components
 - 10 GUARANTEED excellent value for money

The closer you look the better it gets

DESIGNED TO BE SUPERIOR

You need X-ray vision to see under the skin of a TAG system

Then you can see that TAG use only the highest performing components, chosen after long term testing and proven use, combined within a fully integrated system that ensures maximum performance with longer life and outstanding reliability.

TAG'S EXPERTISE

There is a perfect solution for virtually any computing need, from our 3 ranges. Or our engineers can custom build systems for specialised solutions. All backed by TAG's 'SATISFACTION CHARTER' of 10 commitments to quality & service.



TAG PC TECHNOLOGY

0181 803 7770

TAG NETWORKS

TAG networks use exactly the same top quality components as in our standard systems.



TAG STATION

TAG 3 USER

3 x TAGNET Workstations	3 x Windows for workgroups
486 DX4-100	3.11 & DOS 6.22
8Mb RAM	Installation for above system £500
850Mb hard drive	Includes travel within the M25 area, all cabling sockets etc.
14" SVGA colour monitor	

£2400



TAG SERVER

TAG 5 USER

1 x TAGNET Fileserver	5 x TAGNET Workstations
P5-90	486 DX4-100
16Mb RAM	8Mb RAM
1.3Gb IDE hard drive	850Mb hard drive
14" SVGA colour monitor	14" SVGA
PCI Ethernet card	5 x DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11
Full tower case	Installation for above system £750
1Gb tape streamer	Includes travel within the M25 area, all cabling sockets etc.
Quad speed CD-ROM	
Novell 4.1 5 user	

£6000

TAG 10 USER

1 x TAGNET Fileserver	10 x TAGNET Workstations
P5-100	486 DX4-100
16Mb RAM	8Mb RAM
2.1Gb SCSI II hard drive	850Mb hard drive
2Gb DAT drive	14" SVGA
Quad speed CD-ROM	10 x DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11
PCI Ethernet card	Installation for above system £995
Novell 4.1 10 user	Includes travel within the M25 area, all cabling sockets etc.
Full tower case	
14" SVGA colour monitor	

£11550

CHOSEN BY DISCERNING ORGANISATIONS

TAG's client list bears equally close examination and includes - BBC, Railtrack, Metropolitan Police, General Motors, plus Hospitals, Universities, Embassies, Government Departments companies large & small and home users.

TAG MAKE REPLACING SYSTEMS EASIER

TAG offer a unique solution, buying back your old system for cash, or put it through our renowned auction company, to get the best deal.

WHAT PERSONAL COMPUTER

"TAG system scored top marks for value for money."

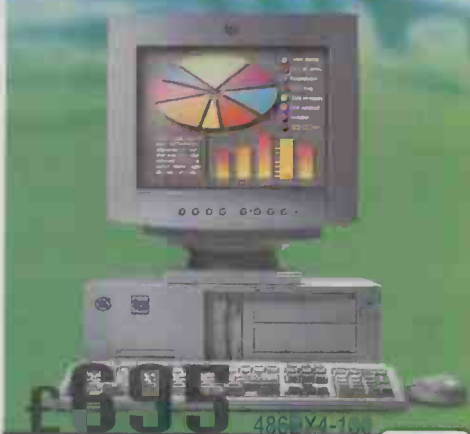
Personal Computer World

"TAG monitor achieved excellent results in our test. Undoubtedly the best monitor in this round up."

PC Direct

"An attractive prospect, competently put together with a good level of performance."

TAG BASE



All TAGBASE systems come complete with fully documented WINDOWS 95 or IBM OS/2 WARP V3 with windows, and INTERNET READY with FREE software & connection



486DX4-100

- Intel® 486DX4-100MHz processor
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- P24T Pentium™ upgrade socket
- SIS Chip set
- 8k internal and 256k external cache
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 850Mb 11ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Diamond Stealth 1Mb PCI graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 14" .28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case

£695

PS-75

- Intel Pentium™ 75MHz processor
- PCI (75MHz to 200MHz) mother board
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- Plug & play BIOS for easy upgradeability
- Intel Triton chip set
- 16k internal and 256k external cache
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 850Mb 10ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Diamond Stealth 1Mb PCI graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 14" .28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case

£875

PS-90

As P5-75 but with Intel Pentium™ 90MHz processor

£925

TAG UPGRADE OPTIONS

ALL TAG UPGRADES ARE FITTED FREE STORAGE

Upgrade from 850Mb to 1.3Gb EIDE hard drive	£59
Upgrade from 850Mb to 2.1Gb fast SCSI II, inc. controller	£439
Upgrade from 1.3Gb IDE to 2.1Gb fast SCSI II, inc. controller	£390
800Mb internal Conner Travan 800 tape streamer kit & software	£155
2Gb internal 4mm DAT tape streamer kit	£549

MEMORY

Memory per 4Mb	£105
EDO memory per 4Mb	£135
Memory per 8Mb	£199
Upgrade from 1Mb Diamond Stealth to 2Mb Diamond Stealth	£59
Upgrade from 1Mb Diamond Stealth to 4Mb Diamond Stealth	£270
Upgrade from 2Mb Diamond Stealth to 4Mb Diamond Stealth	£215
ALL PENTIUM MODELS UPGRADEABLE TO PIPELINE BURST MODE CACHE	
Upgrade to 256k Pipe Line Burst Mode Cache	£69

MONITORS

Upgrade from 14" to 15" TAGVIEW Digital Control	£89
Upgrade from 14" to 17" GLI .28 dot pitch SAMSUNG FST	£320
Upgrade from 14" to 17" GLSi .26 dot pitch SAMSUNG FST	£420
Upgrade from 15" to 17" GLI .28 dot pitch SAMSUNG FST	£235
Upgrade from 15" to 17" GLSi .26 dot pitch SAMSUNG FST	£335

PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5L	£399
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5P	£599
Hewlett Packard LaserJet 4 Plus	£999
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 600	£229
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 660C	£299
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 850C	£359

TAG MEDIA



pentium[®] PROCESSOR



£1025 486DX4-100
All TAGMEDIA systems come complete with fully documented WINDOWS 95 or IBM OS/2 WARP V3 with windows, and INTERNET READY with FREE software & connection



486DX4-100

- Intel[®] 486DX4-100MHz processor
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- P24T Pentium™ upgrade socket
- SIS Chip set
- 8k internal and 256k external cache
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 850Mb 11ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Diamond Stealth 1Mb PCI graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 14" 28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- Quad speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Sound Pro 16 sound card (Creative Labs chip set)
- Yamaha YST-M5 powered Hi-Fi speakers
- MPC-2 Compatible
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case
- **FREE microphones & earphones PLUS FREE 26 CD bundle (worth £300)** see panel for details

£1025

PS-75

- Intel Pentium™ 75MHz processor
- PCI (75MHz to 200MHz) mother board
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- Plug & play BIOS for easy upgradeability
- Intel Triton chip set
- 16k internal and 256k external cache
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 850Mb 10ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Diamond Stealth 1Mb PCI graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 15" 28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- Quad speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Sound Pro 16 sound card (Creative Labs chip set)
- Yamaha YST-M5 powered Hi-Fi speakers
- Microphones & earphones
- MPC-2 Compatible
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case
- **FREE microphones & earphones PLUS FREE 26 CD bundle (worth £300)** see panel for details

£1195

PS-100

As PS-75 but with Intel Pentium™ 100MHz processor

£1325

MULTIMEDIA

- Creative Labs, soundblaster AWE 32** £149
- Sound Pro 16 (Creative Labs chip set)** £59
- TAG QUAD SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT:**
 - Sound pro 16 card
 - Quad speed CD-ROM
 - Yamaha YST-M5
 - Encarta 95**£229**
- DIAMOND 8X MULTIMEDIA KIT:**
 - 8 speed CD-ROM drive, 1.2Mb/sec transfer rate, <240ms access time 256k buffer, MPC 3
 - 16 Bit wave table sound card plug & play ready, 3-D sound, fully sound blaster compatible, IDE connector
 - Yamaha YST-M5 Hi-Fi speakers
 - Software bundle, Myst, Magic Carpet, SimCity 2000, Rebel Assault, Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia 1996
 - Includes Quick Start Video tape**£479**

FAX/MODEMS

- Internal 14.4 voice fax/modem with comms & fax software **£79**
- 28.8 Internal Fax modem **£129**

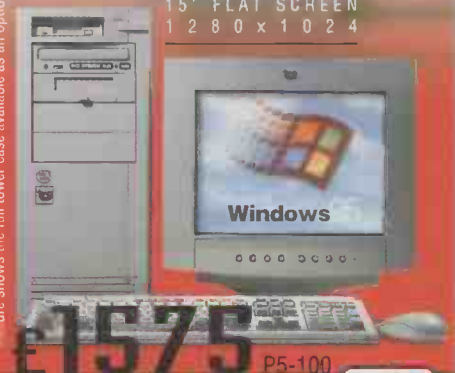
Delivery cost for most systems is £15. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5%. E & DE. All prices correct at time of going to press. 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED Subject to re-stocking fee. This does not affect your statutory rights. TAG PC Technology prices and specification are subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to TAG PC terms and conditions, a copy of which is available on request. Free loan equipment is only for the first year. Photographs shown for illustration purposes only. All trademarks acknowledged. Intel Pentium and Overdrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the USA and other countries.

TAG PRO

ALL MONITORS HAVE FULL DISPLAY SCREENS

- 14" - 1024x768
- 15" FLAT SCREEN 1280x1024

ure shows the full tower case available as an optional extra



£1575 PS-100
All TAGPRO systems come complete with fully documented WINDOWS 95 or IBM OS/2 WARP V3 with windows, and INTERNET READY with FREE software & connection



PS-100

- Intel Pentium™ 100MHz processor
- PCI (75MHz to 200MHz) mother board
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- Plug & play BIOS for easy upgradeability
- Intel Triton chip set
- 16k internal and 256k external cache
- 16Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 850Mb 10ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Diamond Stealth PCI 2Mb Video DRAM graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 15" 28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- Quad speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Enhanced keyboard & MS ergonomic mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case

£1575

PS-120

- As PS-100 but with
- Intel Pentium™ 120MHz processor
- 16k internal cache and 256k Pipe Line Burst Mode cache
- 1.3Gb 10ms Enhanced IDE hard drive

£1650

PS-133

- Intel Pentium™ 133MHz processor
- PCI (75MHz to 200MHz) mother board
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1 shared)
- Energy Star compliant power saving features
- Plug & play BIOS for easy upgradeability
- Intel Triton chip set
- 16k internal cache and 256k Pipe Line Burst Mode cache
- 16Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 1.3Gb 10ms enhanced IDE hard drive
- Diamond Stealth PCI 2Mb Video DRAM graphics accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 15" 28DP NI MPR-II colour SVGA display
- Quad speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Enhanced keyboard & MS ergonomic mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case

£1795

PS-133 S

- As PS-133 but with
- Diamond Stealth PCI 4Mb Video DRAM graphics accelerator card
- 2.1Gb 9ms fast SCSI II hard drive
- 17" 28DP Samsung FST colour SVGA display
- Eight speed internal CD-ROM drive

£2895

MISCELLANEOUS

- Upgrade from desktop or mini tower to full tower case with 250W power supply **£49**
- Microsoft ergonomic serial mouse **£19**
- NE-2000 compatible combo network card **£29**
- PCI ethernet combo card **£79**

SOFTWARE

- Microsoft Encarta (CD) **£29**
- Microsoft Home Entertainment pack:
 - MS Works 3.0 (CD)
 - MS Encarta 95 (CD)
 - MS Golf (CD)
 - MS Entertainment Pack (3.5")
 - MS Sampler (CD)
 - MS Dangerous Creatures (CD)
 - MS Scenes (3.5")**£69**
- Novell Perfect Office V3 (CD) **£109**

ATTENTION TO DETAIL

Every member of the sales team is a knowledgeable professional who has been trained to listen to what you want, and offer you what you need. The production and testing process is taken just as seriously - with rigorous quality control and pre-delivery testing on each TAG system shipped.

AFTER SALES - always there

TAG's commitment to customer satisfaction continues with telephone support engineers always on hand to give support through the lifetime of your system. The 2 year warranty guarantees to turn any system round in 72 hours, or provide a loan system free of charge. 3 years back to base extended warranty gives you complete peace of mind for 5 years for only £149



NETWORKING

TAG Network specialists advise on enhancing your existing network or designing and installing the latest, fastest set-ups available.

INTERNET READY

All TAG PC's are supplied with FREE Internet Software and Connection.



INSTALLATION

without interruption

Our specialist installation team will keep disruption to a minimum. Included in the installation process is a complete back-up of your old system, permanent deletion of any sensitive information and restoration of your essential data onto your new TAG system. Only when you are thoroughly satisfied with your new system is the installation complete. Please ask for a quotation.

FREE 26 CD SPECIAL OFFER*

WORTH £300 When you buy a TAG Multimedia system.

This fantastic value, home & office bundle includes:

- SIRIUS 5FT 10 PAK Vol 1 - 10 CD's**
 - Time: Man of the Year • Doom • Stellar 7 • King Quest • Sing-along Love Classics • CD-Roms of CD-Roms • World Fact Book • Best of Media Clips • World Vista Atlas • PC Animation Festival.
 - SIRIUS 5FT 10 PAK Vol 2 - 10 CD's**
 - Microsoft Multimedia Jumpstart • Battle Chess enhanced • Home Medical Advisor V3.0 • Sherlock Holmes • Rock Rap'n'Roll • Movie Select • Space Quest IV • 2000 Fonts • Arts & Letters War Birds • PC Karaoke Family Fun.
 - SIRIUS 3FT 10 PAK Vol 1 - 6 CD's**
 - Family Circus (our house) • Putt-Putts Family Pack • Basic Spelling Tricks • Cinderella • Lenny's Music Toons • Sing-along Kids Classics.
- * Limited offer, while stocks last

TAG ORDER LINE

0181 803 7770



ALL MAJOR
CREDIT
CARDS
ACCEPTED
and trade
accounts
opened

TAG PC TECHNOLOGY

SHOWROOM OPENING TIMES
9am - 6.30 pm MON to FRI 10am - 4pm SAT

FAX ORDERLINE 0181 345 5358
TECHNICAL SUPPORT 0181 807 3970

TAG PC TECHNOLOGY LTD,
Toaken House, Pegamoid Road, Edmonton,
London N18 2NJ

Choice To order call: 0181-993 9003

Choice To order call: 0181-993 9003

Oh come on, any more Choice



Lease from as little as **£8** per week

ERGO PRO

- PCI Graphics
- 8Mb RAM / 540MB HDD
- Optional Ergo arm/foot
- 14" SVGA colour monitor
- Windows 95 or MS DOS 6.22 / Windows 3.11
- 3 yr parts & labour warranty (1st year on-site).

Ergo Pro E 75MHz

£1099

Ergo Pro X 90MHz

£1699 (16Mb)

TeamSERVER C450I

The ideal machine for small to medium workgroups, the ICL Teamserver comes pre-loaded and configured with NetWare 4.1 Just insert a licence diskette and the Teamserver is ready to connect to your network.

- Intel Pentium 75MHz CPU
- 256k Cache, Quad CD ROM drive
- 1 Gig SCSI 2 HDD, 1Mb PCI SVGA
- PCI Ethernet card
- Three year warranty
- Optional built-in PCMCIA.
- Netware 4.1 Pre-loaded.

48 hour delivery on all Fujitsu ICL systems



Lease from as little as **£13** per week

TeamSERVER C450I

£1949

ERGO LITE S

- 8Mb RAM, 3.5 FDD
- Removable 510Mb HDD
- PCI SVGA graphic card
- 16 bit soundcard
- Speaker & Microphone
- Unique dual battery system
- Lithium ION & NIMH, PCMCIA slots.
- Infra red serial port, on board security.
- MS DOS 6.22 with Windows 3.11
- MS Works for Windows
- Astound presentation software
- Three year warranty
- Touch Pad pointing system
- Optional docking station
- Optional GSM road office card.

Lease from as little as **£14** per week

DUAL BATTERY



NEW

- P75** 10.4 DI scan **£2249**
- P90** 10.4 TFT CD (810 HDD) **£3275**

Please call for other RAM & HDD options

CHOICE PCI ULTRA RANGE *(WINDOWS 95 READY)



*Lease from as little as **£6** per week

*Windows 95 ready. License required. Lease terms apply to Business users

Ultra 75MHz
£899

ULTRA

- P75/90/100/120/150 P6 overdrive
- Intel Triton chipset, 4PCI & 3ISA slots
- 1Mb PCI SVGA Graphics Card
- 8Mb RAM, 256k Cache
- Flash BIOS - plug & play
- 850Mb E-IDE fast HDD
- 14" SVGA LR Monitor
- Desktop or Mini Tower
- 102 Key UK Keyboard



- Intel Pentium 90MHz** **£975**
- Intel Pentium 100MHz** **£1025**
- Intel Pentium 120MHz** **£1049**
- Intel Pentium 133MHz** **£1199**

ULTRA PRO

- Intel Pentium processor
- Intel Triton chipset,
- Plug & Play Bios
- 16Mb EDO fast RAM
- 256K burst sync Cache
- 1Gb mode 4 fast HDD
- 2Mb VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 graphics card
- 15" ADI FST N/I 80Hz Crystal Monitor
- Midi system case
- 102 Key UK Keyboard

*Lease from as little as **£11** per week



"Computer Buyer" recommended. (Copy available on request).



*Windows 95 ready. License required. Lease terms apply to Business users

- Intel Pentium 100MHz** **£1599**
- Intel Pentium 120MHz** **£1699**
- Intel Pentium 133MHz** **£1849**

CHOICE Multimedia OPTIONS

- Six speed Creative CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster 16 sound card
- External Speakers

OPTION 1
£225

- Quad speed Creative CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster 16 ASP sound card
- External Speakers
- Microsoft Encarta 95 CD
- Microsoft Home CD Pack-Includes:

OPTION 2
£289

MS Works / MS Publisher / MS Encarta 95 / MS Musical Instruments / MS Dangerous Creatures / MS Ancient Lands / MS Book Shelf / MS Cinemania 95 and Games.

Choice To order call: 0181-993 9003

and we'd spoil you!

OPTI PENTIUM 753 QUAD CD



Fully Upgradeable

- 75MHz Pentium® processor (Upgradeable)
- Built in Quad CD ROM Drive
- Touch pad
- Opti Viper Chipset
- Hard disk - 520Mb fast HDD
- 8Mb RAM (upgradeable 40Mb)
- 1Mb SVGA fast graphics
- Large Quad scan 11.3 screen (optional TFT)
- 16 bit soundcard on-board
- PCMCIA slots 11/111
- TV/Video output (composite)
- MPEG 1 decoder
- Nimh or Lithium Ion battery



CHOICE PRICE

£2149

Excludes V.A.T & Delivery.

11.3 Quad scan 11.4 TFT colour

Intel P75	£2149	£2799
Intel P90	£2249	£2899
Intel P100	£2375	£2999



from as little

£12

per week 5yr. lease

OPTI 741 PLATINUM

- 486DX4/75
- Touch pad
- 340Mb HDD.
- 4Mb RAM, 3.5 FDD.
- 1Mb VESA 32 BIT graphics.
- Quad scan colour screen.
- Built in 16 bit Soundcard.
- 2 type 2 PCMCIA slots or 1 type 3.
- Trackball. • Carry bag.
- 3 year Opti warranty.

from as little

£7

per week 5 yr

Windows 95 ready. License required.



CHOICE PRICE

£1275

Excludes V.A.T & Delivery.

	DL STN	TFT
486DX4/75	£1275	£1725
486DX4/100	£1299	£1749

OPTI 1000™ ML

- New Cyrix 486 DX2/66 processor.
- 4Mb RAM.
- 340Mb HDD.
- Two PCMCIA type 2 or type one type 3.
- Dual scan mono screen.
- Trackball.

from as little

£5

per week



Windows 95 ready. License required.

CHOICE PRICE

£749

Excludes V.A.T & Delivery.



Enhanced power management Low power consumption

SOFTWARE

- OS/Warp
- 32 Bit Lotus SmartSuite

CHOICE PRICE

£49

Excludes V.A.T & Delivery.

Min requirement 8Mb RAM. Pre-loaded software.

NOTEBOOK OPTIONS



Multi-Media Option



14" Monitor Option



Docking Station

PCMCIA & OTHER OPTIONS

PCMCIA Quad speed CD-ROM (add)	CALL	Novell approved Docking station Platinum	£349
PCMCIA Dual speed CD-ROM (add)	£225	AC/DC adaptor (add)	£95
Upgrade 8Mb (add) Platinum	£155	Battery charger (add)	£79
RAM upgrade 12Mb (add) Platinum	£299	PCMCIA fax modem 14.4 (add)	£155
RAM upgrade 20Mb (add) Platinum	£650	PCMCIA Rapido 28.8 (add)	£225
RAM upgrade Pantera	CALL	PCMCIA Ethernet adaptor (add)	£125
HDD upgrade to 1 Gb (add) Platinum/Pantera	CALL	PCMCIA SCSI 2 card (add)	£175
New PCMCIA joystick card	£49	14"/15"/17" External monitors	CALL

Choice systems

Established since 1986

The Choice customer charter is designed to guarantee that you have made an Ironclad quality purchase.

At Choice Systems we only sell "brand-name" systems & components with a proven track record for reliability & quality. It is this policy that has kept both us & our customers consistently in front.

FUJITSU ICL RESELLER

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

LEASING & FINANCE

BRAND NAME SECURITY

AUTHORISED OPTI DEALER



Corporate, Government & Local Authorities orders welcome with purchase orders.

Opening times:
Mon-Fri 9.30 - 6.00
Sat: 10.00 - 4.00

Tel: 0181-993 9003

Facsimile: 0181-993 9936



Choice Systems Limited. Unit 1, Concord Business Centre Concord Road, Acton, London W3 0TJ

All prices exclude V.A.T. All prices are subject to change without prior notice. E&OE. All trademarks & registered Trade Marks are acknowledged. Choice Systems terms & conditions apply. Leasing & finance subject to status.

IBM Aptiva 911

It's whatever you want!

LANTEC

The IBM Aptiva is a superbly specified, reliable, robust system built to the highest specifications.

- 486 DX2/66 MHZ processor
- 4MB RAM as standard
- RAM Expandable to 96MB
- 540MB Hard drive
- 1MB Video memory
- Quad speed CD ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 16 bit Soundblaster compatible audio
- Powerful 3 watt speakers
- 14" SVGA Multisync display
- High quality Keyboard
- High quality Mouse
- IBM PC DOS version 6.3
- Microsoft Windows version 3.11

(Speakers may differ from those illustrated)



IBM Aptiva Model 911
835.00 Everything you need!

LANTEC's price also includes the following software packages:

- Compton's Encyclopaedia
- Cyberia
- Hyperman
- Jump Start Kindergarten
- Complete Hi-fi system software
- Launch Pad
- Magic Theatre
- Photo Gallery
- Music Mentor
- Jack Nicklaus' Signature Golf
- Sports Illustrated for Kids
- Undersea Adventure and
- Wall Street Money

PLUS Interest Free Credit! PLUS

Personal and business INTEREST FREE CREDIT terms are available on this system at 0% APR to businesses and persons over the age of 18, subject to status and payment of instalments by direct debit. A deposit of 25% is required and six equal instalments. Example: Purchase price: £1,410 including VAT. £352.50 deposit is required, plus six monthly instalments of £176.25p. LANTEC are licensed Credit Brokers. Offer is subject to change without notice. Written quotations available upon request.

COMPAQ

The COMPAQ ProLinea 4/100

- Exceptional affordability
- Up to 32% faster than 486DX2/66Mhz
- Designed for typical business use
- Compaq quality and reliability

- 100 MHz 486 Intel processors
- Processor upgradeable with Pentium Overdrive • 8MB RAM as standard • RAM Expandable to 136Mb • 420Mb IDE hard disk drive • 3.5" Floppy disk drive • Integrated PCI local bus graphics controller • 1MB Video RAM • 256

colours at up to 1024 x 768 pixels • Serial and parallel ports • 3.5" floppy disk drive • Compaq Spacesaver slimline keyboard • Compaq mouse • "Plug and Play" compliance makes it easy to add your choice of options • User-selectable Energy Star Compliant features • only 25 watt consumption in low power mode • MS DOS 6.2 • Microsoft Windows v 3.1

- Microsoft Windos '95 Upgrade - (via coupon fulfillment on some models) • Extensive Security provided by power-on password, Setup Password, Diskette Boot control, Parallel and serial interface controls • Three year warranty
- CompaqCare telephone support • Choice of colour monitors (not included in price).



Without Monitor

With Compaq 140 Monitor

Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 420
£795.00 Ready for the Net!

Compaq ProLinea 4/100 Model 420
£995.00 Ready for the Net!

Compaq Options and Upgrades:

- 15" 800 x 600 Compaq 150 Monitor £229
- Extra 4Mb Compaq RAM Memory for ProLinea £159
- Compaq Quad speed IDE CD ROM £136

apricot MS 540 Model 575



- 75 MHZ (internal clock speed) Intel Pentium Processor
- 8Mb of RAM
- RAM Expandable to 128Mb of enhanced performance EDO SIMM memory • 850Mb high performance disk drive
- Cirrus logic GD5434 graphics • 1Mb of video RAM • 16.8 million colours at 640 x 480 resolution • Up to 1024 x 768 in 256 colours (with appropriate display) • Apricot 14" SVGA Colour Monitor (up to 800 x 600) included • SoundBlaster Vibra-16 audio • High quality 20watt external speakers • Sony Quad speed (600Kb/sec) CD ROM Drive
- Enhanced 102 key keyboard • Two button mouse
- Power-saving standby mode with two-second recovery
- BIOS-level security • Two serial ports (16550 compliant)
- Parallel printer port • Microsoft Windows '95 • Comprehensive software pack for education, personal productivity and entertainment: Word Perfect Home Works for Windows • Lotus Organizer • Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopedia • 3D Atlas • Audition • Wing Commander III • Magic Carpet • Hi-Octane



Specification as above

"Internet Ready" version

Apricot MS540 575 8/850/CD
£1339.00 CD ROM built in

Apricot MS540 On-line 575 8/850/CD
£1429.00 Ready for the Net!

Optional Upgrades:

- 15" Apricot HiVision EVGAe Colour Monitor. 1600 x1280 £259
- Additional 8MB RAM £216

Details of other models and further options available on request

Private and Business Sales: 01753 777777 **Corporate & Government: 01753 777744**

Prices EXCLUDE VAT and DELIVERY and are subject to change without notice. PC Delivery Charge £14. Call the LANTEC DIRECT Orderline or fax your order to 01753 777780 or send your order with a cheque or postal order to: LANTEC DIRECT • Langley Business Centre • Station Road • Langley • Berkshire • 5L3 8YR. Please allow seven working days for cheque clearance. Although most orders are despatched the same or following day, please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Credit cards will not be debited until goods are ready for despatch. Screen displays may be simulated. E&OE. All orders are subject to LANTEC DIRECT Terms and Conditions of Sale, copies of which are available upon request. LANTEC Information Services Limited are licenced credit brokers.

Internet Addresses: Private and small business sales: gblantec@ibmmail.com Corporate and Government sales: gblanac1@ibmmail.com Compuserve: INTERNET:gblantec@ibmmail.com



LANTEC

LANTEC DIRECT

TOSHIBA Portables from LANTEC Direct

LANTEC ARE A TOSHIBA SYSTEMS RESELLER - BUY IN CONFIDENCE FROM PEOPLE WHO REALLY KNOW THEIR PRODUCTS!

LANTEC

Order via the Internet - Order via the Internet
 gbl@lantecibmmail.com
 Order via the Internet - Order via the Internet

LANTEC DIRECT ARE FULLY ACCREDITED BY THESE MANUFACTURERS

COMPAQ

digital

HEWLETT PACKARD
 Authorised Reseller Personal Computer Products

IBM

Authorised Dealer

IBM Personal Computers

intel

LEXMARK

Microsoft

olivetti

TOSHIBA

Order via the Internet - Order via the Internet
 gbl@lantecibmmail.com
 Order via the Internet - Order via the Internet

LANTEC

T2110



- Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 75Mhz clock speed
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 28Mb
- 350Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 9.5" monochrome STN display
- External SVGA monitor port
- 2 x PCMCIA type II or 1 x type III slot
- Mousepoint pointing device
- 4 hours battery life
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- Optional Port Replicator
- DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1/W95
- 1 year world-wide warranty



T2130CS



- Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 75Mhz clock speed
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 520Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 10.4" STN colour display
- External SVGA monitor port
- 2 x PCMCIA type II or 1 x type III slot
- Mousepoint pointing device
- 4 hours battery life
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- Optional Port Replicator
- DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1/W95
- 1 year world-wide warranty



T2130CT



- Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 75Mhz clock speed
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 520Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 10.4" TFT colour display
- External SVGA monitor port
- 2 x PCMCIA type II or 1 x type III slot
- Mousepoint pointing device
- 3.5 hours battery life
- Built-in autosensing AC adapter
- Optional Port Replicator
- DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1/W95
- 1 year world-wide warranty



LANTEC DIRECT PRICE

Toshiba T2110CS STN Colour

With FREE InfoMover Ethernet Card
£ 849

LANTEC DIRECT PRICE

Toshiba T2130CS STN Colour

With FREE InfoMover Ethernet Card
£ 1349

LANTEC DIRECT PRICE

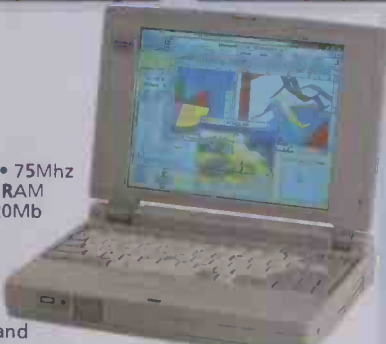
Toshiba T2130CT TFT Colour

With FREE InfoMover Ethernet Card
£ 1779

T2150CD



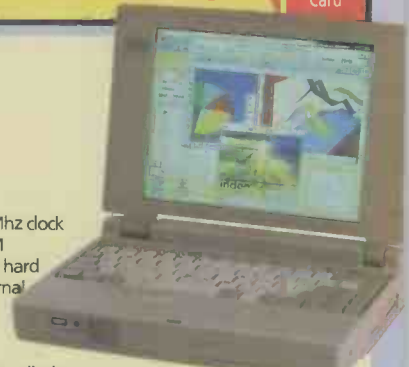
- Intel 486DX4 Processor • 75Mhz clock speed • 8Mb RAM • RAM expandable to 32Mb • 520Mb hard disk • 1.44Mb 3.5" external floppy drive • Internal IDE CD-ROM drive • 10.4" TFT or STN colour displays • 640 x 480 x 256 colour on STN and up to 65,536 colours on TFT screen • External SVGA monitor port with up to 65,536 colours • 2 x PCMCIA type II or 1 x type III slots • Mousepoint pointing device • Up to 3 hours battery life • Built-in autosensing AC adapter • Built-in Sound system • Optional Port Replicator • 84 full-size keys and 12 function keys • DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11/W95 • 3 years world-wide warranty.



Satellite Pro 400



- Intel Pentium Processor • 75Mhz clock speed • 8Mb EDO RAM • RAM expandable to 40Mb • 810Mb hard disk • Swappable Internal/External 3.5" floppy drive • Swappable internal quad speed CD-ROM Drive (Optional in CS Model) • 10.4" TFT or STN colour display • 640 x 480 pixels and up to 256 colours on STN and up to 16.7 million colours on TFT screen • External SVGA monitor port • 2 x PCMCIA type II or 1 x type III slot • Mousepoint pointing device • 4 hours battery life • Built-in sound system • Built-in Autosensing AC Adapter • 84 full-size keys and 12 function keys • Optional Card Station • MS-DOS 6.22 • Windows for Workgroups 3.11/W95 • 3 years world-wide warranty.



STN MODEL

Toshiba T2150CD STN Colour

With FREE InfoMover Ethernet Card
£ 1699

TFT MODEL

Toshiba T2150CD TFT Colour

With FREE InfoMover Ethernet Card
£ 2369

STN MODEL

Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CS STN

With 810Mb hard disk and 8Mb RAM!
£ 2419

TFT MODEL

Toshiba Satellite Pro 400CDT TFT

TFT Display 16.7 million colours
£ 3139

COMPAQ Contura

The Compaq Contura 420C colour

- 486DX4 75Mhz
- SL enhanced microprocessor
- 4Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 350Mb Hard disk drive (upgradeable)
- 3.5" Floppy drive
- 10.4" colour STN display (upgradeable)
- 1Mb Video RAM
- 3.53M WinMarks local bus graphics performance
- 256 colours at 640 x 480 on built-in screen
- UP to 1024 x 768 on optional external monitor
- 1 x PCMCIA Type III or 2 x Type II slots
- Ports: Serial & Enhanced Parallel, external monitor, keyboard/mouse
- Integrated Optical Trackball
- NIMH Industry standard rechargeable battery
- Typical battery life 3.5 hours
- Integrated Status Panel
- AC Adapter with unique DC cord wrap



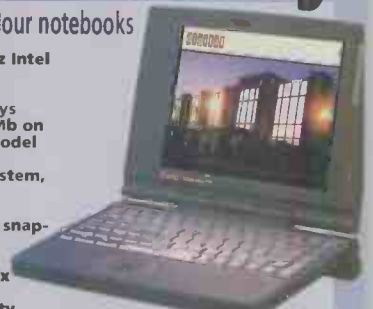
Includes: MS DOS 6, Windows 3.1, Compaq TabWorks, Lotus Organizer, MS Works for Windows, and Game Pack

Compaq 420C Colour Notebook
 75MHz
 350MB Hard disk
 NiMH Battery
£ 1437

digital HiNote family

The Digital "HiNote Ultra" colour notebooks

- 486DX2 50MHz or DX4 75MHz Intel processors
- 340Mb or 528Mb hard drives
- 9.5" colour TFT or STN displays
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 20Mb on Dual Scan or 24 Mb on TFT model
- Integrated Trackball Mouse
- Business Audio/MS Sound System, Microphone and Speaker (Soundblaster compatible)
- Zero footprint, hot dockable snap-on 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 640 x 480 in 256 colours
- External SVGA support 1024 x 768 in up to 256 colours
- Wireless Infra-red connectivity
- 2 x PCMCIA Type II or 1 x Type III slot
- Long life Lithium Ion flip down battery
- Serial and Parallel ports
- MS DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed
- Free Windows '95 upgrade
- Lotus rganizer
- Unique ultra-thin design
- Light weight - weighs just 2Kg
- 3 year return to base warranty (DX4 75MHz models have 1st year Passport Warranty)
- PLUS a FREE copy of Claris Works while stocks last!



DEC 486DX2 50MHz STN 340Mb
£ 1489 + Free Claris Works

DEC 486DX4 75MHz TFT 340Mb
£ 2199 + Free Claris Works

DEC 486DX4 75MHz TFT 528Mb
£ 2369 + Free Claris Works

Hewlett-Packard Printers

HP HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products

LANTEC



The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 660C



Fast, professional-quality black printing for crisp, sharp characters • Enhanced, clear and vivid colours • Easy to use • Easy to set up • Built-in sheet feeder • Three years warranty

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 660C
Price now includes Sheet Feeder!
£249.00 HP Support Pack: £65

HP DeskJet 660C SupportPack £65
HP DeskJet 660C spare black cartridge £19
HP DeskJet 660C spare colour cartridge £21



The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 340 A great companion to any PC

• 3 pages per minute in black and white • Up to 4 minutes per page in colour (with optional colour kit) • 600 x 300 DPI with RET on plain paper (in monochrome), 300 x 300DPI in colour • built-in HP ColourSmart Technology • 500 pages monthly usage • Optional wireless (Infra-red) printing • 30 sheet input tray • 6 typefaces and 13 scaleable Windows fonts • 1 year warranty included

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 340
Price now includes Sheet Feeder!
£174.00 HP Support Pack: £65

• Warranty extendable with HP SupportPack.
• NOW INCLUDES SHEET FEEDER!
Colour Kit - £28
Battery pack £25
Spare black cartridge £15
Spare colour cartridge £29

The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5L

• 4 pages-per-minute • 600 DPI Resolution • 26 internal scalable typefaces • 26 TrueType fonts on floppy • 1Mb standard memory with MEt • memory expandable to 9Mb • 4,000 Pages/month capacity • parallel interface • PCL5e or HP PrintSmart language • 1 year return-to-base warranty • Warranty extendable with HP SupportPack • Supports paper, envelopes, transparencies, cards and labels.



Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5L
Price now includes Sheet Feeder!
£355.00 HP Support Pack: £105

HP LaserJet 5L SupportPack £105
HP LaserJet 5L Toner cartridge £47
HP LaserJet 5L 1Mb memory expansion kit £77



The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 600

Replacing the HP DeskJet 540, the HP DeskJet 600 is easy to set up and install. Designed to be "Family-friendly" the Dr. DeskJet troubleshooting software tools

will help you if things go wrong. Basically a monochrome printer, (at up to 4 pages per minute,) the DeskJet 600 will print occasional colour (with the optional Colour Kit) at up to 1 minute per page.

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 600
Price now includes Sheet Feeder!
£189.00 HP Support Pack: £40

HP DeskJet 600 SupportPack £40
HP DeskJet 600 Spare black cartridge £19
HP DeskJet 600 Optional Colour Kit £29

Enjoy total peace of mind by purchasing a Hewlett-Packard SupportPack. This will extend your warranty to 3 years and will provide you with on-site, next day response for each of the above printers. The costs are: HP DeskJet 340 and HP DeskJet 600 - £40, HP DeskJet 660C - £65, and HP LaserJet 5L - £105.

PC Enhancement Products From LANTEC DIRECT

Easy to install and a delight to use!

SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition, 16 Bit stereo sound card £69.00
Discovery 4 with SoundBlaster 16 sound card, quad speed CD ROM drive and various software packages £149.00
Game Blaster CD 16 including SoundBlaster 16 sound card, double speed CD ROM, Joystick, Stereo speakers and various software and games packages £219.00

Windows '95 and Upgrades

MS Windows '95 full copy £118.00
MS Windows '95 (3.1 upgrade) £63.00
MS Office '95 full copy £347.00
MS Office Pro '95 full copy £449.00
MS Plus for Windows '95 £27.00

Make the most of Windows '95 with a sound card, speakers and a CD ROM drive. We have easy-to-install complete packages at very reasonable prices. Call for details. We also sell all regular software packages.



LANTEC Direct is part of the successful \$300million Catalink Direct Company.



Our huge warehouse holds millions of pounds worth of stock and thousands of product lines.

Your PC can be customised in our brand new State-of-the-art configuration facility.



These trucks carry over £1.5m worth of orders to LANTEC's UK customers every week. We can often deliver next day.

LANTEC Information Services Ltd are FULLY BSEN ISO 9002:1994 Registered, Your guarantee of quality products and service.



Private and Business Sales: Corporate & Government:
CALL 01753 777777 CALL 01753 777744

Prices EXCLUDE VAT and DELIVERY and are subject to change without notice. PC Delivery Charge £14. Call the LANTEC DIRECT Orderline or fax your order to 01753 777780 or send your order with a cheque or postal order to: LANTEC DIRECT • Langley Business Centre • Station Road • Berkshire • SL3 8YR. Please allow seven working days for cheque clearance. Although most orders are despatched the same or following day, please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Credit cards will not be debited until goods are ready for despatch. Screen displays may be simulated. E&OE. All orders are subject to LANTEC DIRECT Terms and Conditions of Sale, copies of which are available upon request. LANTEC Information Services Limited are licenced credit brokers.

Internet Addresses: Private and small business sales: gblantec@ibmmail.com Corporate and Government sales: gblanac1@ibmmail.com CompuServe: INTERNET:gblantec@ibmmail.com

LANTEC DIRECT

LANTEC

P&P Desktop Systems

making **it**
happen

P&P is a leading I.T. Group with annual revenues in excess of £250 million and over 1,300 employees based throughout the UK and Europe. In response to the needs of our customers we have established P&P Desktop Systems as a specialist supplier of hardware, software and networking products.

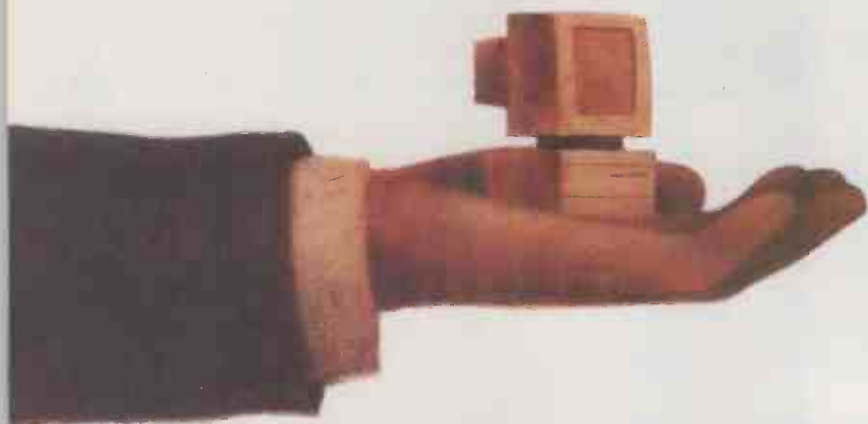
P&P Desktop Systems provides quality desktop products and associated services that meet customer requirements through informed advice and support.

By offering a dedicated and impartial service P&P Desktop Systems can help you make the right computing decisions.

working
with P&P
Desktop
Systems
means...

- award winning technical support
- dedicated account management
- latest equipment from leading edge manufacturers
- totally independent advice
- networking expertise
- value for money
- 24-hour delivery on stock items

- business computing specialisation
- full configuration services
- easy access to the resources of the P&P group
- security of dealing with a "Times" top 1000 company
- over 15 years IT experience
- quality assured service to ISO9001
- accreditations from all the leading IT suppliers



IBM

4 5 2

TAXAN

COMPAQ

Hayes™

providing **it** for business



we can do **it**

- mid range systems
- consultancy
- training
- licensing
- corporate rentals
- network implementation
- maintenance & support

For informed advice and support on how your business can benefit from the latest in desktop technology, simply call our dedicated account management team, who will give you online access to our extensive product portfolio.

Finance PLUS

Just ask for details when you call. Written quotations available on request. All applications subject to status.

P&P Desktop Systems south

0171 265 4570

P&P Desktop Systems north

01706 832 832



P&P HEAD OFFICE

TODD HALL ROAD HASLINGDEN ROSSENDALE
LANCASHIRE BB4 5HU

INTERNET ADDRESS am85@dial.pipex.com

TOSHIBA

3Com

Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER

AST
COMPUTER

making




COMPAQ AERO 4/33c M250

- Intel 486SX™ 33MHz SL-Enhanced Processor ● 250Mb Hard Disk
- 4Mb RAM (expandable to 12Mb) ● 3.5" 1.44Mb PCMCIA floppy drive ● 7.8" VGA display ● Approx. 3.5 hours battery life⁺

for more details, call P&P Desktop Systems.

£799 £938.83 inc vat
quote order no. CDP153/C0008

 3 Year Compaq Worldwide Warranty
⁺dependent on usage and configuration

notebook solutions

- Intel™ Pentium® notebooks ● leading edge technology notebooks
- ultra notebooks ● multimedia notebook technology
- leading brand names




COMPAQ LTE ELITE 4/40C

- Intel 486DX2™ 40MHz SL-Enhanced Processor
- 170Mb Hard Disk ● 4Mb RAM (expandable to 20Mb)
- Internal AC Adaptor ● MS DOS 6.2 MS Windows 3.1*
- 9.5" Compaq advanced dual scan passive matrix colour VGA screen ● Approx. 5.5 hours battery life⁺

for more details, call P&P Desktop Systems.

£1099 £1291.33 inc vat
quote order no. CDP252/C0008

 3 Year Compaq Worldwide Warranty
*disks and manuals not included
⁺dependent on usage and configuration

software solutions



for advice on software and licencing please call P&P Desktop Systems.

peripheral solutions

- memory upgrades ● Intel™ Pentium® processor upgrades
- advanced PCMCIA data/fax modems ● IDE hard disk technology

intel®

NOVELL®

HYPERTEC
PC Enhancement Technology

digital™
PC

it easy

COMPAQ

PROLINEA 575e M630

- Intel™ Pentium® 75MHz processor
- 630Mb Hard Disk ● 8Mb RAM (upgradeable to 136Mb)
- Compaq 151fs colour 15" monitor
- Compaq SpaceSaver keyboard & Compaq Mouse

for more details, call P&P Desktop Systems.

£1199 £1408.83 inc vat
quote order no. CQP917/C0008

 3 Year Compaq World Wide Warranty



multimedia solutions

AST ADVANTAGE MULTIMEDIA PC

- Cyrix 486DX2 66MHz processor ● 270Mb Hard Disk ● 8Mb RAM (expandable to 32Mb) ● Double speed CD-ROM drive ● Ast Vision 4I 14" SVGA monitor
- Sound Blaster Sound Card
- Software included* ● MS-DOS 6.22 ● MS Windows 3.1 ● Microsoft Works 3.0 for Windows ● Intuit Quicken 3.0 for Windows ● Lotus Organizer 1.1 for Windows ● MS Encarta 95 CD-ROM ● MS Entertainment Pack ● AST Works! ● MS Golf CD-ROM ● MS Cinemania 95 CD-ROM

£799 £938.83 inc vat
quote order no. ASV627/C0008

 1 Year On-Site Warranty & software support hotline *disks and manuals not included

desktop solutions

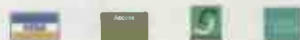
- Compaq Prolinea Intel 486DX2™ 66MHz 630Mb Hard Disk†** £819.00 inc VAT £962.33
quote order no. CQP699/C0008
- Compaq Prolinea Intel Pentium® 90MHz 720Mb Hard Disk†** £1249.00 inc VAT £1467.58
quote order no. CQP713/C0008

†monitor not included

For honest and informed advice
please call

P&P Desktop Systems south
0171 265 4570

P&P Desktop Systems north
01706 832 832



 **P&P**
DESKTOP
SYSTEMS

P&P HEAD OFFICE
TODD HALL ROAD HASLINGDEN ROSSENDALE
LANCASHIRE BB4 5HU

INTERNET ADDRESS am85@dial.pipex.com

Canon Lotus

 HEWLETT
PACKARD

 PortableAdd-ons



LEE COMPUTERS SPECIAL

10% DISCOUNT ON ALL

Lee 486 DX4-100

- ★ 486DX4-100 Processor
- ★ 8Mb RAM, 256K Cache
- ★ 850Mb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- ★ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ★ Pentium™ Upgradeable M/board
- ★ PCI Fast EIDE Controller
- ★ 1Mb PCI Windows Accelerator
- ★ Quality 102 Key UK Keyboard
- ★ 14" NI MRP2 Multisync SVGA Colour Monitor
- ★ 3.5" Diskette Drive * Serial Mouse
- ★ Mid Size Desktop Chassis or Mini-Tower
- ★ 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- ★ Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.22
- ★ 2 years RTB Warranty & Lifetime Technical Support



£919
+ VAT

Lee Pentium 75 Mhz

- ★ 75 MHz Pentium Processor
- ★ 8Mb RAM, 256K Cache
- ★ 850Mb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- ★ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ★ 1Mb PCI Windows Accelerator
- ★ PCI Fast EIDE Controller
- ★ Quality 102 Key UK Keyboard
- ★ 14" NI MPR II Multisync SVGA Colour Monitor
- ★ Mid Size Desktop Chassis or Mini-Tower
- ★ 3.5" Diskette Drive * Serial Mouse
- ★ Microsoft Software; Encarta '95, Works
- ★ Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.22
- ★ 2 years RTB Warranty & Lifetime Technical Support



£1131
+ VAT

Lee Pentium 90 MHz

- ★ Intel® 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- ★ 2Mb Diamond Stealth 64
- ★ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ★ Mid Size D/top Chassis or Mini-Tower
- ★ 15" NI MPR II Multisync Digital Colour Monitor
- ★ Full Size 102 Key UK Keyboard
- ★ 3.5" Diskette Drive • Serial Mouse
- ★ 16 Mb RAM, 256K Cache
- ★ 1.2Gb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- ★ PCI Fast EIDE Controller
- ★ 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- ★ Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.22
- ★ 2 years RTB Warranty & Lifetime Technical Support



£1586
+ VAT

C O M P O N E N T S a n d

★ MOTHERBOARDS (NO CPU)

486 PCI MAIN BOARD+256K+EIDO/IO CARD ON BOARD	£79
INTEL TRITON BOARD+256K+EIDO/IO CARD ON BOARD	£125
AMD 80486X4 100MHZ 256K VESA LOCAL BUS	£149
PENTIUM 75MHZ PCI MOTHERBOARD 256K CACHE	£235
PENTIUM 90MHZ PCI MOTHERBOARD 256K CACHE	£299
PENTIUM 100MHZ PCI MOTHERBOARD 256K CACHE	£349
PENTIUM 120 MHZ PCI MOTHERBOARD 256K CACHE	£399
PENTIUM 133 MHZ PCI MOTHERBOARD 256K CACHE	£509
ALL THE MOTHERBOARDS HAVE PLUG & PLAY BIOS & ON BOARD ENHANCED IDE & V/O	
486 VESA LOCAL BUS M/B 256K CACHEZIF NCPU (3 VESA 4 ISA 4X 72PIN SIMMS)	£69
486 VESA LOCAL BUS M/B 256K CACHE ZIF NCPU	£69
256K CACHE ZIF NCPU	£85
PENTIUM 75/90/100MHZ MOTHERBOARD WITH EIDE & MULTI I/O	£109
PENTIUM TRITON 90/100/MHZ M/B EIDE	
PC/ISA SUPER VO 256K PIPELINE BURST MODE CACHE	£189

★ CPU'S

PENTIUM 75	£115	PENTIUM 90	£195
PENTIUM 100	£233	PENTIUM 120	£258
PENTIUM 133	£395		
HEATSINK & FAN (486DX4-100)			£4.65
HEATSINK & FAN (PENTIUM)			£6.95

★ SVGA CARD

CIRRUS LOGIC 5430 1MB VLB	£45
PCI TRIDENT 9440 1MB	£54
PCI TRIDENT 9660 1MB (EXP-2MB)	£62

★ DIAMOND STEALTH SVGA CARDS

DIAMOND 1MB STEALTH SE VLB	£75
DIAMOND 1MB STEALTH 64 DRAM VLB	£85
DIAMOND 2MB STEALTH 64 DRAM VLB	£106
DIAMOND 2MB STEALTH 64 VRAM VLB	£190
DIAMOND 4MB STEALTH 64 VRAM VLB	£289
DIAMOND 2MB STEALTH 64 VIDEO VLB	£194
DIAMOND 4MB STEALTH 64 VIDEO VLB	£294
DIAMOND 1MB STEALTH SE PCI	£74
DIAMOND 1MB STEALTH 64 DRAM PCI	£88
DIAMOND 2MB STEALTH 64 DRAM PCI	£113

★ HARD DISKS

CONNER CFA540A 540MB 12MS 3.5	£110
CONNER CFA950A 850MB 12MS 3.5	£149
CONNER CFA1080A 1.0G 12MS 3.5	£165
QUANTUM MAVERICK 540MB 10MS 3.5	£115
SEAGATE ST3660A 540MB 12MS 3.5	£115
SEAGATE ST5850A 850MB 12MS	£149

★ CASES

LEE DESK TOP 161	£36
LEE MINI TOWER 171	£35
LEE MIDI TOWER 181	£59
LEE FULL TOWER 191	£79

★ MONITORS & KEYBOARDS

14" SVGA MPRII 0.28 D.P N.I.L.R	£149
15" SVGA MPRII 0.28 D.P N.I.L.R	£230
17" SVGA MPRII 0.28 D.P N.I.L.R	£425
102 KEY ACER KEYBOARD	£10
CHERRY SOFT TOUCH K/B	£24

★ PERIPHERALS

MULTI I/O EIDE VLB CARD	£13
FAX MODEM 14.4K INTERNAL	£49
FAX MODEM 14.4K EXTERNAL	£89
FAX MODEM VOICE 14.4K	£59
FAX MODEM 28.8K INTERNAL	£102
SPEAKERS SMALL	£12
SPEAKERS LARGE	£22
SPEAKERS 80W	£38
NETWORK CARD (ETHERNET)	£29
CD ROM DRIVE (QUAD SPEED)	£105
SOUND CARD TRUE 16 BIT	£45

FAX YOUR ORDER NOW ON 0181 900 9380

**HOT
LINE:**

0800

LEE COMPUTERS (UK) LIMITED. TRINITY HOUSE BUSINE

T r a d e e n q u i r i e s



NEW YEAR 1996 GIFT PENTIUM™ SYSTEMS

Lee Pentium 100 Mhz

- ★ Intel® 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- ★ 2Mb Diamond Stealth 64
- ★ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ★ Mid Size D/top Chassis or Mini-Tower
- ★ 15" NI MPR II Multisync Digital Colour Monitor
- ★ Full Size 102 Key UK Keyboard
- ★ 3.5" Diskette Drive * Serial Mouse
- ★ 16 Mb RAM, 256K Cache
- ★ 1.2Gb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- ★ PCI Fast EIDE Controller
- ★ 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- ★ Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.22
- ★ 2 years RTB Warranty & Lifetime Technical Support



£1630
+ VAT

Lee Pentium 133 Mhz

- ★ Intel® 133MHz Pentium processor
- ★ 1.7 Gb EIDE Hard Kisk Drive
- ★ Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ★ Full Size 102 Key UK Keyboard
- ★ Mid Size D/top Chassis
- ★ 17" NI MPR II Multisync Digtal Colour Monitor
- ★ 3.5" Diskette Drive * Serial Mouse
- ★ Wave Table 16-bit Sound Card & Speaker
- ★ Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS-DOS 6.22
- ★ 16 Mb RAM, 256K Cache
- ★ 2Mb Diamod Stealth 64 Video VRAM
- ★ PCI Fast EIDE Controller
- ★ 2 years RTB Warranty & Lifetime Technical Support



£2569
+ VAT



A C C E S S O R I E S

⊛ PERIPHERALS

SOUND CARD TRUE 16 BIT (CREATIVE LAB)	£89
FLOPPY DRIVE 3.5 1.44MB	£21
3 BUTTON GENIUS MOUSE	£4
POWER SUPPLY 200W	£19

⊛ SIMM MODULES

1MB X 9CHIP X 30 PIN	£24
4MB X 8CHIP X 72PIN (1X32)	£85
8MB X 16CHIP X 72PIN (2X32)	£168
16MB X 72PIN X (4X32)	£299

⊛ EDO RAM

4MB EDO SIMMS 70NS	CALL
8MB EDO SIMMS 70NS	CALL
16MB EDO SIMMS 70NS	CALL

⊛ MODEMS

MOTOROLA 3400 ONLINE INTERNET SOLUTIONWITH DATA/FAX MODEM (V34 28,800 BPS 1 MONTHS FREE ACCESS TO COMPUSERVE) 3400 PRO 28.8 DATA/FAX MODEM	£189
	£175

⊛ SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT DOS 6.2/ WINDOW 3,11 FOR WORKGROUPS	£42
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 (UPGRADE CD)	£54
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 (UPGRADE 3.5 F.D)	£52

Why do you have to call us now?



FREE DELIVERY

We deliver all over UK FREE of charge.



FREE HOT LINE

Call us on our hot line and save your money.



LIFE TIME SUPPORT

Technical Support is available over the phone during working hours for life time.



READY TO USE

All systems are pre-Installed with operating systems and fully configured with required drivers.



EASY TO ORDER

easy ordering by fax, phone or post to our offices in Wembley.



LONG TERMS UPGRADABILITY

Protect your investment with systems upgradable to 200Mhz



PAYMENTS

Payment maybe made using cash, cheques, and BACS transfer.



WARRANTY

All systems comes with a 24 months RTB warranty, all systems undergo a rigours burn-in procedure which repeatedly tests all major components after -which the systems will be shipped.



QUALITY CONTROLS.

Lee computers has been buying components from highly recommended and reliable overseas manufacturers, who have build a good reputation in the computer industry for the last fifteen years.

CALL OUR SALES

220198

All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to be change without any notice. E&O. E.



CENTRE, HEATHER PARK DRIVE, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX HA0 1SU

are welcome

Whatever stage you're at...



As principal players in personal computer manufacturing, Akhter are receiving enthusiastic reviews from the most discriminating audiences. With a repertoire that includes supply of equipment to the Department of Education and Science and the Ministry of Defence, you can be assured of a spectacular performance from your Akhter.

0%
FINANCE PACKAGES
AVAILABLE

Firstly, we would like to introduce an Akhter of note, the *AkhterNote!* This is one of our finest lines, bringing modular construction to deliver one of the most flexible notebook packages around. With an unlimited upgrade path and digitised audio record and playback capabilities, this performer has a surprise up its sleeve – an *unbelievably low price*. Just look at the specification and be enthralled!

Some of our top Akhters are demonstrating their audio and video talents. Our *multimedia workstations* bring fun to education, games and business applications using music and moving pictures. With dual speed CD-ROM and enhanced PCI graphics they are destined for a long and successful run.

And at prices like these you can afford to get in on the act, too! *Our finance packages* are a smash hit with everyone, and of course all our lines are delivered right on cue.

So, if you are at a stage where you need an experienced Akhter, your first act is to ring now!

freephone **0800 - 413 412** Fax 01282-831 900

you need an Akhter

A Classic performance from the AkhterNote

From £899

True outstanding Windows performance with supporting sound capabilities, with an unlimited upgrade path – at an unbelievable price!

System supplied with carrycase, AC/DC adaptor and rechargeable NiMH battery offering double the capacity of NiCAD batteries and giving a maximum of 5.15 hours of continuous operation with quick recharge of 90 minutes.

SPECIFICATION

- 66MHz, 75MHz or 100MHz SL enhanced processors
- 4Mb memory expandable to 20Mb
- 1Mb VESA local bus Windows accelerator
- removable LCD screens, Mono 64 gray-scale, Colour DSTN 256 colours or TFT 512 colours
- Built-in SoundBlaster compatible card with multi-directional microphone, earphone and audio-in jacks
- Removable 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Two PCMCIA Type II or one Type III slots
- 1 serial port, parallel port with EPP support, SVGA monitor, external keyboard/mouse port, 160-pin docking station port
- Full-function 85/86 key keyboard with soft-key switch and 19mm diameter trackball
- Weight 5.7lbs approx., size 286mm (w) x 224mm (d) x 44mm (h) Mono or 49mm (h) Colour
- 12 months Warranty

NOTEBOOKS

LCN486DX2-66	REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVE				
	170Mb	340Mb	540Mb	810Mb	1.2Gb
MONOCHROME	£899	£999	£1099	£1199	£1349
DUAL-SCAN COLOUR	£1249	£1349	£1449	£1549	£1699
TFT COLOUR	£1549	£1649	£1749	£1849	£1999

WINDOWS 95 £79.00, MSDOS 6.22 + WINDOWS 3.1 £59.00
DX4-100 UPGRADE £100.00

from **£6** per week

Over 36 Months at 9.7% APR, 10% Deposit, Monthly Payments of £27.54 including DOS and Windows.

Multimedia – now that's entertainment!

Multimedia Workstations from **£1076**

Everything you need for multimedia – utilising the latest PCI local-bus technology with dramatically enhanced throughput speeds for graphics and video plus superb sound capability. All at a very reasonable price.

SPECIFICATION

- 8Mb memory expandable to 128 Mbyte
- PCI motherboard, incorporating enhanced IDE, EPPECP parallel port and fast (16550) serial port
- 256kbyte cache memory expandable to 512K
- Choice of 428Mb, 525Mb, 850Mb and 1.2Gb IDE hard disks
- 1Mb PCI Windows accelerator card
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible card with headphone and microphone
- 3.5", 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- Internal quad-speed, multi-session, MPC2 compatible CD-ROM drive
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel ports & Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) CPU socket
- Power saving modes: On/Doze/Stand By and Suspend
- 102 key tactile keyboard and mouse
- Standard Desktop case with built-in speakers, size: 420mm (w) x 420mm (d) x 145 (h)
- 12 month Warranty



MULTIMEDIA WORKSTATIONS

Includes 14" MPRII NI Colour Monitor	428Mb	525Mb	850Mb	1Gb
LC486DX2-66MHz	£1065	£1075	£1105	£1145
LCP75-M 75MHz (Pentium Processor)	£1195	£1205	£1235	£1275
LCP90-M 90MHz (Pentium Processor)	£1295	£1305	£1335	£1375
LCP120-M 120MHz (Pentium Processor)	£1495	£1505	£1535	£1575

MS-DOS 6.22 + WINDOWS 3.11 add £59 – For WINDOWS 95 add £79. For 15" FST monitor add £80, 17" add £330

from **£7** per week

Monthly Payments of £30.62

FINANCE AND ORDERING INFORMATION

For 0% finance all you need is 30% deposit and you can pay the balance over 12 months.
Or you can choose to spread payments over 24 or 36 months with a 10% deposit and a flat rate of 5% p.a. (APR 9.7%).

All schemes subject to status.

Insurance cover against redundancy, sickness and accident is also available.

Akhter Computers Ltd is a Licensed Credit Broker.
Akhter Computers' Consumer Credit License Number is 257923.

Ordering your Akhter Computer couldn't be easier...

All you need to do is telephone us on 0800 413 412. Delivery costs from £10 for a complete system and is made by national courier for security.

Full catalogue on personal computers, peripherals, software, services and installation available on request. For options & upgrades please telephone.



ALL PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDE VAT.

All our products are subject to continuous development and improvement and we reserve the right to change specification at any time. All prices quoted are correct at time of going to print. E. & O.E. All trademarks acknowledged. Caddi not included.



Akhter Computers Limited
Akhter House, Perry Road, Harlow,
Essex CM18 7PN.

freephone **0800 - 413 412** Fax 01282-831 900



WE WILL MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS
MAIL ORDER LEADERS
SINCE 1982

TOSHIBA - The world leader in portable computing

The T2110/350 - presenting the facts in black and white

The T2110/350 is the latest addition to the Toshiba range of portable PCs providing you with a powerful specification at a price you'll find difficult to resist. Power is provided by the Intel DX4/75MHz processor, with 4MB of RAM as standard (easily expandable to 28MB) and an upgradable 350MB hard disk. Its advanced dual scan 9.5" monochrome STN screen offers great mobile viewing clarity. Advanced Toshiba portable technology is now even more affordable and accessible.

- Features:**
- ✓ Processor: i486DX4(75MHz), 3.3v (includes numeric co-processor)
 - ✓ RAM: 4MB expandable to 28MB
 - ✓ Hard Disk: 350MB (upgradable)
 - ✓ Graphics: VGA/SVGA, VESA Local Bus Support
 - ✓ Display: dual scan STN mono, up to 64 grey scales, (640 x 480 pixels), 9.5" diagonal display
 - ✓ Floppy Drive: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB
 - ✓ PCMCIA Expansion: 1 x R2.0 III or 2 x R2.0 II
 - ✓ Ports: ECP parallel; RS-232C serial (16550 UART); port replicator; SVGA monitor; PS/2 keyboard.
 - ✓ Battery: Battery NiH₂ with up to 4 hours battery life

- ✓ Ops System: MS-DOS 6.22 with Toshiba enhancements, MS Windows 3.11, Cardware PCMCIA card support software, MaxTime Power Management and Plug & Play BIOS.
- ✓ Included: Mousepoint, password security and Kensington cable lock provision.
- ✓ Weight: 3.2Kg (7lbs)
- ✓ Warranty: 12 months international (return to Toshiba)



New models and low low prices.

T2110/350MB MONO
£835 EX. VAT
(£981.12 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 79-28-5E

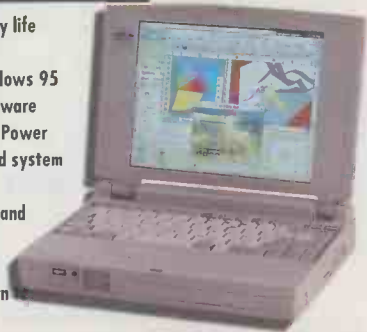
THE SATELLITE PRO 410CDT - TAKING POWER, VERSATILITY AND VALUE TO A NEW DIMENSION

The Satellite Pro 410CDT is the personification of mobile computing. Its Pentium 90MHz chip has the power to handle the most advanced applications while still providing the versatility that you expect from a portable PC. Modular design means that you can swap the floppy drive and quad speed CD-ROM drive. The 410CDT uses the new 11.3" SVGA colour TFT screen, built-in sound system and a serial infra-red interface. Advanced Toshiba portable technology is now even more affordable and accessible.

- Features:**
- ✓ Processor: Pentium 90MHz, 2.9v (includes numeric co-processor)
 - ✓ RAM: 8MB EDO expandable to 40MB
 - ✓ Hard Disk: 810MB
 - ✓ Graphics: VGA/SVGA, VESA Local Bus Support
 - ✓ Display: High res. TFT Colour LCD, up to 65,536 colours, (800 x 600), 11.3" diagonal display
 - ✓ Floppy Drive: Swappable internal 3.5" 1.44MB
 - ✓ CD ROM Drive: Swappable quad speed 5.25" format
 - ✓ PCMCIA Expansion: 1 x R2.0 III or 2 x R2.0 II
 - ✓ Ports: ECP parallel; RS-232C serial (16550 UART); port replicator; SVGA monitor; Tosh memory slot; Mic/Headphones/Speaker socket; PS/2 keyboard.

- ✓ Battery: Li-Ion with up to 4 hours battery life
- ✓ Ops System: MS-DOS 6.22 with Toshiba enhancements, MS Windows 3.11 or Windows 95 (one-time selectable at first boot up), Cardware PCMCIA card support software, MaxTime Power Management, Plug & Play BIOS, ESS sound system & Infra-red file transfers/ware.
- ✓ Included: Mousepoint, password security and Kensington cable lock provision.
- ✓ Weight: up to 3.4Kg
- ✓ Warranty: 36 months international (return to Toshiba)

SATELLITE PRO 410CDT
£3395 EX. VAT
(£3989.12 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 79-96-6E



Toshiba Accessories for the 2100/2150 Series - ready to go!

MEMORY EXPANSION	TOSHIBA PART NO.	ITEM NO.	PRICE (EX. VAT)
T2100/T2150 4MB	PA2026U	77-41-5E	£215
T2100/T2150 8MB	PA2027U	77-41-6E	£395
T2100/T2150 16MB	PA2028U	77-41-7E	£799
T2100/T2150 24MB	PA2029U	77-41-8E	£1599

2YR WARRANTY TFT
£129 EX. VAT
(£151.57 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 75-80-1E

2YR WARRANTY MONO/DSTN
£80 EX. VAT
(£94 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 75-80-0E



MEMORY EXPANSION	TOSHIBA PART NO.	ITEM NO.	PRICE (EX. VAT)
Battery pack (NiH ₂)	PA2437-UY	77-41-9E	£95

CALL FOR ADAPTORS

CONNECTIVITY & MULTIMEDIA	TOSHIBA PART NO.	ITEM NO.	PRICE (EX. VAT)
Adv. PCMCIA V34 Fax Modem	TPCV34PF-UK	70-85-4E	£215
Port Replicator	PA2708-UY	77-42-1E	£145
Adv. PCMCIA Ethernet adaptor	PCE-10BC	75-61-1E	£213

DESCRIPTION	PROCESSOR	RAM	DISK	SCREEN	ITEM NO.	PRICE (EX. VAT)	DESCRIPTION	PROCESSOR	RAM	DISK	SCREEN	ITEM NO.	PRICE (EX. VAT)
T2110	486DX4/75	4MB	350MB	Mono	79-28-5E	£835	T4850CT	486DX4/75	8MB	810MB	TFT COL	76-56-9E	£2545
T2110CS	486DX4/75	4MB	350MB	stn COL	78-39-0E	£1335	T4900CT	Pentium/75	8MB	810MB	TFT COL	76-57-0E	£2699
T2130CS	486DX4/75	4MB	520MB	stn COL	78-39-1E	£1349	Satellite Pro 400CS	Pentium/75	8MB	810MB	STN COL	78-40-3E	£2399
T2130CT	486DX4/75	8MB	520MB	TFT COL	78-39-2E	£1775	Satellite Pro 400CDT	Pentium/75	8MB	810MB	16.7 TFT	78-40-4E	£3115
T2150CDS	486DX4/75	4MB	260MB	STN COL	77-28-5E	£1475	Satellite Pro 410CDT	Pentium/90	8MB	810MB	65.5 TFT	79-96-6E	£3395
T2150CDS	486DX4/75	4MB	520MB	STN COL	77-28-6E	£1695	Portégé	Pentium/90	8MB	720MB	16.7TFT	78-40-5E	£3015
T2150CDT	486DX4/75	8MB	520MB	TFT COL	77-28-7E	£2375	Tecra	Pentium/120	16MB	1.2GB	16.7TFT	79-56-6E	£CALL

WE WILL MATCH ANY

ANY

DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

COMPUTERS BY POST OUR COMPANY

With 13 years solid trading experience behind us, CBP is now part of the £100m multi-national DSI (Data Systems International) Group which is currently the largest specialist mail order reseller of PCs and related products in the UK.

COMPUTERS BY POST THE DEAL

- CBP** Huge stockholdings.
- CBP** Price match any delivered price found in this issue of magazine.
- CBP** Big name, BRAND leading, QUALITY products.
- CBP** Payment may be made using cash, cheque, credit cards and BACS transfer.
- CBP** Proforma invoices generated for official orders same day.
- CBP** Easy ordering by fax, phone or post to our offices in Wembley.
- CBP** Credit card orders are only charged to your card as the goods are shipped.
- CBP** Collection service available from our warehouse in Southall, Middlesex.
- CBP** Product suitability is your responsibility. Please check with the manufacturer(s) before ordering.
- CBP** You may return any goods purchased within 30 days providing they are unopened and unused subject to prior authorisation. A restocking fee will be charged.
- CBP** Technical Referral Service - direct to the manufacturers experts - for pre- and post-sales technical enquiries.
- CBP** Delivery Charges
All charges are per order (up to 25Kg), delivered to the UK mainland. PCs & Lasers £7.95 (EX. VAT) Other Products £5.95 (EX. VAT) Call for details of other options. Subject to availability despatch is normally effected within TWO days from receipt of cleared payment.
- CBP** Please allow SEVEN working days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified.
- CBP** Invoices sent to you under separate cover.
- CBP** All prices and manufacturer's specifications are subject to change without notice.
- CBP** Goods are not offered on a trial basis.
- CBP** Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request.
- CBP** E. & O.E.

Open Mon-Fri 9.00am - 5.30pm Payment terms: Cheque & Credit Card, Proformas, immediately available upon request BACS payment welcome. Computers by Post, (PCs) Alperton House, Bridgewater Rd. Wembley, Middx. HA0 1EH

WE WILL MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE

TELEPHONE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6380
FACSIMILE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6367
Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

TOSHIBA PORTABLES
All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

WE WILL MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE*

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS MAIL ORDER LEADERS SINCE 1982

The Kyocera FS-400 The advanced personal page printer that saves on print costs

A compact 4ppm personal page printer that offers full system printer capabilities and savings on print costs due to its cartridge-free design.



Kyocera are the company which introduced low-cost printing, the FS-400 is a low cost printer that offers unrivalled potential for small businesses or organisations needing a low-volume, centralised printing resource. The only consumable needed is toner, cartridge waste is eliminated by a long life drum providing a considerable reduction in page printing costs.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Output:** 4ppm
- Emulations:** HPLJIII, IBM X24E, Epson LQ-850
- RAM:** 1MB
- Resolution:** 300 x 300dpi/ 300 x virtual 1200 IRT
- Interfaces:** Centronics Parallel plus high speed option I/O port
- Fonts:** 79 bitmapped, 13 scalable
- Small footprint:**
- Dimensions:** 353W x 350D x 173Hmm

Input Trays: 1 x 100 sheet Universal
Output Trays: 1 x 100 sheet face down



DRUM GUARANTEE
3 YEARS OR 100,000 PAGES
(WHICHEVER IS FIRST)

Warranty: 12 months (return to base)



- FS-400**
£359 EX. VAT
(£421.82 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 77-06-3E
- FS-1550**
£875 EX. VAT
(£1028.12 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 76-25-8E
- FS-1600**
£1069 EX. VAT
(£1256.07 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 76-25-9E

HP SCANNERS	ITEM NO	PRICE (EX VAT)
HP ScanJet 4S ISA	79-52-0E	£229
HP ScanJet 4C	79-46-2E	£629

HP INKJET PRINTERS	ITEM NO	PRICE (EX VAT)
HP DeskJet 340	78-45-3E	£170
HP DeskJet 340 & Support	79-23-4E	£207
HP DeskJet 340 & CSF	79-23-5E	£192
HP DeskJet 340 & CSF & Support	79-23-8E	£228
HP DeskJet 600	79-02-7E	£185
HP DeskJet 600 & Support	79-24-3E	£220
HP DeskJet 600 & Colour Kit	79-24-0E	£214
HP DeskJet 600 & Colour Kit & Support	79-24-2E	£245
HP DeskJet 660C Col	77-07-3E	£245
HP DeskJet 660C Col & Support	77-08-2E	£299
HP DeskJet 850C Col	77-07-5E	£330
HP DeskJet 850C Col & Support	77-08-4E	£394
HP DeskJet 1200C Col	71-69-4E	£629
HP DeskJet 1200C & Support	76-09-3E	£719
HP DeskJet 1200C/PS Col	71-75-0E	£1012
HP DeskJet 1600C Col	77-07-6E	£829
HP DeskJet 1600C & Support	77-08-5E	£935
HP DeskJet 1600CM Col	77-07-7E	£1219
HP DeskJet 1600CM & Support	77-08-6E	£1329
HP PaintJet XL300 Col	71-56-9E	£1585
HP DeskJet XL300 Col & Support	76-13-3E	£1675

HP LASER PRINTERS	ITEM NO	PRICE (EX VAT)
HP LaserJet 5L, 4ppm	78-45-4E	£345
HP LaserJet 5P, 6ppm	77-07-8E	£574
HP LaserJet 5L & Support	77-08-7E	£699
HP LaserJet 5L & Support	79-24-4E	£445
HP LaserJet 5MP, 6ppm	77-07-9E	£725
HP LaserJet 5MP & Support	77-08-8E	£829
HP LaserJet 4 Plus, 12ppm	75-15-8E	£972
HP LaserJet 4 Plus & Support	75-15-9E	£1135
HP LaserJet 4M Plus, 12ppm	75-10-6E	£1290
HP LaserJet 4M Plus & Support	76-46-3E	£1439
HP LaserJet 4V 16ppm	76-02-9E	£1365
HP LaserJet 4V & Support	76-13-1E	£1565
HP LaserJet 4MV 16ppm	76-03-0E	£1965
HP LaserJet 4MV & Support	76-46-4E	£2185
HP LaserJet 55i, 24ppm	79-69-0E	£2029
HP LaserJet 55i & Support	79-69-2E	£2475
HP LaserJet 55i/MX, 24ppm	79-69-1E	£2975
HP LaserJet 55i/MX & Support	80-55-5E	£3395
HP Color LaserJet A3	76-69-8E	£4195
HP Color LaserJet A3 & Support	77-05-7E	£5395

PRINTER MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY DETAILS
† = Does not include On-Site Maintenance * = 1 Year On-Site Maintenance ** = 2 Year On-Site Maintenance *** = 3 Year On-Site Maintenance
(Please note: Panasonic on-site warranty is limited to the UK Mainland)

HP OfficeJet LX - if you can't decide between a new printer, fax or copier-get all three

HP OfficeJet LX
£465 EX. VAT
(£546.37 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 78-61-7E

A whole new range of quality software to help you get more out of your HOME computer

First you could redesign your house, now you are able to design your garden using the US's best seller 3D Landscape and you can use Garden Encyclopedia to choose how you stock it. All these multimedia packages are available on CD at very attractive prices.



FloorPlan Plus 3D

FloorPlan Plus 3D CD
£45 EX. VAT
(£52.87 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 35-46-3E

3D Landscape

3D Landscape CD
£38.25 EX. VAT
(£42.94 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 35-46-4E

Garden Encyclopedia CD

Garden Encyclopedia CD
£34 EX. VAT
(£39.95 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 35-46-5E

The low cost design package which allows you to develop your ideas for the office, shop or home before getting the professionals involved.

The complete do-it-yourself landscape design solution. This richly featured package includes: Growth Over Time; Shadow Caster and the How-To-Guide explains all the principles involved.

The perfect compliment to 3D Landscape, it is a comprehensive database of over 1,000 flowers, vegetables, herbs, trees and shrubs that come alive using sound, graphics and video animation - it's THE fast and easy way to find the perfect annual or perennial. Plus comprehensive information on all aspects of gardening.

Open Mon-Fri 9.00am - 5.30pm

Payment terms: Cheque & Credit Card, Proformas, immediately available upon request BACS payment welcome. Computers by Post, (PCs) Alperton House, Bridgewater Rd, Wembley, Middx. HA0 1EH



WE WILL MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE*

TELEPHONE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6380
FACSIMILE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6367
Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

Printers/Software
All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

"WE WILL MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE"

Computers by Post

HUGE STOCKHOLDINGS
MAIL ORDER LEADERS
SINCE 1982

Microsoft® CD Software for all the family — just in time for the festive season

Just some of the new extended range of Microsoft software on CD-ROM with something for each member of the family



MS Encarta 96
£39.99 EX. VAT
(£46.99 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 35-30-1E
MS Encarta 96

The latest version of the best multimedia encyclopedia

- ✓ Special UK edition
- ✓ 27,000 articles; 9.5 hours of sound, 9,000 still images; 37 video clips; 77 animations
- ✓ 300,000 cross references
- ✓ Support for National Curriculum and higher level studies



MS Fury³ & SideWinder 3D Pro
£54.95 EX. VAT
(£64.57 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 35-29-9E

MS Fury³ & SideWinder 3D Pro Joystick bundle

- Your chance to save eight planets in a fully armed spacecraft
- ✓ Optimised for Windows 95 (runs on Windows 3.1)
 - ✓ Easy configuration and play with AutoSetup and AutoPlay
 - ✓ Great 3D graphics
 - ✓ Stereo surround sound enabled
 - ✓ Includes SideWinder 3D Pro Joystick with Digital Over-Drive including Thrustmaster™ and CH™ emulations



MS AutoRoute Express UK & Ire. CD
£39.99 EX. VAT
(£46.99 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 34-55-9E (For 3 1/2" 34-55-9E)

MS AutoRoute Express UK & Ireland

The intelligent travel planning software

- ✓ Quickest, shortest, preferred or alternative route planner
- ✓ Computerised road atlas
- ✓ Drive guide print outs
- ✓ Trip wizard to help you plan your journey
- ✓ European version available

Microsoft Windows 95 Products	Item No 3 1/2"	Item No CD	Price Ex VAT
MS Excel Win 95	34-82-1E	—	£225
MS Excel Win 95 CCP	34-93-1E	—	£82
MS Office for Win 95 CCP Disk Upgrade	34-53-5E	34-53-6E	£139
MS Office for Win 95 MLP Licence Upgrade	34-53-7E	34-53-7E	£119
MS Office for Win 95 Competitive Upgrade*	34-53-8E	34-53-9E	£162
MS Office for Win 95 Full product	34-54-0E	34-54-1E	£325
MS Office for Win 95 MLP License	34-54-2E	34-54-2E	£285
MS Office Pro Win 95 CCP Disk Upgrade	34-54-3E	34-54-4E	£204

Item No 3 1/2"	Item No CD	Price Ex VAT
MS Office Pro Win 95 MLP Licence Upgrade	34-54-5E	£195
MS Office Pro Win 95 Competitive Upgrade*	34-54-6E	£245
MS Office Pro Win 95 Full product	34-54-8E	£425
MS Office Pro Win 95 MLP License	34-55-0E	£375
MS Plus! for Windows 95	34-44-5E	£28
MS Powerpoint V7 WIN 95	34-74-9E	£238
MS Powerpoint V7 CCP WIN 95	34-93-3E	£82
MS Publisher v.3.0 WIN95	34-69-0E	£63

Item No 3 1/2"	Item No CD	Price Ex VAT
MS Windows 95 Upgrade from Windows	34-44-0E	£59
MS Windows 95 Upgrade from Windows	—	£59
MS Windows 95 MLP Upgrade from Windows Licence	34-44-2E	£55
MS Windows 95 Upgrade from DOS 3 1/2"	34-44-3E	£112
MS Word V7.0 Win 95 3 1/2"	34-75-5E	£229
MS Word V7.0 CCP Win 95 3 1/2"	34-93-4E	£85
MS Works V4.0 WIN95 3 1/2"	34-68-9E	£54

Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95

Five powerful applications. One easy way to get things done

With Lotus SmartSuite 96, you get five of the most powerful, easy-to-use applications in business today, optimised to take full advantage of Windows 95!

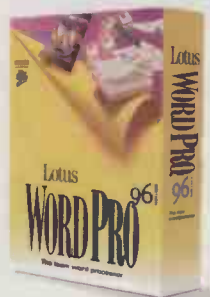
You get the latest versions of Lotus 123 spreadsheet, Lotus Word Pro, the first team wordprocessor, Lotus Approach database, Lotus Freelance Graphics, presentation graphics and Lotus Organizer personal information manager. Each application offers you unique advancements designed to help individuals get their jobs done quickly. Lotus' Team Computing tools and the tightest integration with Lotus Notes of any suite makes SmartSuite the choice for improved workgroup productivity.



SmartSuite 96 CD Upgrade
£145 EX. VAT
(£170.37 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 35-12-4E

NEW Lotus Word Pro, the first team word processor for Windows 3.1

By re-thinking word processing, Lotus Word Pro 96 revolutionises the way people create, review and edit. It's the first Team Word Processor.



Word Pro 96 Windows 3 1/2"
£81 EX. VAT
(£95.17 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 35-11-2E

How to measure a database? More than 35 awards and over 100 new and enhanced features are a great benchmark

The easiest way to track, manage and analyse your team's information. More than 100 new and enhanced features allow you to get real results, really fast.

- ✓ Become productive quickly
- ✓ Quick reporting using PowerClick reportwriter
- ✓ PowerKey importing makes sharing data simple



Approach 96 for Windows 95 3 1/2"
£81 EX. VAT
(£95.17 Inc. VAT)
Item No. 35-14-7E

Payment terms: Cheque & Credit Card, Proformas, immediately available upon request BACS payment welcome.
Computers by Post, (PCs) Alperton House, Bridgewater Rd. Wembley, Middx. HA0 1EH

VISA Open Mon-Fri 9.00am - 5.30pm

SOFTWARE FEATURES

All prices exclude delivery and VAT at 17.5%

TELEPHONE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6380

FACSIMILE ORDERS: (0181) 982 6367

Always quote the Product Item No. when you contact us.

WE WILL MATCH ANY DELIVERED PRICE ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE



tiny
direct to you!

**586P - 75 MHz
with Windows 95**

P75MHz Pentium® Processor
8mb (FAST) EDO RAM 630Mb Hard Disk
14" SVGA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion
Control Colour Monitor
Fast 64 bit PCI 1Mb Windows
Accelerator Graphics Card
Plug 'n' Play • Quad Speed CD Rom
Windows 95 Full Version

£949

+ VAT
Unbeatable-Limited Offer

Celebrate

**even greater savings
and mind blowing value
on our complete range
of computers**

Turn over
for the
lowest prices
in the UK

EMC
Test Certificate

TINY COMPUTERS HAVE PASSED ALL EC GUIDELINES

* SEE STOP PRESS OVER PAGE

PRICE PLEDGE
We will beat anyone's price when quoting like for like

More PC deals lowest, lowest

VISIT OUR LOCAL SHOWROOMS see over page

QUALITY COMPUTERS THAT HAVE ALL

486DX2-50MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM Upgradeable
- Supports EDO RAM
- 210MB HDD
- 14" VGA Mono Monitor
- 16 bit VGA Adapter Card
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- 5 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 8K Cache
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Devise Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel
- Desktop case

PCI

COLOUR OPTIONS CALL

486DX2-66MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- Supports EDO RAM
- 630MB Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Graphics
- Windows Accelerator Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- Maths Co-Processor
- 5 spare PCI/ISA slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Devise Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel
- Desktop case

PCI

FINANCE OPTION

£417.12 incl. VAT & Del. (less 10% deposit)
= £19.40 per month

Over 24 months APR 23.9%
Total repayment £507.31

£339

£639

Choice of CD software!

STUDENT & EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS

UPGRADE TO 1Gb CALL!

MODEM WITH INTERNET SOFTWARE CALL!

IBM COMPATIBLE

WINDOWS 95 FULL VERSION ON SELECTED MACHINES

UPGRADE 15" & 17" MONITORS CALL!

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

- 4MB RAM Upgradeable
- Supports EDO RAM
- 340MB HDD
- 14" SVGA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers
- 512K SVGA Adapter Card
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 8K Cache
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Devise Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel
- Desktop case

PCI

FOR SPECIAL OFFER ON QUAD SPEED CALL

£549

Choice of CD software!

CALL FOR THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFERS

UPGRADE TO 1Gb CALL!

MODEM WITH INTERNET SOFTWARE CALL!

IBM COMPATIBLE

UPGRADE 15" & 17" MONITORS CALL!

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- Supports EDO RAM
- 630MB Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Graphics
- Windows Accelerator Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 5 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Maths Co-Processor
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Devise Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel
- Desktop case

PCI

FOR SPECIAL OFFER ON QUAD SPEED CALL

FINANCE OPTION

£851.87 incl. VAT & Del. (less 10% deposit)
= £39.62 per month

Over 24 months APR 23.9%
Total repayment £1036.06

£709

from Tiny at guaranteed prices **PLUS** Fast delivery

PASSED THE TIGHT EC GUIDELINES

486DX4-100MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- Supports EDO RAM
- 630MB Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Graphics Windows Accelerator Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Maths Co-Processor
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case



£679

Choice of CD software!

MODEM WITH INTERNET SOFTWARE CALL!

17" MONITOR UPGRADE CALL!!

UPGRADE TO 1Gb CALL!

UPGRADE 15" & 17" MONITORS CALL!

IBM COMPATIBLE

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- Supports EDO RAM
- 630MB Fast HDD with 128K Cache
- 14" SVGA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Sound-card with Speakers
- PCI Local Bus 1MB Graphics Windows Accelerator Card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Maths Co-Processor
- Pentium P24T Upgradeable
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- 1 x Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case

FOR SPECIAL OFFER ON QUAD SPEED CALL

£749

586P-75MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- P75 Pentium® Processor
- 8MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 1GB Fast IDE HDD (Mode 4) with 256K Cache
- 14" SVGA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- Fast 64 bit PCI with 1Mb Windows Accelerator Graphics card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Plug 'n' Play
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case



intel inside

Choice of CD software!

64 BIT PCI VGA CARD

£819

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

- P75 Pentium® Processor
- 8MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 1GB Fast IDE HDD (Mode 4) with 256K Cache
- 14" SVGA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers

FOR SPECIAL OFFER ON QUAD SPEED CALL

Choice of CD software!

£889

SAME DAY DESPATCH

PLEASE NOTE WE SUPPLY 64 BIT PCI ON ALL PENTIUMS, SOME SUPPLIERS ARE ONLY OFFERING 32 BIT VGA CARDS

PHONE YOUR ORDER NOW

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.



PLEASE RUSH ME MORE INFORMATION ON TINY COMPUTERS

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL

FAX

SEND TO: TINY COMPUTERS LTD, REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, SALSFORD, SURREY RH1 5YB.

586P-90MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- P90 Pentium® Processor
- 8MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 1GB Fast IDE HDD (Mode 4) with 256K Cache
- 15" Digital Micro-processor Control 1024 x 768 NI Power Management Colour Monitor
- Fast 64 bit PCI with 1Mb Windows Accelerator Graphics card
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Plug 'n' Play
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case

FOR SPECIAL OFFER ON QUAD SPEED CALL



64 BIT PCI VGA CARD

Choice of CD software!

intel inside

£949

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

- P90 Pentium® Processor
- 8MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 1GB Fast IDE HDD (Mode 4) with 256K Cache
- 15" Digital Micro-processor Control 1024 x 768 NI Power Management Colour Monitor
- Multimedia Kit with Dual Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers

FOR SPECIAL OFFER ON QUAD SPEED CALL



Choice of CD software!

£1019

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel corporation

TINY EXTRAS

- Choice of 14", 15" & 17" SVGA Monitors
- Choice of Hard Disks 210Mb, 540Mb, 1Gb IDE, 2Gb SCSI,
- Graphics - 64 bit PCI
- Soundcard Wave Table 32 SB compatible
- Modem
- Dual and Quad Speed CD Roms
- PCI Network Card
- Mouse, Dos and Windows
- Tape Streamer
- Lots more available!

ALL OUR MACHINES ARE PCI LATEST TECHNOLOGY NOT OUTDATED VESA. BEWARE OF THIS WHEN COMPARING SPECIFICATIONS

CALL NOW FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS!

01293-821333

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

MORE PENTIUM SUPERDEALS - PLEASE TURN OVER PAGE

**Celebrate
greater
savings**



Now the power of prices that will

TINY
direct to you!

CE Approved

**GUARANTEED
LOWEST PRICES
IN THE UK**

"We honestly can't understand how they
have done it for the price"

PC DIRECT

"Unbeatable value for money"

PC TODAY



**COMPUTER
SHOPPER**
1994 Computer Winner
Best Value Service
1 Year Guarantee

**MULTI
£MILLION SALES
PRICES
REVIEWED
DAILY!**



**COMPUTER
SHOPPER**
1994 Computer Winner
Best Value Service
1 Year Guarantee



- 586P-
75MHz Cache
FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM**
- Pentium 75MHz Processor
 - 8MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
 - 1GB IDE fast HDD (Mode 4)
with 256k Cache
 - Fast 64 bit PCI with 1Mb Windows
Accelerator Card
 - 15" Digital Microprocessor Control
024 x 768 NI Power Management
Colour Monitor
 - Multimedia Kit with Double Speed
Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit
Stereo Sound card with Speakers

- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Zif Socket
- 5 spare PCI/ISA Slots
- Play 'n' Plug
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550
UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- Game Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case

**SAME
DAY
DESPATCH**

£959
+ VAT

64 BIT
PCI VGA
CARD

**YOUR GUARANTEE
OF SATISFACTION**

- Each machine is fully assembled and subject to a rigorous 24 hour burning-in Quality Control Test
- Upgradeable and reliable, with plenty of room for extra disc drives and add-on cards
- IBM* Compatible
- FREE Technical Support
- 12 months UK back to base warranty
- Faster ever stock delivery
- Service and care

* IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines

YES
YOU CAN SAVE
£££'S
**ON MACHINES OF
COMPARABLE
SPECIFICATIONS**



**STOP
PRESS**

WARNING
From 1st January 1996, it is illegal to sell any PC that fails to conform to tight new EC guidelines on electromagnetic compatibility. All Tiny systems already carry the CE mark which conforms to European Standards. Don't buy a PC without one.

**STOP
PRESS**

**TRUST TINY TO LEAVE THE
OTHERS GASPING**

Tiny computers one of leading computer companies in the UK are committed to your satisfaction. The latest technology at the very lowest prices! That's our promise to you. Our range of PC's have been installed to tens of thousands of satisfied customers

Customers can be assured that Tiny Computers entire product range will fully conform to the EMC Directive, in line with its established adherence to quality and safety standards (such as EN9002 and BS 7002)

Pentium® at special offer blow your mind



**PHONE OR FAX
YOUR ORDER
TODAY!**

Have your Credit/Debit card ready and call the number below.

TINY COMPUTERS LTD is a Licensed Credit Broker, written quotations available



Beware of companies who charge your credit card and take weeks to deliver. We promise not to charge your credit card until the day your order is despatched.

BY POST - Enclose a cheque for the full amount made payable to TINY COMPUTERS LTD and write your cheque guarantee card number and the expiry date on the reverse.

BY CREDIT CARD - Provide your credit card details including expiry date.

BY FAX - Send a list of the products you require together with credit card details including expiry date, your name, address and telephone number to the number below.

SPECIAL DEALER DISCOUNTS AND TERMS AVAILABLE

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

EDUCATION SPECIALS. CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL PRICES



FINANCE & LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL MACHINES

12 MONTH UK BACK TO BASE WARRANTY

ALL OUR PC'S ARE GUARANTEED TO RUN ALL SOFTWARE THAT OPERATE ON EQUIVALENT IBM

FREE TELEPHONE SUPPORT

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN

LONDON SHOWROOM
SONIC FOTO CENTER,
256 TOTTENHAM COURT RD, LONDON W1A 9AD
Tel: 0171-636 7613

GLASGOW SHOWROOM
220 ARGYLE STREET, GLASGOW G2 7HA
Tel: 0141-204 2300

NOTTINGHAM SHOWROOM
UNIT 57, UPPER MALL (next to boots),
THE VICTORIA CENTRE, NOTTINGHAM NG1 3QJ
Tel: 0115-941 9461

NEWCASTLE SHOWROOM
7 HIGH FRIARS, ELDON SQUARE,
NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB
Tel: 0191-261 5252

MANCHESTER SHOWROOM
VOYAGERS WALK (OPP. SPOILS),
ARNDALE CENTRE, MANCHESTER M4 3AT
Tel: 0161-835 1611

BRISTOL SHOWROOM
UNION GALLERY (OPP. SCENIC LIFT),
THE GALLERIES, SHOPPING CENTRE
BROADMEAD BRISTOL BS1 3XD
Tel: 01179-300099



DEALER AND OEM DISCOUNTS



64 BIT PCI VGA CARD

IBM COMPATIBLE

Choice of CD software!

586P-100MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- Pentium® 100MHz Processor
- 8MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 1GB Fast IDE HDD (Mode 4) with 256K cache
- Fast 64 bit PCI with 1Mb Windows Accelerator Graphics Card
- 15" Digital Microprocessor Control 1024 x 768 NI Power Management Colour Monitor
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Zif Socket
- 5 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Pug 'n' Play
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case

£1009

586P-100MHz Cache

FULLY CONFIGURED SYSTEM

- Pentium® 100MHz Processor
- 16MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 1GB IDE Fast HDD (Mode 4) with 256K cache
- Fast 64 bit PCI with 1Mb Windows Accelerator Graphics Card
- 15" Digital Microprocessor Control 1024 x 768 NI Power Management Colour Monitor
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Zif Socket
- 5 spare PCI/ISA slots
- Plug 'n' Play
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case

£1289



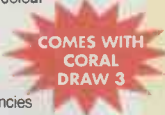
64 BIT PCI VGA CARD

INTRODUCTORY PRINTER OFFERS!

LEXMARK COLOUR JETPRINTER 1020



- Thermal Inkjet with colour cartridge ready to print
- 3ppm black draft
- Compatible with Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Windows for WorkGroups 3.11, DOS
- 600x300dpi edge sharpness black and colour
- All Windows-installed fonts
- Energy Star Compliant
- 100 sheet input paper tray
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Handles Envelopes, labels and transparencies
- Status of print jobs presented on PC Display
- Ink Saver Mode



£195

LEXMARK WINWRITER 150C



- Thermal Inkjet with colour and black cartridges ready to print (no swapping required)
- 3ppm black draft
- Compatible with Windows 95, Windows 3.1, Windows for WorkGroups 3.11, DOS
- 600x300dpi edge sharpness black and colour
- All Windows-installed fonts
- Energy Star Compliant
- 150 sheet input paper tray
- Colour and black cartridge active
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- Handles Envelopes, labels and transparencies
- Status of print jobs presented on PC Display
- Ink Saver Mode



£279

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

CALL NOW FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS!

01293-821333

OR FAX: 01293 822514

TINY COMPUTERS LTD
REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, SALFORDS, SURRY RH1 5YB

PERIPHERALS DIRECT

A Division of AMACOM Technologies Ltd

"THE DATA STORAGE SPECIALISTS"



As specialists in our field, we pride ourselves in the ability of being able to supply and support the perfect solution to your data storage requirements both in an accurate and efficient manner and at amazingly low prices. All products we supply have been put through a rigorous evaluation procedure which ensures an extremely high rate of quality, reliability and performance. The following are a selection of our most popular products. We also supply a complete range of associated products, for further information contact our technical sales department.

PERIPHERALS DIRECT PROMISE

- Guaranteed same day despatch on all stock orders
- Immediate attention and response to customer queries – we won't keep you on constant hold and transfer you to several employees and departments
- Technical sales experts available to offer the ideal solution for your requirements
- Free lifetime technical support on all our range of products
- Guaranteed low prices
- Instant credit to corporate, educational and government establishments
- Products carry at least 12 months manufacturers warranty
- 30 day money back guarantee

PORTABLE CD-ROM DRIVES



EZCD

Dual & Quad speed parallel port CD-ROM drives

- Pass through printer port for concurrent printing purposes
- Up to 600Kb/s data transfer rate
- Supports EPP & IEEE 1284 parallel ports
- Built in universal autoswitching power supply & cooling fan
- Compatible with DOS, Windows & OS2
- 250 ms access time
- MPC II Compliant
- Photo CD compatible
- Audio sockets for headphones and line out
- Small lightweight enclosure for fast and easy mobility
- Motorised tray loading
- Easy to use and install software driver
- Supplied complete and ready to 'plug in and go'

EZCD - Dual speed system - £179.00
EZCD - Quad speed system - £219.00

PORTABLE HARD DISK DRIVES



EZ DISK

Portable 3.5" hard drives that connect to PC's parallel printer port

- Up to 900 Kb/s data transfer
- Pass through printer port for concurrent printing
- Compatible with DOS, Windows & OS2
- Supports EPP & IEEE 1284 ports
- Compact and attractive enclosure
- Easy to use and install software driver
- Built in universal autoswitching power supply and cooling fan
- Supplied complete and ready to 'plug in and go'

EZ DISK 420Mb - £235.00
EZ DISK 850Mb - £265.00
EZ DISK 1.2Gb - £315.00

DATA BACKUP PRODUCTS



PSDAT PARALLEL/SCSI DAT BACKUP SUBSYSTEM

Portable 4mm DAT drives that connect to Parallel & SCSI ports

- Backup speeds of up to 90Mb per minute via SCSI
- Backup speeds of up to 36Mb per minute via EPP
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, OS2, Unix & Apple Macs
- Network compatible
- Capacities of up to 16Gb
- Compatible with third party ASPI based backup utilities
- Supplied complete and ready to 'plug in and go'

PSDAT 2-4Gb subsystem - £899.00
PSDAT 4-16Gb subsystem - £999.00
DDS 4mm 90m DAT tape - £7.50
DDS-2 4mm 120m DAT tape £14.95

PSDAT subsystems are supplied with Arcsolo backup s/w, parallel port device driver s/w, DAT tape, parallel cable, mains cable, manual and one year warranty.



EZCD CARD

Dual, Quad & Six speed PCMCIA CD-ROM drives

- Complies with PCMCIA 2.1 standard
- Draws power from PC Card interface – no need for external mains power or batteries
- Built-in universal autoswitching power supply
- Data transfer rates of up to 900Kb/s
- MPC II Compatible
- Audio sockets for headphones and line out
- Photo CD compatible
- Small, lightweight, attractive and extremely portable drive
- Connects to PCMCIA Type II or III slots
- Supports 'Hot-Swapping' to allow disconnection and reconnection without re-booting
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, Windows 95 and OS2
- Motorised tray loading
- Easy to use and install software driver
- Supplied complete and ready to 'plug in and go'

EZCD CARD dual speed - £229.00
EZCD CARD quad speed - £309.00
EZCD CARD six speed - £399.00



DISKLITE 2.5" HARD DISK DRIVE

Portable 2.5" hard drives that connect to PC's parallel printer port

- Up to 900Kb/s data transfer rate
- Pass through printer port for concurrent printing
- Compatible with DOS, Windows & OS2
- Supports EPP & IEEE 1284 ports
- Ultra small pocket size attractive drive
- Supplied complete and ready to 'plug in and go'
- Draws power from PC, no need for external mains adapter or batteries

DISKLITE 170Mb - £169.00
DISKLITE 340Mb - £249.00
DISKLITE 540Mb - £339.00
DISKLITE 810Mb - £469.00
DISKLITE 1.2Gb - £695.00



EXTERNAL SCSI DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Incorporate HP DAT drives

- Up to 1.5Mb/s data transfer rate
- Up to 16Gb of data capacity
- Very fast 30-40 second average file access
- Very high MTBF reliability of up to 200,000 Power On Hours
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, OS2, Unix and Apple Macs
- Network compatible
- Internal versions available
- Solutions tailored to customer requirements

2-4Gb External SCSI drive - £545.00
2-8Gb External SCSI drive - £615.00
4-16Gb External SCSI drive - £715.00
DDS 4mm 90m DAT tape - £7.50
DDS-2 4mm 120m DAT tape - £14.95

Call for prices on internal versions, accessories etc.



EZCD PLUS

Dual speed PCMCIA based CD-ROM drive and Audio CD player

- Draws power from PC Card Interface – no need for external mains power or batteries
- Can also be operated using mains adapter or 4 x AA batteries
- Dual speed CD-ROM drive and mobile CD player
- Supports 'Hot-Swapping' to allow disconnection and reconnection without re-booting
- Data transfer rate of up to 300Kb/s
- MPC II compatible
- Photo CD compatible
- Audio sockets for headphones and line out
- Very small and stylish lightweight unit
- Connects to PCMCIA Type II or III slots
- Compatible with DOS, Windows and Windows 95
- Easy to use and install software driver
- Supplied complete and ready to 'plug in and go'

EZCD PLUS - £249.00

PARALLEL - SCSI CONVERTOR CABLE



EZ PARASCSI

Allows SCSI devices to connect to your PC's parallel printer port

- Supports all types of parallel ports including EPP & IEEE 1284 ports
- Supports Tape, DAT, CD-ROM, Hard disk, Scanners, Optical, Floptical etc.
- Data transfer rates of up to 800Kb/s
- Pass through printer port for concurrent printing
- Easy to use and install software driver

EZ PARASCSI - £99.00



EXTERNAL SCSI 230MB OPTICAL DRIVE

INCORPORATES FUJITSU 230Mb OPTICAL DRIVE

- Up to 2.1Mb/s data transfer rate
- SCSI interface
- Compatible with DOS, windows, OS2, Unix and Apple Macs
- Internal versions available
- Solutions tailored to customer requirements

230Mb External SCSI Optical drive - £445.00
230Mb optical media - £14.50
128Mb optical media - £13.50

Call for prices on internal versions, accessories etc.

**Peripherals Direct
 Research House
 Fraser Road
 Greenford, Middx.
 UB6 7AQ**

**Instant credit to Corporate,
 Educational and Government
 establishments.**



ORDER NOW!
TEL: 0181 810 4128
FAX: 0181 810 6979

Amazing Multimedia Notebook Offer!

ROLDEC 5400 SERIES



INTEL PENTIUM NOTEBOOK PC

pentium 8MB RAM,
540MB Hard Disk Drive,
Dual Scan Screen,
1-Year On-Site Warranty...

£2099

8MB RAM,
540MB Hard Disk Drive,
TFT Screen,
1-Year On-Site Warranty...

£2449



ROLDEC 5400 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

CPU: Intel Pentium P54C/P54LM
Main memory: 8MB on-board DRAM, expandable to 32MB
BIOS: SystemSoft flash ROM BIOS
Hard Disk Drive: Removable 2.5" 540MB
Hard Disk Drive
Floppy Disk Drive: Built-in 3.5" 1.2MB/1.44MB
Floppy Disk Drive
Colour Display: Compatible IBM VGA mode; 32Bit PCI BUS controller; 1MB Display Memory (exp. to 2MB); Support OSTN/TFT LCD panel 640x480x64K or 800x600x256 colours up to SVGA mode; TFT up to

16.7M true colours; SimulSCAN for LCD & CRT; Support external CRT monitor resolution up to 1280x1024x256 colours (2MB)
Interfaces: Built-in Trackpad (PS/2); Built-in Joystick; 1 Serial Port (COM 1); 1 Parallel Port (LPT1), support ECP/EPP; Infrared File Transfer; External CRT monitor jack; External keyboard/mouse (PS/2 type) port; 1 line-in & 1 line-out jack; 1 Microphone jack; Game port; 100-pin connector for mini-docking station; Contact point for secondary battery; DC-in Jack
Audio: FM Synthesiser 16Bit Stereo Sound System; Microsoft Sound System, Sound Blaster Pro

Compatible; 2 Built-In Speakers; Built-in Microphone
Keyboard: Detachable, A4 size keyboard; 86/87 keys
Weight: 3.5Kg (7.7lbs)
Size: 300 (W) x 227 (D) x 54mm (H)
PCMCIA: Support PCMCIA 2.1/IEIDA 4.1 Type III PC Card Sockets; Support 3.3V or 5V PCMCIA Interface
Power System: Auto-switching 50 watts AC adapter; On-line charge; Removable and rechargeable NiMH with gas gauge (option)
Options: 2nd Battery; Car Adapter; AC Adapter by Battery Bay; Mini Docking Station; Video & MPEG1 Box; Tuner Box; 72-pin DIMM Memory

ROLDEC 75 SERIES

486DX4-100 VESA NOTEBOOK

4MB RAM, 510MB Hard Disk Drive,
Dual Scan Colour Screen with 1-Year On-Site Warranty...

ONLY £1415

OPTIONS: TFT Colour Screen...£1799

4MB RAM upgrade to 8MB...£165



ROLDEC 75 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

CPU: 486DX4-100
Main memory: 4MB on-board DRAM; expandable to 8MB / 12MB / 20MB / 36MB; LIM 4.0 (and above) compliant
BIOS: 128KB AMI BIOS with password security
Fixed Disk Drive: 2.5", 19mm max. height user-removable Hard Disk Drive; average access time below 17ms
Floppy Disk Drive: Built-in 3.5" 1.44MB Micro Floppy Disk Drive
Display: VGA 32-bit VESA Local Bus architecture; 1MB Video Display RAM; Windows Accelerator functions; 9.4" or 10.3" screen, 256 colours
External monitor support: 1280x1024 in 16 colours;

1024x768 in 256 colours
Audio System: Built-in speaker and microphone; built-in audio card
PCMCIA Interface: PCMCIA 2.0 standard compliant; 2xType II or 1xType III slots
I/O Interfaces: 1xStandard Parallel Port; 1x16C550 compatible Serial Port; 1x15-pin External CRT Monitor connector; 1xExternal Keyboard connector; 1x200-pin VESA/SCSI Bus Docking Station connector
Keyboard: 86-key, multi-nation key legends; inverted "T" cursor arrangement; integrated numeric keypad
Pointing Device: Built-in 19mm Trackball
Power System: AC adapter with 2-hour fast charge; NiCad battery pack for up to 3 hours use

Weight: Under 3.0kg
Size: 283 (W) x 241 (D) x 53mm (H)
Accessories: Carrying bag; PS/2-AT keyboard connector; AC adapter; Utility/Driver diskettes; user's manuals

ROLDEC 36 SERIES

PENTIUM 60 CPU VESA NOTEBOOK

8MB RAM, 510MB Hard Disk Drive,
Active TFT Colour Screen,
with 1-Year On-Site Warranty...

ONLY £1975



The powerful Pentium-driven Roldec 36 Series Notebook

ROLDEC 36 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

CPU: Intel Pentium 60MHz
Main memory: 8MB on-board DRAM (exp. 16/24/40)

BIOS: 12KB AMI BIOS with password
Fixed Disk Drive: 2.5", 19mm max. height removable HDD; avg. access time below 17ms; Local Bus IDE interface
Floppy Disk Drive: Built-in 3.5" 1.44MB Micro Floppy Disk Drive
Display: VGA 32-bit VESA LB architecture; 1MB Video RAM; 9.4" screen, 256 colours
Audio System: Built-in speaker/mic.
PCMCIA Interface: PCMCIA 2.0 standard compliant; 1xType III, 1xType II slots

I/O Interfaces: 1xEPP/ECP compliant Parallel Port; 1x16C550 compliant Serial Port; 1x15-pin External Monitor connector; 1xExternal Keyboard connector; 1x200-pin VESA Bus Docking Station connector
Keyboard: 86-key, multi-nation key legends; inverted "T" cursor arrangement; integrated numeric keypad
Pointing Device: Built-in 25mm Trackball
Weight: Under 3.7kg Size: 283 (W) x 262 (D) x 60mm (H)
Accessories: Carrying bag; PS/2-AT keyboard connector; AC adapter; Utility/Driver diskettes; user's manuals



pentium

Call us now on
01902 45 64 64



Roldec Systems Ltd.,
Roldec House, 504 Dudley Road,
Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA.

Fax: 01902 45 25 92



... DON'T FORGET! ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY ...

SYSTEMS LTD All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. All prices are correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

ROLDEC SYSTEMS

• We are in our sixth year of trading, offering a huge range of popular brand PC peripherals, add-ons and software.

• Specialist skills and product knowledge.

We have a fully-trained team with in-depth knowledge, specialist skills and expertise for a full range of scientific and industrial PC applications.

• Established in the Public Sector. Roldec are a reliable and well-established supplier to the Public Sector. Since May 1995, we have been awarded the following number of contracts: 37 National Government, 263 Local Government, 11 Ministry of Defence, 506 University, 162 Higher Education, 282 Schools and 498 Times 100. You're in safe hands!

• Distributor for Decision Computing International of Taiwan.

We can bring you high quality of technical products and components at truly competitive prices.

• Genuine customer care policy

All our staff are trained to give you polite, knowledgeable and helpful service. We offer a 14-day "no-quibble" money back guarantee (subject to our terms and conditions). We also offer fast turnaround on warranty repairs and free telephone technical support for all our customers.

WESTLAKES

440 HIGH ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. HA9 6AH

TEL: 0181-902 2392
FAX: 0181-902 1780

LASER PRINTER • TONERS • DRUMS • PHOTOCONDUCTORS • DEVELOPERS • FUSERS

Laser Printers			Photoconductor Unit			TONER			DRUM		
HP II / IID / III / IIID	(92295A)	£35	HP II / IID / III / IIID	(92295A)	£46	Nec LC08 / Silentwriter OPC Kit	£10	£89	Nec Silentwriter S60P/S62P/S102P	£109	
HP IIP / IIIP	(92275A)	£35	HP IIP / IIIP	(92275A)	£50	Nec SuperScript SS610	£79		Oki Laserline 6 / Ricoh PC 6000	£12	£85
HP 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP	(92274A)	£35	HP 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP	(92274A)	£46	Panasonic KXP4400/4401	£12	£64	Panasonic KXP4420	£26	£69
HP 4 / 4M / 4+ / 4M+	(92298A)	£49	HP 5P / 5MP	(C3903A)	£56	Panasonic KXP4410 / 4430	£29	£95	Panasonic KXP4450 / 4451 / 4455	£29	£85
			HP 4 / 4M / 4+ / 4M+	(92298A)	£66	Panasonic KXP6100	£12	£109	QMS 860 / 860+	£115	
			HP IIIiSi / 4Si	(92291A)	£79	Ricoh 4080 / 4081 / 4150	£28	£95	Ricoh LP1200	£82	£99
			HP 4V / 4MV	(C3900A)	£105	Sharp JX9400 / 9460 / 9600 / 9660	£114	£99	Sharp JX9500	£35	£97
			IBM Lexmark 4019/4028/9	(High Yield)	£159	Star WinType 4000	£72		Star LS-5 / LS-5 EX / LS-5 TT	£72	
			IBM Lexmark 4039 / 3916	(Standard)	£139	Texas Instruments MicroLaser	£38	£105	Texas Instruments MicroLaser XL	£49	£129
			IBM Lexmark 4039 / 3916	(High Yield)	£159	Texas Ins MicroLaser Power-Pro/E	£135	£129			
			IBM Lexmark Optra/OptraL	(High Yield)	£169						
			Kodak Ektaplus 7008		£20						
			Kodak Ektaplus 7016		£89						
			Kyocera F800 / 800T / 820	(TK6/DK5)	£29						
			Kyocera F1000 / 1010	(TK4/DK3)	£26						
			Kyocera FS1500 / 3500	(TK9)	£38						
			Kyocera FS1550 / 1600	(TK12)	£49						
			Kyocera F1800 / 3300	(TK7/DK6)	£29						
			Kyocera F2200 / 2200S	(TK3/DK3)	£26						
			Mannesmann Tally MT904/908	(2's)	£18						
			Mannesmann Tally MT905 or MT906		£18						
			Mannesmann Tally MT910		£14						

INKJET SUPPLIES

BRANDED INKJET CARTRIDGES

INKJET PAPER (A4)		Black Colour		Black Colour		Black Colour			
HP LX Glossy Inkjet (50)	32.95	Apple Stylewriter I/II	14.95	Epson Stylus Colour	11.95	22.95	IBM Execjet II / 150C	20.95	27.95
HP CX/LX Inkjet Paper (200)	14.95	Canon BN22/32 (BJ1101)	4.25	Epson Stylus Colour II/820	14.95	22.95	IBM 4079 Plus (CYMK)(6's)	14.95	19.95
Canon Glossy Paper (50)	22.95	Canon BJ10/20 (BC01)	13.95	Epson Stylus 800/1000 (2's)	15.50	TWIN PK.	Olivetti JP.150 Mono Black	17.95	19.95
Canon Coated Paper (200)	19.95	Canon BJ200 (BC02)	15.95	EPSON STYLUS 800 / 1000			Olivetti Printhead +4Ink	34.95	
Epson Stylus Glossy (30)	42.50	Canon BJ130 (BJ1481)	10.95	3 + Twin Packs @ £14.95			Xerox 4020 / Pack of 2's	8.50	8.50
Epson Stylus 720Dpi (100)	10.95	Canon BJ300/330 (BJ1642)	10.95	HP Deskjet Portable					
Epson Stylus 360Dpi (100)	9.95	Canon BJ30/70 PRINTHEAD	25.95	HP Deskjet 500 Series					
Esselte Inkjet Colour Printing (250)	16.95	Canon BJ30/70 TANKS 3's	10.75	HP Deskjet 600 Series					
Esselte Inkjet Mono Printing (250)	6.95	Canon BJ70 PRINTHEAD	29.95	HP Deskjet 850C					
IBM Execjet II Coated Paper (250)	25.95	Canon BJ70 TANKS 3's	8.95	HP Deskjet 1600C					
PlusJet Inkjet For Mono Printing (500)	6.95	Canon BJ70 TANKS 3's	8.95	HP Deskjet 1200C					
				HP Paintjet XL					
				HP Paintjet XL300					
				Kodak Diconix 150/330					
				HP Deskjet 600 Series					
				HP Deskjet 850C					
				HP Deskjet 1600C					
				HP Deskjet 1200C					
				HP Paintjet XL					
				HP Paintjet XL300					
				Kodak Diconix 150/330					

DATA STORAGE CARTRIDGES

DDS TAPES

MAGNATO OPTICAL

3M Data Cartridges	1's	5's	3M Travan Cartridges	1's	5's	Digital Data Storage	1's	10's	3M Formatted Magnato Optical		
DC 2120	7.75	£36	TR1 Travan 400Mb	20.95	£99	3M D4-90 4mm 90M	6.95	£65	5 x 3.5" 230Mb for £99		
DC 2120 (QIC-80 Formatted)	7.95	£39	TR2 Travan 800Mb	24.95	£118	3M D4-60 4mm 60M	6.50	£60	Magnato Optical		
DC 2120XLxi (Formatted)	12.75	£59	TR3 Travan 1600Mb	25.95	£125	3M D8-112 8mm 112M	6.25	£58	1's		
MC 3000	17.95	£84	TR4 Travan 4000Mb	TBA	TBA	3M D4/90 Digital Data Tapes			5's		
MC 3000XL	19.50	£92	3M Travan (Comp. HP-DT1000)			10 x 4mm/90m for £65			3M 3.5" 128Mb	15.95	£75
MC 3000XL (PIMAT)	19.95	£95	10 x TR1 (400Mb) £185			Sony 4mm 120M	15.95	£155	3M 3.5" 128Mb (Formatted)	17.95	£85
MC 3000XL (TAUMAT)	22.50	£105	SONY Qic-Wide Carts. 1's 5's			HP 4mm 120M (922300A)	14.95	£145	3M 3.5" 230Mb	19.95	£95
3M Data Cartridges	1's	5's	QW5122F 240Mb	16.95	£78	HP 4mm 90M (92283B)	8.50	£81	3M 3.5" 230Mb (Formatted)	20.95	£99
DC 6150 150Mb	8.95	£43	QW3010XLF 850Mb	20.50	£98	HP 4mm 60M (92283A)	8.75	£83	TDK 3.5" 230Mb	19.95	£95
DC 6250 250Mb	12.95	£62	QW3020XLF 1700Mb	21.50	£102	HP Cleaning Tape 2's (92283K)	21.00		3M 5.25" 600Mb 512 Bytes	53.50	£250
DC 6320 320Mb	14.25	£69	QW3080XLF 4.0Gb	23.50	£109	Maxell 4mm/8mm Cleaning Tape	10.95		3M 5.25" 650Mb 1024 Bytes	53.50	£250
DC 6525 525Mb	14.95	£72							3M 5.25" 1.2Gb 512 Bytes	62.95	£295
									3M 5.25" 1.3Gb 1024 Bytes	62.95	£295

3 1/2" DS/HD DISKS

BRANDED DS/HD DISKS

CD-RECORDABLE

SYQUEST • IOMEGA

UNBRANDED FORMATTED	3 1/2" DS/HD	100 Disks £28	Branded	Unformatted Formatted	TDK CDR-74	SYQUEST EZ-135
			3M	£45	£45	5 x Cartridges for £70
			TDK	£42	£43	Syquest SQ3135 3.5" 135Mb EZ
			MAXELL	£43	£44	Syquest SQ3105 3.5" 105Mb
50 HD Disks	£15.00		SONY • SONY FORMATTED		50 CD-ROM	Syquest SQ3270 3.5" 270Mb
250 HD Disks	£67.50		3 1/2" DS/HD		Only £250	Syquest SQ400 5.25" 44Mb
500 HD Disks	£130.00		100 Disks £39			Syquest SQ800 5.25" 88Mb
						Syquest SQ5200 5.25" 200Mb
						IOMEGA ZIP Disks
						5 x PC Formatted for £65
						10 x PC Formatted for £125

MICE • KEYBOARDS

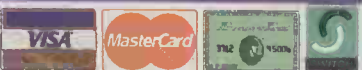
CABLES

DATA SWITCHES

ACCESSORIES

Logitech Pilot II Mouse Serial	£19.00	Parallel Cable Moulded 2m	£3.95	2 Way Manual (Parallel / Serial)	£9.95	3.5" 100 Capacity Disk Box	3.95
Logic 3 Mouse Serial	£12.00	Parallel Cable Moulded 3m	£5.95	3 Way Manual (Parallel / Serial)	£14.95	3.5" 240 Capacity Disk Drawer	12.95
Imsi Mouse PS/2	£14.95	Parallel Cable Moulded 5m	£6.95	4 Way Manual (Parallel / Serial)	£18.95	Glass VDU Screen Filter 14"	7.95
Mitsumi Keyboard 102 Keys	£14.95	25M-25M D-Sub Moulded 3m	£5.95	2 Way Crossover (Parallel/Serial)	£22.95	Removable / Lockable HDD Racks	
		36M-36M Cen. Moulded 3m	£7.95	AutoSwitch 2 PC to 1 Printer	£19.95	3.5" Hard Disk Rack - IDE	19.95
		Serial / Null Modem Cables 2m	£9.95	AutoSwitch 4 PC to 1 Printer	£29.95	3.5" Hard Disk Rack - SCSI	24.95

Cherry Keyboard (Genuine) 102 Key £25.95



Carriage	Standard	Next Day	TERMS & CONDITIONS
UK Mainland +	£3.50	£5.00	TRADING HOURS: 9:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M. (MON - SAT)
Outside UK Mainland +	P.O.A.	P.O.A.	PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS. TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DESPATCHED SAME DAY. PLEASE ALLOW 5 WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR.
Hardware +	£8.00	£12.00	WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, ACCESS, DELTA & SWITCH. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. PRICES & SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. (ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED) GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY & V.A.T. (E & O.E.)

Government, Colleges, Universities, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, etc., Official Orders Welcome.

THE BROTHER of INVENTION



THE
brother

Solo

COMPACT

Only 10% larger than a 15" monitor

ERGONOMIC

Front mounted controls, unique tilt & swivel base

POWERFUL

Choice of Intel Pentium® Processors, PCI local bus

FLEXIBLE

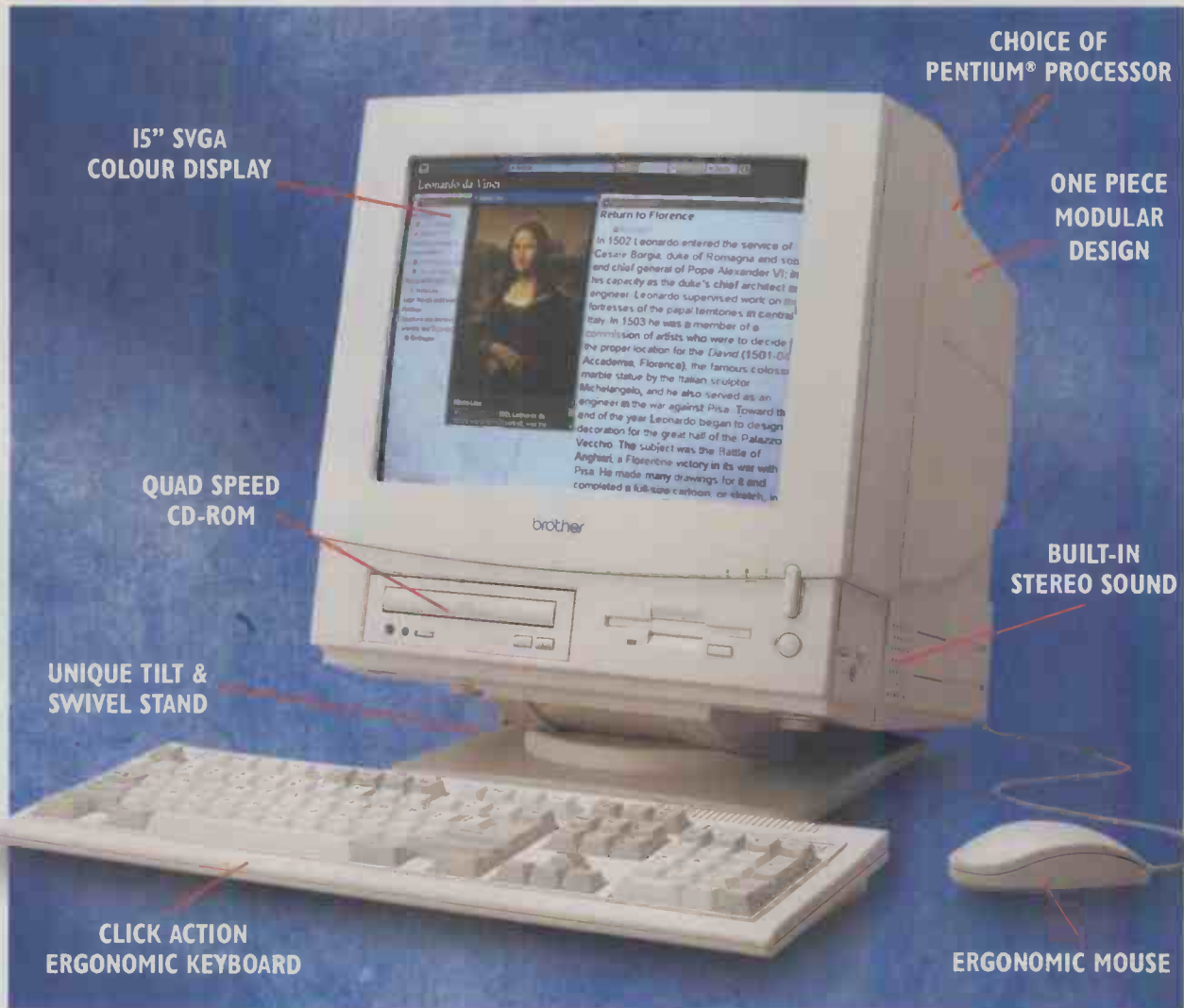
Fully expandable design 4 drive bays, 5 expansion slots.

VERSATILE

'Split and Swing Open' mechanism for easy reconfiguration and service

Solo

All you want All-in-One



COMPACT

Only 10% larger than a 15" monitor, the smallest integrated monitor/PC of its kind, the compact Brother Solo transforms the smallest of areas into a high-productivity workspace.



POWERFUL

You can select from a variety of features to maximise performance. Choose from the family of Intel's powerful Pentium® Processors, double-sided RAM banks support a total of 128Mb. And the Solo offers PCI slots for powerful expansion.



ERGONOMIC

Conveniently front-mounted controls, combined with the practical Tilt & Swivel feature, allow you to customise display settings. Innovative features such as the full screen, mute, and suspend switches give you complete control over the computing environment. In traditionally designed PC's, frequently used controls and jacks are found on the rear panel of PCs. This makes access rather awkward. On the Solo all these controls are easily accessible from the front panel.



VERSATILE

A spare drive bay allows for a second hard drive and six expansion slots provide the capacity for personalised configurations. The optional AV pedestal, with its 5W detachable speakers and hi-fi sub-woofer, is a must for the music connoisseur. Optional TV Tuner and MPEG cards allow you to optimise the full screen display.

EASE OF SERVICE

The rear panel of the Solo swings open to a full 60° angle revealing vertically placed expansion slots on the main board. This patented Split & Swing feature makes servicing and upgrading the Solo both quick and simple.



Solo The All-in-One MultiMedia Solution

Solo for the Office

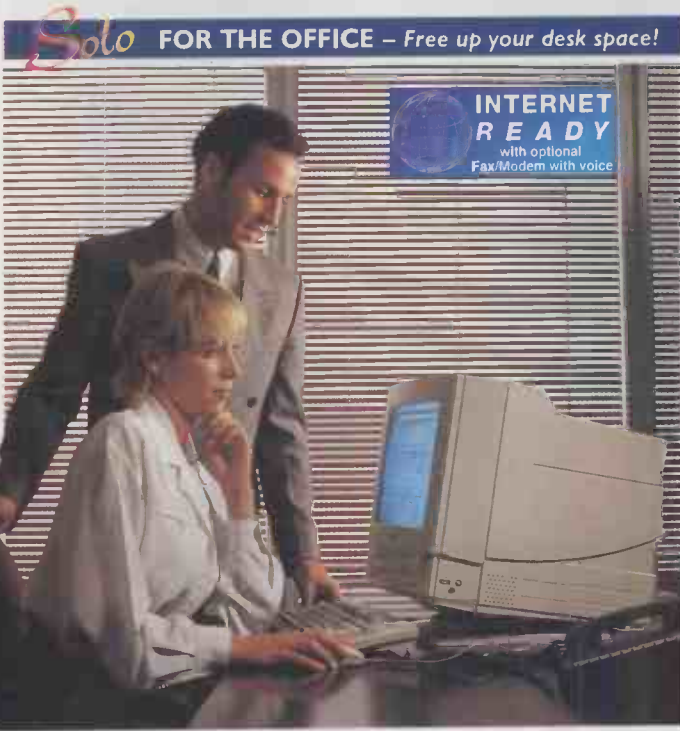
Free up your desk space! The Solo is only 10% larger than a 15" monitor and the smallest integrated monitor/PC of its kind. Yet, behind the compact design, the Solo makes no compromises on performance or powerful features. Pentium® processor, PCI bus architecture, 15" display and the unique "Split and Swing Open" mechanism for easy reconfiguration and service, make sure the Solo will satisfy the most demanding office PC user. Pre-installed Microsoft Works software has word processing, spreadsheet and database modules to get you productive from the moment you power up.

Solo for the Home

No need to make special cabling connections, configure hardware or install software. The Solo is ready to use straight out of the box. With all the latest MultiMedia features built-in, the Solo is ready for the next generation of PC users. Place the Dangerous Creatures CD into the quad speed CD drive and bring the sights and sounds of the jungle to your home. Or for some light relief, enjoy a leisurely game of Multimedia Golf. The Solo also comes with Microsoft Money to help sort out the home finances.

Solo for Education

Understanding and using new technology is crucial to our children's education. And the Brother Solo represents the perfect PC solution for educational use. In the classroom the compact design, fewer cables and easy servicing, together with all MultiMedia features built-in make the Solo an ideal choice. The Microsoft Family CD's, including the Encarta encyclopaedia, help children explore the exciting world of MultiMedia computing like never before.



BROTHER SOLO SPECIFICATION

- Intel Pentium® Processor: 75MHz, 90MHz, 100MHz or 120MHz
- PCI Bus Motherboard
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 540Mb fast IDE Hard Disk (1Gb option)
- 256K Cache RAM
- PCI 1Mb Graphics Card
- Quad speed CD-ROM
- 16-bit Soundcard and built-in Stereo Speakers
- 15" SVGA LR NI 0.28 Colour Display
- EPA EnergyStar Compliant
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Serial, Parallel and games port
- Spare hard drive bay
- 4 x 16-bit ISA/2 x 32-bit PCI expansion slots
- 102 key keyboard and mouse
- Tilt & Swivel design
- 'Split and Swing Open' mechanism for easy reconfiguration and service
- Windows 95 or Windows 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.22
- Microsoft Family CD Bundle (see below)
- Dimensions: 360 x 375 x 430mm
- 2 year warranty (1st year on-site)

Microsoft Family CD Pack

FREE with the Brother Solo MultiMedia



Worth over £400 (RRP)

- MS Encarta 1995 Encyclopaedia CD
- MS Works for Windows Integrated Package CD
- MS Dangerous Creatures Wildlife CD
- MS Money Home Finances CD
- MS MultiMedia Golf Entertainment CD
- MS Scenes Backgrounds (3.5" disks)

Documentation included on CD. Works and Money supplied on 1 CD

Upgrade to the Solo SuperMax

- Fax/Modem with Voice
- Joystick
- SuperMax Software Package including:
 - Business Lotus Smartsuite v4.0:
 - Lotus 123
 - Lotus WordPro
 - Lotus Approach
 - Freelance Graphics
 - Lotus Organiser
 - Entertainment (Top 10 Games)
 - Dragon Lore
 - MegaRace
 - Theme Park
 - FIFA
 - Communications
 - Connection to CompuServe & Internet (Free for limited period)
 - Supersave Comms Software
 - Education
 - Grolier's MultiMedia
 - MultiMedia Typing Tutor
 - Utilities
 - Pilot MultiMedia
 - Training for Lotus Smartsuite
 - Interlude and Get Organised
 - Professor MultiMedia
 - Professor Windows

Plus The Microsoft CD Pack

Solo FOR THE HOME



Solo FOR EDUCATION



Compact, powerful and easy to customise, the Brother Solo PC is truly all you want - All-in-One

Brother Solo P75 MultiMedia		Brother Solo P75 SuperMax		OPTIONS	
£1399	PERSONAL CREDIT £58.87 inc VAT per month APR 26.8%	£1549	PERSONAL CREDIT £65.09 inc VAT per month APR 26.8%	Upgrade Hard Disk from 540Mb to 1.275Gb	£110
P90 90MHz	£1499	P90 90MHz	£1649	8Mb RAM to 16Mb	£218
P100 100MHz	£1579	P100 100MHz	£1729	AV Pedestal with Hi-Fi Sub Woofer & External Speakers	£79
P120 120MHz	£1629	P120 120MHz	£1779	MPEG Card	£POA
				TV Tuner Card	£POA
				Fax/Modem 14,400 with voice	£90
				Upgrade warranty to 2nd year on-site	£29

Kyodai
A BROTHER COMPANY

2 Whitehall Estate, Flex Meadow, Harlow, Essex CM19 5TJ Tel: 01279 416888 Fax: 01279 418130
Visit our Showroom Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Sat 9am-2.30pm

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE



01279 416888

Fax: 01279 418130



ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

DELIVERY: Add £20+VAT per system for delivery in UK Mainland. Delivery will normally be effected within 5 working days. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance. Carriage will be charged for items returned within the 30 day guarantee period

PERSONAL CREDIT

Our monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers only, subject to status. Example: PC Costing £899 + £20 (delivery) + 17.5% VAT = £1079.82 total cash price. 10% deposit of £107.98 followed by 36 equal monthly payments of £38.13 (APR 26.8%). Written quotation on request. Additional payment protection insurance available. Kyodai Electronics Ltd is a licensed credit broker.

BUSINESS LEASING Inc. 3 Year On-site Warranty

3 Year Rental is offered to businesses trading 1 year or more (subject to status). Includes 3 Year On-site Warranty. Call for a competitive quotation on most products. Special leasing facilities also available for Education establishments.

To the best of our knowledge the specifications and prices shown are correct at the time of press. Subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

Rapier ELS P75 Best Buy

- Intel Triton Chipset
- Intel Pentium Processor
Running at 75MHz
- 8Mb RAM
- 850Mb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1Mb 64 Bit DRAM PCI Video Adapter
- 14" MPR2 NI (800 x 600) 0.28dp
- 256Kb W/B Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCI & 1 PCI
or ISA & 4 ISA
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case w/200W PSU
- 102 Key Keyboard • Serial Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
& MS DOS 6.22



Hot!
£759



Rapier ELS P75..... **£759**

Rapier ELS P100 Best Buy

- Intel Triton Chipset
- Intel Pentium Processor
Running at 100MHz
- 8Mb RAM
- 850Mb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1Mb 64 Bit DRAM PCI Video Adapter
- 15" MPR2 NI (1280 x 1024) 0.28dp
- 256Kb W/B Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCI & 1 PCI or ISA & 4 ISA
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case w/200W PSU
- 102 Key Keyboard
- Serial Mouse
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
& MS DOS 6.22



Hot!
£949



Rapier ELS P100..... **£949**

Blazing PentiumTM 486 Prices!

Hot from
Express Micro

Design Your Ideal Rapier PC With Express Upgrades

From
£759



Simply choose
the processor
option you
require and
then add
upgrades to
suit your needs



Designing the perfect PC for your needs is easy with Express Micro. First choose the processor option of your choice and then pick the extras you require. Simple.

Whether you're keeping to a budget or wanting the most powerful PC you can find, Express Micro make it easy to get the PC you want.

Friendly advice is always available if you need help making a decision.

And once you've decided which PC is right for you, our engineers will build, test, pre-configure your software (if required) and ship your system to you in less than five days. Now that is hot!



Express Micro

Standard System Spec.

- Intel Triton Chipset
- 75-133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 850Mb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1Mb 64 Bit DRAM PCI Video Adapter
- 14" MPR2 NI (800 x 600) 0.28dp
- 256Kb W/B Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCI & 1 PCI
or ISA & 4 ISA
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
w/200W PSU
- Serial Mouse
- 102 Key Keyboard
- Windows WFW 3.11 & MS DOS 6.22

Pentium TM 75MHz	£759
Pentium TM 90MHz	£829
Pentium TM 100MHz	£859
Pentium TM 120MHz	£929
Pentium TM 133MHz	£1,019

Hard Disk Upgrades

850Mb to 1.2Gb EIDE Hard Disk Drive	£59
850Mb to 1.6Gb EIDE Hard Disk Drive	£99

Memory Upgrades

Change from:	
8Mb Standard RAM to 8Mb EDO RAM	£25
8Mb Standard RAM to 16Mb Standard RAM	£189
8Mb EDO RAM to 16Mb EDO RAM	£249
16Mb Standard RAM to 32Mb Standard RAM	£319
16Mb EDO RAM to 32Mb EDO RAM	£419

Monitor & Video Upgrades

All monitors come with 2 years warranty. The 1st year is advance replacement followed by 1 year RTB.

14" NI (1024 x 768) MPR2 0.28dp.....	£29
15" NI (1280 x 1024) MPR2 0.28dp	£99
17" NI (1280 x 1024) MPR2 0.28dp	£289
Extra 1Mb DRAM Upgrade for Video Card	£49

Input Devices

Upgraded 102 Key UK Keyboard	£5
Tactile 102 Key UK Keyboard	£10
Fujitsu Full Size Tactile Keyboard	£25
Logitech Pilot Mouse	£9
Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse	£15

All prices are plus VAT & Delivery. Please note: Specifications are liable to change without prior notice. All prices subject to change. E&OE.

Rapier P100 Multimedia

- Intel Triton Chipset
- Intel Pentium 100MHz Processor
- 8Mb RAM
- 1.2Gb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1Mb 64 Bit DRAM PCI Video Adapter
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 15" MPR2 NI (1280 x 1024) 0.28dp
- 256Kb W/B Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCI & 1 PCI or ISA & 4 ISA
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case w/200W PSU
- 102 Key UK Keyboard • Serial Mouse
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Windows F.W. 3.11 & MS DOS 6.22
- Amplified Stereo Speakers



Rapier Pentium 100 Multimedia **£1,149**

Rapier Pro P120 Multimedia

- Intel Triton Chipset
- Intel Pentium Processor Running at 120MHz
- 16Mb EDO RAM • 1.6Gb EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- 2Mb 64 Bit DRAM PCI Video Adapter
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 15" MPR2 NI (1280 x 1024) 0.28dp
- 256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- Free Slots: 2 PCI & 1 PCI or ISA & 4 ISA
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Fujitsu Full Size Tactile Keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- Windows 95
- Amplified Stereo Speakers



Rapier Pro P120 Multimedia **£1,719**

PCs at



If you're looking for the hottest value for money PC, then look no further.



components in the industry.

Buy With Confidence

Every Rapier is covered by our upgradeable warranty and lifetime technical support.

If you would like more information about Rapier PC systems, call our sales team for advice or request our brochure. Either way, compare Rapier with the competition and we think you won't find a hotter deal anywhere!

The Rapier range of Intel Pentium™ processor based systems offer awesome performance and incredible value for money

Express Micro

Take our Intel™ Triton chipset motherboard for example. Designed to out-perform the competition while offering unsurpassed levels of reliability. This motherboard is usually available as a costly option on many PCs, but fitted standard on EVERY Rapier system.

Design Your Ideal System...

Not only are the specifications impressive, but with our latest upgrade system you can design your own PC!

Simply select the Pentium™ processor of your choice and then add the upgrades you require to build your ideal system.



The Finest High Performance Components

All Rapier PCs and upgrade options are built from the finest

Cache Upgrades

- 256K Asynchronous SRAM Cache Module...**£29**
- 256K Pipeline Burst SRAM Cache Module...**£69**

Software

- Upgrade to Windows 95.....**£49**
- Microsoft Family CD Pack:
 Encarta 95, MS Golf, MS Works,
 Dangerous Creatures & CD Sampler**£49**
- Serif PagePlus 3 Desktop Publisher
 & DrawPlus Drawing Package (comes
 complete with full manuals & CDs)**£29**
- Lotus SmartSuite**£99**

Warranty Options

- 12 Months Return to Base**FREE**
- 12 Months Collect & Repair Warranty**£39**
- 24 Months Collect & Repair Warranty**£99**
- 36 Months Collect & Repair Warranty.....**£199**

All above warranties cover both parts & labour. Carriage both ways is included on the collect & repair warranties.

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

- 16 Bit Sound Card, Quad Speed IDE CD ROM
 & High Quality Amplified
 Speakers **ONLY £149**

All prices are plus VAT & Delivery.

CALL TODAY 01909 530 242

Express Micro Ltd., Units 1&2, High Grounds Way, High Grounds Industrial Estate, Rhodesia, Workop, S80 3AF. Fax 01909 530 261



Please rush me a free Rapier PC brochure

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Tel. _____ Fax. _____



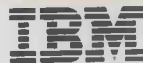
Please Return to: Express Micro Ltd., Units 1&2, High Grounds Way, High Grounds Industrial Estate, Rhodesia, Workop, S80 3AF. PCW 2/96

FACTORY PRICES

Leading brand PC components at the lowest prices in the UK



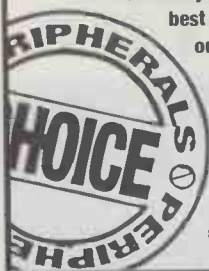
MicroSolutions
Computer Products



CONNER



At Express Micro we select the best value for money components and peripherals giving you the finest performance at an unbeatable price. With famous names like Intel, AMD, Cyrix and IBM you know you're getting the best possible quality. Add to that our fast delivery service, excellent technical support and friendly sales team you know you've come to the right place. And don't forget if you do find it cheaper - call us, we will match it!



our fast delivery service,
excellent technical support
and friendly sales team
you know you've come to
the right place. And don't
forget if you do find it
cheaper - call us, we will
match it!

CONTROLLERS

ISA - I/O & IDE	
IC90 IDE 2FDD/2HDD	£6
IC87 AT I/O Card 2S, (16550 UART) 1P, 1G	£8
IC90 ISA Super I/O 2FDD/2HDD/2S, 1P, 1G	£8
VLB - I/O & E-IDE	
IC65 Vesa Super I/O (Mode 3) 4HDD/2FDD/2S, 1P, 1G E-IDE	£12
IC55 Vesa Super I/O (Mode 3,4,5) 4HDD/2FDD/2S, 1P	£25
IC60 Vesa Super I/O (Mode 3) 4HDD/2FDD/2x16550/1ECP/EPP	£15
IC20 Vesa Caching Controller	£48
PCI - I/O & IDE	
IC05 PCI IDE Card	£11
IC10 PCI Multi I/O w/CMO Chip	£21
SCSI CONTROLLERS	
IC50 PCI NCR SCSI Controller	£39
IC15 Vesa SCSI Controller	£53
IC22 Future Domain PCI SCSI Kit	£99
IC25 Adaptec 1542CF SCSI Card Only	£115
IC30 Adaptec 1542CF SCSI Kit	£154
IC35 Adaptec 2842 VL SCSI Kit	£149
IC40 Adaptec 2742T EISA SCSI Kit	£224
IC45 Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit	£159
IC42 PCMCIA Adaptec 460 SCSI	£129
IC48 Adaptec 348 Parallel SCSI	£79
IC49 Adaptec 358 Parallel SCSI (Enhanced)	£108
IC54 Vesa EIDE & SCSI Controller + adaptec Chipset & EZSCSI Software	£99
IC46 Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide SCSI Kit	£209

CPUs

486	
C10 Intel SX-25	£19
C30 Cyrix/SGS Thompson DX2-66 CPU 5V	£30
C31 IBM Blue Lightning DX2-66 3.3V	£29
C40 AMD DX2-80 CPU	£49
C42 Cyrix/SGS Thompson DX2-80 CPU	£35
C39 Texas Instruments DX 2-80 3.45V	£35
C43 Intel DX4-75 CPU	£80
C44 AMD DX4-100 CPU 3.3V	£64
C46 Cyrix DX4-100 CPU	£59
C45 Intel DX4-100 CPU	£95
PENTIUM	
C75 Pentium 75 CPU	£115
C90 Pentium 90 CPU	£169
C100 Pentium 100 CPU	£219
C120 Pentium 120 CPU	£289
C133 Pentium 133 CPU	£399
INTEL OVERDRIVE CHIPS	
OP5 Overdrive 486SX2-50MHz	£75
OP10 Overdrive 486DX2-50MHz	£78
OP15 Overdrive 486DX2-66MHz	£99
OP20 Overdrive 486DX4-100MHz	£139
OP25 Pentium Overdrive 63MHz	£195
CYRIX UPGRADE CHIPS	
C05 Cyrix 386SX-20 to 486SX-40MHz	£125
C10 Cyrix 386SX-25 to 486SX-50MHz	£145
C15 Cyrix 386DX-20 to 486DX-40MHz	£125
C20 Cyrix 386DX-25 to 486DX-50MHz	£145
C25 Cyrix 386DX-33 to 486DX-66MHz	£149

MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMS	
ME5 1Mb x 9 3 chip	£24
ME10 4Mb x 9 3 chip	£85
72 PIN SIMMS	
ME15 4Mb (1 x 32) 72 Pin SIMM	£82
ME17 4Mb (1 x 36) 72 Pin SIMM	£95
ME20 8Mb (2 x 32) 72 Pin SIMM	£163
ME22 8Mb (2 x 36) 72 Pin SIMM	£189
ME25 16Mb (4 x 32) 72 Pin SIMM	£305
ME27 16Mb (4 x 36) 72 Pin SIMM	£345
ME30 32Mb (8 x 32) 72 Pin SIMM	£625
ME35 32Mb (8 x 36) 72 Pin SIMM	£689
72 PIN EDO RAM	
ME18 4Mb 72 Pin EDO SIMM	£95
ME24 8Mb 72 Pin EDO SIMM	£195
ME29 16Mb 72 Pin EDO SIMM	£459

OUR PRICES FOR MEMORY ARE CHANGING ALL THE TIME! CALL US FOR UP-TO-DATE PRICES ON ALL THE POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS!

MOTHERBOARDS

VESA LOCAL BUS (3 VL SLOTS)	
M25 486 DX/SX, 4x30 & 2x72 PIN SIMM OK Cache, Zif	£35
M35 486 DX/SX, 4x30 & 2x72 PIN SIMM W/Back Cache, Zif	£40
M37 486 DX/SX, 4x30 & 2x72 PIN SIMM 256K Cache, Zif	£59
486 PCI BUS	
M40 486 DX/SX, PCI Green 256K Cache	£69
M43 VIP 486DX/SX, W/B Cache, Zif	£52
M45 VIP 486DX/SX, 256K Cache, Zif	£71

Pentium Motherboard Intel Triton Chipset (Optional Cache Memory)

• Supports Intel PENTIUM P54 & P55, 75-200MHz CPUs
• Socket 7 ZIF Socket • Intel Triton Chipset
• L2 Synchronous Cache RAM Module
Socket for adding an extra 256K of Asynchronous SRAM Cache or 256K of Pipeline Burst Cache • Voltage Regular Module • Plug and Play BIOS
• Supports both Fast Page Mode and EDO RAM modules • 4x16 bit slots & all 3 PCI slots support Master Mode
• 2x Bus Master IDE Sockets (up to Mode 4) • 1x Parallel Port (ECP/EPP), 2x Seriel Port (16550 UART), FDD & PCI IDE interfaces

M31 Motherboard Triton Chipset with Cache Module	£109
M91 256K SRAM Module	£39
CM2 256K Pipeline Burst Cache	£69

PENTIUM PCI BUS	
M91 Intel Triton Chipset Pentium 75/90/100/120/133, 256K Cache On-board support for EDO RAM	£129
M95 Intel Triton Chipset Pentium, 75/90/100/120/133, 512K Cache On-board support for EDO RAM	£169
M92 Intel Triton Chipset, 256K Pipeline burst Cache, support for EDO RAM, VRM Socket giving support for the next wave of Pentium Chips This board is simply the quickest & best board on the market today!	£175

MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
MC5 387SX & 487SLC Co-Pros (16Mhz-40Mhz)	£19
MC10 387SX & 486DLC Co-Pros (16Mhz-40Mhz)	£19

HEAT SINKS AND FANS	
HS5 Heat sink for 486	£3
HS10 Heat sink and fan for 486	£4
HS20 Heat sink and fan for Pentium 75/90/100/120/133	£6

FLOPPY DISKS

AC80 Box of 10 Formatted 3.5" Diskettes 1.44 MB OEM	£4
AC81 FUJI Branded High Quality Box of 10 1.44MB Diskettes	£5.75

CABLES & ACCESSORIES

ACS 1.5m Parallel Printer Cable	£2
AC10 5m Parallel Printer Cable	£3
AC20 4-1 Auto Printer Switch Box	£14
AC25 25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Male Cable (suitable for above printer switch box)	£2
AC40 Floppy Disk Cable	£3
AC35 IDE Cable	£3
AC50 PC to Monitor Power Cable	£4
AC55 British Mains 3 Pin Fused Power Cable	£3.50
AC60 Keyboard Extension Cable	£3.50
AC65 VGA/SVGA Monitor Extension Cable	£5
AC45 PS/2 Keyboard Adaptor (Std. keyboard to PS/2)	£4
AC70 High Quality Mouse Mat	£2

INPUT DEVICES

K5 Metal Base 102 Key UK Keyboard	£9
K6 Mitsumi 102 Key UK Keyboard	£10
K10 Click Action 102 Key UK Keyboard	£14
K20 Fujitsu 4870 Click Keyboard	£18
K25 Fujitsu 4700 Click Keyboard	£26

Microsoft Natural Keyboard

• Unique contoured design - encourages a balanced, more natural hand and wrist position
• 104 key design - extra function keys
• Intellitype software - a Windows based utility for customising the way you work

£64

K30 Microsoft Natural Keyboard	£64
AC45 PS/2 Keyboard Adapter	£5
MICE	
M10 2-Button Serial Mouse with driver software	£4
M11 Logitech Pilot Mouse	£15
M12 Mitsumi High Quality Serial Mouse	£6.50
M15 Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse 2.0	£19

DIGITISING TABLETS

DT10 Trust 12 x 12 Digitising Tablet 4 Button Pack, Light Pen, Templates for Autocad, etc	£99
DT5 Trust 18 x 12 Digitising Tablet 6 Button Pack, Light Pen, Windows 3x drivers, Templates for Autocad, etc	£165

Trust 18x12 Digitising Tablet

Now you can do high-precision drafting in many Windows applications
• 18"x12" drafting service • Windows 3.1x drivers • Resolution: 1016ipi • Summa MM series compatible • 6-button puck

£165

SCSI HARD DRIVES 3.5

CONNER	
HD45-C CFP1060 1GB SCSI	£249
HD55-C CFP21055 2.1GB SCSI	£499
HD60-C CFP42075 4.2GB SCSI	£749
SEAGATE	
HD45-S ST31230 1GB SCSI	£289
HD55-S ST32430 2.1GB SCSI	£599
HD60-S ST15230 2.1GB SCSI	£799
MICROPOLIS	
HD55-MS MIC4221 2GB SCSI	£579
HD55-MSAV MIC4221AV 2.1GB SCSI AUDIO VISUAL	£599
HD60-MS MIC3243 4.35GB SCSI	£759
HD60-MSAV MIC3243AV 4.35GB SCSI AUDIO VISUAL	£799
HD65-MS MIC1991 9.1GB SCSI	£1,425

OPTICAL DRIVES

OP5 Fujitsu 230MB 3.5" Internal Optical Drive	£389
OP15 Fujitsu 230MB 3.5" Parallel Port Optical Drive	£575

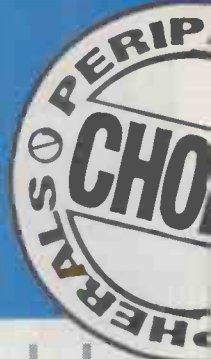
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

FD5 Mitsumi Floppy Drive 3.5"	£16
FD5-S Sony Floppy Drive 3.5"	£19
FD10 Mitsumi 5.25" Drive	£31

PLEASE NOTE! Specifications are liable to change without prior notice. All trademarks are recognised. Offers subject to availability. All prices exclude delivery charge & VAT at 17.5%. E & OE. *Price match and 24 hour delivery subject to terms and conditions available upon request.



DIRECT FROM CHOICE



All available ex-stock for next-day shipping* Making the right Choice is easy!

Trust COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC. **Seagate** **Microsoft** **NOVELL**

SMILE

SMILE MONITORS SPECIAL

2 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Smile CA 1516-SL

- 15" Non-Glare FST Screen • 0.28 Dot Pitch
- Microprocessor Control On-Screen Display
- Non-interlaced to 1280x1024 resolution
- MPR-II
- Scan Frequency: 30KHz-65KHz
- Display Size: 260x195mm
- 2 year on-site warranty



SMILE 15" MONITOR
£239

Smile CA 1516-CL

- 15" Non-Glare FST Screen • 0.26 Dot Pitch
- Microprocessor Control LCD Display
- Non-interlaced to 1280x1024 resolution
- MPR-II
- Scan Frequency: 30KHz-65KHz
- Display Size: 260x195mm
- 2 year on-site warranty



SMILE 15" MONITOR
£249

Smile CA 1716-SL

- 17" Non-Glare FST Screen • 0.28 Dot Pitch
- Microprocessor Control On-Screen Display
- Non-interlaced to 1280x1024 resolution
- MPR-II
- Scan Frequency: 30KHz-65KHz
- Display Size: 310x230mm
- 2 year on-site warranty



SMILE 17" MONITOR
£397

Smile CA 1716-CL

- 17" Non-Glare FST Screen • 0.26 Dot Pitch
- Microprocessor Control LCD Display
- Non-interlaced to 1280x1024 resolution
- MPR-II
- Scan Frequency: 30KHz-65KHz
- Display Size: 310x230mm
- 2 year on-site warranty



SMILE 17" MONITOR
£439

SMILE MID-RANGE QUALITY MONITORS

M05	9" Mono SVGA (MA-0933)	£85
M08	9" Digital Control Colour SVGA	£276
M015	14" SVGA Colour 0.28dp (NI 800x600) (CK-1450-28)	£142
M025	14" SVGA Colour 0.28dp (NI 1024x768) MPR2 (CK-1451)	£157

M032	Smile CA 1516-SL 15" (NI 1280x1024) MPR2 On-Screen Display FST Processor Control 0.28dp	£239
M041	Smile CA 1516-CL 15" (NI 1280x1024) MPR2 LCD Display FST Processor Control 0.26dp	£249
M045	Smile CA 1716-SL 17" (NI 1280x1024) MPR2 On-Screen Display FST	

M050	Smile CA 1716-CL 17" (NI 1280x1024) MPR2 LCD Display FST Processor Control 0.26dp	£439
M060	20" XGA Col 0.28dp Digital MPR2 (NI 1024x768) + LCD Display Panel (NI 1280x1024)	£759

MONITORS

TRUST (MID-RANGE QUALITY MONITORS)

M07	14" Mono SVGA	£59
VIEWSONIC (MID-TO HIGH-RANGE MONITORS)		
M027	14" V6E MPR2 (NI 1024x768)	£148
M031	15" V15ES MPR2 (NI 1024x768)	£198
M046	17" V17 MPR2 (NI 1280x1024)	£489
M066	20" V20 MPR2 (NI 1600x1200)	£978
M070	21" V21 MPR2 (NI 1600x1200)	£1329
SONY (HIGH-RANGE MONITORS)		
M075	15" CPDSF1 0.25dp MPR2 (NI 1024x768)	£305
M080	17" CPDSF1 MPR2 (NI 1280x786)	£589
M085	17" GDM17SE1T MPR2 (NI 1280x786)	£805
M090	20" GDM20SE1VT MPR2 (NI 1280x1024)	£1299
M095	20" GDM2038 MPR2 (NI 1600x1200)	£1380
ADI MONITORS (2 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY)		
M024	14" ProVista Analogue 0.28dp NI/MPR2	£155
M033	15" MicroScan 4V Digital 0.28dp NI/MPR2	£249
M047	17" MicroScan 5EP Digital 0.28dp NI/MPR2	£449

3.5 IDE HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR

HD25-M	7420AV 420MB	£101
HD30-M	7546AV 540MB EIDE	£105
HD38-M	7850AV 850MB EIDE	£127
HD40-M	71260AV 1.2GB EIDE	£165
HD43-M	71600AV 1.6GB EIDE	£289
CONNER		
HD25-C	CFA420A 425MB E-IDE	£87
HD30-C	CFA540A 540MB E-IDE	£98
HD34-C	CFA635A 634MB E-IDE	£113
HD38-C	CFA850A 850MB E-IDE	£122
HD40-C	CFA1275A 1.2GB E-IDE	£155
SEAGATE		
HD25-S	ST3491 420MB 14ms	£99
HD30-S	ST3660A 540MB EIDE	£99
HD40-S	ST1220A 1GB EIDE	£159
WESTERN DIGITAL		
HD34-W	AC2635 635MB EIDE	£129
HD35-W	AC2700 730MB 12ms	£129
HD38-W	AC2850 850MB EIDE	£129
HD40-W	AC31200 1.2GB EIDE	£190
HD43-W	AC31600 1.6GB EIDE	£299

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!

Maxtor 850MB E-IDE Hard Disk Drive

- Fast E-IDE interface
- 11MS access time
- Value for money: only 14.9p per megabyte

Maxtor

MAXTOR 850MB E-IDE HD
£127

TAPE DRIVES

Iomega ZIP Drives

- Portable
- Expand your Hard Drive without limits
- Parallel or SCSI
- Easy Hard Drive-Back Up
- Interchangeable 100MB Disks (200MB with Compression)

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES £159

T70	Parallel Port ZIP Drive	£159
T71	SCSI Port ZIP Drive	£159
T72	100MB ZIP Disk	£14.50
IOMEGA		
T7	420MB Internal Tape Drive	£79
T12	420MB External Tape Drive	£175
T80	DITTO 800 Internal Tape Drive	£120
T85	DITTO 800 External Tape Drive	£199
COLORADO		
T11	Jumbo 350MB Tape Drive	£77
T13	Jumbo 700MB Tape Drive	£125
T16	Trakker 350 External Tape Drive	£145
T17	Trakker 700 External Tape Drive	£199
T65	T1000 800MB Travan Tape Drive	£115
CONNER		
T50	Tape-Stor 420MB Tape Drive	£89
T60	Tape-Stor Travan 800 Tape Drive	£129
T61	Tape-Stor Travan 800 External Tape Drive	£239
T53	2GB Turbo DAT Drive	£525
T54	4GB Turbo DAT Drive	£599
EXABYTE		
T55	4200 SCSI DAT Drive	£525
TANDBERG		
T56	500MB SCSI Tape Drive	£329
T57	1.2GB SCSI Tape Drive	£419
MEDIA		
T35	DC2120 Unformatted Tape	£7
T40	DC2120 Formatted Tape	£8.50
T42	QIC-WIDE 420MB Tape	£14
T43	2GB 4mm DAT Tape	£7
T45	MC3000XL 700MB Tape	£15

2.5 IDE HARD DRIVES

HITACHI (12.5mm High)

ND35-H	DK221A-34 340MB	£149
ND40-H	DK211A-51 540MB	£199
ND45-H	Hitachi 1GB	£CALL
TOSHIBA (12.5mm High)		
ND40-T	MK2426FC 540MB IDE	£207

SCANNERS

Trust Colour Hand Scanner

- 16.7 million colours • 256 grey scale
- TWIN compatible • 400dpi max. resolution

Trust Colour Hand Scanner £79

SPECIAL BUY! Logitech Scanman 32 Greyscale (Limited Stocks) ... £29

S05	256 Greyscale Hand Scanner	£35
TRUST SCANNERS		
S010	Trust 16.7M Colour Hand Scanner	£79
S015	Trust Imagery 1200 Colour Flatbed Scanner	£289
SC20	Trust Imagery 2400 Colour Hand Scanner	£363
SC25	Transparency Kit for 2400	£173
NEW! EPSON SCANNERS		
SC30	Epson 8500 Flatbed Scanner Parallel	£459
SC35	Epson 8500 Flatbed Scanner SCSI	£489



Turn the page for more factory-priced offers from Choice Peripherals

CALL NOW
01909 530 242
or FAX 01909 530 261

Choice Peripherals
Units 1&2,
Highgrounds Way,
Rhodesia,
Worksop, Notts,
S80 3AF

MasterCard VISA



"Get Factory Prices Direct From Choice Peripherals"
Choice Peripherals Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

FACTORY PRICES

Leading brand PC components at the lowest prices in the UK



MicroSolutions
Computer Products



CONNER

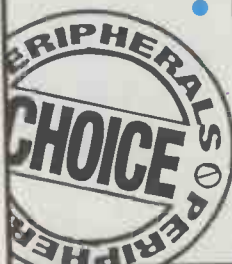


The Choice Charter

- NO Credit Card Surcharges
- Same Day Shipping

- Lowest Prices - Guaranteed*

- Massive Choice
- Huge Stocks
- Fast & friendly service



FAX MODEMS/MODEMS

Pace V34 Internet Kit

- 28800 Send and Receive • Lifetime Warranty
- FREE Compuserve Membership and £10 FREE usage
- Includes Windows Fax & Communication Software
- V.42/V.42bis Error Correction • 21days free Internet Access with Cityscape at 28800bps • Lifetime tech support line

F125 Pace 28800 Fax/Modem £149

F10 ZOLTRIX FAX MODEMS Inc. Cables, Windows Fax & Comms Software

F10 Internal 14400 V17 V42Bis V32Bis Card £48

F12 Internal 14400 External Fax Modem V17 V32Bis V42Bis £55

F15 Internal 14400 Fax/Voice Card £53

F20 Internal 28800 VFast Card V34 £87

F60 External 28800 VFast Card V34 £90

F65 TRUST FAX MODEMS (BAPT) Inc. Cables, Windows Fax & Comms S/W

F65 External 14400 Fax/Modem £81

F66 Internal 28800 Fax/Modem Card £128

F70 External 28800 Fax/Modem £130

F80 US ROBOTICS (BAPT)

F80 Sportster 14,400 Fax/Modem Card £104

F85 Sportster 14,400 External Fax/Modem £104

F90 Sportster 28,800 Fax/Modem Card £169

F95 Sportster 28,800 External Fax/Modem £169

F100 Worldport Pocket Duel Standard £129

F115 Worldport PCMCIA 2496 + Fax £129

F120 Worldport PCMCIA V34 + Fax £165

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

PR45 Hewlett Packard Deskjet 600 Printer £189

PR20 Hewlett Packard Deskjet 660C Colour Printer £249

PR25 Hewlett Packard LaserJet 4/5L £365

PR32 Colour Upgrade for DeskJet 600 £28

CANNON

PR50 Mono Portable Printer BJ30 £145

PR56 BubbleJet Printer BJ200E £160

PR60 Colour Portable Printer BJC70 £219

PR66 BubbleJet Printer BJC4000 £239

PR70 Colour Printer BJC4000 £222

PR75 Colour InkJet BJ600E £319

PR80 LBP 460 Laser Printer £299

CONSUMABLES

PR5 Toner Cartridge for HP4 Laser £36

PR7 Toner Cartridge for HP4 Laser £55

CASES

VALUE SERIES (INC. 200W POWER SUPPLY)

CS02 200W PS2 Type Power Supply £14

CS5 Value Mini Tower & LED £24

CS10 Value Desktop & LED £26

CS15 Value Full Tower & LED & 230W PSU £39

DELUXE SERIES (INC. 200W POWER SUPPLY)

CS70 Deluxe Mini Tower Case & LED £33

CS75 Deluxe Desktop Case & LED £35

CS57 Deluxe Full Tower Case & LED £59

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

SOUND CARDS

BTC 16-Bit Sound Card

- Fully Windows 95 compatible plus Windows NT & OS/2 Warp • Supports IDE CD-ROM interface
- Supports Sound Blaster Pro & Windows Sound System
- Wavetable Upgradeable • Up to 44.1KHz Sampling Rate
- ESFM Enhanced FM Synthesiser • 11 pieces of Software
- As used in Compaq Presario PCs! • Windows 95 Plug 'n' Play compatible

S020	SoundBlaster Compatible	£30
S021	Auto Excel DSP 16 Sound Card Sony/Mitsumi/Panasonic interface	£49
S022	Trust Sound Wave 16 Plus 3D IDE Interface	£35
S028	BTC 16-Bit Sound Card	£99
S030	Trust KORG Wave Table Upgrade Card	£79
S035	Trust Sound Wave 32 (Wave Table Card) with 4 CD interfaces & IDE	£129
S031	Orchid "Nu-Sound" Wave 32 Sound Card	£129

Orchid "Nu Sound" Plug & Play 3D Sound Card with Wavetable Synthesis

- PC Review, PC Zone & PCX Recommended
- IDE & Panasonic Interface with 343 Sounds
- Many, Many Software Features • 20 Voice FM Synthesiser
- 3D Sound for Extra Depth • Up to 32 Simultaneous Voice

S050	Creative Labs Sound Blaster Sound Cards	£53
S053	Sound Blaster 16 Value with new Vibra Chipset	£95
S054	Sound Blaster 16 Pro	£115
S055	Sound Blaster 16 Pro ADSP	£95
S056	Sound Blaster 16 MCD	£109
S065	Sound Blaster Wave Blaster Upgrade Card	£115
S066	Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value Edition	£155
S067	Sound Blaster AWE 32 Full Edition	£155
S075	Creative Labs Multimedia	£169
S076	Video Blaster SE100	£267
S097	300 Blaster Game Player	£155

Sound Blaster AWE 32 Full Version

- Desk Standing Microphone
- 32 Voice Synthesiser
- Reverb, Chorus & Qsound
- Upgradeable Memory
- Includes Comprehensive Software Package
- 128 Instruments & 6 Drum Kits

S090	Trust Multimedia	£75
S091	Trust Video Master Game Player VGA to TV	£149
S095	Trust Video Master MPEG Player	£149
S100	Trust PCTV Video Master - Plays TV in Windows	£149
S101	Trust Teletext Module for PCTV Card	£35
S103	Trust Cinema Module for PCTV Card - Plays CBI & MPEG Movies	£109
S102	Trust FM Radio Card - Listen to the radio on your PC	£29

Trust Home PC/TV Card

• Watch television or video on your PC • On screen display for all functions • Max resolution 1024x768 (SGVA) • Includes Windows software and cables

Midi Keyboards, etc

S096 Trust Home Music Maker £58

S097 Trust Professional Music Maker £105

SP5	Multimedia Speakers	£15
SP10	Trust Soundwave 40 15W Speakers	£20
SP15	Trust Soundwave 30 25W Speakers	£22
SP20	Trust Soundwave 20 25W Speakers with stands	£35
SP22	Trust Soundwave 10 80W Speakers	£49
SP24	Trust Soundwave 240 240W Speakers	£36
SP25	Yamaha M5 6W High Quality Speakers	£42
SP30	Yamaha M10 10W High Quality Speakers	£75
SP35	Yamaha MSW10 25W Sub Woofer System	£25
SP40	Active 80W Active Speakers	£35
SP42	Active 120W Active Speakers	£35
SP45	Trust 3D Sound Dimension 300W Speakers with 3D Sound Capability	£59

Yamaha MSW 10 Subwoofer System

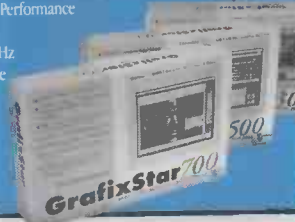
- For the ultimate multimedia sound
- Add to your existing speakers • Magnetically shielded
- Active servo technology for bass response
- 25 watts high power output • Automatic power switch

VIDEO CARDS

V5	ISA Video Cards	£17
V10	ISA 256k SVGA Card	£22
V15	ISA 512k SVGA Card	£39
V25	Trident 8900D ISA Video Card 1Mb	£52
V26	VESA Local Bus	£59
V32	VESA Trident 1Mb 9440 Windows Accelerator	£45
V45	VEVA S3 805 ChipSet Window Accelerator Card 1Mb	£48
V44	VEVA Cirrus Logic 1Mb 5429 Windows Accelerator	£49
V51	PCI Video Cards	£59
V47	PCI All 1Mb Windows Accelerator	£50
V63	Diamond Stealth Video Cards	£64
V65	PCI Diamond Stealth 64D 1Mb 9440 Windows Accelerator	£84
V66	PCI Diamond Stealth 64D 1Mb RAM Windows Accelerator	£115
V67	PCI Diamond Stealth 64D 2Mb RAM Windows Accelerator	£115
V68	PCI Diamond Stealth 64 Video DRAM 1Mb with MPEG Scaling	£189
V69	PCI Diamond Stealth 64D VDRAM 2Mb	£49
V71	Stealth 64 Video Upgrade 2Mb Upgrade Module	£77
V85	VideoLogic Video Cards	£79
V86	Grafix Star 300 1MB PCI	£189
V88	Grafix Star 700 2MB VRAM PCI with AVI scaling	£189

VideoLogic Grafix Star 700

- "Personal Computer World" Editors Choice (Nov 95)
- 16.7 Million Colours at 1600x1200 Resolution
- Uses S3 Vision968 High Performance Graphics Accelerator
- Refresh Rates upto 120Hz
- Includes Comprehensive Software Package
- 5 Year Warranty, Tech. Support, BBS
- Expandable to 4Mb



CD-ROM DRIVES

PANASONIC Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM

- 600KB/s data transfer rate • Fast IDE interface
- Digital audio output • MPC2 and PhotoCD compatible

CD05	Panasonic CR562B Dual Speed	£45
CD07	Mitsumi Quad Speed FX-400D IDE	£99
CD08	Toshiba XM3602B Quad Speed IDE	£114
CD09	NEC Quad Speed IDE	£106
CD10	Veritos Quad Speed IDE Sony Optics	£95
CD11	Generic 6 Speed CD-ROM	£109
CD12	Trust Carousel Quad Speed w/Free CD	£105
CD13	Pioneer DR-AU24X-5 Quad Speed IDE	£109
CD14	Microsolutions BackPack Quad Speed External	£245

CD15	SCSI CD-ROM DRIVES	£215
CD16	Nakamichi MBR-7 7 CD Stacker Dual Speed	£149
CD17	Toshiba XM5301B SCSI Quad Speed	£295
CD18	Toshiba XM3601B External Quad Speed (4X)	£195
CD19	Pioneer DR-U124X-4 Internal Quad Speed (4x4x)	£469
CD20	Pioneer DRM-604X Quad Speed 6 Disk Jukebox Drive	£469

Virtual Guitar

- Welcome to the world of interactive Rock'n' Roll!
- Learn to play the guitar in no time.
- Includes:
- Real size guitar complete with strings
 - Complete with all cables and power supply
 - Shoulder strap
 - FREE music CD designed to play along with
 - Software included

S099 Virtual Guitar £59

PLEASE NOTE! Specifications are liable to change without prior notice. All trademarks are recognised. Offers subject to availability. All prices exclude delivery charge & VAT at 17.5%. E & OE. *Price match and 24 hour delivery subject to terms and conditions available upon request.



DIRECT FROM CHOICE



All available ex-stock for next-day shipping* Making the right Choice is easy!

Trust COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC. **Seagate** **Microsoft** **NOVELL**

NETWORKING

CHOICE ETHERNET CARDS

ISA NE2000 Compat. (BNC) - Jumperless	£16
ISA NE2000 Compat. (BNC/RJ45) - Jumperless	£18
VESA NE2000 Card (BNC/RJ45)	£46
PCI NE2000 Card (BNC/RJ45)	£65
Parallel Port Pocket NE2000 (BNC/RJ45)	£49
PCMCIA NE2000 (BNC/RJ45)	£79
Trust Novell Print Server	£169
NE2000 BOOT ROM	£5

3-COM ETHERNET CARDS

3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA (BNC)	£59
3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA (RJ45)	£59
3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA Combi (BNC/RJ45)	£69
3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA BNC 5 Pack	£295
3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA RJ45 5 Pack	£295
3COM Etherlink III 3C509 ISA Combi 5 Pack	£340
3COM Etherlink III 3C579 EISA BNC	£129
3COM Etherlink III 3C579 EISA RJ45	£129

HUBS & REPEATERS

Trust 8 Port Smart Hub	£92
Trust 16 Port Smart Hub	£173
Trust 2 Port Ethernet Repeater	£104
Trust 4 Port Ethernet Repeater	£219

Trust 16 Port Smart Hub

- 16 UTP port concentrator with fault isolation
- 5-step LED metre for changing and collision rate
- 10 Mbit per sec • Processes all ethernet packages

Mini size Ethernet Hub 4Port £35
Mini size Ethernet Hub 8Port £79
Standard size Ethernet Hub 16Port £139

CABLES & TOOLS, ETC

100M RG58 Coax Cable	£21
UTP 1000ft Cable-Easy Pull Box Stranded Cat 5	£60
RJ45 Crimp Tool	£7
BNC Crimp Plug	£1
BNC T-Piece	£1
BNC In-Line Coupler	£1
BNC Terminator-50 Ohm	£1
UTP 3MTR Drop Connector Cable - Cat 5	£3
UTP 5MTR Drop Connector Cable - Cat 5	£4
UTP 7MTR Drop Connector Cable - Cat 5	£5
UTP/RJ45 Crimp Plug	£0.25

TRUST ENERGY PROTECTOR SERIES OF SMART UPS

Energy Protector 400VA UPS	£104
Energy Protector 650VA UPS	£139
Energy Protector 1200VA UPS	£242
Energy Protector Monitor Card & Shutdown Software	£15

KINGSTON NETWORKING

Kingston ISA & PCI COMBO CARDS

- QStart™ Installation Utility with Mouse Support
- Support all popular network operating systems inc. Windows, OS/2 Warp and Novell
- Lifetime Warranty
- NE2000 Compatible - guaranteed

Kingston TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

ISA Combo Card	£29
PCI Combo Card	£65
8 Port Hub	£95
8 Port Stackable Hub	£105
16 Port Hub	£175

SOFTWARE

Office Blox 95

- Designed to run with Windows 95 • PC Pro 5 Star Rating
- Noteblox for Notepad • Clacblox very versatile calculating software
- Toolblox extremely useful utility with drag & drop
- Workblox organises documents • Recommended by "Micro Mart"
- Listblox for listmaking • Issued for free trial with many magazines

Office Blox 95 £59

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Family Bundle OEM Version

Includes • MS Encarta 95 • MS Works • MS Dangerous Creatures • MS Sampler CD • MS "Best of" Entertainment 3.5" Floppy • MS Golf

MS Family Bundle £49

GENERAL OEM

Encarta 95	£25
MS CD-ROM Sampler	£5
MS Works on CD V3.0	£19
Microsoft Golf	£19
MS Dangerous Creatures	£19
MS Family Bundle (includes all of above)	£49
Lotus SmartSuite V3 CD-ROM	£129
CD Tower Disk Storage Rack (60 CD's)	£16
MS Value Pack on 3.5" Floppy (inc. Golf, Money, Works & Publisher)	£75
Dinosaur Adventure on 3.5" Floppy	£5

Microsoft Windows 95

Upgrade your PC with Microsoft's latest and greatest version of their operating system. Windows 95 is the most important Windows upgrade ever! It replaces Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and all versions of MS-DOS. With it's new 32-bit architecture, it's faster, easier and more enjoyable to work with. Windows 95 has an easier-to-use interface that lets you use long file names and gives you one-click access to all of your documents and programmes via the Start button. It's also ready for the new Plug & Play technology, automatically connecting with compatible disk drives, sound cards and other peripherals.

- 32-Bit Architecture
- Faster and easier to work with
- One click access to all documents
- Plug & Play compatible working with a large range of drives and cards
- Multi Tasking
- Large number of titles available to suit
- Upgrades Windows 3.1, Windows 3.11 & MS DOS

MS Windows 3.x to Windows 95 on CD £59
 MS Windows 3.x to Windows 95 on 3.5" £59

JOYSTICKS & JOYPADS

Rockfire Joystick	£6.50
Rockfire Fire Dragon Flight Simulator Joystick	£29
Rockfire Joypad	£6.50
Rockfire Reversible Joypad	£7
Rockfire Uf Joypad deluxe version	£14
Rockfire Keypad Keyboard Emulator	£17
Rockfire Infra-Red Joypad Single Pad	£17
Rockfire Infra-Red Joypad Single Pad (As J35 but with 2 joypads)	£30

Rockfire Joysticks and Joypads

- No matter how or what you play we have a controller to suit you!
- The Rockfire range of products covers every possible angle from a professional flight simulator joystick to a reversible joypad for left-handed players!
- Choice Peripherals are the main UK supplier for Rockfire Products
- Check out the amazing keyboard emulator and the remote control joypad
- Your best choice for game control

Rockfire Joystick £6.50
 Rockfire Joypad £6.50
 Rockfire Keyboard Emulator £17

WINDOWS 95 ALL RETAIL BOXED WITH DISCS & MANUAL

MS Word for Windows 95 on 3.5"/Comp. Upgrade on 3.5"	£229/107
MS Word for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£85
Office Blox for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£55
MS Windows 3.x to Windows 95 Upgrade on CD/3.5"	£59
MS DOS to Windows 95 Upgrade on CD/3.5"	£119
MS Plus for Windows 95 on CD/3.5"	£29
MS Access for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£229
MS Access for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£107
MS Publisher for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£62
MS PowerPoint for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£229
MS PowerPoint for Windows 95 Competitive Upgrade on 3.5"	£107
MS PowerPoint for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£82
MS Office for Windows 95 on 3.5"/CD	£333
MS Office for Windows 95 Competitive Upgrade on CD/3.5"	£164
MS Office for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on CD/3.5"	£139
MS OfficePro for Windows 95	£431
MS OfficePro for Windows 95 Competitive Upgrade on CD/3.5"	£246
MS OfficePro for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on CD/3.5"	£205
MS Works for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£54
MS Schedule+ for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£68
MS Excel for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£229
MS Excel for Windows 95 Competitive Upgrade on 3.5"	£107
MS Excel for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£82
MS Excel for Windows 95 Cross Platform CCP Upgrade	£70

Serif Software: PagePlus & DrawPlus

- Easy to use desktop publishing and graphics software
- Excellent tutorials
- First rate software at an affordable price
- Buy both items and save 1's

PagePlus CD-ROM OEM £19
 DrawPlus CD-ROM OEM £19

Buy both for just £29 plus VAT & carriage

CALL NOW
01909
530 242
 or FAX 01909 530 261

Choice Peripherals
 Units 1&2,
 Highgrounds Way,
 Rhodesia,
 Worksop, Notts,
 S80 3AF



"Get Factory Prices Direct From Choice Peripherals"

Choice Peripherals Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

Talk to the specialists in and ensure the right

Why HandHeld?

Have it with you at all times for extended use.

- 30-40 hrs. battery use
- Pocket sized
- Easy link to PC
- Built-In software
- PCMCIA Compatible
- Use straight out of box
- Fully expandable



Psion Series 3a

- 80 Characters x 17 Lines
- Zoom into built-in applications
- Voice recording
- Graphic User Interface

- 256KB £199
- 512KB £209
- 1MB £249
- 2MB £299

- Link to your PC
- Built-In Time Management, Calendar, Database, Word Processor, Calculator, World Data, Programming Language, Spreadsheet
- Fax Modem £154.95

Bundle Package
• Psion Series 3a
512KB
• PC Serial Link
• Leather Case
£269
1MB Bundle-£313
2MB Bundle-£363

AC Adaptor	£11.95	Paint and Compose	£54.95
PC Comms Link	£54.95	Agenda 3 Link	£42.95
Leather Wallet	£18.95	Aluminium Desk Stand	£14.95
Spreadsheet	£24.95	1MB RAM SSD	£188.95
Spellcheck Thesaurus	£34.95	128KB Flash	£26.95
Personal Accounts	£34.95	512KB Flash	£64.95
Games Pack 3	£24.95	1MB Flash	£38.95
Mac Comms Link	£59.95	2MB Flash	£138.95
Parallel Cable	£24.95	4MB Flash	£255.95
Fax Modem	£154.95	Timebase Solo	£94.95
Chess	£24.95	VT100 Emulator	£49.95
Prof Finance	£33.95	Data View	£48.95
Berlitz Interpreter	£28.95	Wine Guide	£32.95
Finance Pack 3	£34.95	Ps/Win	£54.95
Series 3 Tools	£41.95	Autroute	£50.95

Why Sub Notebooks?

When you want portability but don't want to compromise on power.

- Windows loaded
- A5 size with full PC power
- Up to 9 hours working power
- Immediate use
- Mainstream performance
- Data security



HP OmniGo 100 Plus
£214

NEW

HP OmniGo 100 Organiser Plus

- Enter data using pen or keyboard
- Access schedules + personal information + financial tools
- 1MB RAM, PCMCIA Type II slot, 16MHz, Serial Interface
- Rotatable display, portrait & landscape Modes
- Appointment/Phone, Notepad, Database, Worldtime
- 15.3 x 9.5 x 2.6CM / 360g
- Two AA Batteries
- GEOS Pen-OS
- QWERTY Keyboard / 5 function keys
- Digitising overlay with pen

Why do PICO guarantee the compatibility of all its PCMCIA products?

Pico has been involved in PCMCIA technology for over 5 years, sitting on the technical committee of the standards association. This has given us a unique insight into the companies and products involved in this technology. The result is that we have selected the best products in the marketplace offering you the user quality and performance at the most competitive prices. And we guarantee it!



Nokia 2110 Phone
£199
INC. CONNECTION

Nokia Cellular Data Card

- Link your notebook to your Nokia digital handportable phone, enabling you to send and receive faxes and to check your e-mail as easily from across the continent as from across the street
- PC Fax to 9600bps
- Short message service
- Built-in error correction

FREE Tel-Me Software Included

Nokia Cellular Data Card with FREE SMS software
£399

NOW AVAILABLE
Cellular Data Card for Ericsson, Siemens, Sony, Motorola Handsets
£429



1MB **£389.95**
2MB **£429.95**

Bundle Deal
200LX + 1MB Memory Card
£499

HP200LX Palmtop PC

- 1MB & 2MB versions available
- 11oz of PC Power in Your Pocket
- 80 columns by 25 lines
- MS DOS 5.0
- Complete suite of built in applications- CC Mail, Database, Lotus 1-2-3 & Pocket Quicken
- PCMCIA Version 2 Type II
- HP Financial Calculator
- 40 hours on 2 x AA alkaline batteries

PC Cable	£18.95	Leather Case	£24.95
Mac Cable	£18.95	PC Adaptor	£28.95
Connectivity Pack	£89.95	ALSO SEE PCMCIA MEMORY CARDS	



Apple Newton 120
£399
INC. Windows Connection Kit

Nokia 2110 Phone
£199
+ CONNECTION

Nokia Cellular Data Card
£399

Apple Newton MessagePad 120

The Newton MessagePad 120 puts easy-to-use communications, productivity, and desktop connectivity solutions in the palm of your hand so you can work away from your office.

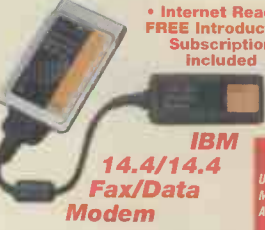
- Can turn printed or cursive handwriting into typed text.
- Can use a wired or wireless modem to send faxes or use built-in NewtonMail™ software to tap into electronic mail and on-line services.
- Offers a large selection of productivity, finance, time, billing, management, reference and entertainment software.

Connection Kit	£54.95	Print Pack	£39.95
Recharge Cradle	£49.95	TapWorks	£54.95

Communicate GSM & GSM+

GSM **£349**
GSM+ **£499**

- Connexion GSM transmits Fax & data over digital cellular networks
- Connexion GSM+ transmits Fax & data over digital cellular & landline networks
- Works with GSM phones from Motorola - 7200, 8200, Flare & 8400



IBM V32bis
V34 Data/Fax
£189

Internet Ready
FREE Introductory Subscription included
14.4/14.4 Fax/Data Modem

Bundle Deal
Use your PCMCIA IBM V32bis Data/Fax Modem on your notebook AND desktop.
PC Card Drive + IBM V32bis Data/Fax Modem
£249

- Data Rate of 57.6kbps with v.42bis data compression
- Fax rates of 14.4Kbps
- Software support for multiple PCMCIA modems and any coms port
- Cellular ready capability - MNP10. External DAA for world-wide support capability
- Diagnostics software
- Operates with or without Card and Socket Services
- Feature upgrade flexibility
- 2.4/9.6 Data/Fax mode also available
- Durable stainless steel packaging



600C 4/50 260MB
£1359
600C 4/75 170MB HD
8MB RAM
£1799

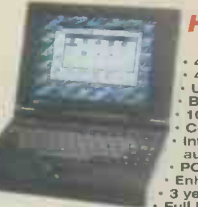
HP Omnibook 600

SUPERPORTABLE PC

Technology for freedom. No other PCs are as ready to go or as easy to use right out of the box.

- Desktop capability in your hand
- Intel DX2 50/DX4 75
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
- 170MB PCMCIA Type III Hard disk
- Smallest notebook PC available (11.1x7.28x1.57")
- 4MB and 8MB RAM, Upgradeable
- VGA-Out Port
- Comes with external 3.5" Floppy disk drive
- Infra red data transfer
- 3 year warranty
- Up to 4 hours battery life
- 1.72kg (3.81lb) weight

MODEL	PROCESSOR	HARD DISK	RAM	SCREEN	PRICE
260	486 DX2/50	260MB	4MB	8.5 DSTN	£1359
260	486 DX4/75	260MB	8MB	8.5 DSTN	£1799
260	486 DX4/75	260MB	8MB	8.5 TFT	£2049



HP Omnibook 4000/5000

- 486, up to 100MHz DX4
- 4 or 8MB RAM. Up to 32Mb
- Up to 520MB HDD
- Built-in stereo sound
- 10.3" DSTN or 10.4" TFT
- Centered Trackball
- Infra-red port, serial, parallel, audio
- PCMCIA Type II Slot
- Enhanced Port Replicator
- 3 year warranty
- Full PC functionalities

- Modularity & flexibility
- Connectivity convenience
- Up to 3.5 hours battery life
- Sleep & hibernation mode
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
- 3.1kg (6.91lb) weight

Omnibook 4000 From **£1399** **NEW LOWER PRICE**

MODEL	PROCESSOR	HARD DISK	RAM	SCREEN	PRICE
5000	590	1GB	8MB	10.4TFT	£3749
5000	590	1GB	16MB	10.4TFT	£4199
260	486 DX2/50	260MB	4MB	10.3 DSTN	£1399
340	486 DX2/50	340MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£1499
520	486 DX2/50	520MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£1599
340	486 DX2/50	340MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£1729
520	486 DX2/50	520MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£1799
340	486 DX4/100	340MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£1999
520	486 DX4/100	520MB	8MB	10.3 DSTN	£1999
340	486 DX4/100	340MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£1999
520	486 DX4/100	520MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£2149
520	486 DX4/100	810MB	8MB	10.4 TFT	£2269

SPECIAL OFFER
Apex Data V34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem
Only £159
SPECIAL OFFER

USR V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem
Only £160

Psion V.34 Data/Fax
Only £219

Accurite Floppy Sub-system
Move data to and from disk through the PCMCIA slot.
• 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
• For palmtops and notebooks
Only £299

PCMCIA & Mobile Computers... solution for you.

Greycell Gold 3 Modem + Ethernet

- V.32bis, fully Hayes compatible
- NE2000 compatible Ethernet, thin Ethernet and 10baseT options
- Inc. free fax software for DOS & Windows, free Internet Web browser, and free Internet access software
- Operates with all card & socket services
- Real time simultaneous network and fax/modem operation
- Uses only one PCMCIA type II slot
- DOS, Novell, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2 fully supported
- Unrivalled ruggedness, no external boxes
- Direct connection to phone socket & network



Xircor Combo - Fax/Data/ Ethernet

- Simultaneous Ethernet/803.2 LAN plus 19,200bps data and 14,400bps send/receive fax modem operation in one slot
- Includes terminal & fax software for Windows
- Supports advanced PCMCIA features including HotSwap, Suspend/Resume and Integrated Power Management



Calluna/Centennial Hard Drives 130, 170 & 260MB

- Extra storage capacity
- High speed backup
- Data transportability
- Data security
- File Organisation
- System fault tolerance
- Idle and standby mode

130MB
£199
170MB
£279
260MB
£379

IBM Voice Type Dictation

- Talk to a computer instead of typing
- Transforms spoken words into accurate text
- 22,000 word general vocabulary
- 70 to 100 words per minute
- Talk into microphone - displayed onscreen

Only £829

GameCard II PCMCIA Dual Joystick Interface

- Allows you to plug one or two joysticks
- Works with all games software. No modifications required
- Works with all existing GamePads and Joysticks, including multifunction, analogue and digital



Only £49.95

SecureData

- Incorporates CARES cryptographic data protection system
- Offers complete protection against non-approved access
- More effective than passwords

Only £199



Multimedia Presentation Unit

- CD-ROM, 16-bit sound, speakers & Microphone
- Dual Speed CD-ROM
- Works on batteries or AC Adaptor
- Use as stand-alone CD-ROM player
- LCD Status and Power LED

Only £369



IBM/PICO Ethernet Adaptor Cards

- 10Base-T and 10Base2 Ethernet. LAN cards for portable computing applications.
- PCMCIA Version 2.
- MS Windows compatible.
- Novell certified.
- MS Windows for Work Group certified

Only £119

PreMax Combo Card

The PE-200C from Premax, a Netware compatible 10BASE-T Ethernet Local Area Network (LAN) adaptor card, provides PC Card network connectivity with Novell's Netware, IBM's LAN Server, Banyan's VINES, and Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups.

- Easy installation
- 10BASE-T, Model PE-200T
- 10BASE-T, 10BASE-2 connectors, PE-200C
- 16 bit bus
- 16KB data buffer
- No external power required for operation
- Card and socket services support
- Hot swap card insertion and removal
- Software configurable
- LED diagnostics and monitoring indicators
- Automatic polarity detection and correction for UTP cable
- 1 Year warranty

Only £149

IBM/PICO Token-Ring I/O Card

Provides attachment to Token-Ring LANs operating at either 16Mbps or 4Mbps.

- PCMCIA Version 2.
- Operates with DOS 5.0, PC LAN Program (PCLP) v.1.34 and Novell Netware v.3.11.
- Driver support includes NDIS and ODI.
- Complies with IEEE 802.5 and 802.2.

Only £249

IBM/PICO RS-232 Serial Card

Complete RS-232 connectivity in the hands of mobile business professionals. The card allows quick and easy expansion to add peripherals like modems, serial printers, scanners and mouse devices at rates of up to 115.2Kbaud.

- Operation with or without Card and Socket services.
- Support for multiple PCMCIA RS-232 cards.
- Query facility for card status.
- Complete with installation and diagnostic utilities.
- Compatible with virtually all of today's operating systems.

Only £149



PCMCIA CD-ROM Drive

This PCMCIA unit requires NO EXTERNAL POWER, making it the ideal choice for taking multimedia on the road.

- Single 5V operation, Low power consumption; 120mA (sleep), 250mA (standby), 800mA (peak)
- Double speed data transfer rate; 307.2 Kbytes/sec
- Data capacity; 635MB
- Average access time; 350ms (1/3 stroke)
- 64KB memory buffer
- Motorized tray loading, no caddy required
- MSCDEX compatible
- Supports CD-DA, CD-ROM mode 1 and 2, CD-XA, Multi-session Photo CD and CD-I
- 16bit, 44.1kHz sampling Audio output with front volume control
- Data integrity 1 error in 10¹⁸ bits

Only £229



IBM/Pico 16-bit Audio Adaptor

For high definition, 16-bit stereo sound for presentations, text to speech, Voice Command Navigation, videogames and MIDI applications.

- PCM recording and playback either standalone or through multi-media functions in Windows or OS/2.
- Basic Voice Command Navigation allowing the user to give verbal commands to Operating Systems or applications (Extended Audio Interface Module only).
- Text-to-speech translation.
- Sound Blaster emulation.

Only £229



IBM/PICO SCSI Adaptor Card

For medium speed, low power SCSI bus peripherals such as optical and tape drives.

- PCMCIA Version 2.
- Hot insertion and removal.
- MS Windows compatible.
- Multimedia PC (MPC) compatible.
- DMA emulation for high performance.
- >500KB/s average sustained transfer rate.
- Low power - 180mA active & 40mA standby

Only £169

Card Readers

Allows you to operate all of your PC cards - LANs, Fax/Modems, type III ATA hard drives and memory cards on your desktop. Internal and external as well as one, two or four slots available.



- Package includes: driver software and CardTalk control panel GUI.
- No modifications needed to systems or application software.
- Card activity detection lights on front panel.
- Self-installing software.

Only £149

PCMCIA MEMORY

128KB SRAM	£39.95
256KB SRAM	£54.95
512KB SRAM	£84.95
1MB SRAM	£95.95
2MB SRAM	£129.95
512KB PLUS (1MB Data Storage)	£110.95
1MB PLUS (2MB Data Storage)	£195.95
2MB PLUS (4MB Data Storage)	£295.95
5MB ATA Flash Card	£229.95
10MB ATA Flash Card	£279.95
20MB ATA Flash Card	£499.95
30MB ATA Flash Card	£699.95
40MB ATA Flash Card	£899.95

DRAM Memory

DRAM expansion cards allow you to increase the resident RAM storage in your mobile computer without physically modifying the computer. Increasing RAM greatly improves program operation and efficiency.

**CALL FOR DRAM PRICING ON -
IBM • TOSHIBA • COMPAQ
HP OMNIBOOK**

Pico Direct is part of the DIP Group of companies. The DIP Group designs, develops and markets pocket computers for the mobile business professional. DIP Research began the design and development of pocket computer technology in 1986 and has since licensed its technology to major manufacturers such as Atari, Infos and Sharp Electronics.

- Established 8 years. Multi million pound company.
- Designers & developers of hand held computers.
- Unequaled technical support.
- Free expert advice.
- Free PCMCIA and product catalogue.
- Major suppliers to the corporate and public sectors.
- Educational discount.
- Full manufacturer's warranty.
- Credit cards not debited until despatch.
- Low prices.

WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE.

How to Order 3 easy ways

- 1 Call us now on 01483 202022
- 2 Fax us your order on 01483 202023
- 3 Send cheque/postal order or

Access/Visa/Switch/Amex card details to:-

PICO DIRECT

The Technology Centre
Weston Farm, The Street
Albury, Surrey, GU5 9BZ

Send or call for free Product and PCMCIA Directory for further listings. Prices exclude VAT. Delivery £8 next day, £6 2-3 day. Ask about extended warranty.

VISA ACCESS SWITCH AMEX

pico
DIRECT



**To Order, Call
01483 202022**

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

freephone

0800 558866

TOWER OF STRENGTH

DABS SYSTEMS

Prices From **£785**



Desktop or Mini Tower available at the same price

**Consumer Finance
Now Available**

Written details available upon request

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE OPTIONS ADD

Creative Labs Soundblaster 16 Value	50
Creative Labs Soundblaster 32 PnP	95
Quad Speed IDE CD ROM Drive	99
12w Speakers	14
25w Speakers	21
80w Speakers	35

HARDWARE OPTIONS ADD

420Mb Internal Tape Streamer	85
800Mb Travan Internal Tape Streamer	112
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	50
250VA UPS (single PC)	90
USR Sportster Vi 14k4 Internet Kit	89
USR Sportster 28k8 Internet Kit	155

PENTIUM OPTIONS ADD

16Mb EDO RAM instead of 8Mb	180
32Mb EDO RAM instead of 8Mb	540
256k Synchronous Pipeline Burst Cache RAM	60
Extra 1Mb DRAM on Video card	30
Full Tower	10

486 OPTIONS ADD

16Mb instead of 8Mb	162
Extra 1Mb DRAM on Video card	30
Full Tower	10
Adaptec 1542CF and to change from IDE to SCSI HD	150

MONITOR UPGRADE OPTIONS ADD

15" LR NI, MPR-II	80
20" LR NI, MPR-II	900
21" LR NI, MPR-II	1000
Sony CPD-15SF 15" Trinitron	150
17" Iiyama MF-8617E 17"	395

These prices only available with systems

DABS PCI SYSTEMS

- PCI Motherboard with Triton compatible chipset (Pentium only) and ZIF socket for easy upgradeability
- EDO RAM (486 contains standard RAM)
- Onboard Mode 4 Enhanced IDE controller
- Enhanced IDE Hard Disc
- 1Mb PCI 64 Bit Accelerated video card
- 14" Non-Interlaced monitor
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- Onboard 2 fast serial and ECP parallel ports
- 256k 15ns Secondary Cache RAM (Pentium 120 & 133 have 256k Pipelined burst)
- 4 PCI and 3 ISA expansion slots (486 has 3 PCI & 3 ISA)
- Cherry high quality Win 95 105 key keyboard
- Original Microsoft Serial Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- 5 Year Warranty*

HD	486DX4-100 8Mb	Pent 75 8Mb	Pent 90 8Mb	Pent 100 8Mb	Pent 120 16Mb	Pent 133 16Mb
850Mb	785	895	960	1005	1150	1375
1.2Gb	860	970	1035	1080	1225	1450
1.6Gb	995	1105	1170	1215	1360	1585

DABS MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

- Multimedia Systems include the standard components mentioned above with the addition of:
- 1Mb PCI 64 Bit Accelerated video card with MPEG software playback
 - Creative Labs 16 bit Sound Card
 - Quad speed IDE CD ROM drive
 - 12w Mains Powered Active Speakers
 - MS Works v4, MS Encarta, Corel PrintHouse, Corel All Movie Guide

HD	486DX4-100 8Mb	Pent 75 8Mb	Pent 90 8Mb	Pent 100 8Mb	Pent 120 16Mb	Pent 133 16Mb
850Mb	995	1105	1170	1215	1360	1585
1.2Gb	1070	1180	1245	1290	1435	1660
1.6Gb	1205	1315	1380	1425	1570	1795

Multimedia systems include



MORE THAN JUST LOW PRICES

- Knowledgeable and Friendly Service
- Value for Money
- Nationwide Delivery
- One Stop Shop
- Free Technical Support
- Instant Account Facilities †
- Repair & Upgrade Services
- Freephone Ordering

Our customers know us best

"Quite simply they have saved us a huge amount of money"
Jonathan Shepstone,
Systems librarian at The
Patterson Institute
PC Direct August 1995

DABS
WARRANTY
5
YEARS

Includes
1 Year OSM
followed by
4 years RTB
(labour only)

DABS
WARRANTY
LIFETIME
TELEPHONE
TECHNICAL
SUPPORT

* 5 year warranty comprises 1 year On Site Maintenance, 4 years Return To Base (labour only). On Site Maintenance agreement on hardware commences 14 days after receipt of goods. † Subject to status

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

TRANSAX

HELLA

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

MasterCard



DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Working 01483 797474 INTERNET sales@dabs.co.uk

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match other dealers prices.
Please call for details

CD-ROM DRIVES

Table listing various CD-ROM drives including AZTECH, CREATIVE LABS, DIAMOND, GOLDSTAR, MITSUMI, NEC, PANASONIC, PIONEER, TOSHIBA, and prices.

MONITORS

More than Just a Monitor... ADI All ADI Monitors Feature... Hitachi A Touch Easier CM1711. Includes specifications for AAO, AOC, GOLDSTAR, HITACHI, IIVAMA, MICROVITEC, and NOKIA.

MOTHERBOARDS

Table listing motherboard models like 486/P24C, INTEL, and PROCESSORS with their respective prices.

STREAMERS

Table listing streamer models from COLORADO and CONNER with specifications and prices.

Multimedia Kit 2000
Everything you need to create your own affordable entertainment centre.
Features: Quad speed CDROM, 600kb/s access time, WAVetable upgradable Diamond sound card, Pair of stereo speakers.

The New VisionMaster family from iiyama
Includes specifications for MF-8115, MF-8617E, MT-9017E, MT-9217E, and MT-9021E monitors.

SIMM MEMORY

Table listing SIMM memory modules (30pin, 72pin) and prices.

INTERFACE CARDS

Table listing IDE DRIVE CONTROLLERS, ADAPTEC SCSI CONTROLLERS, and DISPLAY ADAPTERS.

Colorado Trakker 350, Colorado T1000. Includes descriptions of backup systems and prices.

CD RECORDING

Table listing CD recording devices from HEWLETT PACKARD, PHILIPS, SONY, and YAMAHA.

iiyama Valuegraph 447V090
17" FST, Antistatic, Built-in Stereo Speakers, Max resolution 1024x768, 0.28mm dot pitch.

PRINTER SERVERS

Table listing printer servers from EMULEX, HP, and INTEL.

UPS
Includes APC BackUPS, SMARTONLINE, and UPSONIC models with specifications.

IDE HARD DISCS

Table listing IDE hard discs from CONNER, QUANTUM, SAMSUNG, SEAGATE, and WESTERN DIGITAL.

TERMINALS
WYSE, DEC, SPEAKERS. Includes specifications for WYSE terminals and various speaker models.

CIRRUS LOGIC

Table listing Cirrus Logic graphics cards like 5422 1Mb ISA, 5434 1Mb PCI, etc.

APC BackUPS
List of various UPS models and prices.

CREATIVE

Table listing Creative graphics cards like 300 Blaster, VideoBlaster SE100, etc.

UPSONIC
Comprehensive power protection, whatever the application.

DIAMOND

Table listing Diamond graphics cards like Stealth SE 1Mb, Stealth 64 2120 1Mb, etc.

HAUPPAUGE

Table listing Hauppauge graphics cards like WinTV Prisma, WinTV Cinema 95, etc.

SCSI HARD DISCS

Table listing SCSI hard discs from CONNER, MICROPOLIS, QUANTUM, and SEAGATE.

CASES

Table listing computer cases including Desktop, Mini Tower, and Full Tower models.



Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

DABS DIRECT

freephone

0800 558866

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BOLTON 01942 794000 EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114 LONDON 0171 582 4777

REMOVABLE DRIVES

Table with 2 columns: Drive Name and Price. Includes D2-SYQUEST DRIVES, IOMEGA, PANASONIC, and SOUND CARDS.

SOUND CARDS

Table with 2 columns: Sound Card Name and Price. Includes AZTECH, CREATIVE LABS, and MIRO.

NETWORK CARDS

Table with 2 columns: Network Card Name and Price. Includes 3COM, DLINK, GENIUS, and KINGSTON.

PORTABLES

Table with 2 columns: Portable Name and Price. Includes COMPAQ CONTURA, HP OMNIBOOK, PANASONIC, and TOSHIBA.

GRAPHICS TABLETS

Table with 2 columns: Graphics Tablet Name and Price. Includes CALCOMP, SUMMAGRAPHICS, WACOM TABLETS, and Wacom Graphics Tablet.

Advertisement for Wacom Graphics Tablet showing the product and price (£26).

HANDHELD

Table with 2 columns: Handheld Name and Price. Includes HEWLETT PACKARD and PSION SERIES 3.

MICE/KEYBOARDS

Table with 2 columns: Mouse/Keyboard Name and Price. Includes CHERRY, MICROSOFT, and LOGITECH.

HUBS

Table with 2 columns: Hub Name and Price. Includes 3COM LINKBUILDER, DLINK, and HP ADVANCESTACK.

PLOTTERS

Table with 2 columns: Plotter Name and Price. Includes HEWLETT PACKARD, ROLAND, and SUMMAGRAPHICS SUMMAJET.

BRANDED PC'S

Table with 2 columns: PC Name and Price. Includes COMPAQ PRESARIO, COMPAQ PROLINEA SLIMLINE, COMPAQ PROLINEA STANDARD, and COMPAQ PROLINEA MINI TOWER.

MODEMS

Table with 2 columns: Modem Name and Price. Includes ANDEST, U.S. ROBOTICS, and MOTOROLA.

MODEMS

Table with 2 columns: Modem Name and Price. Includes ANDEST, U.S. ROBOTICS, and MOTOROLA.

CREATIVE LABS

Table with 2 columns: Creative Labs Product Name and Price. Includes DFI, HAYES, and LASAT.

MULTITECH

MOTOROLA

SUPRA

PACE

PSION DACOM

TRICOM

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

MODEMS

Table with 2 columns: Modem Name and Price. Includes ANDEST, U.S. ROBOTICS, and MOTOROLA.

CREATIVE LABS

Table with 2 columns: Creative Labs Product Name and Price. Includes DFI, HAYES, and LASAT.

MULTITECH

MOTOROLA

SUPRA

PACE

PSION DACOM

TRICOM

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

MODEMS

Table with 2 columns: Modem Name and Price. Includes ANDEST, U.S. ROBOTICS, and MOTOROLA.

CREATIVE LABS

Table with 2 columns: Creative Labs Product Name and Price. Includes DFI, HAYES, and LASAT.

MULTITECH

MOTOROLA

SUPRA

PACE

PSION DACOM

TRICOM

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

HEWLETT PACKARD

SAMSUNG

SHARP

HEWLETT PACKARD

AVRO PACIFIC

BROTHER

Advertisement for Data/Fax Modem 28.8.

Advertisement for Avro Pacific Fax Friend.

Advertisement for Motorola Internet Solution.

Advertisement for Prologue V34 EX.

Advertisement for BT Prologue V34 EX.

Advertisement for Supra Fax Modem 28.8.

Advertisement for FaxWorks Pro Lan.

Advertisement for FaxWorks Pro Lan.

Advertisement for FaxWorks Pro Lan.

Advertisement for Courier Standard V.34 Fax.

Advertisement for US Robotics Courier.

Advertisement for US Robotics Fax Modem.

Advertisement for Sportster V.34 Fax.

Advertisement for Sportster Internet Pack.

Advertisement for Safire 288 V.34 external data fax modem.

Advertisement for DABS PC SYSTEMS NETWORK BUNDLE.

Advertisement for Windows NT Network.

Advertisement for Microsoft Network.

Advertisement for Windows NT Server.

Advertisement for Microsoft Windows 95.

Advertisement for Microsoft Network bundle.

Advertisement for Microsoft Network bundle.

Advertisement for Microsoft Network bundle.

PRICE MATCHING Please call for details



DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

Woking 01483 797474 INTERNET sales@dabs.co.uk

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes Quicken 6 DOS, Quicken Deluxe Home, QuickBooks 3 Win, Sage DOS, Sage Win, etc.

CAD

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes AutoCAD LT 2, Autodesk 3 DOS, Generic CADD 6.1

COMMUNICATIONS

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes Carbon Copy, Crosstalk Win, Delrina Comms Suite, EZ Internet Starter Pack, Laplink v6 Win/Win95, PC Anywhere HxR, ProComm 2 Win, WinFax Pro 7, WinComm Pro

DATABASES

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes Approach 96 Win 95, Access 2, Database 5 DOS, dBase 5.5 Win, dBase 5.5 Upgrade, FoxPro 3, FoxPro Pro 3 Win, Notes Starter 2u, Paradox 5 Win, Acrobot 2 Win, PageMaker 6 Win95, PagePlus Lite Win, Pressworks P/Pack, MS Publisher 2 Win

GRAPHICS

CorelDraw 5 and Ray Dream 3D Designer £209

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes Claris imDraw, Corel Draw 3 CD, Corel Draw 4 CD, Corel Draw 5 CD, Corel Draw 3/4 - 6 CD, CorelXARA, CorelDRAW 3, Corel 3-5 Upp CD, Corel 4-5 Upp CD, Corel Art Show 4, Corel Gallery 2, Chansima, Designworks 3, Freelance 2, Illustrator 5.5

Visio TTP CAD mode simple. Converts AutoCAD DWG files to SmartShapes. Preserves attribute and extended entity data. Produces Bill of Materials. Office and SmartSuite compatible. Existing Visio users upgrade for £109. New Users £270.

CorelDRAW 6 the world's premier 32-bit Windows 95 graphics application offering fully-featured applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. £280.

BUSINESS GRAPHICS continued

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes Persuasion 3, Powerpoint 4, Toolbook 3, Visio 4 Win 95 vWin3, CorelDraw 5 and Ray Dream 3D Designer

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes ClarisWorks 3, ClarisWorks 4 Upp, Harvard Portfolio, Perfect Office 3, Perfect Office Upg, Smartsuite 96 Win 95, MS Office 4.2 Win, MS Office 4.2 CU, MS Office Pro 4.3 CCP, MS Office Pro 4.3 CU265

NETWORKING

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes Personal Network, Network 4.1 5u, Network 4.1 25u

OCR

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes Catchword Pro, Omnigage Pro 3, TextBridge 3, Wordscan Plus 4

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes OS/2 3 Warp CD, Win NT 3.51 Server, OS/2 3 Warp FD, Win NT 3.51 Workst

PROGRAMMING

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes Assembler 6.1, Delphi, Turbo C++ 4.5 Win, Turbo Pascal Win 1.5, Visual Basic Pro 4 Win, Visual C++

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes Project 4 DOS, Superproject DOS, Project 4 Win, Superproject Win

ROUTING

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes ARoute Exp UK+Irl FD, ARoute Exp Europe FD, ARoute UK+Irl DOS, ARoute UK+Irl Win

SPREADSHEETS

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes 1-2-3 5.0 Win, Quattro Pro 6

UTILITIES

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes AfterDark 95, ACT! 2 Win, Conner Backup, CP AntiVirus, Dashboard 95, FirstAid Win 95, WinRubble Win 95, Anti-Virus Win95, Norton Backup Win, Norton Backup Win, Norton Utilities Win 95, Norton Navigator Win95, Anti-Virus Trade-up, Lotus Organiser 2, PC Tools 2 Win, QEMM 7.5, QEMM Win 95, Sidekick 95, Softram Win 95, Stacker 4.1 Win 95, Web Author, XTree Gold DOS

WORD PROCESSING

Table with columns: Software Name, Price, Features. Includes Ami Pro 3.1, Word 6.0 Win, WordPerfect 6 DOS, WordStar Win

AutoCAD LT v2 AMAZING VALUE £353. LT Drafting Packs (Electrical, Architectural or Engineering) £99 each. AutoCAD LT

Adobe PageMaker £385. The world's leading professional page layout software. Adobe PageMaker is the professional, cross-platform desktop publishing program that makes it easy for you to design and produce sophisticated publications. PageMaker combines text and graphics from a wide range of software applications for printed or electronic delivery. Adobe

Microsoft Windows 95 products. Includes Windows 3.x to Win 95 Upgrade 3.5", Windows 3.x to Win 95 Upgrade CD, Windows 3.x to Win 95 Upgrade 1uMLP, MS-DOS to Win 95 Upgrade 3.5", MS-DOS to Win 95 Upgrade 1u MLP, Plus! Pack add-on 3.5", Plus! Pack add-on CD, Plus! Pack add-on 1u MLP. Prices range from £53 to £70.

More Windows 95 products. Includes Visio 4, Corel Draw 6, Visual Basic 4, Visual Basic Pro 4, Visual Basic Enterprise 4, Visual C++ 4, Money 4, Sidekick 95, Dashboard 95, SoftRam 95, FirstAid 95, Norton Utilities 95, Norton AntiVirus 95, Norton Navigator 95, Intelpoint Mouse, Natural Keyboard, SideWinder Joystick, SideWinder 3D Pro Joystick, Fury 3 + SideWinder Pro. Prices range from £36 to £230.

REACHOUT 5.0 Stac. ReachOut 5.0 is the fastest way to remotely access your office PC. Update spreadsheets, transfer files, print documents, and access on-line services or e-mail from anywhere. £80.

CLARIS £80 FILEMAKER PRO. Computer's introductory membership. Includes Backus Junior, FileMaker Pro Application CDROM, Claris T-Shirt.

TextBridge Pro. Free upgrade to Windows 95 version offer valid till 31.12.95. Award winning accuracy on normal, faxed and dot matrix text. Exclusive DocuRTM technology reconstructs cell tables allowing edits. Instant Access OCR™ from Windows app. Post recognition editing within your wrap. OLE 2.0, drag and drop support. 11 European languages and more... £270. COMPETITIVE UPGRADE at £129.

ENTERTAINMENT Win95 in red TOP ENTERTAINMENT. Includes 11th Hour, Ascendancy, Alone in the Dark 3, Battle Beast, Buried in Time, Disc World, EP2000, Fade to Black, FIFA 96, Indy Car II, Micro Machine 2, Myst, Phantarmagonia, Psycho Pinball, Red Shift 2, Sin City 2000, Star Trek:Omnipedia, The Dig, Trans Lycoon/Theme Park, Adventures with Edison, Arcade Mania, Blue Tortoise, NN'n N Toy-makers, Wild Board Games, Actual Soccer, All Unsler racing, Basic Bridge, Demolition Derby, Descant, Dungeon Master 2, En to Morph, FIFA/PGA 486/FIGP, Harpoon Multimedia, Magic Carpet 2, Mortal Coil, Need for Speed 3, Premier Manager 3, Raven Project, Screamer, Star Trek: A Final Unity, Terminal Velocity, The Pit, Wipe Out, All Movie Guide, Marilyn, Nikola's Trains, Red Rino, Wild Cards. Prices range from £15 to £24.

DABS DIRECT WINTER BARGAIN SOFTWARE CLEARANCE LINES. Includes 1-2-3 V3.1+ Win 5 user, Adobe Streamline Win, APT Fingers Win, Autoroute 5 Dbase Editor, Borland Progen for C++, CE Prokey Win, Facilit for Wperfect DOSTO, GST Designworks 2 Win, Intel IANDesk 1.5 Server, Learn to Type 5.25, Lotus CC-Mail DDB 4.0, Lotus Improv V2.0, MS-DOS 6.0 Uppd 5.25, MS Office V4.0 (Incl 4.2) Ed 75, MS Win 3.11 MLP NM, PFS PowerMill, Sage PC Planner Ref 3, SPC Harvard Part 2, Stac Stacker VZ-V3 Uppd, Visio Exp Smartsuite, Xerox Rooms for Windows 10. Prices range from £10 to £500.

ENTERTAINMENT CONTINUED MICROSOFT HOME TITLES. Includes 3D MovieMaker, Ancient Lands, Cinemania 96, Cooking, C/Writer + Artist, Dinosaurs, Encarta 96, Fine Artist, Fl Sim Paris add-on, Fury 3, Golf 2, Magic Bus-Human Body, Mozart, Musical Instruments, Schubert, Sound System 2, Strauss, Wine Guide. Prices range from £19 to £39.

EDUCATION LANGUAGE TRANSLATION. Includes Accent Express, EZ Language - French, EZ Language - Italian, EZ Language - Russian, EZ Language Suite, GlobalLink PowerTrans, Fun Sc Dreamland 4-7, Fun School - Spelling, Fun School Time 6-11, FunSchool-ParlsCreate, Eyewitness Science, Ultimate Sex Disc, VR Cat, Arthur's Birthday, Dr Seuss's ABC, New Kid on the Block, Arthur's Teacher Trouble, Just Grandma & Me, Lets Explore: Airport, Madeline, Putt Putt Goes to Moon, FBeer BDay Surprise. Prices range from £17 to £33.

EUROPRESS SOFTWARE. Includes Fun School In Dreamland, Fun School In Space, Fun School In Time, Fun School 4 Under 5's, Fun School 5-7's, Fun School 7-11's, Fun School Spell, Fun School Maths, Fun School Paint & Create, Fun School Young Scientist, BBC Gardeners World 3D Interior Designer, Granada House Style 3D Interior Designer, Alice's Adventure In Wonderland, Gone Fishing, Driving Instructor, Treasure Island, Klik & Play 3.5, Mini Office, Flying Fingers. Prices range from £19 to £29.

TRANSAX

DELTA

SEMI

VISA

MASTERCARD

ACCESS

STRICTLY WHILE STOCKS LAST

ENTERTAINMENT CONTINUED

ENCARTA 96

FURY 3

MUSIC CENTRAL 96

EDUCATION

GLOBAL LINK POWERTRANS

EDUCATION

BRIDLEBUND TITLES

BRIDLEBUND TITLES

EUROPRESS SOFTWARE

EUROPRESS SOFTWARE

EUROPRESS SOFTWARE

EUROPRESS SOFTWARE

EUROPRESS SOFTWARE

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

DABS DIRECT

freephone

0800 558866

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BOLTON 01942 794000 EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114 LONDON 0171 582 4777

Table with 4 columns: DISCS, CD RECORDABLE, CABLES, ADAPTORS & CONNECTORS. Lists various hardware items like 360k DSDD, 720k DSDD, IBM Parallel Printer, etc.

Table with 4 columns: CONSUMABLES, ORIGINAL TONERS, PAPER, DOT MATRIX PRINTERS. Lists items like Brother HL630, Epson EPL400, Canon A4 Gloss paper, etc.

Table with 4 columns: LASERS, LASERS CONTINUED, MANNESSMAN TALLY. Lists laser printer models like Brother HL630 GDI, HP LaserJet 4/4M+, etc.

Advertisement for Panasonic KX-P6100 Laser Printer. Includes image of the printer and text: 'Laser Printer Designed for Windows', 'Power & Toner Save Mode', £265.

Table with 4 columns: SCANNERS. Lists various scanner models like AGFA StudioScan IISI Lite, DEXXA Colour Media, EPSON GTx-5000 Parallel, etc.

Table with 4 columns: DATA CARTRIDGES. Lists cartridge models like DC2120 Formatted, MC3000XL 340/680Mb, etc.

Table with 4 columns: CITIZEN, EPSON, MANNESSMAN TALLY. Lists printer models like Citizen 92 ABC Mono, Epson LX-1050, etc.

Table with 4 columns: OKI. Lists printer models like OL400w LED Page Printer, OL600ex LED Page Printer, etc.

Advertisement for OKI Laser Printers. Includes images of three printer models and text: 'OKI people to people technology', '£263', '£299', '£379'.

Table with 4 columns: UMAX. Lists scanner models like Vista T630, Vista S8 Pro, UC1260 FE, etc.

Table with 4 columns: SYQUEST & IOMEGA CARTRIDGES. Lists cartridge models like 44Mb, 105Mb, 200Mb, etc.

Table with 4 columns: OKI. Lists printer models like ML280, ML321, ML385, etc.

Advertisement for Kyocera FS-400 Laser Printer. Includes image of the printer and text: 'KYOCERA', 'FS-400', '£359'.

Advertisement for Kyocera FS-1550 Laser Printer. Includes image of the printer and text: 'KYOCERA', 'FS-1550', '£855'.

Advertisement for Visioneer Paper port scanner. Includes image of the scanner and text: 'Visioneer Paper port', 'Average scan time - 6 seconds', '£199'.

Table with 4 columns: ORIGINAL INKJET CARTRIDGES. Lists cartridge models like Canon BJ10e/ex/sx, Canon BJ300/330, etc.

Table with 4 columns: PANASONIC, STAR. Lists printer models like KX-P1150, KX-P2124, LC90, etc.

Advertisement for Visioneer Paper port scanner. Includes image of the scanner and text: 'Visioneer Paper port', 'Average scan time - 6 seconds', '£199'.

Advertisement for UMAX Scanners. Includes image of a scanner and text: 'UMAX SCANNERS', 'Powerlook II Pro', '£2299'.

Table with 4 columns: UMAX. Lists scanner models like Vista T630, Vista S8 Pro, UC1260 FE, etc.

Table with 4 columns: ORIGINAL RIBBONS. Lists ribbon models like Citizen 1200/Swift 9, Citizen Swift 24x, etc.

Table with 4 columns: CANON, CITIZEN, EPSON. Lists printer models like Canon BJ-30, Citizen 298, Epson Stylus 820, etc.

Advertisement for Visioneer Paper port scanner. Includes image of the scanner and text: 'Visioneer Paper port', 'Average scan time - 6 seconds', '£199'.

Advertisement for UMAX Scanners. Includes image of a scanner and text: 'UMAX SCANNERS', 'Powerlook II Pro', '£2299'.

Table with 4 columns: UMAX. Lists scanner models like Vista T630, Vista S8 Pro, UC1260 FE, etc.

Table with 4 columns: HEWLETT PACKARD, MANNESSMAN TALLY. Lists printer models like DeskJet 340, DeskJet 600, T7010, etc.

Advertisement for Hewlett-Packard Flatbed scanner. Includes image of the scanner and text: 'HEWLETT PACKARD', 'DeskSCAN Flatbed', '£299'.

Advertisement for ColourMobile Office scanner. Includes image of the scanner and text: 'ColourMobile Office', 'DeskSCAN Flatbed', '£299'.

Advertisement for Handscanner 256 scanner. Includes image of the scanner and text: 'Handscanner 256', '£42'.

Table with 4 columns: UMAX. Lists scanner models like Vista T630, Vista S8 Pro, UC1260 FE, etc.

TRANSAX

DELTA, VISA, ACCESS

ORDER NOW ON 0800 558866 • ORDER NOW ON 0800 558866

PRICE MATCHING
Please call for details



DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

HASSLE FREE - ORDER NOW OVER THE INTERNET

Woking 01483 797474 INTERNET sales@dabs.co.uk

TRANSAX

£ 885 +VAT



HL1260
12ppm, 600dpi
PCL 5 emulation
Enhanced Memory management
Postscript

£ 445 +VAT



HL660
6ppm, 600dpi
PCL 5 Printing
PCL 5 emulation
Enhanced Memory management

speed and simplicity

People only notice who makes the laser printer when something goes wrong.

We're happy to remain anonymous.

brother

£ 315 +VAT



HL630
6ppm, 300dpi
GDI Printing
PCL 4 emulation
Enhanced Memory management

MultiSpin 4x4c CD-ROM Drive

Quad speed internal IDE 4 Disk CD-ROM Changer.
This internal product uses 1 standard drive bay and offers the user the flexibility of a stacker system for the price of a standard drive CD.

£179



SuperScript Colour 3000 Printer

SuperScript Colour 3000 represents a new era of high quality, high performance and low cost colour printing

£555

SuperScript 610 Plus Printer

includes: CorelDRAW 4 on CD ROM

For the smaller business user, the SuperScript 610 Plus is the perfect choice

£280

NEC

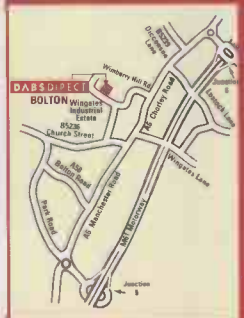
IMPORTANT NUMBERS

EDINBURGH	Sales	0131-556 4114
LONDON	Sales	0171-582 4777
BOLTON	Sales	01942 794000
	Fax	01942 797979
WOKING	Sales	01483 797474
	Fax	01483 799510
All Customer Services 01942 794020		

CARRIAGE

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE (PER ORDER)	
Standard GB 1-3 working day Delivery	£8.00
Next working day Delivery	£15.00
N Ireland/Highlands/CI/IOM 1-3 Days	Call
Saturday Delivery (Mainland GB)	£30.00
CONSUMABLES	
Standard UK 1-3 working day Delivery	£4.00
Next working day Delivery	£6.50
Call for quotes on other areas/times	
PRICES ARE PER ORDER NOT PER BOX ALL DELIVERY TIMES SUBJECT TO CLEARED FUNDS. BEING IN STOCK AND UNSOLD. PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES.	

HOW TO FIND US
DABS DIRECT
DIRECT HOUSE
30 WINGATES INDUSTRIAL PARK
WESTHOUGHTON
BOLTON BL5 3XU



DABS DIRECT
THE LANSBURY ESTATE
102 LOWER GUILDFORD ROAD
KNAPHILL
WOKING
SURREY GU21 2EW



TERMS
EU residents add 17.5% VAT to all prices except books.
We also supply many products not listed here. Export orders welcome, carriage charged at cost. Official orders accepted only from public sector/education/charity/PLCs. Prices listed are CWO (cheques, cash, credit/debit card, postal order, bank transfer, bankers draft). Surcharge applicable on business cheques using Transax.
Finance/leasing available subject to status. Written details available upon request.
14 day credit terms available to public sector & quoted PLCs only. Add 2% to prices listed for credit. Personal cheques over £1000 or without cheque card and business cheques which do not include Transax surcharge may take up to 14 days to clear.
Prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notification. Goods offered subject to being unsold. Goods not offered on a trial basis. All returns must have prior authorisation. All orders are subject to our terms & conditions, available upon request. Proprietor: D. Atherton E&OE (26.11.95)
RESTOCKING FEE CHARGED ON NON-DEFECTIVE RETURNS DUE TO CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS ALL PRICES MAY CHANGE

HP OfficeJet LX Personal Printer-Fax-Copier

The all-in-one solution that doesn't compromise on features.



High-quality InkJet Printing
600 x 300 dpi with RET ensures crisp text and eye-catching graphics

Plain-paper Fax Output
No more curly, waxy thermal paper! With the HP OfficeJet LX you can enjoy all the benefits of plain paper

PC Fax Capability
Send your faxes directly from your Windows applications. Receive incoming messages into your PC and select which should be printed.

Time Saving/Efficiency
Just one product to setup and use! Just one print cartridge to change.

Plug and Play
The HP OfficeJet LX is as easy to use and install as standalone devices.

Space Saving
You don't need several machines for your office. The HP OfficeJet LX can do it all.

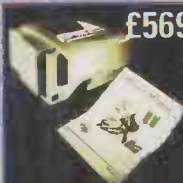
Print and fax your images and pictures with the HP OfficeJet LX



£469

HP Support Pack Guide

HP Part No.	Products Covered	Standard Warranty	HP Support Pack	Price
H5461A	HP DeskJet/Writer Mono	3 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£40
H5463A	HP DeskJet Portable	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£40
H5464A	HP Displays, Monitors, Terminals, HP200LX Palm Top	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£42
H5465A	HP ScanJet 4S	1 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day	£66
H5466A	HP DeskJets/Writers (Colour)	3 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day	£65
H5467A	HP Fax-300, HP Fax-950	1 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£75
H5468A	HP ScanJets (Mono)	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£85
H5470A	HP OfficeJet	1 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day	£102
H5473A	HP LaserJet 4L, 4ML, HP DeskJet 1200C/PS, 1600C/CM	or 1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£105
H5475A	HP ScanJets (Colour)	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£140
H5476A	HP LaserJet 5P, 5MP	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£152
H5479A	HP LaserJet 4 Plus, 4M Plus	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£181
H5480A	HP Vectra_PC	1 Year on-site, 2 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£129
H5481A	HP SureStore, HP JetStore	3 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site - 4 hour response	£289
H5482A	HP LaserJet 4V, 4MV	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£239
H5489A	HP DesignJet 230, 250C, 600 & 650C	3 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site - 4 hour response	£426
H5492A	HP LaserJet 4Si/4SiMX	1 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site	£530
H5500A	HP LaserJet 5L	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£111
H5505A	HP Colour LaserJet	Year on-site	3 Year on-site - next day	£128
H5728A	HP DesignJet 750, 755	1 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site - next day	£77



£569

HP LaserJet 5P Printer

- True 600dpi laser printing
- HP's Microfine toner and Resolution Enhancement technology
- Offient levels of greyscale and halftones
- 6 page-per-minute engine, 20MHz processor, instant-on fuser and HP's enhanced PCL 5
- 2 paper trays and Economode draft printing and Power-save mode



£325

HP DeskJet 850c Printer

- High quality 600x600 dpi black with new pigment ink
- New colour inks for more brilliant colours
- HP's Resolution Enhancement technology
- 26 built in scalable typefaces
- Single, manual and automatic sheet feed
- Multiple paper types and sizes, envelopes, labels
- Dual I/O (PC or Macintosh)

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



**40
pages!**

CONTENTS

Memory.....2-8

Processor Upgrades....8-10

Mass Storage.....11-14

Multimedia.....15-21

Monitors.....22-24

Modems.....25-31

Networking.....31-32

Scanners.....33

Printers.....34-35

Software.....35-40

Windows 95.....37-38

**QUALITY!
QUALITY!
QUALITY!**

Being the largest direct memory supplier means we buy memory direct from world class manufacturers.

Memory Bank only supply factory original memory.

MEMORY LANE

Do you remember...?

- ... Friars Balsam
- ... Lucozade bottles with sellophane wrapping
- ... Vespas, Foftails and Parkas

WELCOME TO MEMORY BANK - Part 14



I'm passionate about my company and I feel that it is important that you know about the culture and ethos of the organisation that you are dealing with.

Mark Simon

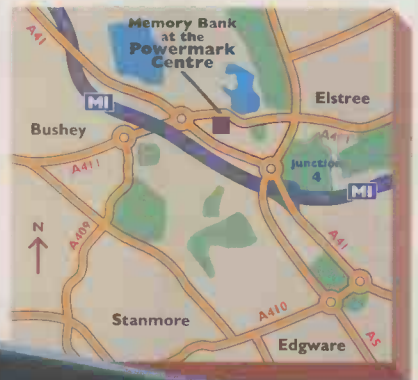
Mark Simon
Chairman, Powermark plc

Here are just some of the things that make Memory Bank so different:

- We are sponsoring a member of staff to complete an MBA at Cranfield. No other company in our sector would invest so much in one individual
- There are recreational, leisure and social facilities for all our staff at our new headquarters

We've moved!

Memory Bank has moved to new, 28,000 sq.ft. purpose designed headquarters. The Powermark Centre is easy to get to and there is plenty of parking for personal callers.



Memory Bank, The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

A great new way to buy from Memory Bank... **The POWERMARK GOLD CARD**

The only credit card that offers you these benefits:

- **Powermark Points** - every time you buy you earn Powermark Points. Accumulate Powermark Points for savings against future purchases
- **Two easy ways to pay** - settle your monthly account in full by the date shown on your statement and get up to 56 days interest free credit
or
settle by Direct Debit (£10 minimum payment or 5% of your statement balance if higher) and take advantage of our competitive interest rate of only 20.9% APR

Once only card fee of £10 includes a free CD ROM and a £5 rebate after your first purchase over £99 (plus VAT and carriage).

With all these benefits and competitive interest rates too

...you know it makes sense!

Call our Gold Card hotline on 0181 956 7654 today and ask for an application form.

Powermark plc is a licensed credit broker. Cards are issued subject to status and are available only to persons aged 18 or over. Written quotations available.



- **Huge discounts** on Powermark branded products
- **Exclusive offers** too!
- **Free subscription to The Upgrader**
Our 400 page colour catalogue packed with upgrades of all types
- **Save on the Upgrade Drive Thru** - take advantage of the Upgrade Drive Thru and get any second peripheral installation absolutely free



BANK

New Products every month!



THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY

Every month Memory Bank supply thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

Lower Prices!
on most regular SIMMs

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-56 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890

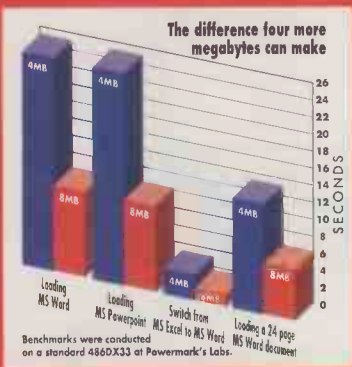
MEMORY

"Adding memory to your computer is undoubtedly the easiest, most cost effective way of increasing the performance of your system"

More and more applications demand large amounts of memory to work effectively. By increasing the standard memory in your PC you can:

- Radically increase the performance of your system
- Run multimedia applications at optimum speed
- Keep fonts and desktop accessories in RAM for instant access
- Run more than one application at a time, enabling true multi-tasking

DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT...



"For at least two years we've recommended 8MB machines

to our readers. Under Windows 95 this recommendation becomes a must and because Windows 95 is much better at handling extra memory than 3.x you'll get even better performance from 16MB RAM, If you can afford it, get 16MB RAM."

Personal Computer World, September 1995

"Possibly the greatest upgrade you can offer a flagging PC is an increase in memory.

The difference in speed between 4MB and 8MB is enormous, as is the jump from 8MB to 16MB. Anyone attempting to run Windows 3.1 in less than 4MB should upgrade now."

Personal Computer World, January 1995

MATCHED MEMORY SIMM KITS

If you're unsure about upgrading then our **Matched Memory SIMM Kits** are for you. They're guaranteed to be totally memory matched. That means speed, voltage, refresh, parity and physical characteristics are all matched to give optimum performance to your system.

From our listings on the following pages, just select the upgrade kit for your PC. They cost a little more but you get:

- full installation instructions
- anti-static wrist strap
- dedicated support hotline
- our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty and our 14 day 'no-quibble' money back guarantee

If your PC is not listed then call us. Our Memory Database has the upgrade path for almost every PC supplied in the UK over the last five years.

UPGRADING IS EASY

- With most memory upgrades it's just a case of:
- switching off PC
 - removing lid
 - locating SIMM sockets
 - installing SIMMs
 - closing lid
 - switching back on

HANDLING MEMORY

Static can degrade a DRAM, shortening its life. That's why we include an anti-static wrist strap in every **Matched Memory SIMM Kit**. If you're buying loose SIMMs then do ask for an anti-static wrist strap. For multiple installations we can supply complete ESD (Electro Static Device) protection equipment.



PRICE INSTABILITY!
CALL FOR LATEST OFFERS ON MEMORY BEFORE ORDERING

REGULAR SIMMS

30 PIN SIMMS

• 5 year warranty on all SIMMs listed here

Type	Capacity	Speed	
256K x 9	256K	100ns	£11
256K x 9	256K	80ns	£11
256K x 16	256K	70ns	£20
1M x 9	1MB	80ns	£30
1M x 9 (SIP)	1MB	70ns	£36
1M x 9	1MB	70ns	£30
1M x 9 (3cs)	1MB	70ns	£30
1M x 9 (3cs)	1MB	60ns	£30
4M x 9 (3cs)	4MB	70ns	£109
4M x 9	4MB	70ns	£118
4M x 9	4MB	60ns	£119
16M x 9	16MB	70ns	£549
16M x 9	16MB	60ns	£559

GOLD EDGED SIMMS

• Specified by many PC manufacturers

- Longer MTBF

1M x 9	1MB	70ns	£33
1M x 9	1MB	60ns	£43

72 PIN SIMMS

• 10 year warranty on all SIMMs listed here

Type	Capacity	Speed	
256K x 36	1MB	80ns	£57
256K x 36	1MB	70ns	£57
512K x 36	2MB	80ns	£74
1M x 32	4MB	70ns	£106
1M x 32	4MB	60ns	£107
1M x 36	4MB	80ns	£115
1M x 36	4MB	70ns	£114
1M x 36	4MB	60ns	£116
2M x 32	8MB	60ns	£199
2M x 32	8MB	70ns	£195
2M x 36	8MB	80ns	£238
2M x 36	8MB	70ns	£238
2M x 36	8MB	60ns	£249
4M x 32	16MB	70ns	£355
4M x 36	16MB	70ns	£399
4M x 36	16MB	60ns	£409
4M x 32	16MB	60ns	£375
8M x 32	32MB	60ns	£799
8M x 32	32MB	70ns	£839
8M x 36	32MB	70ns	£849
8M x 36	32MB	60ns	£899
16M x 36	64MB	60ns	£2001

72 PIN EDO SIMMS

• Call for full details

1M x 32 EDO	4MB	-	£119
2M x 32 EDO	8MB	-	£229
4M x 32 EDO	16MB	60ns	£449

72 PIN DIMMS

1M x 32	4MB	70ns	£159
2M x 32	8MB	70ns	£279
4M x 32	16MB	70ns	£499

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478

HOW MUCH MEMORY DO YOU NEED?

	Minimum Requirement	Comfort Level	Optimum Performance
Windows 3.1	4	8	16
Windows 95	8	12	20
Windows NT	12	16	32
Windows AS	16	32	48
OS/2 Warp	4	12	20
Apple System 7.5	8	12	16

Numbers indicate Megabytes of memory required

Source: manufacturers' figures



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FEATURE

THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER

Every month Memory Bank supply thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



**Upgrade
DRIVE THRU**

*Unsure
about upgrading?*
Upgrading is easy but if you would like us to upgrade your computer then our **UPGRADE DRIVE THRU** is for you. It's fast, it's simple and it's convenient.

Just drive into our visitors' car park and your computer will go directly to our on-site labs for instant upgrading by our fully qualified engineers. For upgrades that take a little while we'll even hand you a Pager enabling you to visit the nearby shopping centre. You'll be paged the minute your computer is ready.

In most cases you need only bring your base unit along, but do call first to discuss your requirements and to confirm our stock position on the upgrades you require.

DESKTOP MENU
(Call for notebook menu)
Memory £34
Hard Disk £47
Processor £31
Tape Backup £34
Sound or Modem Card £29
Graphics or Video Card £29
Multimedia Kit £47

**Save £££s with
combo orders!**

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR HP

• Authorised HP dealer
HP VECTRA 386/25 PC, 486 PC, 486s/20
4MB Kit £131
8MB Kit £260
HP VECTRA VL3
S/75/90/100, VE SERIES
8MB Module £259
16MB Module £429

NEW! **HP VECTRA XU**
S/75/90/100 VE SERIES

4MB Kit £139
8MB Kit £260

HP NETSERVER 486 SERIES
8MB Kit £259
16MB Kit £459

HP95, HP100, HP200
1MB Card £149
2MB Card £245

HP OMNIBOOK 530, 630C SERIES
4MB Module £209
8MB Module £399

NEW! **HP OMNIBOOK 4000 SERIES**
8MB Kit £299
16MB Kit £579



“UPGRADING TIPS
**You own a DX2/
66MHz, 8MB of
memory and
250MB hard disk.**
**Verdict: It's
definitely well
worth upgrading
to Windows 95
and when you can
afford it add more
memory and a
bigger hard disk
for better
performance.”**

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR OLIVETTI

PCS386SX
1MB → 2MB **POWERCUT!** £64
1MB → 4MB **POWERCUT!** £129
1MB → 6MB **POWERCUT!** £209
1MB → 8MB £272

PCS40, 44
4MB Kit £129
8MB Kit £279

M290
2MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £74
4MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £149

M486/CP486
2MB Kit £99
4MB Kit £168

PCS 11, 33
2MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £66
8MB Kit £259

M300-30
4MB Kit £139
8MB Kit £279

M400-10/40/60
4MB Kit £156
16MB Kit £539

MODULO RANGE
4MB Module £149
8MB Module £279
16MB Module £489

SUPREMA M6-600, 700
4MB Module £149
8MB Module £289

PCI/ISA PENTIUMS
8MB Kit £279
16MB Kit £575

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ELONEX

PC386SXM, SXB, 386/16, B/33
2MB Kit £64
4MB Kit £139
8MB Kit £249

PC386 V/E, 486 V/E
4MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £139
8MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £279
16MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £469

WS RANGE
4MB Kit £139
8MB Kit £279
16MB Kit £499

PC433M, 450M, 466M
4MB Kit £129
8MB Kit £279
16MB Kit £469

LT386SX/P
2MB Kit £64
4MB Kit £135

PC-500 SERIES, PC-560M
8MB Module **POWERCUT!** £279
16MB Module **POWERCUT!** £479

ELONEX 560F EISA
8MB Kit £329
16MB Kit £499

PC 575M/I, PC5120M/I, PC5133M/I
8MB Kit £329
16MB Kit £499



**PRICE
INSTABILITY!**
**CALL FOR LATEST
OFFERS ON
MEMORY BEFORE
ORDERING**

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR AMSTRAD

**PC1286/PC1386/PC3286/
PC3386/PC5286**
1MB → 4MB £129

ALT286/386SX
1MB → 4MB £129
1MB → 4MB (Zero-wait state) £139

PC7286, 7386
2MB **POWERCUT!** £62
4MB £129

PC7486 SLC
4MB Kit £139
16MB Kit **POWERCUT!** £459

PC9486
4MB Kit £139
16MB Kit £485

ANB386SX
4MB Module **POWERCUT!** £169

386SX25 MEGA PC
4MB Kit £129
8MB Kit £239

NEW! **PC9555i**
8MB Kit £279
16MB Kit £489

**LIFETIME
WARRANTY ON
ALL MATCHED
MEMORY**

BEWARE
Beware of low grade 5 volt notebook memory that reduces battery life by up to 40%. Memory Bank only supplies 3.3 volt devices from market leaders with manufacturers' approvals.

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR TOSHIBA

T1000/E/XE/LE, T1800, T1850C, T2000SX, T2000SXF, T2200SX
2MB Card £85
4MB Card £159
8MB Card £289

T3300SL
2MB £66

T1600/T5100
2MB Card £75

T2100, T2100CS
4MB Card £149
8MB Card £292

T2105CS, T2130CS, CT, T2150 CDT
16MB Card £575

T2400CS, T2450, T2400CT, T3600
4MB Module £165
8MB Module £299

T3100SX
2MB Card £85
4MB Card £159

T3200SX/C
4MB Module £159
8MB Module £299

T3200
3MB Card £159

T4400, T6400 SX/C, DX/C
4MB Card £171
8MB Card £319

T1900, T1910, T1950CT, T1960, T3400CT, T4500, T4600, T4700CT, T4800CT,

4MB Module £159
8MB Module £295
16MB Module £549

T4850/4900
8MB £299

T5200/C & T8500/6400/6600
2MB Module £89
8MB Module £329
16MB Module £569

DYNAPAD T100X
6MB Card £259

DYNAPAD T200, T200CS
4MB Module £159

PROTEGE 610CT, T2130CS
8MB Module £425
16MB Module £799

SATELLITE PRO 400 SERIES
8MB Module £399



BANK

at Powermark



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FEATURE

THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER

Every month Memory Bank supply thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR IBM

- Planar memory plugs directly onto system board
- Price instability - check latest offers on IBM matched memory before ordering



PS/2 55SX, 60, 65SX/57SX/M57	
4MB	£134
PS/2 70, Portable 70/75	
4MB	£149
8MB	£279
PS/2 80	
4MB	£149
PS/2 140SX, N335SX, NSL	
4MB Card	POWERCUT! £149
8MB Card	£289

PS/2 90, 95, 95A	
4MB Kit	£139
8MB Kit	£269

PS/2 95 ARRAY PENTIUM	
8MB Kit	£259
16MB Kit	£699

VALUEPOINT 6381, 6382	
4MB	£139
8MB	£429

VALUEPOINT 6384 RANGE	
4MB Kit	£139
8MB Kit	£269

PENTIUM VALUEPOINT PERFORMANCE SERIES	
4MB Kit	£139
8MB Kit	POWERCUT! £299
16MB Kit	£549

THINKPAD 350, 350C	
4MB Kit	£149
8MB Kit	£289

THINKPAD 355C, 355CS, 360, 360C, 360CS, 730T	
4MB Kit	£159
8MB Kit	£299

THINKPAD 500, 510	
4MB Kit	£179
8MB Kit	£335

THINKPAD 700, 720	
4MB Kit	£159
8MB Kit	£329

THINKPAD 710	
4MB Kit	£159
8MB Kit	£289

THINKPAD 750, 750C, 755C, 755CDV	
8MB Kit	£319
16MB Kit	£619

NEW! THINKPAD 760	
8MB Kit	£461

PC466DX2, 100DX4	
8MB Module	£265

TREKKA	
2MB	£89

HURDLA, SPRINTA	
4MB Kit	£139
16MB Kit	£469

PS/1 - PRO 486	
4MB	POWERCUT! £139
8MB	£269

CONSULTANT, ESSENTIAL, WILLOW, EXPERT SERIES	
4MB	£149
8MB	£289

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

Installation of a Co-Processor results in a significant speed increase in maths intensive applications eg: spreadsheets, databases, CAD and graphics packages.

	INTEL	ITT	CYRIX
80387 SX (16 MHz → 20MHz)	£53	£35	POWERCUT! £40
80387 SX (40 MHz)	£53	£35	£48
80387 SL (25 MHz)	£53	-	-
80387 DX (16 MHz → 33MHz)	£56	£32	POWERCUT! £41
80387 DX (40 MHz)	-	£35	£41



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR SIMM KITS

Include:

- full installation instructions
- anti-static wrist strap
- dedicated support hotline
- our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty and our 14 day 'no-quibble' money back guarantee

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR IBM

NEW! APTIVA SERIES

4MB Module	£129
8MB Module	£259
16MB Module	£439

PENTIUM APTIVA

16MB Kit	£449
PC 300 SERIES	
4MB Module	£129
PC 700 SERIES	
8MB Module	£259

MATCHED ADAPTER BOARDS FOR IBM PS/2

Completely user expandable

PS/2 50, 50Z, 60 & 65	
16MB Board with 4MB	£295
16MB Board with 8MB	£425
PS/2 70, 80, 90 & 95	
64MB Board with 4MB	£295
64MB Board with 8MB	£465

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR VIGLEN

Complete range for Executive, Professional and Tower

GENIE 386SX	
2MB Kit	£64
4MB Kit	£129

VIG II ELITE	
2MB Kit	£69
4MB Kit	£179

VIG III LS (Type 1)	
4MB Kit	£129
8MB Kit	£269

VIG III/25, III/33	
4MB Kit	£129
8MB Kit	£269
16MB Kit	£469

NEW! PENTIUM	
75/90/100/135MHz	
8MB EDO Kit	£299
16MB EDO Kit	£549

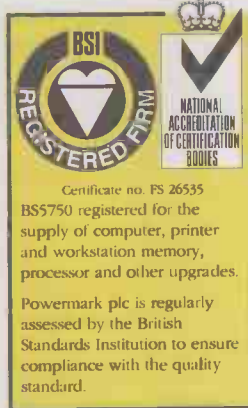
EX 4DX33/50	
4MB	£129
8MB	£269

VIG 4SX25, 4DX33, 4DX50, 4DX2-50, 4DX2-66	
4MB Kit	£129
8MB Kit	£269
16MB Kit	POWERCUT! £469

CONTENDER RANGE	
4MB	£139
8MB	£269

GENIE 486VLB RANGE	
4MB Module	£139
8MB Module	£269
16MB Module	POWERCUT! £469
64MB Kit	£1999

GENIE PCI RANGE	
4MB Module	£139
8MB Module	£269
16MB Module	£469



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR APRICOT

XEN 486SX-25, 486DX2-50, 486 DX2-66, PCM

4MB Module	£149
8MB Module	£269
16MB Module	£499

NEW! SHOGUN SERVER	
16MB Kit	£689
32MB Kit	£1199

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR PACKARD BELL

LEGEND 200/316SX	
2MB Kit	POWERCUT! £69
4MB Kit	POWERCUT! £139

LEGEND 605, 900	
4MB Kit	£139
8MB Kit	POWERCUT! £279

486 VLB, EXECUTIVE, ELITE RANGE	
4MB Module	£139
16MB Module	£449

FORCE RANGE	
4MB Kit	£139
16MB Kit	£449

MULTIMEDIA 486/586 RANGE	
8MB Kit	£279
16MB Kit	£519

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR APPLE

Complete range stocked

Authorised Reseller



BEWARE

Beware of third party, low grade memory. Memory Bank only supply factory original memory.

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

MEMORY

It's time once again to Ponder Memory Moments



with Professor Paul

Dear Professor Paul, I currently have 4MB of RAM and I am in the process of upgrading my memory. I have heard that EDO is a new form of memory. Can I use this new form or am I tied to standard modules? Any upgrade that I make will mean the removal of the existing SIMMs.

Bemused in Belfast

Dear Bemused, Perfect timing as I am testing EDO in my laboratory. Technology is a great thing, speed, speed, speed. The answer to your question is "yes", change to the next generation of SIMM. Some Pentium computers come ready equipped with EDO, soon to be the new standard. Two 8MB modules will enhance the performance of your memory and did you know that if you combine EDO SIMMs with burst cache RAM, your PC will fly; the perfect fusion of two elements. I'm thinking EDO, burst cache RAM, maybe Pentium 120, 1GB SCSI hard drive, 16MB RAM, monitor upgrades; with all that power... just think!

Yours, Professor Paul

Send your thoughts and queries to Professor Paul, c/o Memory Bank, The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Herts WD6 3RP or fax him on 0181 956 7100. You can also Email Professor Paul on: profpaul@powermark.com

Professor Paul makes every effort to answer your memory problems, but he cannot guarantee to reply to everyone. Okay - so he's not a real professor but we think he should be!

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. FS 26535

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADE FEATURE

THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER

Every month Memory Bank supply thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

Technical Sales
Order Lines

**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

Educational Sales
Order Lines

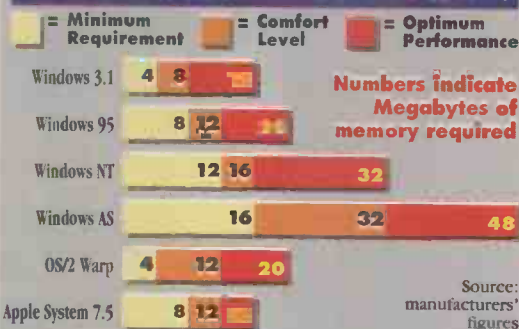
**0181-
956 7890**

VISA

MasterCard



HOW MUCH MEMORY DO YOU NEED?



PCMCIA MEMORY

- All formats stocked: JEDEC, FLASH, OTPROM, DRAM, etc
- Check compatibility before ordering

256K SRAM	£48
512K SRAM	£74
1MB SRAM	£122
2MB SRAM	£99
2MB FRAM	£149
4MB FRAM	£439

DRAMS

- Call for devices not shown
- Full range of PROMs, SRAMs & ZIPs available
- 5 year warranty

64K x 1	120ns	£1.79
256K x 1	80ns	£2.80
256K x 4	70ns	£5.77
256K x 16	70ns SOJ	£25
1M x 1	80ns	£4.99
1M x 1	70ns	£5.20

VRAMS

256K x 8	70ns SOJ	£20
----------	----------	-----

SRAMS

32K x 8	15ns SRAM	£11
32K x 9	20ns SRAM	£12
128K x 8	20ns SRAM	£28
8K x 8	15ns SRAM	£8

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR HP NOTEBOOKS AND PALMTOPS

HP OMNIBOOK 300,425

SERIES

4MB	£189
6MB	£289

HP OMNIBOOK

530 SERIES

8MB	£389
12MB	£599

HP 95LX & 100LX

1MB	£129
-----	------

“ For at least two years we've recommended 8MB machines to our readers. Under Windows 95 this recommendation becomes a must and because Windows 95 is much better at handling extra memory than 3.x you'll get even better performance from 16MB RAM, if you can afford it, get 16MB RAM.”

Personal Computer World
September 1995

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR AST

ACENTIA 900N, 910N

4MB Module	£179
8MB Module	£339

BRAVO LCII, III

4MB Module	£139
8MB Module	£249

PREMIUM, POWER

8MB Kit	£319
---------	------

POWER EXEC 4/25/33

4MB Module	£189
16MB Module	£579

BRAVO NOTEBOOK SERIES

4MB Kit	£159
16MB Kit	£599

BRAVO MS P/75,

PREMMIA GX /P90/P100

8MB Kit	£259
16MB Kit	£499



FREE Baseball Cap
worth £4.95

With every order over £500
When ordering, ask for your FREE baseball cap as it is not shipped automatically.

MATCHED MEMORY FOR NOTEBOOKS & PALMTOPS

COMMODORE LT286/386

4MB Kit	£169
---------	------

SANYO 17NB, 18NB

2MB	£79
4MB	£165

SHARP PC 7700

4MB	£169
-----	------

SHARP PC 6891

4MB	£179
-----	------

PANASONIC CF1000

4MB Module	£198
------------	------

PANASONIC CF580

4MB Module	£185
------------	------

LIBREX V386SX

1MB → 4MB	£199
-----------	------

DEC HI-NOTE RANGE

4MB Module	£197
8MB Module	£398

HP OMNIBOOK RANGE

Complete range stocked



BEWARE!

Beware of third party, low grade memory. Memory Bank only supply factory original memory.

... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

... your company is a credit to the industry generally and I have seldom dealt with such courteous and efficient personnel. I shall most certainly be doing further business with Powermark in the future.

J V B Robinson
Composite Solutions Ltd
Avon

Having dealt with your company (a gentleman called Kwang) for the first time this week, I was amazed to be able to call you up on Monday afternoon, place an order and have the software installed on my machine by lunch-time Tuesday. You need to be congratulated 100 per cent. Well done!!

A reliable supplier - what a God send.

N Mapletoft
Nimis Information Services
Newcastle upon Tyne

**QUALITY!
QUALITY!
QUALITY!**

Being the largest direct supplier means we buy memory direct from world class manufacturers. Memory Bank only supply factory original memory.

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR TANDON

POSITIVE 386SX25,
386DX40, 486SX25,
486DX33

4MB Kit	£129
16MB Kit	£499

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL MATCHED MEMORY

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR DAN

DAN VANTAGE,
WINDOWS NT SERIES

4MB Kit	£129
16MB Kit	£479

PREMIUM, DANTUM,
ULTIMATE

8MB Kit	£269
16MB Kit	£499
32MB Kit	£899

**PRICE INSTABILITY!
CALL FOR LATEST OFFERS ON MEMORY BEFORE ORDERING**



5

Credit cards are not debited until despatch VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 9

EARLY BIRD Order Bonus
See page 31



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

BANK

at
Powermark



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADE FEATURE

THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER

Every month Memory Bank supply thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386/20/25/e/s	
4MB Add-on Module	£169
4MB Expansion Board	£205
SYSTEMPRO, DESKPRO 486/33L, 50L & 486/25	
2MB Module	£99
8MB Module	£294
32MB Module	£1199
SYSTEMPRO XL 486/50, PENTIUM	
256MB Board with 16MB	£549
256MB Board with 32MB	£1099
DESKPRO 386N, 386S/20	
2MB Module	£75
4MB Module	£139
DESKPRO XL 5/60/75/90	
8MB Kit	£289
16MB Kit	£519
DESKPRO 386A/486, 486/25M, 486S/33M, 486DX2	
64MB Board with 4MB	£249
64MB Board with 8MB	£399
DESKPRO XE & XL FAMILY	
4MB	£129
8MB	£255
DESKPRO 5/90	
8MB Module	£289
16MB Kit	£519
PROLINEA 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, NET 1, MT	
4MB	£127
8MB	£259
PROLINEA 5/75/90MX RANGE	
4MB Kit	£139
8MB Kit	£269
PROLIANT 1000, 2000, 4000, PROLIANT PENTIUM	
4MB	£159
8MB	£289
16MB	£509
PROSIGNIA VS SERIES	
8MB Kit	£289
16MB Kit	£509
32MB Kit	£899
SLT386	
2MB	£109
4MB	£169
LTE LITE 386, 386s/20	
4MB Card	£169
LTE LITE 4120/25/25C/25E	
4MB Card	£159
8MB Card	£289
16MB Card	£499
NEW! LTE 5000, 5100	
8MB Card	£375
16MB Card	£649
32MB Card	£1149
LTE ELITE SERIES	
4MB Card	£165
8MB Card	£324
CONTURA 400 C/CX, 4100, 410C/CX	
4MB Module	£155
8MB Module	£299
16MB Module	£675
CONTURA 3/25/20/25C, 4/25	
4MB Card	£155
8MB Card	£275
CONCERTO 4/25, 4/33	
8MB	£335
16MB	£599

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR COMPAQ

AERO 4/25/33	
4MB	£139
NEW! PRESARIO CDS 510, 720, 972, 982, 990, 992	
4MB Kit	£139
8MB Kit	£259
16MB Kit	£449
NEW! PRESARIO 425, 633, 833, 850, 866, 800 SERIES	
4MB	£129
8MB	£259
PRESARIO 700/900	
16MB Module	£449
PROSIGNIA 500	
8MB Kit	£279
16MB Kit	£519

All our Matched Memory Kits come with our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty and 14 day money back guarantee

MEMORY TOOLS

- Complete range of anti-static products available
- ANTI-STATIC WRIST STRAP
- Essential when handling electrostatic devices £8
- IC EXTRACTOR TOOL £9
- SIMM TESTER £779
- WRIST STRAP TESTER £99

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

KINGSTON ATA BOARD	
16MB Board with 4MB	£239
16MB Board with 8MB	£349
16MB Board with 16MB	£649

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ZENITH

TURBOSPORT 386E	
4MB Kit	£159
Z-NOTE 420/25/33	
4MB Module	£160
Z-SERVER/STATION/425/433/450	
8MB Module	£289
Z-SPORT 420/425	
4MB Kit	£169
Z-SELECT SERIES	
8MB Module	£259
Z-SERVER LT P60E, EX 450/E RANGE	
8MB Kit	£329
16MB Kit	£639
Z-NOTEFLEX 486DX 33/50/66/100	
8MB Module	£269
16MB Module	£499
Z-STATION 510/33/50/66/100	
8MB Kit	£259
16MB Kit	£459



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR GRAPHICS CARDS

Diamond Stealth 64	
1MB DRAM all versions	
1MB Upgrade Kit	£49
Diamond Stealth 64	
2MB VRAM PCI and VLB	
1MB Upgrade Kit	£49
Orchid Kelvin 1MB DRAM ISA and VLB versions	
1MB Upgrade Kit	£49
Taxan GTS Winboost 1MB DRAM PCI, VLB, ISA versions	
1MB Upgrade Kit	£49

Call for video card upgrades not listed here

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MITAC

486SX/DXDV Series	
4MB Kit	£129
16MB Kit	£459
PENTIUM RANGE	
8MB Kit	£279
16MB Kit	£539

MATCHED MEMORY SIMM KITS

- Include:
- full installation instructions
 - anti-static wrist strap
 - dedicated support hotline
 - our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty and our 14 day 'no-quibble' money back guarantee



BEWARE

Beware of economy memory modules that use ASIC parity generation. Memory Bank only supply SIMMs with genuine parity DRAMS.

PRICE INSTABILITY!
CALL FOR LATEST OFFERS ON MEMORY BEFORE ORDERING

WE ALSO SUPPLY UPGRADES FOR...

Acorn, ALR, AST, Austin, Canon, Commodore, Goldstar, Hyundai, MJN, NEC, NeXT, Opus, Philips, QMS, Tandy, TI, Unisys, Wyse and all Pentium and multimedia systems.

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7890

MEMORY

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478

HMSO
Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.
Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADE FEATURE

THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER

Every month Memory Bank supply thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

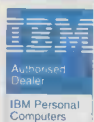
Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR IBM PRINTERS



IBM 4019 & 4019E	
3MB	£140
IBM 4029	
2MB	£79
IBM 4039 & 4040 POWERCUT!	
4MB	£139
8MB	£249
LEXMARK OPTRA LX/L/R/RX	
4MB	£139
WINWRITER 200/400/600	
2MB	£79



FREE Baseball Cap worth £4.95

With every order over £500

When ordering just ask for your FREE baseball cap as it is not shipped automatically.

MEMORY QUIZ

???????

"Your starter for 10MB"

1. Which company invented the joystick?
2. In what game did Mario make his debut?
3. What year was Powermark formed?

Answers on fax form page

MATCHED LASERPRINTER MEMORY

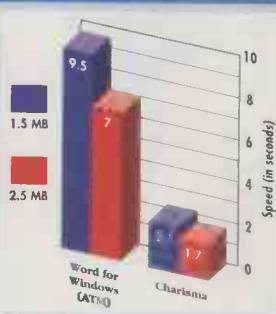
• Price instability - check latest offers on laser printer memory before ordering

APPLE LASER WRITER SELECT 300/310	
4MB	£149
APPLE LASER WRITER PRO 810	
4MB	£179
APPLE LASER WRITER PRO 600/630	
4MB	£149
BROTHER HL 660, 1260	
2MB	POWERCUT! £79
4MB	POWERCUT! £119
BROTHER HLS/E/V, HL10, DPS	
2MB	£109
CANON NOTEJET 486, BN22/BJC-880	
4MB Module	£149
CANON LBP4, 4+, LITE, SX	
2MB Board	£125
CANON LBP8II	
2MB	£95
CANON LBP8IV	
4MB	POWERCUT! £119
CANON LBP 860, 1260	
4MB	£129
16MB	£499
COMPAQ PAGEMARQ 15/20	
8MB	£269
16MB	£579
EPSON EPL4000/4100/4300/8100	
2MB	£99
EPSON EPL7000	
3MB	£125
EPSON ACTION LASER 1600/1100	
4MB	£135
FUJITSU VM4, VM8	
4MB Module	£149
KYOCERA F800	
2MB	£109
KYOCERA FS400, 410, 1500, 1550	
2MB	£85
4MB	£139
NEC SILENT WRITER 95/95FX/97/97FX	
2MB	£85
OKI LASER 400, 410E	
2MB	£105
OKI 800/820	
2MB	£109
OKI LASER 830/840/850	
2MB	£97
PANASONIC 4420, 4450I	
2MB	£95
PANASONIC 5410, 4440	
2MB	£109
TEXAS MICROLASER PS, MICROWRITER	
1MB	£69

LASER PRINTER MEMORY - AN EXPLANATION

Increasing memory in your laser printer will enable it to print large, graphics intensive documents. Additional benefits include faster print spooling, faster printing speed and multiple font downloading.

This chart shows the improvement a single megabyte of printer memory can make. "Speed" represents the amount of time required to spool the document into the printer and get the full use of your PC back.



How much memory do you need?

Full page graphics	1MB - 2MB	4 - 5 PostScript fonts	2MB
Soft fonts	1MB	8 - 10 PostScript fonts	4MB
PostScript cartridge	1.5MB	Network printer sharing	4MB
PostScript with duplexing	4MB		

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR HP PRINTERS



AUTHORISED RESELLER

LASERJET II, IID	
2MB	£99
4MB	£159
LASERJET IIP, III, IIID, IIP	
2MB	POWERCUT! £85
4MB	£165
LASERJET 5P, 5MP	
4MB	POWERCUT! £129
8MB Module	£259
LASERJET IIIsl, 4, 4M, 4si, 4MV, 4MP, 4P, 4V	
4MB	POWERCUT! £129
LASERJET 4L	
1MB	£59
DESKJET 500, 500c, 550	
256K	£39
DESKJET 520, 540, 560C	
256K Kit	£39
DESKJET 660C/PS	
4MB	£129
8MB	£259
DESKJET 1200 C/PS/1200, 1600C	
2MB	£85
4MB	£129
8MB	£255

NETSERVER SERIES

32MB Module	£1399
-------------	-------

DESIGNJET 600/650

4MB	£129
-----	------

PAINTJET XL300

HP COLOUR LASERJET	£Call
--------------------	-------

4MB Module

8MB Module	£129
------------	------

8MB Module

8MB Module

8MB Module

8MB Module

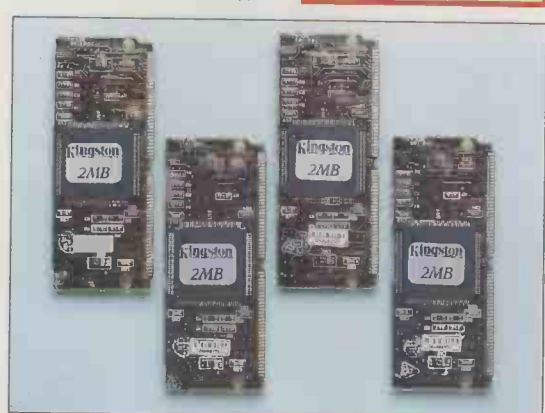
8MB Module

8MB Module

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR DEC Workstations

• Call for models not listed here

MICROVAX 3100 MODEL 30 & 40	
8MB Kit	£386
DEC-SYSTEM 5100	
8MB Kit	£386
32MB Kit	£1986
ALPHASTATION 200/400 SERIES	
16MB Kit	£575
32MB Kit	£1099



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR IBM RISC Workstations

• Call for models not listed here

RISC SYSTEM 6000	
32MB Kit	£1299
64MB Kit	£2699
448MB Kit	£17,384
POWERSTATION/POWERSERVER 200	
8MB Kit	£298
X STATION	
6MB Kit	£228

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR SUN Workstations

• SPARC tested and approved

• All Sun memory is individually tested

SPARC 1, 3/60, 3/80, 4/40, 4/60, 4/65, 4/75	
4MB Kit	POWERCUT! £162
16MB Kit	£499
SPARC ELC	
16MB Kit	POWERCUT! £489
SPARC STATION LX	
32MB Kit	£1199
SPARC 330, 370 & 390	
32MB Kit	£1802
SPARCSERVER 630MP, 670, 690	
64MB Kit	£2812
SPARCSTATION 10/20	
16MB	£699

QUALITY! QUALITY! QUALITY!
Being the largest direct supplier means we buy memory direct from world class manufacturers. Memory Bank only supply factory original memory.

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR SILICON GRAPHICS Workstations

POWER SERIES IRIS	
32MB Kit	£2030
PROFESSIONAL IRIS	
4MB	£265
INDIGO, 4D/30, 4D/35533	
64MB Kit	POWERCUT! £1999
CHALLENGE M/ POWER CHALLENGE SERIES	
	£Call

All our Matched Memory Kits come with our famous double warranty - full lifetime warranty and 14 day money back guarantee

Credit cards are not debited until despatch VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 9

EARLY BIRD Order Bonus
See page 31



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

BANK

at Powermark



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADE FEATURE

THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER

Every month Memory Bank supply thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR DELL

325/D/P, 333/D/P	
2MB → 6MB	£129
2MB → 10MB	£289
POWERLINE	
WORKSTATION SERIES	
4MB Kit	£154
8MB Kit	£255
16MB Kit	POWERCUT! £499
POWER DESKTOP SERIES	
4MB Module	POWERCUT! £139
POWEREDGE SP/XE SERIES	
8MB Kit	£255
16MB Kit	£489
NL20, NL25	
2MB Module	£109
320SLi	
2MB	£99
DIMENSION 'I'	
4MB	£139
16MB	£479

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR DELL

DIMENSION XPS,	
P100C, 133C	
NEW! 8MB EDO Kit	£249
NEW! 16MB EDO Kit	£499
NEW! 32MB EDO Kit	£819
OMNIPLEX 466/50ME	
8MB Module	£259
16MB Module	£499
OMNIPLEX PENTIUM RANGE	
8MB	£261
16MB	£519
OPTIPLEX	
XL/XM/XMT 5/75/90/100	
16MB Module	£499
LATITUDE M SERIES	
4MB	£149
8MB	£305
LATITUDE XP SERIES	
8MB	£289
16MB	£599
NETPLEX SERIES	
4MB Module	£125
8MB Module	£259
16MB Module	£439
PERFORMANCE 4/33/50/66	
4MB	£129
8MB	£259

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR GATEWAY

PC 4SX-33	
4MB Module	£129
16MB Module	£475
PC 4DX-33V, PC 4DX-66V	
4MB Module	£129
16MB Module	£475
32MB Module	POWERCUT! £949
PC 4DX2-66P/V	
4MB Module	£129
8MB Module	£299
16MB Module	£475
32MB Module	£1099
PC P5-60, P5-66,	
P90, P100	
8MB EDO Kit	£299
16MB EDO Kit	£499
32MB EDO Kit	£1099
64MB EDO Kit	£2299
PC 4D-66, PC 4DX-100	
8MB Kit	£249
32MB Kit	£1099
PS-120/133 ELITE,	
P90 PREMIUM SERIES	
NEW! 8MB EDO Kit	£299
NEW! 16MB EDO Kit	£499
LIBERTY NOTEBOOK	£Call

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR DIGITAL

VENTURIS DESKTOP RANGE	
4MB Module	£159
8MB Module	£299
16MB Module	£549

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ESCOM

486 DESKTOP RANGE	
4MB Kit	£139
16MB Kit	£475
P90/100PCI	
8MB Kit	£269
16MB Kit	£529



BEWARE!

Beware of economy memory modules that use ASIC parity generation. Memory Bank only supply SIMMs with genuine parity DRAMs.

30 Memory Specialists ready to take your call

CYRIX FEATURE

CYRIX 386 TO 486 PROCESSOR UPGRADE



THE CYRIX MICROPROCESSOR UPGRADE FAMILY

The package consists of one Cx486DRx² Microprocessor, a 386DX removal tool, (SX version is a clip-on chip), installation manual, upgrade cache installation software (on both 3.5" and 5.25" media) and a pin 1 locator arrow (for correctly aligning the upgrade processor in the socket). A Cyrix-green heatsink is also included with 20/40, 25/50 and 33/66 versions.

CYRIX DRx²/SRx²

- Single chip upgrade solution for 386 DX and SX personal computers
- Clock doubling technology for increased performance
- 1K on-chip cache
- Very easy to install
- Compatible with DOS, Windows and OS/2
- Free technical support
- Limited lifetime warranty

Plug in the Cyrix 386 to 486 Processor Upgrade. It's the fastest, most cost effective way to a 486 computer and it's totally compatible with the world's leading software: DOS, Windows and OS/2 operating systems.

It's easy to install. Just clip on the Cyrix processor

and load the cache installation software. It's as simple as that. You're ready to run in minutes.



See page 3 for details

EVEN LOWER PRICES!

386DX	
DX 16MHz → 486 32MHz	£128
DX 20MHz → 486 40MHz	£128
DX 25MHz → 486 50MHz	£139
DX 33MHz → 486 66MHz	£149
386SX	
SX 16MHz → 486 32MHz	£139
SX 20MHz → 486 40MHz	£139
SX 25MHz → 486 50MHz	£139

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890

MEMORY & PROCESSOR UPGRADES

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. FS 26535

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

Technical Sales
Order Lines

**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

Educational Sales
Order Lines

**0181-
956 7890**

VISA

MasterCard

POWERMARK
Gold
Card

SWITCH

DELIVERY
CHARGES

UK MAINLAND

Next
working day
courier
delivery to
your door

SMALL ITEMS

Examples: memory,
sound/video cards,
CD ROM titles, small
software packages

UPTO 3 ITEMS
£6.95 total

4 ITEMS OR MORE

£1.95 for each
additional item

LARGE ITEMS

Examples: CD ROM
drives, multimedia
kits, software suites

1ST ITEM
£8.95

EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM
£4.95

VERY LARGE ITEMS

£Call

Call for rates outside
UK mainland



**FREE
Baseball Cap**
worth £4.95

With every order
over £500

When ordering just ask for
your FREE baseball cap as it
is not shipped automatically.

INTEL OVERDRIVE® PROCESSOR FEATURE



In the world of personal computing things never stop changing. Today you can do things on your PC that you could only dream of just a few years ago. Multimedia computing is now a reality, with audio, video and sophisticated graphics, now as much a part of your PC as a mouse and a keyboard. This new

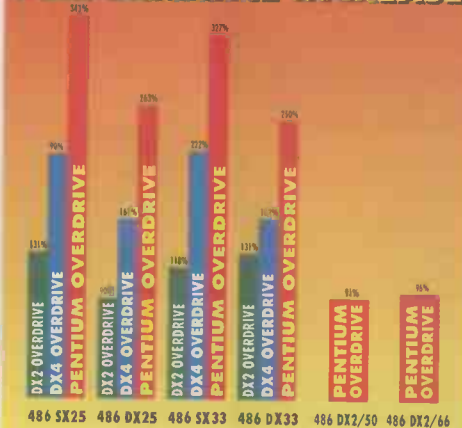
intel®

world of multimedia has resulted in users craving for more processing power. Intel has the answer with its new range of Pentium® OverDrive® processors.

Intel have the solution to suit everyone's performance and pocket requirements. To boost your overall system performance your best option is to purchase a Pentium

Overdrive processor. If your budget cannot stretch then the IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 OverDrives will allow you to run applications more smoothly and quickly. You will notice an immediate and dramatic increase in system performance gaining higher quality video and animation playback as well as the ability to view video and animation in larger windows sizes on your monitor.

TYPICAL OVERALL PERFORMANCE INCREASE



Save time. Increase productivity.

Intel OverDrive processors save you time. Not just the odd microsecond, but real time in every operation you perform. You can load, edit, cut and paste fluently without waiting for your computer to catch up. Databases can be accessed and selections made instantly. Complex CAD graphics or DTP documents can be loaded and edited faster. Less time spent in processing information increases the efficiency of your work. The net result is increased productivity and time savings resulting in cost saving for the business and home user.

More power means more Fun!

Simply by upgrading with a Pentium OverDrive processor games take on a whole new dimension. Keyboard and control responsiveness improves, graphics and textures are enhanced in many popular games. In **US Navy Fighters** you gain sky, ocean and land. shadows, reflections and sky in **Magic Carpet**, smoke and skids in **NASCAR Racing**. Overall Intel's OverDrive processors provide an affordable upgrade solution for today's and tomorrow's home software needs.

Installation couldn't be simpler.

All Intel OverDrive processors come supplied with clear instructions so that the novice user can install one with ease. Installation takes seconds.



Credit cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 9

**EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus**
See page 31



POWERMARK
ACADEMY

Everyone at
Memory Bank
passes through the
Powermark
Academy

BANK

at
Powermark

INTEL OVERDRIVE®

LOWER PRICES!



Intel OverDrive® processors enable you to take advantage of advanced technology on your existing upgradable Intel 486 CPU-based system. OverDrive® processors accelerate all applications running under MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2 and UNIX. Simply install the Intel OverDrive® processor into your existing system and

Intel OverDrive Processor



INTEL DX4 OVERDRIVE®

- Give your PC 100MHz performance with the Intel DX4 OverDrive® processor
- For most 16, 20, 25, 33MHz Intel 486 SX or DX CPU-based systems
- Features Intel's "speed tripling" technology
- 16K on-chip cache memory
- On-chip maths co-processor
- The most powerful PC upgrade available
- Accelerates DOS, Windows, Windows 95, OS/2 and Unix application



INTEL DX4 25MHz - 75MHz £99
Order codes
Single socket PC DX4/2550DX
Dual socket PC DX4/2575SX

INTEL DX4 33MHz - 100MHz £129
Order codes
Single socket PC DX4/33100DX
Dual socket PC DX4/33100SX



INTEL DX2 OVERDRIVE®

- Give your Intel 486 SX or DX PC 66MHz performance with the Intel DX2® OverDrive® processor
- For any 16, 20, 25 or 33MHz Intel 486 SX or DX CPU-based systems
 - Features Intel's "speed doubling" technology
 - 8K on-chip cache memory
 - On-chip Maths Co-processor
 - Opens and runs all your software applications faster on your system

INTEL DX2 25MHz - 50MHz £78
Order codes
Single socket PC DX2/2550DX
Dual socket PC DX2/2550SX

INTEL DX2 33MHz - 66MHz £91
Order codes
Single socket PC DX2/3366DX1
Dual socket PC DX2/3366DX2

INTEL PENTIUM® OVERDRIVE®

The Pentium® OverDrive® processor is the newest and fastest member of the Intel OverDrive® processor family. It is the upgrade option for Intel SX2 and DX2® CPU-based systems and is the superior upgrade option for Intel 486SX and DX based systems. It is based on Intel's latest and most sophisticated Pentium® processor technology and features a superscalar

Amazing performance! architecture, which allows the execution of more than one instruction per clock cycle, 32K on-chip cache (one 16K code cache and one 16K data cache) and a faster floating point unit. It operates at two and a half times the speed of the system bus. For example, when a Pentium OverDrive® processor is installed in a 33MHz Intel 486 DX based system, the integer unit, floating point unit and cache operate at 83MHz while the speed of the external bus remains at 33MHz, thus delivering Pentium® processor class performance.

INTEL P24T 63MHz DX5/P24T63 £135

OS/2 and UNIX. Simply install the Intel OverDrive® processor into your existing system and

OVERDRIVE®

watch your applications run at blazing speeds. Intel OverDrive® processors are available for all Intel 486 CPU-based systems with or without an OverDrive® socket.

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON ALL INTEL OVERDRIVE® PROCESSORS



All can be installed in seconds by anyone



INTEL P24T 83MHz DX5/P24T83 £189

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items. Far orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. EN 20135

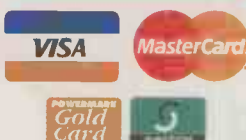
IS9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



DATA CARTRIDGES

	Each 10 Pack	
DC6150	£12	£109
DC6250	£15	£139
DC6525	£17	£169
DC9100Magnus	£27	£249

All QIC tapes are preformatted

QIC	Capacity	Each	10 Pack
DC2120	120-250MB	£13	£119
DC2120XL	350MB	£15	£139
QIC3010	700MB	£17	£185
QIC3020	1.7GB	£23	£209

QIC-Wide	Capacity	Each	10 Pack
5500c	420MB	£19	£169
9000c	850MB	£21	£190

DAT	Length	Each	10 Pack
1.3GB	60m	£6	£58
2GB	90m	£9	£89
4GB	120m	£15	£145
Head Cleaner		£26	

VERBATIM FEATURE

DISKETTES

3.5" HD 10 Pack	£4
3.5" HD Preformatted 20 Pack + 2 free!	£8

DATA AND DAT CARTRIDGES

	Unit 10 Pack	
DC2120 QIC 80	£13	£119
DC2120XL	£15	£139
MC 3000 XL	£15	£139
4mm 60m	£6	£58
4mm 90m	£6	£58
8mm 112m	£6	£58

BLANK CDS

CD-R 74 Min	£10
-------------	-----

OPTICAL DISKS

3.5" 128MB	£17
3.5" 230MB	£22
5.25" 600MB	£45
5.25" 1.3GB	£57

CONNER FEATURE

CONNER

The Storage Answer

IDE DRIVES

CFS635A	HDC635	635MB	12ms	£129
CFS850A	HDC850	850MB	14ms	£138
CFS1275A	HDC106/1	1.275GB	14ms	£177

SCSI DRIVES

CFP1080	HDC1080	1.08GB	10ms	£229
CFP2107	HDC2107	2.1GB	9ms	£575
CFP2105	HDC2105	2.1GB	11ms	£549
CFP4207				
Caymen	HDC425	4.2GB	8ms	£999

1GB HARD DISKS AND ABOVE FEATURE:

- 5 year warranty on all SCSI drives
- Embedded servo systems eliminate the need for thermal recalibration and provide consistent data transfer rates
- Hot pluggable for uninterrupted data access in RAID applications
- Low power consumption means less heat and component wear



NEW!

CONNER TRAVAN 800MB

The Travan 800 is the latest in value data protection. Each kit includes

- Backup Exec software
- Interface cable
- User Guide
- 800MB Travan cartridge
- 9.5MB/minute backup rate
- Backward compatible with QIC80 and QIC40

TAPE-STOR 800MB

INTERNAL CONTRAV800/I £149

TAPE-STOR 800MB

EXTERNAL CONTRAV800/E £225

TAPE-STOR 800MB

CARTRIDGE DC8001 £22

CONNER TAPE-STOR 420MB

Kit includes: Tape, Software, Manuals and cables

- Backward compatible with QIC80 and can read QIC40
- 9.5MB/minute backup rate

TAPE-STOR 420MB

INTERNAL CONTRS420/I £89

TAPE-STOR CARTRIDGE DS122 £14

**HARD DISK EXPERTS AVAILABLE FOR
SPECIALIST ADVICE**

NEW! MAXTOR HARD DISK KIT FEATURE

Maxtor

- Available in the following EIDE capacities: 850MB, 1.0GB, 1.2GB and 1.6GB
- Ideally suited for upgrading to Windows 95 or Windows NT
- Exclusive, hotline technical support, BBS and faxback service available to only to Maxtor customers
- "No quibble" Maxtor service and warranty

MAXTOR IDE DRIVE KITS

K127850A	HDM850	850MB Kit	12ms	£159
K1271080A	HDM1A	1.0GB Kit	12ms	£205
K1271260A	HDM1.2A	1.2GB Kit	12ms	£229
K1271620A	HDM1.6	1.6GB Kit	12ms	£389



ALL KITS INCLUDE:

- Easy step by step installation guide
- Dual IDE cable
- Formatting software that can format hard drives greater than 528MB
- 5.25" mounting brackets
- Rail supports
- Screws

**Complete
Hard
Disk
Kits!**

Credit cards are not debited until despatch VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 9

**EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus**
See page 31



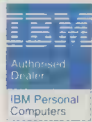
**POWERMARK
ACADEMY**

Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

BANK

at
Powermark

HARD DISK DRIVE FEATURE



Calluna
TECHNOLOGY

Seagate

Quantum

WESTERN DIGITAL



Maxtor

FUJITSU

MICROPOLIS

CONNER
The Storage Answer

TOSHIBA PARTNERS

IDE HARD DISK DRIVES

Conner	CFS635A	635MB	12ms	£129
Western Digital	AC2635	639MB	10ms	£119
Maxtor	7850AV	850MB	12ms	£135
Conner	CFS850A	850MB	14ms	£138
Western Digital	AC2850	853MB	10ms	£144
Western Digital	AC31000	1.0GB	10ms	POWERCUT! £175
IBM	Pegasus	1.05GB	9ms (mode 4)	£259
Seagate	ST31220A	1.08GB	12ms	£169

Fujitsu	M1606T	1.09GB	10ms	£162
IBM	Deskstar	1.2GB	9ms (mode 4)	£299
Maxtor	71260AT	1.26GB	12ms	£209
Conner	CFS1275A	1.275GB	14ms	POWERCUT! £177
Western Digital	AC31200	1.28GB	10ms	POWERCUT! £209
Western Digital	AC31600	1.62GB	10ms	POWERCUT! £279
Maxtor	71626AP	1.63GB	12ms	£342

SCSI HARD DISK DRIVES

Quantum	L1730S	730MB	12ms	£167
Fujitsu	M1606SA	1.0GB	10ms	£229
IBM	Deckstar	1.05GB	9ms	£229
Seagate	ST31230N Hawk-2	1.05GB	9ms	£283
Conner	CP1080	1.08GB	10ms	£229
Quantum	Fireball	1.08GB	10ms	£279
Micropolis	4221	2.05GB	8.5ms	£819
Conner	CFP2107	2.1GB	9ms	£575
Conner	CFP2105	2.1GB	11ms	£549
IBM	Ultrastar	2.1GB	8ms	£958
Seagate	ST32430N Hawk-2	2.1GB	9ms	£575
Seagate	ST32550N Barracuda	2.1GB	8ms	£899
	Fast SCSI 2			
Micropolis	1936	3.02GB	12ms	£999
Conner	CFP4207 Caymen	4.2GB	8ms	£999
IBM	Ultrastar	4.3GB	8ms	£1419

Micropolis	3243	4.3GB	8.5ms	£1059
Seagate	ST15230N Hawk-4	4.3GB	9ms	£1079
Seagate	ST15150N Barracuda	4.3GB	8ms	£1379
	Fast SCSI 2			
Seagate	ST410800N Elite	9.09GB	8ms	£2399
Micropolis	1991	9.1GB	12ms	£1799

Audio Visual SCSI

Micropolis	4221AV	2.05GB	8.5ms	£819
Quantum	Atlas XP32150	2.1GB	8ms	£895
Micropolis	1936AV	3.02GB	12ms	£1029
Micropolis	3243AV	4.3GB	12ms	£1069
Quantum	Grand Prix XP3430S	4.3GB	8ms	£1460
Micropolis	1991AV	9.1GB	8.5ms	£1995

PCMCIA HARD DISK DRIVES (Type III)

Calluna	Calluna170	170MB	16ms	£299
Calluna	Calluna260	260MB	16ms	£379
Kingston	DPPCM/260	260MB	11ms	£439
Ministor		260MB	12ms	£379

2.5" HARD DISK DRIVES

2.5" IDE

Hitachi	DK212A/34	340MB	12ms	£139
Hitachi	DK212A/54	540MB	12ms	£229
Hitachi	DK212A/81	810MB	12ms	£349
Hitachi	DK212A/10	1.0GB	12ms	£449
Seagate	ST9240AG	210MB	16ms	£149
Toshiba	MK1924FC	543MB	12ms	£239
Toshiba	MK2628FC	810MB	12ms	£389
IBM	85G3627	1.2GB	12ms	£595
Toshiba	MK2720FC	1.35GB	13ms	£599

HARD DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

EXTERNAL CASES

SDCASE1/3	Single external device case (Half/Full height)	£89
SDCASE1/3-FW	Single external fast and wide device case	£129
SDCASE2/3	Dual external device case (Half/Full height)	£125
SDCASE4/3	Quad external device case (Half/Full height)	£228
SDCASE4/5-10	Quad external hot pluggable device case	£1099

CABLES CONNECTORS AND CONVERTERS

SCSIC1	Single device internal SCSI cable	£7
SCSIC3	3 way internal SCSI cable	£13
SCSICB/FW	Fast and Wide internal SCSI cable	£99
SCSITERM/A	SCSI active terminator	£27
SCSITERM/P	SCSI passive terminator	£12
IDE/BL	Dual device internal IDE cable	£7
CONK/PAR	Parallel to SCSI converter (Centronics)	£109
CONK/PAR MD	Parallel to SCSI converter (Micro D)	£119
SIM/SCSIPCM	PCMCIA SCSI converter/controller	£109

SCSI CONTROLLER CARDS

FUTURE DOMAIN			
16-bit SCSI	ISA	Bare Card	£55
16-bit SCSI	ISA	Power SCSI Software	£109
32-bit SCSI II	PCI	Bare Card	£135
16-bit SCSI	PCMCIA	SCSI Software	£169

DPT			
DPT 2021	16-bit SCSI II	ISA	Bare £165
DPT 2022	32-bit SCSI II	E-ISA	Bare £259
DPT 2124	32-bit SCSI II	PCI	Bare £359

Adaptec - page 10

IDE CONTROLLER CARDS

FUTURE DOMAIN			
NEW! 32-Bit E-IDE	IDE Software and cables	£49	
E-IDE	IDE Software and cables	£39	



HMSO

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. FS 26559

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Technical Sales
Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales
Order Lines
0181-956 7890

STORAGE

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE

Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
We offer after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478

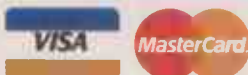
MEMORY

Technical Sales Order Lines

**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines

**0181-
956 7890**



DATA CARTRIDGES

	Each 10 Pack	
DC6150	£12	£109
DC6250	£15	£139
DC6525	£17	£169
DC9100Magnus	£27	£249

All QIC tapes are preformatted

QIC	Capacity	Each	10 Pack
DC2120	120-250MB	£13	£119
DC2120XL	350MB	£15	£139
QIC3010	700MB	£17	£185
QIC3020	1.7GB	£23	£209

QIC-Wide	Capacity	Each	10 Pack
5500c	420MB	£19	£169
9000c	850MB	£21	£190

DAT	Length	Each	10 Pack
1.3GB	60m	£6	£58
2GB	90m	£9	£89
4GB	120m	£15	£145
Head Cleaner			£26

VERBATIM FEATURE

DISKETTES

3.5" HD 10 Pack	£4
3.5" HD Preformatted 20 Pack + 2 free!	£8

DATA AND DAT CARTRIDGES

	Unit 10 Pack	
DC2120 QIC 80	£13	£119
DC2120XL	£15	£139
MC 3000 XL	£15	£139
4mm 60m	£6	£58
4mm 90m	£6	£58
8mm 112m	£6	£58

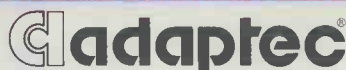
BLANK CDS

CD-R 74 Min	£10
-------------	-----

OPTICAL DISKS

3.5" 128MB	£17
3.5" 230MB	£22
5.25" 600MB	£45
5.25" 1.3GB	£57

ADAPTEC ADAPTER FEATURE



I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.™

AIRPORT AHA9320

These products are designed to connect to the serial port of a PC and/or portable and enables wireless file transfers. The kits include Tranxist Software for Infra-Red transfers.



- IrDA compliant
 - Serial port connection
 - Up to 2 metre range
 - High speed file transfer
- | | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| AIRPORT 1000 PORTABLE CONNECTION | £59 |
| AIRPORT 2000 DESKTOP CONNECTION | £69 |
| AIRPORT 2500 COMBO KIT | £115 |

SLIMSCSI AHA1460

The SlimSCSI adapter delivers high performance peripheral connections to your PCMCIA portable PC.



- Type II, III & Toshiba IV compatible
 - Adaptec EZ-SCSI Software
 - Card & Socket software
 - 10Mb/Sec data transfer
- | | |
|----------------------------|------|
| SLIMSCSI PCMCIA CONNECTION | £149 |
|----------------------------|------|

SCSI MASTER AHA1542CP



- The industry standard, high performance ISA solution
- | | |
|---------------------------|------|
| SCSI MASTER AHA1542CP KIT | £169 |
|---------------------------|------|

PCI SCSI MASTER FAMILY

High performance, intelligent host adapters support advanced SCSI features for demanding desktop and Network applications.

- | | |
|------------------------------|------|
| PCI SCSI MASTER AHA2940 KIT | £179 |
| PCI SCSI MASTER AHA2940W KIT | £239 |
| PCI SCSI MASTER AHA3940 KIT | £289 |



- Multichannel Fast SCSI
 - Up to 14 device support on two SCSI channels
- PCI ULTRA WIDE SCSI HOST ADAPTER AHA2940UW KIT** £229
- Increase data transfer to up to 40Mb/s, with 15 peripheral devices supported
- ADAPTEC 3985 PCI (FAST RAID)** £Call

VALUE AND PERFORMANCE ADAPTERS

TOTAL CD AVA1505 KIT	£39	SCSI DIRECTION AHA1522 KIT	£109	EISA SCSI MASTER AHA2742AT KIT	£239
TOTAL CONNECT AVA1515 KIT	£62	• Like the Total CD this kit offers affordable connection with the added bonus of boot device connectivity		• 14 device support	
				MINISCSI PLUS	£65
				MINISCSI EPP	£119
				• Plugs into parallel port	
				• SCSI-Works software	

AMACOM MASS STORAGE FEATURE

AMACOM PCMCIA EZCD CARD

- 6 SPEED CD ROM**
- MPC II and Photo CD
 - Connects to PCMCIA Type II & III
- | | |
|------------------------------|------|
| SIX SPEED CD ROM | £379 |
| DUAL SPEED CD ROM | £199 |
| QUAD SPEED CD ROM | £289 |
| DUAL SPEED CD ROM WITH AUDIO | £229 |

AMACOM PARALLEL EZCD

- PARALLEL PORT CD ROM**
- Easy connection to parallel port.
 - Ideal for notebooks
 - Printer port for concurrent printing
 - Built in power supply
- | | |
|-----------|------|
| EZCD DUAL | £169 |
| EZCD QUAD | £239 |

Mass storage experts available for specialist advice



EZCD QUAD



AMACOM EZ DISK

- EXTERNAL 3.5" PARALLEL PORT HARD DRIVE**
- Easy connection to parallel port
- | | |
|---------------|------|
| EZ DISK 420MB | £239 |
| EZ DISK 850MB | £279 |
| EZ DISK 1.2GB | £329 |

DISKLITE

AMACOM DISKLITE

- EXTERNAL 2.5" PARALLEL PORT HARD DRIVE**
- Easy connection to parallel port
 - Data transfer up to 900Kb/sec
 - Printer port for concurrent printing
 - Carry case included for mobility
- | | |
|----------------|------|
| DISKLITE 170MB | £165 |
| DISKLITE 340MB | £269 |
| DISKLITE 540MB | £339 |
| DISKLITE 810MB | £469 |
| DISKLITE 1.2GB | £699 |

AMACOM EZ PARASCSI

- CONNECTS ANY SCSI DEVICE TO PC PARALLEL PORT**
- Transfer rate - up to 800Kb/sec
 - Supports DAT, CD ROM, hard disk, optical and many more interfaces
- | | |
|-------------|-----|
| EZ PARASCSI | £99 |
|-------------|-----|



BANK

at
Powermark

HP COLORADO FEATURE



HP COLORADO T1000

TRAVAN

HP COLORADO TRAKKER

- Plug and play - no hardware installation
- A total backup solution - fully assembled systems available in up to 350MB and up to 680MB capacities

COLORADO
MEMORY SYSTEMS

A division of
HEWLETT
PACKARD

HP SURESTORE TAPE SERIES

- Very fast DAT drive system
 - Capacity from 2GB to typically 8GB
 - PC Magazine Editors' Choice
- HP SureStore Tape 2000 Int** HPSS2000/I £579
HP SureStore Tape 2000
ISA Kit HPSS2000/KIT £859
HP SureStore Tape 5000 Int HPSS5000/I £665
HP SureStore Tape 5000
ISA Kit HPSS5000/KIT £1699
HP SureStore Tape 6000 Int HPSS6000/I £799
HP SureStore Tape 6000
ISA Kit HPSS6000/KIT £1899
- NEW!** **HP SureStore Tape 12000 Int** HPSS12000 £799
NEW! **HP SureStore Tape 12000 ISA Kit** HPSS12000/KIT £1899
- ISA Kit includes cable, cartridge, head cleaner & full software

HP COLORADO T1000

- New, advanced TRAVAN technology
- 800MB capacity (with compression)
- Up to 9.5MB/min backup speed
- Fits into 3.5" or 5.25" drive bay

HP COLORADO T1000e CMS1000 £108

HP COLORADO BACKUP

- Easy to use software
- Works with all HP Colorado devices

COLORADO BACKUP COLORBUPW £39

PARALLEL PORT

TRAKKER 350 CMS1R/350 £142
TRAKKER CARRY CASE CMS1S/CARRY £37

HP COLORADO JUMBO

- Connects to your floppy controller
 - Includes software and cables
- JUMBO 350** CMS1S350 £75
JUMBO 1.36GB CMS1S1.36/I **POWERCUT!** £181
QIC 3020 DC3020 £23
FAST CONTROLLER CARD CMS1S/FC-20 £49
EXTERNAL MOUNTING KIT CMS1SE £61

Mass storage experts available for specialist advice

SYQUEST STORAGE FEATURE



SyQuest



SYQUEST SQ5200

Unsurpassed warranties - 2 years on drives and 5 years on data cartridges

SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DISK DRIVES

- Work like fixed drives yet provide unlimited capacity

SYQUEST 3.5" RANGE

- Choice of 105MB or 270MB formatted capacities on each cartridge

NEW!

EZ135 DRIVES

135MB Removeable Disk Drive

SYQ135/I EZ135 IDE Internal £164
 SYQ135/E EZ135 SCSI External £195
 SYQ135/C 135MB Cartridge £17

Free cartridge with all EZ135 disk drives

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

Capacity	Form	Each	5 Pack
105MB	3.5"	£39	£190
270MB	3.5"	£40	£195
444MB	5.25"	£29	£140
88MB	5.25"	£35	£170
200MB	5.25"	£50	£245

SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DISK DRIVES

	Type	Capacity	Internal	External
SYQ2701	SyQuest 3.5" IDE	270MB	£249	-
SYQ2705	SyQuest 3.5" SCSI	270MB	£254	£344
SYQ270/P	SyQuest 3.5" PARALLEL	270MB	-	£425
SYQ88	SyQuest 5.25" SCSI	88MB	£179	£269
SYQ200	SyQuest 5.25" SCSI	200MB	£259	£349

IOMEGA TAPE BACKUP FEATURE

IOMEGA
Makers of Bernoulli

DITTO 800

- New, advanced Travan technology
 - Backward compatible with 250, 350 and 420MB tapes
 - 800MB capacity (with compression)
 - Direct drive - no belt
 - Network compatible
- DITTO 800 INTERNAL** IO1DIT800/I £119
DITTO 800 EASY PARALLEL IO1DIT800/E £145

NEW! TRAVAN 3.2GB DRIVE

INTERNAL IO1RAV3/I £249
PARALLEL IO1RAV3/E £335

- 1.7GB INTERNAL IOMEGA1700 £209
- QIC 3020 TAPES (for 1.7GB) DC3020 £23
- QIC & WIDE 420MB DC5122 £89
- TAPE ACCELERATOR CARD IOMEGA/DATA £49
- 700MB DATA CARTRIDGE DCMC3000 £17

TRAVAN



DITTO 800

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES

- Increase your hard drive capacity inexpensively on 100MB removable disks
- Provides high capacity mobile storage - use it at the office, at home, on the road, anywhere
- Excellent and easy for transferring information between two computers



IOZIP Parallel IOZIP/P/I £149 100MB Cartridge Single £12
IOZIP SCSI IOZIP/S/I £149 5 Pack £65 10 Pack £115

NEW! IOMEGA JAZZ DRIVES

1GB Internal SCSI £419 1GB External Parallel £509

Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

MASS STORAGE & BACKUP

It's time once again to visit...



Dr Jane's Storage Surgery

Dear Dr Jane,
I use a computer at both work and home. A lot of files are shared between the two PCs and I have tolerated floppy disks in the past. As time goes by these files have increased in size and I feel another solution must be available. Furthermore, there are times when I travel and use other customers' computers. If at all possible I would like to use my own files with these PCs as well.
Ailing in Aylesbury

Dear Ailing
Last month we advertised the Amacom Disklite drives. I have now had a chance to examine the 1.2Gb 3.5" drives, and I feel that this will solve all your ailments. The drives come in two sizes and the 2.5" version is very portable. Considering they also work from the parallel port, transfer from machine to machine is easy. If you call my surgery today we will help you with all the available options.
Yours, Dr Jane

Send your thoughts and queries to Dr Jane, c/o Memory Bank, The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Herts WD6 3RP or fax her on 0181 956 7100. You can also Email Doctor Jane on: drjane@powermark.com

Dr Jane makes every effort to answer your storage problems, but she cannot guarantee to reply to everyone.
We confess. Dr Jane has no doctorate - Yet!

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.

HMSO



Certificate no. IS 26535

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.
Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)



MOUSEMAN
COMBO LOGCOMBO £36

- Ergonomic design
- Ready for Windows 95



SENSA LOGSENSO each £38

- Ergonomic design
- Ready for Windows 95, available in: soft matt Blue Leopard or Silver Pearl, or Deep Wood and Black Chess with their brilliant lacquered surface

CORDESS LOGC £49

CHROMA LOGCHROMA £24

- 3 button mouse with co-ordinated mouse mat, available in: Apple green with orange mat, luminous orange with blue mat, bright blue with yellow mat and canary yellow with green mat

TRACKMAN VISTA LOGVISTA £43

- Ergonomic design
- Ready for Windows 95

TRACKMAN LIVE LOGLIVE £99

- A unique radio-wireless solution for presentations can be used for controlling slideshows or as a handheld

TRACKMAN VOYAGER LOGTV £48

- Sets new standards in comfort, flexibility and performance for travellers

POWERPAGE SCANNER LOGPPAGE £290

SCANMAN COLOUR LOGSCC £179

SCANMAN 256 LOGSCAN £87

FOTOMAN PLUS DIGITAL CAMERA LOGFOTO £439

TRACKMAN MARBLE LOGMARBLE £59

WINGMAN EXTREME JOYSTICK WINGMAN/EXT £32

THUNDER PC GAME PAD THUNDERPC £14

PANASONIC OPTICAL & CD ROM DRIVE FEATURE



Panasonic QuadPro IDE

4xSpeed Upgrade Kit

- New quad speed CD ROM drive
- PowerIDE! software to eliminate conflict with hard disk drive
- Complies with MPC level 3
- 32-bit disk access
- Video-CD and CD-i movie
- Includes all accessory parts for quick, trouble free installation
- Optional IDE interface card available

QUADPRO KIT IDE PANAPRO/IDE £115

OPTIONAL INTERFACE CARD PAN/INTERFACE £10



Panasonic QuadPro SCSI

4xSpeed Upgrade Kit

- New quad speed CD ROM drive
- Corel SCSI! software supports most SCSI host adapters
- Complies with MPC level 3
- 256Kb cache memory
- Video-CD and CD-i movie
- Includes all accessory parts for quick, trouble free installation

QUADPRO SCSI KIT WITHOUT INTERFACE CARD PANAPRO/SCSI/WO £157

QUADPRO SCSI KIT WITH INTERFACE CARD PANAPRO/SCSI £209



Panasonic PD System

2 in 1 CD ROM and Optical Disk drive

- New combined quad speed CD ROM drive and 650MB rewritable optical drive
- Removable 650MB optical media for archiving or re-distribution
- SCSI-2 interface for Mac or PC
- Corel SCSI! supports most SCSI host adapters
- Supports Video-CD and CD-i movie

PD SYSTEM KIT WITHOUT I/F CARD PAN/PDI £489

PD SYSTEM KIT WITH I/F CARD PAN/PDIWI £569

PD 650MB MEDIA PAN/PDCART £37

PD SYSTEM EXTERNAL KIT PAN/PDE £699

HAUPPAUGE FEATURE

WIN/TV CELEBRITY

THE NEW GENERATION... the best choice for Multimedia Video! Perfect colour digitising from Hauppauge.

Works with all VGA and SVGA cards up to 1280 x 1024 with up to 16.7 million colours, requiring no feature connector. No memory size limitations make this the easiest overlay/capture card to install. Ideal for displaying full motion TV.

- Fast 320 x 240 lossless AVI clip capture
- Integrated TV tuner/teletext
- Square Pixel (CCIR 601) support
- MAET technology support: on board motion artifacts elimination
- Teletext feature is Reuters 1000 ready, supporting dynamic data exchange (DDE) see page 876 on CNNtext, for updated news

WIN/TV CELEBRITY WINTVCELEB £259

VIDEO OUT MODULE FOR WIN/TV CELEBRITY WIN/VIDOUT £149

WIN/CINEMA 95 WINTVCINEMA £175

WIN/TV PRISMA WINTVPRISMA £147

- SVGA compatible
- 640 x 480, up to 800 x 600 resolution, audio line-out



NEW! WIN MOTION 60 WINMOTION £389

INNOVATIVE COMMUNICATIONS FEATURE

PORTABLE SOUND PLUS

- Ideal solution for portable PCs
- Perfect for multimedia presentations



PORTABLE SOUND PLUS ICPORT £109



The first slimline CD ROM drive with optional built in 16-bit sound card and it's Windows 95 compatible too!

CYBERROM DUAL CD ROM

- Designed for the newest generation of 'sound ready' computers
 - Play Audio CDs
- CYBERROM DUAL CD ROM CYBERROMZX £269



CYBERROM QUAD CD ROM

CYBERROM QUAD CD ROM CYBERROM4X £395



Credit cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 31



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

BANK

at Powermark

DFI MULTIMEDIA KIT FEATURE

DFI®

DFI MULTIMEDIA KIT

All you need to start exploring the world of multimedia together with some of the best selling software from Microsoft. Full installation instructions included to get you up and running quickly and easily.

QUAD SPEED DFI/SANYO CD ROM DRIVE

- Internal quad speed E-IDE drive
- 600Kb/sec data transfer rate
- 190ms access time
- Tray loading
- 256Kb cache



Amazing Value

CONTAINS:

- Quad speed IDE CD ROM drive
- High quality 16-bit sound card
- Quickshot SoundMate II stereo amplified speakers
- Microsoft Home pack consisting of:
 - Microsoft Encarta 95
 - Microsoft Works
 - Microsoft Dangerous Creatures
 - Microsoft Golf
 - Microsoft Home Sampler

Complete Multimedia Bundle DFI/M/KIT £199

- DFI QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE ONLY (CDFI4V) £99
- ORCHESTRA 16 SOUND CARD ONLY (DFISOUND) £59

ORCHESTRA 16 SOUND CARD

- Fully compatible with SoundBlaster 16, SoundBlaster Pro, SoundBlaster 2.0, AdLib and Microsoft Windows Sound System
- Built-in stereo amplifier
- IDE CD ROM interface
- Full duplex MIDI port to let you record and play back at the same time

- Jumperless plug and play for easy installation
- 15 treble/bass tone control and stereo balance

Also includes:

Audiosession, a powerful Windows application that gives you a mixer, wave player, CD player and MIDI player. Audiosession makes it easy to record, edit, play files, adjust volume, balance and a lot more

Special Limited Offer while stocks last

10 pack of top CD ROM titles for only £18

NEW! TEAC 6 SPEED CD ROM DRIVE FEATURE



TEAC®

Powermark special offer

WIN A CD ROM DRIVE!

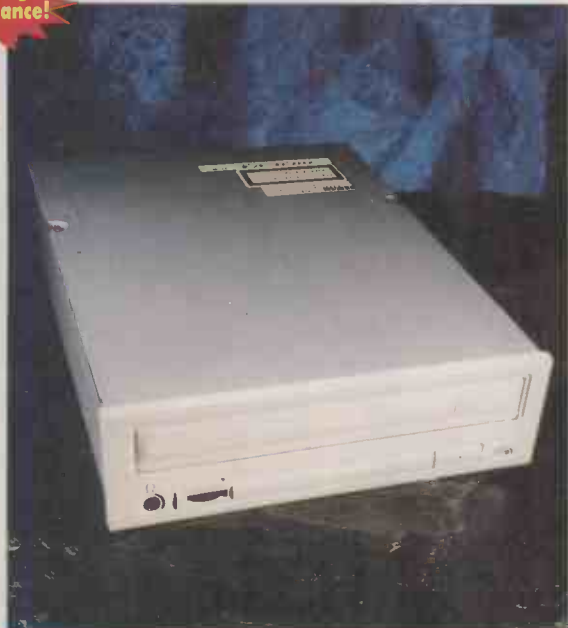
Amazing performance!

TEAC 6 SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

- 900Kb/sec transfer rate
- Seek time 110ms, access time 139ms
- Tray loading
- CD ROM XA, Photo CD and CD-I compatible
- Audio output
- Windows 95 compliant
- 256Kb buffer
- IDE interface
- Can be mounted vertically or horizontally

TEAC 6 SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE

- INTERNAL IDE (CDEAC6E) £199
- EXTERNAL SCSI (CDEAC6S) £275



Simply purchase any product over £50 from Memory Bank and answer the following question and you could win a Teac 6 speed CD ROM drive.

What is the seek time of the TEAC 6 speed CD ROM drive?

- A. 150ms
- B. 110ms
- C. 139ms

THERE WILL BE ONE LUCKY WINNER EACH MONTH FROM NOW UNTIL 31/05/96

Ask our Technical Sales Team for details of the offer when you place your order

Terms and conditions

1. Competition open to persons aged 18 and over, and excludes entry from employees and any suppliers associated with Powermark plc or any of its company divisions.
2. Only one prize draw entry per person per prize.
3. Only one prize per month until the end of the competition.
4. No cash alternatives can be offered.
5. One correct entry will be picked out each month until the 31/05/96.
6. The winners name will be published in the following month's advertisement.
7. The winner will be notified within 14 days of the draw each month.

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

MULTIMEDIA & CD ROMS

SUPER SPECIAL CD ROM BUNDLES!

10 CD ROMs for £29!

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| The Blues Brothers | Fire Forget II |
| The Blues Brothers Juke Box Adventure | Battlestorm |
| Titus Fox | Super Cauldron |
| Crazy Cars 3 | Titan |
| | Prehistorix |
| | Prehistorix II |

11 CD ROMs for £19!

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Return to Ringworld | Spectre VR |
| Microcosm | Compuserve Starter CD |
| Jutland | The Psychotron |
| The Cyberplasm Formula | Jurassic Park |
| Bodyworks | Shadowlands |
| Voyager | Sleepwalker |

CHILDREN'S CD BUNDLE £19

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Lenny's Musictoons | Family Circus |
| Cinderella | Putt Putt's Fun Pack |
| Basic Spelling | Sing-along Kids |
| Tricks | |

16 TITLES ON 10 CDS for £29

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Animals | Enchantia |
| World Atlas | James Pond 2 |
| Space | Outrun |
| Encyclopaedia | Print/Paint Power |
| World Cup USA | |
| Winter Olympics | Comedy Central |
| Links Golf | Madonna |
| Thunderhawk | Michael Jackson |
| Curse of | Phil Collins |
| | Abba |

10 CDs MEGAPACK Now only £19

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Links Golf | Freakin' Funky |
| Test Drive III: | Fuzzballs |
| The Passion | Ultima: The Savage Empire |
| F14 Tomcat | The Magic Death: |
| Mike Ditke | Virtual Murder II |
| Ultimate Football | Absolutely no shareware or clip-art! |
| Dinosaur Safari | |
| Audubon's Mammals | |

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. FS 20553

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

Technical Sales
Order Lines

**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

Educational Sales
Order Lines

**0181-
956 7890**

VISA

MasterCard



... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

I telephoned seeking information on an Iomega Zip drive. The call was taken by David Corrigan. I commented on the perfect way be handled my enquiry and actually carried out what, I do indeed hope, were the set of instructions that your sales trainer had issued. It is quite a while since I had the pleasure of being professionally sold to... be qualified that the product was the one I needed and that it would suite my requirements.

Full marks for a great performance. Do make certain that he is amply recognised.

A G Benson
Berkshire

I would like you to know that I thought the telephone manner of Danielle today was the deciding factor in making a purchase through your Company...

N C W John
Hants



**FREE
Baseball Cap**
worth £4.95

With every order
over £500

When ordering just ask for your FREE baseball cap as it is not shipped automatically.

POWERMARK MULTIMEDIA FEATURE



powermark
Multimedia

POWERMARK MULTIMEDIA KIT

- Quad speed CD ROM drive
- Sony, Mitsumi, Panasonic interface
- 16-bit sound card
- Stereo speakers
- Microphone
- CD ROM game pack

MMMLKIT POWERMARK
MULTIMEDIA KIT £145



Multimedia experts
available for
specialist advice

POWERMARK QUAD CD ROM DRIVE

- Quad speed CD ROM drive
- 600Kb/sec transfer rate
- 190ms access time
- Manufactured by Pioneer
- Top quality design
- Tray loading

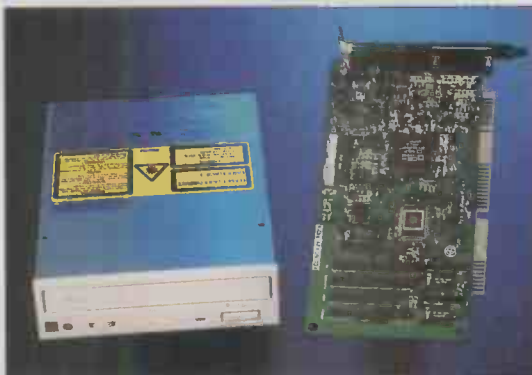
MCQRDM POWERMARK QUAD
CD ROM DRIVE £89

POWERMARK 16-BIT SOUND CARD

- SoundBlaster compatible
- Sony, Mitsumi, Panasonic and IDE interface
- Integrated MIDI interface
- 20 voice music synthesizer
- Wave table synthesizer
- Upgrade connector

MSB16 POWERMARK 16-BIT
SOUND CARD £39

POWERMARK VALUE AUDIO KIT



- Quad speed CD ROM drive
- Sony, Mitsumi, Panasonic interface
- 16-bit sound card

MAVALKIT POWERMARK VALUE AUDIO KIT £129



POWERMARK KEYBOARD FEATURE



powermark
KEYBOARDS

POWERMARK ERGONOMIC KEYBOARDS

Conventional keyboards have a major ergonomic problem, users must angle their hands along the side of the keyboard when typing. This posture is unnatural and can lead to injuries. This problem is known in the medical profession as Repetitive Strain Injury (RSI). The Powermark Ergonomic

Keyboard can greatly reduce the risk of developing RSI.

- **Micro joystick for full mouse control**
 - 106-key ergonomic enhanced keyboard layout
 - Built-in Windows 95 keys
 - Comfortable tactile feel
 - Arc shaped arm and wrist rest
 - Membrane key switch
 - Full functioned keyboard for complete compatibility with Windows applications
- MBKBERG95/MJ £49
MBKBERG95 - As above but without joystick mouse £39



POWERMARK ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD

WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARDS

- Top quality design
 - Full 105 key design
 - Optional ergonomic wrist support
- MBK95 WITH REST £19
MBK95 WITHOUT REST £17

17

Credit cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



**DELIVERY
CHARGES**
See page 9

**EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus**
See page 31



Everyone at
Memory Bank
passes through the
Powermark
Academy

CREATIVE LABS FEATURE

SOUNDBLASTER CARDS

SOUNDBLASTER AWE 32 FULL PLUG & PLAY SB32AWE/IDE £158

- IDE Interface
- Next generation SoundBlaster card offering unbelievable sound quality
- Full 16 channels, 128 instruments, 6 drum kits, 32 voice polyphony
- Microphone included
- Comprehensive software bundle including Creative VoiceAssist, Creative TextAssist, WaveStudio, Creative Sound Panel, Creative Mosaic, Creative Ensemble and more

WAVEBLASTER II WBLSTII £94

- Programmable Advanced WavEffects generator
- Plug & Play
- Easy installation
- 512K Memory on board
- Upgradable to 28MB
- Windows 95 compatible

SOUNDBLASTER SB 32 PLUG & PLAY SB32AWE/V £121



SOUNDBLASTER DISCOVERY CD QUAD SPEED KIT

/// NEW! BLASTERKEYS



MIDI keyboard for SoundBlaster cards £109

VIDEO BOARDS

VIDEOBLASTER SE100 VBLST/SE £135

- Live full motion video
- Capture single frames in BMP, TIFF, GIF, MMP, PCX, TGA or JPEG

VIDEOBLASTER RT300 VBLSTRT300 £245

- Intel i750PE chip inside

VIDEOBLASTER MP400 VBLSTMP400 £119

- Displays full motion MPEG video in a scalable window up to full screen

3DO BLASTER 3DOBLASTER £269

- Requires CR-563 CD ROM drive and SoundBlaster with CD audio connector

TV CODER EXTERNAL SBTV/CE £109

MULTIMEDIA KITS

GAMEBLASTER 32 4X KIT GAMEBLASTER/V £259

- SoundBlaster AWE Value sound card
- Dual speed IDE Panasonic CD ROM
- SX2000 joystick
- Speakers
- Doom, Heretic, Theme Park

/// NEW! CREATIVE LABS PERFORMANCE 6X KIT £329

HOMESTUDIO KIT HOMESTUDIO £299

- MIDI compatible keyboard
- AWE 32 IDE Lite sound card
- Windows software included

/// NEW! DISCOVERY QUAD SPEED KIT PLUG & PLAY SBDS/4XKIT £225

- Quad speed internal drive
- SoundBlaster 16 Pro
- Top selling bundled software
- Ideal for home and office use

DISCOVERY QUAD VALUE KIT SBDS/4XKIT/V £224

/// NEW! CREATIVE LABS 6x CD ROM £139

SHAREVISION

PC3000 SHAREPC000

Easy to use video conferencing over a regular telephone line.

Realtime application sharing

PC300 SHAREPC300

Easy to use audio conferencing over a regular telephone line

Call for pricing

POWERMARK MULTIMEDIA KITS

POWER PERFORMANCE PACK POWER/PM £489

- Toshiba 3601 4.4 SCSI CD ROM drive
- 16-bit SCSI controller card
- AWE 32 sound card
- Quality 25 watt speakers

SMART QUAD KIT SMART/PM £219

- Mitsumi FX4 quad speed internal drive
- SoundBlaster 16 Pack
- 10 CD ROM bundle
- Lotus Smartsuite
- 15 watt speakers

TOSHIBA 4x4 KIT TOSH4X/PM £365

- Toshiba 5302 quad speed internal IDE drive
- SoundBlaster 32 AWE Value Pack
- 25 watt speakers
- 10 CD ROM bundle
- MS Encarta
- Enhanced IDE controller

Also available with SoundBlaster 32 AWE full version TOSH4X/PMFULL £399

GAMEBLASTER AWE 32 KIT GAMEBLST/AWE £287

- Quad speed internal drive
- SoundBlaster AWE32 IDE Lite
- Stereo speakers
- Joystick
- Top selling bundled software titles
- CSP Socket

NEW FROM CREATIVE!

Infrared pointing devices

Aero Mouse AEROMOUSE £69

Aero Pen AEROPEN £69

Technical Sales
Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

MULTIMEDIA & KEYBOARDS

Aaron's Answers



Dear Aaron,
Working in a design office we use a selection of three CD-ROM disks containing files important to our work. It is irritating changing the disks constantly and we are getting a little concerned as the disks get scratched and misplaced. Is there a viable way around this problem?
Hopeful in Henley

Dear Hopeful,
The answer is quick, simple and economical. The NEC 4x4 CD ROM Drive: 4 CD's contained in one drive with quad speed access. This will keep the disks safe and accessible. It even comes with its own internal cache to speed up the operation. Give me a ring today and we can discuss it further.

Yours, Aaron

Send your questions to Aaron's Answers, c/o Memory Bank, The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Herts WD6 3RP or fax him on 0181 956 7100. You can also Email Aaron on: aaron@powermark.com

Aaron makes every effort to answer your problems, but he cannot guarantee to reply to everyone.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Multimedia experts
available for
specialist advice



SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE IDE

SOUNDBLASTER CARDS

SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE IDE SB16B/IDE £60

- IDE interface
- 16-bit stereo sampling and playback
- 20 voice enhanced 4-operator stereo FM-synthesiser
- Power amplifier (4 watts per channel) and volume, bass and treble control
- Full software control of fade-in, fade-out, pan, volume, left/right steering and microphone mixing
- Bundled software

SOUNDBLASTER 16 PRO IDE SBP16/IDE £79

- Voice recognition software
- Panasonic interface

/// NEW! PHONEBLASTER V34 £239

- V34 Modem
- BABT approved

HMSO

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate No. PS 20345

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



THE SKIP

- Exploring Plant Sciences CD DEXPPS £30
- Star Trek The Next Generation CD DSTAR/NG £20
- Hutchinson Medical Encyclopedia DHNME £25
- Peter Pan CD DPETERPAN £15
- Rise of the Robots DRISE £20
- NEC 3i SCSI CD ROM CON3XI £99
- Robocop 3 and Dune DR03D/DUNE £10
- Sage Payroll V5 Dos SAGE/PR2D5 £130
- Trust Ami Scan colour TRUSTSCAN/C £70
- TFX CD DTFX £20
- Theme Park CD DTHME £20
- 7th Guest and Dunc D7TH/DUNE £19
- Sam and Max hit the Road CD DSAM £15
- Mountain Sidecar 1 backup MOUNT/SIDECAR1 £245
- Grolhier Encyclopedia DGEE £39
- Lemmings 1 & 2 DLEMMINGS £10
- Guinness Disk of Records DGR £25
- Dexxa hand held scanner DEXXA/320 £35
- Media Pro Plus VMPRO £170
- Lotus SmartSuite V3 UG LOTUSSUG £150
- Ultimate Football ULTIMATE/FOOT £15
- Return to Zork CD DRETURN £20
- Intuit Quickbook Win V2 3.5 IQ/BOOKSUNV2 £70
- PGA Golf DPGAGOLF £20
- Arthur Teachers Trouble CD DATT £15
- Al User Racing ALUSR £10
- 1st Act for Windows ACL/1ST £55
- Andest MSL - 1100 phone manager PHONENGR1100 £50
- 100 years of Motoring CD D100YEARS £15



CD ROM DRIVES, SOUND CARDS AND SPEAKERS FEATURE

MULTIMEDIA KITS

AZTECH HOME QUAD OFFICE KIT AZTHOME/OFF £249

- 16-bit sound card
- Speakers and microphone
- MS Encarta, Money, Works

SONY MDH-10 DATA DRIVE

Optional PCMCIA interface
Rewritable - 140MB
MiniDisc audio compatible
£499

RECORDABLE CD ROMS

PLASMON CDR4220 INTERNAL CDPLAS/24W £849
PLASMON CDR4220 EXTERNAL CDPLAS/24E £899

- Record dual speed
- Playback quad speed
- INCAT CD PRO software

HEWLETT PACKARD
4020i CDH4020I £799
4020e CDH4020E £859

DIAMOND ULTRA 8000 KIT

8 Speed CD ROM
16 bit Wavetable sound card
3D sound
Yamaha YST-M5 speakers
Games software

VIDEO CARDS

TV BUSTER PRO EXTERNAL VTB/1 £69
REELMAGIC MAXIMA REELMAGIC/MAX £189

- Watch VideoCDs on your PC
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- Includes bundled software

MIRO VIDEO PCI
20TD LIVE MIRO20TD/L £345
MIRO VIDEO
20SD TWIN MIRO20TD/TWIN £549

MOVIE
MACHINE II MOVIE/MACHII £475
MOVIE MACHINE PRO MOVIE/MACHP £299

SPEAKERS

Quality speakers supplied as matched pairs

CREATIVE LABS
SBS 300 STEREO SPEAKERS PWRS300 £79

- 10 watts
- Built-in amplifier

CREATIVE LABS
SBS 37 STEREO SPEAKERS PWRS37 £18

LABTEC CS150
SPEAKERS LABTECCS150 £7

SCREENBEAT £9

- Amplified

SONY SPEAKERS PWRCSS-0100 £72

TRUST SW10
SPEAKERS PWTRUST/SW10 £20

- 80 Watts

YAMAHA YST-M10 PWRSPL/YAMAHA £49

- 10 watts per channel
- 80Hz - 20KHz frequency

YAMAHA YST-SW10 SUB WOOFER YAM/MSW10 £79

CD ROM ACCESSORIES

QUALITY DISK
CADDY CDRC/1 £5
10 PACK CDRC10 £45
CD ROM BLANK DISKS (700MB) CDPH £10

SOUND BOARDS

- The widest range of Sound Boards

AZTECH SOUND GALAXY PRO 16 £125

- SoundBlaster compatible

AZTECH SOUND GALAXY WAVERIDER 32+ £96

ORCHID NU SOUND CARD ORCNU £107

- Plug & Play
- SB Pro compatible
- 3D Sound

WAVJAMMER WAVJAM £199

- 16-bit PCMCIA sound card
- Includes MS Sound System

YAMAHA SW20 SOUND CARD YAMHASW20 £139

- 16-bit sound card
- Wave table synthesis

ULTRA PERFORMING GRAPHICS CARDS

MATROX MILLENNIUM MGA
2 MB WRAM PCI £255
MATROX MILLENNIUM MGA
4 MB WRAM PCI £349
MATROX MILLENNIUM MPEG + VIDEO CAPTURE £239
STB VELOCITY 64V 2MB EDO
VRAM PCI/VLB £209
STB VELOCITY 64V 4MB EDO
VRAM PCI/VLB £339

STB 64 VIDEO
1MB EDO DRAM VLB/PCI £129
2MB EDO DRAM VLB/PCI £149

SOUND BOARD HARDWARE

ANALOGUE 'Y' CABLE YCBL £11
MIDI ADAPTER MID/C £21
DESK MICROPHONE SBMIC £11
HEADPHONES SBHD £9

SOUND BOARD SOFTWARE

CREATIVE VOICE EDITOR £37
MS WINDOWS SOUND SYSTEM SOFTWARE MSSPSS £47



PLUG & PLAY CD ROM RECORDER

CD ROM DRIVES

	Product Code	Type	Speed	Transfer rate	Access	Loading	Cache	Interface	Int	Ext	
NEW!	Aztech 6Xi	AZTECH6X	IDE	6	900Kb/sec	150ms	Tray	256Kb	E-IDE	£135	-
	Aztech 4Xi	AZTECH4X	IDE	Q	600Kb/sec	300ms	Tray	256Kb	E-IDE	£95	£109
	DFI / SANYO	CDDFI/1	IDE	Q	600Kb/sec	190ms	Tray	256Kb	E-IDE	£99	-
	Goldstar GCD-R540B	CDG540B	IDE	Q	600Kb/sec	220ms	Tray	128Kb	E-IDE	£98	-
	Mitsumi FX400	CDMIFEX4	IDE	Q	600Kb/sec	230ms	Tray	128Kb	E-IDE	£99	-
	Nakamichi (7 CD-ROM)	CDNAM07	SCSI	D	330Kb/sec	380ms	Caddy	256Kb	16-bit SCSI	-	£249
	NEC 3XP	CDN3XP	SCSI	T	450Kb/sec	250ms	Caddy	128Kb	16-bit SCSI	-	£245
	NEC 6Xi/e	CDM6X	SCSI	6	900Kb/sec	150ms	Caddy	256Kb	16-bit SCSI	£265	£355
NEW!	Panasonic 504B	CDPAS04B	IDE	Q	600Kb/sec	150ms	Tray	128Kb	E-IDE	£125	-
	Panasonic LF1004PDO	PAN/PD	SCSI	Q	600Kb/sec	220ms	Caddy	512Kb	16-bit SCSI	£489	£569
	Pioneer DRM624X	CDPDRM624X	SCSI-II	Q	670Kb/sec	150ms	Caddy	256Kb	16-bit SCSI	£399	£469
	Pioneer DRU124X	CDPDRU124	SCSI	Q	660Kb/sec	150ms	Tray	256Kb	16-bit SCSI	£185	£245
	Pioneer 124X	CDP124	IDE	Q	600Kb/sec	150ms	Tray	256Kb	E-IDE	£115	-
	Plextor 6x	CDPLEX/6	SCSI	6	900Kb/sec	115ms	Caddy	512Kb	16-bit SCSI	£289	£329
	Plextor 4xi	CDPLEX/4	SCSI	Q	600Kb/sec	150ms	Caddy	256Kb	16-bit SCSI	£239	£299
NEW!	Powermark	MBCDR0M	IDE	Q	600Kb/sec	190ms	Tray	256Kb	E-IDE	£97	-
	Sony CDU76E	CD576E	IDE	Q	600Kb/sec	190ms	Tray	256Kb	E-IDE	£117	-
NEW!	TEAC CD56E	CDTEAC56E	IDE	6	900Kb/sec	139ms	Tray	256Kb	E-IDE	£179	-
NEW!	Toshiba XM-3701B	CDT3701B	SCSI-II	6	1000Kb/sec	135ms	Caddy	256Kb	16-bit SCSI	£279	-
	Toshiba XM5402B	CD5402	E-IDE	Q	600Kb/sec	190ms	Tray	256Kb	E-IDE	&Call	&Call

Key to drive speeds: D=Double, Q=Quad, T=Triple, 6=Six speed

19

Credit cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 9

EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 31



POWERMARK ACADEMY

Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

BANK

at Powermark

MICROSOFT® FEATURE

Microsoft®



NEW! ENCARTA® 1996

- New 40 country fact boxes, covering climate, religion, economy, geography, musical styles and more
 - Over 9 million works, 8,000 photographs, 300,000 links, 26,000 articles and over 15,000 multimedia elements with 100 minutes of video and animation
 - Now on screen link to the Concise Oxford Dictionary - 140,000 definitions
- ENCARTA 1996 £38

NEW! CINEMANIA® 1996

- Nearly 20,000 film reviews, 1,000 movie stills, 168 dialogue excerpts, and 139 tracks of film music
 - Now includes 1994 films
- CINEMANIA 96 FOR WINDOWS 95 £21

FURY³

Puts the fast, furious world of 32-bit gaming technology right in your face!

FURY³ £29
 MICROSOFT BUNDLE - FURY³ & SIDEWINDER 3D PRO JOYSTICK £45

CHILDRENS SOFTWARE

Creative Writer CD ROM or floppy £22
 Fine Artist CD ROM or floppy £22
 Creative Writer & Fine Artist Bundle for Windows and Mac CD ROM £36

JOYSTICKS AND MICE

SIDEWINDER JOYSTICK £26
 SIDEWINDER 3D PRO £39
 EASYBALL KIDS TRACKBALL
 MOUSE WITH EXPLORAPEDIA
 WORLD OF NATURE £29



REFERENCE AND EXPLORATION

LIMITED OFFER

Until 31/1/96
NEW! Money95 £21

500 Nations	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£22
Wine Guide	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£21
Oceans V1.0		CD ROM	£21
AutoRoute Express			
UK and Ireland V4		floppy	£35
UK and Ireland V4		CD ROM	£39
Europe V4		floppy	£29
Europe V4		CD ROM	£39
Cinemanía '96		CD ROM	£23
Bookshelf '95	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£58
Dinosaurs	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£21
Art Gallery	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£27
Musical Instruments		CD ROM	£21
Schubert	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£21
Stravinsky	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£21
Strauss	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£21
Mozart	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£21
Beethoven	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£21
Composer Collection		CD ROM	£49
• 3 CD ROM set includes Mozart, Beethoven and Schubert			
World Of Flight	NEW!		
For Windows		CD ROM	£29



ENTERTAINMENT

Flight Simulator 5.1	NEW!	CD ROM	£26
Space Simulator		floppy	£29
Arcade		floppy	£15
Golf	POWERCUT!	floppy	£22
Golf	POWERCUT!	CD ROM	£22
Golf course - Mauna Kea		floppy	£15
Golf course - Pinehurst		floppy	£15
Golf course - Banff Springs		floppy	£15
Best of Entertainment Packs	POWERCUT!	floppy	£16
Return Of Arcade			Call

BUY 2 GET 1 FREE!

Buy Creative Writer & Fine Artist Bundle...

...plus one of these titles

- 3D Movie Maker £29
- Explorapedia £21
- How the Leopard Got His Spots £22
- Magic School Bus - Inside the Human Body £26
- Solar System £26
- Explores the Oceans £22
- Gahan Wilson's Haunted House £21

...and choose one of these titles, FREE!

- Explorapedia £21
- How the Leopard Got His Spots £22
- Dangerous Creatures £21
- Ancient Lands £21

(Offer ends 30/04/96)

MICROSOFT® HARDWARE FEATURE

MICROSOFT® MICE

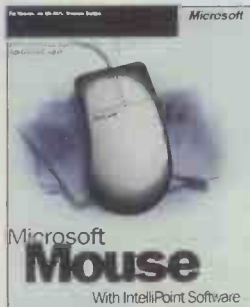
MICROSOFT MOUSE 2.0

- Plug and Play with Windows 95
- Ergonomically designed
- Teflon 'gliders' - moves smoother and swifter
- New improved IntelliPoint software

MICROSOFT MOUSE 2.0 £35

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy a Microsoft Natural Keyboard and order a Microsoft Mouse 2.0 from Microsoft for only £7.99 (Offer ends 31/1/96)



MICROSOFT® HOME MOUSE £24
 • 18 FREE games!

Microsoft®

MICROSOFT® NATURAL KEYBOARD

- Ready for Windows 95
- 104 key design
- IntelliType software - customisable for improved Windows based performance



MICROSOFT NATURAL KEYBOARD £65

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
 (100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890

CD ROMS & KEYBOARDS

HUGE STOCKS

Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE

Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY

Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES

We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR

We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES

All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME

Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales

Fax 0181-956 7100

Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales

Fax 0181-956 7744

Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service

Tel 0181-956 7700

Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support

Tel 0181-956 7711

Fax 0181-956 7478



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

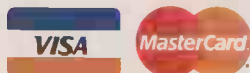
Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Certificate no. 18 26535

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



VIDEO VAULT

Tutorial Videos

Communicating with the Internet	£12
DTP for Microsoft Word 6.0	£10
Microsoft Dos Advanced	£10
Optimising MS Dos	£10
Microsoft Excel 5 Advanced	£12
Microsoft Excel 5 Introduction	£12
Updating Microsoft Excel 5	£10
Microsoft Windows 3.1 Advanced	£12
Microsoft Word 6.0 Advanced	£12
Microsoft Word 6.9 Introduction	£12
Programming in C++	£12
Secrets & Time savers to MS Word 6.0	£20
WordPerfect 6 for Windows Advanced	£10
WordPerfect 6 for Windows Beginners	£10

MOVIE MEMORIES

47th Parallel Port

The Missing Bus

Gunfight at the OK Corel



DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA FEATURE



Diamond have established themselves as the industry standard for high speed graphics accelerators, combining dependable quality with value and high performance.



SPEEDSTAR 64 PRO

- The best price/performance card for Windows games packages
 - DRAM based
 - ISA bus
 - Includes Corel Draw 3 software
- SPEEDSTAR 64 ISA 1MB DIA-SPEEDSTAR64/1 £105
SPEEDSTAR 64 ISA 2MB DIA-SPEEDSTAR64/2 £147

STEALTH SE

- The best price/performance card for Windows/games packages
 - DRAM based
 - PCI or VLB bus
- STEALTH SE
PCI 1MB DIA-ST32P/1 £69
STEALTH SE
VLB 1MB DIA-ST32V/1 £69

STEALTH 64 VIDEO DRAM

- The world's fastest DRAM graphics accelerator
 - DRAM based
 - PCI or VLB bus
 - Now with software MPEG support
- STEALTH 64 VIDEO PCI 1MB DIA-ST64D/1V £89
STEALTH 64 VIDEO PCI 2MB DIA-ST64D/1 £129
STEALTH 64 VIDEO VLB 1MB DIA-ST64D/2V £89
STEALTH 64 VIDEO VLB 2MB DIA-ST64D/2PCI £129



STEALTH 64 VIDEO VRAM

- The world's fastest 64-bit graphics accelerator
 - Now with software MPEG support
- STEALTH 64 VV PCI 2MB DIA-ST64V/2PCI £215
STEALTH 64 VV PCI 4MB DIA-ST64V/4PCI £325
STEALTH 64 VV VLB 2MB DIA-ST64V/2VLB £215
STEALTH 64 VV VLB 4MB DIA-ST64V/4VLB £325

FISKARS POWER FEATURE

FISKARS

POWERSERVER 10

Cost-effective UPS for servers, workstations and other LAN applications.

Model	Power Range	Watts at Power Factor 0.7	Typical Backup Time	
PS10/0.4	400VA	280W	10 Mins	£229
PS10/0.6	600VA	420W	10 Mins	£259
PS10/1.0	1000VA	700W	10 Mins	£459
PS10/1.4	1400VA	980W	10 Mins	£539
PS10/1.8	1800VA	1260W	10 Mins	£849
PS10/2.2	2200VA	1540W	10 Mins	£950

POWERRITE PLUS

	Power Range	Typical Backup Time	
PRP/250	250VA	5 Mins	£85
PRP/400	400VA	5 Mins	£119
PRP/600	600VA	5 Mins	£155



VIDEOLOGIC FEATURE



A new generation of leading price/performance 64-bit Windows accelerators... expandable with low-cost multimedia options



MPEG PLAYER

The quality solution for Video CD playback
MPEG PLAYER VID928MP £199



	GrafixStar 300	400	700
64-bit Graphics Controller	S3 Trio64	S3 Trio64V+	S3 Vision968
Performance	85+ million W/m	95+ million W/m	110+ million W/m
Memory	DRAM 1	DRAM 1	VRAM 2-4
Max Resolution	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200
AVI Acceleration	Optional	Standard	Standard
Software MPEG playback	No	Yes	Yes
SmartTools Software	Yes	Yes	Yes
Video upgrade	VMC	LPB	VMC
Bus	PCI/VLB	PCI	PCI/VLB
	1MB - £97	1MB - £105	2MB - £235
	2MB - £135	2MB - £150	4MB - £379
Order Code	VIDGS/300	VIDGS/400	VIDGS/700

CAPTIVATOR PRO TV

- Sensational quality still/video capture upgrade
- CAPTIVATOR PRO TV VIDCAP-PTV £199
CAPTIVATOR PRO VIDCAP-PRO £165
GrafixStar 300/400 1MB upgrade VIDGS/300/400 £47
GrafixStar 300/400/700 VMC Controller VIDGS/VMC £39
GrafixStar 700 2MB upgrade & VMC Controller VIDGS/VMC2MBUG £149

MEDIATOR XLC

- Low cost PC to TV converter
MEDIATOR XLC VIDMEDIATOR £135

Credit cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 31



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

BANK

at
Powermark

TAXAN FEATURE MONITORS



Personal Computer World
BUYER'S CHOICE

TAXAN

Taxan. The market leading monitor brand in the UK offering a comprehensive range of high performance and quality display solutions. For display quality, accuracy, ease of use, safety, reliability and value for money, Taxan are the preferred choice for graphics professionals and home users.

Personal Computer World
HIGHLY COMMENDED



TAXAN 1080LR

The Ergovision series offers compatibility with the US EPA Energy Star programme as well as the VESA DPMS and TCO 92' Power Management standards. All monitors are also Macintosh compatible (Macintosh cable required). Now with 2 year warranty. On site warranty available on request.

Monitor experts available for specialist advice

TAXAN 2100LR

	Size	Dot pitch	Resolution at up to:	Frequency	Tube		
TX400LR	14"	0.28mm	800 x 600	60Hz	Conventional	POWERCUT!	£189
TX410LR	14"	0.28mm	1024 x 768	60Hz	Conventional	POWERCUT!	£197
TX420LR	14"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	Conventional	POWERCUT!	£239
TX580+LR	15"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST	POWERCUT!	£285
TX880LR	17"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST	POWERCUT!	£515
TX885LR	17"	0.26mm	1600 x 1200	65Hz	FST	POWERCUT!	£599
TX895LR	17"	0.25mm	1600 x 1200	67Hz	Trinitron	POWERCUT!	£799
TX1080LR	20"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	65Hz	Conventional	POWERCUT!	£869
TX2100LR	21"	0.30mm	1600 x 1200	72Hz	Diamondtron		£1389
TXCV100	9.4"	0.30mm	640 x 480	72Hz	TFT LCD Colour		£1659
TXCV200	9.4"	0.30mm	640 x 480	72Hz	STN LCD Colour		£1199



TAXAN 410LR



TAXAN 580+LR
(WINDOWS 95 PLUG & PLAY)



TAXAN 880LR

TAXAN GRAPHICS CARDS

POWERED BY



A strategic alliance to provide the perfect graphics solution.

WINTURBO ACCELERATORS

GTS WINTURBO (VRAM)

ISA	2MB VRAM	£197
ISA	4MB VRAM	£338
VLB	2MB VRAM	£195
VLB	4MB VRAM	£338
PCI	2MB VRAM	£196
PCI	4MB VRAM	£338



- GTS WINTURBO**
- With Windows 3x & Windows 95 software MPEG player
 - Windows 95 Plug & Play

WINBOOST ACCELERATORS

GTS WINBOOST (DRAM)

ISA	1MB DRAM	£99
ISA	2MB DRAM	£136
VLB	1MB DRAM	£99
VLB	2MB DRAM	£136
PCI	1MB DRAM	£99
PCI	2MB DRAM	£136

- Compatible on DRAM PCI
- Up to 100Hz flicker free display
- Windows motion video accelerator



- Up to 16.7 million colours
- Easy installation with no DIP switches



GTS WINBOOST

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890

MONITORS & GRAPHICS CARDS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478

Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



IS09002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**

VISA

MasterCard



PC Guardian

SECURITY PRODUCTS

NOTEBOOK GUARDIAN KIT

* Fixes into 3.5" floppy drive with security cable.
NOTEBOOK GUARDIAN KIT PCG7350+ £34.95
10 PACK PCG7350+/10 £310

UNIVERSAL ANTI-THEFT KIT

Secures all PC's monitors, keyboards and drives.
UNIVERSAL ANTI-THEFT KIT PCGU136 £25.95
10 PACK PCGU136/10 £210

ENCRYPTION PLUS SOFTWARE

• Protects data
PC GUARDIAN ENCRYPTION PLUS SOFTWARE PCGEN+ £45

NOTEBOOK FLOPPY LOCK

• Prevents copying of data
NOTEBOOK FLOPPY LOCK PCG7350 £14.95
10 PACK PCG7350/10 £120



MASTER QUIZZY

Famous quiz show sayings...

Come on down!

The Price Is Right

Nice to see you...

Generation Game

Let's see what you would've won

Bullseye

HITACHI MONITOR FEATURE

HITACHI

Hitachi is one of the largest manufacturers of high resolution computer monitors, and is able to offer a complete range of models which will meet the needs of both home or small-business users, as well as the more demanding needs of the

professional designer, publisher or DTP user.

All monitors offer the latest in screen ergonomics including tilt and swivel bases, anti-glare screen treatment, MPR-II low radiation, energy save function and flicker free resolution capability.

All monitors are IBM PC, Apple Macintosh compatible, and can connect to most workstations.



HITACHI 15MVX Value



HITACHI 17MVX Value

17MVX Value

- 17" Flatter Squarer Tube
- Superfine .26mm dot pitch
- Dynamic focusing gun for sharp focus in all areas
- Optimum flicker-free resolution of 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz
- PC & Mac compatible
- VESA, DPMS power save
- Microprocessor control for optimising image size, position and geometry
- MPR-II low emission
- Colour adjust facility
- 12 months on-site replacement warranty

Monitor experts available for specialist advice

	Code	Size	Dot pitch	Resolution	Refresh	Tube	
15MVX Value	HITMON/15MVXY	15"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST, Energy Star	£249
17MVX Value	HITMON/CM1711	17"	0.26mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST, VESA-DPMS	£467
CM1711	HITMON/17MXY	17"	0.26mm	1280 x 1024	77Hz	FST, VESA-DPMS	£589
CM2096	HITMONCM2096	20"	0.31mm	1280 x 1024	75Hz	Standard, VESA-DPMS	£875
CM2098	HITMONCM2098	20"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	72Hz	Standard, VESA-DPMS	£1139
NEW CM2111	HITMONCM2111	21"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	75Hz	FST, VESA-DPMS	£1459
NEW CM2112	HITMONCM2112	21"	0.26mm	1600 x 1280	107Hz	FST, VESA-DPMS	£Call
CM2199	HITMONCM2199	21"	0.26mm	1600 x 1280	80Hz	FST, VESA-DPMS	£1969

VIEWSONIC MONITOR FEATURE



VIEWSONIC 21PS

ViewSonic has become synonymous with providing superior advanced colour monitors. ViewSonic are dedicated to innovative in design and manufacture of high quality monitors. As a result we have gained the respect and acknowledgement of Blue chip companies and European industries.

ViewSonic range of monitors are designed for user of every requirement,

ViewSonic®

from the Economy range for the home user to the Graphics and Professional range for office and professional users.



VIEWSONIC 17GS

	Code	Size	Dot pitch	Resolution	Frequency	Tube	
14ES	VIEW/14ES	14"	0.28mm	1024 x 768	60Hz	FST	£222
15ES	VIEW/15ES	15"	0.27mm	1024 x 768	77Hz	FST	£309
17GS	VIEW/17GS	17"	0.27mm	1280 x 1024	65Hz	FST	£599
20G	VIEW/20G	20"	0.28mm	1600 x 1280	60Hz	FST	£1119
Multimedia series with built-in speakers							
15GA	VIEW/15GA	15"	0.27mm	1280 x 1024	65Hz	FST	£429
17GA	VIEW/17GA	17"	0.27mm	1280 x 1024	65Hz	FST	£657
17EA	VIEW/17EA	17"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	65Hz	FST	£609
Professional series							
17PS	VIEW/17PS	17"	0.25mm	1600 x 1280	60Hz	FST	£699
21PS	VIEW/21PS	21"	0.25mm	1600 x 1280	60Hz	FST	£1559



VIEWSONIC 17GA
PerfectSound™

Monitor experts
available for
specialist advice



BANK

at
Powermark

POWERMARK MONITOR FEATURE



powermark
Monitors

New from Powermark - top quality monitors packed with leading edge features at very low prices.



MBMON17
17" Monitor

MBMON15

15" FLATTER SQUARER TUBE MONITOR (MPRII)

We have tested this monitor with some of the best known names and it has exceeded all expectations and comes out as one of the best for picture quality, image sharpness and vivid colours. With a maximum non-interlaced resolution of 1024 x 768 at 0.28 dot pitch this monitor will give you true image likeness in all your applications.

Top quality, low radiation, non-glare, non-interlaced monitor with Energy Star power saving. Flatter squarer tube and Invar mask give even crisper fuller screen images.

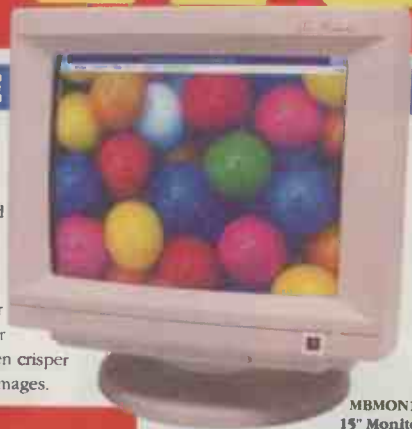
15" minimum recommended screen size for Windows 95

All Powermark monitors are MPRII compliant and feature EPA Energy Star power saving

EXCLUSIVE MONITORS AT LOW, LOW PRICES!

	Size	Dot pitch	Resolution	Frequency	Features	
MBMON15	15"	0.28mm	1024 x 768	65MHz	FS, NG, IM, TSB	£214
MBMON17	17"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	64MHz	FS, NG, IM, OS, TSB	£399
MBMON20	20"	0.28mm	1600 x 1280	82MHz	DF, IM, AS, TSB, DIG	£839
MBMON21	21"	0.28mm	1600 x 1280	82MHz	FS, DF, IM, TSB, DIG	£1149

KEY NG = Non-glare, FS = Flatter Squarer Tube, IM = Invar Mask, OS = On Screen Display, TSB = Tilt and Swivel Base, DIG = Digital Control, AS = Anti-Static, DF = Double Focus



MBMON15
15" Monitor

MBMON17

17" FLATTER SQUARER TUBE MONITOR WITH OSD

To really get the most out of Windows 95, choose Powermark's high quality 17" monitor with OSD (On Screen Display). With a maximum non-interlaced resolution of 1280 x 1024 at 0.28 dot pitch you can be sure that Powermark's fully featured 17" monitor will meet all your demands and at an unbelievably low price too!

NOKIA MONITOR FEATURE

NOKIA

In a world where energy consumption and conservation is continuously discussed in the media, Nokia has come up with an innovative approach to power consumption on their range of monitors. Nokia's "PowerSaver" is based on the NUTEK and VESA standards. This means that all their monitors meet the strictest industry energy emission regulations.

The broad range of monitors that Nokia manufacture means that they have a monitor to meet everybody's needs. For the graphics, CAD and DTP professional, the Multigraph 17" range offers a powerful mix of features and performance.

Other features such as the on-screen menu give an overview

about the actual user-mode and make programming of parameters very easy.

NOKIA 449M

- 15" TRINITRON TUBE
- 0.25mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 @ 80Hz
- On screen menu
- Power saver option
- MPRII
- Minimum screen edge distortion



Model	Code	Size	Dot pitch	Resolution	Frequency	Tube	
Multigraph 449M	NOKIA449M	15"	0.25mm	1024 x 768	80Hz	Trinitron	£365
Multigraph 447M	NOKIA447M	17"	0.25mm	1024 x 768	60Hz	Trinitron	£639
Multigraph 447X	NOKIA447X	17"	0.25mm	1280 x 1024	76Hz	Trinitron	£829
Multigraph 447M092P	NOKIA447M092P	17"	0.25mm	1024 x 768	76Hz	Trinitron	£789
Multigraph 445M	NOKIA445M	21"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	65Hz	FS Invar	£1449
Multigraph 445X092P	NOKIA445X092P	21"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	80Hz	FS Invar	£1799

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890

MONITORS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on a virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and of low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Same day delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays: 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



**Achieve the
full potential
of your 28.8
modem with
our High
Speed Serial
Card**



If you don't have a 16550 UART IC on your system board, your modem will run at only 50% of its maximum speed!

Here's how to check:

- 1) From C:\ prompt type MSD <enter>
- 2) Select C
- 3) If your system does not report with 16550 then you need a Powermark High Speed Serial Card

**Our easily
installed**

**High Speed
Serial Card
gives you
maximum
performance.**

MBSERIAL/2A £27

Save £8 -
Only £19 when
purchased with any
modem

RACAL ISDN FEATURE

ISDN

RACAL

Bring your business partners closer, faster with a comprehensive range of low cost plug and play ISDN solutions from Racal - Datacom



X.TOLL ISA

- Windows 95, NT, 3x(TA only)
- 128Kbps data throughput
- Plug and Play
- No memory Space
- Half size card for ISA and EISA
- Synchronous and Asynchronous PPP

X.TOLL ISA £250



X.TOLL PCMCIA ISDN

- PCMCIA type II
- Plug and Play
- 128Kbps data throughput
- Windows 95, NT, 3x(TA only)

X.TOLL PCMCIA ISDN £475

ISDN APPLICATIONS

- Internet access
- E-mail access
- On-line teleworking
- Remote network access
- Simultaneous analogue and data
- Video conferencing

EXTERNAL ISDN ADAPTORS

- Data & Analogue model
 - Data model
 - High Speed V24 port
 - Plug and Play
 - Sub-second connection time
 - Bundled with Transend software
 - Calling line identification
 - Multiple subscriber numbering
- DAP 6200
from £399

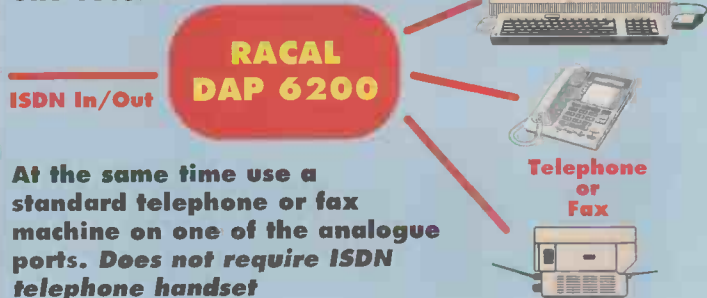


The Racal Datacom Solution

ISDN offers direct access to the core of the telephone network. Standard modems utilize older analogue technology with maximum speeds of 28.8Kbps. The Racal range of ISDN products utilize leading edge digital technology allowing you to directly access the digital telephone network which can operate at up to 64Kbps (more with compression). The net result is considerable cost savings.

	Typical 14.4Kbps modem	Typical 28.8Kbps modem	Racal DAP6300 ISDN
Speed	14.4Kbps	28.8Kbps	115.2Kbps
File Transfer	43 minutes	23 minutes	10 minutes
Call Charge	£3.53	£1.81	£0.80
Annual Call Charge	£1,771	£907	£401
Typical Annual Line Rental	£132	£132	£336
Total Annual Charges	£1,903	£1,039	£737
Annual Savings by using the Racal DAP6300	£1,166	£302	

**Data In/Out to COM port from
RACAL DAP 6200 - up to 64
Kbps. Connects in less than
one second!**



BANK

at Powermark

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEM FEATURE

USRobotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEMS

Model	V32bis	V32terbo	V.34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	LIST Cellular	Fax	Internal	External
USRP14/V1 Sportster Vi 14.4 + Voice	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£97	£97
USRP28 Sportster 28,800 V.34 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£159
USRP28E/MAC Sportster 28,800 V.34 Mac + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£165
USRCDF/I Courier Dual Standard V.34 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£239	
USRCDFV Courier Dual Standard V.34 + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£238
USRW/A WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular + Fax	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£129
USRP28/F WorldPort PCMCIA V.34	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£161

USRSERIAL/2 **PowerPort High Speed Dual Async Serial Card.**
Recommended for turbo and V34 modems to prevent bottleneck of data. £49



SPORTSTER VI 14.4 + VOICE

NEW! SPORTSTER Vi 14.4 + VOICE

Desktop 14.4Kbps modem with personal voice mail. Offers fax on demand. Access the Internet via Pipex Dial trial. Cables included.



COURIER V.34

COURIER

Courier Dual Standard V.34 with V.32bis

V.34 for speeds of up to 28,800bps. With the use of data compression a throughput of up to 115,200bps can be achieved, enabling you to

communicate at speeds previously never possible on a dial-up line.



SPORTSTER 28,800 + FAX

SPORTSTER 28,800 + FAX

The world's best selling modem just got better. With speeds of up to 28,800bps, the Sportster 28,800 + Fax offers proven high performance technology, at an unbeatable price.



WORLDPORT DUAL STANDARD CELLULAR

WORLDPORT PCMCIA

WorldPort Dual Standard Cellular PCMCIA 2.0 Fax Modem

Compatible with any portable equipped with a PCMCIA type II slot and powered directly by the computer. The ideal solution for anyone who will regularly need to transfer data from their portable computer.



WORLDPORT PCMCIA



FREE with every Sportster 28.8

- 30 days free trial with PIPEX DIAL TRIAL
- After 30 days, subscribe to PIPEX DIAL - the full version of PIPEX Internet for only £50 which includes a further 2 months free access to the Internet (normally £30)



- One month's free trial with COMPUSERVE
- Free access to the ACC call service. Save up to 25% on BT basic rates for national and international calls
- QuickLink II fax and data software
- Modem 9-25 pin serial cable and 9-25 pin serial converter for external Sportster
- Telephone cable

All modems supplied by Memory Bank are BABY APPROVED

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890

MODEMS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE

Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, working and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays: 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

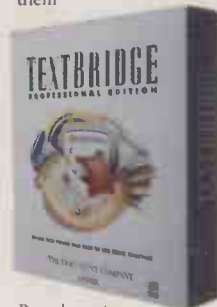
**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**

VISA



TEXTBRIDGE PROFESSIONAL EDITION OCR SOFTWARE FEATURE

- Award winning accuracy on normal, faxed and dot matrix text
- Exclusive DocuRT technology re-constructs cell tables that can be edited as if you created them



- Page layouts with columns and pictures are maintained for true text flow editing
- Instant Access OCR from within your Windows application
- Post Recognition Editing within your word processor
- On-line word training, user dictionaries and saving for future use
- OLE 2.0, drag and drop support
- 11 European languages
- Easy to use automatic functions

Includes voucher for FREE upgrade to Windows 95 version

TEXTBRIDGE 3.0	
TEXTBRIDGE/D	£65
TEXTBRIDGE PROFESSIONAL EDITION	
TEXTBRIDGE/P	£269
COMPETITIVE	
UPGRADE TEXTBRIDGE/CUG	£129

LASAT MODEM FEATURE

LASAT MODEMS

Model	V32bis	V.34	MNP2-4	MNP5	MNP10	Fax	External
LASAT/UNQ	Unique 144	•	•	•	•	•	£169
LASATSAF/144	Safire 144 (Main only)	•	•	•	•	•	£113
LASAT/P	Credit 144 PCMCIA	•	•	•	•	•	£147
LASAT/P28	Credit 288 PCMCIA	•	•	•	•	•	£169
LASATSAF/288	Safire 288	•	•	•	•	•	£189
Unique 640i single channel ISDN/T/A							£399



LASAT

SAFIRE 288

The Safire 288 V.34 modem has V.42 error correction; V.42bis

data compression, MNP 2-5, MNP10; industry standard AT commands; async/sync/autosync communications; V.29 and V.27 fax. With indicator lights on front panel, the Safire 288 comes with cable and fax software.

It can send and receive data at 115,200 bps and send and receive faxes at 14,400 bps.

CREDIT 288

The Credit 288 V.34 PCMCIA modem which has V.42 error correction; V.42bis data compression, MNP 2-5, MNP10; industry standard AT commands; async (8/9/10-bit), autosync; auto dialling/answering, built-in 16550 FIFO UART.

It can send and receive data at 115,200 bps and send and receive faxes at 14,400 bps. Includes telephone cable and fax software.



All modems supplied by Memory Bank are **TEST APPROVED**

"We were wrong to expect a good looking modem to perform badly. The Unique 144 displayed perfect data performance... and its throughput was excellent."

Computer Shopper, April 1994

DATAFLEX MODEM FEATURE



DATAFLEX MODEMS

Model	V32bis	V.34	MNP2-4	V.42	V.42bis	MNP5	MNP10	Voice	V17Fax	Internal	External
FLEXGEM	PC SuperGEM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£135	
FLEXGEM/C	Comms Office	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£135	£169
FLEXGEM/I	PC HyperGEM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£155	POWERCUT!
FLEXGEM/E	Portable HyperGEM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	POWERCUT!	£169
FLEXGEM/D	Desktop HyperGEM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		£179

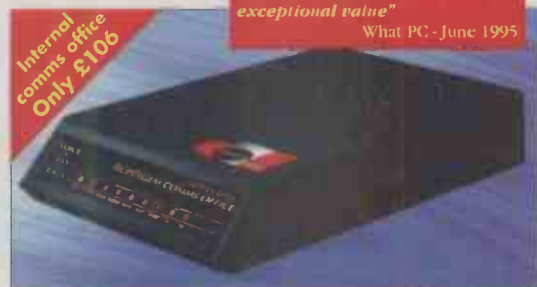
SuperGEM Comms Office

Combines voice recording, message taking, automatic touch tone response, fax, modem and comms management in one box. Easy to use Windows software enables your PC to become an answering machine with automatic voice, fax and data detection.

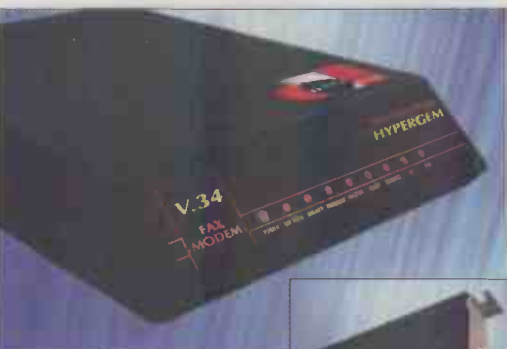
- Touch tone selection
- Voice mail
- Pager notification
- Call screening
- Sound card support
- Fax broadcasting
- Faxback/Faxforward
- Super Voice 2.0 software
- Windows fax and comms software

"Versatile modem combining answering machine with fax and data functionality - exceptional value"

What PC - June 1995



Internal comms office Only £106



HyperGEM

Available as portable, PC card or desktop

- V.34 (28,800bps)
- Ideal for Internet
- Windows fax and comms software



BANK

at Powermark

Windows 95 compatible

POWERMARK MODEM FEATURE



powermark
Modems

Top quality, fully featured, Internet ready, BABT approved modems brought to you at unbeatable prices from Memory Bank.

All modems feature Auto-Dial and Auto-Answer to ensure ease of use. Error correction and Data compression offer enhanced reliability and improved throughput of data giving you complete peace of mind whilst saving you money.

Internet ready



MBM288 External

ONLY £139

All Powermark modems come complete with:

- 10 year warranty
- Delrina Dosfax Lite
- Winfax Lite (upgradable to Winfax Pro for Windows 95)
- Comit Lite for Windows
- Comprehensive user manual
- Free introductory subscription to Compuserve - your gateway to the Internet
- Telephone cable
- Serial cable and AC adapter (with external models)



MBM288 Internal



MBM144 External

ONLY £83

POWERMARK MODEMS

Model	V32bis	V34	MNP2-5	V42	V42bis	Fax	Internal	External
MBM0144	●	●	●	●	●	●	£79	£83
MBM0288	●	●	●	●	●	●	£132	£139

HSSC10 - 2 Port High Speed Serial Card

- Dual 16550 UART serial connection
- Enables shorter communication times and therefore reduces costs
- Save £8 when purchased with any modem

All Powermark modems are BABT APPROVED

ZOOM MODEM FEATURE

ZOOM

Personal Computer World:
Editor's Choice Award Dec '93 and June '93

Windows User:
Best On Test, February 94

ZOOM MODEMS

Model	V32	V32bis	V34	MNP2-5	V42	V42bis	Fax	Internal	External
ZOOM144X	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£92
ZOOM144I	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£84
ZOOM144X/MAC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£105
ZOOM288X	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£159
ZOOM288I	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£142
ZOOM288X/MAC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT!	£179



ZOOM 14.4 MODEMS

- Remote configuration and callback security
- High speed 14,400 bps fax and data transmission with V.42bis and MNP 2-5

- Extended status reporting with 15 LED lights (14.4X only)
- 5 year warranty
- Buffered 16550 UART to prevent data overruns (14.4I only)

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890

MODEMS

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We supply products from leading factories and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. PS 20545

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



CABLES

2 metre
9F to 25M £8
2 metre
25F to 25F £8
Call for modem/serial cables
and adapters not listed here.



SMALL ITEMS

Examples: memory,
sound/video cards,
CD ROM titles, small
software packages
UP TO 3 ITEMS
£6.95 total

4 ITEMS OR MORE
£1.95 for each
additional item

LARGE ITEMS

Examples: CD ROM
drives, multimedia
kits, software suites

1ST ITEM
£8.95

EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM
£4.95

VERY LARGE
ITEMS
£Call

Call for rates outside
UK mainland

HAYES MODEM FEATURE



ACCURA 288 V.34 + FAX

OPTIMA+FAX

Offers outstanding performance
with the ability to compress
data twice as much as other fax
modems.

NEW! VOICE RANGE

- 8:1 data compression
- Asynchronous/synchronous
- Ideal for communicating with networked systems
- Built in security with caller ID and password encryption
- Access voice mail remotely

ACCURA+FAX

Low cost fax modems with all
of the quality and ease-of-use
that comes with the Hayes
name.

INTERNET VERSION

- Full Internet connection software

VOICE VERSION

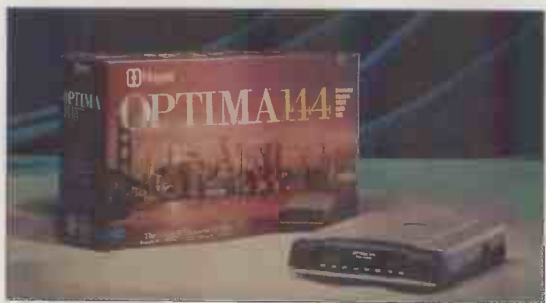
- Voice compatible Accura modem with:
- Full voice messaging
 - Remote accessing
 - Fax on demand

HAYES MODEMS

The industry standard

Windows 95 compatible

Model	V32bis	V32terbo	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	Internal	External
HAAC14+	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£99
HAAC28+	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£195
HAAC28/V	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£195
HAOP14/V	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£272
HAOP28/V	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£365
HAOP14/F	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£249
HAOPPCM34	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£199
HAOP28	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£369
HAOP28/DIAL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£669
HAULT14	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£419
HAULTSDN										£599
HAOPESP										1 port £59, 2 port £89



OPTIMA 144 + FAX

MULTITECH MODEM FEATURE



MULTITECH MODEMS

Model	V32bis	V32terbo	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	Simultaneous voice & data	External
MULTI28	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£329
MULTI19	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £105
MULTI/PCM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£159
MULTI/PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£215
MULTI4P	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £299
MULTI14	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £271
MULTI28Z	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £155
MULTI28PCSI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £435



MULTIMODEM II MT2834 PCSI



MULTIMODEM II MT2834 ZDX

MULTIMODEM II ZDX SERIES

- Desktop unit
- Group 3/Class 2 (TR29) fax
- V.17 fax compatible
- PSTN only
- V42 (lap-M) error correction
- V42bis data compression
- MNP to Level 5
- Asynchronous operation
- AT command set (Hayes compatible)
- Free Multiexpress fax and comms software for windows
- 10 year warranty
- Available in 28.8bps (V34) and 14.4bps (V32bis)

MULTIMODEM II SERIES

- Desktop unit/metal enclosure
- Group 3/Class 2 (TR29) fax
- PSTN and 2W/4W leased line
- Leased line dial-backup with auto-restoral
- Security call-back (30 no.)
- V42 (lap-M) error correction
- V42bis data compression
- MNP to Level 5
- V25bis async/sync
- Free Multiexpress fax and comms software
- 5 year warranty
- Available in 28.8bps (V34) and 14.4bps (V32bis)

Comms experts available for specialist advice

Credit cards are not debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices



EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus
See page 31



Everyone at
Memory Bank
passes through the
Powermark
Academy

BANK

at
Powermark

MOTOROLA MODEM FEATURE



MOTOROLA MODEMS



Model	V.32bis	V.32terbo	V.34	MNP2-4	V.42	V.42bis	MNP5	Fax	Voice*	External	Price
MOT034/ON	3400 Online	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£165
MOT034/MAC	3400 Pro Mac	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £175
MOT034	3400 Pro PC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £155

3400 ONLINE & PRO MODEMS

- Motorola RISC Technology
- Twice the speed of V.32bis 14.4bps technology
- Automatically selects the fastest possible line speed
- Robust performance over standard telephone lines
- Data error correction and data compression
- Fax error correction
- Phone number directory

- Speed 28,800 bps the fastest standard available
- True V.34 worldwide compatibility
- Complete with all necessary cabling
- Includes popular fax and communications software
- Comprehensive user manual included
- Telephone support helpline

Easy install - includes animated instruction disk



Motorola 3400 Online 28.8bps Internet Solution comes complete with all hardware and software that you need to get your PC online to the Internet!

- Internet software
- Protocol software
- File transfer software
- WorldWide Web browser software

- Electronic mail software
- Newsgroup software
- Interactive online game
- Internet phone software licence

Comms experts available for specialist advice



EASY INSTALL includes animated instruction disk

DFI MODEM FEATURE

DFI®

F1114V

Features

- Data/Fax speed: 14,400 bps
- V.32, V.32 BIS, V.42, V.42BIS
- MNP level 2-4, 5
- Fax Class 1, 2 & 3
- Call back security
- Full/half duplex and auto fallback

Accessories included

- Serial cable
- Telephone lead
- User's manual
- AC adapter

Software

- Delrina's 4 in 1 Win/DOS Fax Lite and Comit Lite Win/DOS software for data transmission

Access

- Introductory membership to CompuServe

Warranty

- 5 years

DFI manufactures a comprehensive line of high quality PC components which are the strength behind its custom-built desktop and notebook PCs. To supplement this product line, DFI have now moved into the data communications arena, launching the passport range of BAPT approved fax modems. This complete package offers you state of the art technology and incorporates everything you need to gain access to the information super highway at a highly competitive price.

DFI MODEMS

Model	V.32bis	V.32terbo	V.34	MNP2-4	V.42	V.42bis	MNP5	ISDT Cellular	Fax	Internal	External	
DFIMOD144	Passport F1114V	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£85	£85
DFIMOD288	Passport F1128V+	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £155	£155



F1128V+

Features

- Data/Fax speed: 28,800/14,400 bps
- V.32, V.32 BIS, V.42, V.42 BIS, V.34
- MNP Level 2-4, 5
- Fax Class 1, 2 & 3
- Call back security

Accessories included

- Telephone lead
- User's manual

Software

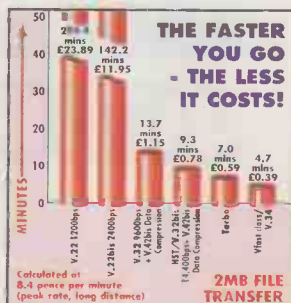
- Delrina's 4 in 1 Win/DOS Fax Lite and Comit Lite DOS/Win software for data transmission

Access

- Introductory membership to CompuServe

Warranty

- 5 years



MODEMS

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7890

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone - your order number!

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Same day delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

Technical Sales
Order Lines

**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

Educational Sales
Order Lines

**0181-
956 7890**

VISA

MasterCard

POWERMARK
Gold
Card



EARLY BIRD



Catches the
ROM!

**FREE
CD ROM**

**WITH EVERY
TELEPHONE
ORDER PLACED
BEFORE 1.00PM**

When ordering just
ask for your **FREE**
CD ROM as it is
not shipped
automatically

**HURRY!
STOCKS ARE VERY
LIMITED**

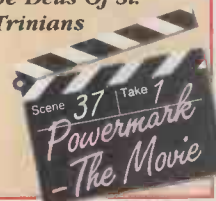
**MOVIE
MEMORIES II**

Another chance to read...

*A Hard Disk's
Night*

The Macintosh Man

*The Dells Of St.
Trinians*



PSION MODEM FEATURE



PSION DACOM MODEMS

Model	V3.2bis V.F.C.	V34	MNP2-4	MNP10	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	PC Card
PSIONDP632	V.32bis Gold Card	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	POWERCUT! £157
PSIONDP634	V.34 Gold Card	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£195
PSIONMET14	V.32bis Meteor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£175
PSIONMET28	V.34 Meteor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£225

Windows 95
compatible

All modems supplied
by Memory Bank are
BANK APPROVED

Comms experts
available for
specialist advice

NEW!

GOLD DRIVE PC Card DRIVER



- Internal device reads any PC Card
 - Fits into any 3.5" drive bay
 - Front loading
 - Reads Type I, II and III cards
 - Easy to use
 - Easy to install
 - 5MB/sec data transfer rate
- GOLD DRIVE PC Card
DRIVER** **POWERCUT!** £99

3COM FEATURE



Compatible with commonly
used operating systems,
including Novell Netware,
Microsoft LAN Manager,
DECnet, DOS, PC-NFS, Banyan
Vines and 3+Open.

3C503 RANGE
Standard 8-bit or selectable 16-
bit card. Shared memory
architecture and 8K buffer.

3C529 RANGE
MCA Etherlink III Cards.

3C509 RANGE
16-bit high performance, low
component cards.

3C579 RANGE
32-bit EISA interface using
Parallel Tasking Architecture.
The adapter uses the same
drivers as the EtherLink III and
is SNMP
manageable
when used
with
Linkwatch.

**CALL FOR
20 PACK
PRICES**



3C509 RANGE

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C509	●		●	£65	£319
3C509TP		●		£65	£319
3C509C	●	●	●	£77	£335

3C529 RANGE

• MCA Etherlink III cards

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C529	●		●	£149	£689
3C529TP		●	●	£149	£689
3C529C	●	●	●	£139	£699

3C579 RANGE

• 32-bit EISA interface using Parallel Tasking Architecture

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C579	●		●	£149	£699
3C579TP		●	●	£149	£699

3C589 RANGE

• PCMCIA cards

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C589T	POWERCUT!		●	£109	£490
3C589C	POWERCUT!	●	●	£139	£634

TOKEN RING PCMCIA

- AutoLink software
- LEDs for installation and trouble shooting

	Unit	5 Pack	
3C689	TokenLink III 16/4	£299	£1399

3C590 RANGE

• PCI Bus Master adapters using parallel tasking architecture

	BNC	RJ45	AUI	Unit	5 Pack
3C590TP		●		£97	£419
3C590C	●	●		£106	£478

SMC NETWORKING FEATURE



SMC ETHERCARD ELITE ULTRA

	Single	6 Pack
Elite 16 Ultra BNC	£58	£339
Elite 16 Ultra TP	£58	£339
Elite 16 Ultra Combo	£68	£386

SMC ETHERCARD ELITE 32C ULTRA

	Single	6 Pack
Elite 32C Ultra Combo	£141	£769

SMC ETHERPOWER PCI

	Single	5 Pack
EtherPower PCI TP	POWERCUT! £89	£415
EtherPower PCI Combo	POWERCUT! £101	£499

SMC ELITECARD PCMCIA

	Single	5 Pack
EliteCard PCMCIA TP	£85	£399
EliteCard Combo	£114	£553

TIGER HUBS

	TP	Number of Ports			
		BNC	AUI	FL	
CX3	0	3	1	0	£209
TP6	6	0	1	0	£124
TP6B	6	1	0	0	£125
TP12	12	1	1	0	£249
CX6	1	6	1	0	£435
FL6	0	1	1	6	£Call

ETHEREZ ADAPTERS

	Single	5 Pack
EtherEZ Adapter BNC	POWERCUT! £59	£279
TP	POWERCUT! £59	£259
Combo	POWERCUT! £66	£299

31

Credit cards are not
debited until despatch
VAT at 17.5% will be
added to all prices



**DELIVERY
CHARGES**
See page 9

**EARLY BIRD
Order Bonus**
See page 31



**POWERMARK
ACADEMY**

Everyone at
Memory Bank
passes through the
Powermark
Academy

BANK

at **Powermark**

POWERMARK COMBO NETWORK ADAPTER FEATURE



powermark

Networking

MBNET PCMCIA

- Credit card sized PCMCIA Ethernet card
- Use of EPA Energy Star components
- Uses NE2000 drivers
- Conforms to IEEE 802.3 and fits into Type I, II and III PCMCIA slots
- BNC/UTP auto-detection
- Supports NetWare, LAN Manager, Windows for Workgroups and Packet Driver for TCP/IP
- Two LED indicators



It runs with NetWare



MBNET2000C

- 35% faster than Novell NE2000
- Fully NE2000 compatible
- Jumperless or jumper configuration
- Automatic configuration
- Auto detection for media
- Auto detection for ISA bus
- Supports 8 IRQs and 8 I/Os
- Smart boot ROM support
- 16K on-board buffer

MBNET2000C £26

MBNET2000C/P PLUG AND PLAY

- Improved performance by full-duplex capability (20Mbps) with full downward compatibility
- Green Ethernet Chipset
- Includes McAfee anti-virus
- Full duplex design doubles the performance of standard NE2000 cards
- Plug and Play, auto-setup IRQ and I/O
- Jumper or software configuration



- Auto-detection for media
- Auto-detection for ISA bus
- Supports 8 IRQs and 8 I/Os
- Diagnostic program
- Smart remote boot ROM
- Uses NE2000 drivers - needs no additional drivers

MBNET2000C/P £35

NEW! MBNETHUB/8 HUB

- 8 port hub
- RJ45

MBNETHUB/8 £69

Network experts available for specialist advice

MBNET32PCI PLUG AND PLAY

- Ideal for high-performance system application
- AUI, BNC and RJ45
- Complies to PCI local bus specification
- Supports Windows 95 Plug & Play function
- High performance Bus Master architecture with DMA Buffer Management Unit
- Low power consumption
- Comprehensive software drivers for most popular networking systems including Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT, SCO UNIX,
- Auto BNC and RJ45 detection

MBNET32PCI £65



MBNET32PCI

XIRCOM FEATURE

Xircom

CREDIT CARD TOKEN RING ADAPTER IIps

- High-performance, memory-saving SmartRing software
- 16 or 4 Mbps software selectable ring speed

PS-CT2-16CTP (TP) XIRPCM/TR £299



PS-CT2-16CTP (TP)

CREDIT CARD ETHERNET+ MODEM II

Simultaneous Ethernet/803.2 LAN plus 19,200 bps data and 14,400 bps send/receive fax modem operation in one slot

- CEM2-10BT (TP) XIRPCM/T-FM £269
- CEM2-10B2 (BNC) XIRPCM/B-FM £279
- CEM2-10BC (COMBO) XIRPCM/C-FM £299

PCMCIA ETHERNET

- BNC XIRPCM/B £125
- TP XIRPCM/T £109
- COMBO XIRPCM/C £145



POCKET ETHERNET ADAPTER III

- Universal connection for all notebook, laptop and desktop PCs
 - Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP) capable
 - Requires no internal slots
- PE3-10B2 (BNC) XIRPPE £185
- PE3-10BT (TP) XIRPPE/TR £185
- PE3-10BC (COMBO) XIRPPE £202

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

MODEMS & NETWORKING

Another spin for Webster's Web



Dear Webster,
I have been given a 28.8bps modem as a birthday present. I can only connect to bulletin board services at 14.4bps, half the speed that the modem is capable of. Is my system to blame or have I not set the software correctly?

Bemused in Belfast

Dear Bemused,
To judge your speed, you have to take into account a few things when using BBS systems. Firstly, the modem at the other end may only support speeds up to 14.4bps, alternatively your comm port may not have a 16650 UART chip on-board. You can overcome the latter problem by simply installing a Powermark High Speed Serial Card that can give you an extra 2 Com Ports too. This can support modems with speeds of 28.8bps and more! Double-check your system, and give me an email today.
Yours, Webster

Send your communications problems to Webster, c/o Memory Bank, The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Herts WD6 3RP or fax him on 0181 956 7100. You can also Email Webster on: web@powermark.com. Webster makes every effort to answer your communication problems, but he cannot guarantee to reply to everyone.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. FS 20535

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



NOVELL NETWORK 4.1

NetWare 4.1 has all the advantages of previous versions of NetWare, plus gives you new capabilities designed to increase productivity, reduce costs, and simplify installing and maintaining your network.

- Additive licensing - 25 user + 10 user = 35 user licence
- NDS - NetWare Directory Services
- Single network log in for access to all resources
- Improved memory management and protection using both ring 3 and 0
- Enhanced security utilising RSA public/private key cryptography
- Remote management features

NOVELL NETWORK 4.1 CD	
5 USER	£439
10 USER	£1029
25 USER	£1529
50 USER	£1997
100 USER	£3279
250 USER	£Call

NOVELL NETWORK 3.12	
5 USER	£425
10 USER	£1009
25 USER	£1479
50 USER	£1969
250 USER	£Call

PERSONAL NETWORK

• Share all your printers, drives (CD ROMs etc), directories and files

PERSONAL NETWORK 5 PACK	£44 £189
-------------------------	-------------

UMAX SCANNERS FEATURE

UMAX FLATBED SCANNERS

• All Umax flatbed scanners come with 12 months on-site warranty

VISTA T630 UMAX/T630 £298

- 300 x 600 dpi up to 4800 dpi interpolated
- A4 scan area
- 16.7 million colours
- Adobe Photoshop LE V.3

Our best seller

VISTA S8 UMAX/S8 £539

- 400 x 800dpi up to 6400 dpi interpolated
- A4 scan area
- 16.7 million colours
- Adobe Photoshop LE V.3

UC1260 UMAX/U1260 £625

- 600 x 1200 dpi up to 2400 dpi interpolated
- A4 scan area
- 16.7 million colours

With LE Adobe Photoshop V.3

POWERLOOK II

UMAX/POWERLOOKII £2299

- 600 x 1200 dpi up to 9600 dpi interpolated
- 36-bit
- Enhanced calibration

• Full Adobe Photoshop V.3

DOCUMENT FEEDER UMAX/SRDF £399

OMNIPAGE DIRECT OMNIPAGE/DIR £39

TRANSPARENCY ADAPTER UMAXTRANS £399

UMAX



PAGEOFFICE

Page-Office is the way to bridge the gap between piles of paper accumulating on your desk and PC. Its impeccable design lets you work efficiently and easily.

PageOffice performs important functions including: document filing OCR translation, image editing, electronic mail, faxing, form-filing and copying.



- 300 dpi optical resolution
- 8-bit 256 shades of grey
- 5-10 sheet built-in document feeder
- 16-bit ISA SCSI interface included
- Fully TWAIN compatible

NEW! Now with PRESTO OCR software

PAGEOFFICE UMAX/PAGE £249



HP SCANNERS FEATURE

NEW FROM HP HP SCANJET 4Si

- Mono 400 dpi enhanced to 1200 dpi
- Up to 12 pages per minute



• Includes award winning *Visioneer Paperport V3.0* and *Autolaunch* software

HP SCANJET 4Si HPSJ4S £1639

AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT FEEDER HPSJ4S/ADP £139

3 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE £85

HP SCANJET 4S HPSJ4S £233

• A4 mono



Authorised Reseller Personal Computer Products



HP SCANJET 4c

- 600 dpi enhanced to 2400 dpi
- 30-bit colour gives you 1 billion colours
- Up to 18 pages per minute



NEW! Caere Omnipage Limited Edition and Visioneer Paperport V3.0 software included

HP SCANJET 4C HPSJ4C £625

AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT FEEDER HPSJ4C/ADF £315

TRANSPARENCY UNIT HPSJ4C/TRANS £449

Scanner experts available for specialist advice

HP SupportPack



- Onsite warranty by HP engineers
- Recommended for all HP Laserjets & Deskjets

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORIGINAL TONER CARTRIDGES

HEWLETT-PACKARD

LaserJet II/IIID/III/IIID	£47
LaserJet II HP/III+/IIIIP	£46
LaserJet III/III+/III+/4MX	£77
LaserJet 4/4+/4M/4M+	£67
LaserJet 4L/4ML/4P/4MP	£44
LaserJet 4V/4MV	£115
LaserJet 5 Series	£Call

DESKJET CARTRIDGES

HP DESKJET BLACK CARTRIDGE	£18
HP DESKJET COLOUR CARTRIDGE	£21

PRINTER CABLES

	1.5m	3m
PARALLEL		
25M - 25M	£4	£9
25M - 36M	£6	£8

Credit cards are not debited until despatch VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 9

EARLY BIRD Order Bonus
See page 31



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

HP PRINTER FEATURE



Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products

HP OFFICEJET LX

The complete office solution

- High quality printer
- Integrated fax
- Photocopier
- Scanner

HP OFFICEJET LX HPOFFICELX £489

HP DESKJET 1200C

- 600 x 300 dpi
- Up to 6 pages per minute in black

HP DESKJET 1200C HPDJ1200C £651

HP DESKJET 1200C/PS HPDJ1200/PC £1029

HP DESKJET 600

- 600 x 600 dpi, REt
- Colour option
- High resolution in black

HP DJ600 HPDJ600 £191



HP DESKJET 660C

HP LASERJET 5P

- 6 pages per minute
- 600 dpi, REt, microfine toner
- 2MB RAM, up to 50MB

HP LASERJET 5P HPLJ5P/P £597

HP LASERJET 5MP HPLJ5MP/P £729

HP COLOR LASERJET

- Up to 10 pages per minute in black
- Up to 2 pages per minute in colour
- 300 dpi
- 1 year on-site warranty
- Delivery: £27 on this printer

HP COLOR LASERJET HPLSR/COI £4338

250 SHEET REAR FEED UNIT HP250SHEET £315



HP LASERJET 5P



HP COLOR LASERJET



HP OFFICEJET LX

HP DESKJET 340

- 600 x 600 dpi in black
- Up to 3 pages per minute in black
- 13 scalable Windows fonts

HP DESKJET 340 WITH CUT SHEET FEEDER HPDJ340 £178

COLOUR KIT UPGRADE HPDJ340COLUG £32

3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY HPWARR/DJ340 £45

HP DESKJET 660C

- 600 x 600 dpi in black
- 14 TrueType fonts

HP DESKJET 660C HPDJ660C £252

HP DESKJET 1600C

- 600 x 600 dpi in black
- 4MB RAM

HP DESKJET 1600C HPDJ1600C £839

HP LASERJET 4V

- A3 paper handling
- 8 pages per minute in A3, 12 in A4
- Delivery: £27 on this printer

HP LASERJET 4V HPLJ4V £1409

HP LASERJET 4MV HPLJ4MV £2039

HP LASERJET 4V 500 SHEET TRAY SYSTEM HPLJ4V/SHEET £279

3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY HPWARR/LJ4V £205

Matched Memory Kits for HP Printers on page 7



HP DESKJET 1600C

HP DESKJET 850C

- 600 x 600 dpi in black
- Up to 6 pages per minute in black
- 45 TrueType fonts

HP DESKJET 850C HPDJ850C £343

Printer experts available for specialist advice

HP LASERJET 4 PLUS

- 12 pages per minute
- Up to 600 dpi
- 2MB RAM

HP LASERJET 4 PLUS HPLJ4PLUS £1018

HP LASERJET 4M PLUS HPLJ4M/P £1335

HP DUPLEX UNIT HPLJ4PLUS/DUP £479

3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY HPWARR/LJ4V £165

HP LASERJET 4Si

- 16 pages per minute
- 600 dpi
- 1 year on-site warranty
- Delivery: £27 on this printer

HP LASERJET 4Si HPLJ4Si £2099

HP LASERJET 4SiMX HPLJ4SiMX £3041

3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY HPWARR/LJ4Si £479

HP LASERJET 5Si

- 24 pages per minute
- 600 dpi
- 4MB RAM
- 1 year on site warranty

HP LASERJET 5Si HPLJ5Si £2115

HP LASERJET 5SiM HPLJ5SiM £3039

• 12MB RAM

HP SupportPack

- Onsite warranty by HP engineers
- Recommended for all HP Laserjets & Deskjets



Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Another Case For The Backroom Boys To Investigate



Dear Backroom Boys, I run a small but select, dating agency in London. The business is steadily growing with ten computers in the office connected to our server. We have been using a Thin Ethernet system around the office connected to the PC's Combo network cards, but this is beginning to cause problems as we move and add PCs to the system. Is another, easier system available that can meet the needs of a growing company?

Gertie in Guernsey

Dear Gertie, The Backroom Boys have networked with one another and come up with the ideal solution. Powermark 8 Port Network Hubs are the easiest, practical option. From your file server you link into the hubs. Now every time you move a PC or add to the system you simply connect a twisted pair cable from the computer into the hub. This will enable you to work without disruption. Call the Technical Sales Department direct for more information.

The Backroom Boys

Send your investigations to The Backroom Boys, c/o Memory Bank, The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Herts WD6 3RP or fax them on 0181 956 7100. You can also Email The Backroom Boys on: hbboys@powermark.com. The Backroom Boys makes every effort to investigate your problems, but they cannot guarantee to reply to everyone.

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales Fax 0181-956 7100

Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales Fax 0181-956 7744

Email edsales@powermark.com



Public Sector customers can purchase through HMSO by calling 01603 694153.



Certificate no. FS 20535

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

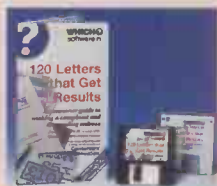
**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



WHICH? SOFTWARE FEATURE

WHICH? software

Ever been frustrated by a garage over-charging? A shop selling faulty goods? A misleading holiday brochure? Inexplicable debits from your bank account? Noisy neighbours?



For these and many other kinds of problems '120 Letters that get Results' contains a carefully worded letter template - written by Which? lawyers - for you to adapt. A full WP package is included as is text from the Which? Book 350 Legal Problems Solved in an easily accessible question and answer format. All letters can be exported to your own WP application. Just insert your details, print and post your professionally written letter and see the difference it makes to the results you obtain.

120 LETTERS THAT GET RESULTS £24

KYOCERA PRINTER FEATURE

KYOCERA FS-400

In our opinion, the best compact printer available

A compact 4 pages per minute, low cost personal page printer that also offers full system printer capabilities and savings on print costs due to its cartridge-free design.

The FS-400 has a wealth of features, including 300 dpi resolution, enhanced to 300 x 1200 dpi by Kyocera resolution technology, 13 scalable in-built fonts, and for addition cost savings, Energy Star compliance and draft print mode.

Other features include industry standard LaserJet III and optional PostScript emulations and full compatibility with Windows applications.

KYOCERA FS-400 KYOF5400 **POWERCUT!** £358
NETWORK-SPECIFIC ETHERNET
INTERFACE KYOF5400/N £169
TONER KIT KYOF5400/TONER £16
3 YEAR ECOSHIELD
ON-SITE WARRANTY KYOWARR/FS400 £99



KYOCERA FS-400

KYOCERA FS-1550

The FS-1550 10 pages per minute printer offers substantial savings on running costs compared with competitive printers - where the ongoing cost of consumables can amount to far more than the purchase price.

It is ideal for word processing, database and spreadsheet printing, and with resolution enhancement, graphics. As your requirements grow, ECOSYS paper handling options include extra paper trays, a duplex unit and a sorter/collator.

Other features include industry-standard LaserJet III and optional PostScript emulations, sophisticated networking and IBM connectivity options, and full compatibility with Windows applications.

KYOCERA FS-1550 KYOF51550 £899
NETWORK-SPECIFIC ETHERNET
INTERFACE KYOF51550/N £279
TONER KIT KYOF51550/TONER £51
3 YEAR ECOSHIELD
ON-SITE WARRANTY KYOWARR/FS1550 £199
Also available -
KYOCERA FS1600 KYOF51600 £1089
KYOCERA FS3600 KYOF53600DX £1789



KYOCERA FS-1550



KYOCERA FS-1550 WITH ACCESSORIES

ECOSYS
**Printing costs.
Stop paying the price.**

Dr. SOLOMON'S FEATURE

DR SOLOMON'S



Dr. SOLOMON'S ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT

Combat viruses in DOS, OS/2, Windows and Netware
The best answer to the serious problem posed by viruses. Each toolkit is made up of four programs geared to locate, identify and destroy existing viruses and then protect your system.

FINDVIRUS - Detects and identifies viruses in files, partition code and boot sectors using an extensive database of virus recognition information.

GENERIC DECRYPTION ENGINE - An amazing program that can actually detect those viruses that mutate.

VIRUSGUARD - This is the memory resident utility that is installed every time you restart your computer. It checks every

program for viruses before it is opened or copied.
VIVERIFY - ViVerify is a unique program that finds new and undiscovered viruses by monitoring executable code changes.

DRSOLAN/D ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT DOS £59
DRSOLAN/W ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT WINDOWS £69
DRSOLAN/N ANTI-VIRUS NETWORKWARE £239

**NEW!
Version 7**

Dr. SOLOMON'S PC ARMOUR

PC Protection for IT Professionals

An easy to use package which gives you back control over who uses your computer

- Boot-up password
- Program authorisation
- Hard disk boot protection

DRSOLPA **PC ARMOUR** £41

**ATTENTION
VOLUME USERS!
SITE LICENSES
AVAILABLE**

Microsoft • Lotus
• Borland • Corel • S&S
International • Novell • IBM

**Software experts
available for
specialist advice**



DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 9

SOFTWARE WARRANTY
Do check compatibility before ordering.
Faulty software replaced through Powermark Customer Service. Opened software cannot be returned.



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

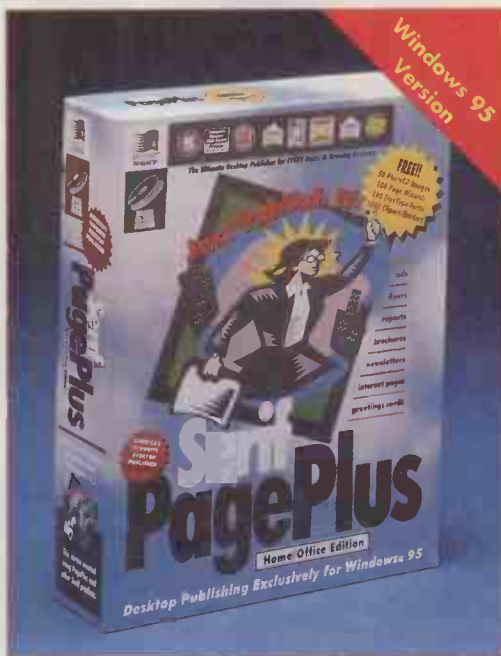
SERIF SOFTWARE FEATURE



quickly and effortlessly business presentations in the most stylish and professional way possible. Design newsletters, catalogues, reports, flyers, advertisements, and brochures with the feature rich PagePlus for Windows 95.

- Powerful Wizards for creating publications, adding headers and footers and much more
- Utilize built-in WritePlus wordprocessor which is compatible with all major wordprocessors
- Built in LogoPlus Text Effects Creator for headings and logos that leap off the page
- Export-import and embed graphics in all formats from CorelDRAW, PhotoCD, TIF and EPS
- Deluxe CD ROM is packed with designer fonts, photos, Page Wizards, multimedia tutorials and much more!

Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition CD SERIPL0 £30



Software experts available for specialist advice

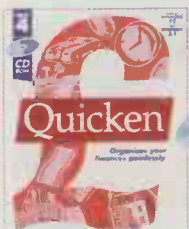
NEW! SERIF PAGEPLUS HOME/OFFICE EDITION

Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition for Windows 95 is the brand-new version of best selling PagePlus which sold over 1 million copies.

Quickly design and print any publishing project imaginable! Automated Wizards create instant professional quality business and leisure documents before your eyes. Add the final touches with the huge library of TrueType fonts, colour cliparts and PhotoCD images.

The great thing about Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition is that you don't need any design experience. Ideal for designing

QUICKEN SOFTWARE FEATURE



NEW 4 CD ROM

QUICKEN UK 4.0 FOR WINDOWS 10/UK4/WM £26
The fastest, easiest way to organise your home and small business finances
Quicken organises all your finances in one place. It's easy to use, provides insight into your spending habits and helps you to plan for a better financial future.

QUICKEN 4 CD 10/UK4/WCD £26
New Quicken 4 CD for Windows uses multimedia to make it easier than ever to have your PC organise your finances.
On-screen tutors show you Quicken's key features, talking you through the basics and making sure Quicken starts working for you immediately.

Quicken™
QUICKEN DELUXE HOME PACK FOR WINDOWS 10/DELX/HOME £45
QUICKEN DELUXE BUSINESS PACK FOR WINDOWS V4.0 10/DELX/BUS £45
QUICKEN BOOKS UK 3 FOR WINDOWS 10/BOOKSUK3 £84

NEW! COREL SOFTWARE FEATURE

COREL DRAW 6 IS HERE!

Windows 95 version

Corel Draw 6 utilises 32-bit processing to give you awesome speed, power and accuracy. It offers the ideal solution for multimedia and animation presentations with

- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6
- Corel DREAM
- Corel MOTION 3D 6
- Corel PRESENTS 6

These offer you access to

- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 True Type and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models

COREL DRAW 6 CORDRAW £279



COREL FLOW 3

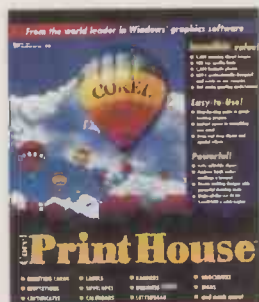
Corel Flow allows you to produce advanced, graphical, intuitive flow charts.

COREL FLOW 3 CORELFWPS £92

COREL PRINT HOUSE

Corel Print House with 32-bit processing is now the fastest and easiest way for everyone to create great looking greeting cards, stationery, banners and more! Features include

- 5,000 stunning clipart images
- 1,000 catchy phrases



• 1,000 fantastic photos
• Over 900 easy to use samples
COREL PRINT HOUSE CORPHSE £Call

COREL XARA

Corel Xara offers the fastest redraw capabilities and intuitive interfaces to create stunning special effects from photo realistic bit-mapped images to business presentations. Achieve these effects with

- 250 textures
- Anti-aliasing for smooth photo-realistic images
- 3D perspective for bitmapping
- Graduated transparency

COREL XARA CORELXARA £Call

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890

PRINTERS & SOFTWARE

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on a virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Save delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. Saturdays: Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm. Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank
The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront, Elstree Road,
Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales
Fax 0181-956 7100
Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales
Fax 0181-956 7744
Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service
Tel 0181-956 7700
Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Tel 0181-956 7711
Fax 0181-956 7478

NO GREY IMPORTS!



Certificate no. FN 29545

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MEMORY

**Technical Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorised Partner

As a Microsoft Solution Provider, Memory Bank can provide 'Select' agreements for volume purchases of Microsoft applications, systems and server products. Contact our Microsoft Select team for details.

**MICROSOFT
MOLPS**

How Memory Bank and Microsoft can help you! The *Open Licence* is easily the most efficient and flexible way to acquire a comprehensive selection of the world's leading software. It makes licensing software incredibly simple and straightforward. The *Open Licence* gives you volume purchasing power for ordering and reordering Microsoft software for up to two years. It's an easy, one-step process to acquire software licences, product upgrades, and ongoing software maintenance. You can choose the right amount of products that fit your organisation, today and tomorrow. *Maintenance* enables you to immediately take advantage of innovations offered by new versions of Microsoft. By enrolling in *Maintenance*, everyone in your organisation can be on the same software platform, which will greatly simplify training, support and, best of all, reduce your overall software costs. Call our Microsoft Open Licence Division for details.



**Microsoft
Price Freeze!**
Upgrade now
to Office 95 Standard
and Professional
(Offer valid up to 1/2/96
or whilst stocks last)

MICROSOFT OFFICE 95 FEATURE

Microsoft

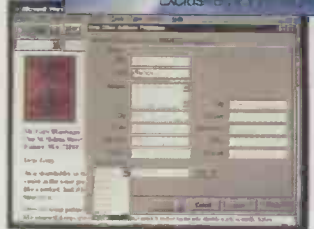
MICROSOFT® WORD FOR WINDOWS® 95

Microsoft® Word for Windows® 95 helps make everyday writing tasks more automatic and complex tasks simple. It also provides tools to create and distribute documents in an increasingly connected world.

Save time with Microsoft® Word for Windows® 95, with features like the integrated **Address Book** and grammatical **Find and Replace**.

- Get your work done faster with Word's full 32-bit support and the new interface and user assistance of Windows® 95
- Readily access addresses for letters, memos and faxes

Word for Win 95	£229
Word for Win 95 1 SL	£195
Word for Win 95 UP CCP	£82
Word for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL	£70
Word for Win 95 CUP	£107



MICROSOFT® OFFICE FOR WINDOWS® 95

Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 gives access to powerful tools, for powerful accomplishments.

Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 makes it easier than ever to focus on your job instead of your software.



Office for Windows 95

In Microsoft® Office Standard for Windows® 95, you get: Excel, Word, PowerPoint® and the new Microsoft Schedule+.

- IntelliSense technology does routine tasks for you with enhanced AutoCorrect and much more
- Type a help request in your own words and the Answer Wizard gives you the answer you need

3.5" Disk	£334
CD ROM	£334
1 Site Licence	£284
Upgrade CCP	£139
Upgrade CCP CD	£139
Upgrade CCP 1 Site Licence	£118
Competitive Upgrade	£163
Comp Upgrade CD	£163

Office Professional for Windows 95

Microsoft Office Professional offers next-generation integration. All the features of Microsoft Office Standard plus Access, a powerful relational database. Build complex intuitive databases or use the built in Tips and Wizards for storing simple data.

- Filter by Form/Selection
- Compatible with all other major database software
- Built in database strings

3.5" Disk	£430
CD ROM	£430
1 Site Licence	£368
Upgrade CCP	£205
Upgrade CCP CD	£205
Competitive Upgrade	£247
Comp Upgrade CD	£247

MICROSOFT® ACCESS FOR WINDOWS® 95

Access for Win 95	£229
Access for Win 95 1 SL	£195
Access for Win 95 UP CCP	£82
Access for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL	£70
Access for Win 95 UP	£107

MICROSOFT® WORKS FOR WINDOWS® 95

Create professional documents easily and quickly with the essential tools in Microsoft Works. Word processor, spreadsheet, database, drawing and communication tools. Works for Windows 95 £56. Works for Windows 95 and Bookshelf 95 bundle £4Call

MICROSOFT® SCHEDULE+ FOR WINDOWS® 95

Put time on your side with Microsoft® Schedule+ for Windows® 95	
Schedule+ for Win 95	£79
Schedule+ for Win 95 1 SL	£68

MICROSOFT® PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS® 95

Create distinctive newsletters, brochures and flyers without any experience with Microsoft Publisher. Publisher for Windows 95 £62

MICROSOFT® EXCEL FOR WINDOWS® 95

- Enhanced IntelliSense® technology, more intuitive help, and integration with Windows® 95 make your spreadsheet tasks easier



Excel for Win 95	£231
Excel for Win 95 1 SL	£195
Excel for Win 95 UP CCP	£82
Excel for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL	£70
Excel for Win 95 CUP	£107

MICROSOFT® POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS® 95

- Type a help request in your own words, and the Answer Wizard finds the answer



- Bring your presentation to life with extended animated builds, sounds and more!
- Take meeting notes and assign action items on the spot with the Meeting Minder
- Let a remote audience review your presentation over the network

PowerPoint for Windows 95	
3.5" Disk	£229
1 Site Licence	£195
Upgrade CCP	£82
Upgrade CCP 1 Site Licence	£70
Competitive Upgrade	£119

KEY			
CCP	Compliance Checking Product	MS	Microsoft Product
CD	CD ROM	SL	Site Licence
CUP	Competitive Upgrade	UP	Upgrade
DOS	DOS Version	Vxx	Version
		WIN	Windows Version

Credit cards are not debited until despatch. VAT at 17.5% will be added to all prices.

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 9

SOFTWARE WARRANTY
Do check compatibility before ordering. Faulty software replaced through Powermark Customer Service. Opened software cannot be returned.



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy.

BANK

at Powermark

WINDOWS® 95 FEATURE

Microsoft®

Unlock the potential of your PC with Microsoft® Windows® 95

Microsoft Windows 95 makes everything you do with your computer faster and easier.

The Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system will transform everything you do with your PC. Suddenly using a computer can be fast, easy and fun - with limitless possibilities!

Microsoft® Windows® 95: Your open door to doing more

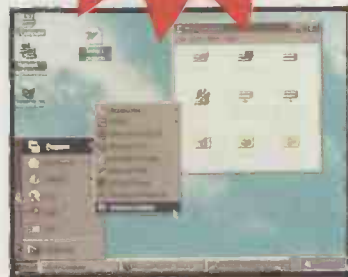
- Save time with an easier-to-use interface; long filenames; and one-click access to all of your programmes and documents with the Start button
- Plug and Play technology automatically connotes compatible disk drives, sound cards and more
- 32-bit, pre-emptive multitasking lets you run multiple programmes or perform multiple tasks simultaneously
- Gain built-in access to e-mail and faxes with Microsoft Exchange, and to the Internet with The Microsoft Network
- Full-motion video provides vividly realistic game play with big, fast, on-screen action

Everything you do is easier and faster

- **Easier.** Navigate your system quickly with easy-to-use tools, including the Start button, taskbar, and Windows Explorer
- **Plug and Play.** Plug and Play frees you from manually setting up Plug and Play-compatible hardware devices such as CD-ROM drives and scanners
- **Long File Names.** More descriptive file names - up to 250 characters long
- **Faster.** Enjoy improved performance in all major areas, including faster file and disk access, and faster printing, thanks to the 32-bit architecture of Windows 95®
- **Compatible.** Works with your current software - 16-bit programmes and drivers for Windows, Windows for Workgroups, and MS-DOS are compatible with Windows 95®



£57
when you purchase any other product over £50
(One upgrade at £57 per order. Offer applies to upgrade version only.)



A world of new possibilities

- **Multitask.** Work on several tasks at once with fast, new 32-bit programmes that support pre-emptive multitasking and multithreading
- **The Microsoft Network.** Sign on to The Microsoft Network. It's an easy-to-use online service with e-mail, news, Internet access and more
- **One-Stop In-Box.** Microsoft Exchange is your one-stop in-box that makes it easy to view and work with such things as electronic mail from multiple sources, faxes, documents and bulletin boards
- **Network-Ready.** Windows 95 is network-ready, providing easy 32-bit access to network resources.
- **Mobile.** Get the most from your portable PC features such as Dial-up networking, Battery Monitor and Plug and Play support for PCMCIA cards and docking stations
- **Better Video.** Enjoy larger, smoother video than ever before for more fun multimedia experiences

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE 3.5" FLOPPY £59

MICROSOFT® PLUS! FOR WINDOWS® 95

To give Windows® 95 even more space and style, add new Microsoft® Plus!

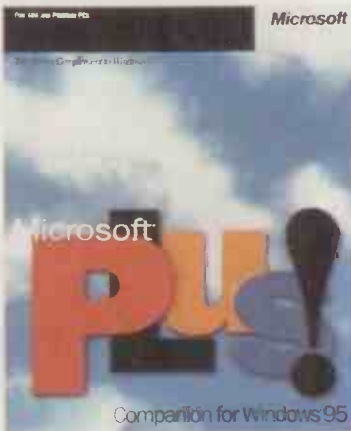
Introducing Microsoft® Plus! - the way to fully exploit the power of 486 and Pentium PCs.

A companion for the Windows® 95 operating system, Microsoft® Plus! adds space and style to your PC. With Microsoft Plus!, your computer is self-maintaining and is customisable with unique new desktop themes. Microsoft Plus! gives you outstanding data compression whether you have a 486 or Pentium computer. As an added bonus, you get fast, easy access to the Internet.

Microsoft® Plus! is packed with features that complement Windows® 95

- An intelligent new System Agent makes your PC self-maintaining
- Microsoft® Plus! has an enhanced version of DriveSpace that allows up to 50% more compression than Windows® 95 and more free disk space without any performance penalty
- Themes - 11 colourful themes, each with new fonts, icons, backgrounds, sounds, screen savers and colours
- For Internet users Microsoft Plus! includes an enhanced Internet Browser
- Pinball - a 3-D game designed for Windows 95 that looks, sounds and plays like the real thing
- Turn your computer into a Dial-Up Networking server that lets your small office or workgroup share data or send and receive mail remotely
- Font smoothing makes fonts easier to read

MICROSOFT PLUS! 3.5" FLOPPY £29 MICROSOFT PLUS! CD ROM £29



Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7890

MS OFFICE & WINDOWS 95

HUGE STOCKS
Guaranteed next working day delivery on virtually all stock items for orders placed even up to 4.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE
Our sales people are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - multimedia, memory of all types, mass storage, networking and communications.

FINANCIAL STABILITY
Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 5 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £18 million with a healthy balance sheet.

LOW, LOW PRICES
We only supply products from leading manufacturers and at low, low prices.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Dedicated after sales technical support teams on line to help with installation.

CORPORATE & PUBLIC SECTOR
We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations. Just fax or phone your order number.

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES
All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

PERSONAL CALLERS VERY WELCOME
Save on delivery charges - there's plenty of parking too! Telephone first to check our stock position on the items you want. We're open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, Saturdays Sales from 9.30am to 4.00pm, Technical Support and Customer Service from 10.00am to 2.00pm.

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Technical Sales Fax 0181-956 7100 Email membank@powermark.com

Educational Sales Fax 0181-956 7744 Email edsales@powermark.com

Customer Service Tel 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support Tel 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Education Packs available at very special prices

(Proof of status required)

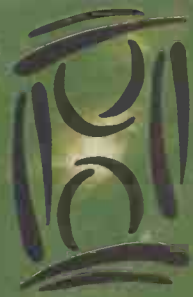
Call our Education Sales Team for details



Certificate no. FN 26555

ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.

Powermark plc is regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



PC Buyer

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

The UK's Best Deals

Issue 96/1
All Offers End 11th February

- ◆ 486DX2-66 or 75MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM (4Mb on DX2)
- ◆ 540Mb hard disk
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen
- ◆ £1000 worth of software including Lotus SmartSuite and 100 Hours FREE Internet access with Best Buy models



486DX2-66 MT

486DX2-66 with 540Mb hard disk and 4Mb RAM

£499 + VAT

Best Buy Multimedia Model

With software suite, 850Mb hard disk and 0.28 dp 14" screen £627

75MHz Pentium® MT

75MHz Pentium® with 540Mb hard disk and 8Mb RAM

£699 + VAT

Best Buy Multimedia Model

With 850Mb hard disk, 0.28dp screen and software suite £858



P75 Multimedia PowerStation



£999 + VAT

See inside for full details

Multimedia Time Machine '95



£39

Per Month
Interest Free Credit

See inside for full details

Ultimate Time Machine



£99

Per Month
Interest Free Credit

LASER PRINTER PACKS FROM

£19

Per month



0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status only on certain bundles. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page ii for Interest Free example

APR

COLOSSUS 133MHz PENTIUM®

£1199 + VAT

BGIA

Your Guide To Model Selection

Time offer a wide selection of systems to give customers more choice. Systems are differentiated by two main criteria - Payment Option and whether or not they are 'Pre-configured' or are 'Tailor Made' to your individual specification.

PAYMENT OPTION

Many systems shown are sold by immediate payment (credit card, cheque, bank transfer, draft, switch or cash). These "cash" systems can also be transferred to a credit option with a low APR of 19.8% over a period of usually 2 years. Most systems are however sold on Interest Free Credit. These systems usually have a higher specification with more software or printer included and are available with Interest Free Credit over 2 years, two and a half years or 6 months.

PRE-CONFIGURED OR TAILOR MADE

Most of the popular configurations or bundles are pre-configured and 'Ready to Ship' normally within 7 days. These usually provide the best value and are our recommended configurations. However, we do appreciate that some customers wish to have a particular specification and we can build systems tailored to their needs. These tailor-made systems usually add some extra days to the delivery time and are not available on Interest Free Credit.

MODEL SELECTION

Once you have selected the payment method, you can select the appropriate model by considering your preferences for the following:

Processor

Models are available with the following processors (with increasing power) 486DX2-66, 486DX4-100, C5x86-100, C6x86-100, Intel® 75, 100, 120, 133, 166Mhz Pentium® processors. At present the best value is offered by 75MHz Pentium® based multimedia systems.

RAM

We recommend a minimum of 8Mb RAM. Many of our models now include 16Mb RAM as standard. A 16Mb 100MHz Pentium® system will cost less and outperform an 8Mb P133 system. Speed of RAM makes very little difference.

Hard Disk

850Mb, 1Gb or 1.6Gb are the popular sizes. All disks used are enhanced IDE with onboard cache.

Multimedia Hardware

Over 90% of systems are purchased with multimedia which is now becoming essential for most applications. As many programs run from the hard disk, the speed of the CD-ROM drive is less critical. Double speed CD-ROM drives are the most popular because of their low cost and are almost as good as the more expensive but faster quad or six speed drives.

Modem

A modem is recommended. It can be used as a fax machine, used to transfer programs and data, link to on-line services and to the Internet. 2496 is adequate for fax but slow for Internet use. 14.4 speed is the most popular with the fastest being at 28.8 speed.

Brand or Make

Despite all the attention to specification, latest technology and expandability, the brand or make is still important. We would recommend the Compaq Presario, IBM Aptiva and Colossus as our top brand multimedia models. IBM are the world's largest computer company and the Compaq Presario is the world's best selling PC. Colossus Computer Corporation are famous for producing the highest specification products and Omega, Toshiba, Apple and Texas Instruments provide incredible quality and value. With printers Hewlett Packard, Epson and NEC are our top selling brands.

Case Style

An expandable case with plenty of drive bays (at least 5) is recommended. Most popular models are desktop or midi-tower style.

Screen

We would recommend a 14" NI .28dp screen as a minimum although a .39dp (slightly dotty) screen may be available at lower cost. Most of the high end systems come with a 15" .28dp NI screen.

Software Bundle

Models are available bundled with different applications. Lotus software suite is the most popular and provides everything you are ever likely to need. Microsoft® Office or Novell PerfectOffice is available as an optional extra with all systems. Various CD multimedia titles are included with many systems. Most systems come with Windows® 95 which is the most popular operating system. We also offer attractively priced DOS & OS/2 systems.



Immediate Payment

Payment can be made by credit card, cheque, bank transfer, draft, switch or cash. These "cash" systems can also be transferred to a credit option with a low APR of 19.8% over a period of usually 2 years.

PRE-CONFIGURED SYSTEMS

Internal options are not available for these systems which are normally 'Ready to Ship'.

Page 4/5 Best-Buy Omega OS/2 Multimedia Tower A, B, & C -OS/2 based multimedia mini-tower systems with plenty of software and very low prices.

Page 6/7 Omega Win 95 Multimedia Powerstations B, C & D -Windows® 95 based multimedia desktop systems.

Page 10/11 Compaq, IBM, Colossus Best Buys
Selected hot selling models from these leading brands arranged in different price brackets to make your selection easier.

Page 12/13 Multimedia Powerstations
The best selling high performance Windows® 95 based multimedia systems. Include models from Omega and Colossus.

TAILOR MADE SYSTEMS

Pages 4 to 7 standard models (excluding best buys) are listed without multimedia and basic configurations for you to select the most appropriate options. In practice, it may be better value to select a ready to ship multimedia system near to your desired configuration.

Page 4 Omega 486 mini-tower Range.

Page 5 Omega 586 (Pentium®) mini-tower range.

Page 6 Omega 486 desktop range.

Page 7 Omega 586 (Pentium®) desktop range.



Interest Free Credit

These high specification systems are available with Interest Free Credit over 2 years, 2½ years or 6 months. Please note that Interest Free Credit is available subject to status.

PRE-CONFIGURED SYSTEMS

All Interest Free Credit systems are 'pre-configured' and normally 'ready to ship'.

Page 2 Buy Now Pay Later: Multimedia Power PC
Popular Windows® 95 based multimedia models from Omega and Colossus available on a 'buy now pay 6 months later' offer.

Page 8/9 Multimedia Time Machines
Our most popular range. These systems offer a high specification with additional software, larger screens and are available with a low deposit and payments spread over 2 years.

Page 12/13 Multimedia PC/Printer Solutions
These systems offer very high specifications and come complete with the largest collection of software and a choice of printer included in the price. These are very popular as you pay a small deposit and get a fully functional PC set-up including printer with nothing more to pay for 6 months. After 6 months you can spread your payments over 2 more years on Interest Free Credit.

Page 12/13 Multimedia Business PC
The Multimedia Business PC is basically the above PC/Printer solutions shown on these pages but without the printer (with some price saving). These too are available on deferred 2½ years Interest Free Credit terms.

Page 22 Ultimate Time Machine
The most powerful system you can buy at £99 per month.

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

Buy Now....Pay Later

System Specification

- ◆ 486 Models: 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processors
- ◆ Pentium® Models: 75MHz Pentium® or 100MHz Pentium® processor with PCI local bus and 64-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 64/128Mb
- ◆ 540Mb, 850Mb or 1.08Gb fast enhanced IDE hard disks with 256K cache
- ◆ 1.44Mb floppy drive.
- ◆ 14" or 15" SVGA low radiation colour screen
- ◆ Omega desktop case with 7 drive bays and 7 slots (models B, C & D). Model A features Omega mini-tower with 5 drive bays. Model E features Colossus desktop case with 7 drive bays.
- ◆ 102 keyboard and deluxe Microsoft® compatible mouse
- ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ◆ 12 months warranty extendable to 5 years

Multimedia Hardware

- ◆ Double speed or quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 16-bit high quality stereo sound card
- ◆ Twin stereo speaker system
- ◆ PC joystick

Fax & Internet Packs

- Model D2 & E2 only
- ◆ 14.4 BABT approved fax & data modem
- ◆ Easy to use fax software



- ◆ Communications software
- ◆ Introductory subscription to CompuServe with Internet mailbox.

Software**

Included with all systems. See software section for details

- ◆ Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spreadsheet
 - ◆ Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 word processor
 - ◆ Lotus Approach v3 Database
 - ◆ Lotus Organizer v2
 - ◆ Lotus SmartPics Graphics
 - ◆ Lotus Training for 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
 - ◆ Intuit Quicken v4 Personal Finance Pack
 - ◆ Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- Multimedia Software**
- ◆ Bodyworks Multimedia CD
 - ◆ Infopedia Multimedia Encyclopaedia CD
 - ◆ Wintutor 95 Multimedia CD
 - ◆ Time Almanac CD
 - ◆ EZ Language Multimedia CD - Learn French, German, Spanish and more
 - ◆ Play & Learn Educational CD
 - ◆ UFO for Windows CD
 - ◆ Dinosaur Museum CD
 - ◆ Shareware CD including Doom, Raptor, Pinball and many other games.

6 Months Interest Free Credit

Pre-Configured Ready To Ship Systems



The new Multimedia Power PC 95 systems from Time feature a range of popular high specification Best Buy configurations from Omega and Colossus which represent the best value in the UK today. These 486 and Pentium® systems have a high specification which has been optimised for Windows® 95 and includes a minimum of 8Mb or 16Mb RAM, large hard disks, latest chipsets, fast controllers and plenty of expansion potential.

All are fully multimedia ready with fitted fast CD-ROM drives, 16-bit sound cards, PC joystick and an excellent range of educational and leisure CD

titles including full feature multimedia encyclopaedia, WinTutor 95 and EZ Language.

Also included is a range of excellent business software from Lotus and others which will handle all your requirements for word processing, filing, number crunching, organising, graphics and accounts. At these excellent prices with our INTEREST FREE CREDIT Buy Now, Pay Six Months Later offer, these systems are unbeatable.

APPROVED for credit purchase of communication systems specified in the conditions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

*APR

0%

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Example: Multimedia Power PC A/95 - Cash purchase £899 +VAT = £1078.65 inc. delivery & VAT. Credit Purchase - £107.87 deposit, then pay nothing for 6 months. After six months pay the rest. Total price £899 +VAT = £1078.65 inc. delivery & VAT. APR 0%. Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

Multimedia Power PC 95/A 486DX2-66	Multimedia Power PC 95/B 486DX4-100	Multimedia Power PC 95/C 75MHz Pentium®	Multimedia Power PC 95/D 75MHz Pentium®	Multimedia Power PC 95/D2 100MHz Pentium®	Multimedia Power PC 95/E2 100MHz Pentium®
486DX2-66 Mini tower with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM and 14" screen	486DX4-100 desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM local bus graphics and 14" sharp 0.28 NI screen	75MHz Pentium® desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM, 64-bit PCI graphics and 14" sharp 0.28 NI screen	75MHz Pentium® desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, quad speed CD-ROM, 14.4 modem, 64-bit PCI graphics and 14" sharp 0.28 NI screen	100MHz Pentium® Colossus mid-tower with 8Mb RAM, 1.08Gb hard disk, quad speed CD-ROM, 14.4 modem, 64-bit PCI graphics and 14" sharp .28 NI screen	100MHz Pentium® Colossus desktop with 16Mb RAM, 1.08Gb hard disk, 64-bit PCI graphics with 2Mb video RAM, Intel Triton chipset with 265K cache, six speed CD-ROM, 14.4 modem and 15" screen
£899	£999	£1099	£1199	£1399	£1799
+VAT	+VAT	+VAT	+VAT	+VAT	+VAT
Pay just £107.87 deposit	Pay just £119.62 deposit 14" to 15" upgrade.....+£99	Pay just £131.37 deposit 14" to 15" upgrade.....+£99	Pay just £143.12 deposit 14" to 15" upgrade.....+£99	Pay just £154.87 deposit 14" to 15" upgrade.....+£99	Pay just £213.62 deposit 15" to 17" upgrade.....+£199

CALL NOW!

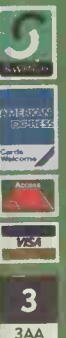
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude delivery (£19) and VAT (17.5%). *Finance prices include delivery and VAT. **All software applications are pre-loaded or on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Printed manuals and back-up media are available as options. £8.0E.



3
3AA

Expandable Tower Systems

at the UK's Best Prices

Our incredible buying power coupled with our direct relationships with leading manufacturers allows us to offer you these incredible mini-tower systems at the best prices in the UK.

These expandable mini-tower systems from Omega are also available with our massive collection of the best business, educational and leisure software (including Lotus SmartSuite) - applications that would cost over £1000 if

bought individually! - Available FREE with our Best Buy models, and at a small extra charge with all other systems

Models shown here are Tailor made systems. Multimedia and other options can be added to the basic configurations to your individual specifications. Best buy multimedia models shown in the boxes at the bottom are pre-configured and 'ready to ship'.

ALL OFFERS END 11th FEBRUARY



486DX2-66 540 MT

- ◆ 486DX2-66 processor
- ◆ 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ Pentium® technology upgradeable
- ◆ 540Mb IDE hard disk
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen with 16-bit SVGA card
- ◆ IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable mini-tower case
- ◆ 5 Drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2VESA)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers
- ◆ Software bundle including Lotus SmartSuite worth over £1000 (see below) and 100 Hours Internet access worth over £300 (modem required) available at a small extra cost - FREE with our Best Buy models



486DX4-100 850 MT

- ◆ 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ Pentium® technology upgradeable
- ◆ 850Mb IDE hard disk
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen with 16-bit SVGA card
- ◆ IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable mini-tower case
- ◆ 5 Drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2VESA)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double or quad speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers
- ◆ Software bundle including Lotus SmartSuite worth over £1000 (see below) and 100 Hours FREE Internet access worth over £300 (modem required) available at a small extra cost



486DX4-100 850 8Mb MT

- ◆ 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ Faster than most P60 systems
- ◆ 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ Pentium® technology upgradeable
- ◆ 850Mb IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen with 16-bit SVGA card
- ◆ IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable mini-tower case
- ◆ 5 Drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2VESA)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double or quad speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers
- ◆ Software bundle including Lotus SmartSuite worth over £1000 (see below) and 100 Hours FREE Internet access worth over £300 (modem required) available at a small extra cost - FREE with our Best Buy model

£499

+VAT

486 DX2-66, 850Mb model £529
Multimedia models +£99
14" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI screen +£40

Best Buy - Multimedia Tower A

486DX2-66, 540Mb 4Mb system with double speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers and Lotus SmartSuite software bundle shown below
£598
with 850Mb disk and 14" 0.28dp screen . £627

£549

+VAT

Multimedia models +£99
14" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI screen +£40

£649

+VAT

Multimedia models +£99
14" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI screen +£40

Best Buy - Multimedia Tower B

486DX4-100, 850Mb 8Mb system with double speed CD-ROM, 16-bit soundcard, stereo speakers and Lotus SmartSuite software bundle shown below
£749
with 14" 0.28dp screen £778

Please Note: Mouse is not included with this range as a choice of different mice is available from as low as £9 + VAT

Software Applications**

This superb range of pre-loaded and ready to use software applications includes, the superb multi-tasking 32-bit version of Lotus SmartSuite for OS/2, IBM OS/2 Warp, Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts, Fun School, the best shareware games and other programmes. It is included FREE with our Best Buy systems and is available for a small extra charge with all other systems. Best buy models also include additional Fun School titles and five Infoware Encyclopaedias.



Lotus 1-2-3 spread sheet is the worlds best spread sheet package



Lotus Ami Pro word processor with advanced features



Lotus Freelance Graphics presentation and drawing package



Lotus CC-Mail single user electronic mail licence



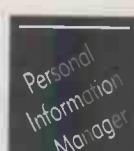
IBM Works is a superb easy to use collection of 5 great programs inc. WP, spread sheet, charting, database & reporting



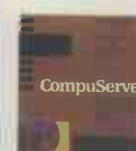
FaxWorks allows you to send and receive faxes easily (modem required)



IBM Person to Person (via telephone or network) allows collaborative working on your PC



Personal Information Manager allows you to manage your time more effectively



CompuServe Information Manager and Internet Connection provide graphical interfaces to these services (modem required)

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111



Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

Finance from under

£33*
Per Month

100 Hours FREE Internet access worth over £300 with Best Buy Systems

Omega



75MHz Pentium® 540 MT

- ◆ Intel® 75MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 540Mb enhanced IDE (fast ATA) hard disk
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ PCI bus with 4 PCI slots
- ◆ Integrated PCI bus graphics with 1Mb
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- ◆ Enhanced PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 fast serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable desktop case
- ◆ 5 Drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers.
- ◆ Software bundle including Lotus SmartSuite worth over £1000 (see below) and 100 Hours FREE Internet access worth over £300 (modem required) available at a small extra cost



75MHz Pentium® 850 MT

- ◆ Intel® 90MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 850Mb or 1.08Gb enhanced IDE (fast ATA) hard disk with 256K hard disk cache
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ PCI bus with 4 PCI slots
- ◆ PCI bus graphics with 1Mb
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- ◆ Enhanced PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 fast serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable desktop case
- ◆ 5 Drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers.
- ◆ Software bundle including Lotus SmartSuite worth over £1000 (see below) and 100 Hours FREE Internet access worth over £300 (modem required) available at a small extra cost - FREE with our BestBuy models



100MHz Pentium® 850 MT

- ◆ Intel® 100MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 850Mb or 1.08Gb enhanced IDE (fast ATA) hard disk with 256K hard disk cache
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ PCI bus with 4 PCI slots
- ◆ PCI bus graphics with 1Mb video RAM
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- ◆ Enhanced PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 fast serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable desktop case
- ◆ 5 Drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double or quad speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers.
- ◆ Software bundle including Lotus SmartSuite worth over £1000 (see below) and 100 Hours FREE Internet access worth over £300 (modem required) available at a small cost

£699 +VAT

- 16Mb RAM models £Call
- Multimedia models +£99
- 14" 0.28dp NI screen +£40
- 15" 0.28 dp NI screen +£110
- Cyrix 586-100 model £Call

£729 +VAT

- 1.08Gb models £779
- 16Mb RAM models £Call
- Multimedia models +£99

£849 +VAT

- 1.08Gb models £899
- 16Mb RAM models £Call
- Multimedia models +£99

Best Buy - Multimedia Tower C

75MHz Pentium® processor, 850Mb 8Mb system with double speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers and Lotus SmartSuite software bundle shown below with 14" 0.28dp screen **£829** £858

Best Buy - Multimedia Desktop D

New desktop model with 75MHz Pentium® processor, 850Mb, 8Mb, quad speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers and Lotus SmartSuite. Software bundle shown below, includes 14" .28dp screen **£899**

Finance from under

£33* Per Month See example

Finance Example Multimedia Tower A: Cash Purchase: £598 +VAT =£724.98 inc. delivery & VAT. Credit Purchase: 10% (£72.50) deposit and 24 equal monthly payments of £32.63. Total Price £855.62 including delivery & VAT. Finance is available subject to status. Written details are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

***APR 19.8%**



Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts is a full-feature package that outperforms many packages costing over £500



IBM OS/2 Warp v3 is the latest and most powerful 32-bit, multitasking operating system



PC DOS 7 (full version) is the latest version of DOS and gives you upto 40K more RAM than version 6.22



Fun School 4 covers the essential elements of the national curriculum



Fun School Maths educational package covering all the essentials



Doom virtual reality graphics game - the world's most popular game



Raptor Flight simulator / Warship shoot'em up action crazed guns blazing game



Blake Stone graphics adventure game set in a high tech space station



Epic Pinball professional arcade game with all the usual features

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT



More Power... ...Lower Prices!

When it comes to providing the latest PC technology and specification at down to earth prices, no-one gives you better value than Time. As the UK's leading direct PC supplier, we have the resources and buying power to offer you truly incredible deals on top quality high specification 486 and Intel® Pentium® processor based systems.

These great new systems from Omega feature ergonomic designs and provide excellent expansion potential with a total of seven drive bays. Simply tailor the models shown to your individual requirements.

Our pre-configured Best Buy multimedia powerstation models come complete with a superb Windows 95 software suite that includes five top Lotus applications, Quicken personal finance pack and other programs.

These systems are incredible value for money and with our popular finance option are affordable by virtually everyone from an amazing £30 per month*!



486DX2-66 850 DT

- ◆ 486DX2-66 processor
- ◆ 4Mb or 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ Pentium® technology upgradeable
- ◆ 540Mb IDE hard disk
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ 1Mb local bus graphics with Windows® accelerator
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen
- ◆ IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable desktop case
- ◆ 7 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double (or quad speed option) CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers
- ◆ Windows® 95 software bundle including Lotus software suite available at extra cost with 8Mb models only

£549 +VAT

Multimedia models +£99
Crisp sharp 14" .28dp NI screen +£40



486DX4-100 850 DT

- ◆ 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ Faster than most P60 systems
- ◆ 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ Pentium® technology upgradeable
- ◆ 850Mb enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ 1Mb local bus graphics with Windows® accelerator
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- ◆ IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable desktop case
- ◆ 7 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double (or quad speed) CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers
- ◆ Windows® 95 software bundle including Lotus software suite available at extra cost with 8Mb models only

£569 +VAT

Multimedia models +£99
Crisp sharp 14" .28dp NI screen +£40



486DX4-100 850 8 DT

- ◆ 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ Faster than most P60 systems
- ◆ 8Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ Pentium® technology upgradeable
- ◆ 540Mb or 850Mb IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ 1Mb local bus graphics with Windows® accelerator
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- ◆ IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable desktop case
- ◆ 4 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (2 VESA)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double (or quad speed) CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers
- ◆ Windows® 95 software bundle including Lotus software suite available at extra cost

£669 +VAT

Multimedia models +£99
Crisp sharp 14" .28dp NI screen +£40

Best Buy - Multimedia Powerstation 95/B

486DX4-100, 850Mb, 8Mb model with double speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers, 14" 20dp NI screen and Windows® 95 software bundle including Lotus software suite and 8 CD titles - mouse and joystick included

£899 +VAT

Please Note: Mouse is not included with this range as a choice of different mice is available from as low as £9 + VAT

Software Applications

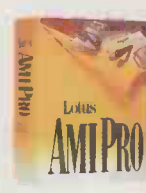
The following Windows® 95 based software suite is included with our best buy multimedia powerstation models and is also available as an option with all other 8Mb systems. Best Buy powerstation models also come with 8 CD titles.



Microsoft Windows 95 is the latest and best 32-bit operating system



Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows is the world's most popular spread sheet



Lotus Ami Pro word processing package for professional documents and reports



Lotus Approach v3 database filing system managers your data with ease

All offers end 11th February 1996

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

Finance from under

£29*
Per Month



Omega



75MHz Pentium®

- ◆ Intel® 75MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 850Mb enhanced IDE (fast ATA) hard disk
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ Integrated 64-bit PCI bus graphics with 1Mb
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- ◆ Enhanced PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 fast serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable desktop case
- ◆ 7 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double or quad speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers
- ◆ Windows® 95 software bundle including Lotus software suite available at extra cost



100MHz Pentium®

- ◆ Intel® 100MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 850Mb enhanced IDE (fast ATA) hard disk
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ Integrated 64-bit PCI bus graphics with 1Mb
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- ◆ Enhanced PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 fast serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable desktop case
- ◆ 7 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double or quad speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers
- ◆ Windows® 95 software bundle including Lotus software suite available at extra cost



120MHz Pentium®

- ◆ Intel® 120MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 1.08Gb enhanced IDE (fast ATA) hard disk
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ Integrated 64-bit PCI bus graphics with 1Mb
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour screen (15" optional)
- ◆ Enhanced PCI IDE hard and floppy controller
- ◆ Parallel, 2 fast serial and keyboard ports
- ◆ Expandable desktop case
- ◆ 7 drive bays and 7 expansion slots (4 PCI)
- ◆ 102 Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Multimedia models include double or quad speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and twin stereo speakers
- ◆ Windows® 95 software bundle including Lotus software suite available at extra cost

£739 +VAT

1.08Gb 8Mb model£789
16Mb RAM modelsCall
Multimedia models+£99

Best Buy - Multimedia Powerstation 95/C

75MHz Pentium®, 850Mb, 8Mb model with double speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers, 14" .28dp NI screen and Windows® 95 software bundle including Lotus software suite and 8 CD titles
£999 +VAT
- mouse and joystick included

£859 +VAT

1.08Gb 8Mb model£909
16Mb RAM modelCall
Multimedia model+£99

Best Buy - Multimedia Powerstation 95/D

75MHz Pentium®, 850Mb, 8Mb model with 14.4 BABT fax/data modem, quad speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, 14" .28dp NI screen, stereo speakers and Windows® 95 software bundle including Lotus software suite and 8 CD titles - mouse and joystick included
£1099 +VAT

£959 +VAT

16Mb RAM modelCall
Multimedia model+£99
14" .28dp NI screen+£40
15" .28dp NI screen+£110
PC joystick+£19
8 multimedia CD titles+£69

Please Note: Mouse is not included with this range as a choice of different mice is available from as low as £9 + VAT



Lotus Organizer allows you to schedule your appointments and manage your workload



Lotus SmartPics provides excellent clipart graphics that can be used in any document



Pacioli 2000 is a full feature accounts package that outperforms many packages costing over £500



Quicken v4 personal finance package is the fastest and easiest way to organize your home finances

Finance from under

£29
Per Month

Finance Example:-
Cash Purchase: £519
+VAT = £632.15 inc. delivery & VAT. Credit Purchase: 10% (£63.22) deposit and 24 equal monthly payments of £28.45. Total price £746.02 inc. delivery & VAT. APR 19.8%

*APR

19.8%

Finance is available subject to status. Written details are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 9GT



Multimedia '95 Time Machine

The new enhanced Multimedia Time Machine 95 systems now all come with superb 15" and 17" SVGA NI colour screens and our top of the range systems feature fast 28.8 modems, minimum of 16Mb RAM, six speed CD-ROM drives, PC TV with Teletext, massive 1.6Gb disks and the fastest Intel® chipsets and Pentium® processors.

These pre-configured systems are the ideal future-proof purchase for home and small office users looking for powerful Windows® 95 optimised hardware and a plethora of leading software applications.

All are fully multimedia ready with fitted fast CD-ROM drives, 16-bit sound card, PC microphone, PC joystick and an excellent range of educational and leisure titles including WinTutor 95 multimedia tutorial,

Infopedia full feature multimedia encyclopaedia, World Atlas Multimedia Edition, Fun school Educational suite, and much more.

Remember a computer is useless without software and the software included with these systems enables their use for virtually any application. As well as our standard Lotus software suite, we include leading applications such as TurboCAD for home designs and CAD, Pressworks desktop publisher, Designworks drawing pack, PC Paintbrush paint program and more!

All systems are available on Interest Free Credit with a low deposit and payments spread over two years. Add a quality printer pack or scanner pack (available on Interest Free credit) for a complete solution.



System Specification

- ◆ 486 model: 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ Pentium® models: 75, 100, 120 or 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI local bus and 64-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 64/128Mb
- ◆ 850Mb, 1.08Gb or 1.6Gb fast enhanced IDE hard disks with 256K cache
- ◆ Superb 15" or 17" SVGA NI low radiation colour screen
- ◆ 1.44Mb floppy drive.
- ◆ Omega desktop case with 7 drive bays and 7 slots (models B, C & D). Model E features Colossus desktop with 7 drive bays. Model D2 and F feature Colossus midi-tower case with 8 drive bays. Model G features Colossus full-tower case with 9 drive bays.
- ◆ 102 keyboard and deluxe Microsoft® compatible mouse
- ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ◆ 12months warranty extendable to 5 years

Multimedia HardWare

- ◆ Double speed, quad speed or six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 16-bit high quality stereo sound card
- ◆ Twin stereo speaker system
- ◆ PC joystick
- ◆ PC microphone

Fax & Internet Packs -Models D, D2, E2, F and G

- ◆ 14.4 or 28.8 BABT approved fax & data modem
- ◆ Easy to use fax software
- ◆ Communications software
- ◆ Introductory subscription to CompuServe with Internet mailbox.
- ◆ Model G Also features PC-TV with Teletext and 3.2Gb tape back-up

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the standard for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

*APR

0%

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 11 for Interest Free example.

Novell Perfect Office Plus Models

These systems are available with everything listed plus the following additional Novell/Wordperfect titles at a small extra cost:-

- ◆ WordPerfect for Windows word processor
 - ◆ Quattro Pro for Windows spread sheet
 - ◆ Presentations Graphics Pack
 - ◆ InfoCentral Organizer
 - ◆ GroupWise Electronic Mailing System
 - ◆ Envoy Document System
- Microsoft® Office 95 is also available at a small extra cost.



Multimedia Time Machine 95/B 486DX4-100

486DX4-100 desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM, local bus graphics and 15" sharp 0.28 NI screen

£39 Per Month

£159.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £53 OR £495.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £39. Total price £1199 +VAT = £1431.15 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%



Multimedia Time Machine 95/C 75MHz Pentium®

75MHz Pentium® desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM, 64-bit PCI graphics and 15" sharp .28 NI screen

£49 Per Month

£156.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £58 OR £372.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49. Total price £1299 +VAT = £1548.65 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%



Multimedia Time Machine 95/D 75MHz Pentium®

75MHz Pentium® desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, 64-bit PCI graphics, quad speed CD-ROM, 14.4 modem and 15" sharp .28 NI screen

£59 Per Month

£178.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £62 OR £250.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £59. Total price £1399 +VAT = £1666.15 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%

Model D2: 100MHz Pentium® Colossus midi-tower, with 1.08Gb drive, 256K cache and above spec £69 per month - call for details

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111



TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT



**2 Years
Interest
Free Credit**

**Pre-Configured
'Ready To Ship'
Systems.**

Software

Included with all systems. Pre-loaded or on CD's

Business Software

- ◆ Lotus 1-2-3 v5 Spreadsheet
- ◆ Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 Word processor
- ◆ Lotus Approach v3 Database
- ◆ Lotus Organizer v2
- ◆ Lotus SmartPics Graphics
- ◆ Lotus Training for 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
- ◆ GSP Pressworks 2 Desktop Publisher
- ◆ GSP Designworks 3 Graphics Pack
- ◆ TurboCAD for Windows CAD Pack
- ◆ Organize your way organiser

- ◆ CV & Job Search Pro
- ◆ MasterClips SE Clipart
- ◆ Picture This Graphics system
- ◆ Intuit Quicken v4 Personal Finance Pack
- ◆ Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts

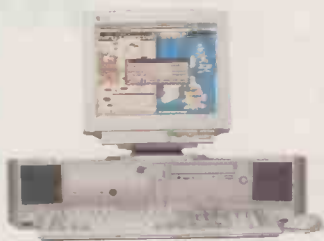
Educational/Leisure Software

- ◆ Fun School 4
- ◆ Fun School Maths
- ◆ Fun School 5 in Time
- ◆ Fun School Spelling
- ◆ Fun School Paint & Create
- ◆ EZ Language French, German & Spanish
- ◆ Computerworks, Bodyworks & Autoworks
- ◆ Flying Fingers keyboard & typing tutorial

- ◆ Dinosaurs for Windows
- ◆ Doom, Blake Stone, Raptor and Pinball Shareware games

CD Multimedia Software

- ◆ Wintutor 95 Multimedia CD
- ◆ Infopedia Multimedia Encyclopaedia CD
- ◆ World Atlas Multimedia CD
- ◆ BodyWorks Multimedia CD
- ◆ Time Almanac CD
- ◆ EZ Language Multimedia CD
- ◆ Play & Learn Educational CD
- ◆ UFO for Windows CD
- ◆ Dinosaur Museum CD
- ◆ Shareware CD



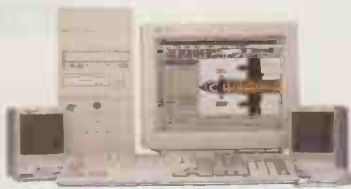
Multimedia Time Machine 95/E2 100MHz Pentium®

100MHz Pentium® Colossus desktop with Triton chipset, 256K cache, 16Mb RAM, 1.08Gb hard disk, 64-bit PCI graphics with 2Mb video RAM, six speed CD-ROM, 14.4 modem and 15" sharp .28 NI screen

£79 Per Month

£259.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £88 OR
£475.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £79. Total price
£1999 +VAT = £2371.15 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%

15" to 17" upgrade +£199



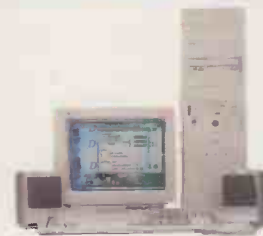
Multimedia Time Machine 95/F 120MHz Pentium®

120MHz Pentium® Colossus mid-tower with Triton chipset, 256K cache, 16Mb RAM, 1.6Gb hard disk, 64-bit PCI graphics with 2Mb video RAM, six speed CD-ROM, 28.8 modem and 15" sharp .28 NI screen

£89 Per Month

£278.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £97 OR
£470.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £89. Total price
£2199 +VAT = £2606.15 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%

15" to 17" upgrade +£199



Multimedia Time Machine 95/G 133MHz Pentium®

133MHz Pentium® Colossus full tower with Triton chipset, 256K cache, 16Mb RAM, 1.6Gb hard disk, 64-bit PCI graphics with 2Mb video RAM, six speed CD-ROM, 28.8 modem, 3.2Gb tape backup, PC TV with Teletext and 15" sharp .28 NI screen

£99 Per Month

£356.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £128 OR
£1052.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £99.
Total price £2899 +VAT = £3428.65 inc. delivery and
VAT. APR 0%

15" to 17" upgrade +£199

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 9GT



Compaq, Colossus, IBM & Omega

Our most popular multimedia systems from these leading brands are listed here for you to make your selections easier. All systems are full-feature multimedia systems and are ready for use.

**Under
£ 1000**

Ideal For Home Use

Our Choice

Compaq Presario CDS 528

Although this system is not as expandable as others and features a slower 486DX2-66 processor, it does include a full feature PCTV & integral fax/data modem!

Omega Multimedia Powerstation 95B

- ◆ 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 850Mb hard disk
- ◆ CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ PC joystick
- ◆ 7 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ Windows® 95
- ◆ Lotus Software Suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, SmartPics & Organizer Quicken v4 & Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- ◆ 8 CD Titles: Encyclopaedia, Bodyworks, UFO, Time Almanac, Dinosaurs, Play & Learn, Shareware CD & EZ Language



£ 899
+VAT

IBM Aptiva 914

- ◆ 486DX2-66 processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 540Mb hard disk
- ◆ CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ 3 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ PC DOS, Windows® 3.1 & OS/2 Warp
- ◆ Lotus Software Suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Freelance & Organizer MS Works & Aptivaware



£ 899
+VAT

**£ 1000 to
£ 1249**

**Ideal For Home &
Business Use
Our Choice**

Omega Multimedia Powerstation D

This system from Omega is very expandable and features a fast 75MHz Pentium® system with large hard disk, 64-bit graphics, quad CD-ROM, modem and plenty of software- all at just **£1099**

IBM Aptiva 921

- ◆ 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 540Mb hard disk
- ◆ Quad CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ 3 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ PC DOS, Windows® 3.1 & OS/2 Warp
- ◆ Lotus Software Suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Freelance & Organizer MS Works & Aptivaware



£ 999
+VAT

COMPAQ Presario CDS 7110

- ◆ 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 540Mb hard disk
- ◆ Quad CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ 14.4 fax/data modem
- ◆ 4 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ 32-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ Dos 6.2 & Windows® 3.1
- ◆ Novell Perfect Works for Windows
- ◆ Microsoft® Money 3, Sim City, Lode runner, Kids corner & Compaq Software,
- ◆ 2 CD Titles: Cromptons Encyclopaedia & Kings Quest 7



£ 1099
+VAT

**Over
£ 1299**

**Ideal Power Users
Our Choice**

Colossus Multimedia Powerstation 95 E2

Although not the cheapest this system from Colossus is very expandable and features a fast 100MHz Pentium® CPU with 16Mb RAM, large 1Gb hard disk, triton chipset, 2Mb 64-bit graphics, six speed CD-ROM, large 15" screen, modem and plenty of software

IBM Aptiva 931

- ◆ 75MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 540Mb hard disk
- ◆ Quad CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ 6 Drive bay mini-tower
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ PC DOS, Windows® 3.1 & OS/2 Warp
- ◆ Lotus Software Suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Freelance & Organizer MS Works & Aptivaware



£ 1299
+VAT

COLOSSUS Multimedia Powerstation 95 D2

- ◆ 100MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM; 256K cache
- ◆ 1.08Gb hard drive
- ◆ Quad CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ PC joystick
- ◆ 14.4 fax/data modem
- ◆ 8 drive bay mid-tower
- ◆ 64-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ Windows® 95
- ◆ Lotus Software Suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Smartpics & Organizer Quicken v4 & Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- ◆ 8 CD Titles: Encyclopaedia, Bodyworks, UFO, Time Almanac, Dinosaurs, Play & Learn, Shareware CD & EZ Language



£ 1299
+VAT

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

Best Buy Multimedia Systems

Simply select your price range and choose your desired brand and specification at these amazing prices. Compare our offerings with the high street and we guarantee you will not find better value. Please check availability prior to ordering.

COMPAQ

Presario CDS 528

- ◆ 486DX2-66 processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 420Mb hard disk
- ◆ CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ 3 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 14" integral SVGA screen
- ◆ 2496 fax/data modem
- ◆ PCTV card
- ◆ Dos 6.2 & Windows® 3.1
- ◆ Works for Windows®
- ◆ Microsoft® Money & MS Entertainment pack
- ◆ 2 CD Titles: Encarta® 95 & Ultimate Human Body



£949
+VAT

COMPAQ

Presario CDS 7106

- ◆ 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 420Mb hard disk
- ◆ CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ 4 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ Dos 6.2 & Windows® 3.1
- ◆ Novell Perfect Works for Windows®
- ◆ Microsoft® Money 3, Sim City, Lode runner, Kids corner & Compaq Software
- ◆ 2 CD Titles: Cromptons Encyclopaedia & Kings Quest 7



£999
+VAT

Omega Multimedia Powerstation 95 C

- ◆ 75MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 850Mb hard disk
- ◆ CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ PC joystick
- ◆ 7 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ Windows® 95
- ◆ Lotus software Suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Smartpics & Organizer
- ◆ Quicken v4 & Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- ◆ 8 CD Titles: Encyclopaedia, Bodyworks, UFO, Time Almanac, Dinosaurs, Play & Learn, Shareware CD & EZ Language



£999
+VAT

Omega Multimedia Powerstation 95D

- ◆ 75MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 850Mb hard disk
- ◆ Quad CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ PC joystick
- ◆ 14.4 fax/data modem
- ◆ 7 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 64-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ Windows® 95
- ◆ Lotus Software Suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, SmartPics & Organizer
- ◆ Quicken v4 & Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- ◆ 8 CD Titles: Encyclopaedia, Bodyworks, UFO, Time Almanac, Dinosaurs, Play & Learn, Shareware CD & EZ Language



£1099
+VAT

COLOSSUS

Multimedia 1 with Perfect Office

- ◆ 75MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 850Mb hard disk
- ◆ Quad CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ 14.4 fax/data modem
- ◆ 8 drive bay mini-tower
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ 64-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ Windows® 95
- ◆ Novell PerfectOffice with Wordperfect, Quattro Pro, Presentations, Envoy, InfoCentral & Groupwise,
- ◆ 8 CD Titles: Infopaedia Encyclopaedia, Bodyworks, UFO, Time Almanac, Dinosaurs, WinTutor 95, World Atlas & EZ Language



£1099
+VAT

COMPAQ

Presario CDS 7150

- ◆ 75MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 540Mb hard disk
- ◆ Quad CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ 14.4 fax/data modem
- ◆ 4 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 32-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ DOS 6.2 & Windows® 3.1
- ◆ Novell Perfect Works for Windows
- ◆ Microsoft® Money 3, Sim City, Lode runner, Kids corner & Compaq Software
- ◆ 2 CD Titles: Cromptons Encyclopaedia & Kings Quest 7



£1249
+VAT

COMPAQ

Presario CDS 7170

- ◆ 90MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 840Mb hard disk
- ◆ Quad CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ 14.4 fax/data modem
- ◆ 4 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 32-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ 14" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ Dos 6.2 & Windows® 3.1
- ◆ Novell Perfect Works for Windows
- ◆ Microsoft® Money 3, Sim City, Lode runner, Kids corner & Compaq software
- ◆ 2 CD Titles: Cromptons Encyclopaedia & Kings Quest 7



£1349
+VAT

IBM

Aptiva 932

- ◆ 75MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 540Mb hard disk
- ◆ Quad CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ 28.8 fax/data modem
- ◆ 6 drive bay mini-tower
- ◆ 15" .28dp SVGA screen
- ◆ PC DOS, Windows® 3.1 & OS/2 Warp Lotus Software Suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Freelance & Organizer
- ◆ MS Works & Aptivaware



£1399
+VAT

COLOSSUS Multimedia Powerstation 95 E2

- ◆ 100MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 16Mb RAM; 256K cache
- ◆ Intel Triton chipset
- ◆ 1.08Gb hard disk
- ◆ Six speed CD-ROM, sound card & speakers
- ◆ PC Joystick
- ◆ 14.4 fax/data modem
- ◆ 7 drive bay desktop
- ◆ 64-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ Windows® 95
- ◆ Lotus Software Suite including 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, SmartPics & Organizer
- ◆ Quicken v4 & Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- ◆ 8 CD Titles: Encyclopaedia, Bodyworks, UFO, Time Almanac, Dinosaurs, Play & Learn, Shareware CD & EZ Language



£1599
+VAT

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT



Multimedia PowerStation '95

The new multimedia Powerstation '95 systems from Time feature a range of popular high specification Best Buy configurations from Colossus and Omega and represent the best value in the UK today. These 486 and Pentium® systems have a high specification which has been optimised for Windows® 95 and includes a minimum of 8Mb or 16Mb RAM, large hard disks upto 1.6Gb, latest chipsets, fast controllers and plenty of expansion potential.

All are fully multimedia ready with fitted fast CD-ROM drives, 16-bit sound cards, PC joystick and an excellent range of educational and leisure CD titles including full feature multimedia encyclopaedia, Bodyworks, EZ Language and games such as Doom. Most models also include fast fax & data modems with Internet pack.

Also included is a range of excellent business software from Lotus and others, which will handle all your requirements for word processing, filing, number crunching, organizing, graphics and accounts. At these special introductory prices, with the finance option from under £44 these systems are a great buy.



System Specification

- ◆ 486 Models: 486DX2-66 or 486DX4-100 processors
- ◆ Pentium® models: 75, 100, 120 or 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI local bus and 64-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 64/128Mb
- ◆ 540Mb, 850Mb, 1.08Gb or 1.6Gb fast enhanced IDE hard disks with 256K cache
- ◆ 1.44Mb floppy drive.
- ◆ 14", 15" or 17" SVGA low radiation colour screen
- ◆ Omega desktop case with 7 drive bays and 7 slots (models B, C & D). Model A features Omega mini-tower with 5 drive bays. Model E features Colossus desktop with 7 drive bays. Model D2 and F features Colossus midi-tower case with 8 drive bays
- ◆ 102 keyboard and deluxe Microsoft® compatible mouse
- ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ◆ 12 months warranty extendable to 5 years

Multimedia Hardware

- ◆ Double, quad or six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 16-bit high quality stereo sound card
- ◆ Twin stereo speaker system
- ◆ PC joystick

Fax & Internet Packs - Models D, D2, E & F

- ◆ 14.4 or 28.8 BABT approved fax & data modem
- ◆ Easy to use fax software
- ◆ Communications software
- ◆ Introductory subscription to CompuServe with Internet mailbox.

APPROVED for use in telecommunications systems specified in the conditions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.



Pre-Loaded Software

Included with all systems. See software section for details

- ◆ Lotus 1-2-3 v5 Spreadsheet
- ◆ Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 word processor
- ◆ Lotus Approach v3 database
- ◆ Lotus Organizer v2
- ◆ Lotus SmartPics graphics
- ◆ Lotus Training for 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
- ◆ Intuit Quicken v4 Personal Finance Pack
- ◆ Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts

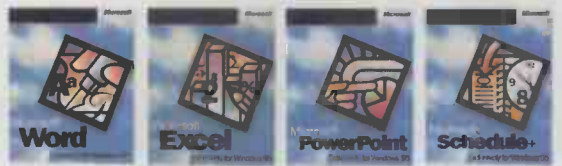
Multimedia Software

- ◆ BodyWorks multimedia CD
- ◆ Multimedia Encyclopaedia CD
- ◆ Time Almanac CD
- ◆ EZ Language multimedia CD - Learn French, German, Spanish and more
- ◆ Play & Learn Educational CD
- ◆ UFO for Windows CD
- ◆ Dinosaur Museum CD
- ◆ Shareware CD including Doom, Raptor, Pinball and many other games.

Microsoft Office 95 Plus Models

These systems are only £149 extra and include everything listed plus the following Microsoft titles:-

- ◆ Microsoft Works
- ◆ Microsoft Word 95
- ◆ Microsoft Excel 95
- ◆ Microsoft Schedule 95
- ◆ Microsoft PowerPoint 95



Word 95

Excel 95

PowerPoint 95

Schedule 95



Multimedia PowerStation 95/A 486DX2-66

486DX2-66 mini-tower with 8Mb RAM, 540Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM and 14" screen

£799 +VAT

850Mb model with 14" sharp 0.28dp screen£849+VAT



Multimedia PowerStation 95/B 486DX4-100

486DX4-100 desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM, local bus graphics and 14" sharp 0.28 NI screen

£899 +VAT

14" to 15" upgrade+£99



Multimedia PowerStation 95/C 75MHz Pentium®

75MHz Pentium® desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM, 64-bit PCI graphics and 14" sharp .28 NI screen

£999 +VAT

14" to 15" upgrade+£99

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

**Immediate
Payment or Credit
at APR 19.8%
Pre-Configured
'Ready To Ship'
Systems**



**Finance
from
under**

£44* Per Month

*Finance Example : Cash Purchase: £799 + VAT = £961.15 inc. delivery & VAT.
Credit Purchase: 10% (£96.12) deposit and 24 equal monthly payments of £43.29. Total Price £1134.36 inc. delivery & VAT. Finance is available subject to status. Written details are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

**APR
19.8%**



CompuServe is only available with fax & Internet packs



**Multimedia
PowerStation 95/D
75MHz Pentium®**

75MHz Pentium® desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, 64-bit PCI graphics, quad speed CD-ROM, 14.4 modem and 14" sharp .28 NI screen

£1099 +VAT

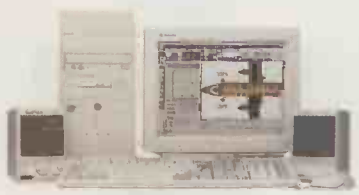
MODEL D2: features 100MHz Pentium® processor, Colossus midi-tower with 1.08Gb drive, 256k cache and above spec +£1299 +VAT



**Multimedia
PowerStation 95/E2
100MHz Pentium®**

100MHz Pentium® Colossus desktop with Triton chipset, 256K Cache, 16Mb RAM, 1.08Gb hard disk, 64-bit PCI graphics with 2Mb video RAM, six speed CD-ROM, 14.4 modem and 15" screen

£1599 +VAT
15" to 17" upgrade +£199



**Multimedia
PowerStation 95/F
120MHz Pentium®**

120MHz Pentium® Colossus midi-tower with Triton chipset, 256k cache, 16Mb RAM, 1.6Gb hard disk, 64-bit PCI graphics with 2Mb video RAM, six speed CD-ROM, 28.8 modem and 15" screen

£1799 +VAT
15" to 17" upgrade +£199

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

Tel: 01282 777 111 Fax: 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude delivery (£19) and VAT (17.5%). *Finance prices include delivery and VAT. **All software applications are pre-loaded or on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Printed manuals and back-up media are available as options. E8.0F.



Multimedia PC/Printer Solutions

Buy Now.....Pay Later

These amazing Multimedia PC & printer solutions come complete with everything you need for serious home or business use. All PC systems include a high specification similar to the Time Machines and include extra software. You can choose from a choice of 3 leading printers from Hewlett Packard, Epson or NEC.

All systems are available on Interest Free Credit with a low deposit with nothing more to pay for 6 months. After 6 months payments can be spread over another 2 years on Interest Free Credit.



System Specification

- ◆ 486 Model: 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ Pentium® models: Intel® 75, 100, 120 or 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI local bus and 64-bit PCI graphics
- ◆ 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 64/128Mb
- ◆ 850Mb, 1.08Gb or 1.6Gb fast Enhanced IDE hard disks with 256K cache
- ◆ Superb 15" or 17" SVGA NI low radiation colour screen
- ◆ 1.44Mb Floppy drive.
- ◆ Omega desktop case with 7 drive bays and 7 slots (models B, C & D). Model E2 features Colossus desktop with 7 drive bays. Model D2 and F features Colossus midi-tower case with 8 drive bays. Model G features Colossus full-tower case with 9 drive bays.
- ◆ 102 Keyboard and deluxe Microsoft® compatible mouse
- ◆ Microsoft® Windows® 95
- ◆ 12 months warranty extendable to 5 years

Multimedia Hardware

- ◆ Double speed, quad speed or six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 16-bit high quality stereo sound card
- ◆ Twin stereo speaker system
- ◆ PC joystick
- ◆ PC microphone

Fax & Internet Packs -Models D, D2 E2 & F

- ◆ 14.4 or 28.8 BABT approved fax & data modem
- ◆ Easy to use fax software
- ◆ Communications software
- ◆ Introductory subscription to CompuServe with Internet mailbox.
- ◆ Model G also features PC-TV with Teletext and 3.2Gb tape back-up

APPROVED for credit by [logo] for use subject to the conditions specified in their terms

Multimedia Business PC

These systems are identical to the Multimedia PC/Printer Solutions but do not include the printer. They are available on similar buy now pay later terms with two and a half years Interest Free Credit. Please call for details on Multimedia Business PC Models B, C, D, D2, E and F

*APR

Printer Specifications

Select any ONE of the following 3 printers. All printers include shielded PC printer cable.

NEC Laser Printer

The new NEC SuperScript 610 Plus printer with virtual 600dpi resolution, fast 6 page per minute speed and full Windows 95 compatibility. Ideal for business and professional use.

HP Deskjet 660C Colour Inkjet Printer

The popular colour inkjet printer with resident black and colour cartridges 600dpi resolution and built-in automatic sheet feeder.

Epson Stylus Colour 2

The best colour inkjet with 720dpi resolution producing the best mono and colour output. Includes built-in automatic sheet feeder.



0%
INTEREST
FREE
CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 11 for Interest Free example.



Multimedia PC/Printer Solution B

486DX4-100

Printer of your choice plus 486DX4-100 desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM, local bus graphics and 15" sharp 0.28 NI screen

£75 Per Month

£217.48 deposit, then nothing to pay for 6 months. After 6 months pay 24 monthly payments of £75. Total price £1698 +VAT = £2017.48 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%



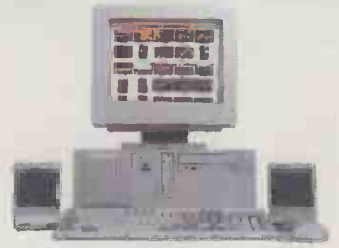
Multimedia PC/Printer Solution C

75MHz Pentium®

Printer of your choice plus 75MHz Pentium® desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, double speed CD-ROM drive, 64-bit PCI graphics and 15" screen

£82 Per Month

£225.72 deposit and then pay nothing for 6 months, after 6 months pay 24 monthly payments of £82. Total price £1848 +VAT = £2193.73 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%



Multimedia PC/Printer Solution D

75MHz Pentium®

Printer of your choice plus 75MHz Pentium® desktop with 8Mb RAM, 850Mb hard disk, quad speed CD-ROM, 14.4 modem and 15" screen

£88 Per Month

£257.97 deposit and then pay nothing for 6 months, after 6 months pay 24 monthly payments of £88. Total price £1998 +VAT = £2369.98 inc. delivery and VAT. APR 0%

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111



TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT



**2 1/2 years
Interest Free
Credit
Buy Now...
Pay Later**

**Pre-configured
'ready to ship'
systems**

Software

Included with all systems.
Pre-loaded or on CD. See software
section for details

Business Software

- ◆ Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spreadsheet
- ◆ Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 word processor
- ◆ Lotus Approach v3 database
- ◆ Lotus Organizer v2
- ◆ Lotus SmartPics graphics
- ◆ Lotus Training for 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Approach
- ◆ GSP Pressworks 2 desktop publisher
- ◆ GSP Designworks 3 graphics pack
- ◆ TurboCAD for Windows CAD Pack
- ◆ Organize your way organiser
- ◆ CV & Job Search Pro
- ◆ MasterClips SE Clipart

- ◆ Picture This graphics system
- ◆ Intuit Quicken v4 Personal Finance Pack
- ◆ Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts

Educational/Leisure Software

- ◆ Fun School 4
- ◆ Fun School Maths
- ◆ Fun School 5 in Time
- ◆ Fun School Spelling
- ◆ Fun School Paint & Create
- ◆ EZ Language French, German & Spanish
- ◆ Computerworks, Bodyworks & Autoworks
- ◆ Dinosaurs for Windows
- ◆ Doom, Blake Stone, Raptor and Pinball Shareware games

CD Multimedia Software

- ◆ WinTutor 95 Multimedia CD
- ◆ Infopedia Multimedia Encyclopaedia CD
- ◆ World Atlas Multimedia CD
- ◆ Bodyworks Multimedia CD
- ◆ Time Almanac CD
- ◆ EZ Language Multimedia CD
- ◆ Play & Learn Educational CD
- ◆ UFO for Windows CD
- ◆ Dinosaur Museum CD
- ◆ Shareware CD
- ◆ 5 Infoware Encyclopaedias CD



**Multimedia PC/Printer
Solution D2
100MHz Pentium®**

Printer of your choice plus 100MHz Pentium®
Colossus midi-tower with 8Mb RAM, 256K cache,
1.08Gb hard disk, quad speed CD-ROM, 14.4 modem
and 15" screen

£97 Per Month

£276.97 deposit and then pay nothing for 6
months, after 6 months pay 24 monthly payments
of £97. Total price £2198 +VAT = £2604.98 inc.
delivery and VAT. APR 0%



**Multimedia PC/Printer
Solution E2
100MHz Pentium®**

Printer of Your Choice Plus 100MHz Pentium® Colossus
desktop with Triton chipset, 256K cache, 16Mb RAM, 1.08Gb
hard disk, 64-bit PCI graphics with 2Mb video RAM, six speed
CD-ROM, 14.4 modem and 15" sharp .28 NI screen

£115 Per Month

£314.97 deposit and 24 monthly payments of
£115. Total price £2598 +VAT = £3074.98 inc.
delivery and VAT. APR 0%

15" to 17" upgrade +£199



**Multimedia
PC/Printer Solution F
120MHz Pentium®**

Printer of Your Choice Plus 120MHz Pentium® Colossus midi-
tower with Triton chipset, 256K cache, 16Mb RAM, 1.60Gb
hard disk, 64-bit PCI graphics with 2Mb video RAM, six speed
CD-ROM, 28.8 modem and 15" sharp .28 NI screen

£124 Per Month

£333.97 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £124.
Total price £2798 +VAT = £3309.98 inc. delivery and
VAT. APR 0%

15" to 17" upgrade +£199

CALL NOW!
Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT



Texas Instruments TFT Colour Notebook

Mobile Comms Office

Time announce incredible deals on the top of the range Texas Instruments TFT and dual scan colour multimedia notebooks. These systems come complete with the best software applications including:- Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Ami Pro, Lotus Organizer 2, Lotus Approach, Lotus SmartPics, Quicken v4 and AutoRoute Express.

approved Intel® PCMCIA modem with appropriate fax and comms software. Fax your documents to anyone and connect to your PC to your base and many other on-line services with ease. At just £49 per month on Interest Free Credit, these Mobile Comms Office Solutions are going fast. Hurry place your order today!

*APR

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page ii for Interest Free example.

All 486 systems also come with a complete fax & Internet Pack including a BABT

APPROVED for credit by telecommunications systems specified in the conditions for use subject to in them



Lotus 1-2-3



Lotus Ami Pro



Lotus Approach



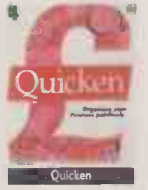
Lotus Organizer



Lotus SmartPics



AutoRoute



Quicken



Notebook Specification

Texas Instruments latest 4000M models with built-in multimedia, Intel® modem and pre-loaded software. The Portable CD-ROM dock & mega bundle is also available as an option on Interest Free Credit.

- ◆ Intel® 486DX2-50, 486DX4-75 or 486DX4-100 processor
- ◆ 4Mb or 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 455Mb or 520Mb IDE hard disk
- ◆ Superb large 10.5" VGA TFT or dual scan colour screen
- ◆ 1Mb VESA video
- ◆ Built-in 16-bit sound card, microphone and speakers
- ◆ Built-in point mouse
- ◆ Adaptec fast SCSI-II port
- ◆ Optional CD-ROM drive clips on
- ◆ 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ PCMCIA II/III and all standard ports
- ◆ MS DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.1 (Free Windows 95 voucher)
- ◆ Intel PCMCIA fax & data modem with software on all 486 models

Portable CD ROM & Mega CD Bundle

This is available on IF credit at extra cost (£26* per month) and includes the following:

- ◆ Double speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Larger speaker system with controls for volume, balance and mix
- ◆ Microsoft headphones and external microphone
- ◆ NiMH battery giving option of AC or battery power
- ◆ SCSI II connector and SCSI II bay option
- ◆ Additional Software on Mega CD:- GSP Pressworks 2 and Designworks 2, TurboCAD for Windows, Pacifi 2000 Business Accounts, Computerworks, Bodyworks and Autoworks plus many more educational and leisure programs



Software**

See software section for details

- ◆ Lotus 1-2-3 v5 Spread sheet
- ◆ Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 Word processor
- ◆ Lotus Approach v3 Database
- ◆ Lotus Organizer v2
- ◆ Lotus SmartPics Graphics
- ◆ Intuit Quicken v4 Personal Finance Pack
- ◆ AutoRoute Express UK v3 for Windows



TI COMMS OFFICE 4A
486DX2-50 340Mb, 4Mb, dual scan

£49* Per Month

£245.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69 OR £725.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49. Total price £1599 + VAT = £1901.15 inc. delivery & VAT. *APR 0%

8Mb model£149+VAT Extra

TI COMMS OFFICE 5
486DX4-75 520Mb, 4Mb, TFT

£69* Per Month

£275.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £102 OR £1067.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £69. Total price £2299 + VAT = £2723.65 inc. delivery & VAT *APR 0%

8Mb model£149+VAT Extra

TI COMMS OFFICE 6
486DX4-100 520Mb, 8Mb, TFT

£99* Per Month

£335.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £124 OR £935.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £99. Total price £2799 + VAT = £3311.15 inc. delivery & VAT *APR 0%

New 75MHz Pentium® model
TI OFFICE 7

P75 520Mb, 8Mb dual scan with built-in CD-ROM and sound card

£128* Per Month

£356.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £128 Total price £2899 + VAT = £3428.65 inc. delivery & VAT *APR 0%

CD-ROM DOCK BUNDLE with 486 models £147.65 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £26. Total price £599 +VAT = £843.65 inc delivery & VAT. *APR 0%

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT

Mobile Office

All Offers End 11th February

If you are looking for the ultimate notebook systems, take a look at our special deals on the incredible Colossus range of power notebooks. These systems come with fast 486DX4 processors, massive hard disks and ample RAM and are pre-loaded with the best software applications

including Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Ami Pro, Lotus Organizer 2, Lotus Approach, Lotus SmartPics, Quicken v4 and AutoRoute Express.

They are completely modular and have a full range of docking facilities.



Notebook Specification

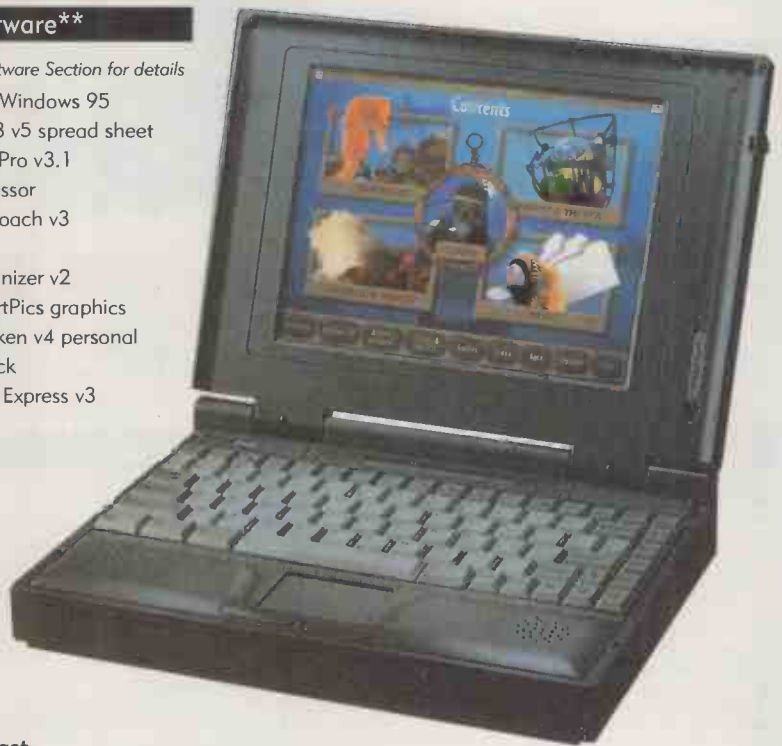
- ◆ Intel® 100MHz 486DX4 processor
- ◆ 4Mb, 8Mb or 16Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- ◆ Removable 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- ◆ Removable 520Mb, 810Mb or 1.2Gb IDE disk
- ◆ 9.4" STN VGA mono, 10.4" dual scan colour or 9.4" TFT colour screens
- ◆ 2 PCMCIA Type II/1 Type III slot
- ◆ Built-in stereo speakers (optional sound card)
- ◆ 32-bit VESA local bus graphics with 1Mb
- ◆ One advanced bi-directional parallel port, 9 pin fast serial ports with 16550 UART, keyboard, external monitor, PS/2 mouse ports
- ◆ The latest NiMH rechargeable battery is removable. There is full advance power management
- ◆ Built-in TouchPad mouse - the best pointing device on any notebook
- ◆ LCD status display
- ◆ Dim:287x200x47mm: Weight 6.2lbs
- ◆ 1 Year warranty extendable to 3 years



Software**

See Software Section for details

- ◆ Microsoft® Windows 95
- ◆ Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spread sheet
- ◆ Lotus Ami Pro v3.1 word processor
- ◆ Lotus Approach v3 database
- ◆ Lotus Organizer v2
- ◆ Lotus SmartPics graphics
- ◆ Intuit Quicken v4 personal finance pack
- ◆ AutoRoute Express v3 road atlas



Free Intel® Modem

Claim your FREE Intel® PCMCIA modem whilst stocks last

Best Buy 1

Colossus mono notebook
486DX4-100

with 340Mb hard disk, and 4Mb RAM

£999

+ VAT

Best Buy 2

Colossus dual scan colour notebook
486DX4-100

with 540Mb hard disk, and 8Mb RAM

£1499

+ VAT

Best Buy 3

Colossus TFT colour notebook
486DX4-100

with 540Mb hard disk, and 8Mb RAM

£1899

+ VAT

Other Options

RAM upgrade per 4Mb.....	£140
Sound card module.....	£80
Carry case.....	£25
Port replicator (mini docking station).....	£95
NiMH battery.....	£67
Intel PCMCIA modem.....	£99

Finance from under

£54* ^{*APR} 19.8%
Per Month

Finance Example: Cash Purchase: £999 + VAT = £1196.15 inc. delivery & VAT. Credit Purchase: 10% (£119.62) deposit and 24 equal monthly payments of £53.83 Total Price £1411.54 inc. delivery & VAT.

CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT



Ultimate Time Machine

The PC you have always wanted. Now affordable at just £99 per month at APR 0%!

The Ultimate Time Machine is the most powerful PC system you can buy today. This system, manufactured for Time by Colossus, comes with a truly incredible specification and high quality components that are ideal for the power user.

Take a closer look at the specification which includes the fastest Intel® 133MHz Pentium® processors, 1.6Gb enhanced IDE hard disk, a minimum of 16Mb RAM, the fastest 64-bit PCI graphics with 2Mb video RAM, superb 17" screen, super fast 28.8 modem, 3.2Gb tape back-up, advanced PC TV system with Teletext and six speed full-feature multimedia.

What makes the system truly unbeatable is the powerful range of Lotus and CD Multimedia titles - virtually everything you are ever likely to need is included.

If you could afford it, this is the machine you would buy. Now at just £99 per month on an incredible Interest Free Credit Offer, you can afford it!



**PC TV
READY**

APPROVED for communication systems specified in the conditions in them



System Specification

- ◆ Intel 133 or 166MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ Intel Triton Chipset with 256K external cache
- ◆ 16Mb or 32Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 1.6Gb fast enhanced IDE hard disk with up to 256K cache
- ◆ Super fast PCI local bus SVGA graphics controller with 2Mb video RAM
- ◆ 17" SVGA low radiation colour screen
- ◆ Colossus full-tower case with 9 drive bays and heavy duty power supply
- ◆ 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ 102 Keyboard and Microsoft® compatible mouse
- ◆ Microsoft Windows 95
- ◆ 12 months warranty extendable to 5 years

Multimedia Hardware

- ◆ Six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 16-bit high quality sound card
- ◆ Twin premium stereo speaker system
- ◆ PC joystick
- ◆ PC microphone

Fax & Internet Pack

- ◆ BAPT approved 28.8 data and fax modem
- ◆ Easy to use fax software
- ◆ Communications software
- ◆ Introductory subscription to CompuServe with Internet mailbox
- ◆ Advanced PC TV system with Teletext
- ◆ 3.2Gb tape back-up system with software

Software**

See software section for details

Business Software

- ◆ Lotus Software suite including Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach, Organizer 2, SmartPics and Lotus Training
- ◆ Novell PerfectOffice suite with Word Perfect, Quattro Pro, Presentations, Envoy, GroupWise and InfoCentral
- ◆ GSP Pressworks and Designworks
- ◆ TurboCAD for Windows
- ◆ Organize Your Way
- ◆ CV & Job Search Pro
- ◆ Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- ◆ Masterclips SE and Picture This!

Educational Software

- ◆ Fun School 4, Fun School Maths and Typing Tutor
- ◆ Computerworks, Bodyworks and Autoworks
- ◆ EZ Language French, German and Spanish

Leisure Software

- ◆ PC Paintbrush
- ◆ Doom, Blake Stone, Pinball and Raptor Games

CD Multimedia Software

- ◆ Infopedia Encyclopaedia CD
- ◆ WinTutor 95
- ◆ World Atlas CD
- ◆ Bodyworks CD
- ◆ EZ Language Multimedia CD
- ◆ Time Almanac CD
- ◆ UFO for Windows CD
- ◆ Dinosaur Museum CD
- ◆ Play and Learn CD

Ultimate Time Machine 4

£99 Per Month

£416.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £150 OR
£1640.15 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £99.
Total price £3399 +VAT = £4016.15 inc delivery & VAT.
*APR 0%

166MHz Pentium® model +£Call
32Mb models £Call
Plus model with Additional MS Office 95 ... +£149

*APR

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Interest Free Credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement. See page 11 for Interest Free example.

Just Look At The Spec !

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 133MHz, or 166MHz Pentium® CPU | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 16Mb or 32Mb RAM; 256K cache | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Six speed multimedia |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1.6Gb enhanced IDE hard disk | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 64-bit Graphics with 2Mb video RAM | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9 bay Colossus tower |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17" NI MPRII screen | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3.2Gb tape back-up | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The best software bundle in the UK |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 28.8 Fax/data modem | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Advanced PC TV with Teletext | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Superb CD multimedia titles |

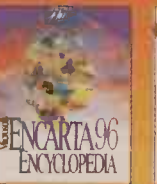
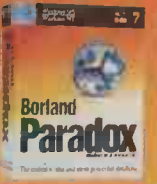
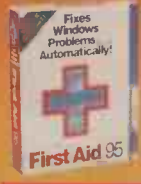
CALL NOW!

Sales Lines Open
Mon-Fri 8.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.00am-5.00pm

01282 777 111

TIME
Computer Systems Ltd.

Granville House,
Blackburn Rd,
Simonstone,
Burnley, BB12 7GT



SofRAM 95
£38.95

First Aid 95
£38.95

Quicken 4
£24.95

Print Studio
£30.00

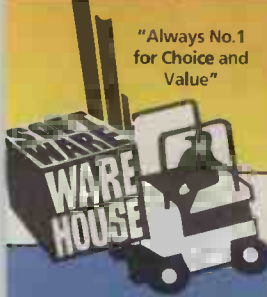
Paradox 7
£99.00

Qemm 8
£45.95

Encarta 96
£39.00

Visual Basic
£69.00

SmartSuite 96
£168.95



"Always No. 1 for Choice and Value"

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE plc

Over 4000 products available for your PC - Turn to page 28 for index

TurboCAD V3 2D/3D

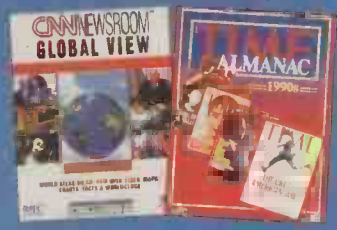
Professional CAD made easy! The latest version of the world's leading CAD software features a full 3D modeller, 10,000 CAD symbols, complete AutoCAD DWG compatibility and more!

ONLY £59.95



See page 6

Time Almanac & CNN CD-ROMs



ONLY £16.95
No, it's not a misprint!

PLUS 9 More Fabulous CD-ROM Titles FREE!
Packaging shown for illustration purposes only

Primax Desktop Colour Scanner

The Primax Paperease scanner also offers the functions of a photocopier and fax machine. Just scan the document you wish to fax into your fax software. And all this at a rate of up to 10 ppm.



ONLY £119.95

See page 25

32 PAGES of Software & Peripheral Best Buys!

- ★ Over 400 New Products
- ★ Order 8am-8pm!
- ★ Lowest Prices Guaranteed*
- ★ FREE Gift with Every Order*
- ★ Overnight Delivery £6.95

Microsoft Office 95

The complete integrated business package for Windows 95.



FROM 54.95

Windows 95

The essential upgrade!

See page 5



FROM £138.95

FREE Gift with EVERY Order!

Remember to ask your sales contact for details of the current free gifts on offer. Please note: gift will not be sent unless requested.

FREE Voucher Book Worth £600!

Free with every order over £25



✓ Credit card charged on day of shipment

✓ Buy mailorder or at our retail stores

✓ Massive software & peripherals stocks

✓ Order it before 4pm & use it tomorrow!



Noted Best Software Supplier 1995 by the readers of PCW Magazine

massive 39,000 items in stock across 4000 different product lines.

Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



Lots of New Ideas for '96!

Welcome to our first catalogue of 1996. Inside you'll find over 400 exciting new products, price reductions on many best-sellers and our new Fax-on-demand service which should help you get all the information you need - fast. Everybody at Software Warehouse would like to thank you for your support through 1995 and we look forward to serving you in 1996!

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE plc

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

How to order..

Sales lines now open 8am til 8pm, Monday to Friday and 9am til 5pm on Saturday.

Our sales team are ready to take your order on 01675 466 467.

Alternatively you can fax your order on 01675 466 460.

Call for details on our internet service.

For postal orders, please send us your official order (please note our terms and conditions) or use the form provided below and send to:



Software Warehouse
6 Roman Way,
Coleshill Industrial Estate,
Coleshill, Warks, B46 1HG

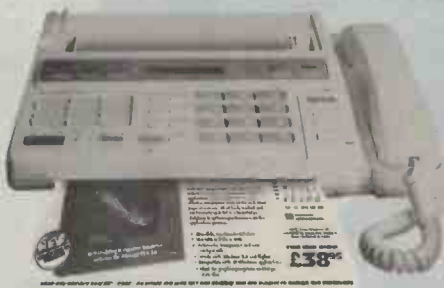
We accept all major credit cards (with no surcharge) and personal / business cheques. For immediate clearance on cheques please add 1.5% charge to your total bill for Transax service. If you require this service please mark clearly on your order TRANSAX. Otherwise please allow seven working days for clearance.

We accept official orders from Government departments, the MOD, health authorities, schools and higher education, Times 100 companies and approved credit accounts.



NEW Fax-on-demand

At Software Warehouse we always aim to give you the maximum amount of information you need to buy with confidence. Now, with our Fax-on-demand service you have access to full specification sheets on all products featured in this catalogue. Simply note down the **Infifax** number and then dial 0891 518 060* from your touch-tone fax machine. You will be prompted to enter the infifax number, when you have done so you will receive the requested information.



* Calls are charged at 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times.

Nationwide stores

Store Opening Times:
Monday to Friday 9.30am 'til 6pm
Saturday 9am 'til 5pm • Sunday Closed

Manchester



129 Deansgate,
Manchester
M3 WR

Tel. 0161 831 7779

Bristol



50 Bond Street
Bristol
BS1 3LZ

Tel. 0117 930 4804

Reading



93 Caversham Rd
Reading
Berks RG1

Tel. 01734 568 686

28 Eastgate St.
Leeds
LS2 7JL

Tel. 0113 244 8540

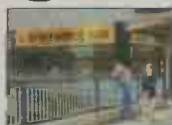
Leeds



Birmingham

Smallbrook Queensway
Birmingham
B5 4JL

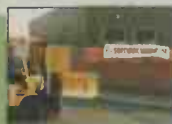
Tel. 0121 643 2325



Coleshill

6 Roman Way
Coleshill Ind. Est.,
Coleshill
Warks B46 1HG

Tel. 01675 466 467



London

The Gyrotory
Hangar Lane
London
W5 1EE

Tel. 0181 810 7770



Visit our stores for expert advice!

Cut out or photocopy and send / fax to:
Software Warehouse plc, 6 Roman Way, Coleshill Ind. Est., Coleshill, Warks B46 1HG

Please tick this box if do not want to receive regular catalogues from Software Warehouse

Qty.	Reference	Description	Price
1	FREE GIFT	See Front Cover	FREE

Exp. Date
 Delivery Sub Total
 Signature _____ Address _____
 Name _____
 (Company Name) _____
 Tel No. _____
 Fax No. _____ Post Code _____
 VAT @ 17.5% TOTAL

NB. If paying by cheque, please allow 7 days for clearance. An instant service for immediate despatch is available - add 1.5% to your order total and tick the box

Software Warehouse Terms & Conditions

All orders are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale which are available on request.

Ordering: Prices are subject to change and availability. VAT will be charged at a rate of 17.5% on all orders (including packaging). We do not charge credit cards until the goods are ready for despatch. Goods paid for by cheque are dispatched on receipt if Transax service is requested (please add 1.5% of the total order value to your cheque amount for Transax). Alternatively allow seven working days to clear. Orders by Purchase Order are accepted by fax or post for Govt. Depts, Education, MOD, Health Authorities, all Subject to Status. Goods ordered by post or fax will be priced at the current price on the day they are received.

Delivery Place your order for 'in-stock' items up to 4pm and we will ship same day via next-day delivery service (as long as credit card authorisation is obtained and barring system failure). This service is part of the £6.95 (+ VAT @ 17.5%) freight charge for UK mainland deliveries that is associated with your order. All delivery times quoted are only estimates. All orders are shipped by courier and a signature will be required upon delivery. UK delivery charges for small items are £6.95, Highlands of Scotland and islands £12 (2 day service), Northern Ireland £8 (2-3 days service), Eire £15 (2-3 days service), Isle of Man and Channel Islands £18 (2-3 days service). International charges on request.

Warranty and Returns Only UK sourced goods are supplied. Goods are not sold on a trial basis, please check specifications and compatibilities with the manufacturer before buying. We will accept goods back within 30 days of purchase if the shrink wrap seal is not broken. In the case of faulty goods, please contact our customer service department, who will make arrangements for replacement. Such arrangements may involve you dealing with the manufacturer directly. If, after purchase (but before damaging the shrink wrap), you realise that the product is unsuitable, please call for a returns number to authorise a return. We will refund the cost of the item minus a 15% (or £15 which ever is higher) restocking fee. ONLY where goods are returned unopened and as-new. Due to copyright law we cannot accept opened software for return. Software Warehouse will ONLY accept returns subject to these terms and conditions.

Price Pledge Refers to UK products available ex-stock. We will beat the advertised total cost (including delivery) subject to not selling below our cost price. We reserve the right not to beat prices of liquidated stock or OEM software (OEM software is intended to be sold with a computer, and is not supported by the manufacturer when sold on its own). The price pledge is only available at time of ordering and available for mail-order purchases only.

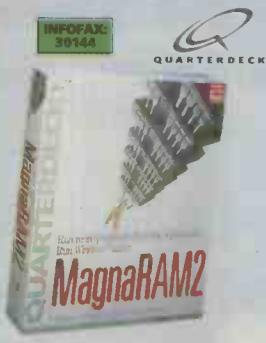
Special Offers and free gifts All special offers are subject to availability and may be in promotional packaging (packaging may refer to boxes, documentation etc.). Photographs are for identification purposes only. Please remember to choose a free gift when ordering. If no gift is specified none will be sent. Errors and omissions excepted.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Multiply your memory by three!

Run more programs. Run larger programs. Run Windows faster.

End the frustration of low Windows memory without spending money on more RAM chips. The powerful memory multiplier capability of Quarterdeck MagnaRAM gives you the maximum available memory for your Windows programs. When Windows runs out of physical RAM chips it looks to your hard drive to store data in "virtual memory". Of course virtual memory is not as fast as RAM so your system slows down. MagnaRAM solves this problem by providing more memory space for your programs. Quarterdeck MagnaRAM works right out of the box so you will instantly gain the power and speed to make your system more efficient than ever - no chips to install, no technicians to pay.

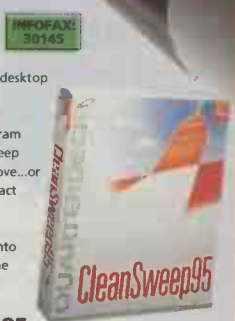


MAG021 MagnaRAM 2 **£34⁹⁵**

Save mega-bytes with CleanSweep 95!

CleanSweep 95 is the essential 32-bit uninstaller program for Windows 95.

There's simply no other way to clean up the remnants of your old Windows desktop and manage your new 32-bit environment properly. Best of all, CleanSweep 95 is simple to use. CleanSweep 95 monitors your system and completely and effectively hunts down and removes any 16 and 32-bit program and files to save disk space. You select your level of interaction: let CleanSweep 95's automated wizards determine which components of a program to remove...or choose to confirm every action yourself. These files can be placed into compact packages which can be deleted completely, backed up to any location in compressed form, archived so they can be brought back with a mouse click, moved to another location on a local drive or the network or transported onto another machine. Any user who needs to make room on a disk or remove the clutter, will need and appreciate the simplicity, power and effectiveness of CleanSweep 95.



CLE010 CleanSweep 95 **£29⁹⁵**

WINProbe 4 - solves PC problems!

Operate your system at peak performance.

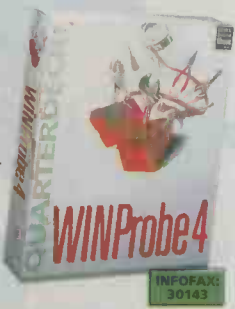
Quarterdeck WINProbe, the troubleshooter toolbox is essential for every Windows and Windows 95 user to diagnose the source of hardware and configuration problems and optimise Windows configuration.

Few things are more aggravating than computer downtime and lockups - you waste your time and your money. WINProbe will troubleshoot your PC with over 200 individual tests including tests to your memory, system board, multimedia adapters and your hard drive. You will be able to quickly and accurately identify the source of problems at the best possible time - before they ever happen, so you can fix them in time.

WINProbe uncovers the secrets to faster Windows and Windows 95 operation. Simply click on the Tune-Up button and WINProbe gives you hundreds of suggestions on how to speed up your system.

WINProbe also includes great value bonus software:

- A complete Windows and Windows 95 uninstaller to rid your PC of unwanted programs and files
- CD Certify Pro, the CD troubleshooter toolbox
- INI and Registry editor for Windows and Windows 95
- Quarterdeck Mosaic, the fastest way to get on the World Wide Web



WIN060 WINProbe 4 **£49⁹⁵**

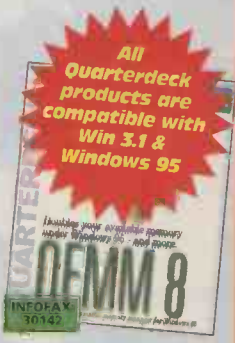
QEMM 8

The safest, most powerful memory manager on the market.

Memory is your most precious resource. Without enough, your PC is slow and programs run out of memory. Buying RAM is not always the answer, you need QEMM for total memory management.

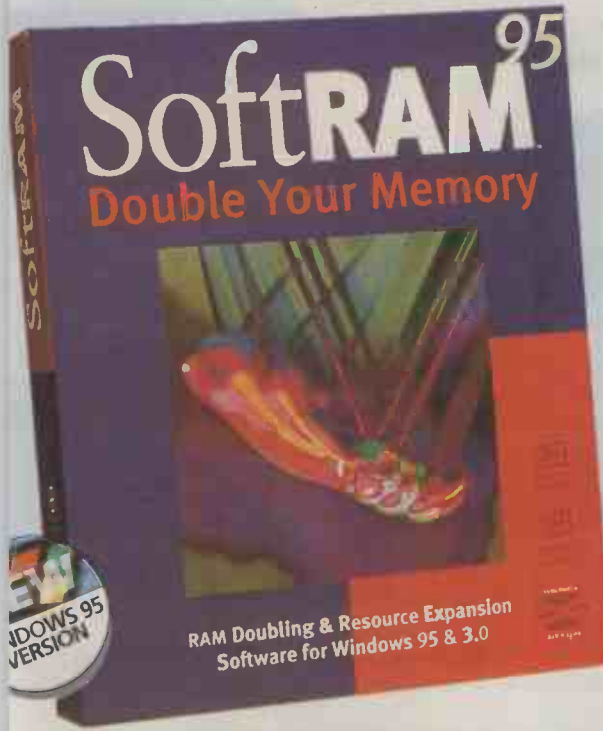
More memory for programs, networks and multimedia

- Get better performance and fewer "out-of-memory" errors. QEMM frees incredible amounts of crucial conventional memory needed by DOS and Windows to work correctly. Plus lots of new features for Windows 95
- Fewer crashes and memory problems. QEMM takes into account troublesome software, so your system runs better
- Load more DOS programs and work better in Windows. QEMM finds more conventional memory needed by Windows and the DOS
- Disk compression without the memory penalty. QEMM's exclusive stealth technology saves 40K of precious DOS memory for Double Space or Drive Space users.
- No more memory headaches! After installing QEMM you'll have lots of memory for CD-ROM drivers, soundcard drivers and games. QEMM is recommended by many games makers.



QEM005 QEMM 8 **£45⁹⁵**

Double your memory with SoftRAM 95!



Now you can double your existing memory in software with the fastest and most inexpensive way to add RAM to your Windows 3.x or Windows 95 PC.

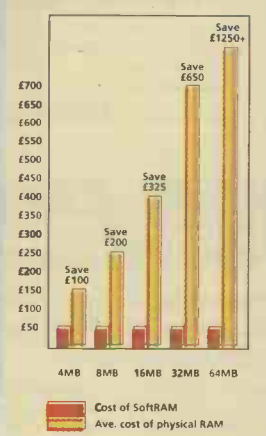
SoftRAM is an innovative Windows-Software-Only technology which approximately doubles the amount of RAM available to Windows applications.

And with SoftRAM's one-click, one-time installation you eliminate the hassle and expense of opening your PC to install hard RAM.

SoftRAM's unique RAM Analyst dynamically reviews the memory requirements of all your applications and pre-calculates the most effective compression method for each RAM page of memory. All of this is tracked and continuously updated in a knowledge database to optimise performance on the applications you use.

- One-click, one-time installation
- Use with as little as 4Mb
- Automatic, transparent and user configurable
- Works with Windows 3.0 and higher
- Compatible with all Windows applications
- Ideal for graphics programs and large data files

SOFTRAM V PHYSICAL RAM COST COMPARISON CHART



NOTE: Free Windows 95 optimised upgrade disk available from January/February

STOCK CODE: RMG002
£38⁹⁵

Next-day delivery only £6** E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

Order by telephone **01675 466 467** Order by fax **01675 466 460**
CompuServe Address: 102354,1150 Infotax Number 0891 518 050

Fast Delivery

Order before 4pm and get your order next day
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

- ### 10 Good Reasons to buy from us
- 1 Free gift with order
 - 2 4,000 different products
 - 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
 - 4 Credit card charged on despatch
 - 5 Buy mail order or retail
 - 6 Always lowest prices
 - 7 No hidden surcharges
 - 8 Free technical support
 - 9 Award-winning service
 - 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)

Page 3



MICROSOFT FOR THE HOME

Microsoft Leisure Titles

MS Fury³

Shoot-em-up action arcade game
Seated in a fully-armed spacecraft, pilots complete combat and rescue missions while saving 8 planets from destruction during a space age civil war. Fury is optimised for Windows 95 and will also run on Windows 3.x systems.

MIC314 MS Fury³ **£29**



Cinemanía 96

Choosing a video to rent can be almost as much fun as watching it!
Cinemanía 96 is an easy to use, personal guide to a world of great films, complete with reviews, video clips, biographies and current movie guides.

MIC353 MS Cinemanía 96 **£19⁹⁵**



Creative Writer

Microsoft Creative Writer is an enjoyable and absorbing writing program for children aged 6 and over. It provides lots of ideas to spark the imagination and gives you the tools to create fun projects like stories, banners & cards.

MIC208 MS Creative Writer CD **£22**
MIC126 MS Creative Writer 3.5" **£22**

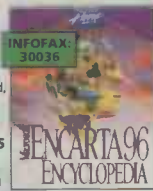


BUY BOTH FOR ONLY £39!

Encarta 96

A vast universe of knowledge.
Microsoft Encarta 96 Encyclopedia is a fully revised, adapted & updated version of the world's best-selling multimedia encyclopedia. With 27,000 articles, 8,000 photos, 100 videos & animations, 9.5 hours of sound & over 800 maps.

MIC347 MS Encarta 96 **£39**



Home Cooking

A comprehensive guide to cooking.
Based on the popular TV series, this multimedia CD-ROM is designed to teach all culinary skills. Julia Child invites you into the home of 16 nationally acclaimed chefs for a series of lessons.

MIC269 Home Cooking with Master Chefs **£22**



Fine Artist

Microsoft Fine Artist provides children with the tools, inspiration and help they need to create great projects, including animated pictures, comic strips, badges, stickers and multimedia picture shows.

MIC209 MS Fine Artist CD **£22**
MIC124 MS Fine Artist 3.5" **£22**



MS Plus Pack

Give Win 95 more utilities & style.
This powerful companion to Windows 95 adds a whole new range of utilities like intelligent "Agents", disk compression, exciting fonts and backgrounds, internet browser and much more.

MS PlusPack CD or 3.5" **£29**



Wine Guide

Select the world's finest wines
The unique Microsoft Wine Guide is the guide to wines and wine making regions and vineyards of the world. Hosted by wine critic, Oz Clarke, the guide will help you select the perfect wine for every occasion.

MIC262 MS Wine Guide **£22**



MS Autoroute

Never take a wrong turn again!
The latest version of the world's leading travel planning software will select the fastest or shortest route and also specify places of interest en route.

MIC267 MS Autoroute CD **£39**
MIC266 MS Autoroute 3.5" **£29**



Movie Maker

Create 3D animated movies.
Children (8 years upwards) can explore a 3D movie theatre and bring their ideas to life like never before! Choose from 12 3D sets, 40 actors that can be dressed up and moved around the scenes.

MIC352 3D Movie Maker Win 95 **£28⁹⁵**



Music Central

The interactive 1 stop music source
Your complete music source with artist profiles, provocative news, video and song clips and music suggestions. Now finding great music is as entertaining and easy as listening to it.

MIC348 MS Music Central **£28**



Money 4.0

Personal finances made easy.
Experience the new Microsoft Money graphical approach to managing your finances. With it's reports, charts and graphs, it will help you track and manage your finances whether it be paying bills or planning for retirement.

MS Money 4.0 **£25**



MS Joystick

Increase precision and reliability.
The SideWinder Pro's 3D rotation gives you an extra dimension to gameplay, and with ThrustMaster and CH emulations it is ideal for all Win and MS-DOS games.

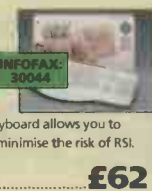
MIC350 MS 3D Pro SideWinder **£39⁹⁵**



MS Natural Keyboard

Designed for maximum comfort.
After extensive ergonomic research, the Natural Keyboard allows you to work more naturally. With information on how to minimise the risk of RSI.

MIC205 MS Natural Keyboard **£62**



MS Golf 2.0

On par with reality!
Engage your favourite golfing partners on-line. It's so real you get everything but the exercise! Includes tips from the pros, realistic sound effects, stunning graphics-textured fairways and fly-by aerial views of each hole.

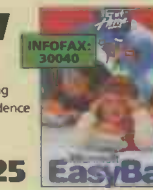
MIC169 MS Golf 2.0 **£19**



Easyball

Discover computing.
Discover the easy to use pointing device that gives kids the confidence to use a computer. Includes Microsoft Explorapedia.

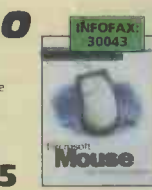
MIC341 MS Easyball **£25**



MS Mouse 2.0

The ultimate pointing device!
After much ergonomic and usability research, the Microsoft Mouse 2.0 gives you precise and total control of the cursor. The more you use it, the more task-efficient you become!

MIC031 MS Mouse 2.0 **£35**



Flight Sim 5.1

More detail & realism than before!
Feel the thrill of full throttle flight. Experience the white-knuckle intensity of a near crash landing. With stunning photo-realistic scenery and authentic flight sounds, Microsoft Simulator is as real as it gets.

MIC270 MS Flight Sim 5.1 **£25**



MS Publisher for Windows 95

Create distinctive newsletters, brochures and flyers without any design experience!

Publisher for Windows 95 is a major upgrade that focuses on bringing the ease-of-use and efficiency of the Windows 95 operating system and the power and flexibility of an award-winning desktop publishing application together to allow its users to create professional publications quickly, easily and cost-effectively.

Creating professional publications is easy - PageWizards design assistants are the fastest and easiest way to make customised publications because they guide you through the design process. Publisher's Office 95 compatibility means that it works just the same - the toolbars, icons, etc. all look and work the same. If you need inspiration, just look in the Design Gallery, there are hundreds of professionally designed options!

MS Publisher for Windows 95 CD or 3.5" **£61⁹⁵**



MS Works for Windows 95

Create professional documents easily and quickly with the essential tools in Microsoft Works.

Contains the essential tools for easier everyday computing. Microsoft Works for Windows 95 is the one software package you need no matter what kind of work you want to do. It combines a word processor, a spreadsheet with charting, a database, communication tools, and drawing tools. It does so much for so many, so it's no wonder Microsoft Works is the all-time best-selling integrated application for Windows. It runs only in Windows 95.

WOR127 MS Works for Windows 95 **£53⁹⁵**
MS Works for Windows 95 & Bookshelf 95 **£78⁹⁵**



Free Gift!



"When you buy from Software Warehouse you get a FREE gift with every order. Don't forget to ask when you call."

See page 2 of advert for details.

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	28

Page 4

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone call **01675 466 467**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



MICROSOFT FOR THE OFFICE

Microsoft Business Titles

MS Excel 95

The spreadsheet for anyone whose job isn't just by the numbers.

Microsoft Excel for Windows 95* was designed based on your needs. Whether you're working on a simple summary or charting trends, Excel helps you work the way you want to get your job done.

MIC288 MS Excel 95.....From **£82**



MS Access

Make better business decisions quickly with Access.

Build and structure your databases as never before. Taking advantage of Windows 95's 32-bit architecture, databases have never before been so powerful.

MIC174 MS Access.....From **£81**



Microsoft Business Licences

"Microsoft's position within the computer industry arises from our ability to identify future trends and to create effective software solutions in response to our vision. Of course this is only part of the story as the distribution of these solutions by our channel partners like Software Warehouse plc is crucial. Software Warehouse plc's move into volume sales and licensing builds on the company's incredible achievements in mail order software and is in common with Microsoft's own strategy in this field. We will be providing our full support to this venture and wish them every success."



Chris Lewis
Reseller Group Manager

Software Warehouse now sell Microsoft MQLP and Select agreements into government and corporate companies at rock bottom prices. Call our corporate sales team to start saving money on all your software and peripheral purchases.

MS Word 95

The word processor you already know... plus more!

Everyday tasks are automatic and complex tasks are made easier with Microsoft® Word for Windows 95*. It features IntelliSense, which earns the way you work, and helps in getting the most out of your time.

MIC301 MS Word 95.....From **£82**



Project V4.1

Accomplish your tasks on time and within budget!

Although not included in Microsoft Office or Office Professional, when added to MS Office it will integrate seamlessly, and provide the best business planning tools available today.

MIC184 MS Project V4.1 U/g.....**£85**
MIC157 MS Project V4.1.....**£279**



Powerpoint

For everyone who can't wait to get a good idea across!

The flexible features in the Microsoft® PowerPoint® presentation graphics programme adapt to your needs, so you can create a professional-looking presentation that delivers your message in any situation.

MIC297 MS PowerPoint 95.....**£82**



MS VB4

The latest development tool for Windows 95 & NT 3.51.

With three versions, there is now a development tool to suite all needs.

MIC327 MS Visual Basic V4.....**£69**
MIC328 MS Visual Basic Pro V4.....**£298**
MIC333 MS Visual Basic Enterprise V4.....**£607**



Windows 95!

The new ground-breaking upgrade to Microsoft Windows replaces Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & all versions of MS-DOS. It's robust, fast & features integrated multimedia, networking & a fantastic new interface!

New interface: Smarter, easier to use interface features longer file names and simpler file and document management.

Bigger, smoother video: Windows 95 is a powerful 32 bit operating system and lets your computer process more data effectively making the quality of the video you see vastly better.

Plug-and-play upgrades: Upgrading your PC is easier! No more complicated installations with AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS.

When you spend over £50 on any other product in this catalogue you may purchase one copy of the Windows 95 upgrade at only £54.95

WIN072 MS Windows 95 on CD.....**£59**
WIN071 MS Windows 95 on 3.5".....**£59**



MS Schedule

Organise your time better, with MS Schedule +

Schedule + is more than just a personal information manager (PIM), it will enable you to schedule group and team meetings, as well as provide an invaluable tool for organising your individual time schedules.

MIC298 MS Schedule +.....**£69**



Windows NT

The 32-Bit operating system for networks

MS Windows NT is the powerful network operating system. Includes pre-emptive multitasking, full 32-bit operating system, full support for HPSPFS and FAT file systems.

WIN053 MS Windows NT.....From **£67**



Microsoft Office 95

4 Windows 95-Ready Office Applications in 1 Package!



Microsoft Word: Everyday tasks are automatic and complex tasks are made easier by use of Windows 95's exclusive 32-bit technology. Word offers IntelliSense innovations, such as AutoCorrect, which automatically corrects mis-spelled and typos. Also write and send formatted e-mail within Word using the WordMail editor.

Microsoft Excel: Whether you're working on a simple summary, charting sales trends, or performing advanced analysis, Microsoft Excel helps you to get your job done easily.

- Enhanced IntelliSense technology, plus more intuitive help and integration
- Significant performance improvements help you get your work done faster
- Powerful new analysis tools simplify a variety of complex tasks

Microsoft Schedule+: Manage calendars, tasks and contacts for yourself with the time manager that puts time on your side.

- Store and retrieve names, addresses and phone numbers easily
- Import and export contacts data from applications and insert it into Word documents
- Plan meetings quickly with the meeting Wizard

Microsoft PowerPoint: Create professional-looking presentations that deliver your message in any situation.

- Bring your presentation to life with extended animated builds and sounds
- Take meeting notes and assign action items on the spot with the Meeting Minder
- Type a help request in your own words and the Answer Wizard finds the answer



For Office 4.2 & 4.3 See Page 28

MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL

- MS Word
- MS Excel
- MS Powerpoint
- MS Schedule +

Plus: • MS Access - Powerful and easy-to-use relational database for Windows.

Price Pledge

"We will beat any advertised price."
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

10 Good Reasons to buy from us

- 1 Free gift with order
- 2 4,000 different products
- 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
- 4 Credit card charged on despatch
- 5 Buy mail order or retail
- 6 Always lowest prices
- 7 No hidden surcharges
- 8 Free technical support
- 9 Award-winning service
- 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)

Microsoft	Full Version	Upgrade	Competitive Upgrade
Office Standard	3.5" MIC276 £331⁹⁵	3.5" MIC280 £138⁹⁵	3.5" MIC278 £162⁹⁵
	CD MIC277 £331⁹⁵	CD MIC281 £138⁹⁵	CD MIC279 £162⁹⁵
Office Professional	3.5" MIC289 £424⁹⁵	3.5" MIC293 £203⁹⁵	3.5" MIC291 £244⁹⁵
	CD MIC290 £424⁹⁵	CD MIC294 £204⁹⁵	CD MIC292 £244⁹⁵

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

Order by telephone **01675 466 467** Order by fax **01675 466 460**
 For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2. CompuServe Address: 102354,1150 Infotax Number 0691 518 060⁹⁵ How to use & charges see page 2



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

New Version of World's Best Selling CAD Software

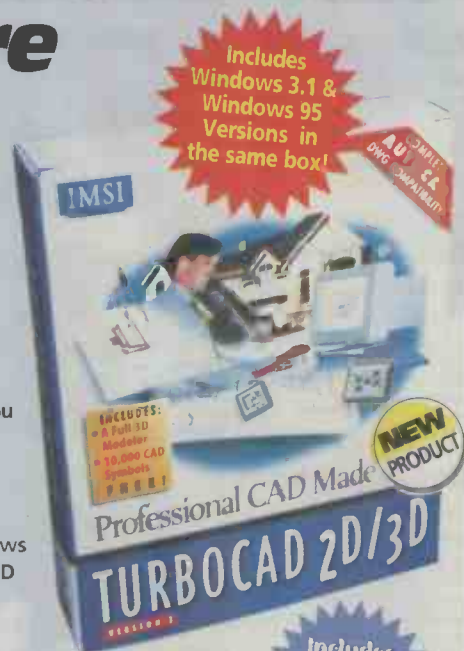
TURBOCAD 2D/3D V3

Stunning NEW features!

TurboCAD Version 3 is out - and it's a killer! FACT! This latest version of the worlds most popular CAD program is arguably the most exciting and significant new product release in the CAD software environment for years. It has simply hundreds of new features and bags of added value to make your designing faster and easier than ever - for both the professional and entry level users. AND, TurboCAD now has a full featured professional 3D module with rendering and ray tracing so you can see your designs on screen exactly as they'll appear in reality.

We didn't stop there! TurboCAD V3 is now so powerful that it will read and write native DWG and DXF files from any other program (including AutoCAD), supports both Windows 3.1 (16 bit) and Windows 95 (true 32 bit), and includes an awesome 10,000 professionally drawn CAD symbols, absolutely FREE! Put TurboCAD to the test today, and you'll quickly discover that it outclasses the competition by miles!

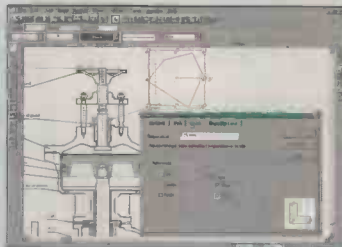
Best of all, it's still only at an unbelievable RRP of £99.95 (excl. VAT) and with a Software Warehouse price of only £59.99 you will not get a better value for money CAD offering this decade!. GET IT!



Over 10,000 symbols can be added simply by dragging and dropping directly to the point of insertion.



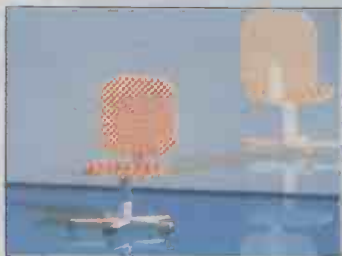
NEW Object property sheets make editing your drawings fast and easy!



Use the "virtual trackball" to view your drawings at any angle for the maximum benefit.



Rendering and Ray Tracing enable you to see precisely what your creations will look like in reality



New TurboCAD V3 Outclasses the Competition!

TURBOCAD V3

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE **£99^{95*} £329^{95*} £99^{95*}**

	£99 ^{95*}	£329 ^{95*}	£99 ^{95*}
Handle-Based Editing	YES	LIMITED	YES
Drag-And-Drop Symbols	YES	NO	YES
Intuitive, MS Office-Compatible Interface	YES	NO	NO
User-Selectable Scale & Drawing Size	YES	NO	YES
Local, Context-Sensitive Menus	YES	NO	NO
World And Paper Units Instant Toggle	YES	NO	YES
Associated Crosshatching	YES	NO	YES
Select By Entity Type Or Attributes	YES	NO	NO
CAD Edit Bar With Constraints	YES	NO	NO
OLE 2.0 Client, Server & In-Place Editing	YES	NO	NO
Parametric Macro Language	YES	YES	NO
AutoCAD DWG/DXF Compatibility	YES	YES	YES
FREE Technical Support	YES	NO	YES
Symbols Included	10,000+	MINIMAL	500+

TURBOCAD's 3D MODELLER

	YES	NO	NO
One Step 3D Shape Tools	YES	NO	NO
"Virtual Trackball" for 3D rotations	YES	NO	NO
Add, Subtract, Combine Shapes	YES	NO	NO
3D Dimensioning	YES	NO	NO
Rendering & Ray Tracing With Light Sources	YES	NO	NO
Key Frame Animation	YES	NO	NO

Other Cool New Features Include:

- Floating dockable toolbars
- Online tutorial to get you going fast
- Templates for different disciplines
- Drag and Drop symbol libraries
- Local context sensitive menus
- Unlimited named layers and styles
- Add bitmaps or any OLE2 object
- Save and recall views
- Unlimited Pan and Zoom
- Multi-line text at any angle with true type fonts
- Built in Basic interpreter and macro language
- Advanced geometric construction
- Distance and angle constraints
- Rectangular and polar grids at any angle
- Undo and Redo any operation
- Automatic double line and wall endings
- Object property sheets
- Interactive on-screen parameter entry
- One step extend, trim, and trim to object
- Print to any Windows supported printer or plotter
- Exchange files with other CAD software via DXF, DWG, and HPGL formats
- and much more....

STOCK CODE: TUR067



£59⁹⁵

INFOFAX: 30185

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



Gift Voucher



With every order you will automatically receive a voucher book with over £600 of genuine savings provided by the manufacturers that we closely work with. It pays to shop at Software Warehouse!

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	32

Page 6



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE plc

IMS!
BEST BUYS

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

FormTool Gold V2.0

The Easiest Way to Create Forms and Automate Your Business.

FormTool Gold for Windows from IMSI offers the easiest way to create, fill and print any type of form. With over 550,000 users worldwide, FormTool for Windows is now available in the UK for the first time. Version 2 brings an enhanced user interface that is Microsoft Office compatible, with powerful design and editing tools to create sophisticated and professional forms. With built-in database creation and support, users can extract data and merge databases quickly and easily. Forms can be filled automatically on-screen, making workflow quick and easy, and each form is automatically saved to the database for later retrieval - all in one simple process. Includes ODBC support for use with FoxPro, dBASE, Clipper, Paradox and more. Fields can be added to any form which allow for automatic filling, including things such as date, time, calculations etc.

Includes floating toolbars, drag-and-drop editing, radio buttons, check boxes, automatic word-wrap, OLE 2.0 support, draggable rulers, definable grids, fountain fills, zoom, preview and much more. New Wizards create reports and mailing labels after a few simple questions.

Includes 50 pre-designed forms and over 200 clipart images

FORM18 FormTool Gold..... **£49⁹⁵**

4 EASY STEPS TO FORMS AUTOMATION...

Step 1: Design and edit any form with ease

Whether you are modifying one of the pre-designed forms or creating one from scratch, FormTool Gold's powerful design and edit tools make it easy for you every step of the way. Import bitmap or vector images, insert text fields, create tables with the command duplicator and much more.



Step 3: Fill your form with speed and accuracy

Once your form is designed, filling it is a snap. You define the filling order most convenient for you. Fill it "on-the-fly" or directly from your database for sequential viewing and printing. Even password protect your confidential forms for complete privacy.



Step 2: Automate your data in one step

At your option, FormTool Gold will create a database associated with your form, which then becomes a "window" to your data. Sort, search, or query the data. Different forms can access the same data, letting you see exactly what you want in the form you want. Every time you complete a form, it is added to the database.



Step 4: Get professional results fast

Your printed forms have never looked so good. And that's not all. FormTool Gold's report and label Tutors give you database reports and industry standard labels at the click of a button. Even fax your form directly from your computer!



FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!
SEE PAGE 32 OF THIS ADVERT.

WinDelete V2

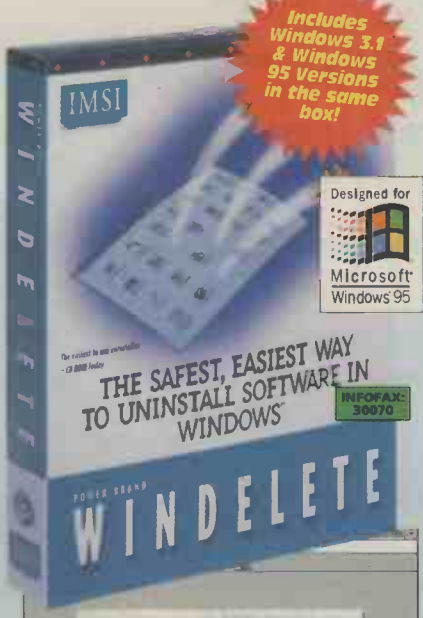
No other un-installer is safer or more thorough than WinDelete!

The new WinDelete Version 2 is the latest version of this award winning Un-Installer program. This release offers new features and enhancements that make it safer and safer to use, with a lot more power. Market research shows that today's users want a product that is safe and simple, without accidentally deleting files it shouldn't. WinDelete stands out in its ability to meet these needs. Application installations are monitored to enable better removal, covering every type of application and system support file. Comprehensive installation logs are maintained to ensure thorough removals. Changes are reviewed before being executed, and the new range of tools facilitates better system management.

's Green-Yellow-Red "traffic light" colour coding helps prevent accidental deletion of vital files, but allows all the loss to be removed, with an Undo/Restore option when you change your mind.

Features include:

- Intelligent un-installing of virtually every file type including Windows and DOS applications CD-ROM and display device drivers, uninstalls system support files, fonts, temporary files, backup files, duplicate files, orphan files etc;
- Direct access to INI files with View, Edit, Backup, and Save;
- System Consultant that analyses your system and suggests changes to improve performance;
- System Tuner with hundreds of tips for optimising Windows performance and much more.



Includes Windows 3.1 & Windows 95 Versions in the same box!

Quick Reference Card	
Install Install using WinDelete	Uninstall Remove an application
Duplicate Finder Find duplicate files	Graph Viewer Display of system file use
System Tuner Fine tune your system	Log Viewer Display & WinDelete log file
System Editor Edit important system files	System Consultant Display system information

WIN50 WinDelete Version 2 **£29⁹⁵**

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

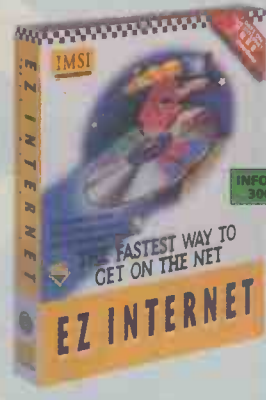
EZ Internet for Windows

The best, fastest way to get yourself on the Internet.

EZ Internet is not just another Internet product - it's the best on the market with full Multimedia tutorials and all the communications software you need to get connected - fast and painlessly. Designed for "non-techies" so there's no more guessing what to do next - EZ Internet will show you how, and then provide an easy path through all those complicated options.

Learn all about the new revolution of the Information Superhighway - all at your own pace. Simple! Within minutes you can do everything from visiting World Wide Web sites, to downloading software - even send email to the President of the USA! It's like having a friend show and tell you everything you need, from how to install the communications software and get onto the Internet, to the etiquette for participating in newsgroups. There are even tutorials for promoting your business. Visit Kids Net, check out the latest breaking news or simply get an update on share prices. Log onto a new world, surf the Net and join millions of Internet users worldwide. Includes 80 hours of FREE access time on the Net via a local UK information provider.

EZ1001 EZ Internet for Windows **£29⁹⁹**



Ready Set Grow!

The fun, interactive program that makes parenting easy(er)!

A fun, interactive and Informative guide to pregnancy, childbirth and the first five years of parenthood. Created by a highly successful physician who is also a veteran mother of four, Ready Set Grow is complete with detailed illustrations, animation, music, sound effects and knowledgeable text. It covers all development aspects of your child's early years, including age-appropriate toys and activities, and parents concerns for each of nine different development stages. Store vital dates, events and emergency numbers with the ultimate "handbook" for any couple expecting, or with young children.



RS010 Ready Set Grow! **£28⁹⁵**

Fast Delivery

Order before 4pm and get your order next day
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

- 10 Good Reasons to buy from us**
- 1 Free gift with order
 - 2 4,000 different products
 - 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
 - 4 Credit card charged on despatch
 - 5 Buy mail order or retail
 - 6 Always lowest prices
 - 7 No hidden surcharges
 - 8 Free technical support
 - 9 Award-winning service
 - 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)

Page 7

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.

CompuServe Address: 102354,1150

Infotax Number 0691 518 060

How to use & charges see page 2



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Mind-expanding multimedia titles from Softkey for Windows 95



ArtRageous

ArtRageous provides an interactive journey through the exciting world of art. This CD contains a comprehensive database as well as a complete reference section. ArtRageous is an excellent resource tool for the world of art.

SOFT08 ArtRageous **£16⁹⁵**

Teach Yourself Calculus

This CD-ROM contains 12 interactive chapters for you to work through at your own pace. There are videos, narrations and graphs and more than 150 quiz questions providing practice and assessing your progress.

SOFT09 Teach Yourself Calculus **£16⁹⁵**

Leonardo The Inventor

A fascinating account of his Leonardo's life with videos of how his inventions have been adapted to today's uses show how accurately Leonardo's notebooks predicted the future. A biography takes you on a journey through the vast collection of his notebooks.

SOFT06 Leonardo The Inventor **£16⁹⁵**

Pathways Through Jerusalem

With carefully-crafted video and meticulously recreated historical sites, Jerusalem comes alive in this interactive movie. Includes a database with easily accessible information via keywords and alphabetical searches, and a timeline which contains an overview of 3,000 years of history.

SOFT10 Pathways Through Jerusalem **£16⁹⁵**

Explorers

A fully interactive and historically accurate title that lets you study the journeys of the greatest explorers. Includes an extensive timeline, interactive maps, and an authentic period musical score.

SOFT04 Explorers **£16⁹⁵**

Martial Arts Explorer

Explore the fighting techniques, philosophy, art and medicine of the Far East. Four paths can be accessed, each encompasses a complete world to explore.

SOFT02 Martial Arts Explorer **£16⁹⁵**

Infopedia

A powerful multimedia resource which is designed to make learning fun and easy for all age groups. Includes videos, photos, animations and recordings throughout eight complete reference works.

SOFT03 Infopedia **£16⁹⁵**

These products are all designed for Windows 95!

Professional graphic utilities



Key Mega ClipArt

A brilliant collection of over 15000 colour and black and white clipart images. An image for every occasion.

SOFT09 Key ClipArt 15000 **£16⁹⁵**

Swimsuit Calendar

Over 100 swimsuit photos featuring 14 Sports Illustrated swimsuit models. Also included 36 mins of swimsuit video, sample calendars, sports-related clipart and a screensaver.

SOFT05 Swimsuit Calendar **£16⁹⁵**

Key Photo Gallery

Royalty-free colour photos with over 3,000 varied images - the perfect way to add photos to any document.

SOFT29 Key Photo Gallery **£16⁹⁵**

PowerAlbum

PowerAlbum incorporates the best in pictures, sounds and video clips to bring pizzazz to your presentations. It includes everything you need to easily and successfully work with pictures and to manage multimedia files. PowerAlbum takes full advantage of Windows 95 as an OLE server and container.

SP1001 PowerAlbum **£16⁹⁵**

WinTutor 95

WinTutor 3.1 95 will teach users the operating system Windows 95. Includes: Computer Basics, Learning Window 95, Moving from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, Moving from the Mac to Windows 95, Windows 95 Quick Start

SOFT113 WinTutor 95 **£16⁹⁵**

News

Our new Internet Site goes live in January. Using our new service you will be able to get the latest information and pricing which will be updated daily.

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	32

Page 8

Key Kids makes learning fun!

Softkey's first line of children's entertainment products initially includes four titles for children aged from three to eight years old. All titles feature loveable characters, animation, music, video, interactive games and learning tools to help children read, write and problem solve whilst having fun.

Pocket And Tails Go Exploring

Two kangaroos go exploring learning about people, plants, animals and many more exciting parts of the world. Skills learnt include: colour recognition, letter and sound matching, shape and size identification, listening and speaking.

SOFT27 Pocket & Tails Go Exploring **£12⁶⁵**

Pocket And Tails Go To Town

Together with the two kangaroos wander through a busy town. There are hidden surprises to uncover and exciting places to explore. Skills enhanced include: counting, the alphabet, numbers, sound matching, and computer navigation.

SOFT28 Pocket & Tails Go To Town **£12⁶⁵**

Otters Adventure

Join Ozzie the Otter as he and his friends have exciting adventures. With five colourful environments and three different skill levels. Skills learnt include: problem solving, observation, memory skills, ecology awareness, computer navigation skills and much, much more.

SOFT25 Otters Adventure **£12⁶⁵**

Tales of Digby the Dog

An interactive children's story about the adventures of Digby, a loveable Yorkshire Terrier. Digby goes beyond the garden wall to a world of adventures - led by you. Digby the Dog's story enhances decision making, problem solving, reading skills, memory, reasoning and much more.

SOFT26 Tales of Digby the Dog **£12⁶⁵**

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

IBM Home Entertainment!

The Adventures of Hyperman

Help Hyperman save the universe from total destruction.

Our planet is in danger! Join Superhero Hyperman and Emma C. Squared, kid genius, as they set out to save the universe from whacky extraterrestrial villains. Along the way, you explore scientific puzzles, using what you learn to help Hyperman capture the aliens. The adventures of Hyperman is a completely interactive, full motion, animation game and comes with 9 cool trading cards and a puzzle-filled adventure book.



BM014 The Adventures of Hyperman..... **£27⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30014

Peter and the Wolf Kid Riffs

Introduce your child to the world of classical music.

Peter and the Wolf opens the world of symphonic music for children, setting the stage for a lifetime of enjoyment. Including music appreciation games, interactive escapades and easy program navigation, this classic children's tale is made both educational and fun. Young viewers can start, stop or select the segments and characters they wish to see while being taught music appreciation and instrument sound recognition.



IBM018 Peter and the Wolf..... **£19⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30015

Make music! Cut loose!

Kid Riffs allows your children's natural creativity to lead the way, even if they don't have any musical training. With Kid Riffs you can experiment with any of over 100 instruments, compose, record and playback tunes you create, combine your compositions with prerecorded riffs and create hundreds of musical effects providing endless possibilities. Now it's easy for children of all ages to make music without having to spend years mastering an instrument or sound mixing techniques.



IBM016 Kid Riffs **£19⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30016

Quest For Fame

Jam with Aerosmith in the ultimate rock'n'roll game.

Quest for Fame will take you from obscurity to rock'n'roll superstardom! You don't have to be a musician to be a star in this virtual music game. Along with the software you get an electronic lectrum that has a thin cable to connect to your aerial port. As the music plays you have to strum along, moving the plectrum up and down either in thin air, against guitar strings or even a tennis racket and you will hear the results. Play along with a moving image that shows you the correct timing to improve your guitar playing. Play well and earn a once in a lifetime tadium gig with Aerosmith. Quest for Fame has four skill levels, stunning graphics, digitised sound.



BM019 Quest for Fame..... **£29⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30017

Rapid Assault

The enemy is out there!

The United World Council will release you from prison but there's a catch. You have to track down Spectre, a ruthless criminal who's massing an arsenal of weapons to overthrow the government. The risks are high but it's your only way out. There are 20 missions and multiple game scenarios to provide endless playing opportunities. If you succeed, you win your freedom, if you fail no-one's coming to help you. Startling 3D graphics, 16 viewing angles, digitised sound effects and music add to the realism and suspense in this fast-paced combat environment.



IBM017 Rapid Assault..... **£19⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30018

Triple Threat

3 explosive combat games on 1 CD.

Quatra Command: You are ordered to investigate sightings of an enemy battleship but your communications are severed and you must make the combat decisions and take on the enemy single-handed.
F-18 No Fly Zone: You're caught in a life and death battle as you attempt to neutralise enemy aircraft in the "No Fly Zone"
Black Rein: The enemy will not give up easily. The survival of our country depends on your strategy, skill and weapons expertise.



IBM015 Triple Threat - An Arcade Adventure..... **£19⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30019

Dorling Kindersley Europress

Nature Encyclopedia

Featuring over 250 species of plants and animals. Watch the behaviour of animals in their natural habitat, hear bird calls and understand complex environmental systems as microscopic life, the effects of climate and the prehistoric world. Features over 50 stunning video sequences, 60 original animations, 700 photos and illustrations, and 2 hours of sound clips.



DK009 DK Encyclopedia of Nature..... **£32⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30020

History of the World

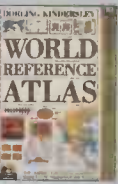
Uncover fascinating facts and stories through history. Watch a medieval archer loading and firing his longbow, hear the passion in the actual spoken words of Martin Luther King, and share in the joy of German crowds as they tear down the Berlin Wall. Investigate historical stories, facts and artefacts from around the world with a simple mouse click.



DK007 DK Eyewitness History of World CD..... **£32⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30021

World Reference Atlas

A remarkable geographical reference for on-screen use. Explore the world as never before with the ease and clarity of computer-generated maps. Zoom in and out from world and continental overviews to close-up views of the regions of individual countries. The gazetteer includes more than 250,000 different place names and links them to the maps.



DK006 DK World Reference Atlas CD..... **£44⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30022

Cat and Bird

The ultimate multimedia guides to the worlds of cats and birds.

Hear the range of sounds from the cat family, see them in action and find out what makes cats such supreme hunters. You will also find out where every member of the wildcat family lives, what it eats and whether it is threatened by its natural habitat. You will also hear folk stories that surround cats and discover works of art inspired by their mysterious ways.

Enter the extraordinary world of the masters of flight, from the huge Andean condor that soars on its four metre wingspan to the amazing, flightless ostrich that stands more than three metres high. Understand the world of birds and it's effect on human culture.



DK011 DK Cat CD..... **£24⁹⁵**
DK012 DK Bird CD..... **£24⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30023

Education

Britain's best selling educational software. Nearly 900,000 Fun School users

 £19⁹⁵ FUN014	 £19⁹⁵ FUN015	 £19⁹⁵ FUN016
 £17⁹⁵ FUN009	 £17⁹⁵ FUN008	 £17⁹⁵ FUN010

Fun School 5 In Dreamland Fun School 5 In Space Fun School 5 In Time
Fun School Maths Fun School Spelling Fun School Young Scientist

INFOFAX: 30024

Bookshelf

Some of the greatest of all children's tales come to life with the magic of multimedia

 £14⁹⁵ EUR001	 £14⁹⁵ EUR002	 £19⁹⁵ EUR003
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Alice In Wonderland Journey To The Centre Of The Earth Treasure Island

Lifestyle

Let your PC help you landscape your garden, plan your home or even take you angling!

 £17⁹⁵ GAR002	 £12⁹⁵ EUR004	 £17⁹⁵ INT017
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

3D Garden Designer 2 Gone Fishin' 3D Interior Designer

Price Pledge



"We will beat any advertised price."
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

10 Good Reasons to buy from us

- 1 Free gift with order
- 2 4,000 different products
- 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
- 4 Credit card charged on despatch
- 5 Buy mail order or retail
- 6 Always lowest prices
- 7 No hidden surcharges
- 8 Free technical support
- 9 Award-winning service
- 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)

Page 9

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

Order by telephone **01675 466 467** order by fax **01675 466 460**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.

CompuServe Address: 102354,1150

Infofax Number **0891 518 060**

How to use & charges see page 2

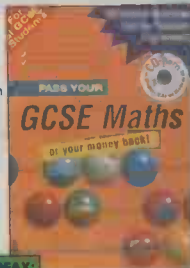


EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

GCSE Maths by Mathsoft

Pass Your GCSE Maths is a unique learning and revision aid designed to improve a student's GCSE Maths grades and to ensure they pass the exam! Pass Your GCSE Maths has been created by British teachers to help students pass their GCSE MATHS and improve grades achieved. It is meant for students who want to study and revise either single topics or the complete syllabus. The product features live mathematics, quizzes and simple explanations in order to make revision more fun, and to keep the student engaged in the task of revision.

- Interactive maths examples are included to help the student understand the more difficult concepts, and to make the product more engaging
- Past Exam questions are included to build confidence and keep the student on course for a better grade.



MAT014 Pass Your GCSE Maths **£34.95**

MathCAD V6 Student Edition

As you probably know, calculators are inflexible and limit you to tiny, hard-to-read screens, Spreadsheets box you in, and programming languages are too complex and hard to learn... MathCAD is different.

With MathCAD V6 Student Edition, you use real maths notation to design and solve problems in a live worksheet environment. The user-friendly environment provides instant feedback, recalculating formulae as you work. Analyse data, create models and test scenarios, create quality reports including text, graphics, equations and formulae, then print them out or share them via e-mail and the Internet.

MathCAD V6 Student Edition is easy-to-use with a standard user interface and Quicksheets that provide quick reference to common maths. If you use maths, you need MathCAD.



MAT007 MathCAD 6.0 Student **£34.95**
 MAT005 MathCAD 6.0 Prof. **£340**
 MAT004 MathCAD 6.0 Standard ... **£169**

Quicken 4 - Now on CD!

Quicken 4 CD for Windows

New Quicken 4 CD uses multimedia to make it easier and faster than ever before to have your PC organise your small business or home finances. On-screen Tutors show you Quicken's key features, talking you through the basics and making sure that Quicken starts working for you in next to no time.



QU096 Quicken 4 CD **£24.95**

Quicken 4 for Windows

The fastest, easiest way to organise all your personal and small business finances.

QU021 Quicken 4 for Windows... **£24.95**

Quicken Deluxe UK Home Pack

Quicken 4 for Windows, Quicken Home Inventory and QuickTAX planner '95.

QU022 Deluxe UK Home Pack.... **£44.95**

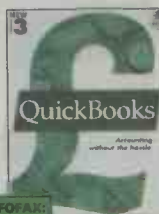
Quicken Deluxe UK Business Pack

Quicken 4 for Windows, Quicken Invoice UK for Windows and QuickTAX Planner '95.

QU023 Deluxe UK Home Pack.... **£44.95**

QuickBooks 3.0

The UK's best-selling accounting package for small businesses. Designed for business people, not accounting experts, QuickBooks is a robust industrial-strength system - the beauty is, that you never get to see the double entry. There's no debits and credits, just simple forms that you already know how to use. This new version adds fully integrated stock control, modifiable invoice formats and audit trails.



QU016 QuickBooks 3.0 **£82.95**

Berkeley Selection

5 screensavers to choose from: You Don't Know Jack: An outrageously irreverent quiz show CD-ROM game combining classic trivia with pop culture references in a witty brain-twisting mixture.

Triazole: Entertain the entire family for hours with high quality animation and rain forest inspired graphics in this puzzle that comes to life as you solve it.

After Dark 95: After Dark for Windows 95 features 45 fully-animated displays, 50% more than before, including such favourites as Bad Dog and Fish Pro.

Loony Tunes: 12 hysterical, animated displays including Bugs Bunny, Taz, Elmer Fudd, Marvin the Martian and many others.

YOU002 You Don't Know Jack ... **£24.95** AFT006 After Dark 95 **£17.95**
 TRI005 Triazole **£24.95** LOO002 Loony Tunes **£17.95**

Globalink Power Translator

Whether you need to quickly and accurately translate documents or simply want to learn a new language, Power Translator is the ideal tool.

Fast and accurate. Automatically translates over 20,000 words per hour at up to 90% accuracy.
 Easy to Use. Easy to follow bilingual manuals make learning to use Power Translator quick and easy. And menu-driven, bilingual screens allow you to edit both original and translated text directly on the screen.
 Customise. Includes an on-line dictionary with over 25,000 entries.
 Grammar Module. Lets you quickly look up parts of speech, verb conjugations and much more. You can also interactively translate documents word-by-word or sentence-by-sentence.



GL0006 Power Translator French **£89.95**
 GL0008 Power Translator Spanish **£89.95**
 GL0007 Power Translator German **£89.95**

WordStar 2.0

WordStar 2.0 has recently won more accolades in the computer press than any other word processor. It has been highly praised for its extensive feature set and incredible value for money.

WordStar 2.0 includes English spell checker, grammar checker and thesaurus, in fact everything you'd expect to find in a word processor costing 10 times as much.



WOR077 WordStar 2.0 **£27.99**

PFS Job Search

Start tackling those job interviews with confidence. Use this great Windows application to create impressive CVs and cover letters that stand out from the pack. Includes 10 professional CV templates and 70 pre-set layouts. Also included is a full WYSIWYG word processor and 12 sample cover letters. A built-in database and mail-merge allows you to quickly distribute your professional CV.



PFS009 PFS Job Search **£29**

3D Landscape

The complete resource for designing your landscape, combining a powerful, yet easy to use design application, with an extensive electronic book that explains landscaping principles and techniques. This is the ideal program for designing your garden and watching it grow. Also available on floppy disk.

FAS016 3D Landscape CD **£39.95**

Garden Encyclopedia

The fast and easy way to find the perfect selection from any plant group. With more than 1,000 varieties, each with a colourful photograph, create, save and print customised plant lists for shopping at nurseries. Also complete multimedia How-to resource that shows you how to select and care for plants. Also available on floppy disk.

FAS017 Garden Encyclopedia CD **£34.95**

Procomm Plus for Windows V2.1 I.E

Procomm for Windows has long been the No.1 selling Comms. package. This latest edition now includes fax software and many new features. Full support for Prestel and other terminal emulators; Dialling directories including group support; Fax from within applications; Fax mode supports standard and fineresolution and includes host mode for 'fax on demand'. The new easy-to-use interface makes Procomm the ideal package for all PC users!

PRO003 Procomm Plus 2.1 **£56.95**

Accent Duo

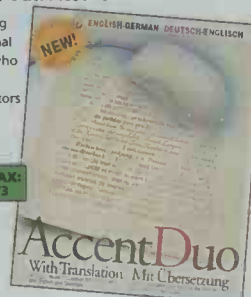
When it comes to multiple languages, the word is out: Accent is in!

When it comes to word processing in more than one language, nothing compares to Accent. For power, flexibility, and ease of use, international experts agree that Accent is the premium word processor for people who use more than just English. Accent Duo with Translation provides international business people, educators, students, writers and translators with more word power, allowing you to work effortlessly, under all language versions of Windows including Windows 95.

Product	Method of Word Processing	Menu Languages	On-line Help	Docx-merging	Spellcheck	Hyper-graphics	Thesaurus
English / French	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
French / English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
English / German	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
German / English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
English / Italian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Italian / English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
English / Spanish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Spanish / English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

INFOFAX: 30173

ACC012 Accent Duo Spanish **£79.95**
 ACC009 Accent Duo French **£79.95**
 ACC011 Accent Duo Italian **£79.95**
 ACC010 Accent Duo German **£79.95**



Free Gift!

"When you buy from Software Warehouse you get a FREE gift with every order. Don't forget to ask when you call."

See page 2 of advert for details.

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	28

Page 10

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

BT Prologue PCMCIA V34

Built in interface • Remote access, fully password protected
High level security with dial back and password protection
16,550 UART buffer, Data speeds up to 115.2K (V.34) or 57.6K (V.32 Bis)
Auto-sleep power down, conserves battery power
BT support line • 5 Year Warranty



- 70003 Prologue PCMCIA V34... **£235** 870002 Prologue PCMCIA V32 Bis... **£169**
- 70001 BT Ignition ISDN TA **£479** 870004 BT Prologue V34 EXT **£175**

ZOOM Fax/Modems

an award winning V34 modem for only £147!

Porting advanced features like remote configuration and callback security the ZOOM fax modem offers unbeatable value for money. No wonder Personal Computer World have awarded ZOOM Editor's Choice 2 years in a row. ZOOM offer either internal or external versions with a choice of either 14,400bps or 28,800bps speeds. Each modem comes with a 3 year manufacturers warranty, while the external versions' front panel has a 15 light monitoring display to help you understand the current communication status.



- 70005 ZOOM 28.8 Int..... **£146⁹⁵** 70006 ZOOM 28.8 Ext..... **£167⁹⁵**

Psion Dacom Gold Card Modems

The portable data communications solution from Psion.

The Psion Dacom Gold Cards let you add fax to your notebook, giving you high-speed file transfer, real remote LAN access and guaranteed compatibility. Available in a high-speed V34+ Fax version and a V32bis+ Fax version - Europe's leading PCMCIA Data+ Fax modem!

- PS1001 V32 14.4 Gold Card **£156⁹⁵**
- PS1002 V34 28.8 Gold Card **£194⁹⁵**
- PS1003 V34 28.8 Gold Drive PCMCIA Reader..... **£99⁹⁵**

Tel-Me

The first on-line information service designed for your PC.

Get the latest news instantly, find phone numbers faster, avoid jams with up to the minute traffic reports, choose where to stay, eat or visit anywhere in the UK. Lets your PC do the hard work, so searches take only a few seconds and Tel-Me's "Hardly On-Line" technology keeps your phone bill right down. Plus FREE Internet E-Mail.



- TEL-ME **£49**
- TEL-ME with Modem **£99**

Pace NetLink Fax/Modems

NetLink and NetLink Gold are the complete packs for accessing the world of the Internet quickly and easily.

Each pack contains all the modem accessories you will need to get you up and running on the Internet. Both packs include free Internet software and 21 days free Internet connection time. You will also get an Internet guide book that will help you get 'surfing' the Internet in under 10 mins!

The free software provided will give access to sites such as FTP, Telnet, Gopher, The WorldWide Web and many other sites that you may wish to visit. The NetLink packages are the affordable way to send and receive data and faxes all from within one device.

NetLink GOLD features:

- All data speeds to V34bis (28,800 bps)
- All fax speeds to V17 (14,400 bps)
- Group III EIA Class 1 send and receive
- V42 / MNP 4 software error correction
- V42bis / MNP 5 software data compression



- 70015 Pace NetLink **£98⁹⁵**
- 70016 Pace NetLink GOLD **£183⁹⁵**

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

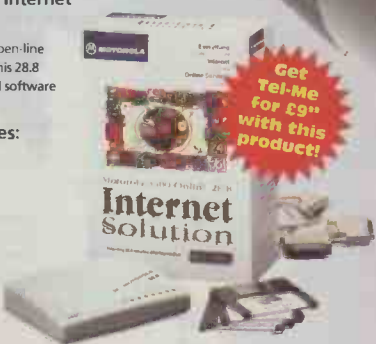
Motorola 3400 Internet Solution Data/Fax Modem!

Everything you need to connect to the Internet and other on-line services in one box.

Ready, Steady, GO! Motorola brings you the complete open-line access solution, using the latest in modem technology. This 28.8K Internet solution includes all the necessary hardware and software that you need to get your PC online to the Internet.

Motorola 3400 28.8 fax/modem features:

- High speed data transfer
- Fastest standard modulation protocol
- Data error correction and data compression
- Fax error correction feature for clearer faxes
- Motorola RISC technology
- Automatically selects the fastest possible line speed
- A physical phone number directory for frequently called numbers
- Robust performance over standard telephone lines
- Fully BABT approved
- Fax rates of 14,400bps to 2400bps with ITU-T Group 3
- Light weight of only 298 grams
- Hayes™ AT compatible command set
- Comes complete with 2 year warranty
- Includes Delrina WinComm Lite communications software and Delrina Fax Lite software
- Easy install animated instruction disk
- One month free online access to CompuServe.



Get Tel-Me For £9⁹⁵ with this product!



INFOFAX: 30127

Motorola Online Bundle Includes:

- Protocol software, file transfer software (FTP), Motorola's World Wide Web browser software
- Electronic mail software
- Newsgroup software
- VOCALTEC Internet phone software license
- One month free access to CompuServe including premium services usage credit
- Special offer for CoSession Remote Control Software
- Heretic online interactive game.

- ONL001 3400 (with On-line)..... **£155⁹⁵**
- MOT002 3400 (without On-line) **£141⁹⁵**



ReachOut Version 5.0

The fastest way to remotely access your office PC.

ReachOut 5.0 lets you work with your home or office PC - and even access your computer network - from any other computer, across town or around the world! You can pull up any program and work with any file, from any remote PC. All you need is a computer, a modem and a phonenumber - ReachOut gives you everything else you need in one package.

The Perfect Productivity Tool
ReachOut 5.0 is the perfect productivity tool for telecommuters who need office resources, mobile executives who need instant access to data, and everyone who needs to take work home, move files from PC to PC, or access technical support from outside the office. With ReachOut 5.0 you can edit documents, update spreadsheets, access E-Mail and on-line services. Transfer files, chat with remote users, share CD-ROMS and print documents. You can even use applications that don't fit on your home PC or laptop - ReachOut 5.0 puts all the resources of your office PC at your finger tips. It gives you the power to be more productive - from any place that you choose.

The Number One For Speed
ReachOut Version 5.0 is the number one for both remote control speed and file transfer speed. ReachOut's Stac LZS compression technology lets you communicate up to 42% faster than PC AnyWhere (depending upon the file application you use). The new SmartSend reduces file transfer time by up to 90% by sending only the parts of the file that have changed since the last transfer. Transferring files is as easy as a mouse click with drag and drop operation and installation is so easy you'll be up and running in minutes.

More Great Features!
ReachOut 5.0 gives you extensive file synchronisation, automatically keeping copies of files up-to-date on all your PCs. IntruderGuard is the complete solution for data security, with features like password, chat-back, keyboard disabling, screen blanking, and more. ReachOut now supports WinStock (TCP/IP), which means you can access another PC across the Internet or any TCP/IP network.

- REAO02 ReachOut Remote Control Version 5.0 **£78⁹⁵**

Network Version

You can give support to any other running DOS or Windows on the network. View and edit their Windows and system files, or diagnose workstation problems. No more time-consuming journeys to other offices! You can use ReachOut's built-in gateway to provide worldwide access to your LAN, providing a cost-effective modern sharing option.

- REAO07 ReachOut Remote Control 5-User LAN..... **£147⁸⁵**



ReachOut V5.0 Won More Awards in 95 Than Any Other Remote Control Software!

Remotely Access Your Office PC.

Fast Delivery



Order before 4pm and get your order next day
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

10 Good Reasons to buy from us

- 1 Free gift with order
- 2 4,000 different products
- 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
- 4 Credit card charged on despatch
- 5 Buy mail order or retail
- 6 Always lowest prices
- 7 No hidden surcharges
- 8 Free technical support
- 9 Award-winning service
- 10 9am-6pm (Mon-Fri)

Next Day Delivery

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.

CompuServe Address: 102354,1150

Infofax Number 0891 510 060

How to use & charges see page 2



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Ventana - The Internet Publishing Pack For Home Page Power

Everything you need to create professional Web pages

The secret to building a powerful, profitable presence on the Internet's World Wide Web is in this box - cutting-edge tools, professional techniques and insider tips - the most comprehensive, affordable Internet solution available!

- Professional publishing toolkit - Unprecedented array of publishing software: a platform-independent package for creating attractive, effective Web documents. Includes HoTMetal PRO (the hottest HTML editor on the Web), Netscape Navigator, a variety of image-editing tools and much more!
- Publishing tips from the pros - the 500-page HTML Publishing on the internet, featuring insightful tips on creating powerful Web pages plus advice on applying HTML tags; working with forms; adding graphics, sound and video; and much, much more!
- Innovative CD-ROM-based Internet guides that let you combine money-saving off-line browsing with instant online hyperlinks to exiting Web sites! Includes electronic versions of two bestselling Ventana books: Walking the World Wide Web - featuring a personalized, annotated tour of the Web's graphical riches. Netscape Quick Tour - the first in-depth guide to the hottest browser software to hit the Net.

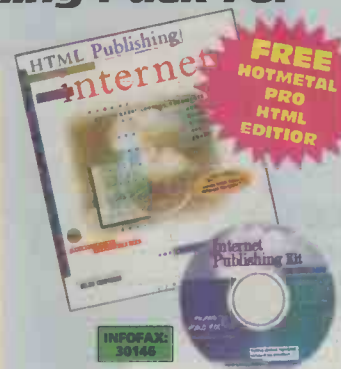
Free Interactive book / CD-ROM

Three bestselling Ventana guides! Includes a comprehensive guide to internet publishing plus a unique CD-ROM - containing the full text of two of Ventana's top-selling Web titles, fully hyperlinked for easy internet touring!

Complete Publishing Toolkit

- HoTMetal PRO - the industry-leading HTML editor
- Netscape Navigator™ - the most widely used Web browser
- Internet Assistant - Microsoft's new document converter
- RTF to HTML - converter for word-processed files
- Panorama - SGML document reader
- Adobe® Acrobat® Reader - Portable Document Format (PDF) reader
- Common Ground Viewer - for viewing formatted documents
- HTTPD server and MWAC server - turn your PC into an Internet server
- Polyform - interactive forms designer
- CGI back end program - Microsoft Access query tool
- giftrans.exe - transparent.gif graphics converter

& Free Online Companion



FREE HOTMETAL PRO HTML EDITOR

INT016 Internet Publishing Pack **£87⁹⁵**

Internet Phone

Forget costly long-distance bills! Internet Phone literally transforms any PC into a tool for two-way conversations - with full two-way sound. Talk to a friend, over the internet for not a penny over your regular Internet connection fee.

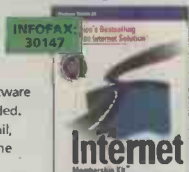
Internet Phone **£39⁹⁵**
 Internet Phone (2 pack) **£69⁹⁵**



Internet Membership Kit™ V2.0

The No.1 Selling All-in-One Internet Solution!

Ventana Mosaic™ - a fully licensed and commercially supported version of Enhanced Mosaic™ from Spyglass™ Inc, the most widely recognised World Wide Web browser. Newsreader - enables users to read and post to newsgroups anywhere in the world; software highly acclaimed for ease of use and custom capabilities. complete documentation included. Easy Graphical E-mail and Browsing - simple point and click software with built-in e-mail, Gopher, FTP, Telnet and more. Includes an elite shareware selection for Macintosh and the popular Chameleon Sampler™ from NetManage™ for Windows. Special Access Offer with easy one button sign-on - Instant access to IBM Internet Connection service provided by IBM Global Network, with local phone numbers as well as 800-line service. Sign-up takes only a few minutes, via a customized Ventana user interface.



INT 014 Internet Membership Kit™ V2.0 **£39⁹⁵**

World Wide Web Kit™

The World Wide Web is where the Internet really shines - with graphics, video, sound and live links between remote sites. The kit offers everything users need to navigate and stay up-to-date on the Web's extensive graphical and audio resources.

INT015 World Wide Web Kit™ **£38⁹⁵**



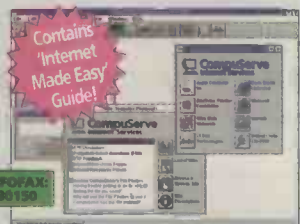
FREE GIFT WORTH £29!

Internet Roadside Attractions
 Innovative, interactive listings guide featuring full text on CD-ROM and hyper-linked for instant connections on-line.

CompuServe Value Pack for Windows

Get on the information superhighway with the world's premier on-line information service

CompuServe is the world's premier online Information service with over 3 million members worldwide and over 2000 services including Internet connections - offered online. CompuServe offers a full range of easy-to-use Internet services including e-mail, FTP, USENET Newsgroups, Telnet, and World Wide Web access. Other services include online shopping, travel information, news, weather, sport information, company information, games, leisure and much more... Connection to CompuServe is usually no more than a local telephone call away via your modem. Within each CompuServe Value Pack is everything a PC and modem owner needs to help them get started, understand and enjoy the new and existing world of online services, including the Internet.



Contains 'Internet Made Easy' Guide!

With each pack you get:

- CompuServe Software
- Quick Start Guide
- Comprehensive guides to the CIM software and the CompuServe Information Service
- Comprehensive 'Internet Made Easy' Guide
- A complete directory of CompuServe services
- CompuServe CD
- UK product quick reference card
- FREE subscription to the monthly CompuServe member magazine

COM012 CompuServe Value Pack **£22⁹⁹**

Norton Utilities

Norton Utilities includes new features specifically designed to prepare your system for the transition to Windows 95. It includes the most advanced, comprehensive tools available for system protection and data recovery - true 32-bit utilities with proven award winning technology that recovers data when others can't. Norton Utilities optimises and defragments your disks to improve access times and enhance the chance of full recovery in the event of a crash. Norton System Doctor runs in the background, constantly monitoring vital system resources and data integrity to ensure stability and reliability, and automatically taking corrective action when needed. If a crash occurs, a rescue disk gets you up and running quickly, automatically repairing and restoring damaged resources.

Pre-installation tune-up

Norton Utilities provides an easy, systematic way of diagnosing, repairing and fine-tuning your Windows 3.x system to prepare it for the installation of Windows 95 or any new application.

New! Norton System Doctor

Runs in the background monitoring resources and makes your Windows 95 system self-tune.

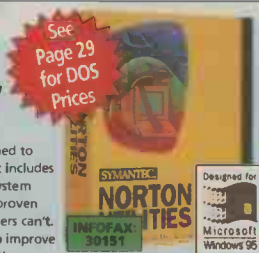
Exclusive! Emergency Rescue Disk

Includes a ready-made bootable disk that will restart and repair your system even when Windows 95 won't load.

Norton Disk Doctor

Provides diagnosis and repair of standard or compressed files.

NOR031 Norton Utilities for Windows 95 3.5" **£83⁹⁵**
 NOR032 Norton Utilities for Windows 95 CD **£83⁹⁵**
 NOR032 Utilities Trade-Up **£48⁹⁵**



See Page 29 for DOS Prices

Norton AntiVirus

The right cure, right now!

Norton AntiVirus provides complete virus protection for Windows 95 in one simple, easy to use package that detects, destroys and prevents virus infections. It works automatically in the background, watching for suspicious disk activity and detecting viruses before they can damage your files.

NOR034 Norton AntiVirus **£53⁹⁵** NOR035 AntiVirus Trade-Up **£27⁹⁵**



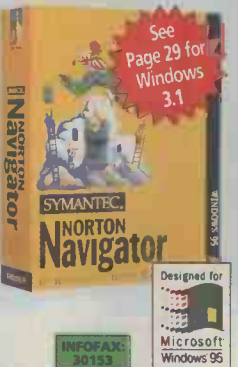
Norton Navigator

One click to go anywhere!

Norton Navigator puts file management at your fingertips, making Windows 95 significantly faster and easier. You can zip or unzip any file in one third of the time that it would take to use a separate application, simply by dragging and dropping.

You can access Navigator's file management tools from the Open/Save dialog box of almost any application or from the Windows 95 explorer. You can even access Internet FTP sites directly from the file manager.

NOR037 Navigator Trade-Up **£33⁹⁵**



GIFT VOUCHER



With every order you will automatically receive a voucher book with over £600 of genuine savings provided by the manufacturers that we closely work with. It pays to shop at Software Warehouse!

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	32

Page 12



A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



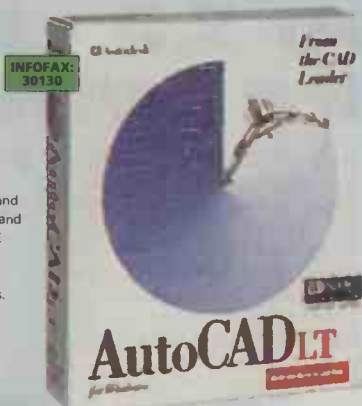
EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

AutoCAD LT Rel. 2 for Windows

Fully-featured and easy to use, it's ideal for architects, engineers, designers and contractors.

AutoCAD LT Release 2 for Windows is a 2D design and drafting package that offers extensive 2D drawing and editing tools, associative hatching, Aerial View, OLE and Clipboard support.

Use 3D CAD tools such as 3D extrusion, hidden line removal and shading to create or view 3D drawings. OLE and Clipboard support lets you copy and paste drawings into other Windows programs for higher quality reports and presentations.



AutoCAD LT Release 2 for Win.....**£352⁹⁵**

AutoSketch 2 for Windows

AutoSketch for Windows combines CAD precision, drawing flexibility and Windows simplicity in one!

Produce concept sketches, technical diagrams, architectural layouts, electrical drawings, patterns, illustrations, presentations, and information graphics. Freehand curve tools and line options give you the versatility to meet any need. Easy view features let you choose drawings, symbols and fonts with simple icons, allowing you to create professional illustrations quickly.

AUT027 AutoSketch 2 Win**£89**

AUT019 AutoSketch 3 DOS**£87**

AutoSketch Libraries

AutoDesk have introduced two specific libraries for AutoSketch for Windows to aid designers, architects and electrical engineers to produce high quality drawings and diagrams as quickly and accurately as possible. Both libraries contain industry standard drawings and symbols.

AUT013 AutoSketch Electrical Library.....**£65**

AUT014 AutoSketch Architectural Library.....**£65**

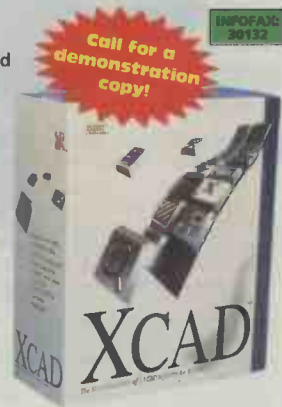


XCAD 3.0 for Windows

The first and only CAD product for Windows and Windows NT to offer fully integrated advanced 2D and 3D for under £400

The latest version of XCAD features more drawing tools than ever before with several notable additions. 3D Cube allows you to create cubes with one command, Extrude Surface gives you a powerful method for transforming 2D shapes into 3D surfaces, plus Surface Fillet, Chamfer, Offset and more. You can now use XCAD files with a much wider variety of third party products, including renderers, modellers and CAM systems. It supports the major file standards. The XCAD Development System adds a whole new level of flexibility. It allows you to create your own commands, add your commands to the pull-down menus and incorporate your C programs into XCAD.

XCAD allows you to shade and view your 3D objects from any point. Its advanced rendering features allow you to see what your designs will look like in real life with Pan, Zoom and Hidden Line removal features.



XCAD001 XCAD V3**£368⁹⁵**

MathCAD V6 Standard Edition

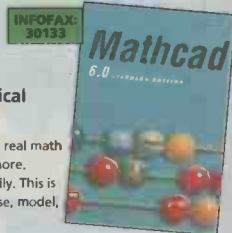
The powerful calculation software package for technical professionals!

MathCAD V6 is the powerful calculation package that solves problems using real math notation. The ideal package for engineers, scientists, mathematicians, and more. Combine your advanced math work with text and graphics - quickly and easily. This is the first complete problem-solving environment that lets you explore, analyse, model, test, refine and document even the most complex problems.

MathCAD's Many Features Include:

- Windows 95 compatible, runs on 3.1 or NT
- World Wide Web aware
- Find all roots of a polynomial
- Simultaneous equation solver
- Polar, contour and parametric plots
- Fast Fourier Transform
- Complex numbers
- Symbolic algebra
- Animation
- Trace and Zoom

MAT004 MathCAD V6 Standard Edition**£169**



Auto Addressing System

The Auto Addressing System is a database that holds 1.6 million postcodes, covering all of UK, (including Northern Ireland)

With this unique Windows-based program you simply input a postcode and it will tell you the road name, town, city and county, which can then be directly pasted into most Windows applications. In the system are 24 million individual addresses across 1.6 million postcodes. You can load the whole of the UK (taking up just 10Mb of hard disk space) or one of ten regions.



DD004 Auto Addressing System**£149⁹⁵**

Labels Unlimited

The easiest way to create great labels - any size or style.

Whether you're creating labels for addresses, file folders, audio/visual, or inventory stickers, Labels Unlimited has the label format that you need. Choose from over 80 A4 size labels for Avery, TENZA, Stampion and others. Alternatively, you can custom design any format of your own.

LAB003 Labels Unlimited for Windows**£26⁹⁵**

LAB001 Labels Unlimited for DOS**£26⁹⁵**



Toplevel

"Forms look like being stormed by Toplevel" - PC Direct

Powerful, professional-looking form design and filling with contact database.

Invoices, orders, expenses, BS5750, time sheets, quality control... your business needs professional-looking printed forms. Both Toplevel FastForms and Forms save money on printing costs and give you the flexibility to update form layouts as often as you like. Design your own attractive forms using logos, pictures, text, calculated fields, borders and shading. Great looking forms make small businesses look big and give big businesses control of big administration problems. Whether you're printing blank forms, filling out and

printing or filling our pre-printed stationery, this software will make sure it all lines up perfectly, and help prevent staff filling it incorrectly.

What's the difference? Toplevel Forms contains a database to store addresses and other information ready to fill in forms electronically. It also offers power features like spreadsheet functions in calculations and standard phrase support.

Toplevel is a British company and is an International leader in forms software. The entry-level forms software, FastForms, is the market leader in the USA with a 40% market share, so you can be confident of a world-beating product backed by first class technical support.



TOP003 Forms**£68⁹⁵**

TOP004 FastForms**£24⁹⁵**

TOP009 Forms /Win95**£68⁹⁵**

TOP008 FastForms /Win95 **£24⁹⁵**

Performance Now!

Employee appraisal - what to write and how to write it

If you've ever put off writing an employee review because you didn't have the time, or you just plain hate writing them, Performance Now! is for you. Evaluating employee is one of the most difficult tasks for a manager or superior, but a sensible employee review process is essential for improving communication and helping your employees become more productive. Features include dozens of performance elements, Intelli-Text write text for you, Language checker, built-in expert advice and much more.

ER022 Performance Now!**£108⁹⁵**

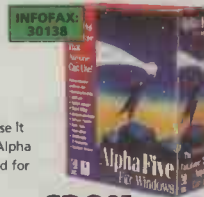


Alpha 5 Home & Business Edition.

Fully-featured Windows database.

Alpha 5 goes much further than other Windows databases because it comes with common database functions already pre-built! With Alpha 5 you can create powerful database applications without the need for any programming knowledge.

ALP010 Alpha 5 Home and Business Edition (Win)**£39⁹⁵**



Price Pledge



"We will beat any advertised price."

Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

10 Good Reasons to buy from us

- 1 Free gift with order
- 2 4,000 different products
- 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
- 4 Credit card charged on despatch
- 5 Buy mail order or retail
- 6 Always lowest prices
- 7 No hidden surcharges
- 8 Free technical support
- 9 Award-winning service
- 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)

page 13



Order by telephone **01675 466 467** order by fax **01675 466 460**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.

CompuServe Address: 102354,1150

Infotax Number **0391 518 060**

*How to use & charges see page 2

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

FileMaker Pro 3.0 - Easier to use and more powerful!

When it comes to managing, presenting and sharing information, you won't find a more versatile database program than Filemaker™ Pro software. It's the network-ready, easy-to-use relational database for workgroups and end-users with built-in support for relational tables.

With Filemaker Pro 3.0, an array of sophisticated graphics tools gives you access to powerful layout and organisational features without having to learn complicated programming commands. You can instantly sort

and search through your data by any criteria you choose - to create and update mailing lists, prepare invoices and purchase orders, and manage a host of other functions from inventory to sales reports and project tracking.

Filemaker Pro 3.0 makes it easy for anyone to design visually appealing, professional-looking custom reports and forms. Or you can use its pre-designed templates to get productive even more quickly. Then easily share files across a network with colleagues with having to make file translations.

New features in V3.0 include:

- **International Enhancements:** Use system format alert, additional script steps and functions, index and sort individual fields

using different languages

- **Relational capabilities:** Ability to place a field on a layout from another file, allows multiple fields from multiple related records to be displayed in a section of layout
- **Object Linking and Embedding (OLE):** Picture fields renamed Container fields, support for OLE 2.0, OLE objects can be stored in Container fields or placed on layouts
- **Networking:** TCP/IP network plug-in, integration with FM Server allows indexing to be performed on the host, choose the network interface from a Network Interface Panel, peer-to-peer - 50 files, 50 guests
- **Error Capture:** Ability capture errors and handle them in the script



INFOFAX: 30091

CLA011 FileMaker Pro 3.0.....**£179**
CLA002 FileMaker Pro 2.1.....**£89**

NEW! ClarisWorks 4.0 for Windows

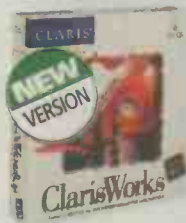
ClarisWorks 4.0 is the all-in-one choice for every business, home and education project, providing unparalleled power for all the things you do - letters, reports, budgets, presentations, proposals, flyers, mailing labels, term papers, newsletters and more.

New ClarisWorks 4.0 has an all-in-one design design that completely integrates word processing, spreadsheet, database, drawing, painting and presentation functions. So you learn just one program - not half a dozen separate ones.

You'll also appreciate the way it works, from its consistent menus to the effortless way it combines words, graphs, tables, images and even video on a single page.

ClarisWorks 4.0 is full of time-saving features that help you get your work done fast. Expert Assistants guide you through complex tasks and documents in a flash - from creating footnotes and mailing labels to formatting envelopes and laying out a newsletter. ReadyArt™ Libraries, pushbutton Shortcuts and FastReport™ capabilities automate your work. And the ExpressStyle™ feature formats anything - text, paragraphs, outlines, tables and graphics - in a single click.

CLA012 ClarisWorks 4.0**£93** INFOFAX: 30089



NEW! ClarisDraw for Windows

ClarisDraw gives you a graphics program that's powerful, yet amazingly easy to use.

You don't have to be a graphics professional to get the results you want with ClarisDraw! Its breadth of drawing, painting, image editing and text tools can bring to life any graphic you can visualise - from technical drawings and schematics to newsletters, posters and logos. ClarisDraw has comprehensive drawing tools, colours, fills, shadows and gradients, plus full-colour painting and dazzling image editing effects to enhance drawings, scanned images or photos.

You can also work more productively thanks to a host of smart features that automatically maintain alignment, size and connections between objects, even if you move or edit your drawing. And pull-down menus and keyboard shortcuts let you quickly access frequently-used features. Then there's its smart clip art libraries that put thousands of professionally-designed maps, figures and form elements, plus engineering, scientific and architectural art, at your fingertips. All you have to do is drag and drop an object onto the page. The result is much faster creation and editing than with traditional drawing packages.

CLA013 ClarisDraw**£39** INFOFAX: 30090



ASAP! Great looking reports and presentations quickly!

Imagine... The boss called just before noon: "The Big Guy wants you to present your proposal to the Executive Committee. Tomorrow 9AM. Be there. With handouts. Bye." Now, I'm pretty good on my feet, but good-looking presentations can take hours. And the software is scary! But new ASAP is amazing. I typed the whole concept into ASAP's outliner. I clicked to preview a beautifully laid out presentation. I presented - and it flowed. So they bought it - smiles and handshakes all round!

✓ Create Presentations Quickly and Easily

Simple user interface

With a simple user interface and intelligent Formatting, ASAP is easy to learn and easy to remember. The interface is laptop-friendly - a great tool for mobile presenters.

Total integration

ASAP is especially adept at handling text and presenting ideas. Users are able to

include work they have completed in another application by incorporating ASAP's integration features. Thoughts outlined in Word can be turned

into an ASAP presentation in a single click using the ASAP button on the Word toolbar.

Performance

ASAP lets users be more productive because it always gets the job done fast. ASAP has minimum system requirements (3.5Mb of disk space and 1Mb of free RAM). ASAP will run on any PC capable of running Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.

✓ Enhancing Creativity and Communication

Intelligent Layouts & Designs

By offering different ways of presenting text, ASAP offers a pardon from death by bullets. ASAP comes with 22 Intelligent Layouts to arrange ideas in a variety of ways such as Orbits, Pyramids, Cycles and Flows. Intelligent designs automatically

place the title, body and other elements on the page, ensuring each presentation has consistency. This allows the user to concentrate on the content and not worry about the look and feel of their presentation.

Intelligent Colour Schemes

With a variety of pre-formatted Intelligent Colour Schemes, ASAP guarantees a great looking presentation. You no longer have to worry about choosing the correct colour combination. With intelligent Colour Schemes, you will never see light text on a light background, and last minute changes are a snap and you get it right every time.

✓ Presenting with Confidence

Output Flexibility

ASAP satisfies almost every need - acetates, electronic projection, hardcopy or electronic distribution can be all used with

confidence and any presentation can be delivered in multiple forms. **Quick Editing & Arrangement** With ASAP users can edit quickly and effectively to make the presentation appropriate for today's audience. Logos can be changed. Customers names can be placed on each page. A last minute chart can be included to show the quarter's performance.

STOCK CODE: HAR024

£99

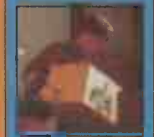
A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01673 466 467**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



News



We have just doubled our existing warehousing capability by taking over the next unit at head office.

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	32

Page 14



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Complete Virus Protection With Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkits

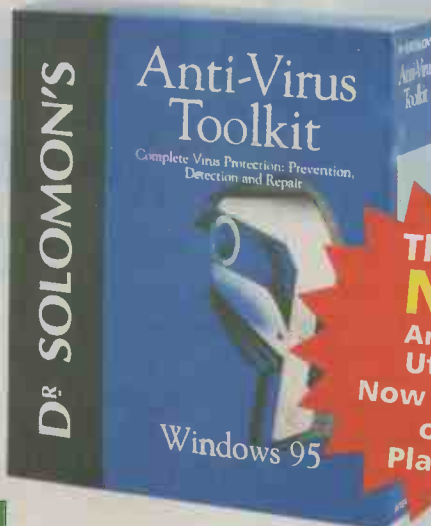
Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkits are the UK's Number One anti-virus utilities. They are industry-renowned for combating all known viruses in DOS, OS/2, Windows, Netware and now Windows 95 systems.

Dr. Solomon's range of Anti-Virus Toolkits provide the best answer to the serious problems posed by viruses. Each toolkit is made up of basic programs geared to locate, identify and destroy existing viruses and then protect your system.

WINGUARD - on-access scanner to check all files and disks before access is allowed.

FINDVIRUS - on-demand scanner with the ability to carry out a more extensive check - even inside compressed files.

VIRUS GUARD - memory resident TSR only requires 9k of memory and can be loaded high. Checks every program for viruses before it is opened or copied.



The UK's NO.1 Anti-Virus Utilities!
Now Available on All Platforms

Why choose Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit?

- Widely recognised as the most effective anti-virus product
- Award winning technology • Finds more viruses and finds them faster
- Simple to install and easy to use
- Comes complete with both on-line and paperback Virus Encyclopedia containing detailed information on hundreds of viruses and what they do.
- Restores boot and partition sectors and CMOS after known and unknown infections
- Scans archived or compressed files, those downloaded from bulletin boards and CD-ROM collections
- FREE technical support - 7 days a week, 24 hours a day
- Monthly or quarterly updates via post, CompuServe, CIX, Internet or BBS

INFOfAX: 30113

Dr Sol Antivirus v7 DOS Qtrly	£58⁹⁹
Dr Sol Antivirus Win + DOS Qtrly	£69⁹⁹
Dr Solomons Antivirus Toolkit Win 95	£74⁹⁹
Dr. Sol Virus Guard 5 User Str Pack	£174⁹⁹
Dr. Sol Antivirus For Netware Server	£239⁹⁹
Dr. Sol Antivirus Toolkit for OS/2.....	£98⁹⁹

Uninstaller V3.5

The No.1 selling Windows utility just got better!

Uninstaller is a simple utility that you can trust to clean up your system. Most Windows application place bits of itself hidden throughout your system. This takes up memory and can lead to rather a catastrophe if not dealt with effectively. Uninstaller 3.5 can uncover hidden files lurking in your system and remove them whenever you want to.

Not only does Uninstaller 3.5 safely clean Windows, it goes beyond just deleting applications - its unique technology allows you to:

Move applications and supporting data files

Move controls unruly directory structures by relocating applications to new directories or drives. Keeps all related files intact and updates all Windows settings. Put stuff where you want it. Take advantage of a second hard drive. Organise your system.

Archive seldom-used applications and restore them quickly with a single click.

Archive saves disk space by compressing and storing the programs you only use once in a while on your hard drive or floppies. The program's icon stays on your desktop marked as an archive - just click to restore.

Transport applications to other PCs with no re-install hassle.

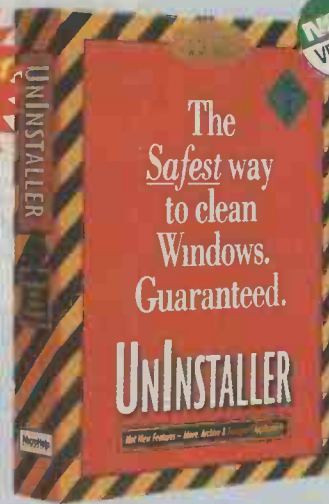
Need to take office work home? No problem. Transport replicates the applications and data you need to your home PC or laptop with a click. All preferences stay intact - no need to reinstall. True application portability, finally.

Uninstaller 3.5 also includes two new modules, 'Disk Data' and 'Windows Cleanup'. Keep tabs on your hard drive space with Disk Data, a colour-coded graphical display that shows which files and applications are eating up disk space. And with Windows Cleanup you can remove Windows files, fonts, drivers, wallpaper, sounds and screen savers. Before deciding to delete or not, you can view or do a trial run.

Unneeded Files Are Multiplying On Your Hard Drive

Uninstaller's Windows Cleanup roots out hundreds of unneeded files, including fonts, help files, clip art, backup files, temp files, sounds, screen savers and more. You can view, hear or try out every one before delete or archive it. Saves dozens of megabytes of disk space on the average PC.

Get Both Windows 3.1 & 95 In Same Box



NEW VERSION

Fast Delivery



Order before 4pm and get your order next day
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert

Features, Functions and Fail-Safes

- Duplicate File Finder - Duplicate File Finder discovers wasteful duplicated files throughout your system. Also, filters find all files with by type, date, size and location.
- Orphan Finder - Tracks down and eliminates "orphan" files left behind by applications you deleted manually before you got Uninstaller. You'll be amazed at the megabytes you discover!
- INTClean - Scrubs unneeded entries from Windows INT files to enhance your system's performance.
- Backups - A safe and simple backup and restore option in case you accidentally uninstall something you need.
- Disk Data - Your map through the jungle. Colour-coded graphics reveal which drives and directories are hogging disk space.
- Network Version - Uninstaller is available in a network version too, to root out waste throughout your LAN.

How Much Disk Space Will I Save?

Typical System	Savings
Delete Unwanted Applications	10 - 15 MB
Archive Seldom Used Applications	10 - 15 MB
Discover Wasteful Duplicate Files	5 - 10 MB
Remove Unneeded Windows Components	2 - 3 MB
Clean Out Help and ReadMe Files	8 - 15 MB
Archive Unused Clip Art and Sound Files	5 - 9 MB
Scrub Backup and Temp Files	3 - 7 MB
Your Total Savings	43 - 74 MB

INFOfAX: 30114

UN1006 Uninstaller 3.5

£35⁹⁵

10 Good Reasons to buy from us

- 1 Free gift with order
- 2 4,000 different products
- 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
- 4 Credit card charged on despatch
- 5 Buy mail order or retail
- 6 Always lowest prices
- 7 No hidden surcharges
- 8 Free technical support
- 9 Award-winning service
- 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)

Page 15

Next-day delivery only £6 E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.**

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

or ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.

CompuServe Address: 102354,1150

InfOfax Number 0891 518 060

How to use & charges see page 2



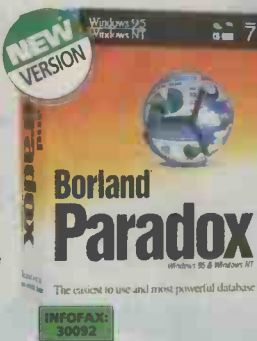
EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Borland Paradox 7

Paradox 7 is the relational database for Windows 95 and Windows NT.

Paradox 7 delivers what database users need most - ease of use, superior integration with other applications, query speed, reporting speed and a smooth transition to Windows 95. All types of users will benefit from Paradox's new experts that make common tasks simpler than ever.

Database developers will find Paradox's powerful application language and integrated development tools provide the best environment for creating and delivering powerful applications. And since Paradox 5.0 for Windows can share applications and data with Paradox 7, you can start using Paradox today and be ready for the future.



- Borland Paradox 7 for Windows 95 **£99**
- Borland Paradox 7 Suite Upgrade (Upgrade any integrated suite) **£79**
- Borland Paradox 7 Upgrade from earlier versions..... **£69**

Borland Delphi

RADical Windows application development.

Delphi - BYTE's Best Technology of Comdex 1994 - facilitates Rapid Application Development (RAD), letting you progress from prototype to production. The only Windows development tool that combines a high-performance optimising native code compiler with a visual design environment and integrated database access.



- DEL006 Borland Delphi CD **FROM £119⁹⁵**
- DEL006 Delphi RAD Pack CD **£124⁹⁵**

trueSpace V1!

Computer Shopper Editor's Choice 94

An award-winning, revolutionary package that integrates professional 3D modelling, rendering and broadcast quality animation within an easy-to-use, "natural" interface.

Until now, 3D modelling, rendering and animation was really 2D, enhanced with orthogonal views.

• Model, Render and Animate!
3D design couldn't be easier, painting and drawing expand into 3D modelling.

Draw 3D, paint on 3D, shape objects like clay and use real-time preview to direct your 3D characters like actors on a film set. Render final slides or video animation at workstation speed. Most 3D formats such as DWG, 3D Studio, Wavefront, Lightwave, Image and others are supported. Import BMP, TGA or TIF for texture and bump mapping. Output BMP, TGA or AVI/Video for Windows with alpha channel.

• Welcome to the 3rd Dimension
trueSpace is the first PC-based animation package that makes adding materials to your objects enjoyable, rather than something to be dreaded! Simply grab a paintbrush, touch the areas you want to colour and watch as they are instantly rendered with the combination of colour, bump and texture mapping you selected. trueSpace is the only 3D graphics package with a natural user interface, fully integrated modelling, broadcast-quality animation and photorealistic rendering that also won't blow a hole in your pocket!



- TRU003 trueSpace **£148⁹⁵**

Macromedia Director V4

The most powerful authoring tool for multimedia production.

Only **£749⁹⁵**

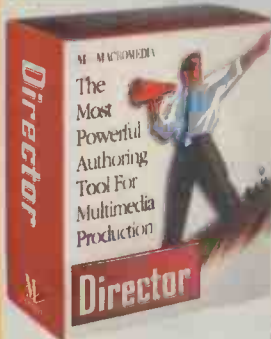
Director 4 for Windows is the tool of choice for all your multimedia needs. This popular program includes powerful features that let you easily combine, text, graphics, animations, sounds, digital video and interactivity to create dynamic multimedia productions. Use Director to create entertainment and education CD-ROMs, simulations, visualisations, digital publications, multimedia corporate presentations, electronic reference materials, software demonstration disks and more!

The uses of Director are virtually unlimited. Artists, Creative Directors, Corporate Presentation Specialists, students and publishers - in fact, more than 100,000 people currently use Director.

Director gives you precise control of virtually every element in your multimedia production. Import elements from digital video (AVI), sound files, graphic files (BMP, DIB, WMF, EPS, PIC, PCT, PNT, GIF, TIF), and much more. Use these Imported elements to cast, paint and score Windows to create and sequence your production and then use Lingo to add interactivity to your multimedia production.

- AC009 Director .. **£749⁹⁵**

INFOFAX: 30096



Macromedia Freehand

For Powerful Design & Illustration

Amazing Macromedia Bundle!



Get Director, MacroModel, Sound Forge & Adobe Premiere for only... **£999⁹⁵**



Freehand 5.0 - More new features make it number one for designers, illustrators and artists.

Freehand is the most powerful and easiest-to-use software for design and illustration. Its comprehensive feature set, customisable work environment, and superior performance make it the tool of choice for graphic designers, creative directors, production artists and illustrators worldwide.

Freehand has everything you need to develop simple illustrations or complex designs with the minimum of hassle. Its open architecture allow you to take advantage of drop-in interactive tools and palettes in addition to Illustrator plug-ins. With extensive text handling capabilities, including style sheets, spelling checker, search and replace, text on a path, copyfitting, columns, and linked text blocks, Freehand's features surpass those found in any other design and illustration package. No other application has the features or the flexibility.

- MAC010 Macromedia Freehand 5.0 **£399⁹⁵**

Freehand 5.0 Features include:

- Calligraphy Pen and Pressure-sensitive Pen Let you create natural strokes.
- Draw Starbursts, Polygons and Spirals right on the screen without using dialog boxes!
- AutoTrace automatically turns any object into editable Bezier curves.
- Unique Eyedropper actually pulls colours from placed TIFFs for further use in the work.
- Report Generator gives you information about fonts, colours and linked graphics.
- Create 4-Colour Separations without having to switch to other applications. Plus a new Trapping for custom spreads and chokes.
- Import and Export EPS, PICT, PICT2, TIFF etc.

Free Gift!



"When you buy from Software Warehouse you get a FREE gift with every order. Don't forget to ask when you call."

See page 2 of advert for details.

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	32

Page 16

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

CorelDRAW! V6

The World's Premier 32bit Windows 95 Drawing Software!

CorelDRAW 6 is THE essential drawing package for Windows. If you need to illustrate, photo-edit, 3D-render, present or chart absolutely anything then CorelDRAW! 6 for Windows 95 is the software to choose.

New for Version 6 is increased speed and power, a Multiple Document Interface (MDI), which allows many documents to be open at once or many different views of the same document, and fully customisable hot keys and a status bar. There is greater ease of use with Wizards and Tutor notes as well as increased precision to 0.1 micron.

CorelDraw! Version 6 includes CorelDRAW! 6, Corel PhotoPaint 6, Corel Presents, CorelDream 3D PLUS 9 Powerful Utilities!
And now there's 90 days FREE technical support from Corel - You can't go wrong!

- OR124 CorelDraw! 6 - U/G from V5 on CD **£138⁹⁵**
- OR122 CorelDraw! 6 - Full Version on CD **£259⁹⁵**
- OR123 CorelDraw! 6 - U/G from V3 or 4 on CD **£224⁹⁵**



Call us! We will not be beaten on Corel!

CorelDraw! 3

The ideal entry-level package. Excellent type manipulation and drawing features plus CorelChart, Corel PhotoPaint and CorelSHOW. Also includes over 14,000 clip-art images / symbols, and 250 fonts.

COR038 CorelDRAW! 3 CD **£42**

CorelDraw! 4

The ideal Desktop Publishing Tool! Features comprehensive page layout, type editing and illustration tools as well as CorelMOVE animation software. Also includes 18,000 clip art images and symbols, colour separation, OCR software, Corel PhotoPaint, CorelSHOW, CorelChart.

COR012 CorelDRAW! 4 CD **£83⁹⁵**

CorelDraw! 5

Includes Corel VENTURA 5. As CorelDraw! V4 but with 825 fonts, 22,000 clip art images, advanced 3D dimensioning, 100 royalty-free photos on CD-ROM, and much more.

COR031 CorelDRAW! 5 (3-5)CD **£194⁹⁵**

Serif PagePlus

Home/Office Edition

Ultra-Powerful DTP at an Ultra-Low Price

Serif PagePlus Contains Awesome features like:

- Powerful Wizards for creating publications, checking spelling and layout, adding headers, footers and backgrounds... and more.
- Built in LogoPlus for Incredible text effects that leap off the page.
- Import of all major Windows 95® text and graphic file formats, including Kodak PhotoCD pictures.
- Deluxe CD-ROM is packed with designer fonts, photos and extra Page Wizards.

Serif has done it yet again with the first DTP exclusively for Windows 95®. This brand-new version of the best selling PagePlus (over one million users world-wide) will be launched mid-November. Demand is already huge so reserve your copy now at our exclusive launch price! It's total design power and instant ease of use at a jaw-dropping price!

Quickly and easily design and print ANY publishing project imaginable! Automated Wizards create instant, professional quality leisure and business documents before your eyes. Then simply add the final impact with the huge library of designer fonts, clipart and photos.

With Serif PagePlus Home/Office Edition you don't need any design experience to present your company in the most professional and stylish way possible. Newsletters, labels, brochures & reports, flyers & posters, greeting cards, business stationery... even Internet Home Pages are simple to create.

STOCK CODE: PAG033

£29⁹⁵



SPECIAL INTRO OFFER £29⁹⁵! RRP £49⁹⁵

NEW PRODUCT

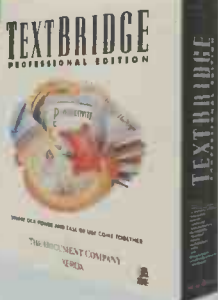
KEROX TextBridge

Windows-based OCR that redefines the industry standard. Buy now and receive a FREE upgrade to the Windows 95!

TextBridge lets you convert paper documents to electronic files on your PC. You can then edit, store and distribute the text within Windows applications. It features the highest level of accuracy, and at a fraction of the cost of other OCR. Requires scanner.

- OR002 TextBridge..... **£67⁹⁵**
- OR003 TextBridge Professional..... **£259**
- OR003 TextBridge Upgrade **£149**

INFOFAX: 30140



Instant 3D for Windows 95

An amazing new way to add stunning 3D, words and clip-art to Microsoft Word, Powerpoint, Excel or any other Windows 95 word processor, graphics or presentation package. With Instant 3D you can turn any text into a 3D object, right on the page.

Instant 3D comes with catalogues of hundreds of objects for everything from business graphics to 3D buttons for your World Wide Web home page - and it all happens in an instant! Instant 3D adds tremendous value to your suite of productivity applications.

Drag and drop simplicity!

Simply drag objects, textures or light settings from a convenient on-screen catalogue into your document. Using an intuitive control you can clip, rotate and scale text and objects in a 3D window, whilst remaining in your original document page.

Instant 3D's advanced text editor uses standard Windows TrueType fonts that can be extruded and deformed using a wide selection of pre-defined shapes.

Take full advantage of Windows 95!

Instant 3D takes full advantage of Windows 95 thanks to OLE 2.0 support. Instant 3D works inside your application adding a user-friendly button bar menu option to your favourite word processor, presentation or spreadsheet package. Alternatively, you can choose to use Instant 3D in a standalone mode and save your images in popular graphic file formats for use at a later date.

Instant 3D for Windows **£39⁹⁵**



CorelXARA!

Fast, Easy & Amazing 32-bit Graphics!

CorelXARA is an ultra-fast vector and bitmap illustration program for the beginner and professional alike. The easy-to-use interface, online tutorial, dynamic fill editing, colour styles and linked colours make creating graphics quick and easy. Optimize your productivity with lightning-fast redraw and powerful drag and drop colours, fills, line styles, fonts, clipart, textures, smooth dithering of graduated fills, graduated transparency and anti-aliasing to create a realistic rendered image. Including over 10,000 clipart images, 300 textures, 500 photos plus 500 TrueType and Type 1 fonts, CorelXARA is the perfect complement to any graphics package or DTP application.

Some of CorelXARA's many features include:

- Anti-aliasing for internet graphics
- Interactive graduated transparency
- Stepless graduated fills for photo-realistic images
- Change colours of artwork in one easy step

32-bit Speed and Performance

- Ultra-fast redraw
- High precision with 25,000% zoom
- Internal accuracy of 72,000 dpi

Incredible value!

- 10,000+ clipart images
- 500+ photos
- 500 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- 250 textures

The perfect complement to:

- CorelDRAW*3
- CorelDRAW*4
- CorelDRAW*5
- CorelDRAW*6
- Corel Ventura*...and all other DTP and graphics software!

COR133 CorelXARA **£158⁹⁵**



NEW!

Price Pledge



"We will beat any advertised price." Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

10 Good Reasons to buy from us

- 1 Free gift with order
- 2 4,000 different products
- 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
- 4 Credit card charged on despatch
- 5 Buy mail order or retail
- 6 Always lowest prices
- 7 No hidden surcharges
- 8 Free technical support
- 9 Award-winning service
- 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)

Page 17

Order by telephone **01675 466 467** Order by fax **01675 466 460**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.

CompuServe Address: 102354,1150

Infotax Number **0891 518 060**

How to use & charges see page 2



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

The smart way to create all your business diagrams and much more!

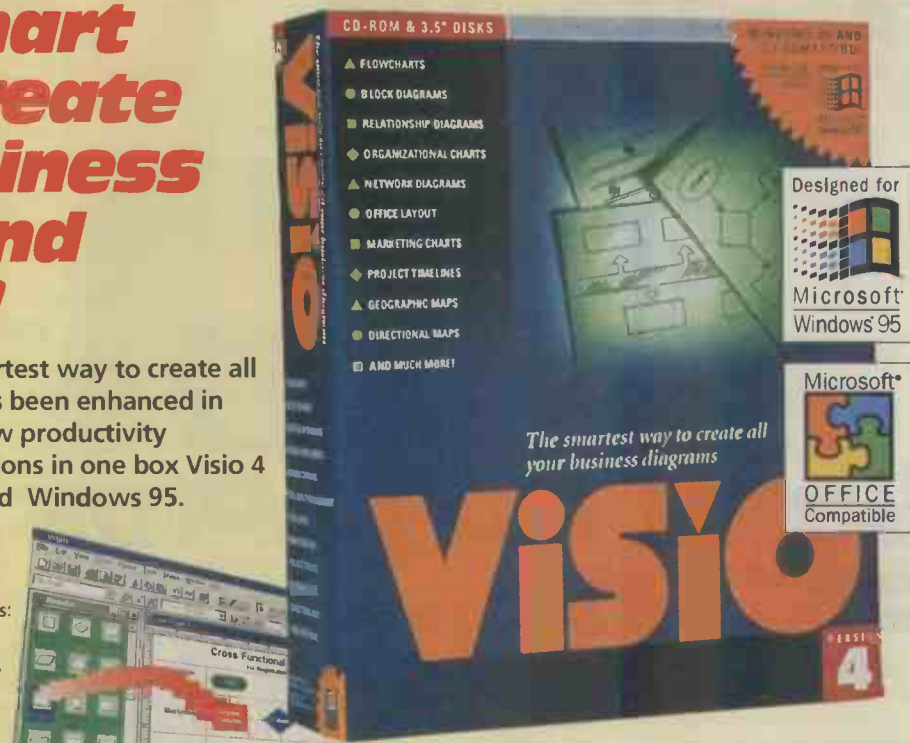
Now more than ever, Visio is the smartest way to create all your business diagrams. Version 4 has been enhanced in almost every area, boasting many new productivity features. With both 16 and 32bit versions in one box Visio 4 is optimised for both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

The new optimised 32-bit Visio exploits the advanced capabilities of Windows 95 and will also run on Windows NT 3.51 systems. It offers you significant productivity gains, including these great new features:

- Faster 32bit performance
- Descriptive, long file names make locating files easy
- 'QuickView' lets you preview diagrams before opening them
- Drag work from a diagram to the desktop to create a Scrap file, then easily incorporate it into different documents by simply dragging and dropping
- More efficient mouse button menus and actions
- Use Windows 95's new multitasking to continue working while other tasks are done simultaneously in the background

Visio's new Wizards make creating new diagrams a snap. They set up pages, numbering, headers and any number of document features. An 'Organisational' Wizard automatically generates a chart from your data - either a text file or Excel spreadsheet. You can even generate a project timetable with the 'Timeline' Wizard.

Thanks to new smart data management Visio 4 will automatically connect to Microsoft Office and Lotus Notes. Its compatibility with Office toolbars means that you are already familiar with Visio from the start.



only £99⁰⁰ STOCK CODE: VIS060

Extra Visio Shapes & Ideas

In addition to the SmartShapes™ Included in Visio, you can select one or more of 15 Add-On SmartShape products for your own particular diagramming tasks or projects. Visio SmartShapes™ are more than static clip art or symbol libraries, because they anticipate how you'll use them and then behave in a useful way. SmartShapes™ resize without distorting, connecting lines stay glued and reroute automatically, and text goes where it should in a format that makes sense. There are more than 3,000 shapes to choose from. Simply add the shapes you need, when you need them!

- Advanced Flowcharts£39
More than 260 shapes for flowcharting
- Network Diagrams£39
Design and model detailed data networks

- Electrical Engineering£39
Create electrical and electronic diagrams
- Marketing£39
Illustrate business, sales and marketing concepts
- Software Diagrams£39
Produce data flows, processes & logic structures
- Space Planning£39
240 shapes for planning office layouts
- Chemistry£39
Draw complex chemical structures & functions
- Chemical Engineering£39
Accurately display plant equipment & facilities
- Biotechnology/Medicine£39
Illustrate experimental & physiological processes
- Mechanical Engineering£39
For creating detailed design documents
- Insurance/Law£39

- Graphics for insurance claims & legal briefs
- Home Planning£39
Plan your dream home or your next remodel
- Kids£39
A wealth of fun illustrations & shapes for kids
- Landscape Planning£39
Landscape your garden & create planting charts
- Visio Technical Productivity Packs enable you to produce technical drawings and schematics with the ease of Visio.
- Visio Technical Productivity Pack
Upgrade for existing Visio Users ..£99
- Visio Technical Productivity Pack
Bundled with Visio...£199

Gift Voucher

SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE VOUCHER £600

With every order you will automatically receive a voucher book with over £600 of genuine savings provided by the manufacturers that we closely work with. It pays to shop at Software Warehouse!

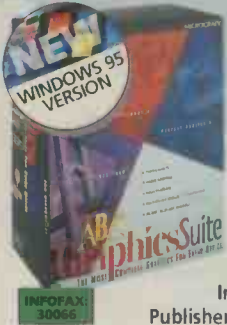
Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	32

Page 18

ABC Graphics Suite

The complete graphics package for Windows 95 and Office 95 users.



Micrografx has merged ABC FlowCharter, Designer, Picture Publisher and the revolutionary new ABC Media Manager into the ABC Graphics Suite. It combines superior diagramming, flowcharting, drawing, image editing, painting and clipart whilst using the familiar MS Office 95 interface. Because it's a true 32-bit Windows 95 application, its performance is up to four times that of 16-bit applications. It features award-winning diagramming, imaging, and illustration tools to let you work with greater productivity and let your ideas gain shape speedily. The Drag-and-Drop Clipart Manager allows you to easily incorporate clipart into your work.

Includes: ABC FlowCharter, Micrografx Designer, Micrografx Picture Publisher & Media Manager, Visual Clipart Libraries and Fonts

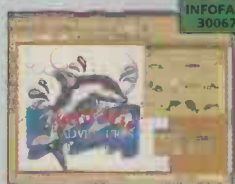
- ABC006 ABC Graphics Suite£239⁹⁵
- ABC007 Comp. Upgrade£99⁹⁵

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

Windows Draw 4.0

The complete Graphics suite.

This Windows 95 graphics suite for the home and office includes drawing, diagramming, photo-editing, painting and a drag-and-drop clipart manager, plus more than 10,000 clipart and photo images, and 250 fonts. More than 150 quick-start templates are provided for all the common graphics projects - charts, banners, certificates, business cards, newsletters and more.



- MIC386 Micrografx Windows Draw 4.0.....£39

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Animate it all with Visual Reality 2.0!

The latest and greatest release of the leading 3D graphics and animation package from Visual Software.

Visual Reality 2.0 adds a new Universal Animation System which allows you to animate quite literally anything - cameras, objects, lights, materials and more - all with just a few mouse button clicks. Objects can be twisted, stretched and even morphed in 3D, videos can be played in the background or projected to create animations to broadcast quality and beyond. Visual Models new "munge" facilities allow you to deform any object - including morphing between shapes - and it has an essential unlimited undo feature.

Visual Font is the most powerful 3D text building system yet created! It includes automatic 3D bevels, bending of text along a 3D path, and solid shaded preview. Data from popular drawing and CAD packages can also be imported, rendered and animated. All of this functionality is implemented by over 2Gb of 3D data including 500 3D objects for business use, 1500 textures, 9 3D virtual worlds - including The Northern Castle, Pacific Beaches, Orbit City and Jurassic Adventure, 10 3D scenic Unispheres™, 100 AVI video clips from a Hollywood film library, and 100 high resolution still background images.

Visual Reality 2.0 Features include:

- 2Gb data library
- 500 3D objects
- 800 textures • 700 seamless textures
- 9 3D worlds • 10 unispheres
- 100 time-lapse video clips • 100 photographic backgrounds

INFOFAX: 30104

Visual Reality 2.0 (7 CD set) **£199**

Simply 3D SuperPack!

The Simply 3D SuperPack features everything you need to explore exciting 3D computer graphics.

The Simply 3D SuperPack consists of three programs and hundreds of megabytes of 3D worlds. Simply 3D is a complete multimedia 3D graphics program for enthusiasts, artists and business presenters. Use 2D drawing from popular drawing applications, make them 3D and use the 120 seamless textures and 100 3D objects to create photo-realistic images and animations.

The Simply 3D SuperPack also includes three volumes of Simply Scenes 3D virtual worlds (Starter Pack, The Northern Castle and Jurassic Adventure) Plus, Double Vision which lets you create 3D images and animations, use like those old Hollywood movies, from scanned photographs and then view them with the 3D glasses included. WinBlob makes 3D modelling easy and fun, using "meatballs" to create organic shapes which can then be rendered in Simply 3D.

Simply 3D SuperPack **£69⁵⁰**

More Great Products from Visual Software

SIM008	Simply 3D.....	£39
VIS056	Double Vision.....	£29⁹⁵
VIS054	Visual Reality V1.5 - Pro 3D.....	£95⁹⁵

Ray Dream Studio

The Cutting Edge of 3D Illustration & Animation

Whether you're a graphics professional or budding digital artist, Ray Dream Studio is the perfect synergy of cutting-edge 3D tools and effortless ease of creation... of awe-inspiring 3D illustrations and dramatic animations... of the drag and drop simplicity of hundreds of fully-realised 3D models and the limitless power of application extensions.

Ray Dream Studio™ - four seamlessly integrated components that together create the most powerful and affordable 3D imaging suite available for the Macintosh and Windows: Ray Dream Designer™ 4, Ray Dream Animator™, Dream Models™ and Extensions Portfolio.

Ease of Creation

- Scene Wizard™ - Automatically creates professionally designed indoor/outdoor and logo scenes complete with lighting effects, backgrounds and props. Or create your own virtual photo studio. Intuitive and Easy-to-Use
- Seamlessly Integrated Environment - all the tools you need to create and animate 3D illustrations; no switching from one application to another.
- Cutting-Edge 3D Tools
- Unlimited Camera - All the tools a photographer uses: isometric perspective and zoom cameras with dolly, pan and track control. View your scene from any camera at any time.

3D Animation

- Total Control Timeline Animator - A fully editable score with user control of keyframe events, object attributes, cameras, lights and scenes.

Rendering Controls

- Ray Tracing Rendering Engine - Highest quality rendering option generates pixel perfect images and animations.

Special Effects

- 3D Paint - Brush brilliant colours, wild patterns, extraordinary textures onto the surface of your 3D model - even bump and transparency maps. Every brush stroke automatically conforms to even the most complex object surface.

Added Value

- Over 500 fully-textured Dream Models - Created in Ray Dream Designer format by leading 3D model vendors Acuris, Inc. and Viewpoint Datalabs. Fully editable, these "smart" 3D models are animation ready.

Ray Dream Designer 4

The world's leading 3D illustration program enables graphics users of all types to easily create digital images with the visual impact and photorealism of 3D.

Ray Dream Animator

Bring your 3D scenes to life! Easily animate your objects to add another dimension to your portfolio. Ray Dream Animator includes high-end features such as inverse kinematics, movies as textures and deformations that give your animations unbelievable realism. Ray Dream Animator puts you in the director's chair.

Dream Models

Over 500 fully-textured models in Ray Dream Designer format.

These drag-and-drop models, created by some of the world's best 3D modellers, feature fully-editable textures and shapes.

Extensions Portfolio

Ray Dream Studio comes with its own documentation for creating custom add-ons. The Extensions Portfolio includes some amazing extras such as a beam light and star-shaped objects.

Build and arrange objects in the perspective window

3D Paint: Brush colours and textures directly on your 3D object

Total Control Timeline: full editable animation score



Customisable Tear-off Tool Palettes

Over 500 fully editable 3D Dream Models created in Ray Dream Designer format

Integrated Animation: 3D illustration and animation in one program

RAY002 Ray Dream Studio **£189**

RAY001 Ray Dream Designer **£89**

Import/Export

- Import CorelDRAW™, Adobe Illustrator™, Macromedia FreeHand™, WMF, CGM and PICT files directly into Ray Dream Designer's modeler
- Import texture maps in TIFF, PICT, BMP, TGA, PCX, Adobe Photoshop™, or any file format for which you have a Photoshop acquire plug-in
- Import/Export DXF models
- Export TIFF, PICT, JPEG, BMP, TGA, Adobe Photoshop, or any file format for which you have a Photoshop acquire plug-in
- Animation output: QuickTime™ and AVI (Microsoft Video)

Fast Delivery

Order before 4pm and get your order next day

Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

10 Good Reasons to buy from us

- 1 Free gift with order
- 2 4,000 different products
- 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
- 4 Credit card charged on dispatch
- 5 Buy mail order or retail
- 6 Always lowest prices
- 7 No hidden surcharges
- 8 Free technical support
- 9 Award-winning service
- 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)

Page 19

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

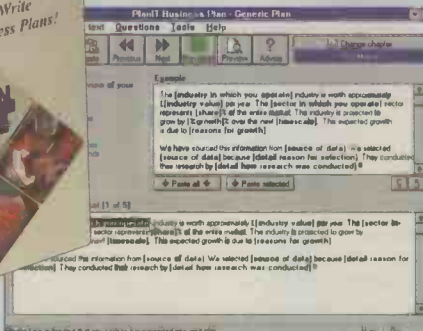
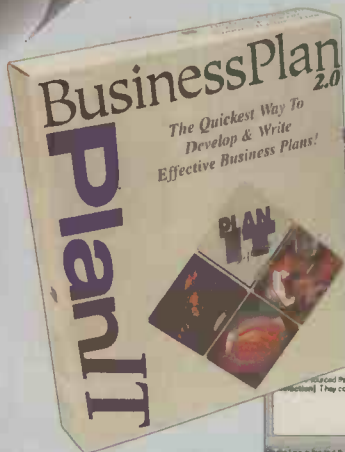
Order by telephone 01675 466 467 **Order by Fax 01675 466 460**

or ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2. **CompuServe Address: 102354,1150** **InfoFax Number 0091 518 060**



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Build professional business plans the easy way!



Writing business plans is a tedious and time consuming job at the best of times. Business Plan 2.0 has been designed to take users through the process of developing and writing effective business plans by providing the structure, automating repetitive tasks and providing all the information necessary to write a winning business plan.

PlanIT Business Plan

Business Plan 2.0 is an easy to use package that creates structured business plans for any size of company. It provides users with relevant questions and sample answers from which to create a business plan. It automatically formats it with headlines and subheads, even inserting your company details throughout. Simply answer the questions and fill in the blanks - Business Plan 2.0 does the rest!

You can preview your plan at any stage - Business Plan 2.0 files are compatible with practically all Windows Word Processor packages or you can print directly from within Business Plan 2.0.

Market Analysis

Business Plan 2.0 helps you identify opportunities and threats to your business through an in-depth analysis of your company, products, competition and industry.

Sales and Marketing

Business Plan 2.0 helps you to develop effective sales and marketing strategies and present them in a coherent manner.

which both potential investors and employees will easily grasp. Business Plan 2.0 will provide the right marketing plan and information for you to cross check as your business starts to grow.

On-Line Information

Much valuable time is wasted collecting and collating information when developing and writing business plans. Business Plan 2.0 has done this work for you, providing information in a number of ways, namely:

- On-Line Help & Advice
- Contact Database
- On-Line Business Forum

Over 70 Sources of UK Funding

With over 70 sources and methods of gaining funding, Business Plan 2.0 is an invaluable source of information, advising you on how to effectively secure vital funds necessary for any successful business. Sources include venture capital, factoring, private financing, government and EC grants, and many more.

3 Year Plans... Instantly!

Financials include:

- 1-3 Year Projected Balance Sheets
- 1-3 Year Projected Profit & Loss
- 1-3 Year Projected Cash Flows
- Break-even Analysis
- Ratios

Business Plan 2.0 removes the drudgery of creating financials from scratch, endlessly copying the same information between spreadsheets. Business Plan 2.0 features pre-structured financial templates ready for use, simply type in your income and expenditure details and Business Plan 2.0 will automatically calculate totals, percentages and ratios, creating your projected financials for 3 years. Numbers flow from one financial statement to another and you can use your spreadsheet to graph any item in your financials.

Reference Database

Business Plan 2.0 features an on-line database containing thousands of useful names and addresses - including MPs, ombudsmen, research institutes, trade and consumer associations, Institutes and societies. These details can be copied and pasted into other packages.

Business Information Forum (BIF)

Users of Business Plan 2.0 are entitled to 90 days to free access to Plan-IT's on-line business forum, B.I.F., which contains extensive information on business subjects. It covers topics such as:

- Funding & Debt Collection
- Exporting
- Tax, Law & Accountancy
- Marketing Research & P.R.

- Direct Marketing & Advertising
- Employment and Health & Safety

All of the information provided on B.I.F. is compiled by a panel of experts from across a wide range of industries. BusinessPlan 2.0 users will automatically be kept up to date.

What you say about PlanIT Business Plan

"This is an excellent example of business productivity software which will make the user's life easier as well as the intended recipient of the business plan, for example, bank managers like myself!"
Bank Manager, Small Business Loans Dept.

"I found this an intuitive package that lead me through the process of writing a business plan in an easy to follow, step by step process."
Graham Love, MD, India Ocean Trading Co.

"This package will save me hours of time when developing business plans for my clients!"
Richard Wall, Management Consultant

ONLY £88⁹⁵ STOCK CODE: RMG016

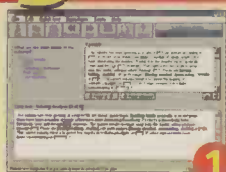


BUSINESS PLAN 2.0 IS ANOTHER GREAT PRODUCT FROM RODERICK MANHATTAN

PlanIT Business Plan - 100% BRITISH BUSINESS INFORMATION

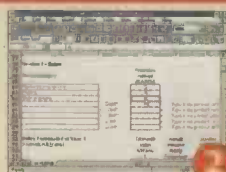
You can be sure of Business Plan 2.0's relevance to your business ideas because it is a 100% British development. All funding information is British and all the database information relates specifically to UK business needs. Over 2,500 names and addresses you need. Everything from the DTI, Health & Safety to MPs and Trade Unions!

5 EASY STEPS TO PRODUCING EFFECTIVE BUSINESS PLANS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!



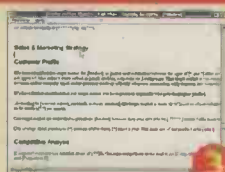
PlanIT Business Plan

Provides relevant questions and sample answers from which to create a business plan. Automatically formats your business plan with headlines, subheadings, and company details. Plus, QuickText allows you to insert recurring phrases, names and dates.



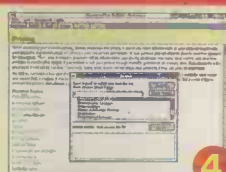
Projected Financials

Pre-structured financial templates are ready to use - simply type in your company income and expenditure details and Business Plan 2.0 will calculate totals, percentages and ratios, creating your projected financials for three years ahead.



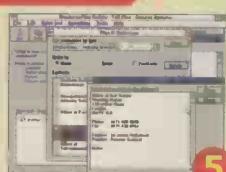
Print Preview

View your plan at any time in Print Preview mode. Your plan is automatically formatted with all the headers and sub-headers in place. You can print directly from Business Plan 2.0 or use your favourite Word Processing package.



On-Line Help

Extensive on-line expert advice is available on the subject of writing business plans. Context-sensitive help ensures that all business reference information is available with a single mouse click, and comprehensive search options make it all easy.



Reference Database

On-line database of thousands of useful names and addresses. Includes MPs, ombudsmen, research institutes, trade and consumer associations, institutes and societies, and health & safety organisations. All information can be copied into other packages.

News



We have just doubled our warehousing capabilities by expanding into the next unit allowing us to hold even more stock.

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	32

Page 20

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

First Aid 95 for Windows 95

Fixes Windows crashes, automatically fixes over 1,000 known problems in Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 and cleans your Windows system to remove clutter and improve performance.

It can take hours to track down even a simple problem in your Windows system. When you call Technical Support you're put on hold for ages and when you finally get to speak to someone, it's difficult to explain the problem accurately, let alone implement a solution.

To create First Aid we analysed thousands of Windows problems and then built the exclusive "AutoFix" technology to automatically sense and actually fix thousands of problems in your Windows system. Running in the background, First Aid pops up when it senses a problem and tells you what the problem is in plain English. Then, a click on "AutoFix" corrects the problem. No other product available can do this!

Works with Windows 3.11 and 95

First Aid V2 works with both Windows 3.11 and Windows 95! So, before you upgrade to Windows 95, make sure your system is ready with First Aid. Once you've installed Windows 95, First Aid will continue to monitor your system to assure optimal performance.

Fixes Windows crashes

When a program on your PC crashes it means frustration and a complete loss of work. With First Aid 95, you won't see cryptic messages or lose all your work since the last time you saved it. First Aid 95 actually intercepts most crashes and lets you save your work in all open applications!

Automatically fixes over 1,000 problems in Windows 3.11 & 95
It's maddening when you can't get the spell checker to work or the multimedia system to play. There are so many configuration files, drivers and settings to mess around with that it's virtually impossible to try and fix the problem. With First Aid, you won't have to because it uses a built-in extensive knowledge base to fix problems.

Cleans your Windows system to improve performance

It's easy for your Windows system to become cluttered with unwanted applications, icons and fonts. These not only take up disk space, they also slow down your PC. First Aid can: Uninstall applications, Clean Up configuration files, Tune Up the PC for optimal performance, and FIX problems.

FREE On-Line Updates!

As newer applications are released and more problems and remedies are identified, CyberMedia continually enhances the knowledge base to support these.

Now includes uninstaller!

First Aid now comes complemented by a powerful uninstaller application to keep your system uncluttered.



NEW
WINDOWS 95
VERSION

Works on both Windows 95 and 3.1

WHAT THE PRESS ARE SAYING ABOUT FIRST AID 95

"...takes the headaches out of installing multimedia peripherals."
Erka Schroeder, PC Week
"I put First Aid to the test by hiding a common DLL file... Predictably, Windows balked. But First Aid came to the rescue, searching my hard disk, finding the misplaced DLL, and copying it to where it belonged. Pretty amazing."
Steve Bass, PC World
"...easy to use, comprehensive, and efficient. ...First Aid would be an excellent addition to any PC system."
Daniel Brown, Info World

FR007 First Aid for 95 on 3.5" **£38⁹⁵**

RMG015 First Aid for 95 on CD **£38⁹⁵**

£38⁹⁵ RRP £49.00

Dashboard 95 for Windows 95



Dashboard can be used vertically or horizontally

INFOFAX: 30002



It's The Simplest Way to organise Windows 95!

Like the dashboard in your car, the new native 32bit Dashboard 95 for Windows 95 helps you to get to where you want to go by keeping everything close at hand. Launch applications, check your system's memory usage, disk space and resources and at last - Windows printing made easy! Dashboard 95 makes choosing and using a new printer simple, just click on an icon of the new printer and Dashboard does the rest. New for 95 are Dashboard's Virtual Screens. This innovative and useful feature allows you to open applications on up to 9 virtual screens and then switch between them with a simple mouse click.

STOCK CODE: DAS004

DASHBOARD 95 ONLY
£28⁹⁵ RRP £49.00

DAS002 Dashboard for Windows 3.1 **£27**



NEW
WINDOWS 95
VERSION

Price Pledge



"We will beat any advertised price."
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

10 Good Reasons to buy from us

- 1 Free gift with order
- 2 4,000 different products
- 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
- 4 Credit card charged on despatch
- 5 Buy mail order or retail
- 6 Always lowest prices
- 7 No hidden surcharges
- 8 Free technical support
- 9 Award-winning service
- 10 9am-5pm (Mon-Fri)

Sidekick 95 for Windows 95

It's The Simplest Way to Stay Organised!

Simple to use, easy to learn and incredibly powerful - Sidekick is already the best-selling personal organiser ever. The new 32-bit Sidekick 95 uses the power and flexibility of Windows 95 to get you organised quicker. Taking up a fraction of the memory other PIMs use, you can keep it running all the time without affecting your system's performance.

Sidekick 95 helps simplify your life - not complicate it. With the improved drag-and-drop interface, there's no need to enter information twice or complete complicated import / export procedures. Sharing information between the Calendar, Cardfile, Wordprocessor, Expenses Tracker and Contact Manager is as easy as moving your mouse across the desktop. Sidekick 95 will even dial your phone! Using Windows 95's new "Plug-and-Play" technology, Sidekick automatically looks for and configures any installed modem.

New for Sidekick 95 is an integrated word processor with all the features you need for day-to-day letter writing and document production. What's more it's linked directly to the Cardfile database, so writing properly addressed letters or even mail merging is just a mouse click away. To make life easy, Sidekick automatically prints letters, schedules, notes, names and addresses in over 70 different formats including labels, envelopes and popular paper organiser formats like Filofax™.



Starfish UK

INFOFAX: 30004

SIDEKICK 95

STOCK CODE: SID004

£28⁹⁵ RRP £49.00

SID002 Sidekick 2.0 for Windows 3.1 **£27**



NEW
WINDOWS 95
VERSION

The simplest way to stay organized.

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

Ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.

CompuServe Address: 102354,1150

InfoFax Number 0891 518 060

How to use & charges see page 2



Page 21

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Touchstone WINCheckIt 4.0

WinCheckIt 4.0 from Touchstone is the all-in-one Windows problem solver for Windows 3.1 and 95!

WINCheck It 4.0 provides optimum performance while keeping problems to a minimum. Here are some reasons why you need the all-in-one Windows problem solver!

Be Sure You Don't Have a Hardware Problem!
When something goes wrong, the first question is: Is it Hardware or Software? If you've got a hardware failure, you'll need to have someone repair it. But if the problem is a setup or compatibility Issue, you can often fix it yourself, perhaps with a little technical help over the telephone.

- Tests Main System Board
- Tests Serial and Parallel I/O Ports
- Test Hard Drive
- Test Floppy Drive
- Tests Memory (RAM)

Make Room for More Programs & Data Files!
Let WINCheck It help you with your housekeeping. Over time, every hard drive accumulates a lot of unnecessary files - like temporary files, duplicates, old versions of applications, and setup programs that are no longer needed. Use WINCheck It to quickly identify unwanted files and clean up disk space. WINCheck It finds unnecessary files:

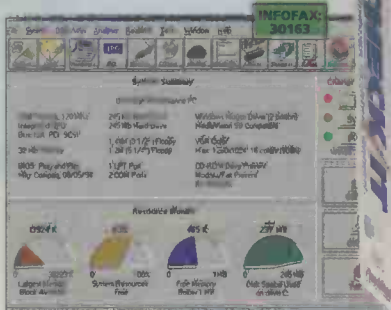
- Duplicate Files
- Empty Files
- Empty Directories
- Files by Extension
- Files by Size
- Files by Date & Time

Recovery That Works Even When Windows Won't!
Not all change is good. Sometimes installing a new application, updating the operating system, or even the changes YOU make, just don't work. WINCheck it will help you undo these changes:

- Restore WIN.INI and other system files from Windows or DOS
- Find Hardware Changes
- Restore CMOS Settings
- Find DOS or Windows Setup Changes
- Cut & Paste Between INI Files

WINCheck It features :

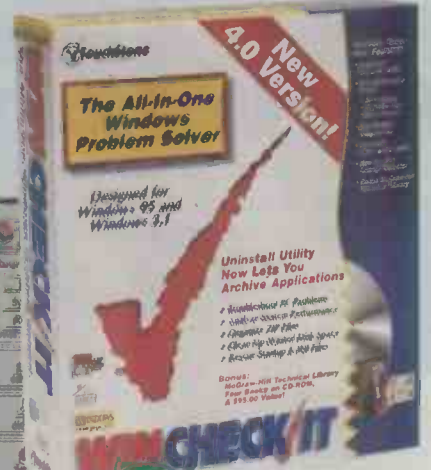
- Improved Uninstaller with program archiving options for safer uninstalls
- New One-of-a-kind CD-ROM diagnostic
- Improved Clean & Zip utility
- New comprehensive Modern Diagnostic
- Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 compatible
- New multimedia benchmarks for thorough system performance testing



Get Rid of Unwanted Windows Applications!

Everyone has them - Windows applications that don't work right, or that you just don't use any more. But getting rid of them isn't easy because the programs and their related files may be scattered throughout several directories! WINCheck It presents you with a list of your current program groups, then helps you identify and delete the following files for any program item, with your permission, of course!

- Program Item Icon
- Program Executable
- Files in Related Program Directory
- Related INI Files
- Files in Related Working Directory



NEW VERSION

R.

STOCK CODE: WIN093 **£38.95**



TouchStone

FastMove!

Copies files from one PC to another, FastMove! Includes all necessary software and cables. More than ever people are using multiple PCs - a system at work, a PC at home, a notebook for travelling.

With all this increased mobility, users need a fast but safe, powerful but easy to use, feature rich but inexpensive way to keep their files up-to-date across multiple PCs.

FastMove shows you which files need to be updated, then allows you to select just the ones you want and preview the exchange of files before it occurs.

The graphic interface lets you synchronise PCs and drag - and drop selected files without leaving the main screen. A state of the art virus remover scans each file as it's transferred, keeping your PC safe from contamination. Despite the virus scan, the transfer across FastMove's PC-to-PC parallel port cable still averages over 20% faster than other transfer methods.



FAST MOVE!

FastMove Features Include :

- Supports simple one-way transfers or full two-way synchronisation
- As you transfer, FastMove! scans each file for viruses
- Free virus scan updates available on Touchstone's BBS and on-line forums
- 20% faster than Laplink™ (parallel)

STOCK CODE: FAS005

£39.95

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

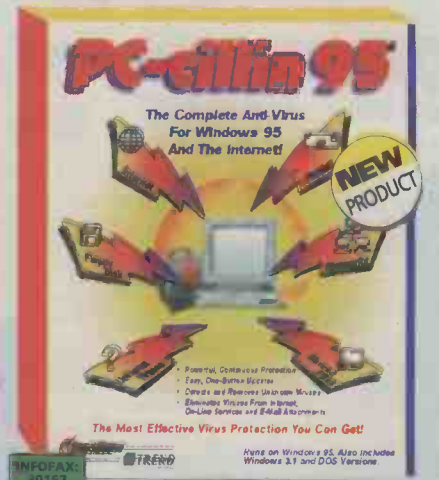
PC-cillin 95

The protection you need! Windows 95's sophisticated communication and multi-tasking capabilities have created a virtual breeding ground for viruses - demanding that you must have powerful, continuous protection.

PC-cillin 95 is the only anti-virus package that has what it takes to guard your Windows 95 system.

Advance features include powerful internet defense, one-button virus pattern updates and total protection throughout all your shared folders.

Don't leave your system's defense open for attack - get the protection you need with PC-cillin 95.



RMG009 PC-cillin **£39.95**

PC-cillin 95

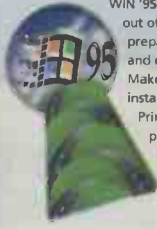
WIN '95 Advisor

Are you ready for Windows 95?

WIN '95 Advisor is designed to take all the guesswork out of installing Microsoft Windows 95 and prepare your Windows 3.1 system for a fast, safe and easy upgrade.

Make the right decisions with Win 95 Advisor and install Windows 95 right the first time.

Primarily a Windows 3.1 application, the program will rate your current system then, based on the results of the rating, help you plan for key installation options. Don't try to install Windows 95 without it!



WIN '95 Advisor **£14.99**



Free GIFT!

"When you buy from Software Warehouse you get a FREE gift with every order. Don't forget to ask when you call."

See page 2 of advert for details.

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	28

Page 22



To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Lotus

Lotus supplies its products and services through the reseller channel only. As a Lotus Premium Business Partner, Software Warehouse plc receives our full support for its marketing initiatives, staff training and the promotion of new Lotus products. Software Warehouse plc will be playing a key role in the distribution of our products to a diverse market and we will continue to work closely with them to ensure that our customers get what they want, when they want it.



LOTUS BUSINESSES OPTIONS

Lotus License Pack (LLP)

If more than one copy of a Lotus application or comms package is needed, then you must buy one regular copy of the product which will include full documentation and master disks. For every other machine that you wish to install the product on, you can purchase a Lotus License for that machine (LLP). These can be purchased as a single license or in 20 packs.



Unit Values:
Organiser and CC Mail = 0.50 point
Single Applications = 1 point
SmartSuite = 2 points

Lotus Passport

Designed for organisations that require large numbers of licenses for Lotus products. With an initial order of just 50 points, you can enrol into the passport scheme, and benefit from preferential pricing on the Lotus range of Software. The minimum reorder level is only 20 points. Passport licenses can be used on different sites, even in different countries, and are available for DOS, Windows, Unix or Macintosh. Passport is probably the versatile license programme available today.



This is just a sample of Lotus' products.

LOTUS LLPs

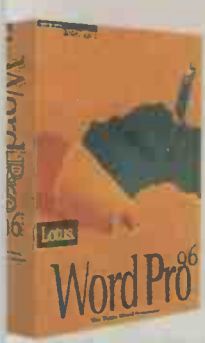
Word Pro Single LLP	£73
Word Pro 20 User LLP	£1360
Approach Single LLP	£73
Approach 20 User LLP	£1420
Lotus 1-2-3 Single LLP	From £78
Lotus 1-2-3 20 User LLP	From £1540
SmartSuite Single LLP	From £149
SmartSuite 20 User LLP	From £2849
Lotus Notes	£POA

LOTUS Passport

entry level pricing i.e. 50 points	
Word Pro	£32 per user
Approach	£54 per user
Lotus SmartSuite	From £117 per user
Lotus 1-2-3	From £54 per user
Lotus Notes	£POA

Call our Corporate team now and let them work out the best solution for your companies needs!

Word Pro 96 - Productivity for Teams, Power for Individuals!



Lotus Word Pro 96 rethinks word processing, revolutionising the way people create, review and edit text and documents.

Lotus Word Pro 96 is a new breed of word processor - designed for the way you work today. The first and only Team Word Processor, it combines powerful writing and editing features with breakthrough ways to collaborate and share ideas.

Lotus Word Pro 96 Key features:

- Easy to create, revise and edit shared documents with revolutionary Team Word Processing features.
- Breeze through everyday word processing tasks and get great-looking output with Smart Word Processing features
- Get the most out of Working Together with Lotus Word Pro 96 and its rich integration with Lotus SmartSuite and Lotus Notes. You can even share work over the Internet.
- Exceptional filters bring in all your current word processing files - without losing your formatting.
- Team Computing features bring in all the contributions of the team while providing the individual with control over documents.

01113 Lotus Word Pro '96 **£89⁹⁵** INFOFAX: 30007

Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 is now even better value!

If you own ANY competing software suite, ANY competing spreadsheet, word processor, database, or graphics program, or ANY other Lotus product - Call us now, you qualify for the Lotus SmartSuite upgrade. No proof needed, we trust you!

Full boxed product inc. manuals and disks. No vouchers, etc.

All five leading applications from Lotus are available individually (see features) or in this new release of Lotus SmartSuite Version 4.

SmartSuite 4 includes the Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 spreadsheet, the Approach 3.0 database, the Word Pro 96 word processor, Lotus Organizer V2 and the Freelance Graphics presentation package. All are specifically designed to take advantage of Notes/FX 1.1, the Lotus facility for exchanging data bidirectionally between desktop applications and Lotus Notes.

SmartSuite V4 now also includes Lotus' multimedia screen and sound-capture utility, ScreenCam 1.1. The SmartCenter Icon Palette is included and allows easy switching and drag-and-drop copying between applications.



01016 SmartSuite V4 CD **£168⁹⁵**
01016 SmartSuite V4 3.5

Lotus SmartSuite 96

It's the new desktop solution for your team



Lotus SmartSuite 96 is the best suite available for you and your team, bringing together your five most important desktop tools: the Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet, the Lotus Approach database, the Freelance graphics presentation package, the Lotus Organizer personal information manager and the new WordPro 96 word processor.

Lotus SmartSuite 96 Key features:

- Its unique Team Computing features enable you to easily communicate and collaborate with other colleagues and SmartSuite users.
- Lotus' innovative interface is consistent throughout all the SmartSuite 96 applications. If you're familiar with one, you're familiar with them all!
- The new and exclusive SmartMasters and Lotus Assistants give users an easy and quick way to increase productivity.
- SmartSuite 96 is truly integrated so it works the same way that you do - moving from one task to the next, whether you're working in one application or between them.
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 takes full advantage of the new Windows 95 operating system.

01140 Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD **£168⁹⁵**
01143 Lotus SmartSuite 96 3.5



Lotus 123 is the spreadsheet that has everything you need to make your everyday tasks easier. With multiple spreadsheets now available under one file name, it's even easier to transfer data from one spreadsheet to another within a group of spreadsheets.

01108 Lotus 1-2-3 V5 From **£84⁹⁵**



Lotus Approach makes managing data as easy as Lotus 123! And you don't have to be a programmer.

01062 Lotus Approach V96 **£82⁹⁵**



Lotus Organizer is a full-feature PIM that allows you to manage your time and work.

01078 Organiser V2.1 **£89**



Lotus ScreenCam V2 is the full-featured application for all your multimedia needs.

SCR003 Lotus ScreenCam V2 **£82⁹⁵**



Lotus Freelance Graphics lets you influence, persuade or inform at your next meeting.

01108 Freelance V96 From **£84⁹⁵**

INFOFAX: Lotus 123 - 30010

INFOFAX: Lotus Approach - 30011

INFOFAX: Lotus Organizer - 30012

INFOFAX: Lotus-ScreenCam - 30013

Fast Delivery

"We will beat any advertised price."
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

- ### 10 Good Reasons to buy from us
- 1 Free gift with order
 - 2 4,000 customer reviews
 - 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
 - 4 Credit card charged on display
 - 5 Buy mail order or retail
 - 6 Always lowest prices
 - 7 No hidden surcharges
 - 8 Free technical support
 - 9 Award-winning service
 - 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

order by telephone 01675 466 467 order by fax 01675 466 460
for ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2. **CompuServe Address: 102354,1150 InfoFax Number 0891 518 060** How to use & charges see page 2



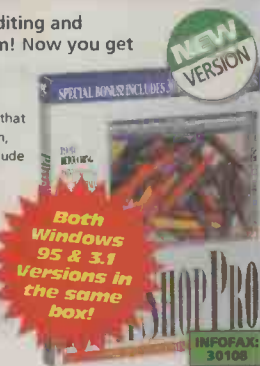
EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Paintshop Pro V3.12

Fast and fully-featured photo-editing and graphics conversion in one program! Now you get the Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 versions in the same box!

Paintshop Pro is a highly popular graphics conversion program that now includes full photo-editing facilities. New tools include done brush, crayon, chalk and user-definable brushes. Special effects and filters include Contrast, Emboss, Wind, Perspective, plus support for Adobe plug-ins. Paintshop Pro offers the features of packages many times its price! You can quickly convert between image formats either singly or in batches. Paintshop Pro supports all major graphics formats including PCX, IPI, TGA, PNG, PSD, PhotoCD, CDR and WMF-licensed to use patented GIF and TIF format images. You can capture Windows screens as a whole or as a selection. Supports TWAIN scanners, and includes free browser and sample photos.

PAI003 Paintshop Pro V3.0.....**£49⁹⁵**

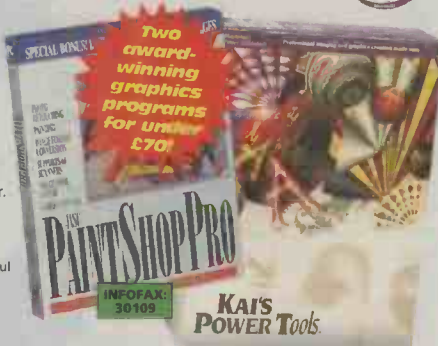


Paintshop Pro V3 & Kai's Power Tools SE Bundle

You can now get two great award-winning graphics programs in one amazing value package.

Paintshop Pro is now available with award-winning Kai's Power Tools plug-in filters. Your creativity will soar with these famous graphics effects tools which work within Paintshop Pro to offer fantastic effects for photoimages with amazing flair. Create your own Plug-in filters or use the ready made ones supplied. Ideal for beginners and professionals alike. Includes KPT Gradient Designer and a useful range of ready-made effects (Pixel Storm, Glass Lens Normal, Find Edges Charcoal, Diffuse More etc.)

PAI004 Paintshop Pro V3.0 & Kai's Power Tools.....**£69⁴⁵**



Illuminatus V3

Illuminatus features everything you need to make multimedia work for you!

Illuminatus gives you everything you need to create your own edutainment programs for kids, catalogues and newsletters on disk, computer-based training, special material for special needs, interactive curriculum vitae, multimedia encyclopedias, audio visual greetings cards, multimedia scrapbooks and more without the need for any programming skills.

Quickly and easily combine text and graphics!

You can quickly and easily combine text, graphic, sound, animation, video and actions onto screen-sized pages. Publish interactive multimedia documents on all kinds of floppy disk and CD-ROM. It's as easy to use as a DTP program but as powerful as an authoring tool.

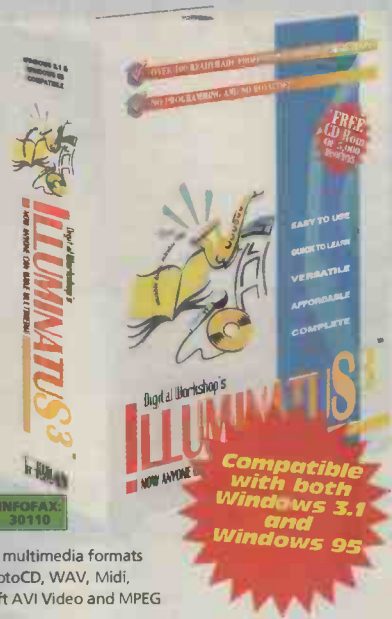
Supports industry standard multimedia formats

Illuminatus v3 supports industry-standard multimedia formats including PCX, BMP, TGA, TIFF, Kodak PhotoCD, WAV, Midi, AutoDesk Animator FLC/FLI files, Microsoft AVI Video and MPEG motion video.

Includes Free CD-ROM!

Illuminatus includes over 5,000 clipart images, sound files, animations, icons and buttons plus over 100 professional-quality multimedia publications for you to adapt for highest-quality interactive programs in moments. Full tutorials are included.

ILL001 Illuminatus v3**£99⁹⁵**

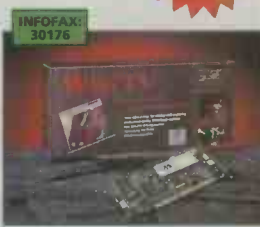


Hauppauge!

Hauppauge TV Cards are the easiest way to turn your PC into a TV!

Hauppauge introduces the Win/TV celebrity and Prisma cards, 16 bit multimedia PC cards that run under Windows 3.1X, Windows NT, Windows 95 and DOS 6.X. They display full motion television in a resizable overlay window on a PC Screen, and can capture 24 bit colour still images. Both cards feature on board teletext, which can be viewed on your desktop PC.

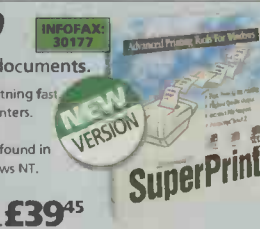
HAP002 Hauppauge Prisma**£149**
 HAP001 Hauppauge Celebrity**£269**
 HAP009 Hauppauge Celebrity & FX/T**£409**



SuperPrint 4.0

Recommended for printing Windows documents. SuperPrint 4.0 allows you to print your documents lightning fast! Works with all popular laser, Ink jet and dot matrix printers. Improves your output quality by sharpening greyscale and colour images. Includes 10 new printing tools not found in Windows 95, also works with Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

SUP019 SuperPrint 4.0**£39⁴⁵**



Pressworks V.2

The award winning DTP and Graphics program in a 'once-in-a-lifetime' bundle.

GSP have long been the leaders in graphics and DTP. This award winning bundle, includes the latest versions of both Pressworks & Designworks. Both of these packages make drawing and designing simple. With their easy to use interfaces, producing even the most complex DTP document is easy. And for a limited period get three additional CDs, containing 5000 Clipart Images, 1000 fonts and 1500 photos. This bundle has a suggested retail price of over £150.



GSP011 GSP Graphics & DTP Ultimate Bundle**£59⁹⁹**

Gift Voucher

With every order you will automatically receive a voucher book with over £600 of genuine savings provided by the manufacturers that we closely work with. It pays to shop at Software Warehouse!

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	28

Page 24

Graphic Artpad II from Wacom

Professional graphics tablets for designers, illustrators and Graphic Artists.

ArtPad II has all the features of a mouse and more but needs less space than an average mousemat. It functions as easily as using paper, pencil and an eraser by just pointing, clicking, dragging, freehand drawing, painting or writing becomes simple.

ArtPad II includes the lightweight UltraPen Eraser which is pressure sensitive and operates without cords or batteries. With drawing and painting applications like CorelDRAW! Dabblor and Painter you can vary line thickness, colour intensity or other tool properties by pressing harder with the pen.

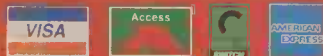
The Wacom ArtPad is a high-tech product from the leading manufacturer of graphics tablets for DTP.

WAC001 Wacom ArtPad II	£149⁹⁵	WAC002 A5 Tablet	£349
WAC004 Wacom ArtPad II + Dabblor	£179⁹⁵	WAC005 A5 Tablet + Painter 3	£499
WAC003 Wacom ArtPad II + Painter 3.0	£389⁹⁵	WAC006 A4 Tablet	£469
		WAC007 A3 Tablet w/Menu Overlay	£599
		WAC008 A3 Tablet w/Electrostatic	£689

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

PRIMAX *The leaders in scanners!*

Primax are the largest suppliers of mice, pointing devices and scanners that you've probably never heard of - and they've chosen Software Warehouse as its first business partner to market their range in the UK.

Primax are one of the world's leading manufacturers in mice, game pads, sound cards, speakers, scanners, cables, printer-share devices, and communications hardware. The extensive range of scanners includes handscanners (colour & black and white), flatbeds, mobile scanners and pen scanners so whatever your needs may be, Primax will have something for you.

All Primax products are supplied with a two-year warranty and are backed by years of intensive research and development. Software Warehouse will be stocking the leading products from the Primax range in both our retail outlets and through our mail order operation.

Primax Scanners

This exciting new range of Primax scanners are ALL supplied with Finishing Touch photo-styling software and ReadIRIS text recognition software (OCR). ALL are TWAIN compatible and come with UK support and warranty.

Primax Greyscale Hand Scanners

The Primax greyscale scanners scan at 100/200/300 and 400 dpi and have a wider than normal scan width of 105mm. The 32 greyscale scanner will actually scan up to 256 using software emulation. The 256 greyscale scanner scans at true 256 greyscales via its hardware.

PR101 Primax 32 Greyscale.....**£39⁹⁵**

PR102 Primax 256 Greyscale.....**£49⁹⁵**

Primax Colour Mobile Scanners

The mobile version includes all the features as the handscanners, but also includes motorised rollers. This unique feature allows a hand scanner to perform at the same accuracy as a flatbed scanner. You simply place the scanner on the image to be scanned and press the start button on-screen, and the scanner automatically moves itself across the image. It determines the speed of scanning with reference to computer speed and image complexity. This is absolutely essential for colour or greyscale images.

It also connects to your parallel port, making it ideal for use with portables or in offices where more than one person needs to scan images and documents.

PR104 Primax Colour Mobile.....**£129⁹⁵**

PR120 Primax Colour Office.....**£169⁹⁵**

PR127 Primax Flatbed Scanner.....**£269⁹⁵**

Primax Paperease

A True A4 Scanner

The Primax Paperease scanner also offers the functions of a photocopier and fax machine. Just scan the document you wish to fax into your fax software.

If you want a hard copy of your document, just drag it into the print icon...it's as easy as that to print! And this at a rate of up to 10 full pages per minute.

PR129 Primax Paperease.....**£119⁹⁵**



INFOFAX: 30117

Primax Colour Hand Scanners

The Primax Colour Hand Scanners scan at up to 400dpi resolution. They are able to scan black and white, greyscales and 24-bit true colour (16.8 million colours). They come with a high-speed, 16-bit interface card.

PR103 Primax Colour.....**£89⁹⁵**



INFOFAX: 30122



INFOFAX: 30119

Primax DataPen

Simply the fastest way of entering text and, on average, 20-30 times faster than using the keyboard. Run the DataPen over the text and it will input text from where the cursor lies. The OmniFont OCR software runs in the background and allows it to recognise any font between 8pt and 22pt text size. It can be used in all applications running under Windows. There's even a spell checker in 11 languages. The DataPen is easy to install and connects to your standard parallel port.

PR105 Primax DataPen.....**£119⁹⁵**



INFOFAX: 30116

Vista Colour Scanner

High performance budget colour scanners from the world's largest digital imaging manufacturer.

An outstanding specification at an incredible price! The UMAX T630 gives you 600x300dpi optical scan resolution for up to 4800dpi output, via a triple pass scanning mechanism. Comes with Photoshop LE software, SCSI interface and all cables. The T-630 was awarded PCW Editor's Choice in July 1995 - "...Raw colour scans are accurate, bearing a great resemblance to the originals and easily corrected. This is our budget best buy, putting many more expensive scanners to shame."

All UMAX scanners come with Presto productivity Suite which consists of OCR, Archiving, Fax, E-Mail and Image Editing software.

VIS050 UMAX Vista T630.....**£297⁹⁵**



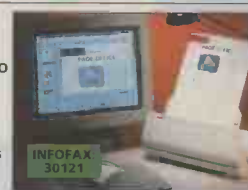
INFOFAX: 30115

PageOffice

A single solution for transforming piles of paper into useful information on your PC.

The PageOffice hardware/software combination is capable of importing printed documents whether text or graphics, into your computer - processing them and then delivering each to its appropriate location. This great value bundle comes complete with all the software you need for scanning text, graphics and all the utilities you need to file your documents, E-mail your documents, fax them, print them or even edit them. The PageOffice is an easy to use input device that acts as the electronic equivalent of an in-tray for your personal computer. The PageOffice comes complete with SCSI interface and cable, a ten-sheet automatic document feeder and scans at 300dpi. This revolutionary scanner scans a full A4 page in just 6.4 seconds. All UMAX scanners come with Presto productivity Suite which consists of OCR, Archiving, Fax, E-Mail and Image Editing software.

PAG030 UMAX PageOffice.....**£238⁹⁵**



INFOFAX: 30121

Vista S8

High image quality, single pass A4 colour scanner.

With an optical resolution of 400x800dpi (interpolated up to 6400x6400dpi) this high speed scanner brings out the richness and detail of originals. It captures 24-bit colour and comes with powerful scanning software that includes auto-density, descreening and network scanner sharing facilities. All UMAX scanners come with Presto productivity Suite which consists of OCR, Archiving, Fax, E-Mail and Image Editing software.

VIS052 UMAX Vista S8.....**£537⁹⁵**



INFOFAX: 30120

SICOS Colour Page Scanner

Scanning, faxing and copying

The SICOS 24 bit colour A4 page scanner allows you to scan pictures and it also recognises text so that you can convert documents into text files without retyping. Improve your business presentations and reports with coloured images and start a paperless office by filling, retrieving and faxing images and documents.

- Compatible with HP Scanjet II driver (necessary for multiple page scanning) and TWAIN driver.
- Software - Photo Plus for image processing, TextBridge V.2 for OCR and Sicos Fax/Copy utility.
- Scanning modes: 16.8 million true colours and 256 greyscale, dither (half tone) and line art. • Resolution: up to 1200dpi
- Scan width: up to 216mm - full A4 page. • Scan speed: 3.5 ppm (lineart mode).
- Scans in a single pass. • Scanner automatically calibrates colour.
- Auto sheet feeder supplied: up to 50 pages.
- Interface card supplied: 16 bit ISA with 6 IRQs - 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12.
- No power cable required - power is supplied through Interface card and 25 pin cable is supplied.
- 3.5" Driver disk supplied with full User's Guide and Test photograph.
- Dust cover supplied.
- Compact size: 335 x 240 x 95mm (LxWxH).
- Weight: 4.5K.

SIC001 SICOS Colour Page Scanner.....**£199⁹⁵**



New low price!

INFOFAX: 30118

Price Pledge



"We will beat any advertised price."

Subject to terms on page 2 of advert.

MICROTEK ScanMaker II - The best value A4 flatbed around?

MICROTEK has spent 10 years investing in scanner research and development, resulting in a comprehensive range of high quality scanners for both beginners and professional users.

The economical ScanMaker II is an all-rounder that is probably the best value A4 flatbed scanner on the market today. It reproduces your hard copy in 16.7million colours at a maximum resolution of 1200 x 1200dpi. It can even be specially equipped to meet your specific needs. For instance, if most of your scanning is text-based just add an DF-600 50-page document feeder; or for film scanning, choose the backlit TMA-II transparency attachment.

All MICROTEK scanners include a TWAIN-Module for TWAIN-compliant Windows software plus an additional ASPI driver and a SCSI card.

CAD001 Microtek ScanMaker II.....**£294**

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.



Microtek ScanMaker II only £299

INFOFAX: 30115

MICROTEK ScanMaker II Specifications

Type: 24-bit colour flatbed scanner
 Maximum resolution: 1200 x 1200dpi (interpolated)
 Scanning area: 21.6 x 35.6cm (approx. A4)
 Optical resolution: 600 x 300dpi
 Scanning modes: 1-bit / 64 greyscales simulated
 8-bit / 256 greyscales;
 24-bit / 16.7million cols.
 Scanning method: 3-pass with RGB filter

10 Good Reasons to buy from us

- 1 Free gift with order
- 2 4,000 different products
- 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
- 4 Credit card charged on despatch
- 5 Buy mail order or retail
- 6 Always lowest prices
- 7 No hidden surcharges
- 8 Free technical support
- 9 Award-winning service
- 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)

Page 25

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.

CompuServe Address: 102354,1150

Infotax Number 0891 518 160

How to use & charges see page 2



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

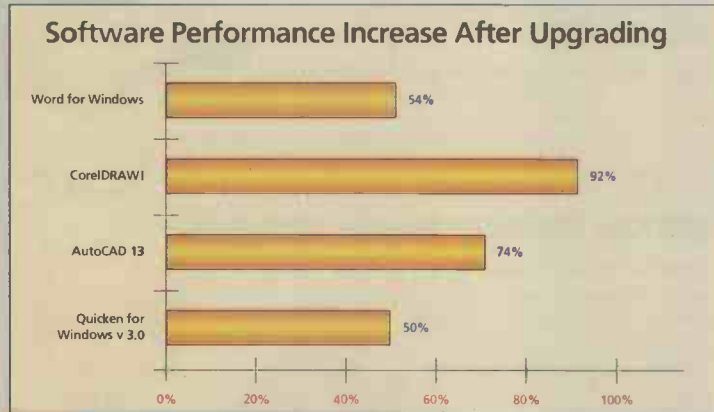
Intel Pentium® OverDrive® Processor Upgrades

Better Performance For Today's and Tomorrow's Applications!

Today's software applications - both at the office or in the home - are demanding greater processing power than ever. Spreadsheets can never calculate fast enough and graphics always redraw too slowly. If you attempt to run Windows 95 on your Intel486™ processor-based PC, you'll find that features such as multitasking will tax your system beyond belief. That's why you need to consider the Intel Pentium® OverDrive® Processor Upgrade.

The Advantage of Pentium-Based Performance

The Pentium OverDrive processor is the highest-performance OverDrive processor upgrade available. It features Pentium processor superscalar architecture, enhanced on-chip cache and faster floating point, a 32-bit bus interface, and an on-package voltage regulator and fan heatsink. It also offers a 3:2 bus ratio, that operates the OverDrive processor at two and a half times the speed of the system bus. A system upgrade with a Pentium Overdrive processor delivers a substantial performance increase to most Intel 486 CPU-based systems. For example, an upgraded IntelDX2 66-MHz CPU-based system will realise more than a 50% performance increase in most typical applications (performance results depends on your system configuration and the applications used).



Upgrade Your PC to run Windows 95 more effectively!

Frequently Asked Questions About the Intel Pentium® OverDrive® Processor

What is a Pentium® OverDrive® processor?
The Pentium OverDrive processor is the highest-performance OverDrive processor upgrade available today. It provides a simple, inexpensive performance upgrade for most IntelSX2™ and IntelDX2™ systems, as well as a superior upgrade option for many Intel486™ SX and DX CPU-based systems.



Is the Pentium OverDrive processor really a Pentium® processor?
Yes, it is a true Pentium processor. It is based on 3.3 volt, .6 micron Pentium processor technology, the same used by the range of 75-120MHz Pentium processors available today. In addition to featuring Pentium processor superscalar architecture, enhanced on-chip cache and faster floating point, it also offers a 32-bit interface, an on-package voltage regulator and fan heatsink, and a 5:2 core:bus ratio that operates the OverDrive processor at two-and-a-half times the speed of the system bus.

How much of a performance increase will be gained with a Pentium Overdrive processor?
In comparing the relative performance of the Pentium Overdrive processor with an Intel DX2-66MHz CPU-based system, the Pentium Overdrive processor has an iCOMP® (Intel Comparative Microprocessor Performance) index of 581, representing a 96 percent increase over the Intel DX2-66MHz system (iCOMP Index 297). The Pentium OverDrive processor delivers a substantial performance increase for many of today's applications (see table above left). For example, an upgraded Intel DX2-66MHz CPU-based system will realise more than a 50 percent performance increase across most typical applications like Word for Windows, CorelDRAW and Quicken for Windows (depending upon the system configuration and applications used).

News

We will be exhibiting at the Windows 96 Show at Olympia at the end of February 1996. For the best deals at the show please visit our stand.

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	32

Upgrading an IntelDX2 66-MHz System
In addition to providing improved performance for today's software applications, upgrading with a Pentium OverDrive processor gives your system enough power for more demanding operating systems like Windows 95 and emerging communications and video applications. Increased processing power also makes games more fun. By upgrading your CPU, keyboard and control, responsiveness improves as well as the quality and detail of the graphics. In fact, many of today's games are designed to offer different levels of detail based on the performance of your systems CPU. These games will recognise your system's Pentium OverDrive processor upgrade and automatically turn on key graphic features without sacrificing performance.

IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 Overdrive processor upgrades
Also available are these OverDrive upgrades. The IntelDX4 OverDrive processor is a mainstream CPU upgrade for Intel486 SX and DX-based CPU-based systems. It features "speed tripling" technology, a larger 16K cache and an on-chip math coprocessor, as well as an on-package voltage regulator and heatsink.

The IntelDX2 OverDrive processor is the entry-level CPU upgrade designed for Intel486 SX and DX CPU-based systems. It features "speed doubling" technology, an on-chip math co-processor, and an attached heatsink.

The Pentium OverDrive processor is available in two versions, based on your system's bus speed

Present System	Pentium® OverDrive® Processor Upgrade	Stock Code	Price
33-MHz Intel486 - or - 66-MHz IntelDX2™	83-MHz Pentium OverDrive Processor	INT019	£187⁹⁵
25-MHz Intel486 - or - 50-MHz IntelSX2™ - or - IntelDX2	63-MHz Pentium OverDrive Processor	INT018	£174⁹⁵



PRICES FROM

Call for DX2 and DX4 OverDrive® Processor® Upgrades

£174⁹⁵
INT018 63-MHz Pentium OverDrive Processor.....

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call 01675 466 467



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

Super Desktop Video Editing!

Miro Video DC1 Plus

The ultimate desktop video editing system for Windows!



The ideal video solution for real-time capture and play back of video sequences comes with Adobe premier or VideoStudio software. Capture digital VHS video to your hard disk and add transitions, titles and special effects, then print to tape in full-size NTSC or PAL, with SVHS and VHS quality, and up to 16.7 million colours. Comes complete with MJPEG hardware compression. There are no jumpers or dip switches to set and you get a two year warranty. DC1 Plus includes Premier 4.0 LE, Photoshop LE & Asymetrix 3DFX Complete.

MIR015 DC1 Plus	£299	INFOFAX: 30027
MIR013 Miro PCM10 Sound Card	£79	
MIR014 Miro PCM1 Pro Sound Card	£129	
20TD Live 2Mb VLB or PCI	£295	
12PD Live 1Mb VLB or PCI	£89	
12PD Live 2Mb VLB or PCI	£129	

miroCONNECT 34 Wave

miroCONNECT is not just a fast Fax/Modem or a high quality DSP sound card but an integrated H/W & S/W solution.



With 100% Word and Excel compatible S/W totally integrated into the miroCONNECT 34 office provides you with seamless communications. At work or at play miroCONNECT 34 Office will play your favourite sounds at high quality. The communications feature brings complete telephone capabilities to your home or office in an easy one-slot solution. With no jumpers to set and a complete suite of communications and audio software, you'll be productive within minutes.

This card is the ultimate in communications solutions for your PC, surf the 'Net, graze CompuServe, listen to your latest CD whilst it deals with your telephone calls... all in one card!

MIR012 MiroCONNECT 34 Wave	£239	INFOFAX: 30028
----------------------------------	-------------	----------------

Movie Machine Pro - Video Digital Centre

Editing with Movie Machine Pro is easier than anything you've ever done. Use Movie Studio to choose you video sources, mix or cut and then use the T-Bar to add real-time digital effects: fades, zooms, flips, colour reversals, mosaic, luma and chroma keying, etc. Of course, you can also set the speed and direction of the effects.



FAS011 Movie Machine Pro	£275⁹⁵	INFOFAX: 30029
FAS005 Movie Machine II (includes tuner)	£485⁹⁵	
FAS006 MJPEG Extension Card for MM II	£289⁹⁵	
FAS007 MPEG Extension Card for MM II	£234⁹⁵	
FAS008 Movie Machine II Power Pack (includes MJPEG & MPEG)	£984⁹⁵	
Fast FP/5 60	£484⁹⁵	
FAS009 MJPEG Extension Card for MM Pro	£284⁹⁵	

CyberRomCD from IC

The portable CD ROM drive for AutoRoute Express.

Plan all your trips while on the move using the CyberRomCD and Microsoft AutoRoute Express. There are over 100,000 miles of road and more than 33,000 place names to access on CD-ROM making this the complete portable solution for travelling, using the CyberRomCD.

cy8005 Microsoft AutoRoute Express/CyberRomCD Promotion	£279⁹⁵
---	--------------------------



Portable Sound Plus

A true plug and play Windows 95 sound solution. The Portable Sound Plus is a parallel port-based 16bit sound card which has its own printer pass through point. It comes with a high fidelity speaker and a built-in microphone with line-in/out jacks for use with CD-ROM drives and external speakers.

cy8010 Portable Sound Plus	£109⁹⁵	INFOFAX: 30033
----------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

Quad Speed PC Card CD-ROM

The first quad speed drive available for plug and play under Windows 95!

This plug and play compatible CD-ROM drive gives the ultra-fast speed required for use with large applications, video and animation. With the CyberRomCD Quad you will find no rivals on the road to multimedia.

cy8011 Quad Speed PC Card CD-ROM	£379⁹⁵	INFOFAX: 30034
--	--------------------------	----------------



Panasonic Quad Pro IDE



Includes everything you need to upgrade your PC.

- New quad speed CD ROM drive
- PowerIDE™ software to eliminate conflict with hard disk drive
- Complies with MPC level 3
- 32-bit disk access
- Video-CD and CDi movie
- Includes all accessory parts for quick, trouble free installation
- Optional IDE interface card available

PAN008 Quadro Kit IDE	£115⁹⁵
-----------------------------	--------------------------



Panasonic PD System

- Quad speed CD-ROM drive and 650Mb rewritable optical disk drive. Removable 650Mb optical
- SCSI-2 interface for Mac or PC
- Corel SCSI™ supports most SCSI host adapters
- CD-ROM function supports video CD and CDi movie
- Includes all accessory parts for quick trouble-free installation

PAN007 PD Kit w/out I/F card	£475
PAN009 PD Kit with I/F card	£525
PAN010 650Mb Optical disc	£35⁹⁵

Western Digital Digital Drive Kits

The Western Digital range of hard drive kits offer, the highest level of quality backed by a three year warranty.

A major step forward in upgrading your PC - these drive kits contain everything you need to easily extend the storage capabilities of your PC: A Caviar 3.5" quick access time drive, rails, screws, 5 1/4" chassis, manuals and installation disk. The Western Digital installation disk will even get around the limitations on drive partition sizes, set by DOS, allowing your new drive to be configured as one large partition (no need for separate drive letters). The cost per megabyte of these new storage devices, is in fact now cheaper per megabyte than a floppy!



Please note: Before buying bare drives, please check you have the necessary cables and fixings, as they do not come with individual drives. You will also need a screwdriver and remember to power down your PC before removing the cover.



Pictured above right are the Western Digital Caviar drives (without top cases!). These high quality drives come with a 3 year manufacturers warranty.

wes006 Western Digital 540MB IDE Kit	£139	
wes007 Western Digital 850MB IDE Kit	£149	
wes008 Western Digital 1.2 GB IDE Kit	£209	
wes010 Western Digital 1.6 GB IDE Kit	£299	
wes003 IDE Western Digital AC2850A 850Mb	£149	
wes005 IDE Western Digital AC3312 1280Mb	£195	
wes010 IDE Western Digital 1.6Gb	£269	

Next-day delivery only £6⁹⁵ E&OE. All prices are plus VAT and delivery and are subject to change and availability.

Order by telephone 01675 466 467 Order by fax 01675 466 460

or ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2. CompuServe Address: 102354,1150 Infofax Number 0891 518 050⁹⁵ How to use & charges see page 2

Fast Delivery

Order before 4pm and get your order next day
Subject to terms on page 2 of advert

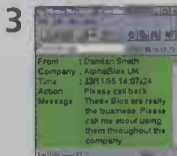
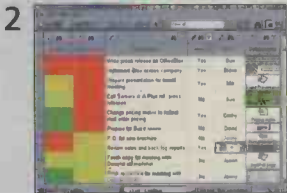
- 10 Good Reasons to buy from us**
- 1 Free gift with order
 - 2 4,000 different products
 - 3 Order before 4pm and use tomorrow
 - 4 Credit card charged on despatch
 - 5 Buy mail order or retail
 - 6 Always lowest prices
 - 7 No hidden surcharges
 - 8 Free technical support
 - 9 Award-winning service
 - 10 8am-8pm (Mon-Fri)



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR PC - NEXT DAY!

OfficeBlox for Windows 95 and NT

Four powerfully simple and essential applets you'll use every day and all day!



CalcBlox - The fastest, easiest, smartest and most flexible calculator ever built. CalcBlox combines the speed and ease of a hand held calculator with the power and flexibility of a full Windows 95 software application. With 16 different calculator types to choose from, 21 pre-defined calculation templates and the revolutionary CalcSheet, CalcBlox gives you everything you need right out of the box and, guarantees you get the right result every time.

ListBlox - The quickest and simplest way to make manage and work lists. ListBlox lets you create lists as quickly and as easily as writing them on paper but with the power and flexibility of an ODBC database. Create any list you need in seconds from scratch, or use the 48 pre-defined templates. Multiple views and single click sorting, filtering and colour highlighting mean analysing and managing your data has never been easier.

NoteBlox - The fastest and easiest way to take notes and annotate your work. Create notes in seconds. Jot down an idea or take a phone message. Share it by e-mail, or use it to annotate another document by simply dragging and dropping it straight onto the page.

MWorkBlox - The smartest and most intuitive way to organise your work. Never worry about losing files or about file names and paths ever again. Simply store and manage all of your documents and objects in visual tabbed electronic folders by dragging and dropping.

Plus **ToolBlox** - The fastest and easiest way to launch and embed Blox and applications

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY OFFICEBLOX..

All the Blox are tiny (less than 300K), so they're incredibly fast!

Over 100 pre-defined templates make it easy to:

- Calculate mortgage payments, return on investment, break-even analysis, declining balance depreciation, no claims bonus...
 - Create to-do lists, address lists, project schedules, guest lists, home contents insurance lists, flight itineraries...
 - Write phone messages, recipes, reminders, ideas, notes, annotations...
- Blox can be dragged and dropped into other documents and Blox:
- For sales quotations, business proposals, financial agreements or letters
 - As annotations or to explain a point in detail
 - To act as bookmarks and tags

You can organise your work in whatever way is best for you:

- Action item documents in your to-do list
- In monthly, weekly or daily folders
- In project or customer specific folders

They combine with each other, and your other Windows 95 or NT applications, to provide comprehensive business solutions



INFOFAX: 30179

WHAT THE PRESS SAY

"Groundbreaking software... represents a step forward in the way software will be viewed" PC Magazine

"OfficeBlox is a truly innovative and particularly useful piece of software" Personal Computer Magazine

"The simplicity of the design makes advanced functionality child's play" Personal Computer World

"Small but perfectly formed... quick and simple, it's a surprisingly important product, offering not only brilliantly designed functionality, but a far more efficient way of working" Computer Life



Cabrio

A versatile and fully-editable calculator for converting and comparing across a wide range of units from pounds to dollars, inches to centimetres, scruples to drams, from the capacity of concordo to the passengers on the QE2. Update data quickly and easily import data from other applications. Over 70,000 conversion and comparisons built in. "...brilliantly useful..." The Sunday Observer

INFOFAX: 30184



PAID06 Cabrio **£19⁹⁹**

VFX 1 HEADGEAR™

INFOFAX: 30180

- Be A Player - Not A Spectator

Get inside the game with VFX 1 HEADGEAR™. Experience the thrill of games like Looking Glass Technologies™ Flight Unlimited™, Electronic Arts® Magic Carpet™, Interlay's Descent™ and many more.



VFX 1 HEADGEAR is ergonomically designed, comfortable to wear and easy to install. And it's loaded with awesome features.

- 7" dual active-matrix colour LCD's screen. Works with existing, standard VGA applications and games. LCD resolution 789 x 230 (181,470 pixels).
- Virtual orientation system (VOS™) head tracker. Patented technology provides three degrees of freedom - with the VFX 1 HEADGEAR™ your head acts as the joystick. Tilt your head and through the monitor see your movements.
- Software compatibility. Supports all the latest, hottest games and applications.

VFX001 VFX1 Headgear™ **£764⁵⁰**

Norton pcAnywhere V2

INFOFAX: 30182

pcAnywhere is invaluable to anyone who runs a network and demands the highest standards in productivity. pcAnywhere gives remote end users instant access to critical data and applications at their home, office or indeed, anywhere!

- NOR016 pcAnywhere V2 **£94**
- NOR023 pcAnywhere V2 Host .. **£58**
- NOR016 pcAnywhere V2 Remote **£58**

The Ultimate Image Bundle

INFOFAX: 30181

Key Clip Art™
This versatile collection features over 5001 hand-picked images from the renowned Metro Graphics clip art collection.



Key Fonts Plus™
More than 1200 of the most popular typefaces in scalable PostScript and WYSIWYG TrueType formats.

£12⁹⁹

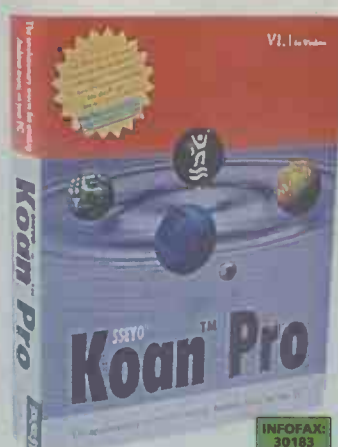
SSEYO®

Koan™ Pro V1.1:

The Hottest music product on the market

Brian Eno, founder of Ambient Music and producer of U2 and David Bowie has described SSEYO as "the most promising idea in musical technology for many years. I've been dreaming of something like this for ages".

All users of Multimedia PCs can take advantage of the range of features available in this intriguing and far reaching music creativity software package. No musical keyboard is required and it comes with a wide range of templates.



INFOFAX: 30183

The powerful and advanced 2 in 1 music software tool for both musicians and non-musicians. Use it to set free your creativity and imagination and realise brilliant new musical ideas. This unique new system will allow you to surround your life with endless, beautiful music.

SSEYO Koan Pro is a Windows music authoring package that lets you create truly beautiful ambient and techno music and MIDI files for pleasure, for content and for business presentations. The fascinating music it produces can be configured to be never-the-same twice.

Brian Eno, founder of Ambient Music and producer of U2 and David Bowie has described SSEYO Koan Pro as "the most promising idea in musical technology for many years. I've been dreaming of this for ages. Here it is and it works."

SEY001 Koan™ Pro V1.1 **£99**

A massive 39,000 items in stock across 4,000 different product lines. Nobody delivers faster!

To Order By Telephone Call **01675 466 467**

For ordering information and terms & conditions, see page 2.



Free Gift!

"When you buy from Software Warehouse you get a FREE gift with every order. Don't forget to ask when you call."

See page 2 of advert for details.

Index

SUBJECT	PAGE
Introduction	2
Hot Sellers	3
Microsoft	4
IMSI	6
Home	8
Comms	11
Best Business	13
Hot Graphics	24
Hot Peripherals	25
Product Index	28

Page **32**



Lowest Computer Prices in the UK Guaranteed Showrooms Now Open at...



GLASGOW
220 ARGYLE STREET
(under Central Bridge)
GLASGOW G2 7HA
Tel: 0141- 204 2300

NEWCASTLE
7 HIGH FRIARS
ELDON SQUARE
NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB
Tel: 0191-261 5252

MANCHESTER
VOYAGERS WALK (Opp. SPOILS)
ARNDALE CENTRE
MANCHESTER M4 3AT
Tel: 0161-835 1611

BRISTOL (Opens Oct '95)
UNION GALLERY (Opp. Scenic lift)
THE GALLERIES SHOPPING CENTRE
BROADMEAD
BRISTOL BS1 3XD
Tel: 01179-300 099

NOTTINGHAM
UPPER MALL (next to Boots)
THE VICTORIA CENTRE
NOTTINGHAM VIA 9AD
Tel: 0115-941 9461

LONDON
SONIC FOTO CENTER
256 TOTENHAM COURT RD
LONDON W1A 9AD
Tel: 0171-636 7613

COME AND SEE US FOR EXPERT ADVICE

Pop into any of our showrooms and meet our qualified, friendly staff.

All our sales team are fully conversant with computers and will gladly advise you on the best system for your needs, whether you're a first time computer buyer or you need to upgrade your existing computers.

12 MONTHS UK BACK TO BASE WARRANTY

CALL NOW

01293-821333

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY FAX: 01293-822514



NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

Tiny Computers have passed all EC guidelines. All PC's from 1st January 1996 must carry the CE mark. See our main ad for details.

JUST ONE OF OUR AMAZING OFFERS!

486DX2-50MHz

- 4MB RAM Upgradeable
- Supports EDO RAM
- 340MB Fast HDD
- 16 bit VGA Adapter card
- 14" SVGA MPR Full Scan Pin Cushion Control Colour Monitor
- Pentium P2-3 Upgradeable
- 3.5" 1.44MB HDD
- 5 Spare PC ISA Slots
- Windows Keyboard
- IBM Compatible*
- 2 x Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case

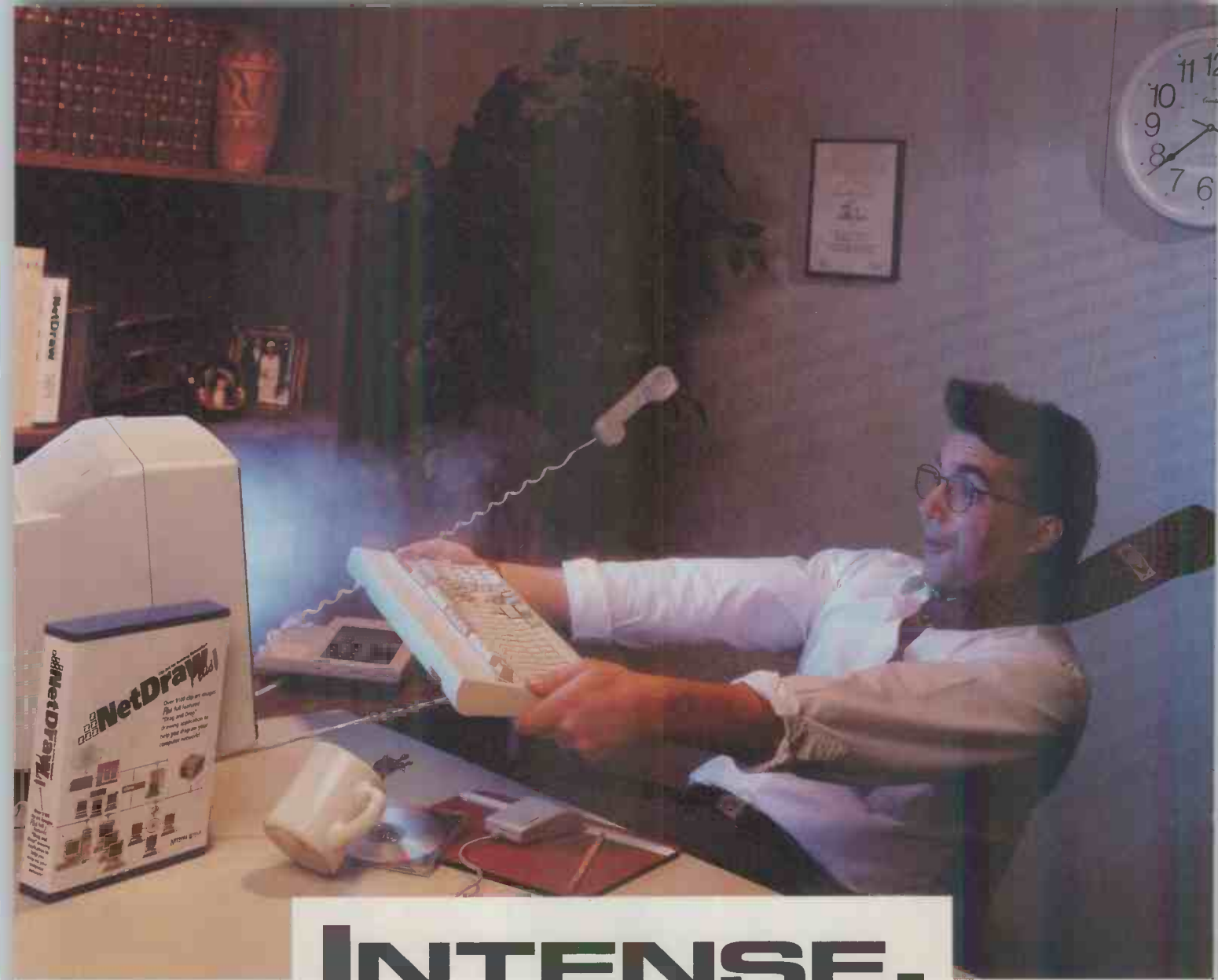
£469

ABSOLUTELY UNBEATABLE TINY PRICE!!

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

tiny

direct to you!



INTENSE.

Effective operation of your enterprise network is mission critical. Effective documentation about your network is equally mission critical. NetDraw® and NetDraw Plus will help you diagram and document your network infrastructure quickly, effectively and professionally. In fact, NetDraw makes your diagrams intense.

NetDraw Plus v2.0 integrates a powerful, comprehensive library of over 1,100 highly detailed networking images into a robust Windows™ drawing application.

Drag and Drop the images you need right from the on-screen templates onto your drawing. In full color and richly detailed, NetDraw will help you prepare professional diagrams and presentations. Choose from hundreds of vendor-specific images or from hundreds more general network images and symbols. We even include complete map libraries to diagram your network geographically. Over 1,100 total images!

SmartDrawings™ make the difference. All NetDraw images have intelligence built in. Preset line connect points, text handling and image sizing properties make drawing your network a snap. And since NetDraw remembers how your component images are connected, you can move them around without redrawing a single line! You can also easily customize all image properties to your own needs and specifications.

Multi-Level diagrams and topologies are no problem with NetDraw Plus. Define any image or symbol to link to any other NetDraw Plus diagram. And, NetDraw Plus supports Object Linking and Embedding so you can link your NetDraw diagrams to documents in other Windows applications.

Priced at just £129.95, NetDraw Plus does more than just make your diagrams look good, it makes them intense.

550

NetDraw Clip Art for Building Networks™

If you already have a Windows drawing application or if you work on a Macintosh, you too can have the power of NetDraw. The complete 1,100 image NetDraw v3.0 clip art library is available separate from our NetDraw Plus application package. NetDraw for Macintosh comes in both EPS and AI formats and NetDraw for Windows comes in Windows Metafile format. Either way, NetDraw images are a breeze to import into almost all applications.

Available now for just £79.95, the NetDraw clip art library provides you with the most comprehensive, highest quality collection of network images and symbols available.

Order your copy today!

Call **0800-526669**

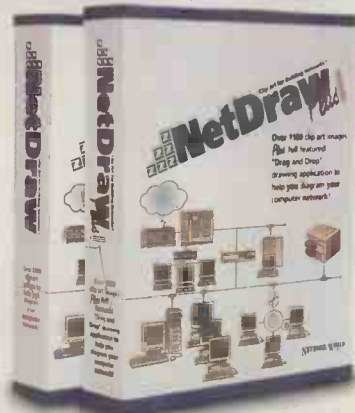
for complete product information and an order form

E-mail your request for complete information to 70007.5401@COMPUSERVE.COM

network NEWS



VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS



Network News, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. NetDraw is a registered trademark of Network World, Inc. SmartDrawings™ is a registered trademark of SmartDraw Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

PD SELECTIONS LTD

The White House
Clifton Marine Parade
Gravesend
Kent DA11 0DY
Fax orders: 01474 320442
Free disk catalogue with orders

CREDIT CARD/SWITCH ORDERS;

01474 325802 or 01474 331191

email: 101322.665@compuserve.com

Please add 17.5% VAT to your orders and £3 postage to your total order. Overseas add postage at cost (min. £4)
Cheques payable to PD SELECTIONS LTD.

95% of credit card orders sent same day

SAVE £5.00

SPEND OVER £40.00 & GET £5.00 OFF ANY OF THE TITLES BELOW

WORLD'S MOST UP-TO-DATE SHAREWARE CD £20.00

Our Gold Collection CD is pressed daily on a gold CD writer & includes over 800 shareware titles, 3000 mono & clipart images, and 500 free type fonts. Included in the 624mb of software is over 400 games 128 music titles, 75 graphics and raytracing titles, 101 educational programs and over 100 DOS and Windows utilities. Order yours today.

300 WINDOWS GAMES £9.50

Includes loads of quality card & board games, word games, chess, adventures, shoot em ups, puzzles and mazes.

PRESIDENTIAL SHAREWARE

March '96 version of PD Selections shareware collections. 356m of quality shareware. £9.00.

MUZIQUE & GRAFIX £9.50

All the best new megademos, all you need to make music, utilities, MOD, WAV, MIDI and VOC files, players, editors, score programs, tutorials, DTP, image processing, animations and players, raytracing, morphing, Windows wallpaper, GIF files, etc. Over 600mb of software.

UNIVERSE OF COLOUR PCX IMAGES £9.50

Over 1700 full colour, high quality images, hand-picked by PD Selections. All ready to load from the CD. Recommended.

UNIVERSE OF MONO PCX CLIPART £8.00

Over 12000 quality black and white PCX pictures. Easy to use front end with thumbnail pictures and print capabilities. Compatible with DOS, Windows 3 and Windows 95.

UNIVERSE OF GIFS £8.00

Over 7000 GIF files on one CD with front end thumbnail viewer and catalogue printer. Compatible with DOS, Windows 3 or 95.

UNIVERSE OF SPACE & SCI-FI £8.00

Over 600mb of quality games, charts, hints and educational programmes for all ages.

UNIVERSE OF ADULT GIF PICS

£17.00 - 4000 adult GIF pictures

UNIVERSE OF ADULT GIF PICS VOL 2 £16.00

Another 4000 adult GIF pics

GRAPHICS/CLIPART/FONTS

CLIPART COMPENDIUM	£ 9.08
CLIPART EXTRAVAGANZA	£22.50
CLIPART HEAVEN 2	£16.50
CLIPART WAREHOUSE	£7.50
CLIPART WAREHOUSE 2	£9.00
COLOUR CLIPART EXTRAVAGANZA	£9.50
COREL DRAW 3	£54.08
COREL DRAW 4	£64.00
COREL DRAW 6-WIN 95 Only	£169.00
COREL GALLERY	£27.50
COREL GALLERY 2	£46.00
COREL CD OFFICE COMPANION	£67.00
COREL PRINTHOUSE	£17.08
COREL VENTURA 5	£62.00
DESKTOP DREAM	£10.50
DESKTOP PUBLISHERS DREAM 2	£16.00
FONTS FOR YOU	£16.08
KEY CLIP MASTER PRO	£19.00
KEY FONTS PRO	£19.00
KEY MEGA COLOUR CLIPART	£11.50
KODAK PHOTO CD ACCESS PLUS	£16.00
SCREEN SAVER FUN	£7.50
SEXÿ SENSATIONS (OVER 18s)	£16.00
UNIVERSE OF FONTS & ICONS	£7.50

CHILDREN'S

ADI ENGLISH/MATHS 7-9 YRS	£18.00
ADI ENGLISH/MATHS 8-9 YRS	£18.00
ADI ENGLISH MATHS 9-10 YRS	£18.00
ADI ENGLISH/MATHS 10-11 YRS	£18.00
ALLADIN ACTIVITY CENTRE	£21.50
ALICES ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND	£12.50
ANIMAL KINGDOM	£9.00
ARTHURS BIRTHDAY SURPRISE	£20.60
ARTHURS TEACHERS TROUBLE	£10.00
CASPER'S BRAINY BOOK(3-8 yrs)	£16.50
DR. ZEUSS'S ABC	£20.50
FISH WHO COULD WISH	£18.50
FISHER PRICE ABC	£16.00
FISHER PRICE 123	£16.00
FUN SCHOOL MATHS	£14.00
FUN SCHOOL PAINT & CREATE	£14.00
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING	£14.00
FUN SCHOOL IN DREAMLAND	£15.00
FUN SCHOOL IN SPACE	£15.00
FUN SCHOOL IN TIME	£15.00
JUST GRANDMA & ME	£10.00
KIDS GAMES	£6.00
KIDS MULTIMEDIA DICTIONARY	£14.00
KIDS PIX STUDIO	£29.00
LION KING ANIMATED STORYBOOK	£31.00
MY ANIMATED WORD BOOK	£6.00
MY TALKING DICTIONARY	£6.00
ADI PLAYTOONS UNCLE ARCHIBALD	£16.50
ADI PLAYTOONS SECRET OF THE CASTLE	£16.50
ADI PLAYTOONS SPIROU COUNTERFEIT COLLABORATOR	£16.50
ADI PLAYTOONS SPIROU MANDARINE PRINCE	£16.50
ADI PLAYTOONS STONE OF WAKAN	£16.50
POCAHONTAS ANIMATED STORYBOOK	£28.00
RANDOM HOUSE KIDS ENCYCLDP	£20.00
TORTOISE & THE HARE	£24.00
TUNELAND	£28.00
WINNIE THE POOH STORYBOOK	£28.50

DORLING KINDERSLEY

DORLING KINDERSLEY CROSS SECTIONS STOWAWAY	£21.50
PB BEAR'S BIRTHDAY	£21.50
WAY THINGS WORK	£20.50
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF SCIENCE	£30.50
INCREDIBLE AMAZING DICTIONARY	£22.00
HISTORY OF THE WORLD	£30.50
ENCLYOPAEDIA OF NATURE	£30.50
WORLD REFERENCE ATLAS	£38.50
ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	£30.50
ULTIMATE SEX GUIDE	£24.00

MICROSOFT

3D MOVIE MAKER	CALL
500 NATIONS	£24.00
ANCIENT LANDS	£24.00
AUTOROUTE EXPRESS UK/IRELAND	£45.50
CINEMANIA 96	£21.00
COOKING GUIDE	£22.50

CREATIVE WRITER/FINE ARTIST	£34.50
DANGEROUS CREATURES	£23.50
ENCARTA 96 UK VERSION	£34.00
ENCARTA 96 WORLD ATLAS	£34.00
EXPLORAPAEDIA OF NATURE	£22.50
EXPLORA WORLD OF PEOPLE	£22.50
MAGIC SCHOOL BUS SOLAR SYSTEM	£22.50
MAGIC SCHOOL BUS HUMAN BODY	£22.50
MUSIC CENTRAL 96 (Win 95)	£32.00
ULTIMATE HAUNTED HOUSE	£22.50
WINE GUIDE	£22.50
WORLD OF FLIGHT	£22.50

REFERENCE

3D ATLAS	£28.50
3D DINOSAUR ADVENTURE	£16.50
3D BODY ADVENTURE	£16.00
3D INTERIOR DESIGNER	£11.00
AIRCRAFT ENCYCLOPAEDIA	£11.00
BBC 3D GARDEN DESIGNER 2	£16.00
BIBLE LIBRARY	£13.00
BODY WORKS 4.0	£13.50
CD ROM DELUXE - WORLD ATLAS, MAVIS BEACON, CHESSMASTER	£11.00
CLASSIC LIBRARY	£21.00
COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA BIBLE	£20.00
COOKBOOK HEAVEN 2	£6.00
COREL ALL MOVIE GUIDE	£16.00
COREL WORLD'S GREATEST CLASSIC BOOKS	£15.50
FAMILY DOCTOR 3RD EDITION	£16.00
GLOBAL EXPLORER	£41.50
ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO BETTER SEX	£10.00
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPAEDIA 1996	£14.00
INTERACTIVE COOKING GUIDE	£12.50
KEY HOME GOURMET	£15.00
KING JAMES BIBLE	£15.00
MACMILLANS CHILDREN'S DICTIONARY	£11.00
PAWS	£22.00
REDSHIFT 2	£33.00
SCIENCE FICTION ENCYCLOPAEDIA	£24.50
SOLAR HEAVEN 2	£9.00
SYRACUSE LANGUAGE SYSTEMS 9-ADULT	£22.00
SPANISH, FRENCH OR ENGLISH	£22.00

SHAREWARE ROMS

ADA CD/ROM SEPT 1995	£11.00
C USERS GROUP LIBRARY	15.00
CICA MAY 1995 4 CD SET	£10.50
CICA WINDOWS AUG 95 2 CD SET	£9.00
CICA WINDOWS EXPLOSION	£9.00
EMULATORS UNLIMITED	£12.00
HOTTEST PC GAMES	£10.00
COMPLETE LINUX	£7.50
FOR KIDS ONLY	£7.50
HOTTEST PC MEGADEMOS	£13.50
INTERNET ENCYCLOPAEDIA	£10.50
INTERNET ESCORT	£10.00
INTERNET TOOLKIT	£7.50
LINUX SLACKWARE (new ver. 3.00)	£13.50
HOT SOUND & VISION	£7.50
HOT SOUND & VISION 2	£7.50
MINERVA 6	£10.00
MINERVA 5	£5.00
MINERVA 3 OR 4	EACH £4.50
MUSIC WORKSHOP	£12.00
NIGHT OWL 12, 13, 14, 15	EACH £11.50
NIGHT OWL 16 OR 17	EACH £12.00
NIGHT OWL 16 - NOV 95	£16.00
POVRAY	£15.50
POWERSOURCE C DEVELOPERS	£8.00
POWERSOURCE MIDI MAGIC	£9.00
POWERSOURCE 2500 MODS	£9.00
POWERSOURCE VISUAL BASIC DEVELOPERS TOOLKIT	£9.00
SIMTEL OCT 1995	£130.00
SPECCY SENSATIONS 2	£13.50
SUPER OZ GAMERS COMPANION	£10.00
SUPER OZ CLIPART	£10.00
SUPER OZ EDUCATION	£10.00
SUPER OZ FONTS	£10.00
SUPER OZ SHAREWARE 1	£10.00
SUPER OZ SHAREWARE 2	£10.00
SUPER OZ SOUND MUSIC & MIDI	£10.00
TEACHER 2000	£12.50

ACTUA SOCCER	£22.50
APACHE LONGBOW	£22.50
BATTLE BEAST (Win 95)	£22.00
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2	£24.50
CIVILISATION	£11.50
COMMAND & CONQUER	£24.00
CONSPIRACY	£8.50
CRUSADER AND REMORSE	£30.00
CYCLEMANIA	£12.50
CYRIL CYBERPUNK	£20.00
DARK FORCES	£20.00
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	£10.00
DESTRUCTION DERBY	£28.00
THE DIG	£27.00
DISCWORLD	£17.50
DIMENSIONS FOR DESCENT	£9.00
DUNE	£9.00
DUNGEON MASTER 2	£23.50
EF 2000 (IFX 2)	£C ALL
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	£10.50
FADE TO BLACK	£20.50
FATAL RACING	£22.50
FIFA 96	£C ALL
FLIGHT UNLIMITED	£20.00
FRONTIER ELITE II	£9.00
FULL THROTTLE	£27.00
FX FIGHTER	£20.00
GABRIEL KNIGHT 2	£28.00
GAMERS COMPANION (Cheats)	£9.00
GRAND PRIX MANAGER	
HEXEN (HERETIC 2)	£27.00
IN THE 1ST DEGREE	£24.50
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	£12.50
INDY CAR RACING	£7.50
INDY CAR 2	£C ALL
JAZZ JACK RABBIT	£12.50
KINGS QUEST 1-6	£13.50
LEMMINGS 3D	£26.00
LANDS OF LORE	£11.00
MAD DOG McCREE	£7.50
MAD DOG McCREE 2	£8.00
MAGIC CARPET PLUS	£30.50
MAGIC CARPET 2	£29.50
MECH WARRIOR 2	£30.50
MONOPOLY	£25.00
MORTAL KOMBAT III	£24.50
THE NEED FOR SPEED	£29.00
NHL HOCKEY 96	£29.00
OVERLORD	£7.50
PGA TOUR GOLF 96	£10.50
PHANTASMAGORIA	£30.50
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	£20.00
POPULOUS II/POWERMONGER	£10.00
REBEL ASSAULT	£6.50
REBEL ASSAULT	£C ALL
ROAD WARRIOR (QUARANTINE 2)	£22.00
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	£10.00
SCREAMER	£19.00
SENSIBLE GOLF	£19.00
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	£21.00
SIM CITY ENHANCED	£11.00
SIM CITY 2000 COLLECTION DDS*	£28.50
SIM CITY 2000 COLLECTION WIN	£28.50
SIMON THE SORCERER	£10.00
SIMON THE SORCEROR 2	£22.00
SLIPSTREAM 5000	£11.50
SPACE QUEST 6	£22.50
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV.	£10.00
STAR TREK INTERACTIVE MANUAL	£24.50
STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION FINAL UNITY	£30.50
STAR TREK CD/N-PAEDIA	£28.50
STONEKEEP	£26.00
STRIKE COMMANDER	£16.00
TERMINAL VELOCITY	£17.50
TIE FIGHTER COLLECTION	£28.00
TILT	£22.00
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	£25.00
ULTIMA 7 COMPLETE	£10.00
ULTIMATE DOOM	£16.50
VIRTUAL KARTS	£21.00
VIRTUAL POOL	£10.50
WING COMMANDER II	£10.00
WIPEOUT	£27.00
WITCHAVEN	£23.50
WORMS	£25.00

ADULT CD ROMS

If you are over 18, please phone or fax for our list of over 30 top quality adult CDs from £10.00 each. Credit card orders on these.

TOP GAMES, BEST PRICES

11TH HOUR	£25.50
3D ULTRA PINBALL	£17.50
7TH GUEST	£9.00

PCMCIA FAX MODEMS

Manufactured by AT&T, these retail-boxed PCMCIA fax/data modems for type 2 & 3 slots are fully BABT-approved and feature:-

Optical Line Interface (OLI) for maximum performance
 Group III fax compatible
 CCITT V.32 bis modulation
 CCITT V.42 bis data compression
 CCITT V.42 error correction

14,400 bps fax/data transmission
 Data throughput up to 57,600 bps
 PCMCIA type 2 or 3 slot compatible
 FAX and Data software included
 2-year manufacturer's warranty
 Cell-phone adaptable

Only
£99.99

VIDEO LOGIC 928 MOVIE

Replacing your existing display adaptor, this Windows accelerator and Soundblaster compatible soundcard features the S3 86C928 accelerator chip, supporting up to 1280x1024 resolution and replaying video clips FULL SCREEN at up to 30 fps whilst speeding up Windows screen handling. The card also features the VESA Media Channel connector for future expansion. This 16-bit ISA card also includes an audio input connector for internal CD-ROMs.

£89.99

MEDIA VISION PRO MOVIE

Capture video from VCR or camcorder on to your pc. Edit sequences to create your own movies. Replay on your pc up to 30 fps. Complete with MS Video for Windows and Authorware Star SE

£69

MULTI-MEDIA KIT

Complete kit, with dual speed IDE internal CD-ROM, 16-bit Soundblaster compatible soundcard, cables, software and active speakers

£89.99

INK-JET PRINTER

New Texas Instruments 'microMarc' Ink-Jet Printers. H-P Deskjet compatible, printing at up to 300 cps. 100-sheet capacity, also prints envelopes. Very quiet operation.

£149

SOUND CARD

Soundblaster compatible stereo sound card in full retail box, with CD-ROM interfaces for Panasonic, Sony & Misumi drives.

£34.99

IDE HARD DISKS

2.5" - for notebooks
 80MB £49
 120MB £79
 210MB £99

OLIVETTI 486 NOTEBOOK

'Ex-demo' OLIVETTI PHILOS 22 mono notebooks with Intel 486SL25, 4MB RAM, 80MB hard disk, 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive, 9.5" VGA LCD display, LCD status screen, pop-up trackerball, UK keyboard, battery/mains operation (charger included).



£449

COMPAQ 486 DESKTOPS

Ex-corporate user 486 desktop systems complete with 4MB RAM, 60MB hard disk, 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive, serial and parallel ports, 4 free expansion slots (EISA bus, also take ISA cards), UK keyboard and 14" VGA colour monitor.

£299

OLIVETTI 386 DESKTOPS

Ex-corporate user 386SX desktop systems complete with 4MB RAM, 100MB hd, 1.44MB 3.5" fdd, serial, parallel & mouse ports, 5 free expansion slots, UK keyboard and 14" VGA colour monitor. (Add £30 for DOS, Windows & mouse)

£249

Olivetti-manufactured, DIGITAL badged second-user 386 desktops with 3MB RAM, 40MB hard disk, 4 free expansion slots, serial port, parallel port, mouse port, 14" VGA monitor. (Add £30 for DOS, Windows & mouse)

£179

FAMOUS NAME 486 NOTEBOOKS

New 486SL33 notebooks with 4MB RAM, 120MB hard disk, PCMCIA type 3 slot, 64 grey scale LCD screen, built-in trackerball, DOS, Windows, Lotus Organiser, with 3-year manufacturer's warranty.

£599

MICROSOFT SOFTWARE

VISUAL C++ v1, CD £59 EXCEL v5, Win, 3.5" £49
 C/C++ v7, Win, 3.5" £59 WORD v5.5, DOS, 5.25" £19
 ACCESS v1, Win, 3.5" £19 (all US import)

OTHER SOFTWARE

Sage Moneywise £9 Wordstar 6, DOS, 3.5" £19
 Harvard Graphics £19 Wordstar 1.2, WIN, 3.5" £12

LOTUS CLEARANCE SPECIAL

SMARTSUITE v1 integrated package with:

123 v1 spreadsheet
 Ami Pro v2 word processing
 Freelance Graphics v1
 Organiser

} **£45**

Freelance Graphics v1, Win .. £15
 Symphony, DOS £29
 Amipro v2, Windows, 5.25" .. £15
 123 v2.2, DOS £19
 123 v3.1, DOS, 5.25" £19
 123 v1, Windows £19
 Organiser v1, Windows £9

Sterling Management Systems Limited
 13-15 Barrack Road, Guildford
 Surrey, GU2 6RU

☎ 01483 301331



All prices exclude delivery at ANC standard rates & VAT at 17.5%. All goods carry a 90 day RTB warranty unless stated. Card payments are subject to a 2.5% surcharge.

FAX 01483 33079

CD ROM WRITERS

Master your own CD ROM



- * Backup up data on permanent archival media.
- * Distribute data to any one equipped with a CD player.
- * Sample audio tracks and make your own music CD.
- * Construct photo albums.
- * Build multi media programs using video and audio clips for playback on PC, Mac and games consoles.



CD ROM MULTIMEDIA

Complete External Unit
 Software + cables & 5 CD's

DUAL SPEED WRITERS

RICOH	£700
PINNACLE	£700
HP	£750
YAMAHA	£750
SONY	£750
PHILLIPS	£1195

QUAD SPEED WRITER

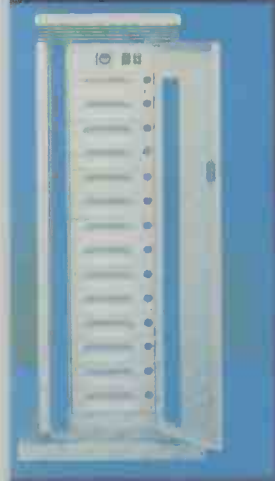
YAMAHA	£1450
--------	-------

CD-R MEDIA 74MIN

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy a CD Writer from us and you can buy Media any quantity at our 100+ price for life !

CD ROM TOWER & JUKEBOX



CD ROM Towers & Jukebox's provide the ideal means to make available large amounts of data for on-line access by a network of users. the data is available in permanent and safe CD ROM media.

7	ROM QUAD SPEED TOWER	£2200
14	ROM QUAD SPEED TOWER	£3900
18	ROM JUKEBOX	£1850
150	ROM JUKEBOX	£10500
500	ROM JUKEBOX	£15500



Overall Systems Test Results



Gateway Pentium 100MHz



Nov 94 PCW

NexGen P90 by Dan



Oct 94 PCW

Twinhead Pentium 60MHz notebook



Aug 94 PCW

HiGrade DX-100MHz notebook



Aug 94 PCW

IBM Aptiva 486 SX 33MHz



Nov 94 What PC?



All of the above machines were top of their class in recent tests.

The numbers game

Over six months and more than £1 million later, VNU European Labs is testing over 300 products a month (or a staggering 3600 per year) for our 40 computer magazines and our 1.8 million European readers in 10 countries. Drawing on our extensive database of over 3000 suppliers and vendors, we collect over 220 individual data items and over 110 feature points for every product. That means over 5 gigabytes of data racing at 10 megabits per second over 3Km of labs network cable every single day.

Because we don't want to overload you with information, an army of over 30 journalists and

lab technicians put in more than 1300 hours a week to interpret and distil the data down into the single numbers you see above. But despite the baffling number of numbers we deal with every 365 days, we never forget that you and your needs are number 1. That's why we work with market leading titles such as *Personal Computer World*, *Personal Computer Magazine*, *pplan* and *What PC?* to give you what you want, numbers.

If you would like to find out more about the VNU European Labs use this number to call us 0171 316 9062 and ask for John Barnes.



VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

Nobody reads the computer market like we do

DATATECH

VOICE FAX MODEMS

The Latest Communications Technology

Surf the Internet with Datatech


AUTOMATIC FAX/DATA SWITCH **£49** #DS3906



Fax Friend immediately pays for itself by replacing the need for installing a new dedicated telephone line for fax or modem.

The UK's top selling fax switch. Telephone, Answering Machine, Fax or Modem/PC work 100% normally - guaranteed no lost faxes.. Remote control of Fax Machine from any telephone extension, including cordless. Connect up to 4 phones. Easy to install - just plug into any telephone socket or recorded voice, tones or clicks. - Fully BAPT approved

PCMCIA ETHERNET COMBO **£89** #PC1440P



- PCMCIA 2.0 High spec. 10-Mbps Ethernet adapter
- NE2000 compatible driver
- Supports T/P and Thin Ethernet BNC connections

Small lightweight portable design- Low power consumption 16k buffered RAM for high performance - LED indicator - high speed bus

HIGH SPEED SERIAL CARD **£14** 16S30C

High Speed 16C550 UART card with a maximum data rate of 15,200 bps - 16 byte FIFO buffer - essential for external high speed modems.

Supports IRQ 3-7 and COM ports 1-4

PCMCIA VOICE FAX MODEM **NEW** #PC1440V

PCMCIA 2.00 version of the VC1414i including BitWare Voice Fax Modem software. - Phone for the latest details of this new product including a V34 version available shortly.

PHONE BLASTER V.34 **£249** #PB2634



- Combines answering machine, speakerphone, fax/data modem and multimedia.
- Bring big business capabilities to your office or home with PhoneBlaster.

Integrated message centre with remote access. Up to 999 call boxes. - Full-duplex speakerphone - SoundBlaster 16 bit audio. - 28,800 bps fax/modem. - Music on Hold - IDE CD-ROM drive interface. - MINI - BBS. - Fax on demand service.


RACAL ISDN V120 TERMINAL ADAPTER **£429** #VCI1400H

The latest V120 standard gives speeds up to 57,600 bps on compressed and non compressed data.

- Two analogue ports allow you to use your existing analogue equipment. Both ports can be used simultaneously.
- Plug and play operation for PC applications - supports AT commands

Multiple Subscriber Numbering allows each port to be signed a separate telephone number. - Fully CE (CTR3 standard) approved for use and sale in all European Community countries with CE mark approval.

PCI ETHERNET ADAPTER **£79** #PC1440P



- High performance PCI local bus Ethernet adapter with 32 bit bus technology.
- Fully auto-configurable, plug and play specification.


PCI burst mode greatly increases speed. Supports both twisted pair (RJ45) and thin coax (BNC) std's. - IEEE 802.3 standard.

Diagnostic led's - Auto-detecting connector in use. - Free IC "T" piece supplied. - Support Novell Netware DOS ODI and OS/2 ODI workstation-386 (3.11/4.0) server - Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11/3.11, LAN Manager, Windows NT, Windows 95, UNIX, IBM LAN server (3/4), PATHWAY, DEC Pathway, ARTISOFT Lantastic, SCO - Supports IRQ 0-15

V32bis INTERNAL VOICE FAX MODEM **£69** #VC1414I

V32bis EXTERNAL VOICE FAX MODEM **£74** #VC1414E

V34 INTERNAL VOICE FAX MODEM **£169** #VC2634I



The VC series includes high specification modem supporting hardware error correction and data compression plus the latest software from Cheyenne Communications - we believe one of the best voice packages available today! You can now send and receive faxes, create your own voice mail system, retrieve faxes and voice messages from any touch-tone telephone, exchange files and explore the world of on line computing including the Internet.

Transmit Manager: Fax from any Windows application (including Win95), broadcast fax to groups of recipients, combine documents from several Windows application into a single fax, fax preview mode, schedule faxes for the cheapest, advanced cover page generation with logo and signature, DDE "drag and drop" support for fast faxing.

V32bis EXTERNAL FAX MODEM **£72** 1414E

V34 EXTERNAL FAX MODEM **£119** 2834E

V32bis BAPT EXTERNAL FAX MODEM **£89** DS1414E

V34 BAPT EXTERNAL FAX MODEM **£149** DS2834E



- High specification BAPT or FCC approved external fax modem.
- Available in V32bis 14400 bps and V34 28800 bps
- Latest Rockwell technology gives outstanding results, this is the ideal modem for getting through on noisy telephone lines where other modems fail - Ideal for heavy use situations.
- Supports the latest error correction standards including MNP10 on the V34 version, ideal for cellular use and where line conditions are very poor.
- For specialist use the unit also supports leased line operation and V23 for Viewdata type services.
- Fully Hayes AT compatible including Hayes extended
- The telephone line is constantly monitored and circuitry within the modem will dynamically equalise the line to compensate for noise, if line conditions continue to deteriorate the speed will automatically drop down and automatically fall forward when the line conditions improve.
- Supplied with Winfax, Dostfax, COMIT LITE Windows, DOS comms., and fax software.
- Free 9 & 25 pin serial cable and AC power supply.

V34/VFAST/32bis/32/22 bis/22/21/bell 212A/103 **£2880** 14400/9600/2400/1200/300 bps

V17 - 14400 bps S/R Fax

Group 3 Class 1 & 2 Fax

V42 / MNP 2-4/10 error correction

V42bis / MNP 5 data compression

Asynchronous Synchronous

Lease line operation 2 wire

Auto self test modes

Auto dial / Auto answer

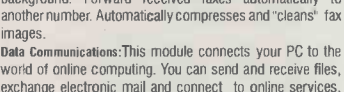
Pulse and tone dialling

V32bis INTERNAL FAX MODEM **£64** 1414ACI

V34 INTERNAL FAX MODEM **£109** 2834ACI

V32bis BAPT INTERNAL FAX MODEM **£87** #FC1414I

V34 BAPT INTERNAL FAX MODEM **£139** #FC2634I



technology" computers. A maximum of 57,600 bps throughput is achieved on the V32bis version while the V34 boasts 115,200 bps!

- Designed for continuous use operation ensures that this unit will perform in any situation - ideal for bbs, Internet, travel agents, hobby and support services.
- Error correction and data compression is hardware based. Some cheaper modems rely on the software to perform this function making them slower and less reliable.
- Support for independent IRQ and COM port settings enables you to install sound cards, CD's etc and still be able to use your modem, unlike some modems that only support two IRQ's and fixed COM port settings.
- Continuous line monitoring automatically drops the data speed to allow error free communications and unlike some other modems automatically increases the line speed when conditions improve.

V34/VFAST/32bis/32/22 bis/22/21/bell 212A/103 **£2880** 8,000/14,400/9600/2400/1200/300 bps

V17 - 14400 bps S/R Fax

Group 3 Class 1 & 2 Fax

V42 / MNP 2-4 MNP 10 error correction

V42bis / MNP 5 data compression

Lease line operation 2 wire

16C550 Buffered UART

Auto dial / Auto answer

Pulse & tone adaptive dial

THE DATATECH ADVANTAGE

You can be confident when purchasing a modem from Datatech - modem specialists since 1989. Our service includes excellent pre-sales consultation, the very latest in communications technology, the keenest prices, free after sales technical support, plus if you are not totally satisfied with your purchase you can return it within 14 days for a refund (as long as it's sent back in "new condition").

You can be safe in the knowledge that we supply the U.K.'s leading establishments including BT, M.o.D., BBC, Home Office, Red Cross, National Westminster Bank, British Gas, British Rail, ICL, Schools, Colleges, Universities, Police Forces, Fire Brigade, H.M. Treasury, and the list goes on.....

Leading, reliable technology at the right price! Computer Shopper said "if what you want is a value for money solution, then the all round winner is from Datatech" (5/91) - "extremely good value for a high-speed modem" (5/93) while PC Format was so impressed it gave it's gold award and commented "You can change COM ports and IRQ settings separately - a flexibility not found on many modems. - Packaging, presentation and manuals are excellent." Need we say more!

Datatech Modems support Hardware error correction and data compression. Some cheaper modems support this important standard only in software. Not all communication software supports this standard, this can lead to slower transfers and random characters appearing on your screen - not very good for controlling your bank account!

All our modems are supplied with a free starter pack which includes free CompuServe membership and Internet software, free CIX membership and AMEOL off-line-reader software for Windows (worth £25), free quick start guide and free access to the Datatech BBS service for the latest software updates and drivers.

We do not impose a credit card surcharge or charge high carriage tariffs. Please remember to check the TOTAL amount when comparing prices!

THE DATA EXCHANGE BBS **£9** BBS

FREE HTML WWW SOFTWARE!

Access using your standard comms software using ANSI colour setting or use the FREE HTML INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE supplied with every membership!

12 + GIGS
of data on-line!

The latest shareware, public domain, updates and demo software from all over the world including: DOS applications, games, game cheats, Windows applications, utilities, images, flight, Doom, Internet, ham radio, dipart, GIE, fonts, accounting, multi-media, database, CAD, communications, DTP, education, health, OS/2, religious, word processing, etc, etc...

FULL V.34 CONNECTION:
0116 2340008

CONNECTED TO THE INTERNET!
MULTI LINE CHAT!
ELECTRONIC MAIL

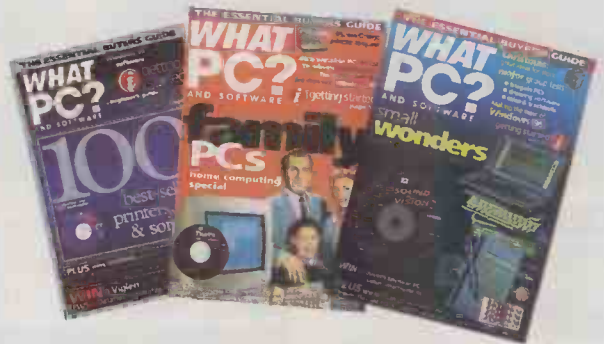
£9 (10.58 inc.vat.) gets you a full 3 months membership with one hour on-line per day! Your welcome package includes full instructions and multimedia graphical remote client software for Windows!

WHAT is the clearest, most entertaining jargon-free guide to buying a PC?

**ONLY
£1.58**
When you subscribe

What PC? offers you over 200 pages of help and advice on which products to buy, choosing the right software AND how to get started with your new PC.

What PC? is published monthly with a CD-ROM on every issue. And when you subscribe you also get,



SAVE OVER 45%

Off the newsstand price.

- ◆ 2 exclusive disks FREE
- ◆ £16.50 off the full price
- ◆ Free delivery to your home

Order here

- Yes, please start my *What PC?* discount subscription now
- 1 year UK subscription **£18.90** SAVING £16.50 per year

I enclose a cheque to
VNU Business Publications Ltd for £.....

Name

Address

Postcode.....

Telephone

OR

Please charge my:

Access American Express Visa Switch (Issue number).....

Credit card number.....

Expiry date...../.....

Signature.....Date.....

Or pay by Direct Debit.....

Please send to:

What PC? Subscriptions Dept
VNU Business Publications
Freepost 25
London W1E 6EZ

or PHONE our credit card
hotline on **0800 526669**

or FAX your order on
0171 316 9699

Please allow 6 weeks for delivery. All subscriptions
will be confirmed within three weeks.

- Please tick if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies
- Source code (FEB 96)

With every issue

- ◆ CD-ROM full of exciting interactive software to help you get the most from your PC - games, video and film, utilities, educational and reference software
- ◆ Computer Class helps you learn about your PC.
- ◆ Regular product tests provide valuable, objective help when choosing PCs, printers and software
- ◆ 2000 products listed in the *What PC?* buyers tables

Direct Debit

- Yes, I would like to pay by Direct Debit once at £18.90

Originators ID number.....

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit.

Name and full address of your Bank or Building Society branch

.....Postcode.....

Full name(s) of account holders

Branch Sort code

Account number

Please pay VNU Business Publications Ltd Direct Debit from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee

Signature(s)Date

Banks and Building Societies may not accept Direct Debit instructions for some types of accounts.



ORDER DIRECT (SOUTH) 10 LINES

01438 361212

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED...CALL!

PRO-TEKNOLOGY (UK)

...SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM UK'S LEADING PC MANUFACTURER

Why PRO ?

- ▶ 100% Compatible and Fully Upgradeable
- ▶ We Fulfill Contracts From £1000 To £1,000,000
- ▶ Free Lifetime Technical Support
- ▶ The Leader In Customer Satisfaction
- ▶ YES! - 5 Year Warranty ...

5 Yr WARRANTY



- BEST VALUE, SERVICE AND SELECTION** ✓
 - TENDERS AND OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME** ✓
 - YOU ORDER - WE ACTION** ✓
 - LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT** ✓
 - EXPERIENCE PROTEKNOLOGY** ✓
- We are sure that you'll be satisfied and come back again

ADVANTAGE PREMIUM

586 Pentium 75 Mhz

- ▶ Intel 75Mhz Pentium Processor
- ▶ 8Mb EDO RAM
- ▶ 850Mb 11ms IDE Hard Drive With Enhanced IDE Interface
- ▶ 4 PCI & 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- ▶ 3.5 Diskette Drive
- ▶ 1Mb DRAM Diamond Stealth
- ▶ PCI Graphics Card - High Refresh
- ▶ 256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache Option
- ▶ 15" SVGA Non-Interfaced Monitor
- ▶ Mini Tower Or Desktop Style
- ▶ Keyboard, Mouse & Joystick
- ▶ MS-DOS 6.22, WFWG 3.11
- ▶ 5 Year Warranty

£899

ADVANTAGE POWER

586 Pentium 100Mhz

- ▶ Intel 100Mhz Pentium Processor
- ▶ 8Mb EDO RAM
- ▶ 1.2Gb 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- ▶ Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- ▶ 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ▶ 2Mb DRAM Diamond Stealth
- ▶ PCI Graphics - High Refresh
- ▶ 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card 100% Soundblaster Compatible
- ▶ 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- ▶ Mini Tower Or Desktop Style
- ▶ Keyboard, Mouse & Joystick
- ▶ MS-DOS 6.22, WFWG 3.11
- ▶ 5 Year Warranty

£1199

ADVANTAGE PLUS

586 Pentium 120Mhz

- ▶ Intel 120Mhz Pentium Processor
- ▶ 8Mb EDO RAM
- ▶ 1.2Gb 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- ▶ Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- ▶ 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ▶ 2Mb DRAM Diamond Stealth
- ▶ PCI Graphics - High Refresh
- ▶ 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card 100% Soundblaster Compatible
- ▶ 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- ▶ Mini Tower Or Desktop Style
- ▶ Keyboard, Mouse & Joystick
- ▶ MS-DOS 6.22, WFWG 3.11
- ▶ 5 Year Warranty

£1299

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE

- Quad Speed CD ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers **£159**

PRINTERS

- Hewlett Packard Deskjet 600 **£229**
- Hewlett Packard Deskjet 660C **£329**

UPGRADES

- Internal 28.8 Modem **£199**
- 8Mb EDO RAM **£219**
- Network Cards **£29**

EDUCATION & ENTERTAINMENT



ALL PRO SYSTEMS ARE ENGINEERED WITH THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE. DESIGNED FOR DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE. PRO SYSTEMS PROVIDE YOU WITH BRAND NAME COMPONENTS YOU CAN TRUST. FOR YEARS WE HAVE BEEN BUILDING TOP QUALITY SYSTEMS FOR SUCCESSFUL COMPANIES, GOVERNMENT BODIES, STUDENTS & FAMILIES ALIKE.

BUSINESS DEADLINES!!!



CD WRITER

NEW!! **HEWLETT PACKARD**

IP SURESTORE CD WRITER
 DUAL SPEED INTERNAL.
 COMPLETE INCAT EASY-CD
 INCAT AUDIO COPY
 ALCHEMY PERSONAL DATA-
 BASE. SCSI CARD.

£799

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

PARALLEL & SCSI OPTIONS AVAILABLE

ZIP DRIVE IS FOUR DRIVES IN ONE:

FREE MEDIA WITH 1st ORDER

£139

NEW!!

Use It at the Office, on the Road, Anywhere...

IDE	HARD DRIVES	SCSI	
Seagate 850Mb	£149	IBM 1.0Gb	£199
Conner 850Mb	£139	Quantum 1.0Gb	£169
Quantum 850Mb	£139	Micropolis 2.0Gb	£589
Seagate 1.0Gb	£169	Micropolis 4.3Gb	£799
Conner 1.2Gb	£169	Micropolis 9.0Gb	£1399

All Prices Exclusive of VAT @ 17.5% And Delivery @ £12
 Prices And Specifications Subject To Change Without Prior Notice. All Trade Marks Are Of Their Respective Owners.
 10% Restocking Fee Applies To Return Of Non-Faulty Goods E & OE

COME VISIT OUR NEW BIGGER COMPUTER SUPERSTORE AT STEVENAGE OPEN 7 DAYS

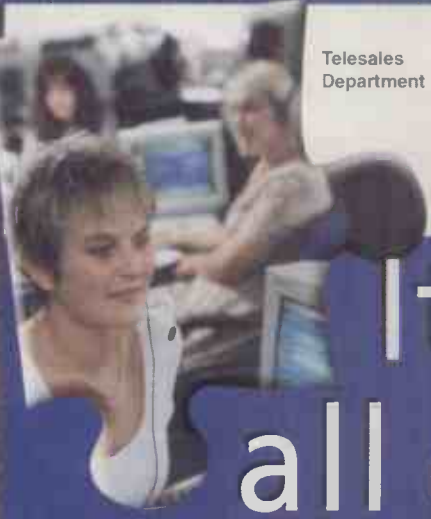
SOUTHERN SALES
 Niall House, 23/26 Boulton Rd
 Pin Green Industrial Estate
 Stevenage SG1 4QX
(01438) 361212
 24 Hour Fax Order Line **(01438) 360646**

- HOW TO ORDER**
- 1 PHONE YOUR REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
 - 2 FAX US YOUR ORDER
 - 3 SEND US YOUR ORDER
 - 4 VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

SCOTLAND & NORTHERN SALES
 Eldon House, 66 Townshead
 Kirkintilloch
 Glasgow G66 1NZ
(0141 775 1333)
 24 Hour Fax Order Line **(0141) 775 2333**

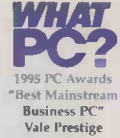


MILTON KEYNES
BIRMINGHAM
CAMBRIDGE
EVESHAM



Telesales Department

'95 reviews



It isn't a puzzle, all the right pieces

ESTABLISHED 13 YEARS WITH A SECURE FINANCIAL STATUS



FOUNDER MEMBER OF THE PCDMA

READY TO RUN SYSTEMS

ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE

READY TO SHIP MODELS (POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS)

"Ready to ship"

NO CHARGE UNTIL SHIPMENT (CREDIT CARD ORDERS)

INSTALLATION/TRAINING AVAILABLE

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

LIFETIME LABOUR WARRANTY



LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE OPTIONS

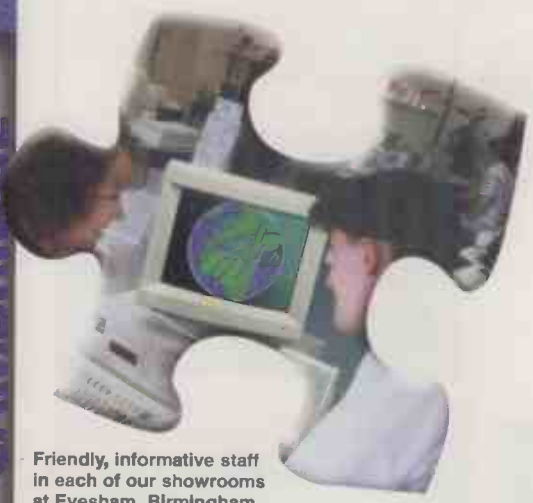
BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL



On-site maintenance for Vale PCs (except Voyager notebooks) now covers the UK mainland, the Isle of Wight, the Isle of Man, and Eire.



Technical Support



Friendly, informative staff in each of our showrooms at Evesham, Blrmingham, Cambridge and Milton Keynes

...solved!



COMPUTERWEEKLY
Best "Product knowledge of Sales Staff"



"Best Hardware Supplier" and runner up for "Best After Sales Service" and "Best Telephone Support"



WINNER LITS SERVICE EXCELLENCE
EVESHAM MICROS LTD



"Best Customer Liaison" for 1994
COMPUTER SHOPPER



Service Department



If you play hard in the real world, you need an edge - The Diamond Edge 3D - a revolutionary, highly integrated multimedia accelerator that combines fully-immersive, totally-interactive game play and killer Windows95 acceleration in one economical package.

- Photo-realistic 3D graphics accelerator for Windows95
- Fast True-Colour 2D graphics acceleration
- 16-bit hardware wavetable audio with 32 voices
- Digital video playback with software MPEG
- Fully compatible with SEGA PC games, with two ports for SEGA Saturn control pads
- Free software includes Virtua Fighter Remix from SEGA PC, Descent: Destination Saturn, and NASCAR Racing
- Requires 486 or Pentium processor with PCI bus and Windows95 Available as an option with Vale PCs (see Vale models for pricing) or separately (see page 11).

The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Two Great Multimedia



- ◆ Works 3 (for Windows 3.1) or Works 4 (for Windows 95) - your choice
- ◆ Money 4
- ◆ Encarta 96 (International Edition)
- ◆ Fine Artist
- ◆ Explorapedia
- ◆ Dinosaurs
- ◆ Golf ◆ Scenes
- ◆ Windows Entertainment Pack
- ◆ Fury 3 (trial version)





when you have

Every component of each Vale system is meticulously selected to provide a perfect balance of high performance and good value for money.



Vale quality components



A Vale Multimedia PC in a tower case with a 15" monitor.

- '486 MODELS
- PENTIUM® PROCESSOR MODELS
- NOTEBOOKS
- CORPORATE SALES, FILESERVERS AND NETWORK INSTALLATION



Certificate No. FS 31710
ISO9002 (BS5750 part 2)

offers available with any Vale PC

Like the Vale PCs they are fitted to, our multimedia kits are quality conscious!! We offer high quality branded sound cards, CD-ROM drives and speakers, and two of the best software suites available.



- ◆ Double speed CD-ROM drives by Panasonic
- ◆ Quad speed CD-ROM drives by Panasonic/Toshiba
- ◆ Genuine Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 sound card for great sound and total compatibility;
- ◆ ZyFi2 amplified stereo speaker system for crystal clear audio;
- ◆ Choice of Microsoft Media 96 software or Lotus Multimedia Office 96.

We offer a full range of multimedia packs and products, any of which can be specified with your Vale PC, see pages 9/10 of our advert for full details. Please note that bundled software does not feature full retail packaging. When ordering double speed CD-ROM installations in Vale computers the Panasonic CR-571 enhanced IDE drive may be used.



Lotus Office 96

- ◆ Lotus SmartSuite 4: 1-2-3, WordPro, Approach, Freelance Graphics, Organiser.
- ◆ Quicken 3
- ◆ Sage Moneywise
- ◆ CorelDraw! 4
- ◆ Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1995 - version 7
- ◆ FIFA International Football, Dragon Lore, MegaRace, Theme Park
- ◆ Professor Windows, Professor Training Suite, Professor Multimedia, Typing Tutor
- ◆ Supervoice, Pilot Multimedia including 'Interlude' and 'Get Organized'



EVESHAM CAMBRIDGE BIRMINGHAM

MILTON KEYNES

MILTON KEYNES
BIRMINGHAM
CAMBRIDGE
EVESHAM



Prima⁴⁸⁶

Designed for
 Each system includes your choice of Windows 3.11 or Windows 95 at no extra cost.
 Microsoft®
 Windows® 95

256kb cache

The Vale Prima – a quality conscious computer at a budget conscious price.

With the Vale Prima 'entry level' doesn't mean no performance. You get a well constructed PC with 8Mb RAM, proper PCI hard disk and video systems, a ZIF socket for processor upgrades, and even 256kb cache.

- ♦ Integrated motherboard with flash BIOS
- ♦ ZIF socket for processor upgrades, including Pentium OverDrive®
- ♦ On-board fast PCI IDE hard disk controller
- ♦ 8Mb RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- ♦ 256kb external processor cache
- ♦ 2xPCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 3x16-bit expansion slots
- ♦ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ♦ 1Mb PCI video card
- ♦ 14" fully non-interlaced MPR II monitor (0.28mm dot pitch)
- ♦ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ♦ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ♦ EPA Energy Star compliant
- ♦ Choice of desktop or mini-tower case
- ♦ Mitsumi mouse and 102-key keyboard
- ♦ Includes *Iris Anti-virus software* (3 month license), and your choice of either Windows95, or MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Full manuals and disks supplied. "Introduction to Windows" manual supplied with Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ♦ 30 day moneyback guarantee
- ♦ 1 year On-Site Maintenance for parts and labour
- ♦ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ♦ Lifetime labour warranty

now
8Mb
 standard

PRIMA OPTIONS

- 16Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb£180.00 +VAT
 - Fully non-interlaced 15" monitor (as Vale Platinum) ..£99.00 +VAT
 - Quad speed CD-ROM drive£90.00 +VAT
 - Installation/training service£50.00 +VAT
 - Second year on-site maintenance£69.00 +VAT
 - Second and third year on-site maintenance£149.00 +VAT
- PLEASE SEE THE PLATINUM PAGE FOR VALE ACCESSORIES

PRIMA MODELS

For full details of Microsoft Media 96 and Lotus Multimedia Office 96, see the first page of our advert.

486dx2-66	Standard	EDO-96	Lotus Office 96
528Mb	£799+VAT	£949+VAT	£989+VAT
1Gb	£849+VAT	£999+VAT	£1039+VAT
486dx4-100	Standard	EDO-96	Lotus Office 96
528Mb	£819+VAT	£969+VAT	£1009+VAT
1Gb	£869+VAT	£1019+VAT	£1059+VAT

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature double speed CD-ROM drives (see first page).



Prima

Vale Prima – your budget is our concern.

Previously the Vale range has not included a budget Pentium® processor based PC so we thought it was time to prove a point! We set out to build a quality PC and sell it at a bargain price, whilst still offering a standard of equipment that allows us to maintain our award winning level of service and support. It's motherboard is based on the famous Intel Triton chipset (almost unheard of at this price) and is capable of expanding with your needs. In fact the beauty of this PC is that it is so upgradeable – who knows in a years time your P75 might have grown into a P166 with Pipeline-Burst cache and a mountain of EDO RAM.

- ♦ Integrated motherboard with Intel Triton chipset
- ♦ Intel socket 7 for processor upgrades
- ♦ 2xPCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 3x16-bit expansion slots
- ♦ On-board fast PCI IDE hard disk controller
- ♦ 8Mb EDO RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- ♦ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ♦ 1Mb PCI video card
- ♦ 14" SVGA MPR II monitor (0.28mm dot pitch)
- ♦ Multimedia models include a double speed CD-ROM drive
- ♦ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ♦ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ♦ EPA Energy Star compliant
- ♦ Choice of desktop or mini-tower case
- ♦ Full-tower case available at extra cost
- ♦ Mitsumi mouse and 102-key keyboard
- ♦ Includes *Iris Anti-virus software* (3 month license), and your choice of either Windows95, or MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Full manuals and disks supplied. "Introduction to Windows" manual supplied with Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ♦ 30 day moneyback guarantee
- ♦ 1 year On-Site Maintenance for parts and labour
- ♦ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ♦ Lifetime labour warranty

Designed for
 Each system includes your choice of Windows 3.11 or Windows 95 at no extra cost.
 Microsoft®
 Windows® 95

intel
Triton
 Chipset



PRIMA OPTIONS

- 16Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb£190.00 +VAT
 - 32Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb£620.00 +VAT
 - Fully non-interlaced 15" monitor (as Vale Platinum) ..£99.00 +VAT
 - Quad speed CD-ROM drive£90.00 +VAT
 - Full-tower case£50.00 +VAT
 - Installation/training service£50.00 +VAT
 - Second year on-site maintenance£69.00 +VAT
 - Second and third year on-site maintenance£149.00 +VAT
- PLEASE SEE THE PLATINUM PAGE FOR VALE ACCESSORIES

PRIMA MODELS

For full details of Microsoft Media 96 and Lotus Multimedia Office 96, see the first page of our advert.

P 75	Standard	EDO-96	Lotus Office 96
528Mb	£849+VAT	£999+VAT	£1039+VAT
1Gb	£899+VAT	£1049+VAT	£1089+VAT
P 90	Standard	EDO-96	Lotus Office 96
528Mb	£949+VAT	£1099+VAT	£1139+VAT
1Gb	£999+VAT	£1149+VAT	£1189+VAT

P120 Add £50+VAT to the price of P90 models
 Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature double speed CD-ROM drives (see first page).



NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE
 Example: Prima P75/528Mb Media 96 PC (Cash price £1173.83 inc VAT).
£41.95 inc VAT
 per month. No deposit.
 36 monthly payments.
 APR 18.5%. Total payable £1510.20 inc VAT.

A Vale Prima Media 96 PC



Prestige



Vale Prestige – for a little bit more...

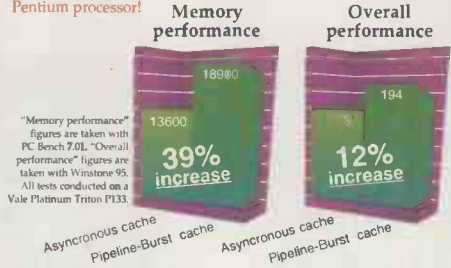
It is amazing what spending a few more pounds can do to the performance and pleasure of use of a PC. The addition of Pipeline-Burst cache (at this price!!!), the famous Diamond Stealth 64 Video card and the best 14" monitor we have seen results in a specification that truly earns the title "Prestige".

- ◆ Integrated motherboard with Intel Triton chipset
- ◆ Intel socket 7 for processor upgrades
- ◆ Fast PCI mode 4 IDE hard disk controller and drive (528Mb Mode 3)
- ◆ 8Mb fast page RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- ◆ 256kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ 2xPCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 3x16-bit expansion slots
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ Diamond Stealth 64DRAM 1Mb PCI video card
- ◆ 14" MPR II fully non-interlaced monitor (0.28mm dot pitch)
- ◆ Multimedia models include a quad speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ◆ TÜV approved Power Supply with low noise fan
- ◆ EPA Energy Star compliant
- ◆ Choice of desktop or mini-tower case
- ◆ Full-tower case available at extra cost
- ◆ Includes *Iris Anti-virus software* (3 month license), and your choice of either *Windows95*, or *MS-DOS 6.22* and *Windows for Workgroups 3.11*. Full manuals and disks supplied. "Introduction to Windows" manual supplied with *Windows for Workgroups 3.11*
- ◆ Mitsumi mouse and 'Windows95' keyboard
- ◆ 30 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 1 year On-Site Maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ◆ Lifetime labour warranty

NOW WITH
Pipeline-Burst
cache

THE CASE FOR PIPELINE-BURST CACHE:

The most significant performance improvement since the Pentium processor!



To get these...

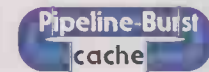


"Overall, this is a well-specified, well-constructed computer with good expansion potential, plenty of bells and whistles and sharp performance. A hard combination to beat." *February 1995 Vale Prestige*



"The Evesham Vale Prestige PCI is well specified with a good build quality and good performance at a reasonable price. This machine is just what your business needs...and it comes from a reputable UK supplier." *1995 PC Awards "Best Mainstream Business PC" Vale Prestige*

We fit these...



Each system includes your choice of Windows 3.11 or Windows 95 at no extra cost.



PRESTIGE MODELS

For full details of Microsoft Media 96 and Lotus Multimedia Office 96, see the first page of our advert.

Model	Standard	Media 96	Lotus Office 96
P 75 528Mb 1Gb	£949 ^{+VAT} £999 ^{+VAT}	£1149 ^{+VAT} £1199 ^{+VAT}	£1189 ^{+VAT} £1239 ^{+VAT}
P 100 528Mb 1Gb	£1049 ^{+VAT} £1099 ^{+VAT}	£1249 ^{+VAT} £1299 ^{+VAT}	£1289 ^{+VAT} £1339 ^{+VAT}

P120 Add £50^{+VAT} to the price of P100 models
Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature quad speed CD-ROM drives (see below).

PRESTIGE OPTIONS

- 16Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb£180.00 + VAT
- 32Mb RAM instead of standard 8Mb£580.00 + VAT
- Fully non-interlaced 15" monitor (as Vale Platinum)£79.00 + VAT
- Diamond Edge 2Mb DRAM card (requires Windows 95) ..£169.00 + VAT
- Diamond Edge 2Mb VRAM card (requires Windows 95) ..£210.00 + VAT
- Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM card (2Mb).....£85.00 + VAT
- Stealth 64VideoVRAM upgrade to 4Mb.....£120.00 + VAT
- Diamond Motion Video Player accessory for Stealth 64VideoVRAM (gives MPEG decoding and gives upgrade to 4Mb)£249.00 + VAT
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive£90.00 + VAT
- Full-tower case£50.00 + VAT
- Installation/training service£50.00 + VAT
- Second year on-site maintenance.....£69.00 + VAT
- Second and third year on-site maintenance£149.00 + VAT

PLEASE SEE THE PLATINUM PAGE FOR VALE ACCESSORIES

ViewSonic® Monitor The Vale Viewsonic 14ES monitor is non-interlaced in all modes including 1024x768. More importantly it is able to display SVGA mode (800x600) at 72Hz refresh rate which is flicker free and does so while using the full screen area (most budget monitors shipped with low cost systems have a huge border which uses up a large percentage of total screen area). It meets the stringent MPR II safety requirements as well as surpassing the EPA Energy Star power saving standard, so you can be assured of a relaxing flicker-free display that is kind to your eyes.

FULL SCREEN
DISPLAY IN
ALL MODES

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

Example: Prestige P75/528Mb

Lotus Multimedia

Office 96 PC

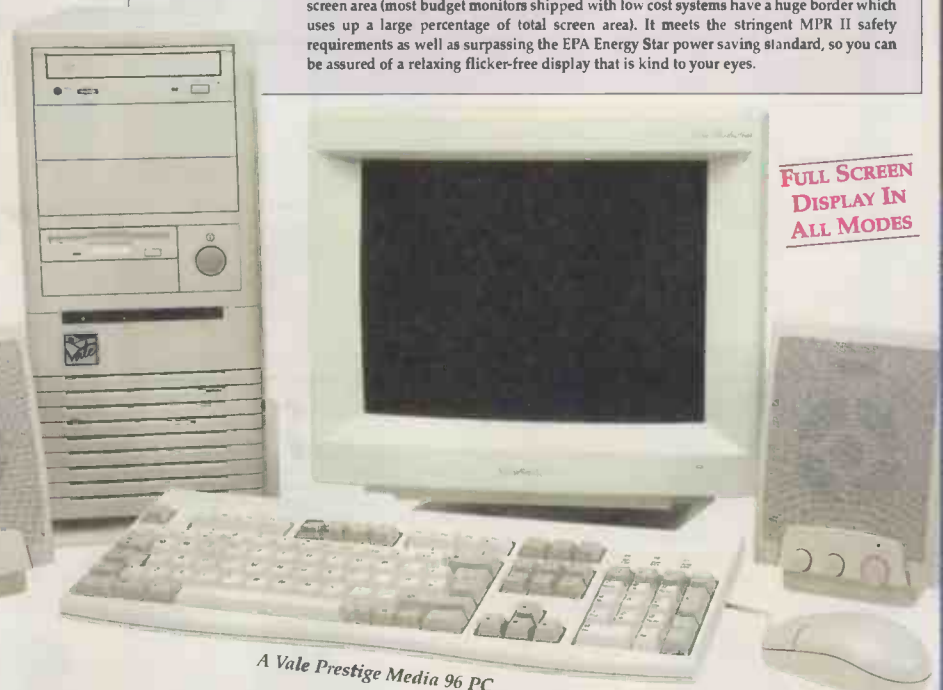
(Cash price £1397.08 inc VAT)

£49.93 inc VAT

per month. No deposit.

36 monthly payments. APR 18.5%.

Total payable £1797.48 inc VAT.

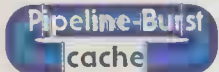


A Vale Prestige Media 96 PC

MILTON KEYNES
BIRMINGHAM
CAMBRIDGE
EVESHAM



Platinum



Vale Platinum... the reviewers' favourite.

A giant killer. How does a relatively small company consistently produce award winning PCs that beat the multi-national mega corporations at their own game? The answer is quite simple - attention to detail. We use components that are chosen for performance, quality and feel; every component has been selected from leading suppliers to offer that rare quality, usability.

You need these...

PLATINUM MODELS

For full details of Microsoft Media 96 and Lotus Multimedia Office 96, see the first page of our advert.

Model	Standard	EDIA 96	Lotus Office 96
P 100	1Gb	£1279+VAT	£1429+VAT
	2Gb	£1429+VAT	£1579+VAT
P 133	1Gb	£1389+VAT	£1539+VAT
	2Gb	£1539+VAT	£1729+VAT
P 150	1Gb	£1469+VAT	£1659+VAT
	2Gb	£1619+VAT	£1809+VAT

P 166 Add £160+VAT to the price of P150 models
 Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature quad speed CD-ROM drives (see first page).

PLATINUM OPTIONS

Upgrade to 16Mb EDO RAM (Platinum)	£190.00 +VAT
Upgrade to 32Mb EDO RAM (Platinum)	£620.00 +VAT
Upgrade to 32Mb EDO RAM (Platinum SE)	£440.00 +VAT
Upgrade to 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache (Platinum)	£50.00 +VAT
1Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 1Gb IDE	£99.00 +VAT
2Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 2Gb IDE	£279.00 +VAT
Diamond Edge 2Mb DRAM card (requires Windows 95)	£169.00 +VAT
Diamond Edge 2Mb VRAM card (requires Windows 95)	£210.00 +VAT
Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM card (2Mb)	£85.00 +VAT
Stealth 64VideoVRAM upgrade to 4Mb	£120.00 +VAT
Diamond Motion Video Player accessory for Stealth 64VideoVRAM (gives MPEG decoding and gives upgrade to 4Mb)	£249.00 +VAT
Matrox Millennium video card (Platinum)	£75.00 +VAT
Matrox Millennium video card (Platinum SE)	No cost option
Quad speed CD-ROM drive	£90.00 +VAT
=Full-Tower case	£50.00 +VAT
Installation/training service	£50.00 +VAT
Second year on-site maintenance	£69.00 +VAT
Second and third year on-site maintenance	£149.00 +VAT

Monitor

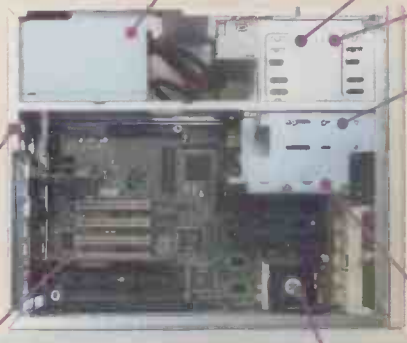
The Vale EcoScan 15 that is supplied with the Platinum range is a superb quality micro-processor controlled 15" monitor. It's dark non-glare FST screen with 'Edge-to-Edge' display gives as much as 30% greater useable picture area than most 14" models. An ingeniously simple digital push button system allows complete control over all display adjustments, including pin-cushion, trapezoid, parallelism and rotation, with on-screen representation of the settings. As it complies with the stringent Swedish MPR II safety standards and can display up to 1024x768 at a flicker-free 72Hz refresh rate it is especially kind to your eyes. Platinum SE models use the Vale EcoScan 17.

MONITOR UPGRADES	PLATINUM	PLATINUM SE
15" Idek iiyama SVGA colour (up to 65kHz scan, 1280x1024 max)	£50.00 +VAT	N/A
17" Vale EcoScan17 SVGA colour (up to 65kHz scan, 1280x1024 max)	£200.00 +VAT	N/A
17" Idek iiyama Vision Master SVGA colour PC Magazine "Editors Choice" April 1995	£320.00 +VAT	£120.00 +VAT
20" Tatung SVGA	£699.00 +VAT	£499.00 +VAT
21" Idek iiyama SVGA colour (up to 92kHz scan, 1600x1200 max)	£1050.00 +VAT	£850.00 +VAT

intel Motherboard

For the Platinum models we use a genuine Intel Advanced Endeavour motherboard with Intel Triton chipset. It has flash BIOS, and full support for native signal processing and the Windows 95 'plug and play' environment.

- ◆ 3x PCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 2x16-bit expansion slots
- ◆ EPP and ECP capable printer port
- ◆ Two 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports
- ◆ 256kb Pipeline-Burst cache (Platinum)
- ◆ 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache (Platinum SE)
- ◆ 8Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 128Mb (Platinum)
- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 128Mb (Platinum SE)
- ◆ On-board fast PCI enhanced IDE mode 4 hard disk controller
- ◆ Integrated sound using the Creative Labs vibra 16 chipset



- ◆ Choice of desktop or mini-tower case
- ◆ Full-tower case available at extra cost

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Video card

- ◆ Diamond Stealth 64DRAM 2Mb 64-bit video card (Platinum)
- ◆ Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM 2Mb 64-bit video card (Platinum SE)



Designed for



- ◆ Includes Iris Anti-virus software (3 month license), and your choice of either Windows95, or MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Full disks and manuals supplied. "Introduction to Windows" manual supplied with Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Microsoft Mouse version 2.0

KEY TRONIC Keyboard

"Not only is it pleasantly curved and delightful to type on, but it's also the only one sporting the three extra keys that first appeared on the Microsoft keyboard.. PC Pro, November 1995

- ◆ 1 year On-Site Maintenance (next working day response) for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ◆ Lifetime labour warranty
- ◆ 30 day moneyback guarantee

...and our legendary reputation for SERVICE & SUPPORT...

Why Diamond Video Cards ?

The highly acclaimed Stealth range has won many press accolades including the coveted PC Magazine "Editors Choice". Now a new range of stealth cards is available, giving a wide choice of graphics performance. The video cards are all based around 53 chipsets for superb Windows acceleration as well as class leading DOS performance, and come with the renowned InControl Tools utility for setting up the Windows environment. Remember that Diamond are continually striving to optimise the performance and compatibility of their video cards; and you therefore have the assurance that driver support is ongoing.

- EDGE 3D (Option).** The new Diamond Edge is the 3D multimedia accelerator which will give you an edge in the virtual world. It also provides fast True-Colour 2D graphics acceleration, and has a 32 voice 16-bit hardware wavetable, software MPEG decoding for digital video playback. It is fully compatible with SEGA PC games, and has ports for two SEGA Saturn control pads. 2Mb DRAM or 2Mb VRAM versions available. Free CD games software includes Virtua Fighter Remix from SEGA PC, Descant: Destination Saturn, and NASCAR racing. Requires Windows95.
- STEALTH 64DRAM (Vale Prestige and Platinum).** The world's fastest DRAM accelerator, its S3 Vision864 controller setting a new standard in affordable 64-bit graphics performance. Supplied with full AutoCAD drivers.
- STEALTH 64VideoVRAM (Vale Platinum SE).** The new Stealth 64VideoVRAM is the ultimate graphics and video accelerator. It is supplied with full AutoCAD drivers and its 2Mb high speed VRAM can be expanded to 4Mb, giving 24-bit colour at 1280x1024! It has driver support for all popular video formats, including MPEG - you can scale video playback up to full screen, or view video clips in full-motion (up to 30 fps). The optional Motion Video Player accessory provides hardware MPEG decoding, allowing full-screen full-motion video, as well as accepting video input from camcorder, VCR, laserdisk etc.





Platinum SE



Vale Platinum SE: Maximum specification – maximum performance.

By enhancing the already highly specified Vale Platinum, we have created the computer that answers the dreams of the most demanding user.

to get these...



"The Evesham Vale Platinum delivers excellent performance, a good feature set and an affordable price – a combination which is the hallmark of a PC Magazine Editors' Choice. In a market where compromise is all too common, the Evesham Vale Platinum is a winner." *January 1995*
Vale Platinum P90



"The Vale Platinum Media 95 is an all too rare example of a quality multimedia PC that's well specified enough to keep up with today's growing software demands, yet cheap enough to make it a good buy for both home and business users." *PC Direct "The Best of Everything" supplement, Winter 1995*
Vale Platinum P90 Media 95



"The combination of an excellent multimedia platform and high all-round DOS and Windows performance, at a good price, makes the Vale Platinum an excellent multimedia PC, and a worthy Editors' Choice" *May 1995*
Vale Platinum P90



January 1995
Vale Platinum P90 Media 95 PC



"Attention to detail made this machine a good all-rounder. Expensive but well specified, and a lightning performer too." *November 1995*
Vale Platinum Triton P90



"The Platinum took the top spot in our performance tests. The Diamond Stealth video system had a chance to show its true colours...Not only is the Platinum a top class machine, it's also good value for money." *February 1995*
Vale Platinum P90

Specification enhancements:

- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM
- ◆ 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ Diamond Stealth 64VideoRAM 2Mb 64-bit video card
- ◆ Vale EcoScan17 monitor
- ◆ TEAC CD-56E six speed CD-ROM drive



P150 AND P166
NOW AVAILABLE



166MHz Pentium processor
Intel Triton chipset
16-bit sound
16Mb EDO RAM
17" Vale EcoScan monitor
2Gb mode 4 IDE hard disk
512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
TEAC Six speed CD-ROM drive
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64VideoRAM

£2389+VAT

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

Example: Buy the Platinum P150/1Gb Lotus Multimedia Office 96 PC (Cash price £1949.33 inc VAT).

£69.66 inc VAT per month.
No deposit. 36 monthly payments.
APR 18.5%. Total payable £2507.76 inc VAT.



BUSINESS FINANCE

Example: Lease the Platinum SE P166/2Gb Lotus Multimedia Office 96 PC for

£84.57 +VAT per month.
3 year term, payable quarterly.

PLATINUM SE MODELS

For full details of Microsoft Media 96 and Lotus Multimedia Office 96, see the first page of our advert.

Model	Standard	Media 96	Lotus Office 96
P 133	1Gb £1999+VAT	£2069+VAT	£2109+VAT
	2Gb £2149+VAT	£2219+VAT	£2259+VAT
P 150	1Gb £2079+VAT	£2149+VAT	£2189+VAT
	2Gb £2229+VAT	£2299+VAT	£2339+VAT
P 166	1Gb £2239+VAT	£2309+VAT	£2349+VAT
	2Gb £2389+VAT	£2459+VAT	£2499+VAT

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature six speed CD-ROM drives (see first page).

Vale PC Accessories

INTERNET ACCESS

This package is the affordable way to enhance your PC with communications ability. Send and receive faxes, and access online information services and the Internet. Apart from your PC and a phone socket, everything you need is included:

- Pace FAX/modem: either V32bis (14400bps modem and FAX) or V34bis (28800bps modem, 14400bps FAX)
- Software to access Internet facilities
- 21 days free subscription to an internet service provider
- "The Net" guide book
- FAX software

V32bis package**£90+VAT**
V34bis package**£195+VAT**



TAPE STREAMER BACKUP

Regular backups are essential to ensure the safety of your data; why not take the advantage of having a tape streamer fitted into your Vale? It is more economical than using multiple floppy disks, as well as being faster and far more convenient. Quoted capacities are with compression software (supplied). All units are supplied with full backup software.



IOMEGA 800Mb £129+VAT
IOMEGA 3.2Gb £225+VAT
Tapes for above£29 + VAT

MICROSOFT OFFICE 95

- ◆ MS Word
- ◆ MS Excel
- ◆ MS Schedule+
- ◆ MS Powerpoint
- ◆ MS Access (Office professional only)



Special offer with any Vale PC:
OFFICE 95 STANDARD **£179+VAT**
OFFICE 95 PROFESSIONAL **£249+VAT**

(Supplied via voucher redemption)

EVESHAM CAMBRIDGE BIRMINGHAM MILTON KEYNES

MILTON KEYNES
BIRMINGHAM
CAMBRIDGE
EVESHAM



Voyager



"it's toughness, excellent performance and good display make it a machine that we must honour with the PC today best buy award."
Vale Voyager 486x2+66
Dual Scan Colour
January 1995

The Vale Voyager, with its flexibility, Windows performance and sound capabilities, is one of the most powerful and stylish notebooks on the market. Its completely modular construction enables it to be tailored to the user's exact needs, now and in the future.

DISPLAY

A choice of display types is offered - LCD mono, Dual Scan colour and TFT colour. All are 9.5" VGA with 64 greyscales (mono model) or 256 colours (colour models). The display driver is 1Mb 32-bit VESA local bus with Windows acceleration. A port is provided for connection to an external monitor, with up to 1024 x 768 resolution.

CPU & RAM

Low power consumption CPUs are used to maximize battery life. The motherboard is CPU upgradeable, supporting any 486 up to the DX4-100. 4Mb RAM is fitted as standard, and can be upgraded to 20Mb.

HARD DISK

The hard disk is removable, offering the ultimate in upgradeability and data security.

VOYAGER OPTIONS

- Additional primary NiMH battery.....£89^{•VAT}
- Upgrade from 4Mb to 8Mb RAM£169^{•VAT}
- Upgrade from 4Mb to 12Mb RAM£299^{•VAT}
- Upgrade from 4Mb to 20Mb RAM£499^{•VAT}
- Docking station£349^{•VAT}
- Cigar lighter adaptor£49^{•VAT}
- Additional PSU£49^{•VAT}

TRACKBALL

A 19mm ergonomically designed trackball is built-in. The surrounding surface makes for a comfortable hand rest whilst typing.

BATTERY



DOCKING STATION

With a docking station on your desk the Voyager becomes a true "desktop replacement". The docking station has two drive bays (1x3.5" & 1x5.25"), three ISA expansion slots (2x full length & 1x 1/2 length), as well as permanent ports for monitor, keyboard, PS/2 mouse, serial, parallel, speaker, microphone and audio line-in.



Designed for Each system includes your choice of Windows 3.11 or Windows 95 at no extra cost.



A Vale Voyager with the supplied carrying pouch

BUILT-IN AUDIO

The Voyager has a built-in microphone and speaker, with digitized audio recording/playback capability. A Yamaha music chipset (SoundBlaster and Windows Sound System compatible) allows for sound generation. There are sockets for external speakers and microphone. With this audio performance, the addition of a CD-ROM drive makes the Voyager truly "Multimedia ready".

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

Monochrome		
486dx2+66	250MB £899 ^{•VAT}	528MB £999 ^{•VAT}
486dx4+100	£949 ^{•VAT}	£1049 ^{•VAT}
Dual Scan Colour		
486dx2+66	250MB £1249 ^{•VAT}	528MB £1349 ^{•VAT}
486dx4+100	£1299 ^{•VAT}	£1399 ^{•VAT}
TFT Colour		
486dx2+66	250MB £1499 ^{•VAT}	528MB £1599 ^{•VAT}
486dx4+100	£1549 ^{•VAT}	£1649 ^{•VAT}

VOYAGER FEATURES

EXPANSION PORTS

All Voyagers have two PCMCIA ports for use with two type II cards or one type III card. Rear panel connectors include serial port; EPP parallel port; SVGA monitor; and PS/2 mouse, keyboard or keypad. A further port enables fast connection to a docking station.

KEYBOARD

Voyagers use full function 86-key keyboards. Unlike many notebooks, they have a good solid feel.

QUALITY & STYLE

Voyager notebooks measure 286 x 226mm. The Voyager is just 34mm thick and weighs 2.4kg (mono model), while

the Voyager II colour models are 49mm and 2.9kg. The quality of fit and finish is amongst the best we have ever seen.

WARRANTY

Voyagers feature 12 months 'return to base' warranty covering parts, with a lifetime warranty on 1-hour.

BATTERY

Voyagers use NiMH batteries for fast recharging and long life: up to 3-4 hours use with the Voyager 486dx2-66 mono model, and 2 hours with the Voyager II

colour models. They can be easily removed and replaced by a second unit. Extensive power management features include doze, sleep and 'suspend to disk' modes. The latter quickly saves your working environment to disk when the lid is closed, allowing you to re-load it later.

DOS & WINDOWS

Voyagers are supplied with your choice of either Windows95, or MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11, installed and ready to run.

ACCESSORIES

- PCMCIA V34 bis FAX/Modem...£199^{•VAT}
- PCMCIA Ethernet card£139^{•VAT}
- External keyboard£29^{•VAT}
- Soundplus speakers/microphon /earphones system£19^{•VAT}
- ZyFi2 amplified speakers.....£29^{•VAT}
- Total care warranty.....£see panel

PCMCIA MODEMS

A FAX/modem is the gateway to a world of communications, whether sending and receiving faxes or connecting to the internet information superhighway.



TOTAL CARE WARRANTY

Our optional "Total Care" package replaces the existing warranty with 2 year care. If your Voyager should need attention during this period we will collect it and return it to you when repaired. Typical turn-around is 3 working days. This cover is just 12.5% of the cost of the notebook (without accessories) - for example, £12.38^{•VAT} for 486dx2-66/250Mb mono model.

NOTEBOOK CARRYING CASES

VALE Carry Case £30.00^{•VAT}

A neat, compact padded case with carrying handle and detachable shoulder strap. Ideal for protection "out in the field".



SOLIDEX PERFORMANCE

SystemTraveler II™ £49.00^{•VAT}

SystemTraveler II™ is the complete luggage carrier for the modern business traveller.

- Thickly padded to protect your equipment
- Luggage compartment (15.5"x11"x4")
- Printer compartment (13"x9"x2.25")
- Notebook compartment (15.5"x11"x2")
- Cellular phone pocket
- Document compartments
- Holders for diskettes, pens, business cards etc.



Voyager II



With Pentium® processor performance, PCI bus colour graphics, built-in 16-bit sound, and the option of an internal CD-ROM drive, the Voyager II notebook takes multimedia applications in its stride.

DISPLAY

The Voyager II has a high quality 10.2" LCD display, with a choice of Dual Scan colour or TFT colour. The display driver is a 32 bit PCI bus Windows accelerator with 1Mb DRAM. A port is provided for connection to an external monitor, with up to 1024 x 768 resolution.

CPU, CACHE & RAM

Designed to use 3.3V Pentium processor and fitted with 256k asynchronous cache, the Voyager II offers superb performance with maximum battery life. 8Mb RAM is fitted, and can be upgraded to a maximum of 40Mb.

PCI HARD DISK

The enhanced IDE hard disk is driven by a PCI local bus controller, and can be removed for upgrading.

POINTPAD™

The built in Pointpad™, with palm rest, controls the cursor effortlessly and accurately.



Removable battery. Upgradeable hard disk.

VOYAGER II OPTIONS

- Internal double speed CD-ROM drive£179^{•VAT}
- External 3.5" floppy drive (parallel port)£69^{•VAT}
- Additional primary NiMH battery.....£59^{•VAT}
- Upgrade from 8Mb to 16Mb RAM£299^{•VAT}
- Upgrade from 8Mb to 24Mb RAM£499^{•VAT}
- Cigar lighter adaptor£49^{•VAT}
- Additional PSU£49^{•VAT}



BUILT-IN AUDIO

The Voyager II really is multimedia ready. It has a 16 bit stereo sound card built in, together with stereo speakers. This can easily be expanded via the jacks for external speakers and microphones.

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

The built in floppy drive slides out to allow fitment of the optional CD-ROM drive.

CD-ROM DRIVE

The optional double speed CD-ROM drive replaces the floppy drive to make the Voyager II a self contained multimedia workstation. An external floppy drive is available for simultaneous use with the CD-ROM drive.

Dual Scan Colour		
Pentium P75	528MB £1699 ^{•VAT}	1GB £1999 ^{•VAT}
Pentium P90	£1779 ^{•VAT}	£2079 ^{•VAT}
TFT Colour		
Pentium P75	528MB £1899 ^{•VAT}	1GB £2199 ^{•VAT}
Pentium P90	£1979 ^{•VAT}	£2279 ^{•VAT}

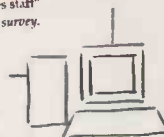
Corporate and Network Sales



Established for over 12 years, Evesham Micros has gained consistent industry recognition for its quality of product and service and has a proven track record of supplying some of the country's leading organisations – a wide spectrum of businesses, government bodies and educational establishments. Each of our branches have dedicated account managers ready to support all your I.T. needs; indeed they have been awarded best "Product knowledge of Sales Staff" by nearly 2000 users in the Computer Weekly/KEW Associates 'Quality of IT Suppliers 1995' survey. Whether your needs are large or small, they are ready to discuss your requirements and advise on the ideal solution – we can offer PCs for Windows applications or CAD/CAM, right through to complete network solutions. We are able to react quickly to the market, therefore we can offer your company the latest technology at competitive prices.

COMPUTERWEEKLY

Best "Product knowledge of sales staff" in 'Quality of IT Suppliers 1995' survey.



Vale Fileservers and Workstations

The Vale Fileserver

- ◆ Intel Advanced Endeavour motherboard with Triton chipset
- ◆ 100MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM
- ◆ 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ 1Gb SCSI hard disk with Adaptec 2940 PCI controller

With the full-tower case:

£1699+VAT

- ◆ 1Mb PCI video
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ 32-bit PCI ethernet card

With the dedicated fileserver case:

£1999+VAT



Vale Advanced NT Fileserver

- ◆ Intel Advanced Endeavour motherboard with Triton chipset
- ◆ 133MHz Pentium® processor
- ◆ 2Gb SCSI hard disk with Adaptec 2940 PCI controller
- ◆ 32Mb EDO RAM
- ◆ 512kb Pipeline-Burst cache

With the full-tower case:

£3599+VAT

- ◆ 1Mb PCI video
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ 32-bit PCI ethernet card
- ◆ Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Microsoft NT Advanced Server software

With the dedicated fileserver case:

£3899+VAT

BUSINESS FINANCE

Example: Lease the *Advanced NT Fileserver (dedicated case)* for

£138.02+VAT per month.

3 year term, payable quarterly.



A Vale Fileserver with the purpose designed case.



The Pentium® PRO processor – the new standard for file servers and workstations.



Vale Advanced NT PRO Fileserver

- ◆ Intel Aurora ATX motherboard
- ◆ 150MHz Pentium® PRO processor with 256kb integrated cache
- ◆ 32Mb EDO RAM
- ◆ 2Gb Seagate SCSI hard disk with Adaptec 2940 PCI controller
- ◆ Six speed SCSI CD-ROM drive

Purchase price

£4299+VAT

- ◆ 1Mb PCI video
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ 32-bit PCI ethernet card
- ◆ Full tower case (see first page)
- ◆ Microsoft NT Advanced Server software

Lease rental per month

£152-18+VAT

Vale Advanced NT PRO Workstation

- ◆ Intel Aurora ATX motherboard
- ◆ 150MHz Pentium® PRO processor with 256kb integrated cache
- ◆ 32Mb EDO RAM
- ◆ 2Gb Seagate IDE hard disk with PCI controller
- ◆ 17" SVGA monitor

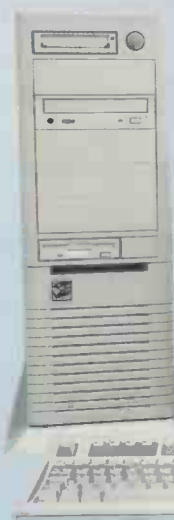
Purchase price

£3899+VAT

- ◆ Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM 2Mb PCI video
- ◆ Six speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Full tower case (see first page)
- ◆ Microsoft NT Workstation software

Lease rental per month

£138-02+VAT



A Vale Advanced NT PRO Workstation



NB – The lease rental prices quoted are for a 3 year term, payable quarterly.



Network Services

Whatever your networking requirement, we can provide the complete solution. From a simple two user peer to peer system to a Wide Area Network, we can install and support the entire installation – from initial concept to user training. All our installations are supervised by a Novell Certified Network Engineer, thus assuring our clients of the very best in networking expertise. Why not contact our Corporate Sales staff at your nearest Evesham Micros branch to discuss your requirements.

Evesham Micros Corporate Sales Centres

- EVESHAM 01386 769404
- CAMBRIDGE 01223 323898
- BIRMINGHAM 0121 446 5050
- MILTON KEYNES 01908 230898



Confused about your network requirements? Speak to our knowledgeable sales staff regarding:

Fault tolerance options –

Mirrored disks, Duplexed disks, RAID systems, Dedicated server case (illustrated above left) with redundant power supply, Uninterruptable Power Supplies.

Workstations –

Individual stations or multi-user solutions.

Printer services –

Many options available.

Cable installation –

Hubs, patch boxes and cabling.

Installation and commissioning –

Hardware installation, configuration of workstations, setup of print services.

Training –

We can arrange Certified Novell Administrator courses at a Novell Authorised Education Centre.

TWO GREAT MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

Microsoft

OFFERED WITH A VARIETY OF PACKS

- ◆ Works 3 (for Windows 3.1) or Works 4 (for Windows95) - Your choice, please specify which
- ◆ Money 4
- ◆ Encarta 96 (International Edition)
- ◆ Fine Artist
- ◆ Explorapedia
- ◆ Dinosaurs
- ◆ Golf
- ◆ Scenes
- ◆ Fury 3 (trial version)
- ◆ Windows Entertainment Pack



Lotus Suite:

- Lotus 1-2-3
- Lotus Word Pro
- Lotus Approach
- Lotus Freelance Graphics
- Lotus Organizer

Productivity Software:

- Quicken 3, CorelDraw 4, Sage Moneywise

Top Games Titles:

- Dragon Lore, MegaRace, Theme Park, FIFA International Soccer

Grolier Encyclopaedia:

- Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1995 - version 7

Plus: Suprivoice, Professor Windows, Professor Training Suite, Professor Multimedia; Typing Tutor; Pilot Multimedia including 'Interlude' and 'Get Organized'

Upgrade speakers in any pack to ZyFi 2 PROs for a surcharge of £30+VAT.

Lotus Office 96



See the CD-ROM drives (below and right) for details of the complete packs. When ordering please quote pack number. We recommend a minimum 486sx33 system for these packs. Please note that bundled versions of software and sound cards are not full retail packs, and the software features on-line documentation.

PANASONIC DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE



CR-562/563 Double Speed, multi-session drive
limited offer at only
£39.00+VAT
 Includes cables and driver software

- Double speed 300kb/sec data transfer rate
- Multi-session mechanism - compatible with Kodak Photo CD Standard
- Motorised loading tray - no need for a caddy
- High speed 320ms access
- White book (CDi) compatible for video CDs
- MPC compatible ○ Mounts in 5.25" drive bay
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- Requires SoundBlaster or compatible card with Panasonic CD interface

- 1E** £49.00+VAT CR-562/3 with AT-bus driver card
- 1F** £75.00+VAT CR-562/3 bundled with Soundplus 16 card
- 1B** £90.00+VAT CR-562/3 with genuine SoundBlaster 16 card

Microsoft MEDIA 96

- 7C** £136.00+VAT CR-562/3 with Media 96 pack, ZyFi2 speakers and Soundplus 16 card
- 7A** £150.00+VAT CR-562/3 with Media 96 pack, ZyFi2 speakers & genuine SoundBlaster 16

Lotus Office 96

- 9C** £176.00+VAT CR-562/3 + Lotus Multimedia Office 96, ZyFi2 speakers and Soundplus 16
- 9A** £190.00+VAT CR-562/3 + Lotus Multimedia, ZyFi2 speakers & genuine SoundBlaster 16

PANASONIC QUAD SPEED IDE CD-ROM DRIVE

PANASONIC CR-581 ENHANCED IDE DRIVE



WHY SETTLE FOR LESS!!
 With 4x speed and the latest enhanced IDE interface this drive has the performance to cope with the most demanding multimedia applications.



- Enhanced IDE ATAPI interface
- Quad speed 600kb/sec sustained data transfer rate
- Super fast 190ms access
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- Multi-session drive - compatible with Kodak Photo CD
- MPC and White Book (CDi) compatible

drive only £82.00+VAT
 Includes cables and driver software

NB - requires sound card or motherboard with secondary IDE connector

Microsoft MEDIA 96

- 5** £160.00+VAT CR-581 with Media 96 pack and AT-bus driver card
- 5A** £200.00+VAT CR-581 with Media 96 pack, ZyFi2 speakers and SoundBlaster 16 card
- 5B** £260.00+VAT CR-581 with Media 96 pack, ZyFi2s and SoundBlaster AWE32 value
- 5C** £325.00+VAT CR-581 with Media 96 pack, ZyFi2s and SoundBlaster AWE32

Lotus Office 96

- 6** £195.00+VAT CR-581 with Lotus Multimedia Office 96 and AT-bus driver card
- 6A** £235.00+VAT CR-581 with Lotus Multimedia Office 96, ZyFi2s and SoundBlaster 16
- 6B** £295.00+VAT CR-581 with Lotus Multimedia Office 96, ZyFi2s and AWE32 value
- 6C** £360.00+VAT CR-581 with Lotus Multimedia Office 96, ZyFi2s and AWE32

SPECIAL OFFER! - LIMITED STOCKS

"Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1994 - Version 6" with any of our multimedia packs for only... **£10+VAT**

MILTON KEYNES
BIRMINGHAM
CAMBRIDGE
EVESHAM

TEAC SIX SPEED IDE CD-ROM DRIVE

True **6X** speed performance.

Only **£127^{+VAT}**. NB - bare drive requires sound card or motherboard with secondary IDE connector

- 8A** £135.00^{+VAT} CD-56E with AT-Bus driver card
- 8B** £175.00^{+VAT} CD-56E with genuine SoundBlaster 16 card
- 8C** £235.00^{+VAT} CD-56E with genuine SoundBlaster AWE32 value
- 8D** £300.00^{+VAT} CD-56E with genuine SoundBlaster AWE32



- 11** £196.00^{+VAT} CD-56E with Media 96 pack and AT-bus driver card
- 11A** £236.00^{+VAT} CD-56E with Media 96 pack, ZyFi 2s speakers and genuine SB 16 card
- 11B** £296.00^{+VAT} CD-56E with Media 96 pack, ZyFi 2s and SoundBlaster AWE32 value
- 11C** £361.00^{+VAT} CD-56E with Media 96 pack, ZyFi 2s and SoundBlaster AWE32

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

- SoundBlaster 16 Value pack £67.00^{+VAT} with IDE CD-ROM interface
- SoundBlaster 16 MCD card £99.00^{+VAT} with Panasonic/Sony/Mitsumi CD-ROM interfaces
- SoundBlaster AWE32 card £169.00^{+VAT}
- MIDI Kit £59.00^{+VAT}
- VideoBlaster SE £189.00^{+VAT}
- TV Coder £129.00^{+VAT}

SOUNDPLUS 16 CARD

A 16-bit stereo sound card, compatible with the SoundBlaster and SoundBlaster Pro, as well as the Windows Sound System, MPU-401 and AdLib standards. It provides CD-ROM interfaces for Panasonic, Sony, Mitsumi and IDE CD-ROM drives, has a MIDI interface/joystick port, and also interfaces for microphone, speakers, audio in/out, and wave table synthesizer. The high specification includes 48kHz stereo sampling rate, a 20 voice FM music synthesizer, and a 4 Watt per channel stereo power amplifier.

Incredible value...**£39.99^{+VAT}**

ZYFI 2 SPEAKERS

THE NEW ZYFI 2 ACTIVE POWER AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS OFFER THE VERY BEST IN SOUND REPRODUCTION - IDEAL FOR ALL SOUND CARDS AND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS!

Feature built-in power amplifier with separate L/R volume controls and tone control. Magnetically shielded.



March 1995

"Sound quality is splendid and a great improvement over the originals - stereo comes across well and the sound is crisp. You can get a fair amount of bass too... ZyFi 2s are definitely a sound investment."



Only **£29.00^{+VAT}**

Beware! - Many 6x and 8x drives being offered are modified quad speed units

- Enhanced IDE ATAPI interface
- Six speed 900kb/sec sustained data transfer rate
- Super fast 139ms access
- Plug and Play compliant
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- Multi-session drive - compatible with Kodak Photo CD
- MPC and White Book (CDi) compatible



Lotus Office 96

- 10** £236.00^{+VAT} CD-56E + Lotus Multimedia Office 96 and AT-bus driver card
- 10A** £276.00^{+VAT} CD-56E + Lotus Multimedia Office 96, ZyFi 2s and genuine S/Blaster 16
- 10B** £336.00^{+VAT} CD-56E + Lotus Multimedia Office 96, ZyFi 2s and S/Blaster AWE32 value
- 10C** £401.00^{+VAT} CD-56E + Lotus Multimedia Office 96, ZyFi 2s and S/Blaster AWE32

SPECIAL OFFER! SoundBlaster AWE32 Value

SoundBlaster AWE32 Value

Now only....**£99.00^{+VAT}**

Integrated design combining SB16 with WaveBlaster, bringing the power of Advanced WaveEffects Synthesis. Has Wave table, IDE CD-ROM interface and 512kb RAM for sampling.



ZYFI COMPACT

Experience great audio reproduction from your PC Sound Card with ZY-FI Compact Speakers - the discrete and economical way to give your PC great sound.

- Built-in Stereo Power Amplifier
- 16 Watts PMPO (4 Watts RMS)
- Active or Passive use
- 3" Full Range Cone
- Magnetically Shielded
- Volume Control
- Bass Booster
- Treble Booster

Only **£12.00^{+VAT}**

ZYFI 2 PRO SPEAKERS

The latest addition to the serious multimedia system must be our ZYFI 2 PRO Active speaker system.

With a PMPO of 60 Watts per channel and an amplifier with a true 18 Watts RMS per channel rating, the PROs deliver a rich dynamic sound. They feature separate volume, bass and treble controls, and are magnetically shielded. Speaker size 14x23x15cm.



March 1995 "If you've invested in a decent sound card, then you've got to get some serious amplification to do it justice, and these are the boys to add a bit of oomph to your PC, especially if you plan to play some audio CDs or are serious about games."

PC Zone, April 1995: Rating 9/10. "Excellent value for money."



Only **£49.00^{+VAT}**



FX2000 Joystick £19.00^{+VAT}

This recent addition to the highly acclaimed range of Suncom joysticks brings further advances in comfort and control. The pistol grip can be easily rotated to give perfect orientation for left or right handed use, while the unique 'V' designed top fire button allows lightning fast response.



SPECIAL OFFER Includes F15 III on CD

Switchable autofire, throttle control and suction feet complete the package. Requires game port.



Multi-System £69.00^{+VAT}

EVERYTHING YOU COULD WANT FROM A JOYSTICK.

The Multi-System is three control systems in one. The sturdy base sits securely on your desktop with suction feet, and provides a nicely weighted steering wheel for driving games. The wheel un-clips to reveal bars which twist into position for either an aircraft yoke or bike handle bars. Whichever you use there are control buttons at your fingertips, and an aircraft throttle paddle. The four mounted pedal box gives you throttle and brake controls. Multi-System has a port for a second joystick. Requires game port.



It's a car!

It's a bike!

It's a plane!



FLIGHTSTICK £27.00^{+VAT}

THE FLIGHTSTICK IS CONSISTENTLY REVIEWED AS THE BEST QUALITY JOYSTICK IN ITS CLASS

Test fly a Flightstick with your favourite simulator and you will know the meaning of control. Whether you're a novice or experienced combat pilot, flying skills will be improved and energy kill rate will increase. Excellent construction - looks and feels like the real thing! Includes throttle control and 7ft long connection cable. Requires game port.

FLIGHTSTICK PRO £55.00^{+VAT}

THE ULTIMATE COMBAT STICK FOR COMPUTER PILOTS!

The new Flightstick PRO from CH Products offers the ultimate in fingertip control. It has four fire buttons, and a four-way switch which allows you to control weapons, radar and viewing functions on more advanced software - all without taking your hand from the stick! With its top quality sturdy construction it is designed to last for years. Includes driver software and long connection cable. Requires game port.



VIRTUAL PILOT £62.00^{+VAT}

THE MOST REALISTIC FLIGHT YOKE AVAILABLE FOR THE PC

Enjoy the ultimate realism in all flight simulation games with the Virtual Pilot, made in the USA by CH Products. Looking just like a real airplane yoke, it is designed for the ultimate precision, giving you superb control. Also ideal for driving games. Clamps to table top. Requires game port.



VIRTUAL PILOT PRO £72.00^{+VAT}

The VIRTUAL PILOT PRO has all the best features of the award winning VIRTUAL PILOT. It adds four extra fire buttons and two four-way switches for unrivaled control in all combat and simulation games. Requires game port.



PRO PEDALS £75.00^{+VAT}

Featuring dual operating modes for forward and back rudder motion, as well as pivot movement for driving games, the CH Products PRO PEDALS provide gamers with the most realistic flying and driving experience. They also include aircraft style toe-brakes, and independent accelerator and brake controls. They are designed to work with all CH Products joysticks and yokes, and are built with rugged components to withstand the toughest competitor. Requires game port.



GAME PORT 2000 £12.50^{+VAT}

Game port card for any of these joysticks and yokes. Works with any clock speed. Particularly recommended for 486px2-66 and Pentium systems.

MILTON KEYNES
BIRMINGHAM
CAMBRIDGE
EVESHAM

UPGRADES & ACCESSORIES

PROCESSORS



486dx2-66	£39.00 ^{+VAT}
486dx4-100	£59.00 ^{+VAT}
Motherboard support for 3.3V required.	
Pentium P75	£120.00 ^{+VAT}
Pentium P90	£200.00 ^{+VAT}
Pentium P120	£300.00 ^{+VAT}
Pentium P133	£430.00 ^{+VAT}
Heatsink and fan recommended for all above processors.	
CPU Heatsink	£3.00 ^{+VAT}
486 fan & heatsink	£10.00 ^{+VAT}
Pentium fan & h/sink	£9.00 ^{+VAT}

Memory SIMMs

1Mb 30-pin SIMM (3 chip) 70ns	£34.00 ^{+VAT}
4Mb 30-pin SIMM (3 chip) 70ns	£130.00 ^{+VAT}
4Mb 72-pin SIMM 70ns 32-bit	£95.00 ^{+VAT}
8Mb 72-pin SIMM 70ns 32-bit	£190.00 ^{+VAT}
16Mb 72-pin SIMM 70ns 32-bit	£360.00 ^{+VAT}
EDO RAM: 4Mb 72-pin SIMM 70ns 32-bit	£100.00 ^{+VAT}
EDO RAM: 8Mb 72-pin SIMM 70ns 32-bit	£190.00 ^{+VAT}
EDO RAM: 16Mb 72-pin SIMM 70ns 32-bit	£420.00 ^{+VAT}



PCI MOTHERBOARDS



SPECIAL PRICES

Our bulk purchase of motherboards allows us to offer you these special prices...

486 Up to DX4-100 (TYPE 7).....£85.00^{+VAT}

- Will accept most 486 CPUs up to DX4-100 • 3xPCI local bus slots
- 4xISA slots • ZIF socket • P24T upgradeable • 256kb Cache
- On-board PCI IDE hard disk controller • 2x 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports • EPP and ECP compatible parallel port
- Accepts 72-pin SIMMs.

Type 7 board with 486dx2+66 processor.....£119.00^{+VAT}

Type 7 board with 486dx4+100 processor.....£139.00^{+VAT}

NB - all board + CPU offers include heatsink and fan.

Pentium (TYPE 6).....£119.00^{+VAT}

- 2xPCI local bus slots • 1xPCI/ISA bus slot • 3xISA slots • ZIF socket • 256kb Cache • On-board PCI IDE hard disk controller
- 2x 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports • EPP and ECP compatible parallel port • Accepts 72-pin SIMMs.

Type 6 board with P75 processor.....£235.00^{+VAT}

Type 6 board with P90 processor.....£315.00^{+VAT}

Type 6 board with P120 processor.....£415.00^{+VAT}

NB - all board + CPU offers include heatsink and fan.

Triton For Pentium CPUs (TYPE 8).....£219.00^{+VAT}

- Intel Advanced Endeavour board with Triton chipset • 3xPCI local bus slots • 1xPCI/ISA bus slot • 2xISA slots • ZIF socket
- 256kb Asynchronous Cache • On-board PCI IDE hard disk controller
- 2x 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports • EPP and ECP compatible parallel port • Support for EDO RAM, Pipeline-Burst cache and Native Signal Processing • On-board sound with Creative Labs Vibra 16 chipset • Accepts 72-pin SIMMs.

Upgrade to 256k Pipeline-Burst cache.....£50.00^{+VAT}

Upgrade to 512k Pipeline-Burst cache.....£100.00^{+VAT}

Type 8 board with P90 processor.....£415.00^{+VAT}

Type 8 board with P120 processor.....£515.00^{+VAT}

Type 8 board with P133 processor.....£645.00^{+VAT}

NB - all board + CPU offers include heatsink and fan.

Monitors

Due to our bulk purchasing power for our own Vale PCs, we are able to offer the following high specification monitors at very competitive prices.



Vale EcoScan monitors

Our own family of 15" and 17" models, as illustrated above. They feature an ingeniously simple digital push button system which allows complete control over all display adjustments, including pin-cushion, trapezoid, parallelism and rotation, with on-screen representation of the settings.

- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Up to 65kHz horizontal scan
- 1280 x 1024 max. res.
- Fully non-interlaced
- 72Hz Flicker-Free at 1024x768
- MPR II and EPA compliant

EcoScan15 ..£249^{+VAT} EcoScan17 ..£449^{+VAT}

iiyama Vision

Master 15".....£279^{+VAT}
0.26mm dot pitch • 1280x1024 max • Up to 65KHz horiz. scan • 1024x768 @ 75Hz refresh • MPRII and EPA compliant

iiyama Vision Master 17".....£549^{+VAT}
0.26mm dot pitch • 1600x1200 max • Up to 86KHz horiz. scan • 1280x1024 @ 74Hz refresh • MPRII and EPA compliant

– PC Magazine "Editor's Choice" April 1995
3 year on-site maintenance for Vision Master 17".....£80^{+VAT}

iiyama Vision Master PRO 17".....£619^{+VAT}
0.25mm dot pitch DiamondTron tube • Other spec as above

iiyama Vision Master 21".....£1238^{+VAT}
1600x1200 max • Up to 92KHz horiz. scan • 1280x1024 @ 72Hz refresh • MPRII and EPA compliant

Viewsonic 14ES 14".....£180^{+VAT}
0.28mm dot pitch • 1024x768 max non-interlaced • 800x600 @ 72Hz refresh • EPA Energy Star compliant

Tatung 20".....£899^{+VAT}
1280x1024 max. res (non-interlaced) • 0.31mm dot pitch • Auto 29-65KHz horiz. scan

TAPE BACKUP • MEGA ZIP DISK DRIVE

ditto™ Top quality tape streamers available as either internal or a stand alone units. The stand alone versions simply connect to the PC's parallel port, with a through port for printer operation.

- ♦ Compatible with Novell and Lantastic networks
- ♦ Utilises the latest Travan technology
- ♦ Supplied with backup software for DOS/Windows
- ♦ Quoted capacities are with compression software supplied
- ♦ 2 year manufacturer's warranty



"A superb combination of tape drive and software."
PC Today, December 1993
Imaging Tape250 Parallel Port Unit



800Mb Internal unit.....£129^{+VAT}
Parallel port unit£149^{+VAT}
Tape for ditto 800Mb.....£29.00 +VAT

3.2Gb Internal unit.....£225^{+VAT}
Parallel port unit£295^{+VAT}
Tape for ditto 3.2Gb.....£29.00 +VAT

Hard Disks

COST EFFECTIVE MASS STORAGE



Optional installation kit (5.25" mounting bracket kit plus cables).....£10.00^{+VAT}

SEAGATE DRIVE MECHANISMS:

107Mb (IDE).....£59.00 ^{+VAT}	ST3660A (IDE) 528Mb ....£115.00 ^{+VAT}
170Mb (IDE).....£79.00 ^{+VAT}	ST51080A (IDE) 1Gb .....£179.00 ^{+VAT}
214Mb (IDE).....£89.00 ^{+VAT}	ST51080N (SCSI) 1Gb.....£199.00 ^{+VAT}
	ST32430N (SCSI) 2Gb....£499.00 ^{+VAT}

HD CONTROLLER CARDS



PROMISE CACHING HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

DC99M (ISA bus) c/w 512kb RAM (upgradeable to 8.5Mb)	£39.00 ^{+VAT}
DC4030 (VL bus) c/w 0kb RAM (upgradeable to 16Mb)	£69.00 ^{+VAT}
DC4030 (VL bus) c/w 2Mb RAM (upgradeable to 16Mb)	£119.00 ^{+VAT}

Video Cards

Why Diamond DIAMOND Video Cards? MULTIMEDIA

The highly acclaimed Stealth range has won many press accolades including the coveted PC Magazine "Editors Choice", and the new Stealth SE and Stealth 64 Video continue the tradition of delivering the best price/performance available. They are all based around S3 chipsets for superb Windows acceleration as well as class leading DOS performance, and come with the renowned InControl Tools utility for setting up the Windows environment.

Diamond Stealth SE PCI Bus (1Mb)	£74.00 ^{+VAT}
Diamond Stealth 64DRAM PCI Bus (2Mb)	£125.00 ^{+VAT}
Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM VL Bus (2Mb)	£194.00 ^{+VAT}
Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM PCI Bus (2Mb)	£190.00 ^{+VAT}
Upgrade to 4Mb for Stealth 64VideoVRAM	£130.00 ^{+VAT}
Diamond MVP accessory for Stealth 64Video, gives MPEG decoding and upgrade to 4Mb VRAM	£249.00 ^{+VAT}
Diamond Edge 2Mb DRAM	£239.00 ^{+VAT}
Diamond Edge 2Mb VRAM	£299.00 ^{+VAT}

Please see page 1 for a full description of the Diamond Edge

Zip Disk is the newest, smallest, most portable drive. It works just like a hard drive, but the 100Mb cartridges give it unlimited expansion potential. It simply plugs into your parallel port in an instant, with a through port for printer operation.

3 DRIVES IN ONE:

- Expand your hard drive with unlimited capacity 100Mb at a time
- Take it with you Zip drive and disks are portable
- Backup your hard drive Quickly and easily



- ♦ 29ms seek time
- ♦ Up to 1Mb/sec data transfer
- ♦ Very compact (180mm x 136mm x 37mm)
- ♦ Light weight (approx 450g)
- ♦ Includes one 100Mb disk, and Zip tools software to help you organise your data
- ♦ Limited lifetime warranty on Zip disks

Inexpensive, reliable, and ready to help you organise everything. Use as many disks as you need. Software helps you keep track of it all. Work stuff. Home stuff. School stuff. Play stuff. Whatever.

ZIP DISK DRIVE.....ONLY £149.99^{+VAT}
100Mb Zip disk£16.95 +VAT

NETWORK PRODUCTS

Reliability is the key to network installations – you cannot afford to make compromises. We offer top quality branded products at an affordable price.

Novell Authorised Reseller
We are NOVELL Authorised Resellers. Please contact us regarding your specific networking requirements.

Instant Ethernet

WORKING HEADACHES?
Solve all your problems with these revolutionary new self-installing adapters.



Instant-Link



- Hassle free automatic installation – just plug it in, type NDCGO, and you have instant Ethernet
 - 10BaseT and 10Base2 ports
- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ISA bus internal card | £49.00 ^{+VAT} |
| PCI bus 32-bit internal card | £89.00 ^{+VAT} |
| PCMCIA card | £139.00 ^{+VAT} |

Cabling.

BNC connectors: T Connector	£3.20 ^{+VAT}
Through Connector	£1.80 ^{+VAT}
Cable plug	£1.75 ^{+VAT}
Ethernet Cable: Loose, per metre	£0.75 ^{+VAT}
5m length with BNC plugs at each end	£8.50 ^{+VAT}
10m length with BNC plugs at each end	£14.00 ^{+VAT}
20m length with BNC plugs at each end	£20.00 ^{+VAT}



Novell compatible 16-bit network card.
Fully Novell authorised and tested.

- Faster than and compatible with NE2000 cards
- 10BaseT and 10Base2 I/O
- NETBIOS compatible
- 10Mbps

£39.00 +VAT

Kingston card with Novell Network Lite



Network hubs.

- 9 port stackable hub
- 16 port hub

£129.00^{+VAT}

£219.00^{+VAT}

Pocket LAN adaptor

10Base2 & 10BaseT (connects to parallel port)

£110.00^{+VAT}

Fast FAX/MODEMS

The Internet

V32bis package.....**£90^{+VAT}**
V34bis package...**£195^{+VAT}**



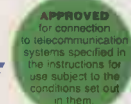
This package is the affordable way to enhance your PC with communications ability. Send and receive faxes, and access online information services and the Internet. Apart from your PC and a phone socket, everything you need is included:

- Pace FAX/modem: either V32bis (14400 bps modem & FAX) or V34bis (28800bps modem, 14400bps FAX)

- Software to access Internet facilities
- 21 days free subscription to an internet service provider
- "The Net" guide book ● FAX software

SPECIAL OFFER

All modems include free Pipex Dial Internet connection trial pack, awarded "PC PRO Excellence" November 1995.



LIMITED OFFER!

MICROLIN V34bis fax modems

- MICROLIN fx 34 portable external unit.....**£180^{+VAT}**
- MICROLIN fx 34 internal unit.....**£179^{+VAT}**
- MICROLIN NB 34 PCMCIA type II unit.....**£199^{+VAT}**

Linnet V34 Message Desk...**£185^{+VAT}**

Desktop Voice, Data and Fax Modem. Integrates your PC and your telephone to provide complete communications facilities.



KEYBOARDS & MICE

£13.00^{+VAT}

Made for us by Mitsumi, this is the 102-key keyboard used in our Vale Prima and Prestige ranges of PCs. A very neat and attractive design, it is superb value for money.

£25.00^{+VAT}

A top quality 102-key keyboard as used in our Vale Premier range of PCs. It features proper tactile keys and a sturdy metal base. This unit has consistently impressed reviewers: "...almost traditional in its weight and touch. A deeply desirable device." Computer Buyer, June 1994

ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD

£29.00^{+VAT}

Take the strain out of typing. This specially designed keyboard allows your hands and wrists to work naturally for maximum comfort and maximum speed. Recommended by professional typists, and ideal for learners.

WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD

£35.00^{+VAT}

Our new Windows keyboard has three extra keys that are programmable for use with Windows 3.xx but really come in to their own in Windows 95 as Application keys. As used in our state of the art Vale Platinum PCs. "...pleasantly curved and delightful to type on..." PC Pro, November 1995

MS Mouse 2.0 **£38.00^{+VAT}**

Intellipoint version

Ergonomics at it's best! Microsoft have their finger on the button when it comes to mouse design.

Maximum comfort and optimum usability for all home PC users. With the Home Edition of Intellipoint Software

£25.00^{+VAT} MS Home Mouse

MITSUMI MOUSE £9.99^{+VAT}

A very stylish, comfortable and good quality mouse at a budget price. As used in our Vale Popular range of PCs.

SOFTWARE BARGAINS

Microsoft Office

- ◆ MS Word
- ◆ MS Excel
- ◆ MS Schedule+
- ◆ MS Powerpoint
- ◆ MS Access (Office professional only)

Now all our programs work together like one!

Competitive Upgrades

OFFICE 95 STANDARD £199^{+VAT}

OFFICE 95 PROFESSIONAL £299^{+VAT}

Competitive Upgrades are via voucher redemption.

Version Upgrades

Office 95 Standard.....**£175^{+VAT}**
Office 95 Professional.....**£259^{+VAT}**

Outright Purchase

Office 95 Standard.....**£409^{+VAT}**
Office 95 Professional.....**£529^{+VAT}**

Lotus SMARTSUITE 4

Includes free upgrade to SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95 when available

- 1-2-3 ■ Word Pro
- Approach ■ Organizer
- Freelance Graphics

Competitive upgrade (Via voucher redemption)

£229^{+VAT}

Version upgrade **£174^{+VAT}** (Via voucher redemption)

Outright purchase
No competing product?
Don't worry, we will supply a qualifying product free of charge.

Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade

Windows 95 Upgrade pack

Upgrade from Windows 3.x or Windows for Workgroups 3.x
CD format.....**£69^{00+VAT}**
3.5" format.....**£70^{00+VAT}**

Windows 95 'Plus pack'

Comprises Internet Access and Themes for Windows 95
CD format.....**£30^{00+VAT}**
3.5" format.....**£31^{00+VAT}**

UPSONIC UPSs



Protect your installation from mains power faults with an Upsonic uninterruptible power supply.

- UPSONIC Station 28 280VA rating.....**£84^{+VAT}**
- UPSONIC Station 40 400VA rating.....**£129^{+VAT}**
- UPSONIC Station 60 600VA rating.....**£155^{+VAT}**
- UPSONIC Station 90 900VA rating.....**£235^{+VAT}**
- UPSONIC Station 140 1400VA rating.....**£415^{+VAT}**
- UPSONIC Station 200 2000VA rating.....**£649^{+VAT}**

SYSTEM SERIES ON-LINE UPSs

- True on-line protection ● True Sine wave output
 - Fully automatic operation with LED status indicators
 - Communications interface for use with automatic shutdown software
 - System 300 has comprehensive LCD display of operating, monitoring and diagnostic information
- UPSONIC System 60 600VA rating.....**£360^{+VAT}**
 - UPSONIC System 100 1000VA rating.....**£499^{+VAT}**
 - UPSONIC System 300 3000VA rating.....**£1399^{+VAT}**

SCAN THESE PRICES

ALL SCANNERS ARE TWAIN COMPLIANT

Colour ⁸⁰⁰

True 24-bit colour, 800dpi



£89.99+VAT

or with 'parallel port' interface (see below) £139.00+VAT

COLOUR SCANNER FEATURES:

- Colour mode gives genuine 16 million colour, 800dpi scanning
- Greyscale mode with true 256 greyscales at up to 800dpi
- Halftone and Line-art modes at up to 800dpi

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- HAND-HELD COLOUR SCANNER & INTERFACE CARD
- 'iPhoto Plus' top professional Windows based image scanning and photograph re-touching software
- 'Recognita GO-CR' powerful OCR Windows software, giving simple, efficient operation with highly effective results

Requires '386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, at least 4Mb RAM, Mouse, Hard Drive and 256 colour SVGA graphics or higher.

Scanners from **Mustek**

True 256 GREYSCALE HANDY SCANNER with all the right features, including O.C.R. and extensive graphics editing facilities.

- Genuine 256 greyscale performance – not interpolated from 32 greyscales (Beware: Many scanners advertised as 256 greyscale are 32 greyscale, achieving 256 only by software interpolation)
- Photo-realistic quality monochrome scans, with actual shades and shadows, at up to 400dpi
- Halftone and Line-art scanning at genuine 800dpi resolution
- Full 105mm wide scanning head
- Eight selectable scanning resolutions between 100 and 800dpi
- Variable brightness control • Built-in scan speed indicator
- Includes "iPhoto Plus" top professional Windows based image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and "Perceive OCR" software



WHAT PC? BEST BUY

"Superb quality results time after time. The ease of use is commendable and the bundled software offers brilliant value for money... We therefore recommend the Mustek without hesitation."

What PC?, August 1993

with internal interface card £49.99+VAT

with 'parallel port' interface (see below) £99.99+VAT

Requires '386 CPU or above with Colour Monitor, at least 4Mb RAM, Windows 3.1 or higher, Hard Drive and Mouse.



A4 SHEETFED SCANNER

The simple, effective document scanning solution for office and home!

Expand your PC into a multi-purpose office tool – scan documents of all sizes for filing or faxing, or use with a printer for easy copying.

- Genuine 256 greyscale performance – not interpolated from 32 greyscales
- Halftone and Line-art modes
- Genuine 300dpi resolution, interpolated to 600dpi
- Document size: 216x356mm max, 51x89mm min
- 10 sheet automatic document feeder
- Very compact "small footprint" design
- Very simple, fast scanning (only 12 seconds per page)
- Includes "iPhoto Plus" top professional Windows based image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and "Wordlinx" OCR software



with internal interface card £149.00+VAT

Requires '386 CPU or above with Colour Monitor, at least 4Mb RAM, Windows 3.1 or higher, Hard Drive and Mouse.

SCAN SAMPLE SERVICE TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

To help with your choice of scanner we have prepared a sample disk pack for the scanners featured on this page.

Each sample pack contains several images (including the Car) scanned in various modes to provide an exact representation of each unit's capabilities – before you buy. A fact sheet is also included containing loading instructions, scanning info., and printed originals produced by the scanner of your choice for comparison.

Please state which scanner you are interested in (greyscale, colour or flatbed). Supplied on 3 1/2" disks.



Cost Per Pack £5.00+VAT incl delivery. Refundable on purchase of a scanner.

External SCANNER INTERFACE Connect your scanner to your printer port!

This compact in-line interface box does away with the need to install an expansion card for your scanner, by simply plugging into the Parallel port. It is ideal for anyone who wants to transfer their scanner quickly between computers, as well as notebook owners and those who have simply run out of expansion ports. Compatible with the Mustek Black & White, Greyscale, & 24-bit Colour hand-held scanners.



only £59.00+VAT

FLATBED A4 COLOUR SCANNERS

- Conventional models: 600dpi unit giving up to 4800dpi via interpolation, or 1200dpi unit giving up to 9600dpi via interpolation
- Very fast single-pass models: 800dpi giving up to 6400dpi via interpolation, or 1200dpi giving up to 9600dpi via interpolation
- Colour, 8-bit grey and line art modes • 12 built-in halftoning patterns
- 216mm x 356mm scan area • SCSI expansion card interface supplied
- Image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and powerful OCR software

	Paragon 600	single pass Paragon 800SP	single pass Paragon 1200SP
OPTICAL RESOLUTION:	300x600dpi	600x800dpi	600x1200dpi
INTERPOLATED RESOLUTION:	4800dpi	6400dpi	9600dpi
COLOUR DEPTH:	24-bit	30-bit	30-bit
FREE SOFTWARE:	iPhoto+ Wordlinx OCR	Image Pals GO TextBridge OCR	Image Pals GO TextBridge OCR
	£249+VAT	£329+VAT	£499+VAT

Transparency adaptor...£179+VAT

Automatic sheet feeder...£299+VAT

Requirements: '386 or higher, Windows 3.1 or higher, Mouse, Hard Drive and 256 colour SVGA graphics or higher. 600dpi model needs at least 4Mb RAM, other models need at least 8Mb RAM.

new fast single pass models



"Excellent value for money. The works for only £700." PERSONAL COMPUTER December 1992

Personal Computer World April 1993

"The MFS6000C is a quality piece of hardware... Superb results."

"The Mustek MFS-1200CX provides a good set of features at the lowest price in the test group. ...If you need an inexpensive high-resolution scanner, then the Mustek MFS-1200CX should be on your shortlist."

PC MAGAZINE October 1994

PRINTERS

HP OfficeJet LX

Inkjet Printer, Scanner, Fax



NEW

If you can't decide between a new printer, fax or copier, get all three.

£519.00 +VAT

HP's new OfficeJet combines the convenience of a printer, fax and copier in one neat unit, without compromising quality or performance.

- Printer** ■ Up to 600 x 300dpi precise inkjet printing at up to 3ppm ■ Prints on plain paper, transparencies and envelopes
- Fax** ■ 20 page document feeder ■ Standard (203x98dpi) and Fine (203x196dpi) send resolution ■ 32 halftone levels ■ 9600 bps ■ 10 seconds per page transmission ■ 24 page incoming fax memory ■ 60 number speed dial memory ■ Auto redial ■ BAPT approved ■ Fax directly from and to your PC with the supplied software
- Copier/Scanner** ■ 50 second per page scanning ■ Copy reduction down to 70% ■ Twain scanner interface ■ Up to 99 unattended copies
- General** ■ 100 sheet paper capacity ■ 1 year manufacturer's warranty



Lazer-sharp type and brilliant colour - at a very affordable price...

HP DeskJet 660C

InkJet Printer



£265.00 +VAT

Colour kit £29.99



Authorised Reseller Personal Computer Products

HP DeskJet 850C

Inkjet Printer

- 600 x 600dpi black ■ 300 x 300dpi colour printing - 800 x 800dpi colour with C-Ret (Colour Resolution enhancement) ■ 6ppm black, up to 3ppm colour
- Print on plain, glossy or recycled paper, transparencies, envelopes and labels ■ 1Mb RAM ■ 26 scalable fonts ■ 150 sheet paper tray & manual feed plus envelope and single sheet feeder ■ 1000 page per month duty cycle ■ 1 year manufacturer's warranty

£359.00 +VAT



HP DeskJet 850C "It's output was superb, it has performance and terrific features on its side, and it's economical to run. Its enhanced colour resolution of 800-by-800dpi out specifiies any other printer..." Few will be disappointed after buying this printer." October 1995

- HP LaserJet 5 L£375.00 +VAT
- HP LaserJet 5 P£629.00 +VAT
- HP LaserJet 5 MP£769.00 +VAT
- HP LaserJet 4 ML£799.00 +VAT
- HP LaserJet 4 Plus£1059.00 +VAT
- HP LaserJet 4 M Plus£1399.00 +VAT

- PostScript Level 2 upgrade for LaserJet 4£229.00 +VAT
- 2Mb RAM upgrade for LaserJet III / IIIIP£119.00 +VAT
- 4Mb RAM upgrade for LaserJet III / IIIIP£169.00 +VAT
- 4Mb RAM upgrade for LaserJet 4£169.00 +VAT

- HP DeskJet 340£185.00 +VAT
- HP DeskJet 340 with sheet feeder£201.00 +VAT
- Colour kit for 310/320/340/540£30.00 +VAT
- HP DeskJet 600£200.00 +VAT
- Colour kit for 600£29.00 +VAT
- HP DeskJet 1200C£679.00 +VAT
- HP DeskJet 1200C/PS£1069.00 +VAT
- HP DeskJet 1600£899.00 +VAT

- HP Deskjet long life black ink cartridge£25.00 +VAT
- HP Deskjet colour ink cartridge£25.00 +VAT
- HP Deskjet 3 year On-Site warranty agreement (mono models)£55.00 +VAT (colour models)£65.00 +VAT
- 256kb RAM cartridge for DeskJet Plus / 500£59.00 +VAT

- Epson LX300£105.00 +VAT
- Epson LQ570+£235.00 +VAT
- Epson Stylus 820£220.00 +VAT
- Epson Stylus 25 Colour£278.00 +VAT
- Panasonic KX-P2135£139.00 +VAT
- Panasonic KX-P3626£329.00 +VAT
- Canon BJ-30£169.00 +VAT
- Canon BJ-200EX (Epson compatible)£190.00 +VAT
- Canon BJ-230£269.00 +VAT
- Canon BJ-C600E£369.00 +VAT
- Canon BJ-C4000£259.00 +VAT

Cut Sheet feeders are available for most printers. Please call for price / availability

This product can seriously SAVE you money... INK REFILLS
For HP DeskJet/500/Plus/DeskWriter printers

The best and easiest to use inkjet refills we have found. Comprehensive and simple to follow instructions are supplied. Each pack will refill a standard cartridge four times, or a long life cartridge twice.

ONLY £11.99 +VAT
- that's as little as £3 per cartridge fill!

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

- Categories: 1. As new, complete
2. Slightly soiled, complete
3. Soiled, incomplete
- NOTEBOOKS**
- Mitac 4023, 486dx2-66, 250Mb HD, 4Mb RAM Mono display Category 1£599.00 +VAT
 - Mitac 4023, 486dx2-66, 250Mb HD, 4Mb RAM Dual Scan Colour display Category 1£799.00 +VAT
 - Sharp PC6220, 12Mhz 286, 20Mb HD, 1Mb RAM Ideal for DOS applications NEW£125.00 +VAT
 - DUAL Docking Station NEW£189.00 +VAT
- MONITORS**
- Tatung TM-3401 14" Category 2£89.00 +VAT
- PRINTERS**
- Cut sheet feeders for many models...from £10.00 +VAT
- INKJET**
- Epson Stylus colour Category 3£279.00 +VAT
 - Canon BJ-200EX Category 2£149.00 +VAT
 - HP DeskJet 340 Category 3£159.00 +VAT
 - HP DeskJet 540 Category 1£199.00 +VAT

- LASER**
- HP LaserJet 4 Plus Category 2£899.00 +VAT
 - HP LaserJet 5 L Category 2£339.00 +VAT
 - Star WinType 4000 Category 3£199.00 +VAT
 - Ti microWriter Category 2£149.00 +VAT
 - Ti microWriter PS65 Category 3£329.00 +VAT
 - Lexmark WinWriter 200 Category 2£199.00 +VAT
- FAX/MODEMS**
- SPECIAL OFFER - ALL FAX/MODEMS INCLUDE "PIPEX DIAL" INTERNET CONNECTION TRIAL PACK**
- Pace V32bis Message Desk Voice, Data and Fax Modem Category 2£129.00 +VAT
 - Various FAX/Modems available, all Category 2:
 - V22bis modem, V29 Faxfrom £30.00 +VAT
 - V22bis modem, V29 Fax, PCMCIAfrom £59.00 +VAT
 - V32bis modem, V17 Faxfrom £49.00 +VAT
 - V34bis modem, V17 Faxfrom £119.00 +VAT
- OTHERS**
- omega Floptical drive (connects to parallel port) Category 2/3from £129.00 +VAT

- omega 700Mb tape drive (internal unit) Category 2£99.00 +VAT
 - Double speed CD-ROMs Category 1/2from £25.00 +VAT
 - 486x33 CPU NEW£25.00 +VAT
 - 80387 Maths co-processor NEW£20.00 +VAT
 - Vale Keyboard Category 2£10.00 +VAT
 - PS/2 Keyboard Category 3£15.00 +VAT
 - Rombo Professional Video Digitiser NEW£99.00 +VAT
 - Creative Labs WaveBlaster NEW£69.00 +VAT
 - Greyscale hand scanners Category 1/2from £30.00 +VAT
 - Colour A4 scanners Category 2from £209.00 +VAT
 - HP ScanJet 2P NEW£299.00 +VAT
 - Lotus Organiser software NEW£10.00 +VAT
 - Microsoft Money software NEW£29.00 +VAT
 - Vale Supersol software NEW£10.00 +VAT
- Please contact our Evesham branch for these products. All are clearance lines, shop soiled or second hand stock and all carry 12 months warranty. More clearance bargains are held at our other branches - please call them if you do not see what you require.

Evesham Micros



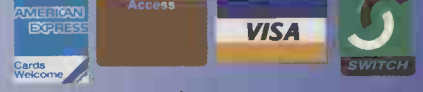
WINNER OF ALL CUSTOMER SERVICE CATEGORIES IN THE 'PC DIRECT HITS AWARDS' FOR '93 AND '94

HOW TO ORDER...

- Call us now on **01386 765500**
- TELESALES OPENING TIMES:
9am - 7pm Monday-Friday
9am - 5.30pm Saturday
- Mail Order Fax: **01386 765354**
- Order by Email: direct.sales@evesham.co.uk

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx card details to:
Evesham Micros Ltd., Dept PECW, Unit 9, St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD

- DELIVERY -
Same day despatch whenever possible. Delivery on orders up to £150.00 ex VAT value is charged at £4.50 +VAT. All items above this value are shipped by Insured Express Courier service at £8.00 +VAT per order - normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call). Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques. Government, Education & PLC purchase orders welcome. Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.



Always a good sign.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.30am-5.30pm
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

- | | |
|--|---|
| EVESHAM | CAMBRIDGE |
| Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham
Worcs WR11 6TD
☎ 01386 765500
fax: 01386 765354 | 5 Glisson Road, Cambridge
CB1 2HA
☎ 01223 323898
fax: 01223 322883 |
| BIRMINGHAM | MILTON KEYNES |
| 251-255 Moseley Rd, Highgate,
Birmingham B12 0EA
☎ 0121 446 5050
fax: 0121 446 5010 | 320 Witan Gate, Milton Keynes
MK9 2HP
☎ 01908 230898
fax: 01908 230865 |

TECHNICAL SUPPORT Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00
01386-769403

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

All goods subject to availability. Please note that On-site Maintenance applies to UK mainland only. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E.

THIS ADVERT IS EFFECTIVE FROM 1/1/96
SOME PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY CHANGE AFTER 31/1/96

Evesham Micros • CALL (01386) 765500 or VISIT YOUR NEAREST SHOWROOM • Evesham Micros • Media Code: PECW

Discover the **Universa** MKII

When a PC carries the Aries brand you know you are going to get the system you really want at the price you really want, without sacrificing features or quality.

The New Aries Universa MKII systems come with a bundle of free software including Moneybox to get your home finances in order, and we offer the option of including the world's best selling integrated package - Microsoft Office v4.2, all for a quite remarkable price.

Enter the amazing world of multimedia with two low-cost upgrade packages that provide everything you need, including a complete range of Microsoft CD software.

Built to the most exacting standards, offering lots of expansion for the future and backed by the UK's premier computer dealer. You really can't buy better. Anywhere.



Aries Universa
Awarded Best Buy in
Computer Shopper



Aries Universa MKII
486DX4-100
540Mb Hard Disk
£599



Shown above with MultiMedia kit (optional)
Monitor/Case may be cosmetically different to that shown.
Software boxes shown for illustrative purposes only.

ALL UNIVERSA SYSTEMS ARE BUNDLED WITH THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE



All software is pre-loaded for your convenience!

Universa 486DX SYSTEMS

- ◆ 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- ◆ 540Mb Hard Disk
- ◆ 128K External Cache RAM
- ◆ Processor Upgradable to Pentium* Overdrive P24T
- ◆ Windows Accelerator SuperVGA Graphics Controller Card
- ◆ IDE Hard Disk & Floppy Drive Controller
- ◆ 3 x VESA & 4 x ISA expansion slots
- ◆ Dual Serial & Parallel Port
- ◆ Expandable Desktop Case
- ◆ 102 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ◆ 14" Super VGA Non-Interlace Colour Monitor
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ◆ 102 key enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Microsoft compatible mouse
- ◆ MS DOS v6.22 & MS Windows v3.11
- ◆ 12 Months Parts & Labour Warranty
- ◆ Technical Support Hotline

Universa PENTIUM®-based SYSTEMS

- ◆ 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 540Mb Hard Disk
- ◆ 256K External Cache RAM
- ◆ Advanced Pentium* upgradable motherboard using Type 5 ZIF socket
- ◆ EPA EnergyStar Compliant
- ◆ 64 bit SuperVGA Graphics Controller Card with 1Mb Video Memory
- ◆ Enhanced IDE I/F supporting 4 drives
- ◆ 3 x PCI/4 x 16 bit exp. slots (1 shared)
- ◆ Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- ◆ Two Enhanced Serial Ports - 16550 UART
- ◆ 102 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ◆ 14" SVGA Non-Interlace Colour Monitor
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ◆ 102 key enhanced keyboard
- ◆ Microsoft compatible mouse
- ◆ MS DOS v6.22 & MS Windows v3.11
- ◆ 12 Months Parts & Labour Warranty
- ◆ Technical Support Hotline

Aries Universa 486DX Systems

Description	Price	Finance per month
486DX2 66MHz	£579	—
486DX4 100MHz	£599	—
486DX2 66MHz	£799	£42*
486DX4 100MHz	£819	£43*

† Above system with 8Mb RAM and Microsoft Office v4.2† Software



OPTIONS FOR UNIVERSA SYSTEMS:

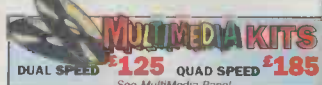
4Mb to 8Mb RAM upgrade	£110
540Mb to 1Gb Hard Disk Upgrade	£68
Upgrade to 15" Super VGA Colour 1024 x 768 Non Interlace Monitor	£99
12 Months On-Site Maintenance	£35
3 years On-Site Maintenance	£118

* See example of calculations
† All software supplied pre-loaded for your convenience with built-in tutorial, and may change from those shown without notice. Disks and manuals available as an optional extra.

Universa Pentium-based Systems

Description	Price	Finance per month
Pentium 75MHz	£849	£45*
Pentium 90MHz	£899	£47*
Pentium 75MHz	£1038	£55*
Pentium 90MHz	£1098	£58*

† Above system with 1Gb HD and Microsoft Office v4.2† Software



OPTIONS FOR UNIVERSA SYSTEMS:

8Mb to 16Mb RAM Upgrade	£185
540Mb to 1Gb Hard Disk Upgrade	£68
Upgrade to 15" Super VGA Colour 1024 x 768 Non Interlace Monitor	£99
12 Months On-Site Maintenance	£35
3 years On-Site Maintenance	£118

* See example of calculations
† All software supplied pre-loaded for your convenience with built-in tutorial, and may change from those shown without notice. Disks and manuals available as an optional extra.

UPGRADE ANY **Universa** PC TO A COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

MultiMedia Kits MM2 & MM4

- ◆ Dual Speed (MM2 Kit) or Quad Speed (MM4 kit) CD ROM Drive
- ◆ Sound Blaster 16 Compatible Sound Card
- ◆ Aries HiFi Speaker Set (10W per channel)
- ◆ Microsoft CD Bundle Pack (see panel)

Dual Speed Kit MM2

£125

Quad Speed Kit MM4

£185



MultiMedia Kit prices only applicable when purchased with a PC

Complete Bundle Software Pack Included

- MS Encarta 1995
- MS MultiMedia Works
- MS Dangerous Creatures
- MS Money ● MS Golf
- MS Scenes (3.5" disks)

APR **18.5%** Finance calculation example: **Cash Price: £799 + VAT = £938.83 Deposit: 10% £93.88 and 24 equal payments of £41.84 Total Price: £1098.04** Finance is available subject to status. Be sure you can afford the payments prior to entering into an agreement. Price excludes carriage

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487717

Aries Universa^{MKII} LCF Systems

Ultra Low Cost Finance

APR 9.9%

LIMITED PERIOD ONLY



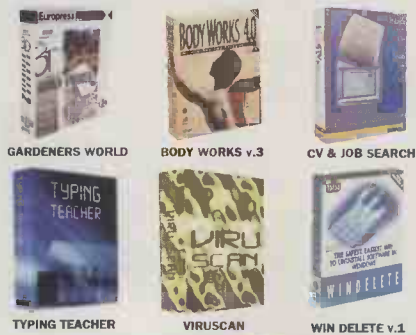
Shown above with MultiMedia kit, 15" monitor and 80 watt speakers (optional). Monitor/Case may be cosmetically different to that shown. Software boxes shown for illustrative purposes only.

ALL UNIVERSA LCF SYSTEMS ARE BUNDLED WITH THE FOLLOWING SOFTWARE*

APPLICATIONS & OPERATING SYSTEM



LIFESTYLE, REFERENCE & UTILITIES



ENTERTAINMENT



EDUCATION, BOOKSHELF & LANGUAGES



All software is pre-loaded for your convenience!

Universa 486DX SYSTEMS

- 4Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 540Mb Hard Disk
- 128K External Cache RAM
- Processor Upgradable to Pentium® Overdrive P24T
- Windows Accelerator SuperVGA Graphics Controller Card
- IDE Hard Disk & Floppy Drive Controller
- 3 x VESA & 4 x ISA expansion slots
- Dual Serial & Parallel Port
- Expandable Desktop Case
- 102 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 14" Super VGA Non-Interlace Colour Monitor
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 102 key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS DOS v6.22 & MS Windows v3.11
- 12 Months Parts & Labour Warranty
- Technical Support Hotline

Universa PENTIUM®-based SYSTEMS

- 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 540Mb Hard Disk
- 256K External Cache RAM
- Advanced Pentium® upgradable motherboard using Type 5 ZIF socket
- EPA EnergyStar Compliant
- 64 bit SuperVGA Graphics Controller Card with 1Mb Video Memory
- Enhanced IDE I/F supporting 4 drives
- 3 x PCI/4 x 16 bit exp. slots (1 shared)
- Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- Two Enhanced Serial Ports - 16550 UART
- 102 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlace Colour Monitor
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 102 key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- MS DOS v6.22 & MS Windows v3.11
- 12 Months Parts & Labour Warranty
- Technical Support Hotline

Aries Universa 486DX Systems

Description	Price	Finance per month
86DX2 66MHz	£679	£32*
86DX4 100MHz	£699	£33*
186DX2 66MHz	£899	£42*
186DX4 100MHz	£919	£43*

Above system with 8Mb RAM and Microsoft Office v4.2' Software

MULTIMEDIA KITS
 DUAL SPEED £125 QUAD SPEED £185
 See MultiMedia Panel

OPTIONS FOR UNIVERSA SYSTEMS:

4Mb to 8Mb RAM upgrade	£110
540Mb to 1Gb Hard Disk Upgrade	£68
Upgrade to 15" Super VGA Colour 1024 x 768 Non Interlace Monitor	£99
12 Months On-Site Maintenance	£35
3 years On-Site Maintenance	£118

* See example of calculations
 † All software supplied pre-loaded for your convenience with built-in tutorial, and may change from those shown without notice. Disks and manuals available as an optional extra.

Universa Pentium-based Systems

Description	Price	Finance per month
Pentium 75MHz	£949	£44*
Pentium 90MHz	£999	£46*
Pentium 75MHz	£1138	£53*
Pentium 90MHz	£1198	£55*

Above system with 1Gb HD and Microsoft Office v4.2' Software

MULTIMEDIA KITS
 DUAL SPEED £125 QUAD SPEED £185
 See MultiMedia Panel

OPTIONS FOR UNIVERSA SYSTEMS:

8Mb to 16Mb RAM Upgrade	£185
540Mb to 1Gb Hard Disk Upgrade	£68
Upgrade to 15" Super VGA Colour 1024 x 768 Non Interlace Monitor	£99
12 Months On-Site Maintenance	£35
3 years On-Site Maintenance	£118

* See example of calculations
 † All software supplied pre-loaded for your convenience with built-in tutorial, and may change from those shown without notice. Disks and manuals available as an optional extra.

APR 9.9% Finance calculation example: Cash Price: £679 + VAT = £797.83 Deposit: 10% £119.67 and 24 equal payments of £31.12 Total Price: £866.56 Finance is available subject to status. Be sure you can afford the payments prior to entering into an agreement. Price excludes carriage

prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
 Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
 Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555
 FAX: 01582 488588

VISA
 All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Aries *The Sign of Quality*

The New Aries Perfecta PCI range is even by Watford's own high standards a breathtaking upgrade on the previous ranges. Designed without compromise for today's PC professional. Perfecta PCI Systems feature the hottest new local bus technology from Intel, PCI. Jointly developed by Intel and other industry leaders, PCI picks up where other bus architectures leave off,

providing greater system performance via a wider data path and increased expandability.

Incorporating a host of advanced features for improved performance, future-proof upgradability, a peace-of-mind **6 year warranty** and prices you've come to expect from Watford - you could say the new range is quite simply perfect!

ASK FOR THE NO COST OPTION



Microsoft **WINDOWS 95**
Installed on your Perfecta PC at no extra charge

INTERNET READY




with the Aries range of Modems

Perfecta® PCI

Genuine PCI performance at exceptional prices. These new Perfecta PCI systems incorporate a host of advanced features for improved performance including 9FX graphics cards to unleash the full power of Windows. Choose from the popular priced standard systems or include the industry-standard Microsoft Office software package. Whichever you choose you are assured of incredible value.

- ◆ 540Mb Fast IDE Hard Disk
- ◆ 4Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 256K External Cache RAM exp. to 512K
- ◆ Write back & Write through Cache supported
- ◆ Advanced Integrated upgradable motherboard
- ◆ Processor upgradable to Pentium Overdrive (Type 3 ZIF Socket on board)
- ◆ EPA Energy Star Compliant
- ◆ GrafixStar 300 64 bit Graphics Card with 1Mb Video Memory
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ◆ Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- ◆ Two enhanced Serial Ports using 16550 UART
- ◆ Enhanced IDE Interface supporting four drives
- ◆ 3 x PCI & 4 x 16 bit expansion slots (1x PCI/16 bit shared slot)
- ◆ 102 key Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ 14" Super VGA Low Radiation MPRII Non-Interface Colour Monitor (0.28mm dot pitch)
- ◆ MS DOS v6.22 & MS Windows v3.11 OR MS Windows 95
- ◆ SIX Year Warranty consisting of: 12 months On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty Five Years (return to base) Labour Only Warranty
- ◆ Technical Support Hotline

Aries Perfecta PCI Systems		
Description	Price	Finance per month from
486DX2-66MHz	£679	£38
486DX4-100MHz	£699	£39
 Above system with 8Mb RAM and Microsoft Office v4.2		
486DX2-66MHz	£889	£49
486DX4-100MHz	£909	£50

Perfecta PCI Upgrade Option		
Part No.	Description	Price
PCI-01	4Mb to 8Mb RAM Upgrade	£99
PCI-02	4Mb to 16Mb RAM Upgrade	£270
PCI-05	Upgrade to GrafixStar 300 2Mb 64 bit Video Graphics Card	£59
PCI-10	1Gb IDE Hard Disk Drive instead of 540Mb IDE Drive	£68
PCI-20	Upgrade to 15" Aries 6000 Digital Control, Non-Interlaced (1280x1024) Low Radiation MPRII Monitor	£79
P5-30	MS Office - Manuals & Disks	£49



Shown with optional MultiMedia Kit


DUAL SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT
See MultiMedia Panel **£129**

QUAD SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT
See MultiMedia Panel **£189**

Perfecta® P5

Perfecta P5 systems make no compromises on quality or performance while continuing Aries reputation for superb value. With Pentium processors ensuring stunning speeds and a full range of options and low-cost multimedia kits you can personally customise your PC for your own needs.

- ◆ 540Mb Fast IDE Hard Disk
- ◆ 8Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 256K External Cache RAM upg. to 512K
- ◆ Advanced Integrated Pentium upgradable motherboard using Type 5 ZIF Socket
- ◆ EPA Energy Star Compliant
- ◆ GrafixStar 300 64 bit Graphics Card with 1Mb Video Memory
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ◆ Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- ◆ 2 enhanced Serial Ports using 16550 UART
- ◆ Enhanced IDE Interface supporting four drives
- ◆ 3 x PCI & 4 x 16 bit expansion slots (1x PCI/16 bit shared slot)
- ◆ 102 key Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ 14" Super VGA Low Radiation MPRII Non-Interface Colour Monitor (0.28mm)
- ◆ MS DOS v6.22 & MS Windows v3.11 OR MS Windows 95
- ◆ SIX year Warranty consisting of: 12 months On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty Five Years (return to base) Labour Only Warranty
- ◆ Technical Support Hotline

Aries Perfecta P5 Systems		
Description	Price	Finance per month from
Pentium P75	£925	£49
Pentium P90	£995	£53
 Above system with 16b HD and Microsoft Office v4.2		
Pentium P75	£1095	£59
Pentium P90	£1165	£63

Perfecta P5 Upgrade Options

Part No.	Description	Price
P5-01	8Mb to 16Mb RAM Upgrade	£175
P5-02	8Mb to 32Mb RAM Upgrade	£525
P5-06	Upgrade to GrafixStar 300 2Mb DRAM 64 bit Video Graphics Card	£59
P5-07	Upgrade to GrafixStar 700 2Mb VRAM 64 bit Graphics Card	£99
P5-10	1Gb IDE HDD Instead of 540Mb IDE	£68
P5-11	2Gb IDE Hard Disk Drive Instead of 540Mb IDE Drive	£258
P5-15	Upgrade to Full Tower Case	£45
P5-20	Upgrade to 15" Aries 6000 Digital Controlled Non-Interlaced (1280x1024) Low Radiation MPRII Monitor	£79
P5-21	Upgrade to 17" Panasonic PanaSync TX-D1733 Monitor (0.27mm DP)	£345
P5-22	Upgrade to 17" Panasonic PanaSync 17MM TX-D1733F with Built-in TopDome Sound & Microphone	£395
P5-30	MS Office - Manuals & Disks	£49



Shown with MultiMedia Kit with Aries HiFi Plus 15 Watt Speakers and 15" Aries 6000 monitor (optional)

DUAL SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT
See MultiMedia Panel **£129**

QUAD SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT
See MultiMedia Panel **£189**



LOW COST CREDIT APR 18.5%
Available on all Perfecta PC's. See examples on previous pages

Case design may vary from that shown

Aries *The Sign of Quality*

Perfecta® P5 Triton

The Ultimate Performers

Looking for the fastest PC's around? The search is over. The Perfecta P5 Triton Ultimate Performers have arrived. Fast. Powerful. Built to run your toughest applications at staggering speeds and designed for the increasingly strenuous demands of today's business PC user. The P5 Triton systems feature the latest Intel Triton chipset designed to get the ultimate performance from the Pentium processor. Combine this with high speed EDO-RAM and a Pipeline Burst Cache upgrade and you have a system that is probably the finest example of Power Computing available anywhere.

- ◆ 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 1Gb Fast IDE Hard Disk
- ◆ 256K External Cache RAM expandable to 512K
- ◆ Pipelined Burst Cache Module supported
- ◆ 100MB/sec PCI Data Streaming
- ◆ Plug & Play (ISA) support for MS Windows 95
- ◆ Advanced integrated upgradable motherboard with Intel Triton Chipset
- ◆ Processor upgradable to Pentium 200MHz using Type 7 ZIF Socket
- ◆ EPA Energy Star Compliant
- ◆ GrafixStar 300 64 bit Graphics Card with 2Mb Video Memory
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ◆ Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP/ECP)
- ◆ Two enhanced Serial Ports using 16550 UART
- ◆ Enhanced IDE Interface supporting four drives
- ◆ 3 x PCI & 4 x 16 bit expansion slots (1x PCI/16 bit shared slot)
- ◆ 102 key Enhanced keyboard
- ◆ 15" Digital Controlled, Non-Interlaced (1280x1024) Low Radiation MPRII Colour Monitor (0.28mm dp)
- ◆ MS DOS v6.22 & MS Windows v3.11 OR MS Windows 95
- ◆ SIX year Warranty consisting of: 12 months On-Site Parts & Labour Warranty Five Years (return to base) Labour Only Warranty
- ◆ Technical Support Hotline



Shown with MultiMedia kit and 80 watt speakers



Aries Perfecta P5 Triton Systems

Description	Price	Finance per month from
Pentium P90	£1195	£67
Pentium P120	£1379	£77
Pentium P133	£1449	£82



CALL for SPECIAL PRICES for MICROSOFT OFFICE v4.2 when purchasing the above range of PC's

Perfecta P5 Triton Upgrade Options

Part No.	Description	Price
P5-Tr01	8Mb to 16Mb EDO RAM Upgrade	£198
P5-Tr02	8Mb to 32Mb EDO RAM Upgrade	£649
P5-Tr03	8Mb to 64Mb EDO RAM Upgrade	£904
P5-Tr04	Upgrade to 256K Pipeline-Burst Cache Module	£50
P5-Tr06	Upgrade to GrafixStar 700 2Mb VRAM 64 bit Graphics Card	£78
P5-Tr10	2Gb IDE Hard Disk Drive instead of 1Gb IDE Drive	£195
P5-Tr11	2Gb SCSI Hard Drive + Adaptec PCI Controller instead of 1Gb IDE	£678
P5-Tr15	Upgrade to Full Tower Case	£45
P5-Tr20	Upgrade to 17" Panasonic PanaSync TX-D1733 Monitor (0.27mm DP)	£275
P5-Tr21	Upgrade to 17" Panasonic PanaSync 17MM TX-D1733F with Built-in TopDome Sound & Microphone	£325
P5-Tr22	Upgrade to 20" Panasonic Panasync TX-D2051 Monitor	£840
P5-Tr23	Upgrade to 21" Panasonic Panasync TX-D2131 Monitor	£1180
P5-Tr30	MS Office - Manuals & Disks	£49

Case design may vary from that shown

LOW COST CREDIT APR 18.5%
Available on all Perfecta PC's. See example on previous pages

DUAL SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT £129
See MultiMedia Panel

QUAD SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT £189
See MultiMedia Panel



UPGRADE ANY Perfecta PC TO A COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

Perfecta MultiMedia Kits MM2 & MM4

- ▶ Dual Speed (MM2 Kit) or Quad Speed (MM4 kit) CD ROM Drive
 - ▶ Creative Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
 - ▶ Aries HiFi Speaker Set (10W per channel)
 - ▶ Microsoft CD Bundle Pack (see panel)
- Dual Speed Kit MM2 **£129**
Quad Speed Kit MM4 **£189**



Complete Bundle Software Pack Included

- MS Encarta 1995
- MS MultiMedia Works
- MS Dangerous Creatures
- MS Money
- MS Golf
- MS Scenes (3.5" disks)



Microsoft Office 4.2 includes:

- ◆ MS Office Manager
- ◆ MS Word for Windows v6
- ◆ MS Excel for Windows v5
- ◆ MS Powerpoint for Windows v4
- ◆ MS Mail (Licence)

Supplied when you purchase disks & manuals
Office Software supplied pre-loaded for your convenience with built-in tutorial. Disks & manuals available as an optional extra.

Prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.

Watford Electronics Ltd
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555
FAX: 01582 488588



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Aries Perfecta® 7000 Series

More features than most desktop PC's

FREE
MoneyBox® Finance Organiser
& 16 bit Soundcard (fitted)
Worth £98
with any purchase of a
Notebook this month

Aries introduce you to a new range of beautifully designed notebooks that genuinely give you the power and facilities you expect from your desktop PC. The Aries Perfecta 7000 is packed with intelligent energy-saving features that ensure you get longer life and safer data. With a choice of processors up to DX4 100MHz and RAM expandable to a mammoth 32Mb, the 7000 packs the power to run your Windows applications, and an ergonomic design to make them easier to use.

ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT

Complete with a comprehensive set of 16 features that will allow you to customise the operation of the machine to your benefit. Suspend to memory or suspend to disk ensures data is never lost when you leave the notebook.

FLEXIBLE PCMCIA

Compartment for two type I/II or one type III PCMCIA slot with removable cover.

LOW POWER 3.3V

All the components in the notebook run at 3.3V, giving up to three times longer life.

BUILT-IN-SOUND

Built-in Speaker/Microphone. Stereo 16 bit Sound System

SUPERB PERFORMANCE

CPU Upgrade up to Intel DX4-100. External connectivity enhanced by use of 16C550 Serial Port and Parallel Port with support for EPP/ECP.

EXTERNAL STATUS INDICATOR

"At a glance" multi colour indicator on the top cover shows if machine is charging, charged, suspended with battery charging or charged.

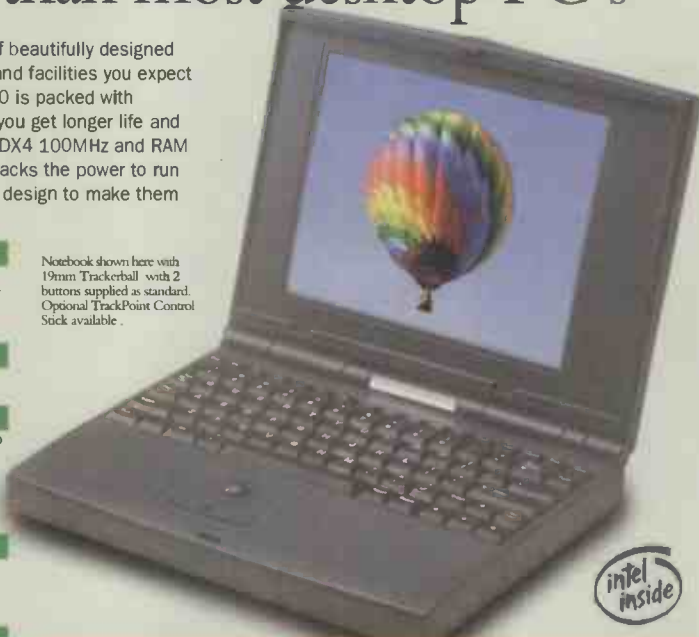
INTERNAL STATUS INDICATOR PANEL

12 distinct icons will display, flash or change appearance to give you a complete report on the state of the machine including a 5 step graduated remaining charge gauge.

REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVE

Security conscious? Remove the Hard Disk easily and be sure that your data is safely out of reach of unauthorised users.

Notebook shown here with 19mm Trackball with 2 buttons supplied as standard. Optional TrackPoint Control Stick available.



DOCKING STATION WITH 4x CD-ROM

- ◆ Inc quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Two expansion slots and drive bays (one expansion slot and drive bay remaining with CD ROM installed)
- ◆ Built-in Parallel, Serial, PS/2 Mouse, keyboard and VGA ports.

£399

OFFICE COMMS UPGRADE

Turn your Aries 7000 notebook into a complete voice mail system with the Aries Office Comms Workstation Kit.

Suitable for home or business, supporting multiple mail boxes, Fax on Demand, and data communications. Contains high speed V32bis (14400

FREE INTERNET CONNECTION 30 DAY TRIAL

baud) Voice/Fax Modem and software package, providing users with remote access to voice, fax and data messages.

ONLY £125

- ◆ Intel Low Powered Enhanced CPU
- ◆ 4Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- ◆ 340Mb Removable Hard Disk Drive
- ◆ Advanced Power Management
- ◆ LCD Status Indicator
- ◆ Fully Modularised Design - Upgradable CPU, LCD, Removable Hard Disk & Keyboard
- ◆ 1Mb VESA Bus Video with accelerator
- ◆ Advance PMU Function
- ◆ Mono/Stereo 16 bit Sound System (Optional)
- ◆ Audio (In/Out) with volume control
- ◆ Built-in Speaker/Microphone (requires sound system)
- ◆ 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ◆ 82 key QWERTY Keyboard
- ◆ 19mm Trackball (Optional Track-point device)
- ◆ PCMCIA slots (2 x Type II/1 x Type III)
- ◆ Hi-Speed 16C550 Serial Port
- ◆ Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP/ECP support)
- ◆ External Super VGA Monitor Port (1024x768 256 Colours)
- ◆ Simultaneous Display capability
- ◆ External Keyboard/PS/2 Mouse connector
- ◆ Optional Internal 14.4K Fax/Modem
- ◆ Rechargeable Ni-MH Battery Pack
- ◆ MS-DOS v6.22 & Windows v3.11 plus MoneyBox® Personal Finance Organiser
- ◆ Weight: 3Kg ◆ Carrying Case

* Pre-loaded for your convenience, Manual/Disk available as an option.

All prices are for standard 340Mb Hard Disk, Supplied with FREE Carrying Case

7000 Series Display	7100 10" Mono 64 Grey Scale	Finance per month from	7300 10" Colour Dual Scan	Finance per month from	7400 10" Colour TFT Active Matrix	Finance per month from
SL i486SX™-33	£939	£37	£1239	£49	£1798	£68
SL i486DX4™-75	£949	£38	£1249	£51	£1799	£69
SL i486DX4™-100	£999	£42	£1299	£53	£1849	£72

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

4 to 8Mb RAM Upgrade*	£159
4 to 16Mb RAM Upgrade*	£525
4 to 32Mb RAM Upgrade*	£1089
Track-point device	£25
16 bit Internal Sound Card	£49
Aries HiFi Speakers	£29
PCMCIA Game Card	£45
PCMCIA 9600 Fax/Modem	£59
PCMCIA US Robotics Worldport	£165
14400 Fax/Modem	£165

PCMCIA Ethernet Card	£99
Spare NiMH Battery Pack	£69
Spare AC Mains Adaptor	£49
Car Lighter Adaptor	£29
External Keyboard	£25
Internal V32bis 14.4K Fax/Modem (non-approved) with software	£125
*Requires module exchange	

1 YEAR SUPPORT

All Perfecta Notebooks are covered by a FREE 12 Months Warranty in mainland UK.

APR **18.5%**

Finance calculation example: Cash Price: £969 + Carriage and VAT = £1152.68 Deposit 10% £115.27 and 36 equal monthly payments of £37.07 Total Price £1334.52. Finance is available subject to status. Be sure you can afford the payments prior to entering into an agreement

7000 Notebook Hard Disk Upgrades (Prices valid when purchasing Notebooks only)

UGA0530/A	340Mb to 540Mb HDD	£125
UGA0540/A	340Mb to 800Mb HDD	£249

Aries Perfecta MediaBook

The Ultimate Portable MULTIMEDIA Solution

The Aries MediaBook brings true multimedia capabilities to the notebook platform. Running a high performance Intel Pentium processor, MediaBook is the ideal presentation tool, with an optional MPEG module for video playback, a standard UHF output enabling you to display on any standard TV and PCMCIA slots for adding network adapters, etc.

Model	RAM	HDD	Cache	Dual Scan	TFT
Pentium P75	8Mb	510Mb	256K	£1749	£2178
Pentium P90	8Mb	510Mb	256K	£1849	£2248

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

8Mb to 16Mb RAM Upgrade	£279	Docking Station	£345
8Mb to 32Mb RAM Upgrade	£759	Port Replicator Module	£125
510Mb to 1.0Gb Hard Drive	£198	Carry Case	£29
Dual Speed CD ROM Drive	£168	3yr Return-2-Base warranty (D/S)	£99
Quad Speed CD ROM Drive	£215	3yr Return-2-Base warranty (TFT)	£189



Processor	Intel Pentium processor (75/ 90/100MHz)
Memory	8Mb RAM exp. to 64Mb via proprietary module. Opt. upgrade to 256K Level 2 Cache RAM
Video	1Mb PCI bus video simultaneous display on LCD and external monitor/TV. Dual Scan Colour LCD : 10.4" 800 x 600 @ 256 colours. Active Matrix Colour LCD 10.4" 800 x 600 @ 64K colours
Storage	Removable Enhanced IDE hard disk drive - capacities from 340Mb to 1.0Gb. Integral 2X or 4X CD ROM drive (optional), can be replaced with a 3.5" floppy disk drive or secondary battery
PCMCIA	Built-in PCMCIA - two type 2 or one type 3 card.
Keyboard	86-key keyboard, supporting Enhanced AT operation. Inverted 'T' cursor keys and embedded hot keys
I/O Ports	Enhanced Serial port (16550), Enhanced Parallel port(ECP/EPP), PS/2 port, external monitor port (supports SVGA), external UHF TV port, Joystick/MIDI port and connection for docking station/port replicator module.
Power	Autosensing (110-240v) mains adaptor. Removable rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery. Second battery option (replaces CD or floppy drive)
Pointing	Built-in touchpad
Audio	Built-in 16-bit stereo sound, with integral speakers. Ports for external speakers and mic
Other...	EPA compliant Power Management System. Security lock feature.

"The Watford is the better buy" Computer Shopper Labs, Jan 96 Report on 12 Multimedia notebooks

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

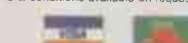
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774



SALES HOTLINE

01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

Handy Scanners from the UK's No.1 Genius Supplier

Up to true 800dpi resolution and supplied complete with OCR software, a powerful presentation graphics package and an advanced image scanning, enhancement and editing application.

EasyScan 256

800 dpi



- ◆ Powerful image software - PhotoFinish 3.0 software has image auto enhancement functions and 87 tools to satisfy your creativity.
- ◆ Hi resolution - up to 800 dpi gives you the best image quality available.
- ◆ Powerful OCR - included SmartPage Direct means you'll never have to re-key data again.
- ◆ TWAIN Compliant - Lets you use the scanner with all TWAIN compatible programs
- ◆ Includes: Interface card, PhotoFinish 3.0, Media Mate presentation software, Smart Page Direct OCR software, TWAIN compliant software, User's manuals.



ScanMate Colour SE

"As perfect as a hand scanner will ever be"
COMPUTER SHOPPER



SPECIAL OFFER
£93

800 dpi

24 bit Colour

- ◆ Brilliant colour- add the power of brilliant 24 bit true colour images to your DTP and presentation packages
- ◆ Powerful image software - PhotoFinish 3.0 software has image auto-enhancement functions and 87 tools to satisfy your creativity.
- ◆ High resolution - up to 800 dpi gives you superb image quality
- ◆ Powerful OCR - included SmartPage Direct means you'll never have to re-key data again.
- ◆ TWAIN compliant - Lets you use the scanner with all the TWAIN compatible products
- ◆ Includes: interface card, Photofinish 3.0, Media Mate presentation software, SmartPage Direct OCR software, TWAIN compliant software, User's manuals

NEW

ScanMate Colour Pro

As above but 1600 dpi and including Morph Editor CD **£119**

Smarter Input - Smarter Output

- Multi Media Products**
- HiVideo frame grabber **£169**
 - HiTuner TV Tuner add in card (requires video card) **£58**
 - HiEncoder Record Computer graphics to VCR or TV **£115**
 - Game Pad greater hand held control **£9**
- New Sketch**
- New Sketch 1212 **£119**
 - New Sketch 1812 **£185**
 - New Sketch 1812D **£209**
- HiMouse The Advanced Mouse**
- HiMouse - Serial **£19**
 - HiMouse - Serial & PS/2 **£21**
- EasyScroll**
- 3 button serial mouse with built-in scroll feature **£29**
- EasyTrak**
- Serial Trackerball **£29**
- HiTrak**
- Stationary Trackball Serial & PS/2 **£22**
- HiPoint**
- The Smart Mini-Trakerball **£28**

- Genius Windows Hand Scanners**
- Powerful scanning for professional image processing. While Stocks last.
 - GS-4500 - 32 Grey scales **£29**
 - GS-B105W -256 Grey scales **£39**

EASY PAINTER £59

Amazing value graphics tablet gives you the chance to exercise your creativity. Includes PC Paintbrush for Windows that provides dozens of natural paint tools, complete Utilities Disk, Stylus Pen and keyboard power adaptor.



INTRODUCTORY PRICE £59

MOUSE 3+ £20 - with driver only £12

Designed for maximum comfort with a raised centre that fits the hollow of your palm. Includes powerful imaging software: PC Paintbrush for Windows, Media Mate Presentation Software, MouseMate Driver and Pad.



Award-Winning Scanners

UNBEATABLE LOW PRICES



Aries

SPECIAL OFFER
from only
£199

With the Aries Relisys you'll open up a whole new world of possibilities. Imagine being able to scan pictures, diagrams, photographs in perfectly matched colour. To use unlimited zoom to create precisely the size you need.

And then to combine them with other files to produce truly professional documents.

Aries Relisys Scanners are the perfect answer for Desk Top Publishing (DTP) and Optical Character Recognition (OCR) applications in the PC environment. With Firmware Interpolated, they have outstanding Scanning Resolution in addition to stunning colours (16.7 million) and mono (256 greyscales) definition. Now industry standard TWAIN compliant, Aries Relisys Scanners can be used directly with Windows software.

With the new Hi-speed scanners you can scan an A4 image in colour in just minutes. And in a breathtaking 15 seconds deliver an A4 mono. It's simplicity itself to set up and use, and the new comprehensive range offers a model for every need.

Optional Automatic Sheet Feeder available with all Aries Relisys Scanners

Colour Transparency reader

The Relisys Scanner has been voted the 'BEST SCANNER OF THE YEAR' by the readers of PC Direct

"better all round, and therefore a Best Buy, is Watford's Relisys...which combines value for money and good software support with quality output"

All Aries Relisys models will scan full A4 legal size

FREE Software

The Relisys comes bundled with these FREE packages (requires Windows 3.1)

- ◆ Micrografx Picture Publisher v4 LE- Graphics Image Scanning/Editing
- ◆ Calera Wordscan or Xerox Textbridge OCR (optical character recognition)

Auto Document Feeders

- ◆ Capacity: 50 pages **ADF-30 £259**
- ◆ Paper Size - Max: 8.5"x14" - Min: 5.0" x 7.2" **ADF-40 £295**
- ◆ Paper Thickness .05 to .15mm sheet **ADF-60 £345**

Aries Relisys HI-Speed SCSI II COLOUR and Mono Flatbed Scanners

Aries	VM3420 1200dpi	VM3420 1200dpi	RELI 2412 2400dpi	RELI 4816 4800dpi	RELI 9624 9600dpi
Flat Bed Scanner type	256 Grey Scale	Colour	Colour	Colour	Colour
Scanning Process	N/A	Three Pass	Single Pass	Single Pass	Single Pass
Image Data Colour - 24 bit	N/A	167.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million	16.7 million
Image Data mono - 8 bit	256 Greyscale	256 Greyscale	256 Greyscale	256 Greyscale	256 Greyscale
Effective Scanning Area	216 x 356mm	216 x 356mm	216 x 356mm	216 x 356mm	216 x 356mm
Zoom Out Feature	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
Resolution - Optical Interpolated	300 x 600dpi 1200	300 x 600dpi 1200	300 x 1200dpi 2400	400 x 1600dpi 4800	600 x 2400dpi 9600
Brightness/Contrast Settings	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/256
Interface	SCSI II	SCSI II	SCSI II	SCSI II	SCSI II
Auto Document Option	ADF-30	ADF-30	ADF-30	ADF-40	ADF-60
Transparency Adaptor	VMT-68S	N/A	VMT-68S optional £295	VMT-68S optional £295	Included - Worth £500
New Low Prices	£199	£299	£399	£599	£1225

* Resolution quoted is the maximum achievable using interpolation. 8Mb recommended on your PC.

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555
FAX: 01582 488588



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

FREE
MicroGrafx
Suite CD*
Money Box 3.5"
With every Software
order (*Trial Pack)
while Stocks Last!

SOFTWARE

FREE
MicroGrafx
Suite CD*
Money Box 3.5"
With every Software
order (*Trial Pack)
while Stocks Last!

ONCE AGAIN WATFORD IS ACCLAIMED AS THE UK'S PREMIER SOFTWARE SUPPLIER



SPECIALLY DISCOUNTED PRICES
available for non-profit making organisations, educational establishments,
charities, teachers, students and other educational users.
Call now for Prices

KEYS

CCP = Compliance Checking Product	U/G = Upgrade
LLP = Lotus Licence Pack	DOS = Program designed to work in DOS environment
MLP = Microsoft Licence Pack	WIN = Program designed for MS Windows 3.1 or later
Comp = Competitive (or U/G sidegrade) upgrade	

ACCOUNTING

Alpha The Complete Home Suite WIN	£29
Best M.Y.O.B. v5 Small Business Accounting	£155
GST Motoring Expenses	£9
GST Purchasing Manager	£20
Intuit Quick Books v3.0 for Windows	£86
Intuit Quick Tax Return 1995	£25
Intuit Quicken DOS v6.0	£32
Intuit Quicken for Windows v4.0	£26
Intuit Quicken for Windows v4.0 CD	£26
Intuit Quicken UK Deluxe Home Pack v4.0	£45
Megatech TAS Books	£77
Megatech TAS Books Multi User LAN	£170
Megatech TAS Books Payroll Multi User	£185
Megatech TAS Books II	£499
Megatech TAS Books Payroll	£78
MS Money for Windows v4.0 CD or 3.5	£27
Pegasus Solo Accounts	£63
Pegasus Solo Payroll	£41
RMG Plan-It BusinessPlan Builder v2	£86
Sage Instant Accounting WIN	£85
Sage Instant Business Pack	£134
Sage Instant Payroll WIN	£68
Sage Moneywise for Windows v2	£28
Sage Sterling +2 Accountant Plus WIN v3	£270
Sage Sterling +2 Accountant WIN v3	£192
Sage Sterling +2 Bookkeeper WIN v3	£84
Sage Sterling +2 Financial Controller WIN v3	£351
Sage Sterling A/C Plus WIN LAN	£463
Sage Sterling Accountant DOS v7	£189
Sage Sterling Accountant Plus DOS v7	£270
Sage Sterling Bookkeeper DOS v7	£89
Sage Sterling Fin. Controller LAN DOS v7	£499
Sage Sterling Financial Cont WIN LAN	£555
Sage Sterling Financial Controller DOS v7	£349
Sage Sterling Job Costing	£106
Sage Sterling Job Costing LAN	£175
Sage Sterling Payroll for Windows	£132
Sage Sterling Payroll II DOS LAN	£165
Sage Sterling Payroll III DOS v5.0	£129
Stanford Epsilon DOS v1.3 Single User	£249
Stanford Epsilon DOS v1.3 Network	£325
Stanford Epsilon DOS v1.3 Single User	£149
Stanford Epsilon Plus v1.3 Network	£399
Tax Calc for WIN	£35

BUSINESS TOOLS

Avery Label Maker	£45
Borland ReportSmith WIN	£59
Delrina Perfom	£49
Fastcad allClear III	£95
IMSI Formtool Gold WIN	£49
Longman Logotron Pinpoint v3 WIN	POA
Lotus MarketPower CD	£295
Lotus Organizer R2.01 Upgrade	£44
Lotus Organizer WIN R2.01-1LP	£81
Lotus Organizer WIN R2.01	£58
MS Office Assistant WIN	£70
MS Schedule+ WIN 95	£70
MS Schedule+ WIN 95 1 MLP	£68
MS Schedule+ WIN v1.0 Starter Pack Dual Media	£87

CAD

Autodesk AutoCAD LT R2 WIN 3.5 or CD	£354
Autodesk AutoCAD LT R2 upg from R1	£95
Autodesk AutoCAD LT R2 upg from Autodeshtsk	£289
Autodesk AutoCAD LT R2 upg from Generic CD	£199
Autodesk AutoSketch WIN R2	£89
ComputerEasy Estimator Plus DOS	£45
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Plus 3D WIN	£45
FastCad Floor Plan Plus 3D on CD	£45
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Plus DOS	£45
ComputerEasy Floor Plan Plus v2 WIN	£47
FastCAD 3D Design Plus WIN v2	£85
FastCAD CADvance WIN v6	£355
FastCAD EasyCAD DOS v2	£79
FastCAD EasyCAD v4.1 WIN	£79
FastCAD Estimator Windows	£52
FastCAD FastCAD 3D DOS	£355
Autodesk AutoCAD LT R2 upg from Generic CD	£199
Fastcad 3D Kitchen CD	£45
IMSI TurboCad DOS v3.2	£45
IMSI TurboCAD WIN v2 Incl. CD	£53
MathSoft Mathcad v6 WIN	£169
MathSoft Mathcad Plus v6 WIN	£340
MathSoft Mathcad Student Edition v6 WIN	£35
RMG Drafix CAD Ultra 386 DOS v4.1	£129
RMG Drafix Electrical Library	£118
RMG Drafix Windows CAD v2.1	£45
RMG Drafix Windows CAD Prof.	£135
RMG Plan-It Win Office Management	£36
RMG Plan-It Home Architect	£39
Softkey Key CAD WIN	£28

CLIP ART IMAGES & SOUND CLIPS

Adobe Gallery Effects CD	POA
Corel Artshow 3 Book & CD	£15
Corel Artshow 4 Book & CD	£19
Corel Artshow 5 Book & CD	£20
Corel Gallery Clip Art V2	£44
Corel Prof. Photo CD-ROMS (Various)	£15
IMSI MasterClips 6000 CD	£59
Lotus SmartPics Clip Art WIN	£34
MS Sound Bits WIN Classic Hollywood Movies	£14
MS Sound Bits WIN Hanna Barbera Dual Media	£14

COMMUNICATIONS

CompuServe Value Pack	£23
DataSoft DataTalk 4 v1.1	£39
DataSoft ProComm Plus EC DOS	£54
DataSoft ProComm Plus WIN	£57
DCA Crosstalk Mk IV DOS v2.2	£163
DCA Crosstalk WIN v2.1	£105
Delrina Communications suite	£75
Delrina Doris Fax Pro v2	£35
Delrina WinComm Pro v1.1	£55
Delrina WinComm Pro v7.0 WIN 95	POA
Delrina WinFax Pro Ntkw Starter Pk (1 server 2 Users)	£176
Delrina WinFax Pro v7.0 WIN 95	£69
Delrina WinFax Pro v7.0 WIN 95 UPGRADE	£55
Delrina WinFax Pro v4.1	£69
Delrina WinFax Pro v4.1 Upgrade	£49
Hayes Smartcom WIN	£46
Internet In A Box v2	£95
Lantastic Winport v5 for WFWG	£99
Lantastic Winport v5 for 1 Modem	£135
Lantastic Winport v5 for 2 Modem	£210
Lantastic Winport v5 for 4 Modem	£335
Lotus cc-Mail Desktop WIN	£70
Lotus cc-Mail Mobile WIN	£115
Microcom Carbon Copy Plus v6.2 DOS	£75
Microcom Carbon Copy v3.0 WIN	£75
MS Mail PC 3.2 Post Office Upg WIN for Wkgprs	£220
MS Mail Server / Net v3.5	£299
Novell Groupwise Client 5 Admin Pack WIN	£299
Persoft Smartemr 320 DOS v3.0	£89
Persoft Smartemr 340 WIN v3	£162
Stac Reachout v5 Modem Host/View WIN	£79
Stac Reachout Modem Host WIN	£57
Stac Reachout Modem View WIN	£57
Stac Reachout 5 User LAN	£142
Sofkione Mirror III DOS	£115
Symantec PC Anywhere DOS v5.0	£90
Symantec PC Anywhere DOS v5.0 Host	£55
Symantec PC Anywhere DOS v5.0 Remote	£65
Symantec PC Anywhere Host v2	£57
Symantec PC Anywhere WIN Remote v2	£67
Symantec PC Anywhere WIN v2*	£92

DATABASES

Alpha 5 WIN	£69
Alpha 5 Home & Business Edition	£38
Borland dBase 5.0 DOS	£299
Borland dBase 5.0 Upg DOS to WIN	£109
Borland dBase 5.0 WIN 1 User Licence	£189
Borland Paradox v5.0 WIN	£85
Borland Paradox v5.0 Upgrade WIN	£69
Borland Reflex DOS v2.0	£172
Borland Visual dBase for WIN v5.5	£203
Borland Visual dBase Upg for WIN v5.5	£55
Bus. Sim. Cardbox for Windows	£192
Bus. Sim. Cardbox Plus DOS R4.1	£176
CA Clipper Tools III DOS v1.0	£285
CA Clipper v5.3DOS	£295
Claris Filemaker Pro v2.1 WIN	£80
Composoft Delta Five Personal	£63
Composoft Delta Five File	£298
Composoft Equinox WIN v1.0	£245
DataEase Developers Edition v4.53	£715
DataEase v5.0 DOS	£370
DataEase v5.0 WIN	£98
DataEase v5.1 User N/work Lic.	£235
GuidSoft Askams v2 WIN	£94
Lotus Agenda v2 (Dual Format)	£265
Lotus Approach WIN	£81
MS Access WIN v2.0	£224
MS Access WIN v2.0 1-MLP	£195
MS Access WIN v2.0 CCP Upgrade	£82
MS Access WIN v2.0 Developer Toolkit	£232
MS Access WIN v2.0 Trade-up Competitive Upg	£129
MS Access WIN 95	£225
MS Access WIN 95 CCP Upgrade	£82
MS Access WIN 95 Comp. Upg.	£107
MS Access WIN 95 1 MLP	£195
MS FoxPro DOS v2.6 Professional Edition	£275
MS FoxPro DOS v2.6 Standard Edition	£71
MS FoxPro WIN v2.6 Professional Edition	£276
MS FoxPro WIN v2.6 Standard Edition	£71
MS Visual FoxPro WIN v3 Standard Edition	£142
MS Visual FoxPro WIN v3 Std Upgrade	£62
MS Visual FoxPro WIN v3 Prof. Edition	£311
MS Visual FoxPro WIN v3 Prof. Upgrade	£99
Softkey Database Plus WIN	£29
SPI Open Access II v4 Single User	£349
Tracker Software Tracker 2 WIN	£189

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Aldus Pagemaker Classic WIN	£53
Aldus Pagemaker v6 WIN 3.5 & CD	£379
Aldus Pagemaker v6 WIN Upgrade	£99
Aldus Pagemaker v5 WIN 5-User	£1,375
Corel Ventura Comp Upg to v5 (3.5 & CD)	£115

Corel Ventura Comp Upg to v5 (CD)

Corel Ventura v5.0 (3.5 & CD)	£245
Corel Ventura v5.0 CD Version	£199
GST 1st Press DOS	£22
GST Timeworks v3 DOS	£55
GST Pressworks2 WIN	£25
GST Pressworks2 Power Pack	£49
MS Publisher for Windows 95 3.5 or CD	£61
MS Publisher v2.0 WIN	£59
MS Publisher v2.0 WIN 1-MLP	£52
MS Publisher v2.0 WIN Design Pack	£28
Quark XPress WIN v3.3	£599
Serif Page Plus WIN v3	£45
Serif Page Plus Home/Office Edition CD	£45
Serif Page Plus Home/Office Edition CD Upgrade	£25
Serif Page Plus Publishing Suite CD	£69
Spinmaker PFS-DOS First Publisher	£25
Spinmaker PFS-WIN First Publisher	£15

EDUCATION & TYPING TUTORS

10 out of 10 Dinosaurs	£15
10 out of 10 Driving Test	£15
10 out of 10 English	£15
10 out of 10 French	£15
10 out of 10 Maths (Number)	£15
10 out of 10 Spelling Structured	£15
Corel Wildcards CD	£18
Corel Ventura with Edison CD	£25
Corel Nihilant's Trains CD	£18
Corel Wild Board Games CD	£18
Corel Blue Tortoise CD	£18
EA Kid Pix WIN	£23
Europress ADU GCSE - English	£27
Europress Flying Fingers - Typing Tutor	£19
Europress Fun School 4 Under 5	£15
Europress Fun School 4 5-7's	£15
Europress Fun School 4 7-11	£15
Europress FunSchool in Dreamland 4-7	£18
Europress FunSchool in Maths	£17
Europress FunSchool in Spaceland 6-9	£18
Europress FunSchool in Timeland 8-11	£18
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing v2 WIN	£15
MS Creative Writer & Fine Artist CD	£38
MS Creative Writer WIN CD	£20
MS Creative Writer WIN v1.0	£20
MS Fine Artist WIN CD	£20
MS Fine Artist WIN v1.0	£20
MS School Bus Human Body CD	£22
MS School Bus Solar System CD	£22
WP MainStreet Micky's Memory DOS	£19
WP MainStreet Write With Me	£34

FONTS & FONT MANAGERS

Adobe Acrobat v2 WIN	£135
Adobe Acrobat Pro v2	£289
Adobe Font Follio WIN	£80
Adobe Plus Pack	£105
Adobe Streamline WIN v3	£135
Adobe Type Manager WIN v3	£29
Adobe Super Type Manager WIN	POA
Adobe Typeset 1	£49
Adobe Typeset 2	£52

TextBridge Professional Edition

True document understanding

TextBridge Professional Edition not only delivers the highest quality accuracy but does much more. It actually re-constructs your documents in your word processor and are fully editable, just as if they had been re-typed - that goes for cell tables, columns and graphics as well as text. An exclusive from Xerox.

TextBridge Professional Edition delivers;

- ◆ Award winning accuracy on normal, faxed and dot matrix text.
- ◆ Exclusive DocRT™ technology re-constructs cell tables that can be edited as if you created them
- ◆ Pages layouts with columns and pictures are maintained for true text flow editing
- ◆ Instant Access OCR™ from within your windows™ application
- ◆ On-line word training and user dictionaries

Call now to determine what will best fit your needs - TextBridge 3.0 or TextBridge Professional Edition, they both have the same superior accuracy.

Competitive Upgrade	£129
TextBridge 3.0	£65
TextBridge Professional Edition	£269

NEW! 3D Landscape... The professional choice!

You may decide that landscaping on your computer is more fun than doing the real thing with 3D landscape - the new innovative, garden design program. Using the very latest 3D technology you can now design and visualise your garden - quickly, and easily and with amazing results. You can add slopes and different terrains, select from over 400 plants, trees and shrubs, add walls, patios, ponds, even the outline of your house; see where shadows fall, and even watch your garden grow. With an extensive encyclopaedia that explains landscaping principles and techniques when it comes to garden design, it's all you'll ever need!

For the complete garden solution, try Garden Encyclopaedia too - with a database of over 1,000 plants you'll find the perfect plant every time! **Garden Encyclopaedia £32**

£35

Special Offer
Upgrade from other garden programs and your money back. Call for details!

NO.1 FOR SPACE PLANNING

FloorPlan Plus 3D available on CD	£45
FloorPlan Plus 3D Design Plus	£89
FloorPlan Plus with Estimator	£75

COMPATIBLE WITH



Microsoft WINDOWS 95

NEW VISIO 4.0

The Smartest Way to Create all Your Business Diagrams

NEW FEATURES

- ◆ Smarter Smartshapes
- ◆ Improved Drawing Tools
- ◆ Smarter Database Connectivity
- ◆ New Microsoft Office Binder Support
- ◆ Enhanced OLE Automation
- ◆ Custom Properties
- ◆ New Diagram Types ◆ Wizards

What's New in 4.0

Now, more than ever, Visio is the smartest way to create all your business diagrams. It has been enhanced in virtually every area, and boasts several new productivity features, such as wizards that help you automatically create diagrams. And, this new-generation program is ready for the future, with full Windows 95 compatibility and support for Microsoft Office for Windows 95.

Unrivaled Consistency With Windows 95
Visio 4.0 includes both Windows 95 (32-bit) and Windows 3.1 (16-bit) versions. The 32-bit version fully exploits the advanced capabilities of Windows 95 and also runs on Windows NT 3.51 systems.

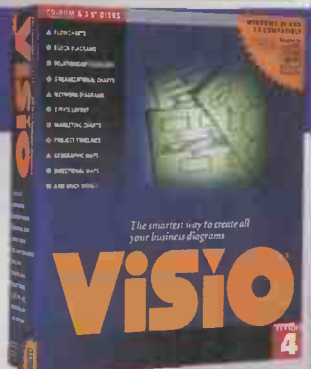
- ◆ Faster 32-bit performance
- ◆ Descriptive long file names
- ◆ Quick View lets you preview diagrams
- ◆ Drag work from a diagram to the desktop to create a Scrap file, then incorporate into different documents by dragging and dropping.
- ◆ Stencils float or can be docked to any side of the Visio Window
- ◆ Work more efficiently with Windows 95 right mouse button menus and actions, including a new Pop-up Help system

Wizards Automatically Generate Diagrams
The wizards in Visio 4.0 help you diagram more efficiently, whether you're experienced or new to Visio.

Smarter more effective diagramming tools
While Visio's SmartShapes take care of most of your diagramming for you, these new tools give you more flexibility when you want to refine your diagrams.

Smarter integration with Microsoft Office 4.0
is fully compatible with Microsoft Office for Windows 95, allowing you to take full advantage of this integrated application suite.

Even Smarter Smartshapes
Visio SmartShapes have always been a more useful way to work than ordinary clip art. And now Visio includes over 26 task-specific stencils with 1,000 Smart-Shapes-smarter and better than ever.



VISIO 4.0 £99
Upgrade £58

Everything you need to connect to the Internet and other Online Services - in one box

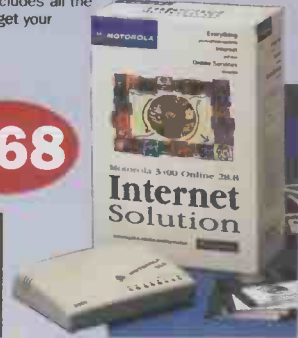
Motorola 3400 Online 28.8 Internet Solution

Motorola brings you the complete online access solution using the latest technology. The Motorola 3400 Online 28.8 Internet Solution includes all the necessary hardware and software that you need to get your PC online to the Internet.

- ◆ Communication software ◆ Fax software
- ◆ Animated instruction disk ◆ Internet software
- ◆ Protocol software ◆ Newsgroup software
- ◆ File transfer software (FTP)
- ◆ WorldWideWeb browser software
- ◆ Electronic mail software
- ◆ Internet Phone software licence
- ◆ Internet membership option for instant access

£168

- FREE BONUS PACK**
- ◆ Animated program for visual step by step installation instructions
 - ◆ One month access to a worldwide online service
 - ◆ Special offer for remote LAN access
 - ◆ Interactive online game



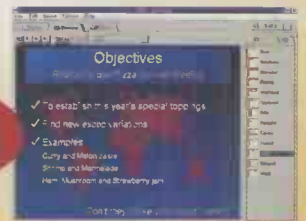
ASAP one click & you're there!



ASAP is the easy presentation software that lets you creatively express your ideas in professional presentations and reports in a matter of minutes. ASAP is extremely easy to use because the interface uses menus, buttons and tabs intelligently. ASAP's unique chart types, such as orbit and cycle, allow you to discover ways to present your ideas in creative new ways. ASAP's revolutionary new technology, Intelligent Formatting, lets you concentrate on content while it guarantees that your presentation's layout has proportion and balance. With ASAP you and your presentation always look great.

- ◆ Instant text to graphics
- ◆ Fewer steps
- ◆ Presentations in minutes
- ◆ Revisions in seconds
- ◆ 100's of pre-formatted designs
- ◆ Superb output quality

£89

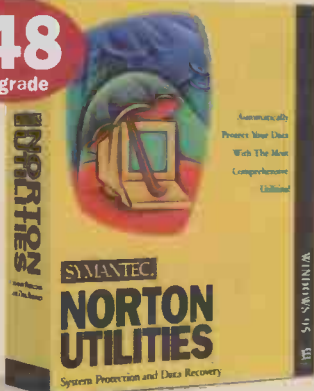


THREE GREAT UTILITIES FROM SYMANTEC

NORTON UTILITIES

System Protection and Data Recovery

£48
Upgrade



Norton Utilities is essential protection for your Windows 95 system, running continuously in the background to ensure stability and reliability, and automatically taking corrective action when needed. In the event of a crash, a rescue disk gets you up and running quickly, automatically repairing damaged resources and restoring your data.

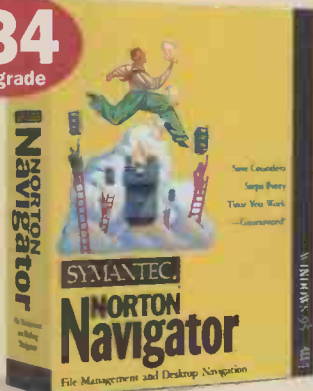
Norton Utilities is essential for any user making the transition to Windows 95. In addition to the most effective 32-bit tools available for system protection, performance optimisation and data recovery, Norton Utilities includes new features specifically designed to prepare your PC for your new operating system.

3.5" £84
CD £85

NORTON NAVIGATOR

File Management and Desktop Navigation

£34
Upgrade



Norton Navigator saves countless steps every time you use your computer - letting you open any folder, or work with any file, with a single click. Powerful file management tools make working in Windows 95 significantly faster and easier.

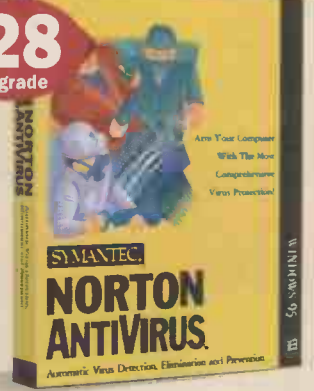
You can find, copy, move, zip or unzip any file, or launch any application, instantly. Access Norton Navigator's file management tools from the open/save dialogue box of any application, or from the Windows 95 Explorer. Keep frequently used items (files, folders, applications) right on the taskbar for one-click access. You can even access Internet FTP sites directly from the Norton File Manager.

3.5" £69
CD £72

NORTON ANTIVIRUS

Virus Detection, Elimination and Protection

£28
Upgrade



Norton AntiVirus provides the most complete Windows 95 virus protection - one simple, easy to use package that detects, destroys and prevents virus infections. Norton's true 32-bit virus protection installs easily on your system, then works automatically in the background, watching for suspicious disk activity that could indicate a virus.

Norton AntiVirus detects and eliminates every common virus, every class of virus, every type of viral activity - even the most destructive polymorphic viruses. And Norton's exclusive, patent-pending technology used rule-based integrity checking to provide the best safeguard available against new and unknown viruses.

3.5" £53

All Software supplied on 3.5" disks unless otherwise specified. For Windows Software we would recommend a minimum hardware requirement of a 386SX PC compatible with 4Mb RAM. Please check with the software publisher for suitability and system requirements before ordering. Software is not sold on trial basis. Special and bonus offer products may differ cosmetically from the standard product.

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on a trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request. E & OE.



Watford Electronics Ltd

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774



SALES HOTLINE
01582 745555
FAX: 01582 488588



All Prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5%

Credit Card/Sales Order Line: 01582 745555 • Technical Support: 01582 745500 • Switchboard: 01582 487777

NEW YEAR Multimedia BONANZA

DRIVES - For full specification see chart below

MS PACKAGE
16 BIT SOUND CARD & SPEAKERS

CHOOSE 1 OF THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL PACKS

CREATIVE DUAL SPEED KIT

PANASONIC QUAD SPEED KIT

MITSUMI QUAD SPEED KIT

TOSHIBA QUAD SPEED KIT

CREATIVE SIX SPEED KIT

AZTECH SIX SPEED KIT

TEAC SIX SPEED KIT



PACK 1
Challenge

or

PACK 2
MegaPAK2

or

PACK 3
WinWin

or

PACK 4
5ft10Pak 1

or

PACK 5
5ft10Pak 2

£129

£179

£185

£198

£219

£219

£275

Speaker Upgrades

10w£10 70w£25
25w£15 80w£36

Challenge CD Pack

- Includes:**
- ◆ Robocop 3D
 - ◆ Pushover
 - ◆ D/Generation
 - ◆ Life & Death II - The Brain
 - ◆ F29
 - ◆ Might & Magic II
 - ◆ Contraption Jack
 - ◆ Megarace
 - ◆ Epic
 - ◆ Chessmaster 2100

ONLY £23.95

MegaPAK 2 - 11 CD's

- Includes:**
- ◆ Jurassic Park
 - ◆ Compuserve CD
 - ◆ Bodyworks Voyager
 - ◆ Sleepwalker
 - ◆ Shadowlands
 - ◆ Spectre VR
 - ◆ Return to Ringworld
 - ◆ The Psychotron
 - ◆ Jutland
 - ◆ The Cyberplasm
 - ◆ Formula
 - ◆ Microcosm

ONLY £19.95

5ft10 Vol 1 CD Pack

- Includes:**
- ◆ King's Quest V Stellar 7
 - ◆ Time: Man of the Year
 - ◆ World Fact Book
 - ◆ Best of Media Clips
 - ◆ World Visa Atlas
 - ◆ PC Karaoke Classics
 - ◆ CD-ROM of CD-ROMs
 - ◆ PC Animation Festival
 - ◆ Doom: Episode One

ONLY £19.95

5ft10 Vol 2 CD Pack

- Includes:**
- ◆ Sherlock Holmes Vol. 1
 - ◆ Space Quest IV for CD
 - ◆ Battle Chess Enhanced
 - ◆ PC Karaoke - Family Fun
 - ◆ Rock Rap 'N Roll
 - ◆ Multimedia Jumpstart
 - ◆ Movie Select for MPC
 - ◆ Home Medical Advisor V3.0
 - ◆ Arts & Letters War Birds
 - ◆ 2000 Fonts/ Fantazia

ONLY £19.95

Orchid Soundcards

NuSound Plug 'n' Play
The New Sound for Today's PC's

Experience the brand new sound of NuSound PnP. A gamer's delight with 100% compatibility, including SoundBlaster Pro. Nearly 400 vibrant, dazzling sounds, and with a 3D spatialiser that will put you in the middle of the action.

- ORCHID**
- NuSound Plug & Play Soundcard **£105**
 - NuSound FM Soundcard **£119**
 - NuPanel **£19**
 - Wave Booster 2Mb **£59**
 - Wave Booster 4Mb **£85**
 - Wave Booster 4Mb FX **£99**



- ◆ Plug and Play compatible
- ◆ Hi-Fi Quality with 18-bit wavetable
- ◆ Nearly 400 musical Instruments

CD Rom Drives

Read Only CD Drives	Read	Write	Access	Transfer	Loading	Interface	Internal	External
Aztech CDR1411	Six	-	190	900	Tray	IDE	£126	-
BackPack 4S	Quad	-	250	600	Tray	Parallel	-	£245
Creative CD220E	Dual	-	300	300	Tray	IDE	£38	-
Creative CD620e	Six	-	150	900	Tray	IDE	£116	-
Goldstar GCDR540B	Quad	-	250	600	Tray	IDE	£95	-
Mitsumi FX400	Quad	-	230	600	Tray	IDE	£94	-
Nakamichi MBR-7 7CD Juke Box	Dual	-	380	330	Cart	SCSI	-	£238
NEC 4X-IDE	Quad	-	190	600	Tray	IDE	£99	-
NEC 6Xi	Six	-	150	900	Tray	SCSI 2	£259	-
NEC 6Xe	Six	-	150	900	Tray	SCSI 2	-	£356
Panasonic Travelspin	Dual	-	350	300	n/a	PCMCIA	-	£269
Panasonic Quad IDE	Quad	-	200	600	Tray	IDE	£92	-
Pioneer DRUA124X	Quad	-	150	600	Tray	IDE	£113	-
Plextor 6Plex	Six	-	150	900	Caddy	SCSI	£289	-
Teac CD56e	Six	-	190	900	Tray	IDE	£179	-
Toshiba XM3701B	Six	-	150	900	Tray	SCSI	£248	-
Toshiba XM5302B	Quad	-	195	600	Tray	IDE	£102	-
Toshiba XM3601B	Quad	-	150	600	Tray	SCSI	£203	-
CD Recorders/Writable CD's								
Yamaha CDR100 CD Recorder	Quad	Quad	500	600	Caddy	SCSI 2	£1439	£1569
Yamaha CDR102 CD Recorder	Quad	Dual	500	614	Caddy	SCSI 2	£799	£899
HP SureStore 4020i	Quad	Dual	400	800	Tray	SCSI	£729	-
Panasonic LF1004 PD Optical	Quad	Quad	220	600	Caddy	SCSI	£499	-

Sound Cards

- CREATIVE**
- Creative Blasterkeys **£105**
 - Creative Blasterkeys Kit **£269**
 - Creative MIDI Blaster **£89**
 - Creative Wave Blaster II **£85**
 - Sound Blaster 16 IDE Value **£59**
 - Sound Blaster 32 IDE **£106**
 - Sound Blaster AWE 32 IDE Value **£95**
 - Sound Blaster AWE 32 IDE PnP **£149**
- GRAVIS**
- UltraSound Max **£125**
 - UltraSound MIDI Kit **£25**
 - UltraSound PnP **£104**
- AZTECH**
- Sound Galaxy Pro 16 II **£39**
 - WaveRider 32+ **£79**
- MIRO**
- SoundPCM1 Pro **£120**

CREATIVE Multimedia Kits

- Blaster CD 6X **£169**
- Performance 32 6X **£279**
- Game Blaster 32 Value **£149**
- Multimedia Home CD 4X **£265**
- Discovery 2X **£139**
- Discovery 4X **£219**
- Game Blaster AWE32 Kit 4X **£287**

CREATIVE '96 Multimedia Kits



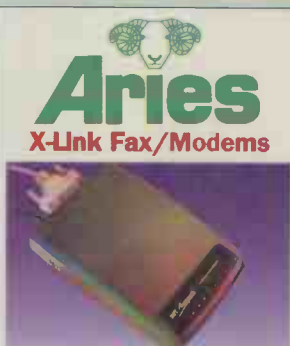
- ◆ Creative Dual Speed, Quad Speed Drive or 6x Speed Drives
- ◆ Creative Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- ◆ Stereo Speakers (upgrade to Hi-Fi **£15**)
- ◆ **FREE** Bundled software while stocks last
- ◆ Grolier's Encyclopedia
- ◆ MegaRace
- ◆ Aldus Photostyler SE
- ◆ National Geographic Spiders

Dual Speed **£98**
Quad Speed **£158**
Six Speed **£198**

FAX/MODEM • MEMORY • CPU • PSION • CARDS • SPARES

MODEMS

Surf the Net with any of the following Fax/Modems. You can connect globally using the Information Super Highway. Our prices include FREE 28 Day Access to the InterNET.
All Fax/Modems are BABT approved.



XL-V34i Internal 28800 bps V34, V32bis V42bis, MNP5 **£129**
XL-V34e External 28800bps V34 V32 bis V42bis MNP5 **£139**
X-Link Fax/Modems carry a supplied with DOSFax, & WinFax Lite software and covered by 3 year warranty.

Fax-Modem/Voice Mail Card
Phone Blaster v34 with software **£239**

PACE Fax/Modems



Netlink V.32 **£79**
Netlink Gold V.34 **£164**
Please state internal or external when ordering
GOA1010 Linnet Message Desk **£170**
GOA0780 Linnet 34 FX **£157**
GOA1020 Microlin FX34 Pocket **£155**
GOA1070 Microlin FX34 Internal **£169**
GOA1030 Microlin NB34 PCMCIA **£259**
GOA0260 Ultralink 32 **£329**

Miro
connect 34 Wave **£239**

Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access



U.S. Robotics Modems

	Ext	Int
Sportster V14,400 Fax/Modem	£95	-
Sportster 28,800 Internet Special	£157	£157
Courier V.34	£238	£238
WorldPort V.34 PCMCIA	-	£159

Modem Connecting Cable
25 Male - 25 Female 2m **£7**
25 Male - 9 Female 2m **£8**

MODEMS

MOTOROLA Fax/Modems



3400 On-Line Internet Solution **£168**
3400 PRO Desk Top **£156**

MOTHERBOARDS

CEA1800: 486 VL Bus, 256K Cache, ZIF Socket, 3 VESA, 4 ISA - 2 x 72 & 4 x 30 pin SIMM **£68**
CEA5040: 486 VL Bus, 128K Cache, ZIF Socket, 3 VESA, 4 ISA - 4 x 72 pin SIMM **£59**
CEA5030: 486 VL Bus, 256K Cache, ZIF Socket, 3 VESA, 4 ISA - 4 x 72 pin SIMM **£69**
CEA5110: 486 PCI, 256K Cache, ZIF, Enh. IDE, Enh. Parallel/Hi-Speed 16550 Serial **£96**
CEA5080: Pentium P75/90/100, 256K Cache, Enh. IDE/Enh. Parallel/Hi-Speed 16550 Serial **£119**
CEA5070: Pentium P75/90/100/120/133, 256K Intel Triton, EDO RAM & Pipeline Cache opt. **£135**
CEA5075: Pentium P75/90/100/120/133, 256K Intel Triton, EDO RAM with 256K Pipeline Cache fitted **£176**

TOP QUALITY SIMMS AT LOW PRICES



MEMORY (RAM) SIMMS

256K	3 chip	£10
1Mb x 8	3 chip	£28
1Mb x 9	3 chip	£28
1Mb x 9	9 chip	£29
4Mb x 9	3 chip	£98
1Mb x 32	4MB	£79
2Mb x 32	8MB	£165
4Mb x 32	16MB	£336
8Mb x 32	32MB	£653
1Mb x 36	4Mb	£99
2Mb x 36	8Mb	£199
2Mb x 36	8Mb 60ns	£219
4Mb x 36	16Mb 70ns	£395
8Mb x 36	32Mb	£698
1Mb x 32	4Mb EDO 5v	£99
2Mb x 32	8Mb EDO 5v	£196
4Mb x 32	16Mb EDO 5v	£429

SIMM Converter

Converts 4 x 30pin SIMMS to 1 x 72pin SIMM.
Can use 3 or 9 chip to give 32 or 36bits.

Special Offer Price £32

INTEL OVERDRIVES

486DX2-50 **£75** 486DX2-66 **£85**
486DX4-75 **£96** 486DX4-100 **£121**
Pentium 63 **£165** Pentium 83 **£185**
P.S. When ordering, please specify type required, replacement or upgrade socket type

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

80387SX-16/20MHz **£44**
80387SX-25/33/40MHz **£44**
80387DX-33MHz **£42**
80387DX-40MHz **£45**

CONTROLLER CARDS

ISA
CEA0110 Multi I/O - 2S/1P/G **£12**
CEA 0290 Multi I/O -IDE/FDD/2S/1P/G **£11**
CEA2400 Multi I/O - 2S (16550) /1P **£18**
CEA0230 2 x IDE /2x FDD Controller **£9**
CEA0100 Dual RS232 Serial Port Card **£8**
CEA2410 Enhanced 16550 Serial Card **£26**
CEA0110 Parallel Port Card **£8**
CEA0300 Game Port Card **£11**

ISA IDE Caching Controllers
Promise DC-100 0K **£49**
Promise DC-100 1Mb **£95**
Promise DC-200 0K **£59**

VESA Local Bus
CEA1610 Multi I/O-IDE/FDD/2S/1P/IG with Enhanced IDE Controller **£17**
CEA1900 Multi I/O IDE/FDD/2x Enhanced Serial 16550/1 parallel **£32**
CEA2060 Multi I/O-IDE/FDD/2S/1P **£12**

SCSI Controllers
Adaptec 1542 Controller Kit ISA **£154**
Adaptec 1542 Controller ISA **£119**
Adaptec 2842 Controller Kit VLB **£151**
Adaptec 2940 Controller Kit PCI **£157**
Adaptec 2742 Controller Kit EISA **£235**
Adaptec 1460 PCMCIA SCSI Kit **£142**
Promise DC2040 ISA **£79**

PROCESSORS (CPU)

INTEL
486DX4-100 **£56** Pentium P90 **£178**
Pentium P75 **£123** Pentium P100 **£199**
Pentium P120 **£268** Pentium P150 **£418**
Pentium P133 **£369** Pentium P166 **£559**

OTHERS
SGS 486DX2-66 5V **£23**
Texas 486DX2-66 3V3 **£28**
AMD 486DX4-100 3V3 **£62**
AMD 486DX4-120 3V3 **£69**
Cyrix 5 x 86™-100 3V3 **£99**

CPU Cooling Fans/Heatsink
486DX **£8** Pentium **£11**

DX4 Adaptor Card

Plug any 486DX4 processor into a standard motherboard with this adaptor.

Special Offer Price £33

PCMCIA GAME CARDS II

Play PC games on portable computers
One or two joysticks as standard
No software modification needed
Simple installation and configuration
100% British designed & manufactured **£45**

PSION COMPUTERS

Ser 3A 256K **£175** Ser 3A 512K **£205**
Ser 3A 1Mb **£249** Ser 3A 2Mb **£299**

RAM Solid State Disks (SSD)
128K **£37** 512K **£89**
1Mb **£188**

Flash Solid State Disks (SSD)
128K **£26** 256K **£39**
512K **£64** 1Mb **£88**
2Mb **£138** 4Mb **£255**
Parallel Interface Link **£23**
Psi Win RS232 Serial Link **£62**
RS 232 Serial Link for Mac **£55**
Winlink 2 for PC Serial Link **£24**
Fax Modem for Series 3A **£158**
Mains Adapter 9V AC **£11**
Professional Finance **£38**
Spelling Checker/Thesaurus **£29**
Spreadsheet **£24** Finance Pack **£49**
Chess **£30** Games Pack 3 **£32**
Desk Stand **£14** Leather Case **£18**
VT 100 Emulator **£49**
Comcard Compute-a-diet **£59**
AutoRoute **£50**



Leasing finance at very attractive rates now available to Businesses (subject to status), Schools, Colleges, Universities, Government Depts, and Local Councils. Minimum order **£1,000**. Please telephone for details.

- Official orders accepted from government educational establishments and PLCs.
- Watford & Luton Showrooms & shop hours: 9am to 6pm, Monday to Saturday. Late night Thursday until 8pm. Free Customer Car Park
- Mail Order inquiries: 9am - 6pm Monday to Friday only
- Technical enquiries: 9.30am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday only
- VAT: EC Customers please add 17.5% VAT to value of order including carriage.

Carriage (incl. Insurance) Charges

	1st Item	2nd & subsequent item
Software	£6.00	£2.00
Hardware	£8.00	£5.00
Lasers	£9.00	£7.00
Accessories	£6.00	£2.00
Small Items	£6.00	£2.00

Please note that £6.00 is our minimum carriage charge.

Standard Delivery Charges shown above for delivery within 2-4 working days after despatch for **Express Delivery** (next working day) double the total carriage. All delivery charges subject to VAT. Please allow 7 working days for delivery of orders and 28 days for non-stock orders. Above carriage charges apply to most of the UK mainland except for certain outlying areas. Please confirm when placing your order. On export orders, carriage is charged at cost.

Offers and all items are subject to availability. Prices may have to change for reasons beyond our control. Specifications on products are correct at time of going to press and given in good faith, but may have to change without notice. Please check suitability of products with your systems and/or manufacturers, before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Goods are sold subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale and are available on request. Goods are not sold on trial basis. E&OE

Watford Electronics

Jessa Group of Companies - Established 1972

Mail Order & Showroom: ▶

Finway, off Dallow Rd., LUTON, LU1 1TR.
Tel: 01582 487777; Fax: 01582 488588
Mail Order only, Tel: 01582 745555

◀ Showroom Only:

250 Lower High Street, WATFORD, WD1 2AN.
Tel: 01923 237774; Fax: 01923 233642



Retail Showroom & Sales



Headquarters, Mail Order, Retail Showroom & Sales



TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroVAUGHAN** Company

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/1/96

**P
R
I
N
T
E
R
S**

HEWLETT-PACKARD - THE FINEST PRINTERS

HP DESKJET 850C - Showered with Awards!



PC Magazine Editors Choice

"This printer produces spectacular output"
Awarded Editors Choice, PC Magazine, October 1995

"Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 850C wins our Quality award for outstanding performance and output quality"
Award for Quality & Distinction, PC Pro, October 1995

"The DeskJet 850C looks like being the first printer to offer the quality of a laser with the flexibility to print colour images as well"
Awarded 5/5, What PC?, June 1995

"The 850C's output is excellent ... even on poor quality paper. The ink-saving Economode is exceptional"

5-Star Award, What Personal Computer, June 1995

"Taking into account its price, ease of use, speed, excellent software and good print quality, the DeskJet 850C fully deserves a PC User Gold Award"

Gold Award, PC User, April/May 1995

- ★ Excellent Quality Colour
- ★ 600 dpi² Black & 300 dpi² Colour
- ★ 6ppm Black & 2ppm (Colour)
- ★ PC & Mac i/f std
- ★ HP REt & HP C-REt
- ★ New inks - sharper, denser print

3Yr OSM £65 Cartridges: Blk £20 Col £19

Low Price
£319

HP DESKJET 600



£179

- ★ 600 dpi² plus HP REt
 - ★ NEW INKS - Sharper, denser print
 - ★ NEW Colour Option
 - ★ 3 year RT-HP warranty
- Colour Option Kit £35 Cartridges: Blk £20 Col £22
3 Yr OSM £40

HP DESKJET 660C



£245

- ★ Laser-quality resoluti on black
 - ★ Up to 4ppm
 - ★ Superb new colour inks
 - ★ Up to 600x600dpi
- 3 Yr OSM £65 Cartridges: Blk £20 Col £22

HP DESKJET 340

£169

Professional Portable Printer: 600x300 dpi² plus HP REt, 300x300 dpi colour (opt), Very portable shape, 2kg, Battery, case & Recharger options. Integrated 30 sheet feeder.

Colour Option Kit £31 Cartridges: Blk £18 Col £18
Mac Adapter £19 3 Yr OSM £40

HP DESKJET 1200C

£629

Professional Colour Printer - PostScript 2, PCL5e, Pantone support, individual cartridges.

3 Yr OSM £105 Cartridges: Blk £19 Col £22
HP DeskJet 1200/PS (Mac) £995

HP DESKJET 1600C

£829

Fast Colour Network Capable - Black (8ppm), Colour (4ppm), Network connecting options.

3 Yr OSM £105 Cartridges: Blk £20 Col £22
HP DeskJet 1600CM (NW,Mac) £1219

HP OFFICEJET LX



£485

Best selling all-in-one solution for the small business and the home.

- ◆ High quality printer
- ◆ Group 3, Paper + PC Fax
- ◆ Complete with Fax s/w
- ◆ Convenience copier

3 Yr OSM £102 Cartridges: BLK £17.50

HP LASERJET 5L



£352

- ★ 600x600 dpi² plus HP REt
 - ★ 4ppm, fast first page (20 sec)
 - ★ 1 MB RAM with HP MEt
 - ★ NEW space saving design
- Toner £57
3 Yr OSM £112

HP LASERJET 5P



£574

- ★ 6ppm; 600 dpi² plus HP REt
 - ★ EconoMode to reduce the cost of printing
 - ★ 2MB RAM
 - ★ Infrared port
- Toner £54 3 Yr OSM £142
HP LaserJet 5MP (Mac/PC) £719

HP JETDIRECT CARDS

- HP JetDirect EX Cards - external
Connects to any parallel port printer/plotter Ethernet £249
- HP JetDirect MIO Cards - Internal cards for HP printers and plotters
Ethernet/Local Talk from £295
- HP JetDirect EX Plus 3 - External
Connects 3 Parallel port printers to Ethernet network £309

HP LASERJET 4PLUS



£979

- ★ 12ppm, 600 dpi² plus HP REt
 - ★ PCL5e, M version has PostScript, N/W and Mac capability
 - ★ 2MB RAM, two trays
- Toner £66 3 Yr OSM £180
Duplex Unit £345 (requires extra memory)
1000 Sheet Output Stacker £219
HP LaserJet 4MPLUS (PC,Mac,NW) £1295

HP LASERJET 4V £1365



16ppm, 600dpi² plus HP REt, 2 trays, PCL5e, A3 capable
Toner £109
3 Yr OSM £235
HP LaserJet 4MV (PC,Mac,NW) £1975

MEDIA/ACCS

- Adobe PostScript Level 2
PostScript Level 2 for HP LJ4P £190
PostScript Level 2 for HP LJ4Plus £229
PostScript Level 2 for HP LJ4V £325
PostScript Level 2 for HP LJ4Si £425
PostScript Level 2 + 1MB RAM for HP LJ5P £225
PostScript Upgrade kit for HP DJ1600C £399
- Flash SIMM Kit
1MB for HP LJ4/LJ4Plus/LJ4Si £250
2MB for HP LJ4/LJ4Plus/LJ4Si £325
- High Quality Media
HP Premium Inkjet Paper - A4, 200 shs S1634Z £16
HP Premium Glossy Paper - A4, 50 shs C3837A £43
HP Premium Transparency - A4, 50 shs C3835A £40
HP JetSeries CX coated - A4, 200 shs S1630Z £16
HP LaserJet Labels - various from £13
HP DeskJet Labels - various from £23

Requires Extra Memory

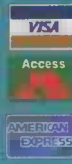
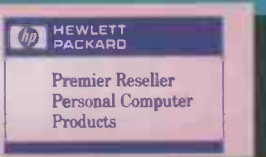
NEW HP LASERJET 5Si £2079



24ppm, 600dpi² plus HP Ret, 4MB RAM, A3 capable, copier-like paper handling options
Toner £139 3 Yr OSM £530
HP LaserJet 5SiMtx (PC,NW) £2965

SEE PAGE 14 FOR COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF ORIGINAL HP MEMORIES

No 1 for HP



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



PRINTERS

The Little BIG Laser from EPSON EPL-5500 Laser

Designed to meet your needs

One of the most compact laser printers you'll ever encounter! The EPL-5500 takes half the space of an ordinary laser printer. It prints fast, too! At 22.5MHz and 6 pages per minute, you'll save time. And let's not forget quality. The EPL-5500 uses BiRITech Resolution (B Resolution Improvement Technology), an image enhancement system unique to Epson. BiRITech monitors the size of dots on a page, shrinking or enlarging them to suit the image. The result? Sharper graphics, smoother lines and crisper text - unparalleled output clarity at up to 600dpi.



EPL-5500 (1MB) LASER	£363	250 SHEET LOWER PAPER TRAY	£199
EPL-5500 (2MB) LASER	£408	EPL-5500 TONER CARTRIDGE	£45
EPL-5500PS (5MB) LASER	£695		

INKJET PRINTERS FROM EPSON



EPSON STYLUS COLOR II

Offering high 720dpi resolution, the versatile Stylus Color II delivers photo-real colour output on a wide variety of materials, including coated, and gloss papers, and OHP transparencies. Whether you're printing photographic images, illustrations, or business graphics, the Stylus Color II can easily handle all your colour needs. Three year warranty included. 2ppm colour, 4ppm black.



Epson Stylus 820

Featuring Epson's unique 720dpi printhead, and using a specially formulated black ink, the Stylus 820 delivers crisp, clear text, and outstanding monochrome graphics on Epson paper. Line drawings, business charts, and photographic images are rendered with remarkable accuracy. Whether they call for highly contrasting tones or subtle, graduated blends, every nuance of light and shade is reproduced with amazing precision. Prints on plain papers, coated papers, and OHP films. Includes three year warranty. Colour option.

EURPA1268 Colour Option Kit £59



Epson Stylus Color IIs

The Stylus Color IIs provides the best of both worlds. When it's colour you want - you have Epson's photo-real Stylus colour. Want to print only black? Simply snap in a black cartridge and you'll have a high quality, black-only printer. And whether you're printing in full colour on black only, the Stylus Color IIs produces crisp documents - all at a staggering 720dpi quality on Epson paper. Includes three year warranty. 1ppm colour, 2.5ppm black.

Epson Stylus Pro XL - A3 Colour Printer

For CAD and design professionals offering 720dpi x 720dpi with Epson Micro Dot.. 1.5ppm Colour, 3ppm black.



- Photo-Real 720dpi capable
- 100 Sheet Feeder
- Small Footprint
- 3 year warranty

EURPA1267	Black Cart for II/IIs/820	£15
EURPA1271	Colour Cart for II/IIs/820	£20
EURBN0432	A4 Coated Paper 720dpi 200 sheets	£22

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a cash basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/11/96

PRINTERS

Canon PRINTERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS...

NEW LBP-460



£279

The Personal Laser Printer

The LBP 460 includes the latest generation of Microsoft® Windows® Printing system software - the fastest, easiest way to get top quality output from Windows applications! Also includes 1 year on-site maintenance.

- 4 pages per minute printing
- Super fast return to software application
- Effective 600 dpi text and graphics with Auto Image Refinement
- A personal workhorse for home and office

BJ-200EX MONO



£158!

The Professional Monochrome Printer

- 720 x 360 dpi resolution
- Three pages per minute
- Laser-quality text and graphics
- Auto feeds 100 sheets, 50 transparencies or 10 envelopes
- One year warranty
- 20 TrueType fonts included
- Compact design

BJC-610



£323

Professional Colour Printer

- Prints on plain paper
- 4 colour cartridge system for lower running costs
- Latest edition of Microsoft® Windows® Printing system software
- 720x720dpi colour

A3 CANON BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

BJ-230 A3 Monochrome Bubble Jet Printer	£236
BJ-330 A3 Monochrome Bubble Jet Printer	£389
BJC-800 A3 Colour Bubble Jet Printer	£975

BJC-70/BJ-30



The Portable Printers

The next generation of the world's best-selling portable printers • Built-in sheet feeder • High quality 360 x 360 dpi resolution • 1 year warranty.

Colour BJC-70 £218 Mono BJ-30 £139

BJC-4000



Home Colour Printer

- 360dpi colour
- 100 sheet feeder
- 1 year warranty

£217

DON'T FORGET SPARE CARTRIDGES

	BJ-30	BJC-70	BJ-200ex	BJ-300	BJC-610	BJC-4000	BJC-800
Canon Black	£10	£10	£10	£11	£10	£7	£14
Canon Colour	-	£14	-	-	£7*	£14	£18*

*specify C/M/Y Cartridges



AFFORDABLE LASER PRINTERS FROM brother

HL-630 PERSONAL LASER



£321

- 300 dpi resolution
- 16 MHz microprocessor
- High-speed, bi-directional parallel port
- Includes 45 fonts and Microfine toner
- Prints envelopes, different paper stocks & sizes

The HL-630 allows you to produce great-looking laser output simply, easily, and at a price you can afford. But this printer is far from a stripped down laser printer. It includes 45 great-looking fonts. Enhanced Memory Management, and the ability to print on a wide variety of paper types and sizes.

HL-631 LASER PRINTER £349

HL-660 OFFICE LASER



£455

- 2MB RAM - 6ppm printer
- True 600 dpi resolution
- Photoscale technology
- Straight Paper Path Technology prints on a variety of papers

- High speed, bi-directional parallel port and Optimized Windows driver
- Includes 35 scalable fonts
- Easy to setup and use

The HL-660's exclusive Straight Paper Path design coupled with a super fast 600 dpi print engine makes it the best performing and most affordable printer in its class.

HL-600 Series Toner Cartridge £25

NEW! WL-660 £379
GDI Laser Printer, 1MB

HL-1260 NETWORK LASER



£889

- Fast 12ppm output
- 2MB RAM memory upgradable to 26MB
- 20 MHz RISC Processor
- PCMCIA Type III slot
- Optimized Windows driver
- High-speed, bi-directional parallel port and serial port

The HL-1260 produces 1200 dpi class output by using its Advanced Photoscale Technology (APT), High Resolution Control to produce output which is as spectacular as it is fast. Network users will find it provides plenty of storage. Features 500 sheet multi-purpose tray and PCL5e and Postscript Level 2.

Toner Cartridge for HLI260 £79
Duplexing Unit for the HLI260 £399
HPI260 Lower Paper Tray (500shots) £199

**CALL NOW
FOR OUR 80 PAGE
CATALOGUE**



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



TAXAN PERFECTING THE IMAGE

MONITORS

ERGOVISION 580+LR



£285

- ◆ 15" FST Multiscanning Monitor
- ◆ Up to 1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
- ◆ Horizontal Freq 30-65KHz
- ◆ 0.28mm Dot Pitch

ERGOVISION 880LR



£515

- ◆ 17" FST Multiscanning Monitor
- ◆ Up to 1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
- ◆ Horizontal Freq 30-64KHz
- ◆ 0.28mm Dot Pitch

ERGOVISION 885LR



£589

- ◆ 17" FST Multiscanning Monitor
- ◆ Up to 1600 x 1200 Non-interlaced
- ◆ Horizontal Freq 30-82KHz
- ◆ 0.28mm Dot Pitch

ERGOVISION 1080LR



£879

- ◆ 20" Auto-scanning, low radiation, ultra high resolution
- ◆ Up to 1600 x 1200 Non-interlaced
- ◆ Horizontal Freq 30-82KHz
- ◆ 0.28mm Dot Pitch

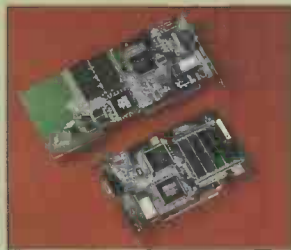
COMMON FEATURES FOR ABOVE MONITORS

- ◆ Low Radiation & Anti-Static CRT (MPR2)
- ◆ Flicker Free Operation
- ◆ EPA ENERGY STAR Compliant
- ◆ 2 year RTB warranty
- ◆ VESA DPMS Compatible
- ◆ Windows 95 compatible
- ◆ Microprocessor Control

3 YEARS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE FROM HEWLETT PACKARD FROM £49

GTS WINTURBO (a)

**GTS WINTURBO
POWERED BY**



- ◆ Super Fast 64 Bit Windows Accelerator
- ◆ Powered by ATi Mach 64 Processor
- ◆ VESA DPMS Compatible
- ◆ 2MB & 4MB VRAM Versions Available
- ◆ Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- ◆ Up to 100Hz Refresh Rate
- ◆ On-Screen Colour Calibration

2MB ISA	£194	VLB	£195	PCI	£196
GTS WinTurbo Plus					
4MB ISA	£308	VLB	£310	PCI	£309

*A
CULTURE
OF
SERVICE*

NOKIA quality from only **£475** (a)



- ◆ 17" flat, square tube
- ◆ 0.28mm dot pitch
- ◆ 1024 x 768 at 80HZ
- ◆ Integral 2 watt speakers
- ◆ Digital controls
- ◆ Power saving
- ◆ MPR II



VALUEGRAPH 447V MONITOR

**MULTIMEDIA
READY**

Techno Vision Monitors

Common Features

- FROM **£149** include:
- ◆ 0.28mm Dot pitch
 - ◆ Power management
 - ◆ MPR II standard
 - ◆ Low radiation



	14"	15"	17"
Max Res (Ni):	1024x768	1280x1024	1280x1024
Horiz Freq Khz:	up to 48	30-60	30-64
Vert Freq Hz:	50-90	50-90	50-100
	£149	£219	£379



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/1/96

NETWORKING

NOVELL

NETWARE V4.1

Netware V4.1 is the most powerful, scalable and flexible network operating system available today. It extends the capabilities of Netware's 11 years of proven technology which is used by more than 40 million people worldwide. Netware 4.1 makes networks simpler to use, easier to administer, and less expensive to work, operate and maintain.



Novell Network	4.1(CD)	3.12 (3.5"+CD)
5 User	£419	£419
10 User	£999	£999
25 User	£1399	£1399
50 User	£1999	£1999
100 User	£2975	£2725

NOVELL AUTHORISED RESELLER

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

NT SERVER 3.51

Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51 provides the ideal network foundation for mission critical business solutions. Hundreds of powerful applications are available for Windows NT Server and provide a base for secure, flexible solutions to suit your particular business needs. The latest version now includes PowerPC support, NTSS file compression, license management tools and a concurrent licensing option.



MS Windows NT v3.51 Workstation

Full Version CD + 3.5"	£225
Upgrade from v3.5 (CD)	£39

Windows NT v3.51 Server

Full Version 3.5" or CD £495

CALL FOR CLIENT LICENCES

HP NETWORKING POWER & SPEEDS

Instrumental in establishing the 10Base-T ethernet standard, HP has now paved the way for the next standard, using 100VG-AnyLAN - offering a 10-fold increase in bandwidth using existing 10Base-T twisted pair cabling.



PC Adapter Cards

PC LAN Adapter NC/16 TP (ISA)	£59
HP 10/100VG Adapter (EISA)	£147
HP 10/100VG Adapter (PCI)	£130

Intelligent Hubs

HP AdvanceStack Hub 8U (RJ45)	£129
HP AdvanceStack Hub 16U (RJ45)	£249
HP AdvanceStack Hub 24	£780
HP AdvanceStack 100VG Hub 15	£1750

NEW

NETWORKING THE WORLD

STOP PRESS	Adapter		IPk	5Pk	
ALL B VERSIONS ARE PLUG & PLAY	3C509 B	BNC	ISA	£65	£305
	3C509 B	TP	ISA	£66	£299
	3C509 B	Combo	ISA	£75	£349
	3C579 B	BNC	EISA	£145	£699
	3C579 B	TP	EISA	£144	£699
	3C590 B	Combo	PCI	£99	£475
	3C529 B	BNC	MCA	£142	£699
	3C529 B	TP	MCA	£139	£685
	3C589 B	Combo	PCMCIA	£129	£649

intel PRINTER SERVERS

NETPORT EL

2 PARALLEL PORTS FOR NOVELL NETWARE 3.X

ETHERNET **£255** TOKEN RING **£389**

NETPORT XL

2 PARALLEL PORTS & 1 SERIAL PORT WITH MULTI PROTOCOL SUPPORT

ETHERNET **£315** TOKEN RING **£449**

DISCPORT CONNECTS CD ROM DRIVES ANYWHERE ON YOUR NOVELL NETWORK (NETWARE 3.12)
THIS FLEXIBLE CD-ROM SERVER ALLOWS UP TO 7 SCSI CD-ROM DRIVES TO BE CONNECTED ANYWHERE ON YOUR NETWARE NETWORK. **£599**

HEWLETT PACKARD

JetDirect Print Servers

SUPPORTS MIXED ENVIRONMENTS

CONNECTING PRINTERS TO YOUR NETWORK HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER.

HP Jet Direct EX Plus 3

£309

3 HIGH SPEED PARALLEL PORTS

- Support for all major network operating systems
- SNMP agents for support of industry-standard network management applications
- Powerful software utilities (HP JetAdmin, HP JetPrint)
- Better overall printing performance than PC print servers

HP offers a complete network printing solutions and automatic network/protocol switching for simplified printing in mixed environments. Support for up to 16 Novell NetWare file servers and 64 print queues, and locally administered addresses for Token Ring networks supporting IBM LAN Server and Novell NetWare.

DEP1114: JetDirect Ethernet (Thin / 10Base-T/Local Talk) J2552A **£295**

DEP1125: JetDirect EX Ethernet (Thin/10Base-T) J23825 **£249**

DEP1152: JetDirect EX Plus 3 Ethernet (Thin/10Base-T) **£309**

Genius

PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter ME3000II Series

Size - Ultra-size Ethernet connectivity
Weight - Light, no power supply required

Convenience- Supports socket service, card service direct PCMCIA slot enables and "Hot Card" insertion and removal transmission
Flexibility - Both BNC and RJ-45 connectors are supported

- Complies with IEEE 802.3 standard, PCMCIA Release 2.1, JEIDA 4.1 Standard
- Fits into Type II PCMCIA slot
- Provides Power-On Self-Test(POST) for automatic diagnostics conditions
- Automatic polarity detection and correction diagnostic

EURNT0455 Genius ME2000II-2 PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter **£79**

EURNT0454 Genius E3000II-2 Pocket Network Adapter + Parallel Port **£59**

Ethernet Combo Adapter GE2000D

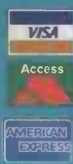
- Fully Novell NE2000 compatible
- Drivers for: IPX & ODI for Netware Windows for Workgroups NDIS for Lan Manager Packet for TCP/IP
- BNC & RJ45 connectors
- Jumper & Jumperless
- Auto-Setup hardware using software
- Auto-Detect media type
- Auto-Detect 8 bit or 16 bit Bus
- Includes diagnostic software
- Up to 35% performance improvement

Genius GE2000D Combo Network Card EURNT0455 **£27**

5 PACK **£119**

GENIUS GE2000 PNP **£35**

**CALL NOW FOR
OUR 80 PAGE
CATALOGUE**



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



OPTIONS

- 4MB Module **£155**
- 8MB Module **£289**
- 16MB Module **£499**
- 2nd Battery Pack **£85**
- AC Adaptor **£59**
- Car Adaptor **£49**

Psion Dacom Goldcard V34 Modem

Genius ME3000II
BNC/TP Ethernet
Card...
£79

TARGEM
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

**Carrying Cases
Fabric Premier Case
£69.95**

AST COMPUTER ASCENTIA 810N

486 DX2 - 66

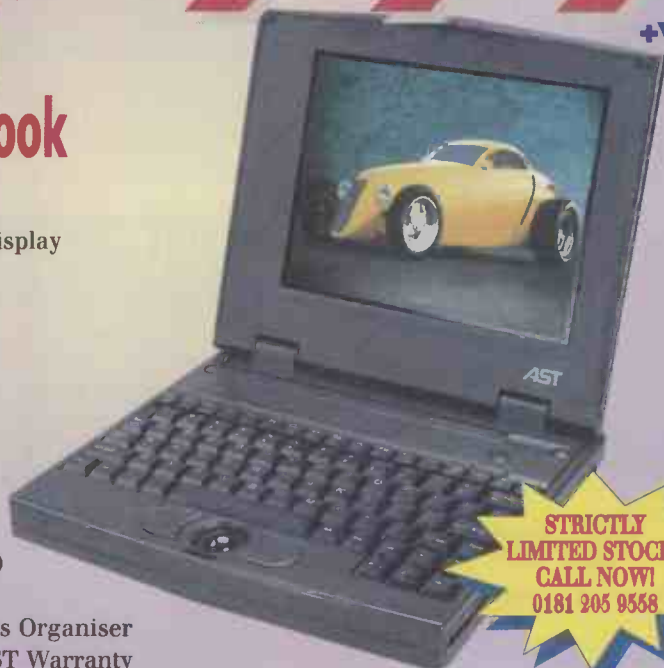
66Mhz

Colour Notebook

£999

+VAT

- 486DX2-66 Processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan Colour Display
- 4MB RAM (20MB max)
- 250MB Hard Disk
- 1MB LocalBus Video
- 82 key keyboard
- Integrated trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Flash upgradeable Bios
- 2 x Type II or 1 X Type III PCMCIA slot
- NiMH Battery (removable)
- Optional 2nd Battery
- MS DOS & Windows, Lotus Organiser
- 3yr Worldwide Limited AST Warranty



**STRICTLY LIMITED STOCKS
CALL NOW!
0181 205 9558**

COMPUTERS & PLOTTERS

POWER USER PRICE PERFORMANCE PENTIUM PC

COMPARE OUR SPECIFICATIONS BEFORE YOU BUY

**FROM
£895**

THE MINIMUM TECHNOMATIC STANDARD FEATURES

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 850MB Hard Drive Enhanced IDE
- 8MB RAM (Max 128MB)
- 258KB Secondary Cache
- Intel Triton PCI Chipset, Plug & Play BIOS
- Pentium Processor Upgradeable ZIF Socket
- 3PCI Slots & 4 ISA Slots
- 1MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Video Card
- 14", 0.28mm Dot Pitch, Non-Interlace, Low Rad Monitor
- 3.5", 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 105 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- 3 Button Mouse
- Mini Tower Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port on Board
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 1 Year On-site Parts & Labour Warranty from ICL



MULTI-MEDIA PC ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster Compatible 16bit Soundcard
- Speakers
- Microsoft Family Pack inc Encarta 95, Money, Works, Golf & Dangerous Creatures

**POWER 1 USER
PENTIUM
75
£895**

**POWER 1 USER
PENTIUM
MULTIMEDIA 75
£1099**

**POWER 1 USER
PENTIUM
100
£999**

2 YEARS EXTRA ON-SITE WARRANTY £149

**HP PLOTTERS
SHARPER, FASTER
EVERY TIME**

**FANTASTIC
NEW MODELS
AT LOWER
PRICES**



Model		AI	A0
HP DesignJet 230	Mono - Single feed	£1485(a)	£1999(a)
HP DesignJet 250c	Colour - Single feed	£1845(a)	£2489(a)
HP DesignJet 750c	Colour - Roll feed	£3669(a)	£4395(a)
HP DesignJet 755cm	Colour - Roll feed - Printer		£6650(a)

Brilliant, near photographic large format printer. In-house production made easy. Less £10/print on coated media. Postscript Level 2, 68MB RAM, sample roll, light-fast inks.

• No Pens • No Mess • No Fuss



TECHNOMATIC

A **WALKERHOUSE** Company

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/1/96

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA - No 1 in Notebooks



FROM
£839



Satellite T2110

- 486DX4-75 CPU
- 4MB RAM, 350MB HD
- 9.5" Mono Screen

£839

Satellite T2130CT

- SL Enhanced Intel DX4/75CPU
- 8MB RAM, 520MB HD
- 10.4" TFT Colour Screen

£1789

Satellite Pro 410CDT

- Powerful Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU
- 8MB EDO RAM, 810MB HD
- 11.3" TFT Colour Screen
- Internal x4 CD-ROM drive

£3389

Model	Screen	CPU	RAM (MB)	HD (MB)	Price	3yr OSM
T2110	Mono 9.5"	4/75	4	350	£839	£200
T2130CS	DSTN Col 10.4"4/75		8	520	£1369	£250
T2150CDS*	DSTN Col 10.4"4/75		4	520	£1699	£450
Sat Pro400CS	DSTN Col 10.4"5/75		8EDO	810	£2399	£450
T2130CT	TFT Col 10.4"	4/75	8	520	£1789	£300
T2150CDT*	TFT Col 10.5"	4/75	8	520	£2379	£650
Sat Pro400CDT*	TFT Col 10.4"	5/75	8EDO	810	£3130	£450
Sat Pro410CDT*	TFT Col 11.3"	5/90	8EDO	810	£3389	Call
Portege 610CT	TFT Col 9.5"	5/90	8EDO	720	£2999	£450
Tecra 700CT	TFT Col 11.3"	5/120	16	1215	£4275	Call

*CD-ROM Drive included

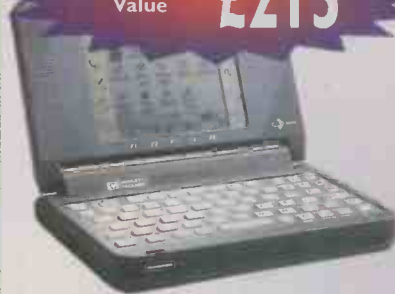
Targus Carry Cases from only £26.95

Excellent Value

£215*

NEW! HP OMNIGO 100

YOUR BEST PERSONAL ORGANISER!



Now with the HP OmniGo 100, business professionals have the perfect handheld organiser to access immediately their schedules and personal information, as well as HP financial tools, anytime, anywhere.

Thanks to the GEOS™ operating system, you can enter your data using either pen or keyboard - it is an intuitive tool. The OmniGo 100 provides you with sophisticated financial features and all personal information management tools you need - it becomes your unique everyday business companion.

"Hewlett-Packard OmniGo - the winner"

The Independent on Sunday (1 October 1995) asked expert Adam Banks, editor of Computer Buyer magazine, to test a range of Personal Organisers taking into account how convenient they are to use, their range of functions, and value for money. The winner was the HP OmniGo and was awarded '5 Star' rating. Below is an extract of the evaluation:

"This brand-new computer... was Adam Bank's top choice. He found it incredibly easy to use because, as well as a keyboard, it has a touch pen which is pointed at items to operate functions. "It makes a big difference just being able to point at the screen."

As an alternative to the keyboard, the screen can be folded back so it becomes a notepad. The organiser can convert this handwritten information into computer text and store it, or store it as an actual facsimile of your handwriting.

The Hewlett Packard has all the usual functions, including a quite advanced finance module, allowing you, for example, to work out the loan rate, and a good calculator. Another bonus was the anti-reflective screen... He said this was good value for money

- cheaper and better value than the Psion (unless you were going to use all its extra software). Best of all, this model is fun to play with - and unless an organiser is enjoyable, it won't be used."

- Technical Specifications**
- Includes: Two AA and one CR2032 backup batteries
 - Dimensions: 15.3 x 9.5 x 2.6cm
 - CPU 80186 16MHz

- Memory 1MB SRDRAM, 3MB ROM; PCMCIA version 2.0 Type II Card Slot
- Display 360 hinge, "rotatable" display, "portrait" and landscape modes: 240 x 240 FSTN LCD



BENEFITS TO YOU:-

- **Personal Information management**
Appointment book; Phone book; Notepad; Database; Worldtime
- **Financial analysis**
HP Calculator; Finance tools (12C, TVM, Cash Flows, statistics, conversions etc); Spreadsheet
- **Pen input** (in addition to the keyboard)
Pen "navigation"; "Digital Ink" across applications; Graffiti handwriting character recognition; Jotter ("Capture first, organise later"); GEOS Pen-OS

HP PENTIUM™ PCS!

Pentium-75
as low as
£1049



- ★ Intel Pentium™ Processor : 75 to 133MHz
- ★ PCI architecture with local bus IDE & video, min. 8MB RAM
- ★ MS Windows for WorkGroups 3.11

VL3 : 420MB or 840MB HD,
3 PCI/ISA slots, Enh. IDE on LB

VL4 : 540MB or 1GB HD,
4 PCI/ISA slots, Enh. Master IDE on LB

3YR OSM ONLY £125

RAM	8MB			16MB	
HD	420MB	540MB	840MB	840MB	1GB
VL3 5/75	£1049	-	£1089	£1299	-
VL4 5/90	-	£1139	-	-	£1469
VL4 5/100	-	£1215	-	-	£1575*
VL4 5/120	-	£1359	-	-	£1679
VL4 5/133	-	-	-	-	£1829
VT 6/150	-	-	-	-	£3965*

*Mini-Tower

Prices exclude monitors:-

HP 14" SVGA £215 HP 15" Ergo UVGA £325 HP 17" Ergo UVGA £585

NEW! VECTRA VL4 SERIES

HP OMNIBOOK 600



- ★ Lightest - 3.3-3.8lbs
- ★ Full size keyboard
- ★ 8.5" DSTN or 9.4" TFT screen

- ★ 486DX2-50 or 486DX4-75 CPU

HP have a mobile PC to suit every need; through the world's lightest colour notebook, the HP Omnibook 600, to the class leading HP Omnibook 5000.

Model	Price
HP Omnibook 600C 4/50, 4, 260, 8.5" DSTN col	£1249(a)
HP Omnibook 600C 4/75, 8, 340, 8.5" DSTN col	£1739(a)
HP Omnibook 600CT 4/75, 8, 340, 9.4" TFT col	£2059(a)

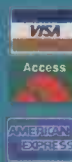
HP NETSERVERS



All HP NetServers carry a 3 year OS-next day warranty which can be upgraded to same day 4 hour response. Additionally, all HP Servers come with manageability tools and the option to have remote diagnostic tools.

	CPU	RAM	HD	Price
HP Netserver LF	4-66	8	1GB,CD	£2049(2a)
HP Netserver LH	5-75	16	1GB,CD	£3899(2a)
HP Netserver LH	5-100	32	Chassis,CD	£4399(2a)
HP Netserver LS	5-100	32	2GB,CD	£6800(2a)
HP Netserver LS	5-100*2	64MB	Chassis,CD	£11,000(3a)

**TECHNOMATIC IS AN
AUTHORISED DEALER FOR
COMPAQ, IBM & TOSHIBA**



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



COMPAQ - WORLD'S TOP PC MANUFACTURER

CONTURA NOTEBOOKS



**FROM ONLY
£735**

The Compaq Contura range of notebooks offer excellent pricing, high level of specification (inc. DOS, Windows & Lotus Organizer) and 3 year warranty. Contura Aero offers sub-notebook portability, ext. 3.5" FDD and PCMCIA slot; Contura 420/430 offer 486DX4 power, larger colour screens,

comfortable ergonomics with built-in trackball and PCMCIA slots.

Model	CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	Price	Model	CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	Price
Aero	4/25	4	250	8" Mono	£735(a)	420CX	4/75	8	420	10.4" TFTcol	£1839(a)
Aero	4/33	4	250	7.8" STNcol	£1039(a)	430C	4/100	8	720	10.4" DScol	£1749(a)
420C	4/75	4	350	10.4" DScol	£1299(a)	430CX	4/100	8	720	10.4" TFTcol	£2099(a)
420C	4/75	8	420	10.4" DScol	£1489(a)						

NEW! LTE 5000 RANGE - CALL

MEMORY UPGRADES	4MB	8MB	16MB
Contura Aero	£140	£280	-
Contura 410/420/430	£190	£370	£830
LTE Elite	£220	£440	£880
Prolinea (new) 486	£185	£355	£655
DeskPro (new) 486	£185	£355	£655
ProSignia 300/50C	£360	£710	£1465
ProLinea/DeskPro (586)	£370	£710	-
Proliant	-	£360	£710



FREE
Microsoft
Windows 95
Upgrade Voucher*

*With all Compaq Prolineas, Contura 420s and DeskPros

PROLINEA PCS



**FROM ONLY
£819**

The Prolinea is Compaq's best-selling desktop computer. It offers value for money and a broad range of specifications: Intel processors, PCI architecture with LB for Video and dual IDE disk interface, 8MB or 16MB

RAM as standard, a choice of case sizes to allow for future expansion capacity and a three year warranty. This position of leadership has been further enhanced by the introduction of the highly affordable entry level Pentium Prolinea 'e' family (optional 256k secondary cache £95).

CPU-HDD	RAM	Case	Price*	CPU-HDD	RAM	Case	Price*
4/66-630	8	3x3	£819(a)	5/100-1GB	16	4x4	£1599(a)
4/100-420	8	3x3	£929(a)	5/120-1GB	16	4x4	£1859(a)
5/75-420	8	4x4	£1099(a)	5/75e-630	8	3x3	£925(a)
5/90-630	8	3x3	£1199(a)	5/100e-630	8	3x3	£1145(a)
5/100-720	16	5x5	£1559(a)				

*MONITORS NOT INCLUDED

MONITORS

14" SVGA	£209(a)
14" 1024	£250(a)
15: 151FS	£349(a)
17" 171FS	£569(a)
17" QV172	£850(a)
20" QV200	£1570(2a)

ON-SITE WARRANTY

3yr OSM	486 Desktops	£200
3yr OSM	Pentium Desktops	£300
3yr OSM	Mono Notebooks	£200
3yr OSM	Colour Notebooks	£300

Call for full range of Notebooks, Desktops and Servers

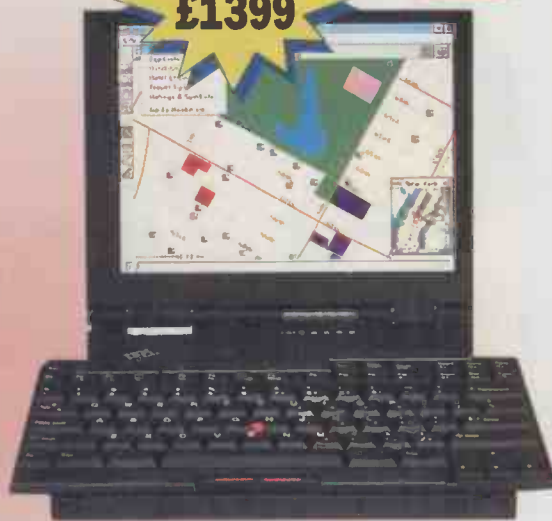


THE FUTURE OF NOTEBOOK COMPUTING UNFOLDS

IBM's ThinkPad 701 Series of notebook computers gives the mobile computer user something never before available. When opening the 701, you'll reveal a unique, highly innovative design. This includes a TrackWrite keyboard which automatically unfolds to become an 84-key, full-size keyboard. Even more amazing for its compact size is its 10.4" incredibly crisp and vivid Active-Matrix TFT colour display, which can be viewed from any angle. So much technology, in fact, that PC Magazine (US) also says the 701C "sets new notebook standards for others to match..." These tiny computers are fully-loaded business machines --- ready to handle your toughest computing challenge!

**AS LOW AS
£1399**

**THINKPAD
701**



ITEM	CPU	HARD DRIVE/RAM	SCREEN	PRICE
TP701CS-DS1	486DX2/50	360MB/4MB	10.4" VGA DSTN	£1399
TP701CS-DS4	486DX4/75	540MB/8MB	10.4" VGA DSTN	£1899
TP701C-TF4	486DX4/75	540MB/8MB	10.4" VGA TFT	£2199
TP701C-TF5	486DX4/75	720MB/8MB	10.4" VGA TFT	£2349
4MB memory upgrade for the ThinkPad 701C, 701CS				£185
8MB memory upgrade for the ThinkPad 701C, 701CS				£410



APTIVA

Complete system computer, monitor, software, keyboard, mouse and support.

910 Standard	4/66,540	4	14"	Desktop	£769
911 Multi-media	4/66,540	4	14"	Desktop	£849
914 Multi-media	4/66,540	8	14"	Desktop	£929
921 Multi-media	4/100,540	8	14"	Desktop	£999



OTHER THINKPAD NOTEBOOKS

Model	CPU	RAM	Screen	HD	Price
TP345Cs	4/75	4	10.4" Dsc	540	£1375(a)
TP345C	4/75	4	10.4" TFT	540	£1750(a)
TP755CX	5/75	8	10.4" TFT	540	£2889(2a)
TP755CX	5/75	8	10.4" SVGA	1.2GB	£3949(2a)
TP755CD	5/75	8	10.4" TFT	810,CD	£3699(2a)
TP755CD	5/75	8	10.4" TFT	1.2GB,CD	£4049(2a)
TP755CDV	5/75	8	10.4" OHP	810,CD	£4999(2a)
TP760-COI	5/90	8	10.4" SVGA	720	£3999(2a)
TP760-CDI	5/90	8	12.1" SVGA	1.2GB,CD	£5289(2a)



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/11/96

STORAGE & SCANNERS

NEW

HEWLETT-PACKARD SCANNERS

The launch of these new models moves the HP Scanjet range up to a new level of convenience and usability. The whole range is now focussed on easily providing working information rather than the mechanical process of scanning and manipulating data.



£1645*

HP Scanjet 4Si

- ★ Fast 15ppm, 300dpi, 256 gray-scales
- ★ Auto OCR & file compression
- ★ High reliability 20 sheet ADF built-in
- ★ Network i/f & 20 user licence for software

★ Easy to use - NetWare 3.1 and 4.0 support
3YR OSM £140



£619

HP Scanjet 4C

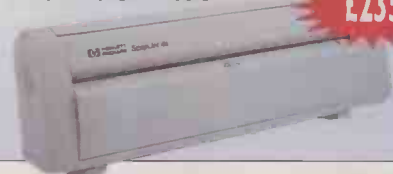
- ★ Hi-performance colour A4 flat-bed
- ★ Improved integration with office apps
- ★ Strong software suite

3YR OSM £140
Auto Doc Feeder £299
Transparency Unit £449

HP Scanjet 4s

- ★ Easy to move around/uses serial port
- ★ Very compact yet A4 capable
- ★ Excellent software capabilities

3YR OSM £66



£235

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

NEW TECHNOLOGY-PERSONAL BACKUP SOLUTIONS



HP Colorado T1000i
2 year limited warranty

FROM £108

T1000e & T1000i

- ★ Easy to connect
 - ★ Easy to use
 - ★ Data Protection for your PC
- External version connects to Parallel Port

Includes full featured Colorado Backup for Windows & Windows 95



HEWLETT PACKARD

SURESTORE DAT DRIVE SOLUTIONS

Protect your most valuable component - your data

- ★ High Performance
- ★ High Capacity
- ★ Wide System Connectivity
- ★ Low Cost Media
- ★ Compatibility
- ★ Reliability

Travan		Trakker		Jumbo	
T1000e	T1000i	350	1400	350	350
Parallel	Internal	Parallel	Internal	Internal	Internal
800MB	800MB	340MB	1.3GB	340MB	340MB
2yr	2yr	1yr	2yr	1yr	1yr
C	C	A E	D F	A E	A E
Price	£108	£142	£195	£72	£72
Tapes		3M Unformatted		1-PK	
Colorado Formatted 3PK		E DC2120XL		5-PK	
A DT-350	£52	B DT-740	£66	£14	£66
C DT-1000	£85	D DT-1400	£70	£21	£100

Model	Ext	Int
HP SureStore 2000 2GB (DDS)	£629	£549
HP SureStore 5000 4GB (DDS)	£715	£639
HP SureStore 6000 8GB (DDS-2)	£785	£715
HP SureStore 12000e Autoloader 48GB		£1999



1GB ONLY
£169

Seagate Hard Drives

Fast ATA Interface

High Performance Drivers for Servers

Medalist™ Family



- Transfer rates up to 16.6MB/sec
- Master/Slave Capability
- Backward compatible with standard IDE

3 Year Warranty



Hawk™ Family

- Fast SCSI-2 Interface
- 5,400 RPM Spindle Speed Performance
- External Transfer Rate of 10MB/Sec.

Item #	Model	Capacity	Cache/	Avg. Seek	Price
			Time (M/S)		
DR455	ST3660A	545MB	128KB	14	£129
EURDR1367	ST51080A	1083MB	128KB	10.5	£169
NEW	ST31640A	1640MB	256KB	12	POA

Item #	Model	Capacity	Cache/	Avg. Seek	Warr.	Price
			Time (M/S)			
NEW	ST51080N	1080MB	128KB	12.5	3yr	£269
DR4529	ST32430N	2147MB	512KB	9/10.3	5yr	£575
DR4533	ST15230N	4294MB	512KB	9/10.5	5yr	£799

Seagate

Panasonic PD System

2 in 1 CD-ROM and Optical Disk drive

- New combined quad speed CD-ROM drive and 650MB rewritable Optical disk drive
- Removable 650MB Optical Media for archiving or re-distribution
- SCSI-2 interface for Mac or PC
- Corel SCSI supports most SCSI host adapters
- CD-ROM function supports Video-CD and CD-i movie
- Includes all accessory parts for quick, trouble free installation

PD System kit £489.00
PD System kit + I/F card £569.00
PD 650MB media £39.00

QuadPro 4X Speed upgrade kit

- New quad speed CD-ROM drive
- Corel SCSI software supports most SCSI host adapters
- Complies with MPC level 3
- 256K cache memory
- Video-CD and CD-i movie
- Includes all accessory parts for quick, trouble free installation

QuadPro SCSI kit £149.00
QuadPro SCSI kit + I/F card £209.00

QuadPro 4X Speed upgrade kit

- New quad speed CD-ROM drive
- PowerIDE software to eliminate conflict with hard disk drive
- Complies with MPC level 3
- 32-bit disk access
- Video-CD and CD-i movie
- Includes all accessory parts for quick, trouble free installation
- Optional IDE interface card available (Part No IDE16003)

QuadPro IDE kit £129.00
Optional interface card £10.00

Panasonic

FROM ONLY
£129



FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
DIRECT FROM PANASONIC

ESSENTIAL FOR MODEM USERS

High speed serial card 2 x 16550 serial ports, 1 x enhanced parallel port, 1 x game port **£29 (b)**



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



MODEMS

Robotics: Number 1 FOR HIGH SPEED MODEMS (Dataquest 94)

Sportster



28.8 SPORTSTER
NEW INTERNET
READY & INCLUDES
MODEM CABLE

Vi 14.4 Voice/Fax/Data
Desktop

£99

AMAZING VALUE

28.8 + FAX
DESKTOP

£155.95



NEW

Sportster Range

- 28.8 + Fax Desktop (Ext) **£155.95**
- 28.8 + Fax PC Card (Int) **£156**
- Vi 14.4 Voice/Fax/Data (Ext) **£99**
- 14.4 + Fax PC Card (Int) **£106**
- 28.8 + Fax Mac & Fax **£165**
- PC/AT Modem Cable 9/25 **£8**

Robotics

AUTHORISED RESELLER

5 year WARRANTY

MODEL

	SPEED						EMUL. CORN.	DATA COMP.	FAX	ASYNCHRONOUS	SYNCHRONOUS	DIAL UP	LEASE LINE	DESKTOP (EXT)	PC CARD (INT)	POCKET	PCMCIA	
	VOICE	28800 (V34)	19200 (V32 turbo)	14400 (V32bis)	9600 (V32)	2400 (V23bis)	1200 (V23)	1200/75 (V23)	300 (V21)	V42	MNP 2-4	V42bis	MNP 5	9600	14400 (V17)			
SPORTSTER 28.8 + FAX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SPORTSTER 14.4 + FAX		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SPORTSTER Vi 14.4	✓																	
COURIER V34		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WORLDPORT 28.8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

WORLDPORT



PCMCIA Dual Standard (28.8 + HST + Fax) **£159**

USR HIGH SPEED DUAL SERIAL PORT
Essential for all windows users
faster than 9,600. 2 yr warranty **£55 (a)**

Courier

FREE HIGH SPEED SERIAL PORT (EXT ONLY)



FROM £238

COURIER PROFESSIONAL RANGE

- V34 + Fax Desktop Modem only **£239**
- inc FREE USR High speed Dual Serial Port
- V34 + Fax PC Card modem **£240**

Robotics
THE INTELLIGENT CHOICE
IN INFORMATION ACCESS

FREE DIRECT TECHNICAL SUPPORT 5 YEAR WARRANTY

APPROVED for Connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instruction for use subject to the Conditions set out in them.



V34 + FAX £195

"If you want a top of the line portable data communications solution, this product is the best you can get" - PC Magazine (January 1995)

Benefits of Psion Dacom Gold Card:

- ◆ Add fax to your notebook
- ◆ High-Speed file transfer
- ◆ Real remote LAN access
- ◆ Flash Upgrades available
- ◆ UK Market Leader
- ◆ Guaranteed compatibility
- ◆ Free lifetime technical support

Gold Card V34 + Fax £195(a)

- ◆ Ratified 28.8Kbps - The ultimate tool for intensive data transfer and remote LAN connectivity applications. Twice the speed of V32bis, up to 115.2Kbps. eg 200Kbyte file-15.6 second transfer time

Gold Card V32bis + Fax £157(a)

- ◆ 14.4Kbps - Europe's leading PCMCIA Data + Fax modem, ideal for medium usage communications, BBS access and fax applications





TECHNOMATIC

A **WAREHOUSE** Company

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/1/96

MODEMS

MultiTech Systems Communications Power and Performance



Superior Performance. With blazing V34 data rates up to 28,800bps and fax speeds of 14,400bps, and with V42bis data compression data transfer rates of up to 115,200bps are achievable. Multi-Tech also gives you full backward compatibility to all ITU standards including V32bis (14,400bps) and the V32 terbo (19,200bps) standard.

Fully Featured. 10 LED indicators to monitor every aspect of your connection. Plus help screens, non-volatile memory and windows communications and fax software you need.

Unmatched Warranty. A 10-year warranty direct from Multi-Tech eliminates worry and makes the MultiModemZDX ideal for the home or small business.

Part No.	Model No.	SPEED						ERROR CORR	FAX	ASYNCHRONOUS	SYNCHRONOUS	DIAL-UP	2-4 WIRE LEASED LINE	DIAL - BACK UP	UUCP	AS400 SUPPORT	REMOTE CONFIG	DESKTOP (EXT)	PC CARD (INT)	POCKET	PCMCIA	PRICE
		28,800 - V34	19,200 - V32Terbo	14,400 - V32bis	9,600 - V32	2,400 - V22bis	1200 - V22																1200/75 - V23	300 - V21	V42	MNP 2-4	V42bis	MNP-5	9600	14,400 - V17
EURMM0103	MT1932ZDXK	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£105
EURMM0104	MT2834ZDXK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£149
NEW	MT2834ZPXI-UK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£145
EURMM0524	MT1432BLK	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£269
EURMM0489	MT2834BLK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£339
EURMM0487	MT1432LT1-UK	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£169
NEW	MT2834LT1-UK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	£199

MULTI-TECH HIGH SPEED SERIAL PORT

Essential for all Windows 3.1 & Windows user £49
PC/AT Modem Cable 9/25 £8

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the Conditions set out therein.



ISDN Bring your business partners closer, faster with a comprehensive range of low cost plug and play ISDN solutions from Racal - Datacom



£250.00

- Windows 95, NT 3x (TA Only)
- 128Kbps data throughput
- Plug and Play
- No memory Space
- 1/2 Card ISA and EISA
- Sync and Async PPP

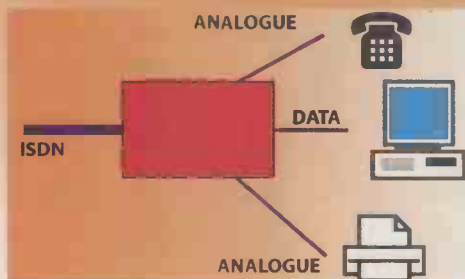
- Internet Access ✓
- E-Mail Access ✓
- On-Line Teleworking ✓
- Large File Transfer ✓
- Remote Network Access ✓
- Voice and data ✓
- Video Conferencing ✓

PCMCIA ISDN

- PCMCIA Type 2
- Plug and Play
- Basic rate ISDN (2B+D)
- 128kbps data throughput
- Windows 95, NT 3x (TA only)



£475.00



External ISDN Adaptors



from £399.00

- Data+ Analogue or Data Only Model
- High Speed v24 port
- Plug and Play
- Sub second connection time
- Bundled with Trans Send Software
- Calling line identification
- Multiple Subscriber numbering

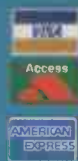
RACAL

Racal - Datacom

The UK Market Leader in ISDN Solutions

ESSENTIAL FOR MODEM USERS

High speed serial card 2 x 16550 serial ports, 1 x enhanced parallel port, 1 x game port **£29 (b)**



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



MODEMS



THE 28.8 INTERNET SOLUTION

3400 PRO DESKTOP MODEM

- ◆ Data: V34 (28.8Kb/s) to V21 (300bps)
- ◆ Fax: 14.4Kb/s to 2.4Kb/s
- ◆ Compression: V42bis & MNP5
- ◆ Correction: V42 & MNP2-4
- ◆ Command Set: Hayes AT compatible

Package includes:

- ◆ Modem
- ◆ Telephone & power cables
- ◆ IBM PC/AT compatible modem cable
- ◆ Windows fax and comms software
- ◆ Easy install disk & user software
- ◆ Motorola telephone support
- ◆ 2 Year Motorola warranty



NEW LOW PRICE £165

3400 ONLINE INTERNET SOLUTION

- ◆ 3400 PRO desktop modem (see left)
- ◆ Internet Software
 - Protocol software
 - File transfer software (FTP)
 - Worldwide web browser s/w
 - E-Mail s/w
 - Newsgroup s/w
- ◆ Internet phone software (Vocaltec)
 - Make cheaper international calls to other Vocaltec users
- ◆ Internet membership option for instant access

3400 PRO DESKTOP MODEM

£155

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO CONNECT TO THE INTERNET

3400 ONLINE INTERNET SOLUTION

£165



APPROVED for Connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instruction for use subject to the Conditions set out in them.

EASY INSTALL
INCLUDES ANIMATED INSTRUCTION DISK



Hayes
Authorised Dealer

NEW VOICE MODELS

FROM £99

Accura 288 Business Modem Voice/Data/FAX

Optima 288 Business Modem Voice/Data/FAX



TWICE THE SPEED OF OTHER 28.8 MODEMS!
Now you can support data throughput rates of up to 230,400 bit/s! Hayes AutoSync facilitates micro to mainframe communications, without the need for any additional hardware. Send and receive faxes plus FAX-On Demand, communicates by voice, and have tighter security support with Caller ID and password encryption. Configure your modem or access your quality message system's voice mail remotely. And Flash ROM

upgrades make adding future enhancements to your modem fast, flexible and inexpensive. The Optima 288 Business Modem is the most practical modem for your business.

- Optima 288 Business Modem Voice/Data/FAX NEW **£369** ALSO AVAILABLE FROM HAYES
 Optima 288 V.34 + Fax EXT Fax/Modem DMD1367 **£315** Optima 144 Business Modem Voice/Data/FAX NEW **£275**
 Optima 288 PCMCIA Fax/Modem EURMM0644 **£199**

TALK & LISTEN TO THE WORLD!
Send and receive faxes at a 4:1 compression data throughput rate - up to 115,200 bit/s!
Asynchronous data transfer support provides compatibility with PC, Macintosh, or UNIX systems. New features allow you to create and change multiple voice mailboxes, and communicate by voice, data, or fax. In conjunction with modem tone (DTMF) recognition, Hayes Smartcom Voice/Data/FAX software provides fast and automatic FAXes-On-Demand. And you can identify the number of an incoming call with Caller ID support. The Accura 288 Business Modem also comes with a serial cable.

Accura 288 Business Modem Voice/Data/FAX NEW **£199**
 Accura 144 + FAX EXT Fax/Modem MM2840 **£99**
 Accura 288 + Fax EXT Fax/Modem MM4783 **£173**
 ESP II at Single Port Serial I/F EUREX0212 **£59**
 ESP II at Dual Port Serial I/F EUREX0213 **£89**

Hayes Authorised Dealer	VOICE	FAX ON DEMAND	FAX SEND	DATA RATE				COMPRESSION RATIO	ERROR CORRECTION	ASYNCHRONOUS	SYNCHRONOUS
				28,800	14,400	9600	2400				
ACCURA 288 VDF	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4:1	✓	✓	
ACCURA 288			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4:1	✓	✓	
ACCURA 144			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4:1	✓	✓	
OPTIMA 288 VDF	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8:1*	✓	✓	✓
OPTIMA 288			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8:1*	✓	✓	✓
OPTIMA 144 VDF	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8:1*	✓	✓	✓
OPTIMA 144			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8:1*	✓	✓	✓

*COMPRESSION OF 8:1 AVAILABLE WITH MATCHED PAIR IE OPTIMA AT EACH END



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check
availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/11/96

MEMORIES

IBM

SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
"THINKPAD 700,700C,720,720C,750,755"	4MB	EURMY1017	£169
PS/2 CL575X	8MB	EURMY1018	£299
THINKPAD 330/340/355/360/ 730C/370	4MB	EURMY1019	£159
	8MB	EURMY1020	£259
"THINKPAD 701C SERIES,701C5 SERIES"	4MB	EURMY1012	£149
	8MB	EURMY1013	£275
	16MB	EURMY1014	£479
"PS/2 L40SX,PS/NOTE 182,PS/NOTE 2141,N82"	2MB	EURMY1015	£89
"THINKPAD 350C,710T"	4MB	EURMY0998	£149
	8MB	EURMY1000	£285
	16MB	EURMY1001	£459
"PS/2 N51 SLC, SX"	2MB	EURMY1022	£89
	4MB	EURMY1023	£159
	8MB	EURMY1024	£299
"PS/2 56/57/77 SERIES"	2MB	EURMY1005	#85
PS/2 90/95 SERIES	4MB	EURMY0974	#129
"PS/2 SERVER 85,PS/2 E SERIES"	8MB	EURMY0981	£259
PS/2 EXP-BOARD FOR PS/2 70 & 80 SERIES	2MB	EURMY1030	£189
ADD ON	4MB	EURMY1029	£235
ADD ON	2MB	EURMY0988	£85
ADD ON	4MB	EURMY0957	£139
"PS/2 57SLC,57SX,MS7SLC," "56SLC/L5,56SX,L5"	2MB	EURMY1005	£85
	4MB	EURMY0974	£129
	8MB	EURMY0981	£259
PS/VP 6381-FY1/FYE/KYO/ "MYO/MY1/VVO,433DX/SI"	4MB	EURMY1028	£119
	16MB	EURMY1025	£429
PS/VP 6382-C20/C21/C41/C2A/ C4A/F3C/K3C/M5C/W5C/M5D/W5D (C/K/F/M)	4MB	EURMY0974	£129
	8MB	EURMY0981	£259
	16MB	EURMY1025	£429
PS/VP 6384 F/M/W SERIES (EXCEPT F00/F20/F23/F40/F43/ M00/M20/M40/M43/M50/M53/W40/W53)	4MB	EURMY0974	£129
	8MB	EURMY0981	£259
	16MB	EURMY1025	£429
PS/VP 6384 F00/F20/F23/F40/F43/ M00/M20/M40/M43/M50/M53/W40/W53	4MB	EURMY0965	£136
	16MB	EURMY0967	£499
PS/VP C00/C2A/C20/C4A/C40	2MB	EURMY1002	£85
	4MB	EURMY0957	£139
	8MB	EURMY1009	£259
"PS/1 2133-G43/W43/S43/174/154," 2155-G44/W44/S44	4MB	EURMY0965	£136
	16MB	EURMY0967	£499
PS/1 2133-G11/G13/W11/W13/811/ "S11/S13/111/451/461/471/483/551," "2168-452/473/493/573," 2155-G14/W14/S14	1MB	EURMY0970	£65
	2MB	EURMY1002	£85
	4MB	EURMY0974	£129
	8MB	EURMY0981	£259
"PS/1 2133-571/642/652," PS/1 2168-574/584/S94/653/873 PS/1 2155-582/592/593	4MB	EURMY0996	£119
	8MB	EURMY0997	£249
	16MB	EURMY1239	£399
PS/1 PRO 386SX 2123 (EXCEPT E31/E81)	2MB	EURMY1005	£85
	4MB	EURMY0974	£129
	8MB	EURMY0981	£259
APTIVA	4MB	EURMY1245	£119
	8MB	EURMY1249	£219
HURDLA 486 SERIES SPRINTA 486DX/DX2/SX	4MB	EURMY0698	£136
	16MB	EURMY0699	£476
SPRINTA II	4MB	EURMY0701	£119



"ASCENTIA 800N,810N"

SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
"CONTURA 3/20,3/25,3/25C"	2MB	EURMY0818	£75
	4MB	EURMY0819	£155
	8MB	EURMY0820	£259
CONTURA 400/410 SERIES	4MB	EURMY0808	£149
	8MB	EURMY0809	£275
"CONTURA 4/25,CX,EX"	4MB	EURMY0821	£155
	8MB	EURMY0822	£25
	16MB	EURMY0823	£549
CONTURA AERO	4MB	EURMY0830	£125
	8MB	EURMY0831	£259
"CONCERTO ,LTE ELITE"	4MB	EURMY0824	£159
	8MB	EURMY0825	£39
	16MB	EURMY0826	£579
"LTE LITE 4/25,4/25C," "4/25E,4/33C"	4MB	EURMY0802	£159
	8MB	EURMY0803	£299
	16MB	EURMY0804	£499
"LTE 386 LITE/20,25,25C,25E"	2MB	EURMY0768	£89
	4MB	EURMY0780	£185
	8MB	EURMY0781	£299
"DP 3/25I, 3/33I, 4/25IS," "4/33I,4/66I"	1MB	EURMY0782	£45
	2MB	EURMY0760	£85
	4MB	EURMY0772	£129
	8MB	EURMY0812	£259
"DP 386/33L,486/25/33L/50L," SYSTEM PRO 486/E SERIES	2MB	EURMY0751	£95
	8MB	EURMY0811	£295
	32MB	EURMY0817	£199
DESKPRO M & SPLIT SERIES (EXPBOARD) (NOT LT486/33)	0MB	EURMY0835	£129
	2MB	EURMY0836	£215
	4MB	EURMY0837	£249
	8MB	EURMY0838	£375
"NEW PROLINEA 4/50,4/66,4/100" "NEW DP 4/66,4/100"	4MB	EURMY0827	£119
	8MB	EURMY0828	£249
	16MB	EURMY0839	£399
"PROLINEA 3/25S,325ZS"	2MB	EURMY0800	£68
	8MB	EURMY0801	£238
"PROLINEA 4/25S,4/33,4/50," "4/66,CDS,PRESARIO"	1MB	EURMY0784	£45
	2MB	EURMY0786	£85
PROLIANT 1000 486DX2-66	4MB	EURMY0790	£129
	8MB	EURMY0795	£259
"PROLINEA MT 4/33S,MT 4/50," MT 466	1MB	EURMY0784	£45
	2MB	EURMY0786	£85
	4MB	EURMY0790	£129
	8MB	EURMY0795	£259
PROSIGNIA PC SERVERS	4MB	EURMY0772	£129
	8MB	EURMY0812	£259
	16MB	EURMY0805	£439
P486/P486/66/P486C/P486C/ 66 PORTABLES	2MB	EURMY0760	£85
	4MB	EURMY0772	£129
	8MB	EURMY0812	£259
"DESKPRO XE 433S,450,466"	2MB	EURMY0760	£85
	4MB	EURMY0772	£129
	8MB	EURMY0812	£259
PROLINEA MT	2MB	EURMY0786	£85
	4MB	EURMY0790	£129
	8MB	EURMY0795	£259
	16MB	EURMY0805	£439
PROLINEA NET I-25S/E/ET	2MB	EURMY0786	£85
	4MB	EURMY0790	£129
	8MB	EURMY0795	£259
"PRESARIO CDS 633,CDS 860,660"	4MB	EURMY0790	£129
	8MB	EURMY0795	£259
	16MB	EURMY0805	£439

COMPAQ

TOSHIBA

SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
"SATELLITE PRO 400, PORTEGE 610C(EDO)"	8MB	EURMY1309	£359
	16MB	EURMY1308	£749
	32MB	EURMY1462	£1399
"T2000/SX/SXE,T2200SX,T1800," "T1850,T1850C,T1000LE"	2MB	EURMY1142	£85
	4MB	EURMY1146	£159
	8MB	EURMY1176	£295
"T2100 SERIES,T2150"	4MB	EURMY1172	£149
	8MB	EURMY1173	£295
	16MB		£679
T3200SX	2MB	EURMY1157	£85
	4MB	EURMY1153	£159
T3200SXC	2MB	EURMY1174	£85
	4MB	EURMY1158	£159
T2400/T3600/T2450	4MB	EURMY1165	£169
	8MB	EURMY1168	£299
	16MB	EURMY1170	£559
T3400	4MB	EURMY1165	£169
	8MB	EURMY1168	£299
	16MB	EURMY1169	£569
"T4400C/SX/SXC,T6400" T6600 SERIES	2MB	EURMY1144	£85
	4MB	EURMY1149	£159
	8MB	EURMY1177	£289
	16MB	EURMY1159	£539
"T4500,T4600,T1900C,1910" "1950C,1960,T4700 SERIES" "T4800,4850 SERIES,DYNAPAD T200"	4MB	EURMY1161	£169
	8MB	EURMY1163	£299
	16MB	EURMY1164	£599
T5200/T5200C/T8500	2MB	EURMY1154	£89
	8MB	EURMY1178	£345
HP HEWLETT PACKARD			
VECTRA 486 VL	1MB	EURMY0892	£45
	2MB	EURMY0894	£85
	4MB	EURMY0899	£129
	8MB	EURMY0902	£259
VECTRA VL2 (NOT PENTIUM)	4MB	EURMY0916	£119
	8MB	EURMY0917	£249
	16MB	EURMY0918	£429
VECTRA 486-25N/33N/50N/66N NETSERVER LE SERIES (486XM SERIES 32BIT)	2MB	EURMY0894	£85
	4MB	EURMY0899	£129
	8MB	EURMY0902	£259
	16MB	EURMY0907	£429
"OMNI BOOK 530,600C"	4MB	EURMY1318	£169
	8MB	EURMY1319	£319
DELL			
"320SX,325P,325D,333D/P"	4MB	EURMY0849	£129
"486P/66/50/33/25/20/16," 486D/66/50/33/25/20/16	1MB	EURMY0847	£45
	4MB	EURMY0849	£129
	16MB	EURMY0852	£429
PERFORMANCE ME SERIES	4MB	EURMY0862	£129
	8MB	EURMY0863	£258
	16MB	EURMY0864	£429
	32MB	EURMY0865	£858
"PERFORMANCE TL/M SERIES," "466I,433/SI"	4MB	EURMY0860	£119
	16MB	EURMY0861	£399
"SYSTEM 320SLI,325SLI"	2MB	EURMY0858	£115
	8MB	EURMY0859	£439
POWERLINE 466/450/433/425/ "420 TE/DE, DE/2/SE,466SE/D5A"	2MB	EURMY0843	£95
	4MB	EURMY0844	£158
	8MB	EURMY0845	£258
	16MB	EURMY0846	£495
	32MB	EURMY0853	£858
325D/325P/333D/333P 433/433P	1MB	EURMY0847	£45
	4MB	EURMY0849	£129
"320SX,325P,325D,333D/P"	4MB	EURMY0849	£129

All Memories on pages 13 & 14 are 3rd party memories from reputable manufacturers such as Samsung, Toshiba, TI, Fujitsu, Transcend.

**JUST GIVE US A CALL WITH
YOUR SYSTEM SPECIFICATION
AND WE'LL DO THE REST**



SALES 0181-205 9558

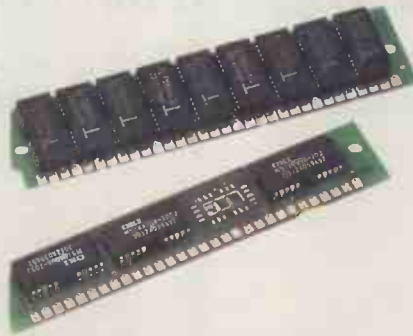
FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



Code	Configuration	Price
30 PIN PARITY SIMMS		
EURMY1218	1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP	£31.00
EURMY1219	1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP	£31.00
EURMY1221	1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP	£31.00
EURMY1222	1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP	£31.00
EURMY1224	1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP	£34.00
EURMY1225	1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP	£31.00
EURMY1229	4MB X 9-60NS	£119.00
EURMY1230	4MB X 9-70NS	£115.00
CACHE RAM		
EURMY1189	32K X 8-20NS (28PIN)	£7.00
EURMY1190	32K X 8-15NS (28PIN)	£7.50
EURMY1192	128K X 8-20NS (32PIN)	£26.00
EURMY1196	8K X 8-20NS (28PIN)	£115.00
DRAM		
EURMY1194	1MB X 1-70NS (DIL)	£4.90
EURMY1208	256K X 4-60NS (DIL)	£5.75
EURMY1210	256K X 4-70NS (DIL)	£5.40
EURMY1212	256K X 17-70NS (SOJ)	£22.00
EURMY1213	256K X 16-80NS (SOJ)	£18.00



Code	Configuration	Size	Price
PARITY SIMMS			
EURMY1232	256K X 37-70NS	1MB	£45.00
EURMY1234	512K X 36-70NS	2MB	£79.00
EURMY0416	1MB X 36-60NS	4MB	£125.00
EURMY1235	1MB X 36-70NS	4MB	£119.00
EURMY1236	1MB X 36-80NS	4MB	£125.00
EURMY1237	2MB X 36-70NS	8MB	£229.00
EURMY1238	4MB X 36-60NS	16MB	£429.00
EURMY1239	4MB X 36-70NS	16MB	£399.00
EURMY1241	8MB X 36-70NS	32MB	£839.00
NON PARITY SIMMS			
EURMY1242	512K X 32-70/80NS	2MB	£79.00
EURMY1244	1MB X 32-60NS	4MB	£109.00
EURMY1245	1MB X 32-70NS	4MB	£99.00
EURMY1248	1MB X 32-80NS	4MB	£109.00
EURMY1250	2MB X 32-60NS	8MB	£215.00
EURMY1249	2MB X 32-70NS	8MB	£205.00
EURMY1253	4MB X 32-60NS	16MB	£399.00
EURMY1252	4MB X 32-70NS	16MB	£369.00
EURMY1293	8MB X 32-60NS	32MB	£799.00
EURMY1254	8MB X 32-70NS	32MB	£789.00
EURMY1336	1MB X 32-600NS	4MB EDO	£109.00
EURMY12255	1MB X 32-70NS	4MB EDO	£109.00
EURMY1332	2MB X 32-60NS	8MB EDO	£229.00
EURMY1262	2MB X 32-70NS	8MB EDO	£229.00

intel Pentium® Motherboard designed and made by Intel supports EDO & FPM memory

Advanced EV	Zappa	Price
P90MHz	P75MHz	£299
P100MHz	P90MHz	£379
P120MHz	P100MHz	£399
P133MHz	P120MHz	£449

Order any of these Motherboards and save £20 on (2x4MB) and £30 on (2x8MB) memory

SHARP

SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
JX-9500PS	0-1MB	EURMY1121	£1
	1MB	EURMY1122	£59
JX-9500/E/H/9700	1.5MB	EURMY1123	£119
	4MB	EURMY1124	£195
"JX-9400,9460,9600,9600PS"	1MB	EURMY1125	£65
"JX-9660,9700E"	2MB	EURMY1126	£99
	4MB	EURMY1127	£179

Panasonic

SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
KXP-4410/4430	1MB	EURMY1096	£89
	2MB	EURMY1097	£129
	4MB	EURMY1098	£199
KXP-4420/4450/4451	1MB	EURMY1099	£69
	2MB	EURMY1099A	£19
	4MB	EURMY1102	£179
KXP-4440/5410	1MB	EURMY1106	£72
	2MB	EURMY1107	£19
	4MB	EURMY1108	£193
	1MB	EURMY1104	£47
	2MB	EURMY1105	£84

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
"LASERJET IIP/IIIP+/II/III/IIIP"	1MB	EURMY0929	£59
	2MB	EURMY0931	£89
	4MB	EURMY0941	£155
LASERJET III/III D	1MB	EURMY0928	£65
	2MB	EURMY0935	£95
	4MB	EURMY0940	£159
DESIGNJET 200/600/650C	4MB	EURMY0939	£129
	8MB	EURMY0945	£259
PAINTJET XL300 (EXP. BOARD REQUIRED)	1MB	EURMY0924	£49
	2MB	EURMY0932	£85
	4MB	EURMY0936	£129
	8MB	EURMY0942	£259
EXP. BOARD	0MB	EURMY0950	£69
LASERJET 414M/451/451MX/551	1MB	EURMY0924	£49
"IIISI, DESKJET 1200C"	2MB	EURMY0932	£85
	4MB	EURMY0936	£129
	8MB	EURMY0942	£259
LASERJET 5L	1MB	EURMY1328	£65
	2MB	EURMY1329	£99
	4MB	EURMY1327	£165
LASERJET 4L	1MB	EURMY0927	£59
LASERJET 4P/4MP/4+/4M+/4V/4MV/	1MB	EURMY0926	£45
"SP/5MP/COLOR/DJ/1600C/CM"	2MB	EURMY0934	£85
	4MB	EURMY0938	£129
	8MB	EURMY0944	£255
NOT FOR LJ4P/MP/5P/5MP	16MB	EURMY0946	£399
"DESKJET 500,500C,510,520,550C"	256KB	EURMY0951	£38

brother

The future at your fingertips

HL4/PS/V/E	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
	1MB	EURMY0721	£79
	2MB	EURMY0727	£125
	4MB	EURMY0729	£185
HL6 SERIES	2MB	EURMY0722	£119
	4MB	EURMY0723	£195
HL8-D/E/V	1MB	EURMY0726	£79
	2MB	EURMY0728	£115
HL10-V/DV/PS/DPS	2MB	EURMY0730	£12
	4MB	EURMY0731	£179
HL10-H	1MB	EURMY0732	£49
	2MB	EURMY0733	£89
	4MB	EURMY0734	£129
	8MB	EURMY0735	£259

ADD ON

"KXP-4400,"	1MB	EURMY1090	£65
KXP-5400 2MB ONLY	2MB	EURMY1091	£95
	4MB	EURMY1092	£175

OKI

OL400	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
	1MB	EURMY1061	£69
	2MB	EURMY1062	£99
	0MB	EURMY1069	£1
"OL400E/EX,410E/EX"	1MB	EURMY1063	£69
	2MB	EURMY1064	£19
	4MB	EURMY1065	£179
"OL410,OL810"	1MB	EURMY1066	£75
	2MB	EURMY1067	£115
	4MB	EURMY1068	£185
	0MB	EURMY1070	£1
"OL800,OL820"	1MB	EURMY1072	£69
	2MB	EURMY1073	£19
	4MB	EURMY1074	£179
	0MB	EURMY1071	£28
"OL830,OL840"	2MB	EURMY1075	£89

Canon

"LBP-4, LBP-4+, LBP-4Lite"	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
	1MB	EURMY0736	£89
	2MB	EURMY0742	£125
"LBP-8II, 8IIR, 8IIT"	1MB	EURMY0737	£65
	2MB	EURMY0743	£95
	4MB	EURMY0746	£159
LBP-8II/III+/IIIIR	1MB	EURMY0738	£99
	2MB	EURMY0744	£129
	3MB	EURMY0745	£169
"LBP-8IV,LBP-4U,LBP-4I"	1MB	EURMY0739	£49
	4MB	EURMY0740	£119
	8MB	EURMY0741	£259

STAR

LP4	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
	1MB	EURMY1129	£79
	2MB	EURMY1134	£119
	4MB	EURMY1137	£199
LP8	1MB	EURMY1130	£79
	2MB	EURMY1135	£115
	4MB	EURMY1138	£195
LS-5/5EX/5TT EXPBOARD	1-5MB	EURMY1131	£76
	2-6MB	EURMY1136	£115
	1MB	EURMY1132	£55
	2MB	EURMY1133	£95

EPSON

EPL-4000/4100/4300	SIZE	CODE	PRICE
ACTION LASER II	1MB	EURMY0870	£62
	2MB	EURMY0876	£119
	3MB	EURMY0882	£159
	4MB	EURMY0884	£229
EPL-5000/5200	1MB	EURMY0872	£55
	2MB	EURMY0877	£89
	4MB	EURMY0885	£21
"EPL 5600 (2 SOCKETS),1600"	1MB	EURMY1232	£45
	2MB	EURMY1242	£85
	4MB	EURMY1245	£19
	8MB	EURMY1249	£219
	16MB	EURMY1252	£369
EPL8000/EPL8100	1MB	EURMY0874	£7
	2MB	EURMY0880	£11
	3MB	EURMY0883	£155
	4MB	EURMY0886	£25



TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWarehouse** Company

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

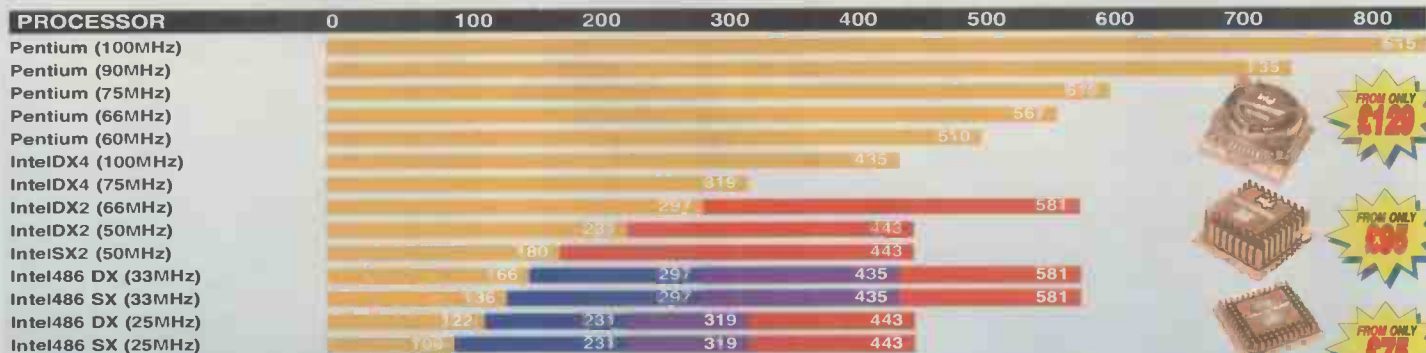
Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/11/96

UPGRADES

Run Your 486 Faster With An Intel OverDrive® Processor

iCOMP Index for IntelDX2™, IntelDX4™ and Pentium® OverDrive Processors



Note: Intel486 CPU-based system supporting the write-through mode will yield approximately 15% lower iCOMP index ratings compared to PCs supporting write-back when upgraded with the Pentium OverDrive Processor. The iCOMP index is an Intel microprocessor "horsepower" rating. It is a composite of selected performance measurements from SPEC 92, PC Bench '7 and Whetstone.

Source: iCOMP, A Simplified Measure of Relative Intel Microprocessor Performance, Intel Corp., 1992. Indicated names are Trademarks of other companies.

■ CPU Only
 ■ CPU with IntelDX4 OverDrive Processor
■ CPU with IntelDX2 OverDrive Processor
 ■ CPU with Intel Pentium OverDrive Processor

FROM ONLY **£129**

FROM ONLY **£95**

FROM ONLY **£75**

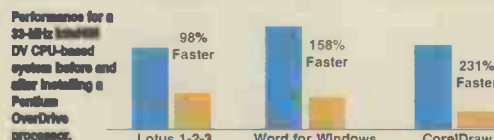


ITEM NO	DESCRIPTION	SOCKET NEEDED	PRICE
EUREX2474	INTEL PENTIUM® OVERDRIVE 83MHZ	N/A	£179
EUREX1248	INTEL PENTIUM® OVERDRIVE 63 MHz	N/A	£129
EUREX0003	INTEL DX2 OVERDRIVE 25-50 MHz	Yes	£75
EUREX0004	INTEL DX2 OVERDRIVE 25-50 MHz	No	£75
EUREX0006	INTEL DX2 OVERDRIVE 33-66 MHz	Yes	£95
EUREX0005	INTEL DX2 OVERDRIVE 33-66 MHz	No	£95
EX6330	INTEL DX4 OVERDRIVE 25-75 MHz	Yes	£99
EX6332	INTEL DX4 OVERDRIVE 25-75 MHz	No	£99
EX6339	INTEL DX4 OVERDRIVE 33-100 MHz	Yes	£129
EX6331	INTEL DX4 OVERDRIVE 33-100 MHz	No	£129

Pentium is trademark of Intel Corporation

Intel Pentium® OverDrive Processor

The Intel Pentium® OverDrive processor, with advanced microprocessor technologies, will make your software run faster than ever before. It's our most powerful CPU upgrade for boosting the performance of your existing Intel 486SX or DX and IntelSX2 or IntelDX2 processor-based PCs. With superior upgrade option features, you'll experience a significant performance gain across a wide variety of software applications. Just install an OverDrive processor in place of your current i486 CPU, or plug it into an upgrade socket, depending upon your system design.



UPGRADE YOUR OLD 386 - MAKE IT 486

Quick and Easy 386 to 486 upgrade!

Now it's easier and more affordable than ever to convert your 386 to a full-powered 486. Gain faster speed, dramatically enhance memory management increases Windows performance, and more. Just replace the old chip with the new Make-it-486, it could not be easier. Your system is instantly recognised as a 486 by all the latest software you have been wanting to try. The Make-it 486 will clock double the current CPU speed for 16, 20 & 25MHz and increase performance for 33 & 40MHz (non-doubling) adding a full 8K internal cache instead of the limited 1K offered by other upgrade chips and will support a 387 math coprocessor.

Make-it 386 SX 16/20/25 MHz to 486 32/40/50 MHz:

EUREX0901 **£99**

Make-it 386 DX 16/20/25 MHz to 486 32/40/50 MHz:

EUREX0900 **£99**

286 UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

Upgrade your 286 to a 486 for a new lease of life for the increased performance of your 286 that currently runs too slow or not at all with some software packages. Clock doubling technology with optional math coprocessor. This easy to install chip may require an additional adapter if your current CPU has a retaining clip*.

286 to 486 clock doubling with math coproc: EX6197 **£145**

286 to 486 clock doubling: EX6196 **£99**

*286 LCC adapter EX6223 £45



**CALL NOW
FOR OUR 80
PAGE CATALOGUE**



VISA **SALES 0181-205 9558**
Access **FAX 0181-205 0190**
AMERICAN EXPRESS **ADMIN 0181-358 8100**
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



CREATIVE MULTIMEDIA MAGIC!

MULTIMEDIA

THE RANGE

CD-ROM DRIVE

Blaster CD 6X Kit NEW £169

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Please call for full details & contents

Discovery 4X kit £229

GameBlaster AWE32 Value Kit £175

Performance 32 6X Kit NEW £339

SOUND CARDS

SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE £59

SoundBlaster AWE32 IDE Value £99

SoundBlaster AWE32 IDE £149

SoundBlaster 32 PNP NEW £119

SoundBlaster AWE32 IDE PNP £169

WaveBlaster 2 Game Pack £95

ADSP Upgrade £39

OTHER PRODUCTS

PhoneBlaster £259

VideoBlaster SE100 £165

VideoBlaster RT300 £265

VideoBlaster MP400 £149

Blasterkeys Midi Keyboard £109

SoundBLASTER Multimedia Home CD Kit

- Quad Speed CD ROM
- SoundBlaster 16bit card with Advance Signal Processing
- Stereo Speakers
- A set of Microsoft home titles (as shown)
- Some exciting games to entertain

S/W shown for information only, product may be supplied in plain format



GameBLASTER 32 4X KIT

This awesome multimedia kit is designed specifically for the serious games player. It features the hottest CD-based games available today. The kit has cutting edge multimedia technology with:

- SoundBlaster 32 with Advance Wave Effects generator
- Quad speed CD-ROM Drive
- FX2000 Joystick
- SBS100 speakers

AND THE FOLLOWING AMAZING GAMES

- Nascar
- Virtual Pool
- FIFA Soccer
- Slipstream
- FX Fighter
- Retribution
- Dark Forces
- Full Throttle
- Magic Carpet
- Little Big Adventure
- Theme Park
- Alone in the Dark 1 & 2

£245

DISCOVERY 4 X PLUG & PLAY KIT HELPS YOU WORK, LEARN & PLAY

Contains: Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive, SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE, SBS30 Speakers, High Quality Microphone

WORK

- Win Tutor 95
- How To Use Your Computer
- Accent

LEARN

- Brief History of Time
- Global Language
- The Way Things Work

PLAY

- NASCAR
- Virtual Pool
- Virtual Pool

£229

NEW PRODUCTS

PLUG & PLAY SOUND CARDS

SOUNDBLASTER 32 PNP **£119**
THE NEW STANDARD IN SOUND

SOUNDBLASTER AWE 32 PNP **£169**
TOP OF THE RANGE NOW QUALITY & POWER IS EASY TO INSTALL

INCREDIBLE CD-ROM DRIVES

BLASTER CD 6X KIT £169

CALL NOW FOR FULL DETAILS

CREATIVE 6X IDE CD-ROM DRIVE £139

THE PRICE PERFORMANCE BEATER

THE PERSONAL OFFICE SOLUTION

PHONEBLASTER **£259**
• FAX • MODEM
• ANSWERING SYSTEM
• VOICEMAIL
• BBS
• MESSAGE FORWARD

CREATIVE

HAUPPAUGE WIN TV!

The Win/TV cards from Hauppauge: Multimedia with a difference.

Expand your multimedia options by displaying full motion television in a resizable window on your PC. Both cards run under Windows 3.11 and Windows 95.

New M-JPEG board from Hauppauge, the Win/Motion 60, allows you to create professional presentations and corporate videos.



Win/TV Celebrity: TV, Teletext, NO Feature Connector, Win 95 + NT Drv, AVI capture £259
Win/TV Prisma: TV, Teletext, Feature Connector, Windows 95 drivers, 24 bit Colour Frame Capture £159
WIN/MOTION 60: M-JPEG, S-Video in/out, Full Screen Capture 768 x 576, FREE Media Studio 2 £389

CyberRomCD - 'The Portable CD ROM drive for Windows 95'

CYBERROM CD 2X PCMCIA CD ROM DRIVE £265

The CyberRom CD (CM2-SX) is designed for the newest generation of 'sound ready' computers. Can play Audio CD's, comes complete with headphones and is fully Windows 95 compatible

MICROSOFT AUTOROUTE EXPRESS/CYBERROM CD PROMOTION £299

Plan all your trips while on the move using the CyberRom CD and Microsoft Autoroute Express. This special price when buying the CyberRom CD with Microsoft Autoroute Express.

QUAD SPEED (4X) DRIVE £399

Innovative Communications



ONLY £265 (a)

Four programmable buttons! Thinking Mouse (a)

Spend less time clicking and more time working. With just one click you can double-click, drag, scroll, or highlight large blocks of text, add your signature, and save or print files. Other features include custom acceleration, pop-up menus for your favorite applications. "HotSpots" in each application. It looks better, it feels better, and — best of all — it works better! All Kensington Input devices come with a manufacturer's five-year warranty.

EURIN0900 Serial £49⁹⁵
EURIN0101 Bus £59⁹⁵

Next generation trackball Expert Mouse 4.0 (b)

Kensington's award-winning Expert Mouse® trackball brings you advances in trackball technology — introducing the Brilliant Cursor™ and Slow Cursor commands — that give you smoother, superior cursor control. Windows-compatible software offers advanced acceleration, programmable mouse button commands, application sets, plus other user-programmable features. Includes the manufacturer's five-year warranty, a no-risk 90-day trial, and toll-free technical support. Microsoft compatible.

Serial, PS/2 IN3770 £69⁹⁵
BUS IN3780 £79⁹⁵

The new standard! Kensington Mouse

The Kensington Mouse was designed to fit the hands of all shapes and sizes! It has oversized, easy-to-use buttons that help to make sure that smaller fingers don't have to reach when clicking, and large fingers never have to curl their fingers to use it. Its symmetrical design makes the Kensington Mouse comfortable for both right and left handed users. It even comes with easy-to-use software that makes it simple for you to execute multi-step commands with a single click.

EURIN1330 Serial Mouse £34⁹⁵
EURIN1329 PS/2 Mouse £34⁹⁵

KENSINGTON



QUALITY MICE

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

1994 WIN AWARD
W 100
WINDOWS MAGAZINE



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/1/96

MULTIMEDIA

AZTECH FULL POWER MULTIMEDIA New

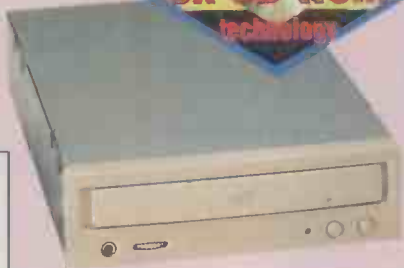
£135

AZTECH
6x SPEED DRIVE

- 6 x speed data transfer rate at 900KB/sec
- Avg access time less 225 secs
- Quick CD play button on front panel
- Supports CD-I for digital video playback

Discover the power of

6x CD-ROM
technology



AZTECH POWER KIT
6XCDFROM +
WAVERIDER 32+ &
TECHNO HIFI PRO
SPEAKERS
AMAZING VALUE

£229



WAVERIDER
32+Soundcard
£79

£239

SoundGalaxy
MULTIMEDIA
UPGRADE KITS



MULTIMEDIA HOME OFFICE KIT

- Sound Galaxy 16-bit sound card
- Aztech's Award Winning Quad Speed CD-ROM
- Stereo Amplified speakers
- 8 hot CD's including Microsoft Encarta

FEEL THE POWER OF MULTIMEDIA

Automatic fax and data switch

Fax Friend

Fax Friend is a user friendly device which allows you to connect a fax/modem, telephones (even cordless), and answering machines to a single telephone line. Plus, it provides remote control of your faxes or data from any telephone extension. Fax Friend, the UK's top selling fax switch, installs in minutes with no rewiring required — just plug into any existing telephone socket — and saving you the cost of installing a dedicated line for your fax or modem. Can be fitted into a single line or multi-line PBX system, with or without direct dial interface.

£45

IDEAL FOR SHARING A MODEM & TELEPHONE



LOW LOW
COST
SOLUTIONS!

Turn your fax machine into a scanner

Scanafax

Turn your fax machine into a scanner with Scanafax! This low-cost alternative to buying a scanner lets you use your fax machine's scanning mechanism as an input device for your PC. It provides quality 200 x 200 dpi

resolution, full-page A4 scanning of multiple documents. Plus, it's simple to install — just plug your fax machine into one port and your modem into the other. If your communication software can handle a fax, it can handle Scanafax!

Scanafax + Winfax Lite £39

Scanafax £29



XCAD The New Generation of 2D/3D CAD Software for Windows, Windows NT & Windows 95

	XCAD3.1	AutoCADLT	AutoCADR13
Price	£368	£354	£3,150
System Architecture	32bit	16bit	32bit
AutoCAD DWG Format	R12	R12	R13
Advanced 2D	Yes	Yes	Yes
Advanced 3D	Yes	No	Yes
Advanced Surfacing Option	Yes	No	Yes
Photo-Realism Option	Yes	No	Yes
IGES Option	Yes	No	Yes
Programming Environment	Yes	No	Yes
Memory Requirements	4/8MB	4/8MB	20/32MB
Available Hard Disk Space	20MB	40MB	250MB



"One of the most exciting products to come to the market that CADD (magazine) has ever reviewed"

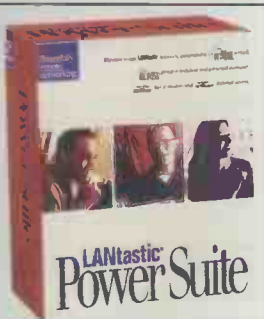
£368
(3.5")

EURCA0072 XCAD Evaluation Pack for Windows, Windows 95 & Windows NT (3.5") '15

Network your Office & Talk to the World!

with LANtastic Power Suite

- Share Applications, Data, Drives, CD ROMs, & Printers with LANtastic v6.1
- Group scheduling with Lotus® Organizer™
- Send/Receive E-mail with Lotus® CC:Mail™
- Network Faxing with Cheyenne® BitWare™
- Surf the Internet with Compuserve
- Modem sharing with Cheyenne® BitShare™



A Better way to start networking
Get two PCs connected with a 2 user starter kit including 2 licences for all of the above, plus 2 network cards, cable and connectors

EURNT0595 (3.5"/CD) £215

**NOVELL
AUTHORISED**

Novell
Authorised
Reseller



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



LOTUS SMARTSUITE 96

FOR
WINDOWS 95

The desktop solution for you and your team

The best suite for you and your team, SmartSuite 96 brings together your five most important desktop tools: Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet, Lotus Approach database, Freelance Graphics presentation graphics, Organizer personal information manager and the new WordPro word processor.

- Unique Team Computing features enable you to easily communicate and collaborate with others, improving quality and productivity.
- Lotus' innovative interface is consistent throughout all SmartSuite applications. Learn one and you've essentially learned them all.
- SmartMasters and Lotus Assistants - both exclusive features - give you a speedy way to be more productive.
- Because SmartSuite is truly integrated, it works the way you do: moving from one task to the next, whether you're working in one application or between them.
- Get the most from your new operating system SmartSuite takes full advantage of the Windows 95 environment.

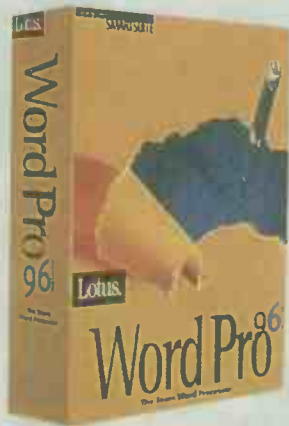


QUALITY SOFTWARE

LOTUS WORD PRO 96 FOR WINDOWS 95

Productivity for teams, power for individuals

Lotus Word Pro 96 is a new breed of word processor - designed for the way you work today. The first and only Team Word Processor, it combines powerful writing and editing features with breakthrough ways to collaborate and share ideas.



Smart Word Processing innovations provide all the tools you need to create persuasive, professional-looking documents. TeamReview and TeamConsolidate features make it easy to gather and manage everyone's contributions to create the final draft.

With Lotus Word Pro 96, individuals and teams can Work Together faster, smarter, and more productively.

Full Product 3.5" **£84**

SmartSuite 96 currently includes 16bit versions of Lotus 123, Organizer and ScreenCam. A coupon in the box allows you to upgrade to the 32bit version when they become available.

MANAGE IT LOTUS APPROACH 96 for Windows 95

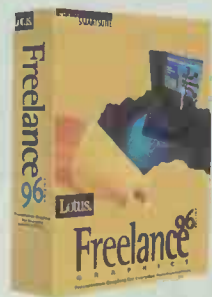
The easiest way for everyone on your team to track, manage and analyse business information. Lotus Approach is the only database designed to enable everyone on your team - from salespeople to operations managers to financial analysts - to track, manage, and analyse business information.



Full Product (3.5") **£81**

PRESENT IT FREELANCE GRAPHICS 96 for Windows 95

Transforms presentation graphics into an essential tool for everyday visual communications for you and your team. Freelance Graphics gives managers and teams on the move invaluable new ways to create visual plans, reports, and proposals for everyday communication.



Full Product (3.5") **£258**

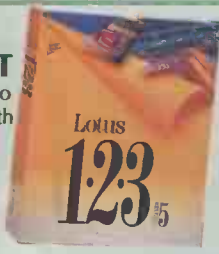
Upgrade/Trade-up (3.5") .. **£88**

ANALYSE IT LOTUS 1-2-3 R5.0 SPREADSHEET

Lotus 123 Spreadsheet has everything you need to make your everyday spreadsheet tasks easier. With Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus redefines spreadsheet productivity - again.

Full Product (3.5") **£219**

Upgrade/Trade-up (3.5") .. **£88**



ORGANISE IT ORGANIZER V2.1 PERSONAL ORGANISER

Full Product (3.5") **£82**



RECORD IT SCREENCAM V2.0 MULTIMEDIA UTILITY

Full Product (3.5") **£89**



SMARTSUITE 4.0 WINDOWS

Lotus SmartSuite v4.0 Win CD	£293
Lotus SmartSuite v4.0 Win 3.5"	£293
Lotus SmartSuite v4.0 Win Upg/Comp 3.5"	£158
Lotus SmartSuite v4.0 Win Upg/Comp CD	£158

SMARTSUITE 96 WIN 95

Lotus SmartSuite 96 Win 95 CD	£293
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Win 95 3.5"	£293
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Win 95 Upg/Comp 3.5"	£158
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Win 95 Upg/Comp CD	£158

LOTUS PASSPORT

Lotus Passport is an easy way to purchase volume levels of Lotus Products. It offers exceptionally low prices, options for upgrades and support. Please call our specialist sales team for advice and pricing.



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

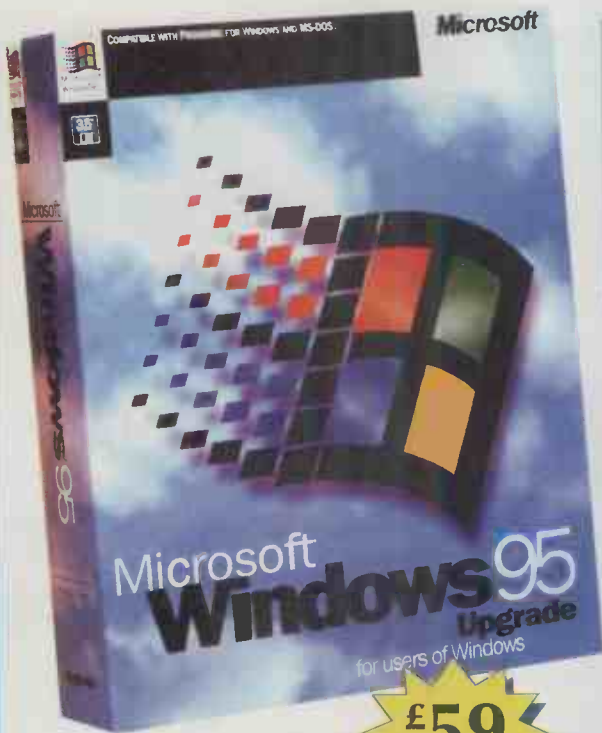
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/1/96

QUALITY SOFTWARE

Microsoft® Windows 95



£59
UPGRADE

- ✓ **New, Intuitive Interface!**
- ✓ **Long Filename Support!**
- ✓ **Novell NetWare Support!**
- ✓ **Microsoft Network!**
- ✓ **32-bit Operating System!**
- ✓ **Plug-and-Play Hardware Detection!**
- ✓ **Multitasking/Multithreading!**



UPGRADE
3.5" £59
CD £59
FULL VERSION
3.5" £112

FREE! 10-Pack Software Bundle (CD-ROM)

with your Windows 95 order.

Includes:

1. THE HIVE, a 32-bit game for Windows 95 (episodes 1&2) from Trimark Interactive
2. Micrografx Picture Publisher Preview for Windows 95
3. Micrografx Crayola Art (Kids Drawing program for Windows)
4. Quick Start Tutorial for Windows 95 (PTS)
5. Royalty Free Images & Screen Savers Engine from Hammerhead Interactive
6. Kodak Photo CD Player
7. Kodak Photo CD Access
8. Kodak Photo CD Shoebox Browser
9. Kodak Picture Placer
10. Adobe Photoshop, PageMaker, Premier (Tryout Editions)

CONDITIONS 1. Free 10 pack CD bundle must be requested with order
2. Only one free 10 pack software bundle per order 3. Offer valid while stocks last 4. Promotional packaging

Great Products for Windows 95

Microsoft Works v4 for Windows 95

Create professional documents easily and quickly with Microsoft Works for Windows 95. No matter what kind of work you need to do, you'll find Works has a tool for the job. It combines a wordprocessor, spreadsheet with charting, a database, communications tools, and drawing tools - to create the best selling integrated package. New features include the work task launcher, easy calc for financial and budget calculations, repeat creator which links to your database and direct access to the works forum on the Microsoft network.



£20 cashback offer for upgrades.

EURB0354 (3.5") £59

Microsoft Works v4 for Windows 95 & Bookshelf 95 (CD) EURB0365 £79

Microsoft Publisher v3 for Windows 95

The all-time best-selling desktop publishing programme for Windows

- PageWizards are the fastest and easiest way to make customised, professional quality publications because they guide you through the design process.
- The Design Gallery allows you to easily customise and personalise your publication, all the while keeping it's professional look and feel.
- Online User Assistance is always on hand to intelligently tutor and advise you as you work
- Visit the Publisher Forum on the Microsoft Network directly from Publisher.



EURGR1645 (3.5")
EURGR1662 (CD)

Upgrade: £20 cashback vouchers included in box for users of previous versions of MS Publisher or other DTP software products

MICROSOFT SIDEWINDER 3D PRO

Add a 3rd degree of freedom control with the new high-powered digital mode of SideWinder 3D Pro. Rotate the handle for point-of-view and rudder control! And a special optical tracking eliminates drift problems found in standard analog joysticks.



MICROSOFT FURY

Microsoft Fury³ War of the Worlds

Microsoft's Fury is Microsoft's now hard-core video games for Windows. It's fast, furious, non-stop action game where you have not just one world to save, but eight of them. Microsoft Fury uses 3-D texture-mapped graphics to give an ultra-realistic feel. Runs on Windows 3.1 and optimised for Windows 95.

Microsoft SideWinder	
INS486	£26
Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro	
INS485	£39
Microsoft Fury	
EURNO097 (CD-ROM)	£29

PUT YOUR SIDEWINDER TO THE TEST WITH MICROSOFT FURY³—THE HOT NEW GAME FOR WINDOWS 95!

SIDEWINDER 3D PRO + FURY 3 BUNDLE
EURNO269 (CD) £45



Microsoft Encarta '96

CD-ROM for Windows & Windows 95

The most up-to-date content and technology available in a multimedia encyclopedia developed for the UK.

- World English edition developed specifically for the UK
- New home screen with quick easy access to the main features
- Yearbook Builder - stay current through on-line updates
- 27,000 articles - more than 5,000 updated for 96 version
- More than 8,000 photos and images, plus more than 100 videos and animation, 9.5 hours of sound and more than 800 detailed maps
- Ten Interactivities - a unique interactive learning experience
- Eighty exciting new tours of Encarta's finest content
- On screen link to the Concise Oxford Dictionary 140,000 definitions 2 million words of text



Encarta 96 Windows/Windows 95

ED7272 (CD) £39

Encarta 96 World Atlas Windows 95

ED7273 (CD) £39

**QUALITY SOFTWARE
AT AFFORDABLE PRICES**

SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



Microsoft Office for Windows 95 NEW! 32-bit Windows 95 Technology

**YOU GET ALL THIS WITH
THE STANDARD VERSION**



**UPGRADE
AS LOW AS
£139**

QUALITY SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95

Everyday tasks are automatic and complex tasks are made easier by use of Windows 95's exclusive 32-bit technology. Word offers IntelliSense Innovations, such as AutoCorrect, which automatically corrects misspelled words and typos. Also write and send formatted e-mail within Word using the WordMail editor.

Full Version £225 Competitive Upgrade £107
Upgrade £82 1-Licence £195



MICROSOFT EXCEL FOR WINDOWS 95

The pinnacle of data access and analysis is Microsoft Excel for Windows 95. Format and use spreadsheets easily with AutoFormat subtotal, and more. Recalculates up to 50 percent faster than before, using 32-bit power. Automatically exchanges data with Microsoft Access using the PivotTable Wizard.

Full Version £225 Competitive Upgrade £107
Upgrade £82 1-Licence £195



MICROSOFT POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS 95

Whether you're presenting to a small team or to a large audience, Microsoft PowerPoint makes it easy to communicate your ideas easily to get the results you want in any situation. You can create great-looking output for any situation, from 35mm slides and colour overheads to black-and-white paper output. AutoClip Art automatically adds great visuals to your presentations, and Presentation Conferencing lets you review presentations with your team via your network.

Full Version £225 Competitive Upgrade £107
Upgrade £82 1-Licence £195



MICROSOFT SCHEDULE+ FOR WINDOWS 95

Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95 is the easy, flexible way for individuals and networked groups to manage and share calendars, tasks, and contacts for better personal and team productivity. Schedule and view appointments quickly, stay current with associates, and keep on top of tasks all the time. Attach documents to meeting requests, and reschedule appointments easily by dragging and dropping them to other slots. Schedule+ provides all of the above and so much more!

Full Version £79
1-Licence £69



Computing for the Next Generation!

Microsoft Office gives you next generation integrated tools, easy access to their full power, and freedom to focus on your job. Use OfficeLinks to make the most of your data by just dragging text, numbers, and graphics from program to program. The New Office Binder features groups files automatically, so you can use them as one single file with one file name. This technology has established Microsoft Office as the leader in its category for years. And, with Windows 95, this excellence can only continue ... for years to come!

8 GREAT REASONS TO UPGRADE

- New Interface Consistent with Windows 95**
Take full advantage of drag-and-drop capability, even between applications, documents, and files. Seamless networking between users and all the Microsoft Office 95 components.
- Long Filenames!**
Break free of the Dos filenames restrictions! Now use file names up to 250 characters to quickly recall a file's contents.
- Now includes Microsoft Schedule+!**
Perform scheduling and appointment functions by using simple drag-and-drop methods. Attach documents to meeting requests with a click! Manage group meetings easier.
- Completely 32-bit!**
All of the programs in Office take full advantage of Windows 95 32-bit technology. You'll work faster and easier!
- Enhanced IntelliSense Technology!**
IntelliSense completes routine tasks for you and make complex jobs simple. It learns your style as you work!
- Full OLE 2.0 Support Throughout Office!**
Object Linking and Embedding (OLE 2.0) automatically updates all related files which are affected by your change.
- New Office Binder Organises Files From Different Applications!**
Make the most of your data by filing it automatically in one single file name. Office Binder keeps track and does all the work for you!
- Improved OfficeLinks Speeds You Through Your Project!**
Make the most of your data by just dragging text, numbers and graphics from program to program. OfficeLinks makes all of the Microsoft Office for Windows 95 components work as one file.

MICROSOFT OFFICE FOR WINDOWS 95

	INTRODUCTORY LOW PRICES ON UPGRADES	UPGRADE	COMPETITIVE UPGRADE	FULL VERSION	IMPL
Office 95 Standard		£139	£163	£332	£289
Office 95 Professional		£204	£245	£429	£370
Office 4.2 Standard		£161	£218	£325	£285
Office 4.3 Professional		£245	£285	£429	£361

CALL FOR GREAT VALUE LICENCE OPTIONS

*All upgrades are at introductory prices. Prices valid while stocks last.

OFFICE PROFESSIONAL INCLUDES ALL SOFTWARE IN STANDARD VERSION PLUS ACCESS DATABASE

MICROSOFT ACCESS FOR WINDOWS 95

Choose or create one relational database for all levels of users. Wizards guide beginners through complex tasks, and enhanced OLE allows more advanced users to easily integrate and share information. Access provides the user with the luxury of pulling data from any of the Microsoft Office products. A resourceful and wonderful tool in business situations.

Full Version £225 Competitive Upgrade £107
Upgrade £82 1-Licence £195



To run Office 95 (Standard or Professional) you need: MS Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 386DX or Higher PC, 8MB memory for Windows 95, (12MB for Access) 16MB memory for Windows NT. **Call us for memory upgrades.**



TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/1/96

QUALITY SOFTWARE

NOW YOU CAN REALLY TAKE OFF WITH CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT

3 Powerful tools seamlessly integrated to boost your client/server development.

StarDesigner Data Construction made easy

Take off with the new Powersoft Portfolio from the acknowledged leader in client/server development tools. For the first time, everything you need to start defining, building, and deploying serious workgroup applications has been brought together in one powerful, affordable suite.

Each full-featured component is a best-in class tool in its own right. Together, they deliver a potent client/server solution with the broadest range of functionality, so you can approach each critical development phase with confidence.

Data Construction Made Easy.

Effective client/server applications start with a good data model. Using StarDesigner you simply draw your database and let it construct your physical tables. You have the power and flexibility to get your client/server project off to a great start - whether you need to design a new database in Watcom SQL or any of 40 other DBMSs, generate stored procedures, triggers and other advanced functions, or even reverse engineer existing databases.

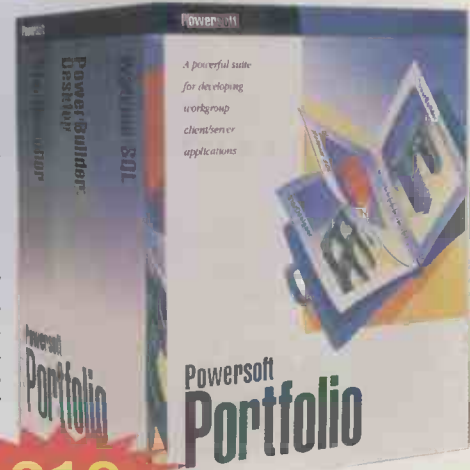
PowerBuilder Desktop Powerful intuitive development

Powerful, intuitive Development. PowerBuilder Desktop's true object orientation and unique point-and-click Data Window technology will energize your Windows development. And its openness means you can connect to Watcom SQL Server and all the leading desktop databases. With all this advanced functionality, PowerBuilder Desktop remains extremely easy to use.

SQL Database Power Right Out of the Box.

With Watcom's multiplatform SQL database server, you deliver high-performance solutions that embody advanced features like stored procedures and triggers, powerful cost-based query optimization, and dynamic multiple-database support. Plus, Watcom SQL minimizes the use of disk and memory, making it as efficient as it is powerful. Use the 3-user license for your initial mobile, desktop or workgroup applications. Then take advantage of Watcom SQL's low price and experience significant savings as you move to widespread deployment of your client/server applications.

Watcom SQL 3-User SQL Database power right out of the box



£319

EURLN0092 (CD)

FREE Training Video on Registration Powersoft Portfolio for Windows on CD-ROM

The Number 1 Worldwide in Virus Protection*

MCAFFEE

Network Security & Management

VIRUSSCAN

AntiVirus Protection

VirusScan provides quick, easy, and reliable virus protection for Windows 95, Windows and DOS

Superior Virus Detection

VirusScan incorporates award-winning, world-proven virus scanning and removal technology. This technology, called Code Matrix Scanning and Code Trace Scanning, enables Virus Scan to accurately detect over 5,100 viruses. VirusScan detects known and unknown new viruses, including boot viruses; file viruses; multi-partite viruses; stealth viruses; encrypted viruses; and polymorphic viruses.

Unmatched Flexibility

Users have the choice of performing virus scans at start-up, on-demand or on-access. With the new VxD technology, the memory is scanned during initial operation, while on-access scanning technology captures viruses during the launch of any executable files. VirusScan includes a pre-configured list of recommended scanning options which users can customise.

A native 32-bit antivirus solution designed for Windows 95...also includes DOS & Windows

Full Windows 95 Support

VirusScan for Windows 95 has been approved by Microsoft to carry the 95 logo and is certified by the NCSA. Windows 95 is susceptible to Viruses as it does not include any Virus protection. Virus scan's new 32 bit architecture offers superior detection, while its exceptional Windows 95 Explorer interface makes it appear as an extension of the operating system and encourages regular use, the key to effective virus prevention. VirusScan also supports Windows 95 32bit protected operation, context menus, property pages, browsers, and long file names.



SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

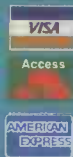
£49.99

UNTIL 31.3.96



*IDC EURUT1465 (3.5")

SEE OUR RANGE OF COLOUR PRINTERS



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



QUALITY SOFTWARE

The best of both worlds:
CAD Power & Precision with the freedom of an illustration program

AutoSketch Release 2.1

For Windows 3.1 & Windows 95



£99
3.5" + CD

AutoSketch Release 2.1 gives you custom drawing right out of the box. You can bring your projects to life with flexible drawing tools and an intuitive user interface that works with you, plus more than 2,000 pre-drawn symbols. Powerful features such as curve tools and line options provide versatility; pattern fills add realistic detail; and predesigned templates minimize repetitive tasks. Fine-tune your work using dimensioning and annotation. Immediate feedback after changes lets you move quickly through the design process. AutoSketch is perfect for all precision and detail drawings, concept sketches, technical diagrams, architectural layouts, electrical drawings, illustrations, and more. Runs on Windows 95 and Windows 3.1

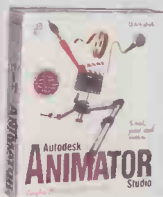
AutoSketch Libraries £65 each

- Mechanical Engineering
- Electrical • Architectural

Sound, paint and motion
Complete 2D animation

Animator Studio v1.1

For Windows 3.1 & Windows 95



£249
CD

R9401

Now you can quickly and easily communicate your ideas with a complete 2-D animation and pain environment for Windows. Autodesk Animator Studio gives you sound, video, and paint tools all in one affordable package, without compromising performance. Animator Studio software is ideal for video-graphers, game producers, animators and graphics and presentation producers who need to create top-quality digital video. With Autodesk Animator Studio, you can paint on digital video and composite and create animations easily and intuitively. Or you can select elements from videos and mix them with digital imagery, adding your own sound effects, narrations, and voice-overs, or lip sync interactively. The Filmstrip Display feature then lets you view the sound track along with the frames of animation so you can accurately synchronize sounds with images. Everything you need to enhance your productions - titling, sprites on a path, optics, Photoshop-compatible filters, and more - is right at your fingertips!



The leading 2-D CAD program
AutoCAD LT Release 2

For Windows



£354
3.5"

AutoCAD LT Release 2 for Windows eases the transition from paper-based drafting to CAD EURCA0059 with new features such as automatic Drawing Setup and true associative Hatching, Improved documentation, and faster graphics and printing performance. Its on-line orientation, customizable toolbars, and extensive "How Do I?" style Help system substantially streamlines the learning curve. And its comprehensive set of Windows-based 2-D drawing and editing tools make it the CAD solution of choice for architects, engineers, designers and contractors making the move to CAD. Pull-down menus, dialog boxes, and icon buttons make learning and using AutoCAD LT easy. Customizable toolbars, toolboxes, menus and command scripts let you easily configure the programme to your needs and automate your most common tasks. Best of all, AutoCAD LT commands work in AutoCAD, and all AutoCAD LT drawings are saved in the native AutoCAD DWG format, thus facilitating transfers from one application to the other. Other features include OLE support, drag-and-drop file loading, automatic listing of the last four files opened, Tooltips, Divide and Measure commands, faster file output, and network-readiness (each user can have his or her own configuration and preference files).

AutoCAD LT Libraries £110 each

- Mechanical
- Electrical • Architectural



The Best in 32-bit Graphics!

- Includes**
- ★ CORELDRAW 6 - illustration and page layout
 - ★ COREL PHOTO-PAINT 6 - Photo-editing and bitmap creation
 - ★ COREL PRESENTS 6 - Business and multimedia presentations
 - ★ CORELDREAM 3D 6 - 3D modeling and rendering

Plus

- ★ 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- ★ 1,000+ TrueType & Type 1 fonts
- ★ 300+ Presentation Backgrounds
- ★ 1,000+ Photos
- ★ 1,000+ 3D models
- ★ 2,000+ Chart samples
- And Much More

New Features

- ▲ Increased speed and power
- ▲ Multiple Document Interface (MDI)
- ▲ Fully-customisable toolbars, hot keys & status bars
- ▲ Greater ease of use with Wizards & Tutor Notes
- ▲ Precision to 0.1 micron
- ▲ New tools: polygon, knife, panning, spiral, graph tables, eraser tool, connector lines and angled dimension lines
- ▲ 3D modeling, rendering and animation
- ▲ Natural media brushes, chalk, airbrush, felt tip and more
- ▲ AVI file editing (video)
- ▲ Professional business and multimedia presentations
- ▲ OLE 2.0 in-place editing and OLE automation
- ▲ Macro recorder
- ▲ Printing and prepress enhancements: OPI, print styles, proofing options and impositioning.

Full Product EUR61626(CD) **£275**
 Upgrade from v3/v4 EURUP1621(CD) **£229**
 Upgrade from v5 EURUP1622(CD) **£145**

Quicken 4

for Windows FN2194 (3.5")

RUNS ON WINDOWS 95 & WINDOWS 3.1

The fastest, easiest way to organise home and small business finances - Quicken organises all your finances in one place. It's easy to use, provides insight into your spending habits and helps you plan a better financial future.

Quicken 4 CD

NEW Quicken 4 CD for Windows FN2170

uses multimedia to make it easier than ever to have your PC organise your finances. On-screen Tutors show you Quicken's key features, talking you through the basics and making sure Quicken starts working for you to in next to no time.



Quicken Deluxe Home Pack v4 for Windows £45

Includes: Quicken UK 4.0 for Windows, Quicken Home Inventory UK for Windows & QuickTax Planner 96. If you need to organise more of your home finances, inventory of your home and plan your 1996 income tax position. EURFN0115

QuickBooks UK v3 for Windows

Accounting without the hassle

The Fastest, easiest way to manage your business Everything you need is in one easy to use, fully integrated package. QuickBooks is the UK's best selling accounting package for Small Business. Designed for business people not accounting experts, QuickBooks is a robust industrial strength system - the beauty is, that you never get to see the double entry - There's no Debits & Credits just simple forms that you already know how to use.



COMPLETE FINANCIAL CONTROL

- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE REPORTS
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE REPORTS
- BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- SALES REPORTS
- ADMIN. REPORTS
- STOCK REPORTS
- GRAPHS

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FROM INTUIT

Quicken Deluxe Business Pack v4 for Windows £45

Includes: Quicken UK 4.0 for Windows, QuickInvoice UK for Windows & QuickTax Planner 96. For the self-employed, sole trader or small business owner if you deal with a few invoices and need to plan your income tax position. EURFN0114



TECHNOMATIC

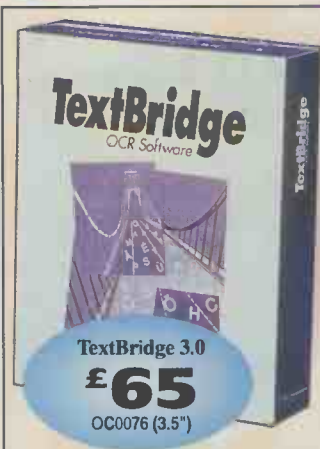
A **MARKET LEADER** Company

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/1/96

QUALITY SOFTWARE



TEXTBRIDGE 3.0 FOR WINDOWS

Consistently delivers OCR accuracy and is rated as the most accurate on fax documents. Patented Lexifier technology provides greater accuracy on non-word documents, such as dates, phone and part numbers. It also comes with an application server, for direct operation from inside any Windows application. Tighter filters and a standard TWAIN interface make it work with most scanners. It's today's easiest OCR package!

TextBridge 3.0
£65
OC0076 (3.5")

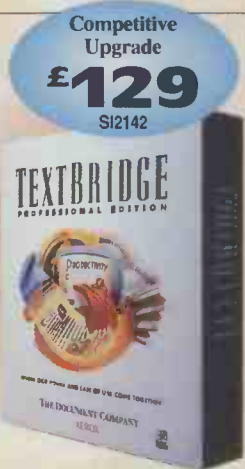
TEXTBRIDGE PROFESSIONAL FOR WINDOWS

TextBridge Professional not only delivers the highest quality accuracy, but actually re-constructs your documents in your word processor, making them fully editable.

- DocuRT technology rebuilds cell tables for editing
- Page layouts, columns, and pictures are preserved
- Instant OCR access
- OLE 2.0 drag-and-drop
- 11 European languages

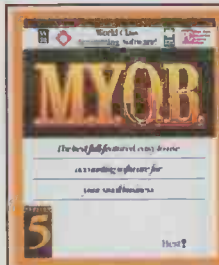
EUROC0076 **£269**

FREE UPGRADE TO TEXTBRIDGE PRO FOR WINDOWS 95 IF YOU PURCHASE TEXTBRIDGE PRO FROM TECHNOMATIC BETWEEN 15.8.95 AND 29/2/96.



Competitive Upgrade
£129
SI2142

BUY A SCANNER AND UPGRADE OCR SOFTWARE



M.Y.O.B. 5.0

Meet your new business partner! Thousands of growing businesses, from stationers to graphic designers, have trusted their books to M.Y.O.B Accounting. Instant accounting templates and a step-by-step setup interview make getting started a snap. You'll be writing cheques and producing invoices within minutes. M.Y.O.B. is full-

featured accounting, including nominal ledger, chequebook, invoicing, cash flow forecasting, stock control, debtors and creditors, and over 90 management reports. Winner of more international awards than any other small business accounts package, M.Y.O.B. can handle the special needs of your business with World Class Accounting!

M.Y.O.B. Small Business Accounting
FN2143 (3.5")

£129

One Click & You're There! The NEW Presentation Revolution



ASAP

If your presentations are taking longer to produce than it's taking you to write them, you're ready for the ASAP revolution

ASAP is the easy presentation software that lets you creatively express your ideas in professional presentations and reports in a matter of minutes. ASAP is extremely easy to use because the interface uses menus, buttons and tabs intelligently. ASAP's unique chart types, such as orbit and cycle, allow you to discover ways to present your ideas in creative new ways. ASAP's revolutionary new technology, Intelligent Formatting, lets you concentrate on content while it guarantees that your presentation's layout has proportion and balance. With ASAP you and your presentation always look great.

5100 possible different visual arrangements for each page



ASAP for Windows
EURGR1694 (3.5")

£95

SRC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION



FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows 95

At last a database that provides power without programming

Filemaker Pro is the network-ready, easy-to-use relational database for workgroups and end users with built-in support for relational tables. FileMaker Pro 3.0 supports both Windows and Macintosh computers, and provides people with a seamless growth path from simple flat file databases, through relational and file-server databases with automatic networking, to client/server applications for up to 100 users.

NEW FEATURES

International Enhancements:

- Use system format alert
- Additional script steps and functions
- Index and sort individual fields using different languages
- Date Format Dialogue

Relational Capabilities

- Ability to place a field on a layout from another file ("related field")
- Allowing multiple fields from multiple related records to be displayed in a section of a layout ("portal")
- ScriptMaker • Error Capture
- Object Linking and Embedding (OLE)

Filemaker Pro v2.1 for Windows DB0144 3.5" **£80**

£99

Upgrade or Competitive Upgrade (3.5") DB1716

£199

(3.5") DB0468

ClarisImpact v2.0 for Windows & Windows 95

Automatic chart, diagrams & more

ClarisImpact software lets you create more kinds of structured business diagrams than other programs - flow charts, org charts, data charts, calendars, network diagrams and much more. And they've never been so easy to create. Instead of building them one piece at a time, you simply select the diagram type you need ClarisImpact creates your entire graphic - instantly.



EURGR1665 3.5"

£95

10 TOP USES FOR CLARISIMPACT

- | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. Flow charts | 3. Network diagrams | 5. Calendars | 8. Brainforms |
| 2. Organisation charts | 4. Timelines | 6. Tables | 9. Reports |
| | | 7. TQM charts | 10. Presentations |

NEW FEATURES

- 32 bit for Windows 95
- Datadraw - turns data into charts
- New styles
- New diagram symbols
- New presentation features

ClarisWorks v4 for Windows 95

7 Applications in one package

NEW!
95 Version

The Smartest ALL-IN-ONE choice for business, home & education

- complete integration
- learn just one program
- expert tutors for guidance

- Word processing
- Spreadsheet
- Database
- Charting
- Graphics
- Painting
- Presentations



£99
(3.5")

Upgrade/Competitive Upp 3.5" **£49**

12 TOP USES FOR CLARISWORKS v4.0

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Letters | 7. Mailing labels |
| 2. Reports | 8. Newsletters |
| 3. Budgets | 9. Memos |
| 4. Presentations | 10. Brochures |
| 5. Proposals | 11. Invitations |
| 6. Flyers | 12. Customer Lists |
- ... and more!

If you use Maths, you need Mathcad Plus



Mathcad Plus v6.0

Calculators are inflexible and limit you to tiny, hard-to-read screens. Spreadsheets box you in. And programming languages are too complex. But Mathcad is different. Available in Student, Standard and PLUS Professional Editions, you use real math notation to design and solve problems in a live worksheet environment that provides instant feedback, recalculating formulae as you work. Analyse data, create models and test scenarios. Create quality reports including text, graphics, equations and formulae, then print them out or share them via email, Lotus Notes and the Internet. Easy-to-use, with a standard user interface and Quicksheets that provide quick reference to common maths techniques, equations and formulae.

OVER 600,000 MATHCAD USERS

Mathcad Plus v6 for Windows CA0427 (3.5") **£399**
Mathcad v6 for Windows CA0430 (3.5") **£169**
Mathcad Student Edition v6 for Windows EURCA0067 (3.5") **£35**

MICROSOFT WINDOW 95 RESOURCE TOOLKIT + 3.5" £46.99 THE ULTIMATE TECHNICAL REFERENCE



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



OfficeBlox 95

FIVE INSTANT PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS
FOR WINDOWS 95 & OFFICE 95...
ONE GREAT PRICE



EURUT1453 (3.5")

CalcBlox

Combines the speed and ease of a hand held calculator with the power and flexibility of a full Windows 95 software tool. With 16 different calculator types, from children's to scientific or break even analysis and 21 pre-defined calculation templates including disposable income, mortgage payment and return on investment, CalcBlox gives you everything you need and guarantees you get the right result every time. You can even create your own templates and save, edit and drag and drop calculations and results into other

£39

ListBlox

Lets you create lists as quickly and as easily as writing them on paper but with the power and flexibility of an ODBC database. Create any list you need in a matter of seconds by simply typing into a blank template or by using the 48 pre-defined templates including to-do lists, addresses, asset tracking, decision support and project scheduling. And, with multiple views and single click sorting, filtering, and colour highlighting, managing your data has never been easier.

NoteBlox, ToolBlox and WorkBlox

Let you write and stick notes on screen or within other documents, organise your applications and Blox on one floating toolbar, and file and save your documents in visual tabbed electronic files by simply dragging and dropping.

"Winner of the PC Magazine 1995 Technical Innovation Award for Excellence in Usability."

Paradox 7 - The Newest Relational Database for Windows 95 & Windows NT!

Upgrade
from as low as
£69
EULP1762

Ease the transition into Windows 95 with Paradox 7

Full Version
EURDB1020 (3.5") £89
EURDB1021 (CD) £89

Suite Upg & Comp Upg
EURUP1769 (3.5") £79
EURUP1763 (CD) £79

Paradox 7, relational database for Windows 95 and Windows NT, delivers what database users care about most - ease of use, superior integration with other applications, query speed, reporting speed and a smooth transition to Windows 95. All types of users will benefit from Paradox's new experts that make common tasks simpler than ever.

Database developers will find Paradox's powerful application language and integrated development tools provide the best environment for creating and delivering powerful applications. And since Paradox 5.0 for Windows can share applications and data with Paradox 7, you can use Paradox today and be ready for the future.

Plan/IT Business Plan NEW The Quickest Way To Develop & Write Effective Business Plans!

Information and advice that has been time-consuming, difficult or expensive to get hold of, is now available with this new software.

Writing business plans is a tedious and time consuming job at the best of times. Plan/IT Business Plan 2.0 has been designed to take users through the process of developing and writing effective business plans by providing the structure, automating repetitive tasks and providing all the information necessary to write a winning business plan.

Plan/IT Business Plan 2.0 is an easy to use package that creates structured business plans for any size of company. It provides users with relevant questions and sample answers from which to create a business plan. It automatically formats it with headlines and subheads, even inserting your company details throughout. Simply answer the questions and fill in the blanks - Plan/IT Business Plan 2.0 does the rest!

You can preview your plan at any stage - Plan/IT Business Plan 2.0 files are compatible with practically all Windows Word Processor packages or you can print directly from within Plan/IT Business Plan 2.0.

100%
BRITISH
BUSINESS
INFORMATION

7 Top Reasons To Choose Plan/IT Business Plan v2

- In-depth Market Analysis
- Develop Sales & Marketing Plans
- Produce 3 Year Projected Financial Forecasts
- On-Line Reference Database
- Over 70 Sources of UK Funding
- 90 day free access to Plan-IT's on-line Business Forum
- Examine new ideas for expanding & diversifying your company

DR SOLOMON'S Anti-Virus Complete Virus Protection, Prevention, Detection & Repair

Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkits provide the best answer to the serious problem posed by viruses. Each toolkit is made up of three basic programs geared to locate, identify and destroy existing viruses and then protect your system.

- FindVirus**
Detects, identifies & safely repairs viruses in files, partitions and boot sectors.
 - Uses advanced generic decryption engine
 - Scans compressed files
- VirusGuard**
• Constant background protection, checking every file & disk accessed in DOS
- Memory resident TSR requires only 9K
- Prevents booting from an infected diskette
- WinGuard**
• Constant background protection for Windows
- True 32 bit application
- Detects even the most complex polymorphic viruses
- VVerify**
• Finds new and undiscovered viruses by scanning for changes in exe. files
- Incorporates anti-stealth methodology

"One clear winner ... the top product in terms of virus detection."
- Virus Bulletin, Jan 1995



For Your Workstation
EURUT1457 AntiVirus Toolkit Win 95 '75
EURUT1357 AntiVirus Toolkit DOS & Win ... '70
EURUP0017 AntiVirus Toolkit DOS '59

For Your Netware Server
EURUT0447 AntiVirus Toolkit for Netware (NLM only) ... '240
EURNT0393 AntiVirus Toolkit for Netware 10 user Starter Kit ... '429
Licences For Your Workstations
EURUT1480 Virusguard + Winguard Starter Kit 5 User ... '185

Plan, Design & Visualise your Home or Office with FLOORPLAN Plus 3D

Add the 3rd dimension to your space planning. Design in 2D, then walk around and view in 3D. With over 300 editable symbols it's ideal for offices, kitchens, bathrooms, gardens, even exhibitions stands and whole houses. Draw up extra 3D symbols with 3D Design Plus and cost out your design with Estimator.

FLOORPLAN Plus 2D for Windows (3.5") '25
FLOORPLAN Plus 3D Win & 3D Design Plus (3.5") '89
FLOORPLAN Plus 3D for Windows (3.5" + CD) '45
FLOORPLAN Plus 3D Win & Estimator Win (3.5") '75

3D Landscape

The professional choice
for designing your
garden.

Now designing on your computer may be better than the real thing ... Add slopes and different terrains, select from over 400 plants, trees and shrubs, patios, ponds walls, even the outline of your house. Then see where shadows fall, and even see your garden grow. With an extensive encyclopaedia when it comes to garden design, it's all you'll ever need!

£42

EURCA0074 3D Landscape for Win on CD-ROM

Garden Encyclopedia

Your multimedia guide to perfect plants for your garden

The fast and easy way to find the perfect annual, perennial, or vegetable for your garden. With more than 1000 plants, each with a full colour photograph, browse or search for the plants you want. It comes complete multimedia How-to resource that shows you how to select and care for plants too!

£34

EURD1274 Garden Encyclopedia for Win on CD-ROM

The fastest way to make your ideas take shape...

95 VISIO 4

for Windows 95 & Windows 3.1

Visio is the business diagramming tool for Windows users. The dramatic ease of use of Visio 4 and its advanced new Windows technology make it one of the very best Windows 95 applications available and a great solution to your diagramming needs.

- ▲ Visio 4 is a Win 95 (32bit) & Win 3.1 product
- ▲ Smarter, more effective drawing tools
- ▲ Smarter integration with Microsoft Office 95
- ▲ Smarter database connectivity
- ▲ Enhanced OLE automation for developers

(WINDOWS 95 & WINDOWS 3.1 VERSIONS IN ONE BOX)

UPGRADE
EURUP1623 (3.5" & CD) £59

8 TOP USES FOR VISIO 4

- ▲ Flowcharts
- ▲ Block Diagrams
- ▲ Organizational Charts
- ▲ Network Diagrams
- ▲ Office Layout
- ▲ Marketing Charts
- ▲ Project Timelines
- ▲ Directional Maps
- ▲ And Much More!

1200 Smartshapes
in 26 stencils



- Visio Stencils -**
- Adv Flowcharts
 - Adv Network Diagrams
 - Adv Electrical Eng
 - Adv Software Diagrams
 - Marketing • Chemistry
 - Chemical Engineering
 - Mechanical Engineering

STENCILS
£39
EACH

Ram Doubler For Windows

Double your RAM
with just one click

£49
UT6233 (3.5")



QUALITY SOFTWARE

THE SOURCE TECHNOLOGICAL TECHNOMATIC

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/1/96

PC COMPUTERS

Call for full ranges

NOTEBOOKS DESKTOPS SERVERS

(IBM, COMPAQ, HP, TOSHIBA)
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

PRINTERS

INKJETS BLACK

CANON

Bj30 (A4 PORT)	£139
Bj200EX (A4)	£158
Bj230 (A3)	£236
Bj300 TF (A4)	£349
Bj330 TF (A3)	£389

EPSON

STYLUS 820 (A4)**	£165
STYLUS 1000 (A3)	£325
STYLUS 1500 (A2)	£Call
SQ1170 (A3, CONT)	£595

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 340** (A4 PORT)	£169
DESKJET 600** (A4)	£179
OFFICEJET LX	£469

**REQUIRES OPTIONAL COL KIT FOR COL PRINTING

INKJETS COLOUR

CANON

BjC4000 (A4)	£217
BjC610 (A4)	£323
BjC800 (A3)	£975
BjC70 (A4 PORT)	£217

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR II (A4)	£255
STYLUS COLOR IIs (A4)	£189
STYLUS PRO XL (A3)	£899

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 660C (A4)	£245
DESKJET 850C (A4)	£319
DESKJET 1200C (A4)	£629
DESKJET 1200C/PS (A4)	£995
DESKJET 1600C (A4)	£829
DESKJET 1600CM (A4)	£1219
PAINTJET XL300 (A3)	£1650

LASER

BROTHER

HL 630	£321
HL 631	£349
WL660	£379
HL 660	£455
HL1260	£889

CANON

LBP-460	£279
LBP-1260	£899

EPSON

EPL5500 *NEW*	£363
EPL5500 (2MB)	£408
EPL5500 PS	£695
EPL9000	£1199
EPL9000PS	£1359

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET 5L	£352
LASERJET 5P	£574
LASERJET 5MP	£719
LASERJET 4 PLUS	£979
LASERJET 4M PLUS	£1295
LASERJET 4V (A3)	£1365
LASERJET 4MY (A3)	£1975
LASERJET 5Si (A3)	£2079
LASERJET 5SiMX (A3)	£2965
COLOR LASERJET	£4195

LEXMARK

OPTRA R	£985
OPTRA L	£1429
OPTRA RX	£1525
OPTRA LX	£1955

OPTRA LXI

NEC	
SUPERSCRIPT 610	£275
SUPERSCRIPT 660	£269
SUPERSCRIPT 660i	£395
SUPERSCRIPT 3000 COLOUR	£565
	£675

PANASONIC

2YR ONSITE	£475
KXP4430	£695
KXP4440	£269
KXP6100	£309
KXP6150	

DOT MATRIX

EPSON

FX870	£249
FX1170	£305
LX300	£99
LQ300	£149
LQ570+	£215
LQ1070+	£295
LQ1170	£429
DFX5000+	£1159

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DUPLEX UNIT Lj4+ 4M+	C3157A	£345
HP OUTPUT STACKER Lj4+/4M+	C2806A	£219

FOR LASERJET 4+ 4M 4M+

HP POWERED ENV FEEDER	C2082B	£179
HP LOWER TRAY 500 SHTS	C2083D	£190

FOR LASERJET IIIiSi 4Si 4SiMX

HP DUPLEX UNIT	C2061A	£375
HP POWERED ENV FEEDER	C2060A	£249
HP HI CAP SHEET FEEDER	C2920A	£319

AS PAPER FEEDERS

HP DJ500 SERIES (100 SHTS)	LENT-8079DJ	£55
HP Lj 4P 4MP (200 SHTS)	LENT-80794P	£59
HP Lj IIIiSi IIIiSiMX 4Si 4SiMX	LENT-8079Si	£75

HP JETRAM 256K RAM CART

	22707B	£45
HP DJ310 320 C SHT FEEDER	C3005A	£52
HP DJ310 320 BATTERY	C3059A	£30
HP DJ310 320 CHARGER	C3062A	£65

HP FLASH SIMM KIT

THESE KITS ALLOWS THE PRINTER TO STORE LETTERHEADS, FORMS AND LOGOS. THE KIT CONTAINS THE MEMORY, MANUAL AND CONTROLLING SOFTWARE.

FLASH SIMM KIT

1MB FOR HP Lj4, Lj4+, Lj4Si	C4025A	£250
2MB FOR HP Lj4, Lj4+, Lj4Si	C4025B	£399
4MB FOR HP Lj4, Lj4+, Lj4Si	C4025C	£599

EPSON

EPL5000/5200 LOCAL TALK KIT	C823122	£379
-----------------------------	---------	------

NEC

610+ 200 SHEET HOPPER	10117924	£75
660 200 SHEET HOPPER	10117924	£75
3000 APPLE MAC INTERFACE KIT	10120168	£129

CANON

FOR Bj30 BjC70		
BATTERY PACK/PORT. KIT BLACK	NK300B	£69
BATTERY PACK/PORT. KIT WHITE	NK300W	£69
UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER	AD350U	£60
SPARE BATTERY	NB300	£45
Bj300 SINGLE, ASF SHEET FEEDER	ASF0811	£87
Bj300 2ND BIN EXT SHEET FEEDER ASF0812		£65
Bj330 SINGLE, ASF SHEET FEEDER	ASF1311	£90
Bj330 2ND BIN EXT SHEET FEEDER ASF1312		£65

CONSUMABLES & MEDIA

TONER CARTRIDGES

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET, PLUS, 500 PLUS	92285A	£63
LASERJET II P+/II P	92275A	£46
LASERJET II HD III HD	92295A	£46

LASERJET 4+ 4M 4M+	£275
LASERJET 4V 4M+	£109
LASERJET IIIiSi 4Si 4SiMX	£269
LASERJET 4L 4ML 4P 4MP	£395
LASERJET 5P 5MP	£565
LASERJET 5L	£675

EPSON

EPL 7100 7500 8000 8100	SO51009	£115
EPL 4000 4100 4300	SO50002	£64
EPL 5000 5100 5200	SO51011	£98
EPL 5600	SO51016	£110
EPL 3000	SO51020	£89
EPL 9000 9000PS	SO51022	£189

PANASONIC CALL

NEC

560 560P 562P 5102 5102P	10003565	£109
610 610+ 660 660i	10117923	£79
3000		EPOA

LEXMARK

4039 TONER		
OPTRA L LX LxG R RX (7K)	1382100	£139
OPTRA L LX LxG R RX (14K)	1382150	£189
WINWRITER 200	1427090	£110

CANON

LBP 4LX 2P	R64050	£49
LBP B/EX IV	R74-1003-450	£105
LBP 8 MKIII	R64811	£54

INK CARTRIDGES BLACK

CANON

Bj-30 BjC-70	BC 10	£10
Bj-5 10e 10ex 10ax 10v 15v 20	BC 01	£10
Bj130 130e	Bj1 481	£14
Bj-200 200e 200ex 220 220c 230	BC 02	£16
Bj-300 330	Bj1 642	£11
BjC-4000	BC 20	£26
BjC-4000 REFILL KIT	BCI21BK	£6
BjC-600 600E	Bj1 201BKHC	£10
BjC-800 820 880	Bj1 643	£18
BN-22 32 100c 120c Notejet	Bj1 101	£10

EPSON

STYLUS 400 800 800+ 1000	SO20025	£9
STYLUS COLOUR/PRO XL BLACK	SO20034	£14
STYLUS 820/COLOUR IIIiSi BLACK	SO20047	£15
STYLUS 300	SO20031	£16
SQ870 1170	SO20010	£20
SQ2500	7760	£28
SQ2550 850	SO20002	£29

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET, DESKJET PLUS	51626A	£17.50
500 500C 510 520 540 550C 560C	Double Capacity BLK	
51626A	£16	
PORTABLE 310 320/340	51633A	£18
600 660C	51629A	£20
850C 1600C 1600CM	51645A	£20
1200C	51640A	£19
PAINTJET		
XL300	51639A	£19
PAINTJET C, XL, PAINTWRITER XL	51606A	£18

INK CARTRIDGES COLOUR

CANON

BjC-4000 THREE COL REFIL	BCI21C	£14
BjC-4000 INK TANK 3 COLOUR	BCI21	£40
BjC-600 600E/610	Bj1 201C/MY	£7*
BjC-800 820 880	Bj1 643C/MY	£20*
BjC-70	BCI11	£14

EPSON

STYLUS COLOUR PRO XL	SO20036	£23
STYLUS 820/COLOUR, IIIiSi	SO20049	£20

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET		
500C 550C 560C	51625A	£19
600 660C	51949A	£22
850C	51641A	£19
1200C 1600C 1600CM	51640C/MY	£22*
PAINTJET		
XL300	51639C/MY	£20*
C	51606C	£20
XL PAINTWRITER XL	51606B/R/Y	£19*

*SPECIFY CYAN or MAGENTA or YELLOW CARTRIDGE

RIBBONS CALL MEDIA

HEWLETT PACKARD

PREMIUM SERIES		
INKJET PAPER A4, 200 SHTS	51634Z	£16
GLOSSY PAPER A4, 50 SHTS	C3837A	£43
TRANSPARENCY A4, 50 SHTS	C3835A	£40
JETSERIES CX A4, 200 SHTS	51630Z	£16
LASERJET LABELS VARIOUS from DESKJET LABELS VARIOUS from		£13
		£23

CANON

COATED A4 PAPER (50)	LC101A4	£22
GLOSSY A4 PAPER (50)	GP101A4	£24
TRANSPARENCIES (50)	CF102A4	£40
BACKPRINT FILM (20)	BF102A4	£30
Bj800C A4 PAPER	LC-101A4	£21
Bj800C A3 PAPER	LC-101A3	£36
Bj800C TRANSPARENCY	CF101A4	£35
Bj600C TRANSPARENCY	CF102	£35

EPSON

STYLUS COLOUR COATED PAPER		
360DPI, A4, 200 SHTS	SO41025	£19
720DPI, A4, 200 SHTS	SO41026	£20
COLOUR TRANSPAR A4 50 SHTS	SO41027	£49
INKJET A4 TRANSPAR A4 30 SHTS	SO41963	£35

PRINTER CABLES & SWITCHES

SWITCHES (SHARERS)

MANUAL (REVERSIBLE & INEXPENSIVE)		
25 WAY, 2 IN, > 1 OUT		£10
25 WAY, 3 IN, > 1 OUT		£16
25 WAY, 4 IN, > 1 OUT		£20
36 WAY, 2 IN, > 1 OUT		£10
36 WAY, 3 IN, > 1 OUT		£16
36 WAY, 4 IN, > 1 OUT		£20

AUTO

2 PC TO 1 PRINTER	£19
4 PC TO 1 PRINTER	£29
8 PC TO 1 PRINTER	£75

CROSS OVER

MANUAL 2 WAY X-OVER 25	£24
MANUAL 2 WAY X-OVER 36	£25
AUTO 4 PC TO 2 PRINTER	£85

PRINTER CABLES

PC/AT COMP PRN CABLE		
25M D TYPE TO 36M CENTRONICS	1.8M	£6
25M D TYPE TO 36M CENTRONICS	3M	£8
25M D TYPE TO 36M CENTRONICS	5M	£9.50
25M D TYPE TO 36M CENTRONICS	10M	£18

CABLES FOR SHARERS

36M CENTRONICS TO 36 M CENTRONICS		
1.8M	£6	3M £8
5M	£7	10M £17

25M D TYPE TO 25M D TYPE

1.8M	£4	3M £6
5M	£7	10M £18

EPSON

EPL5000/5200 PS L2 SIMM	C823122	£249
-------------------------	---------	------

PLOTTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESIGNJET 230 MONO	A1 C4694A	£1485
--------------------	-----------	-------

**CALL NOW FOR
OUR 80 PAGE
CATALOGUE**



SALES 0181-205 9558

FAX 0181-205 0190

ADMIN 0181-358 8100

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



SCANNERS

**A4 FLATBED &
SHEETFEED**

EPSON

All bundles include PC interface card, cables and drivers
GTX BUNDLE

FOR 5000 : COREL PhotoPrint 5, Corel Draw 4 & XCDMS
FOR 8500 & 9000 : Adobe PHOTOSHOP LE & XCDMS
GTI BUNDLE: ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V3.00 (FULL)
XCDMS = Xerox Colour Document Management Suite

- GTX-5000P PARALLEL £329
- GTX-5000S SCSI £395
- GTX-8500P PARALLEL £489
- GTX-8500S SCSI £575
- GTX-9000P PARALLEL £595
- GTX-9000S SCSI £678
- GTI-8500S SCSI £759
- GTI-9000S SCSI £859

- SCANNER ONLY - NO S/W, DRIVERS OR CABLE. £429
- GT-8500 SCANNER ONLY £529
- GT-9000 SCANNER ONLY

- LAP CAT PERSONAL DOC SCANNER £309

- EPSON AUTO DOCUMENT FEEDER £349
- EPSON TRANSPARENCY UNIT £439

EPSON MAC BUNDLES AVAILABLE : PLEASE CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

- SCANJET 4S £235
- SCANJET 4C £619
- SCANJET 4SI £1645

- HP SUPPORTPACK FOR SCANJET 4C £140
- HP SUPPORTPACK FOR SCANJET 4SI £POA

LOGITECH

- SCANMAN PAGE SCAN £289

MICROTEK

- SCANMAKER II PC + OMNIPAGE DIRECT (OPD) £269
- SCANMAKER IISPC + OMNIPAGE DIRECT £349
- SCANMAKER IISPC + PHOTOSHOP v3.0 + OPD £549
- SCANMAKER IIHR PC + OMNIPAGE DIRECT £559
- SCANMAKER IIHR PC + PHOTOSHOP v3.0 + OPD £749
- SCANMAKER III PC + PHOTOSHOP v3.0 + DCR £1099
- SCANMAKER 35c PC + PHOTOSHOP LE £999

TRANSPARENCY ADAPTER

- HP TRANSPARENCY ADAPTER FOR SJ4C £459
- FOR SCANMAKER II, IIXE, IIHR £319
- FOR SCANMAKER IISR, IISPC £319

AUTO DOC FEEDER

- HP ADF FOR SCANJET 4C £345
- FOR SCANMAKER II, IIXE, III £329
- FOR SCANMAKER IIG, IISR, IISPC £329

DYNAMIC COLOR RENDITION (DCR)

- DCR KIT FOR REFLECTIVE MATERIALS (MICROTEK) £99

TRUST

- IMAGERY 1200 A4 £289*
- IMAGERY 2400 A4 £389

HANDHELD

GENIUS

- SCANMATE COLOUR SE £95
- SCANMATE COLOUR PRO £119
- SCANMATE 256 £55

LOGITECH

- SCANMAN 32 WINDOWS £56
- SCANMAN 256 WINDOWS £77
- SCANMAN COLOUR WINDOWS £165
- SCANMAN EASY TOUCH PARALLEL £99

MICROTEK

- SCANMAKER SCOOTER (MOTORISED) £210

SCANNER ACCESSORIES

- SCANAFAX + WINFAX LITE £39
- HANDHELD TRAY CRADLE II £19.95

MODEMS

* While stocks last

DESKTOP

HAYES

- ACCURA 14.4 + FAX £99
- ACCURA 28.8 + FAX £173
- ACCURA 28.8 BUSINESS MODEM VOICE/FAX £199



- OPTIMA 14.4 + BUSINESS MODEM VOICE/FAX £275
- OPTIMA 28.8 + FAX £315
- OPTIMA 28.8 BUSINESS MODEM VOICE/FAX £369
- ULTRA 144 £489

MOTOROLA

- 3400 ONLINE INTERNET SOLUTION £165
- 3400 PRO + FAX £155

MULTITECH

- ZDX 2834 £149
- ZDX 1932 £105
- MT 2834 PSI D5VD £439
- MT 2834 BLK £339
- MT 1432 BLK £269

PACE

- LINNET 34 FX £199*
- LINNET VFC 28800 FX £99*

US ROBOTICS

- SPORTSTER 28.8 + FAX £155.95
- SPORTSTER Vi 14.4 VOICE/FAX/DATA NEW £99
- COURIER V34 DUAL STD + FAX £239

PC CARD

- CREATIVE PHONEBLASTER £259
- MULTITECH ZPX1 2834 £145
- PACE MICROLIN FX34 PC £155*
- US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 28.8 + FAX PC £156
- SPORTSTER 14.4 + FAX PC £106
- COURIER V34 DUAL STD + FAX PC £240

PCMCIA

- HAYES OPTIMA 288 + FAX PCMCIA £195
- MULTITECH MT 2834 LTI PCMCIA £199
- MT 1432 LTI PCMCIA £169
- NOKIA CELLULAR DATA CARD FOR 2110 £399
- PACE MICROLIN NB 34 PCMCIA £199
- PSION DACOM GOLD CARD V34 + FAX £195
- GOLDCARD V32BIS + FAX £157
- US ROBOTICS WORLDPORT 28.8 + FAX £159

PORTABLE

- MULTITECH MT 1432 MK POCKET £345
- PACE MOBILE 32+ POCKET £89*
- MICROLIN FX32+ POCKET £135*
- MICROLIN FX34 POCKET £155*

DIGITAL TA

- RACAL DAP6200 DESKTOP TA £399
- X.TOLL ISA PC CARD TA £250
- X.TOLL PCMCIA TA £475

MAC MODEMS

- US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 288 MAC N' FAX £165
- SPORTSTER 144 MAC N' FAX £109

MODEM ACCESSORIES

- FOR COMMUNICATION & FAX SOFTWARE £49
- SEE S/W SOURCE PAGES £8
- £9

HIGH SPEED SERIAL CARDS

- HAYES ESP II CARD SINGLE PORT ISA £59
- HAYES ESP II CARD DUAL PORT ISA £89
- HAYES PS/2 MCA ESP CARD £199

MULTITECH

- SINGLE HIGH SPEED SERIAL CARD £49*

US ROBOTICS

- DUAL HIGH SPEED SERIAL CARD £59*

TECHNO HIGH SPEED MULTI I/O CARD

- 2X 16550 SERIAL, 1X ECP/EP, 1X GAME £29

MEMORY

- SEE PAGES 13 & 14

PROCESSOR

- UPGRADES £29

SEE PAGE 15

MONITORS

- TECHNOVISION 14" £149
- TECHNOVISION 15" £219
- TECHNOVISION 17" £379

NEC

- XV15 15" £279
- XE15 15" £389
- XV17 17" £559
- XE17 17" £679
- XP17 17" £915
- XE21 21" £1169
- XP21 21" £1829

PANASONIC

- 2 year OSM £325
- TX-1537 15" £265
- TX-1562 15" £619
- TX-1751 17" £435
- TX-1733 17" £969
- TX-2051 20" £1359
- TX-2151 21" £89

PHILIPS

- 14M 14" (mono) £165
- 14C 14" £255
- 15B 15" £279
- 15A 15" £675
- 17A 17" £569
- 17B 17" £429
- 17C 17" £785
- 20C 20" £1239
- 20T 20" £1375
- 21B 21" £1759
- 21A 21" £309
- SONY CPD 15 SFI 15" £569
- CPD 17 SFI 17" £839
- GDM 17 SEIT 17" £1419
- GDM 20 SEIT 20" £1319
- GDM 20 SEV 20" £1189

TAXAN

- ERGOVISION 400LR 14" £197
- ERGOVISION 410LR 14" £239
- ERGOVISION 420LR 14" £285
- ERGOVISION 580 + LR 15" £510
- ERGOVISION 880LR 17" £589
- ERGOVISION 895LR 17" £799
- ERGOVISION 1080LR 20" £839
- ERGOVISION 2100LR 21" £1349

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

- TECHNO PROFESSIONAL MONITOR ARM A-90121 £129
- UNIVERSAL MONITOR ARM A-90120 £29
- MIRUS GLASS FILTER 14" — 15" £35
- MIRUS GLASS FILTER 16" — 17" £59

- SVGA MONITOR EXTENSION CABLE 2M £15
- PC TO MONITOR 2M MAINS CABLE £7

GRAPHICS CARDS

- PCI TECHNO PCI 1MB SVGA CARD £59
- DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VIDEO 4 MB VRAM PCI £336
- STEALTH 64 VIDEO 2 MB VRAM PCI £259
- STEALTH 64 VIDEO 2 MB DRAM PCI £166
- STEALTH 64 VIDEO 1 MB DRAM PCI £126
- MATROX MILLENNIUM 4 MB WINDOW RAM PCI £319
- MILLENNIUM 2 MB WINDOW RAM PCI £219
- ORCHID KELVIN 64 2 MB DRAM PCI £122
- KELVIN 64 1 MB DRAM PCI £89
- TAXAN ATI MACH 64 WIN TURBO PLUS 64 4 MB VRAM PCI £309
- WIN TURBO 64 2 MB VRAM (UPGRADEABLE) PCI £195
- WIN BOOST PLUS 64 2 MB DRAM PCI £117
- WIN BOOST 64 1 MB DRAM (UPGRADEABLE) PCI £83

VLB

- DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VIDEO 4 MB VRAM VLB £335
- STEALTH 64 VIDEO 2 MB VRAM VLB £255
- STEALTH 64 VIDEO 2 MB DRAM VLB £165
- STEALTH 64 VIDEO 1 MB DRAM VLB £125
- MATROX IMPRESSION PLUSLITE 2MB VRAM VLB £209

ORCHID

- KELVIN 64 2 MB DRAM VLB £123
- KELVIN 64 1 MB DRAM VLB £90
- TAXAN ATI MACH 64 WIN TURBO PLUS 64 4 MB VRAM VLB £310
- WIN TURBO 64 2 MB VRAM (UPGRADEABLE) VLB £195
- WIN BOOST PLUS 64 2 MB DRAM VLB £117
- WIN BOOST 64 1 MB DRAM (UPGRADEABLE) VLB £83

ISA

- TECHNO ISA 512KB SVGA CARD £29
- TECHNO ISA 1MB SVGA CARD £45

DIAMOND

- SPEED STAR 64 1MB DRAM ISA £99
- SPEED STAR 64 2MB DRAM ISA £149

MATROX

- IMPRESSION PLUS 2 MB VRAM ISA £265

ORCHID

- KELVIN 64 2 MB DRAM ISA £121
- KELVIN 64 1 MB DRAM ISA £88

TAXAN ATI MACH 64

- WIN TURBO PLUS 64 4 MB VRAM ISA £308
- WIN TURBO 64 2 MB VRAM (UPGRADEABLE) ISA £194
- WIN BOOST PLUS 64 2 MB DRAM ISA £117
- WIN BOOST 64 1 MB DRAM (UPGRADEABLE) ISA £83

**GRAPHICS CARD
UPGRADES**

DIAMOND

- CALL FOR MEMORY UPGRADES

MATROX

- MILLENNIUM WRAM MEMORY UPGRADE 2 MB £150
- MILLENNIUM WRAM MEMORY UPGRADE 4 MB £270
- MILLENNIUM WRAM MEMORY UPGRADE 6 MB £380
- MILLENNIUM MPEG HW PLAYBACK MODULE £199
- MILLENNIUM MPEG PLAYBACK & CAPTURE MODULE £239
- IMPRESSION PLUS 2MB RAM UPGRADE £149

FOR DIGITAL VIDEO CAPTURE & PLAYBACK CARDS SEE MULTIMEDIA SOURCE SECTION.

PRESENTATION

LCD PANELS

- 3M 2080 1.6 SIMULATED COLOURS £1299
- 4100B 1.6 TRUE COLOURS £1899
- 4850 1.6M COLOURS £2399
- 6150 16.7M COL. (TFT, DATA ONLY) £2999
- 6450 16.7M COL. (TFT, DATA + VIDEO) £3499

TECHNO

- CAMPUS 300 2.1M COL LCD O/H PANEL £2199
- CAMPUS 700 16.7M COL LCD O/H PANEL £2599
- IMPACT 21 COL LCD O/H PROJ PANEL £2399
- IMPACT 24 COL LCD O/H PROJ PANEL £2399
- IMPACT WSX COL LCD O/H PROJ PANEL £8999
- CHISHOLM 20/0S LCD O/H PROJ PANEL £3595
- CHISHOLM 20/10 LCD O/H PROJ PANEL £3960
- CHISHOLM 20/15 LCD O/H PROJ PANEL £4320
- CHISHOLM 20/20 LCD O/H PROJ PANEL £4720

OVERHEAD PROJECTORS

- TECHNO PROLITE 400W PORTABLE OVERHEAD PROJECTOR £599
- CARRY CASE FOR PRO-LITE PROJECTOR £106

3M

- M2000 PORTABLE BRIEFCASE PROJECTOR £499
- M9050 ECONOMY PROJECTOR £299
- M9200 BOARDROOM PROJECTOR £599
- M9550 HIGH LUMEN PROJECTOR £749

LCD PROJECTORS

- TECHNO IMPRESSION 750 COL LCD PROJECTOR £6700
- NEC MULTISYNCH MT PROJECTOR £7499

SHARP

- XVP315P PROJECTOR (PAL ONLY) £1500
- XV370 PROJECTOR (PAL ONLY) £2000
- XV3300S PROJECTOR (PAL ONLY) £4450
- XG3850E PROJECTOR £6495
- XV370P PROJECTOR + VGA ENCODER £2050
- XV3300S PROJECTOR + VGA ENCODER £4500

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.

NETWORKING

OPERATING SYSTEMS

NOVELL NETWORK 3.12 & 4.1

SEE SOFTWARE SOURCE

NOVELL NETWORK UPGRADES

CALL FOR QUOTES

MS WINDOWS NT

SEE SOFTWARE SOURCE

AKTSOFT LANTASTIC

POWERSUITE 2 NODE STARTER KIT WIN 3.5/CD £215

POWERSUITE 1 NODE ADD-ON KIT WIN 3.5/CD £135

POWERSUITE 1 USER LICENCE (SAW ONLY) £95

AI SOFTWARE WIN/DOS DUAL £65

AI SOFTWARE WIN/DOS 5 PACK DUAL £245

V6 2 NODE STARTER KIT WIN/DOS £180

V6 1 NODE 2000SI ADDON KIT DUAL £99

PEER TO PEER

MS WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

TECHNO W4WG ADD-ON KITS

FOR THOSE USERS WITH MS WINDOWS 3.11 INSTALLED

TECHNO W4WG STATION STARTER KIT £149

TECHNO W4WG 1 STATION ADD-ON KIT £69

TECHNO HARDWARE ONLY KITS

FOR THOSE USERS WITH MSW4WG 3.11 INSTALLED

TECHNO 5 STATION STARTER KIT HW ONLY £175

TECHNO 2 STATION STARTER KIT HW ONLY £66

TECHNO 1 STATION ADD-ON KIT HW ONLY £35

NOVELL PERSONAL NETWORK

PNW SOFTWARE ONLY 3.5' £44

PNW SOFTWARE 5 PACK 3.5' £195

PNW(OEM) + GENIUS GE2000 CARD £44

TECHNO PNW 5 STATION STARTER KITS £199

TECHNO PNW 2 STATION STARTER KITS £85

TECHNO PNW 1 STATION ADD-ON KIT £49

NETWORK CARDS

GENIUS

GE2000 P&P ISA BNC/TP 1 PK £35

-JUMPERLESS, P&P NE2000 COMPATIBLE

GE2000D ISA BNC/TP 1 PK £27

-JUMPER AND JUMPERLESS, NE2000 COMPATIBLE

GE2000D ISA BNC/TP 5 PK £125

ME3000 PCMCIA BNC/TP 1 PK £79

E3000 POCKET BNC/TP 1 PK £59

-WITH BUILT IN MULTIPLEXED PRINTER PORT

3COM ETHERLINK III

3C509B ISA BNC £65 £305 £1175

3C509B ISA TP £66 £299 £1099

3C509B ISA BNC/TP £75 £549 £1299

3C590B PCI BNC/TP £99 £475

EC579B EISA BNC £145 £699

3C579B EISA TP £144 £699

3C589B PCMCIA BNC/TP £129 £CALL

3C589B PCMCIA IP £109 £CALL

3C529B MCA BNC £142 £699

3C529B MCA TP £139 £695

DLINK

-ALL SPECIAL PRICES WHILE STOCKS AVAILABLE

DE220ECT ISA 1pk £45 £250 £969

DE220ET ISA 5pk £40 £230 £889

DE530 PCI BNC/TP £99

DE510 VLB BNC/TP £199

DE320 MCA BNC/TP £99

DE400 EISA BNC/TP £149

DE650 PCMCIA BNC/TP £99

DE620 POCKET BNC/TP £99

DE600 POCKET BNC/TP £79

DE220X NOVELL BOOT ROM £19

NOVELL

NE2000+ ISA BNC £49 £219 £POA

NE2000+ ISA TP £49 £219 £POA

NE2000+ ISA BNC/TP £59 £279 £POA

NE3200 EISA BNC £299 £POA

NE3200 EISA TP £299 £POA

INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO

PRO 16 ISA BNC/TP £59 £285 £1019

PRO FLASH 16 ISA BNC/TP £69 £319 £1199

SMC

ETHEREZ PNP ISA TP £60 £279 £POA

ETHEREZ PNP ISA BNC £60 £279 £POA

ETHEREZ PNP ISA BNC/TP £65 £300 £POA

ETHERPOWER PCI TP £95 £409 £POA

ETHERPOWER PCI BNC/TP £120 £480 £POA

ETHERPOWER (EP) 1pk 5pk 20pk £179 £799 £2899

EP 10/100 EISA TP £149 £699

EP 10/100 PCI TP £149 £699

ELITE CARD PCMCIA BNC/TP £115

ELITE NOTE POCKET BNC/TP £159

ULTRA BOOT ROM MULTI-PROTOCOL £29

XIRCOM

PCMCIA NETWORK CARDS £369

ETHERNET + MODEM II BNC/TP £339

ETHERNET + MODEM II BNC £329

ETHERNET + MODEM II TP £129

PERFORMANCE PCMCIA CARD BNC £135

PERFORMANCE PCMCIA CARD TP £149

PERFORMANCE PCMCIA CARD BNC/TP £185

POCKET III BNC £186

POCKET III TP £199

POCKET III BNC/TP £199

HUBS & REPEATERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ADVANCE STACK HUBS £119

HP ADVANCE STACK 8U £249

HP ADVANCE STACK 16U £399

HP ADVANCE STACK 12+ £699

HP ADVANCE STACK 24+ £1249

HP ADVANCE STACK 48+ +>=5 YEAR OSM

3COM

LINKBUILDER FMS II 12 £375

LINKBUILDER FMS II 24 £675

SMC

TIGER TP6 £119

TIGER TP6B £129

TIGER TP12 £259

TIGER CX3 £219

ELITE 3812TP £399

GENIUS

GENIUS 1000/D 12TP £174

TECHNO

TECHNO 8TP PORT £89

TECHNO 4 PORT REPEATER £225

TECHNO 2 PORT REPEATER £139

CABLES & TOOLS

2M £5 3M £6 5M £8

10M £12 15M £16 20M £20

30M £27 50M £35

THIN ETHERNET CABLE REEL 100M £45

BNC T - PIECE CONNECTOR 5 - PACK £15

BNC 50 OHM EARTHED TERMINATOR 2 - PACK £4

BNC CONNECTOR MALE 5 - PACK CRIMP £15

BNC BARREL CONNECTOR F-F 5 - PACK £15

BNC BARREL CONNECTOR M-M 5 - PACK £17

BNC CRIMP TOOL £19

TWISTED PAIR CAT 5 UNSHIELDED RJ45-RJ45

3M £9 5M £12 10M £17

15M £22 25M £30

UPS

APC

SMART VALUE SERIES (VS) (LINE INTERACTIVE) £145

SUVS 420 £210

SUVS 650 £339

SUVS 1000 £535

SUVS 1400

SMART SERIES (LINE INTERACTIVE)

SU250 £169

SU700 £245

SU1000 £389

SU1400 £599

SU2200 £999

BACK SERIES (OFF-LINE)

BK280 £95

BK400 £119

BK600 £159

BK900 £275

BK1250 £349

POWERCHUTE FOR NETWORK £55

POWERCHUTE FOR WINDOWS NT £95

POWERCHUTE FOR WINDOWS £59

POWERCHUTE FOR UNIX £95

POWERCHUTE FOR HP/UX £119

POWERCHUTE FOR VMS (DAT) £195

PRINTER SERVERS

INTEL

INTEL NETPORT EXPRESS XL BNC/TP £315

INTEL NETPORT EXPRESS XL TOKEN RING £449

INTEL NETPORT EXPRESS EL BNC/TP £389

INTEL NETPORT EXPRESS EL TOKEN RING £389

HP

HP JETDIRECT EX PLUS 3 £309

HP JETDIRECT EX £249

HP JETDIRECT J2552A MIO L4 SERIES £295

EMULEX

EMULEX NETQUE BNC/TP £399

EMULEX NETJET MIO L4 SERIES £369

COMMUNICATION SERVERS

US ROBOTICS FAX SERVER 1 PORT £929

US ROBOTICS FAX SERVER 2 PORT £1149

US ROBOTICS COMMUNICATIONS SERVER £999

CASTELLE FAXPRESS CALL FOR QUOTE

INPUT & CONTROL

KEYBOARD

MICROSOFT NATURAL KEYBOARD £65

CHERRY 102 KEY AT KEYBOARD £37

MITSUMI 102 KEY AT KEYBOARD £25

MITSUMI WIN 95 AT KEYBOARD £29

ERGONOMIC WRIST REST £4

MICE

CREATIVE

AREO DUET £83

MICROSOFT

MS MOUSE V2 SERIAL & PS/2 £36

MS MOUSE V2 5PK SERIAL & PS/2 £169

MS MOUSE V2 BUS £48

LOGITECH

PILOT II MOUSE PC SERIAL £17

PILOT II MOUSE PS/2 £18

PILOT TRACKMAN PC SERIAL NEW! £27

MOUSEMAN SERIAL £31

MOUSEMAN PS/2 £31

MOUSEMAN CORDLESS SMALL £49

GENIUS

HI MOUSE SERIAL ONLY £19

HI MOUSE SERIAL & PS/2 £21

MOUSE ONE SERIAL £9

KENSINGTON

THINKING MOUSE - SERIAL VERSION £49.95

THINKING MOUSE - BUS £59.95

MOUSE SERIAL VERSION £34.95

MOUSE PS/2 VERSION £34.95

TRACKER BALL MICE

GENIUS

HI POINT NOTEBOOK TRACKBALL SERIAL £20

LOGITECH

TRACKMAN II PC COMBO £42

TRACKMAN PORTABLE SER & PS/2 £32

TRACKMAN VOYAGER £47

KENSINGTON

EXPERT MOUSE TRACKBALL V4.0 (BUS) £79.95

EXPERT MOUSE TRACKBALL V4.0 (SERIAL) £69.95

HARD MOUSE MAT

JOYSTICK £4

MS SIDEWINDER £26

MS SIDEWINDER 3D PRO £49

MS FURY (GAME) + SIDEWINDER £45

DIGITIZING TABLETS

SUMMAGRAPHICS £225

SUMMASKETCH III A4 STYLUS £435

SUMMASKETCH III A3 STYLUS £275

SUMMASKETCH FX A4 STYLUS £495

SUMMASKETCH FX A3 STYLUS

CALL FOR A2, A1 & A0 MODELS

GENIUS

NEWSKETCH SP 1212 £120

NEWSKETCH SP 1812 £185

NEWSKETCH SP 1812D LED DISPLAY £210

STORAGE

PLEASE CHECK AVAILABILITY ON ALL HARD DRIVES

HARD DISKS: IDE 3.5"

CONNER

CF-850A 850 MB £POA

CF-1275A 1200 MB £199

SEAGATE

ST3660A 545 MB £129

ST31220A 1050 MB £169

ST31270A 1200 MB NEW £199

ST21640A 1600 MB NEW £POA

SAMSUNG

B505M £139

1.2GB £199

FUJITSU

M1603T 545 MB £POA

M1606T 1090 MB £169

WESTERN DIGITAL

CAVIAR AC2850A 850MB £139

CAVIAR AC31000A 1000MB £175

CAVIAR AC31200A 1200MB £195

CAVIAR AC31600A 1600MB £275

CAVIAR AC32600A 2600MB £429

HARD DISKS: IDE 2.5"

HITACHI

DK212A/10 1000 MB £599

TOSHIBA

MK1928FC 810 MB £419

HARD DISKS: SCSI

HEWLETT PACKARD | GB OEM

IBM 1 GB PEGASUS £299

QUANTUM FIREBALL 1GB £199

CONNER

CFP1080S 1080 MB £225

CFP21055S 2 GB £485

CFP42075S 4 GB £775

SEAGATE

ST51080N 1080 MB £269

ST32430N HAWK 2.1 GB £575

ST32550N BARACUDA 2.1 GB £629

ST15230N HAWK 4 GB £715

ST15150N BARACUDA 4 GB £979

ST410800N 9 GB £1575

FUJITSU

M26375A (2.5") 240 MB £175

M1606S 1090 MB £219

M2932S 2017 MB £499

WINNER 1994 COMPUTER SHOPPER READERS AWARD



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%



50-WAY CENTRONICS FORCED PERFECT £69
50-WAY MICRO D PASSIVE £25
50-WAY MICRO D ACTIVE £45
50-WAY MICRO D FORCED PERFECT £75

HARD DRIVE RECOVERY SOFTWARE
SPINRITE 3.1 DATA RECOVERY £99

FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5" FD + 5.25" MOUNT KIT £36

5.25" ADAPTER KIT FOR 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE £8
CABLE DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE LEAD 34 WAY £7

REMOVABLE DRIVES

FOR DISKETTES SEE MEDIA
IOmega
ZIP DRIVE 100 MB (SCSI) £169
ZIP DRIVE 100 MB (PARALLEL) £170
ZIP ZOOM PC SCSI INTERFACE £69

OPTICAL DRIVES

PANASONIC
LF7304 1.5 GB SCSI INT DRIVE £1479
LF7300B 1.5 GB SCSI EXT DRIVE £1539

FUJITSU
230 MB M2512A INT DRIVE ONLY £425
230 MB M2512A EXT DRIVE ONLY £465
230 MB M2512A EXT PC SCSI KIT £615

PARALLEL PORT DRIVES
MICROSOLUTIONS BACKPACK (BP)
BP HARD DRIVE 420 MB £259
BP HARD DRIVE 850 MB £319
BP HARD DRIVE 1.2 GB £375
BP FLOPPY DRIVE 1.44 MB £115
BP FLOPPY DRIVE 1.2 MB £125
BP CD-ROM DOUBLE SPEED DRIVE £225
BP CD-ROM QUAD-SPEED DRIVE £255
BP CD-ROM QUAD SPEED DRIVE+SOUND £309

SEE TAPE DRIVES FOR PARALLEL PORT TAPE DRIVES
PCMCIA HARD DRIVES
CALLUNA HARD DRIVE 170 MB £299
CALLUNA HARD DRIVE 260 MB £379

TAPE DRIVES

FOR PCMCIA ADAPTERS SEE SOURCE PC PARTS
SEE MEDIA FOR TAPE CARTRIDGES
QIC INT DRIVES

IOmega
DITTO 420MB INT £89
DITTO 800MB INT £129
DITTO 3200MB INT £225

COLORADO
TRAVAN T10001 400 MB/800 MB £108
JUMBO 350 170 MB/340 MB £72
JUMBO 1400 1360 MB £179

QIC EXT/PAR DRIVES

IOmega
DITTO 420MB PARALLEL £159
DITTO 800MB PARALLEL £209
DITTO 3200MB PARALLEL £295

BACKPACK TD 800 MB TRAVAN PAR £189
COLORADO
TRAVAN T1000E PAR 400 MB/800 MB £1399?
TRAKKER 350 PAR 170 MB/340 MB £142

DAT DRIVES

SCSI INTERNAL
HP SURESTORE 2000I 2 GB INT DRIVE £549
HP SURESTORE 5000I 4 GB INT DRIVE £639
HP SURESTORE 6000I 8 GB INT DRIVE £785

SCSI EXTRENAL
HP SURESTORE 2000E 2 GB EXT DRIVE £629
HP SURESTORE 5000E 4 GB EXT DRIVE £715
HP SURESTORE 6000E 8 GB EXT DRIVE £885
HP SURESTORE 12000E AUTOLOADER 48 GB £1999

HP SURESTORE 3 YEAR OSM SUPPORT PACK £210
TAPE DRIVE OPTIONS

FOR SCSI CONTROLLERS SEE PC PARTS.
FOR BACKUP SOFTWARE SEE SOFTWARE UTILITIES.

COLORADO
JUMBO 250 TO 350 S/W UPGRADE CK350 £39
KE-10 MOUNTING KIT FOR JUMBO £61
FC-20 FAST CONTROLLER FOR JUMBO £45

TC-15 FAST CONT WITH COMP FOR JUMBO £129
TRAKKER CARRYING CASE £39
BACKUP SOFTWARE WIN V2 £39
BACKUP SOFTWARE OS/2 £60
BACKUP SOFTWARE UNIX SU53] £75
ARCSOLO FOR OS/2 £135

ARCADA BACKUP FOR WINDOWS 95 £79

STORAGE MEDIA

DISKETTES
3M 3.5" 1.44 HD 10 PK £6
3M 3.5" 1.44 HD 3x10 PK £15
3M 3.5" FORMATTED 1.44 HD 10 PK £7
3M 3.5" FORMATTED 1.44 HD 3x10 PK £18
BULK PACK FORMATTED 1.44 HD 50 PK £25
BULK PACK FORMATTED 1.44 HD 100 PK £44
BULK PACK FORMATTED 1.44 HD 200 PK £82
3.5" DATA CASE 100 CAPACITY A-90147 £15
IOmega ZIP PC DISKS 100 MB 1 PACK £13
FLOPTICAL 21 MB DISKETTES 5 PK £70
FLOPTICAL 21 MB DISKETTES 10 PK £130

MAGNETO OPTICAL

ipk 5pk
128 MB DISKETTE £17 £80
230 MB DISKETTE £24 £110
1.3 GB DISKETTE (FOR HP) £95 £449
1.5 GB DISKETTE (FOR PANASONIC) £99 £475

TAPES CARTRIDGES

COLORADO FORMATTED TAPES
DT-120 (QIC 40) 3 PK £49
DT-250 (QIC 80) 3 PK £42
DT-350 (QIC 80XL) 3 PK £52
DT-740 (QIC 3010) 3 PK £66
DT-1000 (TRAVAN) 3 PK £85
DT-1000 (TRAVAN) 5 PK £130

IOmega
680MB MC3000XL (QIC 3010) 3 PK £24
680MB MC3000XL (QIC 3010) 3 PK £69

EXABYTE **ipk 5pk**
DC3000XL (1 GB) 1 PK £23 £105
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP DAT 1.3 GB 60 M DDS 5 PK £45
HP DAT 2 GB 90 M DDS 5 PK £55
HP DAT 4 GB 120 M DDS-2 5 PK £79
HP DAT DDS CLEANING KIT 2 PK £24

SONY
DAT 2 GB 90 M DDS 5 PK £55
DAT 4 GB 120 M DDS-2 5 PK £75
QIC WIDE £25

3M UNFORMATTED TAPES **ipk 5pk**
DC2120 (QIC 80) 1 PK £9 £40
DC2120XL (QIC 80 XL) 1 PK £14 £66
MC3000XL (QIC 3010) 1 PK £20 £95
DC6150 1 PK £12 £55
DC6250 1 PK £15 £70
DC6525 1 PK £17 £80

TRAVAN NEW **3pk 5pk**
TR1 400MB/800MB £78 £120
TR3 1.6GB/32GB £108 £165
DAT 2 GB 90 M DDS 1 PK £9 £40

PC PARTS

MOTHERBOARDS
INTEL PENTIUM BOARDS
ADVANCE EV + PENTIUM 100+ 256KB CACHE £545
ADVANCE EV + PENTIUM 120+ 256KB CACHE £689
ADVANCE EV + PENTIUM 133+ 256KB CACHE £799

SCSI CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC
1505 ISA KIT £42
1515 ISA KIT £60
1542CP ISA Plug & Play KIT £157
1542 ISA CARD ONLY £125
1640 MCA KIT £199
2742T EISA KIT £239
2842 VLB KIT £159
2940 PCI KIT £175
3940 PCI DUAL CHANNEL KIT £295
1460 PCMCIA KIT £142
T358 PARALLEL EPP KIT £109

WIDE SCSI CONTROLLER

ADAPTEC
2940UW PCI ULTRA WIDE SCSI KIT * £
3940 UW PCI ULTRA WIDE DUAL CHANNEL KIT £

IDE CONTROLLER

FUTURE DOMAIN ISA IDE CONTROLLER + BIOS £45
4 DEVICE SUPPORT, 2 CHANNELS, >528 MB SUPPORT.
IDE-5 VLB EIDE + HIGH SPEED I/O £59
IDE-4 ISA IDE + HIGH SPEED I/O £39
IDE-2 ISA IDE + FD/2 SERIAL/1 PAR/1 GAME £14

I/O CONTROLLERS

I/O-6 ISA 2 HIGH SPEED SERIAL/1 ECP/EP/1 GAME £29
I/O-2 ISA DUAL SERIAL PORTS £14
I/O-1 ISA 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME £14

PCMCIA ADAPTERS

CARDPORT ISA 2 X TYPE III SLOTS £159
CARDPORT SOLO 1 X FRONT TYPE III SLOT £99
CARDPORT UNOI X REAR TYPE III SLOT £89
CARDPORT EXT PARALLEL PORT PCMCIA ADPT £199

MULTIMEDIA

MULTIMEDIA KITS
CREATIVE HOME CD KIT £265
AZTEC QUAD MULTIMEDIA KIT £239
CREATIVE GAMEBLASTER 32 4X KIT £245

TECHNO MULTIMEDIA KITS
SPK = TECHNO HI-FI PRO (25W) MAINS SPEAKERS
MS FAM = MICROSOFT FAMILY PACK INCLUDES ENCARTA 95, WORKS, MONEY, GOLF, SCENES(3.5), DANGEROUS CREATURES

PIONEER DRU-A124X 4X IDE DRIVE KITS
KIT 1PP DRIVE + AT INTERFACE £125
KIT 2PP DRIVE + SB16 VALUE+ SPK+MS FAM £239
KIT 3PP DRIVE + SB16 PRO ADSP+ SPK+MS FAM £289
KIT 4PP DRIVE + SB AWE VALUE+ SPK+MS FAM £309
KIT 5PP DRIVE + SB AWE 32+ SPK+MS FAM £359

CD-ROM DRIVES

CREATIVE
BLASTER 6X KIT INT IDE £169
CREATIVE 6X IDE INT DRIVE £139

MITSUMI
FX400 (INT) (4X) £99
FX400 KIT (INT) (4X) £109
MITSUMI SECONDARY IDE I/F £14

NEC
QUADX (INT) (4X) £115
QUADX KIT (INT) (4X) £126

AZTECH
CDA668-01 (INT) (6X) £135
CDA668-01 KIT (INT) (6X) £155

PANASONIC QUAD PRO IDE KIT £129
PANASONIC 4X IDE CR5B1 £95
PANASONIC IDE INTERFACE £10

PIONEER DRU-A124X (INT) (4X) £115

CD-ROM DRIVES SCSI

ADAPTEC 1505 TOTAL CD SCSI I/F KIT £42
-SUITABLE FOR ALL SCSI CD ROMS

NEC
6XI (INTERNAL) £264
6XI KIT (INTERNAL) £306
6XE (EXTERNAL) £341
3XP (3X) £242
AT SCSI I/F (16BIT) £42
PAR SCSI I/F (16BIT) £90

TOSHIBA
XM3701B (INT) (6X) NEW £265

PANASONIC
QUAD PRO SCSI INT WITH SCSI INTERFACE £209
QUAD PRO SCSI INT WITHOUT SCSI INTERFACE £149
PD LF1004PD INT BARE £489
PD LF1004PD INT KIT £569
PD OPTICAL MEDIA £39

PIONEER DRU-124X SCSI (INT) (4X) £189

CD-ROM RECORDERS

HEWLETT PACKARD
SURESTORE CD-WRITER 4020I INT RECORDING KIT £749

PHILIPS CDD522 EXT RECORDER KIT £1299

YAMAHA
CDRI00 INT BARE £1729
CDRI00 INT KIT £1770
CDRI00 EXT BARE £1949
CDRI00 EXT KIT £2075

D2
D2 INT RECORDER KIT (2X WRITE, 4X READ) £799
D2 EXT RECORDER KIT (2X WRITE, 4X READ) £899
D2 SCSI CONTROLLER FOR ABOVE £69

RECORDER ACCESSORIES
COREL CREATOR MASTERING SOFTWARE £115
TDK RECORDABLE CD-ROM MEDIA, 74 MIN, 10PK £55
TDK RECORDABLE CD-ROM MEDIA, 74 MIN, 100PK £490

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE
CALL FOR NEW MODELS
SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE IDE £59
SOUNDBLASTER 32 PNP £199
SOUNDBLASTER AWE 32 VALUE IDE £99
SOUNDBLASTER AWE 32 PNP £169

AZTECH WAVERIDER 32+ £79
GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX £134
PORTABLE SOUND PLUS FOR NOTEBOOKS £105

TECHNOSOUND 16 PLUS + 10W SPEAKERS £49
FEATURES: FULLY SB COMPATIBLE, 4 CD-ROM I/F, MIDI I/F, 4W AMP

SPEAKERS

TECHNO HI-FI MASTER (80W) MAINS SPEAKERS £45
TECHNO HI-FI PRO (25W) MAINS SPEAKERS £29
TECHNO SCREEN BEAT 3 (2W) MAINS SPEAKERS £17
REL STRATA SUBWOOFER (20x120HZ) 60W ACTIVE £340
KEF CODDA 7 PASSIVE SPEAKERS (45HZ-20KHZ) £99
- WHAT HI-FI - BEST BUY UNDER £500!

DIGITAL VIDEO

HAUPPAUGE WIN-TV CELEBRITY £259
HAUPPAUGE WIN-TV CELEBRITY VIDEO OUT £149
HAUPPAUGE WIN-60 MPEG CARD £389
MIRO DCI + VIDEO STUDIO £339
MIRO DCI + ADOBE PREMIER £430
MIRO DCI + VITC CONTROLLER £799

SVGA TO TV (PAL)
BLACK WIDOW PAL ENCODER & REMOTE £219

CARRIAGE CHARGES

These Charges are for UK Mainland Only		1st Item	Additional Item (each)
Single item up to 30Kg		£8	£6
Large laser printers (4V/5S/Colour)		£24	£20
Large monitors (17" + above) Servers		£24	£24
Plotters		£35	£35
Small Accessory		£5	£2
Small software package		£5	£2

The carriage charges would be based on the heaviest item being taken as the first item. Additional items will be charged at the rate shown for the category.

Minimum charge of £5 will apply in all cases. All carriage charges exclude VAT.

Orders recieved up to 5pm for items in stock will be dispatched the same day (subject to payment clearance and barring system failure). For orders with a large number of items, or for overseas rates, please ask for a quotation.

THE SOURCE TECHNOLOGICAL

A Micro Company

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
Callers welcome - check availability for collection
Prices valid from 4/1/96

QUALITY SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED £

MICROSOFT OFFICE

Microsoft	Full	Upg	Comp	IMLP
Office 95 Standard	332	139	163	289
Office 95 Professional	429	204	245	370
Office 95 Standard Upg IMLP				129
Office 95 Professional Upg IMLP				189
Office 4.2 Standard	325	161	218	285
Office 4.3 Professional	429	245	285	361
Office 4.2 for NT	342			
Please specify CD or 3.5" media				

LOTUS SMARTSUITE

Lotus	Full	Upg	Comp	IMLP
SmartSuite v4	293	158	158	284
SmartSuite 96 Win 95	293	158	158	
Please specify CD or 3.5" media				

NOVELL PERFECT OFFICE

Novell	Full	Upg	Comp	
Perfect Office v3 Std 3.5	279	129	154	
Perfect Office v3 Std CD	264	129		
Perfect Office v3 Pro 3.5	365	179	129	
Perfect Office v3 Pro CD	348	175		

ACCOUNTING £

SAGE

EURFN0197 Sage Financial Controller V7 Dos	349			
EURN20384 Sage Financial Cont. Lan Dos	555			
EURFN0196 Sage Accountant Plus V7 Dos	270			
EURN20383 Sage Accountant Plus Lan Dos	393			
EURFN0195 Sage Accountant V7 Dos	189			
EURFN0194 Sage Bookkeeper V7 Dos	89			
EURFN0205 Sage Financial Cont. Win v3	349			
EURN20388 Sage Financial Cont. Lan Win	548			
EURFN0206 Sage Accountant Plus Win v3	270			
EURN20387 Sage Accountant Plus Lan Win	463			
EURFN0207 Sage Accountant Win v3	189			
EURFN0208 Sage Bookkeeper Win v3	84			
EURFN0192 Sage Instant Accounting Win	85			
EURFN0198 Sage Payroll II Dos v5	129			
EURN20385 Sage Payroll II Network	165			
EURFN0204 Sage Payroll Win	129			
EURFN0193 Sage Instant Payroll Win	68			

INTUIT

FN 2 2 2 3 Intuit QuickBooks v3.0 Win	84			
FN 2 1 9 4 Intuit Quicken 4.0 Win 3.5"	25			
FN 2 1 7 0 Intuit Quicken 4.0 Win CD	25			
EURFN0115 Intuit Quicken 4 Deluxe Home Pack Win	45			
EURFN0114 Intuit Quicken 4 Deluxe Business Pack Win	45			
FN 0 1 6 4 Intuit Quicken V6 Dos	32			
EURFN0188 Tas Books Accounting	76			
EURFN0003 MS Money V3 Win	25			
EURTX0004 Which? - Tax Calc for Windows	35			
FN 2 1 4 3 M.Y.O.B. v5.0 Win	129			
EURFN0219 MS Money v4 Win 95 CD	29			
EURFN0216 MS Money v4 Win 95	29			

SPREADSHEET £

Microsoft	Full	Upg	Comp	IMLP
Excel v5 Win 3.1	224	85	120	196
Excel v7 Win 95	225	82	107	195
MS Excel V5.0 for Windows NT CD	235			
Lotus				
Lotus 123 v5 Win 3.1	219	88	88	193
Lotus 123 v4 DOS	287			246
Lotus 123 v2.4 DOS	245			212
S 5 0 2 3 2 Quattro Pro V5.5 DOS	45			
EURSS0052 Quattro Pro V6 Win 3.5" + CD	149			
UP 2 9 6 3 Quattro Pro v6 Upg Win	35			
B S 7 4 7 3 CA Supercalc V5.5 Dos	69			
EURBS008CA Supercalc V5	68			



DATABASE £

MICROSOFT

Microsoft	Full	Upg	Comp	IMLP
Access v7 Win 95	225	82	107	195
Access v2 Win 3.1	224	82	120	195
Access Developers Kit v2	225			
MS Access Developers Toolkit Win 95	399			
Visual FoxPro v3 Std	142	99	121	
Visual FoxPro v3 Pro	312	199		
FoxPro v2.6 Std DOS	79			
FoxPro v2.6 Pro DOS	299			
FoxPro v2.6 Std Win 3.1	79			
FoxPro v2.6 Pro Win 3.1	299			

BORLAND

D B 0 4 4 9 Visual dBase 5.5 for Windows	185			
D B 0 4 5 0 Visual dBase 5.5 Compiler	139			
EURUP1638 Visual dBase 5.5 Win upgrade	55			
EURDB1010 Borland Visual dBase v5.5 Client Server Win CD	299			
EURUP1706 Borland Visual dBase v5.5 Client Server Win Upg CD	159			
D B 0 3 8 3 Borland dBase 5 Dos	298			
UP 2 6 5 3 Borland dBase 5 Dos Upg	138			
D B 0 1 0 3 Borland Paradox V4.5 Dos	274			
D B 0 4 0 3 Borland Paradox V5 Win	85			
UP 2 4 5 3 Borland Paradox V5 Win Upgrade	69			
D B 0 4 4 2 Borland Paradox V5 Win Runtime	235			
EURDB1020 Paradox v7.0 Win 95 & Win NT	89			
EURDB1021 Paradox v7 Win 95/Win NT CD	89			
EURUP1762 Paradox v7 Win 95 & Win NT Upg	69			
EURUP1769 Paradox v7 Win 95/Win NT Suite Upg/Comp Upg	79			
EURUP1763 Paradox v7 Win 95/Win NT Suite Upg/Comp Upg CD	79			
EURDB0116 Borland Report Smith (Pc) v2.5	59			
D B 0 4 4 3 Borland Report Smith (Pc+Sql) v2.5	169			

DATAEASE

EURCODE Dataease 5.1 Dos	Call			
EURCODE Dataease 5.1 Dos Upg	Call			
EURDB0166 Dataease 5 Dos	370			
EURUP1640 Dataease 5 Dos Upgrade	149			
EURDB0109 Dataease v5.1 Win	225			
EURDB0145 Alpha 5 for Windows	69			
EURDB0176 Askam v2 Win	94			
L N 3 2 2 1 CA Clipper V5.3 DOS	289			
EURDB0157 Cardbox Plus V4.1	176			
EURDB0158 Cardbox for Windows	192			
D B 0 4 6 8 Claris Filemaker Pro v3 Win 95	199			
S 1 2 1 9 0 Filemaker Pro v3 Win 95 Upg/Comp Upg	99			
D B 0 1 4 4 Claris Filemaker Pro v2.1 Win	80			
D B 0 3 5 3 Lotus Approach V3 Win	81			
EURBS0362 Lotus Approach 96 Win 95	81			
B S 9 4 2 4 R&R Report Writer Win (XBase)	175			
EURWP0575 Symantec Q&A V5 Dos	215			
D B 0 2 6 3 Symantec Q&A V4.0 Win	142			
EURN20402 Symantec Q&A Lan 3 User Pack Win	235			

ANIMATION/VIDEO £

GR 9 4 0 1 AnImator Studio v1.1 Win/Win 95 CD	249			
EURGR1041 Adobe Premiere v4 Win	348			
EURGR1052 Video Director Home v1.0 Win	45			
EURGR1051 Video Director Suite v2.5 Win	79			

INTEGRATED £

EURBS0354 MS Works V4 Win 95	55			
EURBS0365 MS Works v4.0 Win 95 & Bookshelf 95 CD	79			
B S 7 4 6 3 MS Works V3 Dos	83			
EURBS0363 MS Works V3 Win	82			
B S 8 6 7 0 MS Works V3 Win CD	59			
EURUP1580 MS Works V3 CCP Upg	49			
EURLP0432 MS Works Win 1 Lic	74			
EURUT1453 OfficeBox 95 Win 95	39			
B S 1 0 3 6 3 Claris Works V3 Win	95			
B S 1 0 5 7 3 Claris Works 4.0 Win 95	99			
EURUP1768 Claris Works 4.0 Win 95 Upg/Comp Upg	49			
B S 1 0 5 1 2 Corel Office Companion CD	65			
EURIB0244 MS Office Assistant Win	62			

BUSINESS TOOLS £

EURFN0221 Plan-it Business Plan v2.0 Win	89			
EURWP0186 Performance Now Win	95			
B S 1 0 2 6 3 Austen-Hayne Employee Appraiser v2 Win	89			
EURPM1046 Avantis Manage Pro v3 Win	159			
P M 0 5 8 8 Avantis Manage Pro v3.1 Network	369			
B S 1 0 3 8 3 Business Plan Pro v1.0 Win	59			
B S 1 0 3 7 3 Marketing Plan Pro v1.0 Win	59			
EURBS0370 Which - Legal Letters Win/Dos	25			
EURPM1030 Pfs Cv Job Search Win	28			
EURBS0368 Telepower Pro Win CD	35			
EURLP0556 Telepower Pro 10 user Licence Pack	299			

WORD PROCESSING £

MICROSOFT

Microsoft	Full	Upg	Comp	IMLP
Word v7 Win 95	225	82	107	195
Word v6 Win 3.1	224	82	120	195
Word v6 DOS	172			
Word v6 for NT CD	245			

NOVELL/WORDPERFECT

EURWP0110 WordPerfect 6.1 Win	165			
EURWP0193 WordPerfect V5.2 Plus Win	189			
WP 2 7 0 3 WordPerfect v6.1 Dos	139			
EURUP0358 WordPerfect V6.1 Win Upg	62			
EURSI0023 WordPerfect V6.1 Win Comp Upg	75			

ACCENT - MULTILINGUAL

EURWP0572 Accent v2 Express Win	37			
EURWP0570 Accent v2 Pro Win	189			
EURWP0571 Accent v2 Special Edition Win	90			

WP 2 6 9 8 Lotus Word Pro 96 Win	84			
EURWP0573 Lotus Word Pro 96 Win 95	84			
EURED1706 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing v4.0 Win	25			
E D 7 3 0 8 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing v4.0 Win CD	30			
EURWP0149 Wordstar V2 Win	28			

CHARTS & DIAGRAMS £

B S 9 9 9 3 Corel Flow v2 Win 3.5" + CD*	45			
EURBS0371 Corel Flow v3 Win 95 CD	89			
EURCODE Corel Flow v3 Win 95 Upg CD	Call			
B S 1 0 5 1 2 Corel Office Companion CD	65			
GR 9 4 2 4 Corel Printhouse Win 95 CD	19			
EURGR1520 Easyflow for Windows	95			
EURGR1462 Form Tools Gold	43			
EURGR1647 Form Tools Gold Windows	49			
EURGR1627 Fastcad AllClear III for Windows	175			
EURUP1737 Fastcad AllClear III Win Comp Upg	85			
B S 1 0 5 4 3 Chart XL v2.0 Win/Win 95	148			
EURUP1722 Harvard Chart XL v2.0 Win 95 Upg	79			
EURGR1695 Clear Orgcharts Win	79			
B S 9 9 3 3 Inspiration for Windows	97			
EURBS0040 Micrografix Windows Orgchart	108			
B S 1 0 4 0 3 Org Plus v3 Win	85			
EURGR1628 Key Form Plus Designer Win	29			
EURGR1470 Delrina Perform Win	59			
EURGR1629 Visio 4 for Win & Windows 95	99			
EURUP1623 Visio 4 Win & Windows 95 Upgrade	59			
EURBN0430 Visio 4 Win + Homeplan Stencil	110			
STENCIL Visio Stencil (specify)	39			
GR 9 1 4 3 Visio Express For SmartSuite Win	19			
EURGR1715 Visio v4.0 Tech Prod Pk Add on Win/Win 95	110			
EURGR1665 Claris Impact v2.0 Win/Win 95	95			
EURUP1648 Claris Impact v2.0 Win/Win 95 Upgrade	49			
EURGR1727 Claris Draw 1.0 Win 95	99			

*While stocks last

DESKTOP PUBLISHING £

GR 9 3 7 1 Pagemaker v6.0 Win 95 3.5" + CD	379			
UP 3 3 1 2 Pagemaker v6.0 Win 95 Upg 3.5" + CD	109			
EURBS0010 Adobe Pagemaker Classic Win	55			
DTP 0 1 4 4 Adobe Pagemaker v6 Mac/Powermac	439			
NT 7 3 4 3 Adobe Acrobat Pro V2 Win	295			
EURCODE Adobe Acrobat v2.1 Win 3.1/Win 95	Call			
FT 0 1 0 3 Adobe Type Manager Win v3	48			
S 1 1 9 3 3 Corel Ventura V5 Win Upg/Comp CD only	60			
GR 8 2 3 3 Quark Xpress V3.31 Win	559			
DTP 0 1 1 0 Quark Xpress Mac	609			
EURGR1645 MS Publisher v3.0 for Windows 95	65			
EURGR1662 MS Publisher v3.0 for Windows 95 CD	65			
GR 7 1 1 4 MS Publisher V2 Win	65			
EURGR1690 Framemaker v5.0 Win	459			
EURGR1094 GST Pressworks V2.03 Win 3.5" + CD	25			
GR 9 3 4 5 Serif Page Plus v3.0 Win	45			
EURGR1673 Serif Page Plus Publishing Suite Win CD	75			
GR 9 4 2 3 Kai's Power Tools v3 Win	107			
GR 5 5 4 3 Photographer Win	355			

GRAPHICS & DESIGN £

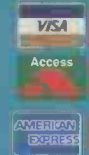
Corel Draw Full	3.5 + CD	CD Only	
Corel Draw 3		62	42
Corel Draw 4		105	84
Corel Draw 5		355	278
Corel Draw 6			275
Corel Draw Upgrades	3.5 + CD	CD Only	
Corel Draw 5 from v4		145	115
Corel Draw 5 from v3		254	195
Corel Draw 6 from v5			145
Corel Draw 6 from v3/v4			229
EURGR1703 Corel Draw 5 with Raydream v3 CD		220	
GR 5 1 4 3 Adobe Illustrator V4 Win		319	
EURGR1686 GST Designworks Win v3 3.5 + CD		35	
EURGR1619 Freehand V5 Win CD		325	
EURGR1489 Hijaak v3 Graphics Suite Win		99	
GR 9 3 6 1 Hijaak 95 Win 95 CD		65	
EURUT1403 IMSI Graphics Converter Gold Win		33	
EURGR1661 Micrografix ABC Graphics Suite Win 95 CD 205			
EURUP1683 Micrografix ABC Graphics Suite Win 95 Upg/Comp CD 99			
GR 2 8 3 3 Micrografix Windows Draw Win		66	
GR 9 3 8 6 Micrografix Windows Draw v4.0 Win 95 CD 39			
GR 9 1 3 3 Micrografix Designer v4.1 TE Win		288	
EURUP0353 Micrografix Designer 4.1 TE Upgrade		99	
EURGR1702 Corel Xara Win/Win 95 CD		179	

PRESENTATION £

EURLN0059 Asymetrix M'media Toolkit V3 Win	460			
EURLN0067 Macromedia Director 4.0 Win CD				729
EURBS0270 Gold Disk Astound 2 for Win 3.5 + CD	149			
S 1 2 1 1 0 Astound v2.0 Win Upg 3.5 + CD				90
GR 2 3 0 3 SPC Harvard Graphics V3 Dos				275
GR 8 7 2 3 SPC Harvard Graphics V3 Win				199
GR 9 3 7 6 Harvard Graphics v4.0 Win 95				249
EURUP1723 Harvard Graphics v4.0 Win 95 Upg/Comp Upg				95
EURUP1532 SPC Harvard Graphics V2 Win + Powerpac				75
EURGR1025 SPC Harvard Graphics Presenters Pack				185
EURGR1694 ASAP Win				95
GR 8 7 7 3 Lotus Freelance 2.1 Win				258
EURUP1566 Lotus Freelance Graphics Win Upg/Comp				88
GR 9 4 0 6 Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 Win 95				258
S 1 2 1 7 4 Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 Win 95 Upg/Comp Upg				88

WINNER 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER READERS AWARD



SALES 0181-205 9558
FAX 0181-205 0190
ADMIN 0181-358 8100



PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%

IMAGE EDITING £

GR9040	Corel Photo-Paint 5 Plus CD Win	48
EURGR0061	Adobe Photoshop V3 Win 3.5" + CD	397
UP2803	Adobe Photoshop v3 Win Upg	149
EURGR1149	Fractal Design Painter V3 Win	315
EURGR1491	Dabbler for Windows	75
GRA1218	Dabbler v2 Win/Win 95 CD	69

3D £

GR9295	VS Simply 3D v1 CD Win	49
EURGR1122	VS Visual Reality v1.5 CD Win	209
GR9301	Truespace v1 Win	149
EURGR1625	Truespace v2.0 Win	369
EURGR1460	Asymetrix 3D FX CD	99

MATHS & STATS £

CA0430	Mathcad Win V6	169
CA0427	Mathcad Plus v6 Win	339
EURCA0067	Mathcad V6 Student Edition Win	35
EURBS0333	Mathcad DOS V2.5	259
EURBS0337	Statgraphics Win	559
EURBS0338	Statgraphics Plus Win	855
EURGR1723	Longman Logotron Pinpoint v2 Win	295
EURGR1724	Longman Logotron Pinpoint v3.1 Win	495
BS10476	JMP v3.1 Statistical Discovery Win	399

LANGUAGE TRANSLATORS £

Language Assistant Win	45
Power Translator Win	90
Power Translator Pro Win	249
Power Translator Deluxe Win CD	129
Please specify French, German or Spanish	

CONTACT MANAGEMENT £

NT7529	MS Schedule + Win 95	79
NT7530	MS Schedule + Win 95 1 MLP	69
PM0343	Symantec Act V2 Win	129
PM0433	Symantec Act V2 Win 4 User Lan Pack	369
EURPM1037	Sidekick 2.0 for Windows	29
EURPM1038	Sidekick 95 for Win 95	29
PM0563	Ecco Pro v3.0	89
PM0573	Lotus Organizer v2.1 Win	82
EURLP0512	Lotus Organizer v2.1 Win Single Lic	75
EURPM1025	Microsoft Schedule+ Win	87
EURPM1023	Maximizer v1.2 Win	225
BS59633	Novell/WordPerfect Infocentral Win 1.1	49

OPERATING SYSTEMS £

DOS

OP0455	MS Dos V6.22 Upgrade CCP	38
D C S 1444	Novell Personal Netware Software Only	44
D C S 1447	Novell DOS 7 (+ Personal Netware s/w)	49
OP0543	IBM PC Dos 7.0	59
UP3255	IBM PC Dos 7.0 Upgrade	30

WINDOWS

EURIN1208	Microsoft Plus for Win 95 v1.0 CD	29
EURIN1209	Microsoft Plus for Win 95 v1.0 3.5"	29
EURLP0410	Microsoft Plus for Win 95 1 MLP	26
EUROP0737	Microsoft Windows 95 3.5"	112
EURLP0419	Microsoft Windows 95 1 MLP	105
EURLP0419	Microsoft Windows 95 1 MLP	105
EURUP1578	Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade CD	59
EURUP1579	Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade 3.5"	59
EURUP1581	MS Windows V3.11 CCP Upg	39
OP0383	MS Windows V3.11 Rel 3.11	64
NT5133	MS Win95 Add-on for Dos	42
EURUP1582	MS Win95 Add-On Win 3.11	53
EURN10001	MS Windows for WorkGroups V3.11	89
EURP0164	MS Windows NT Workstation V3.51 CD+3.5"	225
EURP0165	MS Windows NT Server V3.51 3.5"	495
D C S 1826	MS Windows NT Server V3.51 CD	495
EURUP1518	MS NT Workstation Win Upg v3.5 to v3.51 CD	39

OS/2

EURP0173	IBM OS/2 Warp V3	50
EURP0174	IBM OS/2 Warp V3 CD	30
EURP1555	IBM OS/2 Warp V3 Upg CD	30
EURP0198	OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2	99
EURP0732	OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 CD	89
EURP1557	OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 upg	75
EURUP1558	OS/2 Warp V3 with Win-OS/2 upg CD	65
EURUP1560	OS/2 Warp V3 to Win-OS/2 upgrade CD	49
EURP0723	OS/2 Warp Connect v3	95
EURP0753	OS/2 Warp Connect with Win-OS/2 v3 125	95
VARIOUS	OS/2 Warp Connect Upgrades	125

DEVELOPMENT £

BORLAND

LN3160	Borland C++ 4.5 CD Win/Dos (On-line manual)	215
LN3170	Borland C++ 4.5 & Database Tools Win/Dos CD	329
EURLN0063	Borland Turbo C++ V3 For Dos	59
LN3204	Borland Turbo C++ 4.5 Win CD (On-line manuals)	62
EURLN0091	Borland Turbo Assembler & Debugger v4.5 Dos/Win	59
LN3193	Borland Visual Solutions v1.1 Pack Win	62
EURLN0033	Borland Delphi for Win CD	155
EURLN0051	Borland Delphi Client/Server Win CD	659
EURCODE	Borland Delphi Upg CD	119
EURUP1688	Delphi Desktop Upg to Delphi Client Server CD	555
UT6245	Borland Rad Pack for Delphi Win CD	125
LN0443	Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 Win	78
EURBK0087	Borland Pascal V7 DOS	79
DB044	Borland Paradox V5 Developers Tools Win	135

MICROSOFT

Microsoft	Full	Upg	Comp
Visual Basic v4 Standard	65	39	-
Visual Basic v4 Professional CD	299	110	195
Visual Basic v4 Enterprise	620	359	-
Visual Basic v3 Win Std	72	-	-
Visual Basic v3 Win Pro	191	-	-
Visual Basic v3 DOS Std	85	-	-
Visual Basic v3 DOS Pro	192	-	-
LN3208	MS Visual C++ v1.52 Win CD	69	-
EURLN0073	Microsoft Visual C++ V2 16/32 Bit CD NT	245	-
EURDV1301	MS Visual C++ 4.0 CD Win 95/Mac	1,449	-
LN3236	MS Visual C++ 4.0 Subscription CD	345	-
EURLN0093	MS Visual C++ v4.0 Subscription Upg CD	249	-
SI2176	MS Visual C++ 4.0 Upg CD Win/Mac/Win 95	169	-
EURLN0068	Microsoft Fortran 77 V5.1	129	-
LN2083	Microsoft Macro Assembler V6.11	105	-

POWERSOFT

EURLN0092	Powersoft Portfolio Win CD	319
EURUT0416	Powersoft Adv Dev Kit PwrBuilder Win	249
EURUT0417	Powerbuilder Desktop 4.0 Win CD	159
LN3226	Watcom C/C++ 10.5 Win CD	179
EURS1097	Watcom C/C++ 10.5 Win CD Comp Upp	139
LN3227	Watcom SQL 4.0 Win CD	195

EURLN0097	Symantec C++ v72 16/32 bit Win/Win 95 CD	295
UT6320	PC Install v4.0 Win	99

ELECTRONIC MAIL £

MICROSOFT

EURNTO577	MS Mail V3.5 + 10 User	310
EURLP0506	MS Mail PC 5 MLP Pack	175
D C S 2226	MS Mail v3.5 Upgrade	239
EURLP0552	MS Mail v3.5 20 MLP Pack	615
EURNTO349	Microsoft Mail Remote Win	105
D C S 2100	Microsoft Mail SMTP Gateway	Call

LOTUS

NT7533	Lotus CcMail Desktop Win	70
NT7496	Lotus CcMail Workgroup Lic 10 User	259
NT7248	Lotus CcMail Router (Gateway)	75
NT7532	Lotus CcMail Mobile Win v2.2	115
NT7460	Lotus CcMail Lan System Lic Pack 10 User	446
NT7518	Lotus Notes Starter Pack Win OS/2 NLM CD	585

NOVELL/WORDPERFECT

EURNTO416	Novell Groupwise Client (S) Admin Pack Dos	340
EURNTO417	Novell Groupwise Client (S) Admin Pack Win	340
EURLP0436	Novell Groupwise Additional 1 user licence	79
D C S 1912	Novell Groupwise Additional 5 user licence	335
EURNTO418	Novell Groupwise Message Server Dos	239

Please call for other Novell Groupwise Gateways

MEMORY MANAGEMENT £

EURUT1456	Quarterdeck QEMM Win 3.1/Win 95	45
EURUT1455	Quarterdeck Game Runner Win 3.1/Win 95	39
EURUT1450	Quarterdeck Magnaram 2 Win 3.1/Win 95	39
EURUT1419	Softrac for Win 3.1/Win 95	49
UT6233	Ram Doubler for Windows	49

MOUSE & KEYBOARD & JOYSTICK £

EURIN1122	MS Home Mouse Serial	29
LN5317	MS Natural Keyboard (Win/Win 95)	65
EURIN1207	MS Mouse With Bus Interface	48
EURUT1270	MS Mouse V2 Win 3.1/95 (Serial + PS/2)	36
EURIN0008	MS Mouse V2 5-Pack (Serial + PS/2)	165
LN5485	Sidewinder 3D Pro Digital Joystick Win	39
LN5486	Sidewinder Analogue Joystick Win	26

UTILITIES £

FILE/DESKTOP

EURUT1399	Dashboard 3 for Windows	29
EURUT1400	Dashboard 95 for Win 95	29
UT6033	MacDisk for The PC Win	69
UT4853	Mac in Dos Plus Win	85
UT2913	Mac in Dos v2.2 Win	64
UT6270	Conversions Plus v3.0 Win	79
UT4883	Long File Names Win	29
UT4213	Symantec Norton Desktop Win V3	88
UT4613	Symantec DiskKlock v3	99
EURUT1361	Symantec Norton Commander V5 DOS	54
UT4623	Symantec Norton Utilities V8 Win/DOS	87
UT4493	Symantec Pc Tools V2 Win	75
EURAC0164	Symantec Pc Tools Pro V9 DOS	74
UT5893	Symantec More PC Tools DOS/Win	45
EURUT1398	Symantec Norton Navigator Win 95	67
EURUP1619	Symantec Norton Navigator Win 95 Upg	34
EURUT1394	Symantec Norton Navigator Win 95 CD	72
UT6257	Symantec Norton Utilities Win 95	84
EURUP1618	Symantec Norton Utilities Win 95 Upg	52
EURUT1415	Symantec Norton Utilities Win 95 CD	84
EURUT1489	SetUp Advisor Win v2	19
UT4743	Quarterdeck Sidebar V1.0 Win	29
UT3614	Spiriteer 3.1 DOS	99
EURUT1447	Stacker v4.1 Win 95/Win/DOS	40
EURUP1711	Stacker v4.1 Win 95/Win/DOS Upg	30
EURUT1371	Symantec Xtree Gold V3 DOS	86
UT5683	Symantec Xtree Gold V4 Win	69
EURUT1491	Stick-ups	19
UT6292	Viewer 95 v1.0 Win 95	59
BS10529	Tabworks v2.0 Win 3.1/Win 95	39

ANTIVIRUS

EURUP0017	Dr Sol Antivirus v7 DOS & Qtrly	59
EURUT1357	Dr Sol Antivirus Win + DOS & Qtrly	70
EURUT1457	Dr Sol Antivirus Win 95 Qtrly	75
EURUT0447	Dr Sol Antivirus For Netware Server	240
EUROP0742	Dr Sol Antivirus Toolkit for OS/2 & Qtrly	99
EURUT1421	Dr Sol Virus Guard 5 User Str Pack	175
DCS1244	Intel Landesk Virus Protect v3.0	499
UT4133	Symantec Norton Antivirus V3 Win + Dos 95	95
EURUT1360	Symantec Norton Antivirus For Netware	458
EURUT1401	Symantec Norton Antivirus Win 95	53
EURUP1620	Symantec Norton Antivirus Win 95 Upg	28
EURUT1340	FPROT Dos, Win, OS/2, Netware + Qtrly	71
EURUT1465	McAfee Virusscan Win/Win 95	49.99*

*Special Introductory Offer

WINDOW CLEANERS

EURUT1448	Cleansweep 95 Win 95	27
UT6224	Uninstaller v3 Win 95 compatible	35
EURUT1416	Windelete v2.0 Win	35
EURUT1324	Uninstall it	42

BACKUP

UT4153	Symantec Norton Backup 3.0 Win	89
EURDS1041	Cheyenne Arcserve V4 5 User DOS	179
EURNTO309	Cheyenne Arcserve V5.01 5 User Win	165
EURCSPI015	Arctosco Wstation Backup Win	69
EURNTO314	Arcserve for Windows NT	415
EURUT1427	Arcade Backup Exec v6 Win NT 3.5/3.51	345
UT6306	Arcade Backup Windows 95	79

DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS

EURUT0015	Check It Pro Volumes 1 & 2 (Sys Info + Tools)	59
UT6179	Checkit Pro Deluxe v2 Win	95
EURUT0020	Check It Analyst Win	55
EURUT1420	First Aid v2.0 for Win & Win 95 3.5"	35
EURUT1239	WinCheckit Win	39
EURUT1441	Win 95 Advisor Win	20
EURUT1449	Quarterdeck Winprobe 4 Win 3.1/Win 95	49

COMMUNICATION £

ON LINE/FILE TRANSFER

CM1584	Crosstalk Win V2.2	105
CM0034	Crosstalk Mkiv V2.1	163
EURCM0174	*DataTalk V4 Dos/Win	39
CM0423	Procomm Plus v2.01 Dos	54
EURCM0086	Procomm Plus 2.1 for Windows	56
CM1966	Wincom Pro	54
EURCODE	Delrina Wincom Pro v7.0	Call
EURUT1365	Laplinsk V5 Dos	58
UT5433	Laplinsk v6 Win	83
EURUT1452	Laplinsk Host Win	45

*Limited Offer - WHILE STOCKS LAST

REMOTE ACCESS/CONTROL

DCS1818	Carbon Copy v6.1 Dos	73
CM2007	Carbon Copy v3.0 Win	73
CM1991	STAC Reachout v5 Modem Host/View Win	79
CM1623	PC Anywhere V5 Dos Host + Remote	89
EURCM0224	PC Anywhere V2 Win Host + Remote	95

TERMINAL EMULATION

EURCM0232	Reflection 4 Win	249
CM1843	Smarterm 420 Win	125
EURCM0278	Smarterm Enterprise Suite v5 Win 3.5" + CD	210
EURCM0279	Smarterm Essential v4 Win	129
EURCM0255	Smarterm 1.0 32bit Edition Win 95 3.5" & CD	95
EURCM0215	Smarterm Async Win v6	169
EURNTO379	Termite Network Win v6	249

Call for more information

COMMS FAX

EURCM0173	Delrina CommSuite	75
EURCODE	Delrina Commsuite 95 v7 Win 95	99
CM1314	Winfax Pro V4 Win	55
FX0684	Winfax Pro v7 Win 95	65
EURFX0029	Delrina Winfax Pro v7.0 Win 95 CD	65
EURUP1747	Delrina Winfax Pro v7.0 Win 95 Upg	39
EURUP1750	Delrina Winfax Pro v7.0 Win 95 Upg CD	39
EURUP0039	Winfax Pro V4 Upgrade	32
EURFX0018	Winfax Pro v4.1 5 Pack Add-on	249
EURFX0019	Winfax Pro v4.1 10 Pack Add-on	399
EURDCS1155	Winfax Pro V4.1 Server + 2 Users	176
EURDCS1154	Winfax Pro V4.1 Lan Server only	98
D C S 1892	Winport v5 1 Modem Licence	135
D C S 1893	Winport v5 2 Modem Licence	210
EURDCS1146	Winport v5 For Windows for Workgroups	99
DCS1901	Faxport v5.0 5 User Licence	275

TCP/IP & INTERNET

EURUT0155	PC NFS v5	250
EURCM0256	FTP On-Net Win/Dos	279
EURCM0115	Internet Chameleon Win V4.5	135
EURCODE	Delrina Cyberjack v7 Win 95	45
CM1823	SPRY - Internet In a Box Win v2	85
CM1982	Compuserve Value Pack	22
CM2016	Quarterdeck Mosaic Win	19
EURCM0242	Quarterdeck Web Server Win	99
EURCODE	Quarterdeck Web Author Win 3.1/Win 95 Call	99
EURCM0268	Quarterdeck Webtalk Win 3.1/Win 95	49
EURCM0243	Quarterdeck Internet Suite Win	69

PROFESSIONAL OCR £

EUROCC0007	Caere Omnipage Direct	72
OC0077	Omnipage Pro v6.0 Win	325
EURUP1705	Omnipage Pro v6.0 Win Upg	129
EURUP1720	Omnipage Pro v6.0 Win Upg from v5.0	89
EURCODE	Omnipage Pro v6.0 Win Comp Upg	149
OC0074	Calera Wordscan Plus V4 Win	

QUALITY SOFTWARE

PROJECT MANAGEMENT £

B S 1 0 5 0 0	MS Project 4.1 Win 95	299
EURUP1502	MS Project 4.1 Win 95 CCP Upg	85
B 5 9 8 4 3	MS Project V4 Win	289
U P 0 1 6 3	MS Project V4 CCP Upgrade Win	85
EURS11081	MS Project V4 Comp. Upg voucher	120
B 5 3 7 2 3	Symantec On Target V1 Win	65
EURPM1045	Symantec Timeline v6.5 Win	319

BOOKS/TRAINING/VIDEO £

EURBK1320	Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 Book	11.99
EURBK1321	Microsoft Windows 95 Help Kit Book	46.18
B K 0 4 7 2	Ultimate Microsoft Windows 95 Book	22.99
B K 0 4 7 1	Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit Book +3546.99	
B K 0 5 1 6	Microsoft Office 95 Resource Kit Book	45.99
EURBK1323	MS Win NT 3.51 5 vol set Resource Kit Book	187.99
EURBK1324	MS Windows NT 3.51 (Vol 5 only) Resource Kit Book	46
EURBK1634	The Road Ahead - Bill Gates Book & CD	24.99
EURVE0033	Sofvision MS Windows 95 Video	89
EURVE0038	Sofvision - All about the Internet/Video	89
EURBN0394	Sofvision MS Windows 95 + Internet Video	149
EURBD1348	CRT Easy Tutor V1 Windows 95 CD	29
EURCODE	Mastering Visual Basic v4.0 Book	Call
EURED1731	Learning Corel Draw 6 CD	29

Call for more Sofvision Training Videos

SCREEN SAVERS £

EUREN0179	Monty Python Complete Waste of Time CD	35
EUREN0272	Monty Python Desktop Pythoniser	19
EUREN0271	Take Your Best Shot CD	16
UT6263IN	Berkeley After Dark Win 95	29
G R 5 8 8 3	Berkeley Star Trek Screen Saver Win	32
U T 5 3 4 3	Berkeley Simpson Screen Saver	32
U T 6 2 2 0	Berkeley Looney Tunes Animated Screensaver Win	27
U T 6 2 7 5	Berkeley Trains Screen Savers	29
UT6351IN	Berkeley Looney Tunes Screen Saver + Mousepad CD	29
UT6366IN	Berkeley Star Trek - Next Generation CD + Collectors pin	29
EURCODE	Berkeley Triazle CD + Free Triazle Puzzle	29
U T 6 2 6 4	Berkeley After Dark Win 95 CD	29
UT6267IN	Berkeley Totally Twisted After Dark	29
UT6266IN	Berkeley Totally Twisted After Dark CD	29

Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit

All the information you need to become a Windows 95 expert! This is the most exhaustive source of technical information and tools that computer professionals, advanced users and enthusiasts need to become experts on Windows 95. The kit is a combination of book and disk and is the professionals companion to Windows 95.
 BK0471 (Book + 3.5") **£46.99**

NETWORKING £

NOVELL AUTHORISED

B F 0 5 6	Novell Netware 3.12 5 User	419
D C S 1 7 4 0	Novell Netware 3.12 10 User	999
D C S 1 7 4 1	Novell Netware 3.12 25 User	1399
D C S 1 7 4 2	Novell Netware 3.12 50 User	1999
D C S 1 9 3 0	Novell Netware 4.1 CD 5 User	419
D C S 1 9 3 1	Novell Netware 4.1 CD 10 User	999
D C S 1 9 3 2	Novell Netware 4.1 CD 25 User	1399
D C S 1 9 3 3	Novell Netware 4.1 CD 50 User	1999
D C S 1 4 4 4	Novell Personal Netware Software Only 44	
N T 1 9 6 4	Novell Personal Netware 5 Pack	195

NETWARE 3.12 ALSO AVAILABLE ON CD.

Buy Netware 3.12 or 4.1 from Technomatic and get 4 FREE utilities

- Wanderlink - Remote Access
- Config Pro for Netware Basic
- Netmagic - 30 day evaluation
- McAfee 30 day Test Drive

Call for the full range of Novell Netware upgrades

ARTISOFT

EURNTO595	Lantastic Powersuite 2 node starter kit	215
EURNTO579	Lantastic Powersuite 1 node add-on kit	135
EURLP0520	Lantastic Powersuite software only	95

MICROSOFT

EUROP0165	MS Windows NT 3.51 Server 3.5"	495
DCS1826	MS Windows NT 3.51 Server CD	495
EURLP0409	MS Win NT 3.51 20 Client Pk	Call
EURBK1323	MS Win NT 3.51 5 Vol Resource Kit	188
EURUP1522	MS Win NT 3.51 upg from 3.5 CD+3.5 57	

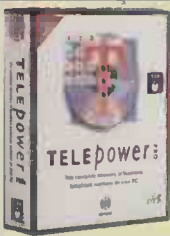
PROFESSIONAL CAD £

G R 9 4 0 7	Autosketch v2.1 Win/Win 95 3.5" + CD	99
EURCA0059	Autocad LT v2 Win	354
EURUP1542	Autocad LT v2 Win Upg from V1	95
EURUP1540	Autocad LT v2 Upg from Autosketch	299
EURUP1541	Autocad LT v2 Upg from Generic CAD	199
EURCA0057	Drafter Quick Cad	55
C A 0 3 7 3	FastCad Floorplan Plus 3D Win	45
EURCA0075	Floorplan Plus 3D Win 3.5" + CD	45
EURCA0076	Floorplan Plus 2D v2.0 Win CD	25
EURCA0007	FastCad Floorplan+ 3D + 3D Design Plus	89
EURBN0023	FastCad Floorplan+ 3D + Estimator Win	75
EURUP1553	FastCad Visual CADD Win Upg or Comp Upg	169
EURUP1657	FastCad EasyCAD v4.0 Upgrade Win	69
EURCA0074	FastCad 3D Landscape Win CD	42
EURCA0006	TurboCAD Win	53
EURCA0068	X-CAD v3.0 Win/Win NT/Win 95	368
EURCA0072	XCad Evaluation Pk Win/Win NT/Win 95	15
EURGR1828	Design your own Home - 3D Walkaround CD	49

CLIPART/IMAGES £

G R 9 3 0 9	Corel Gallery v2 CD (15,000 Cliparts)	45
G R 8 0 8 0	Corel Artshow 3 CD	13
G R 8 1 3 0	Corel Artshow 4 CD	19
G R 9 1 5 0	Corel Artshow 5 CD	20
G R 9 3 5 6	Incredible Image Pak 25,000 CD Win	39

The complete Digital Studio Bundle for your PC
Adobe PhotoShop 3.0 & OmniPage Direct OCR with FREE
 Microtek Scanmaker II A4 flat Bed Scanner with 16.7 million colours, 300x600dpi, 256 greyscale. Includes SCSI card and cables.
All for only £449
 (While stocks last) EURBN0428



TELEpower PRO

The Complete Directory of Business Telephone and Fax Numbers on CD-ROM

£35

- 2.4m phone and fax numbers of 1.9m UK businesses
- The most comprehensive source of telephone numbers available
- Licenced from BT & includes many business users of cellular and cable networks
- Search by company name or keyword. Sophisticated fuzzy matching techniques
- View the address + Easy to use Windows software

Multi-user site licences available EURB50368

LEISURE

SPECIAL OFFERS £

EURED1397	Antica Interactive French Tutor (MPC)	49
EURED1402	Classical Library (MPC)	15
EURED1489	Hyperglot Learn To Speak Spanish V3.0 (MPC)	35
EURED1405	Interactive Space Encyclopedia (MPC)	15
EURED1592	Jupiter Impact (MPC)	10
EUREN0150	Magic Carpet Game "rated 5/5"	19
EURED1496	Random House Kids Encyclopedia	28
EURED1594	So Much Space	9
EURED1387	Investigating 20th Century Art (MPC) "Tate Gallery"	59
EURED1394	The World War II Archives (MPC) "complete war archives"	75

GET THIS £

When you buy any CD ROM drive or multimedia hardware

EUREN0181	7th Guest CD	12
EURED1545	Animals of San Diego Zoo CD	12
EURED1566	Authorware Star "Multimedia authoring" CD	25
EURMU0045	Beethoven's 5th Symphony CD	14
EUREN0185	ChessMaster 4000 CD	14
EURED1550	Comptoms Encyclopedia 1995 CD	23
EURED1563	Family Doctor V3.00 CD	16
EURED1548	Grolier V7 encyclopedia 95 CD	15
EURED1554	Guinness Book Of Records 93 CD	16
EUREN0189	Indy Car Racing	12
EURED1542	Just Grandma & Me CD	14
EURED1564	Library Of The World CD	40
EURS50054	Lotus 123 CD	25
EN4353	Mario Is Missing CD Deluxe	14
EURED0004	Mario's Playschool	14
EURED1632	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing CD	16
EURED1558	Mayo Family Clinic CD	16
EURED1546	Prehistoria CD	16
EURED1556	World Atlas V5.00 CD	16

MICROSOFT £

EN9434	MS 3D Movie Maker Win/Win 95 CD	29
EURED1530	MS 500 Nations (MPC)	22
RED0249	MS Ancient Lands (MPC)	22
EURGR1622	MS Autoroute Express Win UK+IRE CD	43
EURED1533	MS Beethoven (MPC) "9th Symphony"	22
EURED1524	MS Bookshelf 95 (MPC)	59
EN9433	MS Cinematica 96(MPC)	24
EN9310	MS Composer Collection (MPC)	47
EURED1592	MS Cooking For Windows (MPC)	22
EURED0108	MS Creative Writer (MPC)	22
EURED1525	MS Dangerous Creatures (MPC)	22
EURED1521	MS Dinosaurs (MPC)	22
EURED1526	MS Dogs For Windows (MPC)	22
IN5487	MS EasyBall with MS Explorapedia - Nature	29
ED7273	MS Encarta 96 World Atlas Win 95 CD	39
ED7272	MS Encarta Encyclopedia 96(MPC)	39
EURED1528	MS Explorapedia The World Of Nature (MPC)	22
EURGR1034	MS Fine Artist (MPC)	32
EUREN0119	MS Flight Sim 5.1 (MPC)	22
EURED0109	MS Gahan Haunted House (MPC)	28
EUREN0088	MS Golf (MS)	24
EURED1346	MS How The Leopard Got His Spots Win CD	25
EURED0105	MS Magic School Bus - Human Body (MPC)	27
ED7309	MS Magic School Bus - Oceans CD	29
EURED0104	MS Magic School Bus - Solar System (MPC)	27
EN4430	MS Mozart (MPC) "The String Quartet"	22
MU0314	MS Musc Central 96 Win 95 CD	29
EUREN0037	MS Musical Instruments (MPC)	22
EURED1519	MS National (art) Gallery (MPC)	29
ED7228	MS Oceans 1.00 Win CD	24
EN9070	MS Schubert (MPC) "Trout Quartet"	22
EURED1535	MS Soundbits (Hollywood)	21
EURED1534	MS Soundbits (World)	21
EURMU0038	MS Strauss (MPC) "Three Tone Poems"	22
EN4400	MS Stravinsky (MPC) "Rite Of Spring"	22
EURED1527	MS Wine Guide (MPC)	31

DORLING KINDERSLEY £

EURED0129	DK Incredible Cross-Section Snowaway (MPC) "4"	30
EURED013	DK My First Amazing Dictionary (MPC)	30
EURED1469	DK P B Bears Birthday Party (MPC)	30
EURED0128	DK The Way Things Work (MPC) "ages 4+"	39
EURED1468	DK World Reference Atlas (MPC)	40
EURED0157	DK History Of The World (MPC)	33
EURED0158	DK Encyclopedia Of Nature (MPC)	39
EURED0130	DK The Ultimate Human Body (MPC)	40
EURED0127	DK The Eyewitness Encyclopedia Of Science (MPC)	40

COREL £

GR8080	Corel Artshow 3 + book CD	13
GR8130	Corel Artshow 4 + book CD	19
GR9150	Corel Artshow 5 + book CD	20
GR9309	Corel Gallery V2.00 CD	45
EN9421	Corel All-Movie Guide CD	29
EUREN0113	Corel Adventures with Edison CD	29

DISNEY £

RED0332	Disney Aladin Activity Centre Win CD	37
RED0331	Disney Lion King Animated Story Book CD	37
EURGR1713	Disney Lion King Print Studio Win 3.5"	29
EURUT1474	Disney Lion King Screen Scenes Win 3.5/21	
EURGR1714	Disney Mickey & Crew Print Studio Win 3.5"	29
EURUT1475	Disney Mickey & Crew Screen Scenes Win 3.5"	21

OXFORD PRESS £

EURED1572	Oxford Compendium (MPC)	45
EURED0020	Oxford Concise Dictionary (MPC)	31
EURED1571	Oxford Dictionary Of Quotations (MPC)	31
EURED1568	Oxford English Dictionary V2 (MPC)	359
EURED1573	Oxford Reference Shelf (MPC)	45
EURED1574	Oxford Study Shelf (MPC)	25
EURED1569	Oxford Textbook Of Medicine (DOS)	280
EURED1570	Oxford Thesaurus (MPC)	31
EURED1403	Oxford Shakespeare "Complete Works" (MPC)	24

LEISURE £

ENTERTAINMENT

EN 9 2 6 3	MS Golf Win 3.5"	25
EUREN0066	MS Golf v2.0 Win CD	25
EUREN0121	MS Mauna Kea Add-on Golf Course 3	20
EUREN0118	MS Flight Simulator v5.1 DOS 3.5"	25
EUREN0119	MS Flight Simulator 5.1 DOS CD	26
EURUT1331	MS Paris Scenery Pack	15
EURUT1330	MS New York Scenery Pack	15
EUREN0122	MS Space Simulator Dos	25
EUREN0115	MS Arcade Games Win	16
EUREN0116	MS Best of Entertain Packs	20
EUREN0097	MS Fury 3 Arcade Game Win/Win 95	29
EUREN0269	MS SideWinder 3D Pro & Fury 3 Win CD	45

LIFESTYLE

EURHH1011	Family Tree Maker v3 Win	36
EUREN0265	Official National Lottery Software 3.5" + CD	13
EN 4 6 1 3	Ultimate Lottery 2.0 Tracker & Wheeler Win	26
EURHH1008	Softkey Total Health-Body & Mind Win CD	36
EURED1704	MS Julia Child - Cooking with Masterchef Win CD	25
EURED1734	Symantec Echo Lake Multimedia Family Album CD	45

Also see our MULTIMEDIA page

MAPS & ROUTES

EURGR1621	MS Autoroute Express v4.0 Win UK & IRE	35
EURGR1622	MS Autoroute Express v4.0 Win UK & IRE CD	43
EURGR1623	MS Autoroute Express v4.0 Win Europe	37
EURGR1624	MS Autoroute Express v4.0 Win Europe CD	47
EURGR1706	MS Autoroutes Plus UK & IRE DOS	249
EURGR1705	MS Autoroutes Plus UK & IRE Win CD	249
EURGR1704	MS Autoroutes Plus UK & IRE Win	249
EN 2 5 6 3	World Atlas Win	39

THE NEW OFFICE 95 PC. AT ONLY £1310 IT'S THE BUSINESS



OFFICE 95 SYSTEM INCLUDES

- **MOTHERBOARD**
 - Latest PCI Motherboard with ZIF Socket 7 for future upgradability
 - Intel Triton Chipset
 - 256K Asynchronous Cache
 - Flash BIOS with Green Support
 - BIOS Support for ISA Plug & Play Extension
- **1Gb HARD DRIVE**
 - 11 Milliseconds Access Time
- **ON BOARD IDE**
 - Support for Mode 3/4 Enhanced IDE Devices and Bus Mastering
 - Support for up to 4 IDE Devices
- **ON BOARD MULTI I/O**
 - Enhanced (ECP/EPP) Parallel Port
 - 2 High Speed 16550 Serial Ports
- **INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR**
 - Pentium® Processor Heatsink & Fan
 - Built-in 16K Cache
- **8MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 128MB)**
 - Fast Page Mode RAM
- **1MB NUMBER NINE VISION 330**
 - 64 Bit Graphics Accelerator
- **14" COLOUR MONITOR**
 - 14" Low Radiation SVGA NI Colour Monitor (MPRII) 12 Months Swap Out Warranty
- **3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE**
- **DESKTOP OR MINI TOWER CASE**
 - 200 Watt PSU
- **FULL SIZE WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD**
 - With the 3 Extra Windows 95 Keys
- **MS MOUSE V2**
 - Genuine Microsoft Mouse V2
- **WINDOWS 95**
 - Full Manuals and Media
- **5 YEAR WARRANTY**
 - 1st year on-site, remaining 4 years return to base, labour only.

OFFICE 95 PC ALSO INCLUDES

SOUND BLASTER 16

- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- CD Quality Audio
- Enhanced OPL3 Stereo Music Synthesiser
- 4W Per Channel Output

QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

- Access Time < 250 ms
- Data Transfer Rate > 600kB/s
- Cache 256K
- Caddyless Frontloading Tray

SPEAKERS

- Mains Powered 10 Watt Speakers

SOFTWARE

- MS Word 7.0 ● MS Excel 7.0 ● MS Powerpoint
- MS Schedule+ ● MS Money ● MS Encarta 95
- MS Golf ● MS Dangerous Creatures

AN IMPRESSIVE 8MB PENTIUM PROCESSOR PC WITH MICROSOFT OFFICE 95 PRE-LOADED **FROM £1310***

The all-in-one business solution, combining high performance hardware, multimedia technology and Microsoft's world-beating Office 95 software.

Pentium® Processor Based

HardDisk	75Mhz	90Mhz	100Mhz	120Mhz	133Mhz
1Gb	£1310	£1384	£1394	£1430	£1544

Software boxes shown for illustrative purposes only. Bundled software does not come with full retail packaging.

VISIT SIMPLY WEB SITE AT HTTP : // www.rudex2.com/simply.html

*All prices exclude VAT & Delivery. Prices effective as of 1st Jan. 1996. Prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE. All sales are subject to our standard Terms & Conditions. Pentium is a trademark of Intel corporation.

Showroom Opening Times:
Mon-Fri 10.00am to 6.00pm.
Sat 10.00am to 4.00pm.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PC's
HOTLINE 0181 498 2130

Simply Computers Limited,
28 Walthamstow Business Centre, Clifford
Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4SX.

PC System Sales 0181 498 2130 - Corporate Sales 0181 498 2150 - General Sales 0181 498 2100

AT JUST £960 THE NEW WINDOWS 95 SYSTEM LOOKS LIKE ANOTHER WINNER



WINDOWS 95 SYSTEM INCLUDES

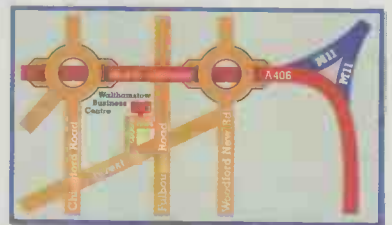
- **MOTHERBOARD**
 - Latest PCI Motherboard with ZIF Socket 7 for future upgradability
 - Intel Triton Chipset
 - 256K Asynchronous Cache
 - Flash BIOS with Green Support
 - BIOS Support for ISA Plug & Play Extension
- **1Gb HARD DRIVE**
 - 11 Milliseconds Access Time
- **ON BOARD IDE**
 - Support for Mode 3/4 Enhanced IDE Devices and Bus Mastering
 - Support for up to 4 IDE Devices
- **ON BOARD MULTI I/O**
 - Enhanced (ECP/EPP) Parallel Port
 - 2 High Speed 16550 Serial Ports
- **INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR**
 - Pentium® Processor Heatsink & Fan
 - Built-in 16K Cache
- **8MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 128MB)**
 - Fast Page Mode RAM
- **1MB NUMBER NINE VISION 330**
 - 64 Bit Graphics Accelerator
- **14" COLOUR MONITOR**
 - 14" Low Radiation SVGA NI Colour Monitor (MPRII) 12 Months Swap Out Warranty
- **3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE**
- **DESKTOP OR MINI TOWER CASE**
 - 200 Watt PSU
- **FULL SIZE WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARD**
 - With the 3 Extra Windows 95 Keys
- **MS MOUSE V2**
 - Genuine Microsoft Mouse V2
- **WINDOWS 95**
 - Full Manuals and Media
- **5 YEAR WARRANTY**
 - 1st year on-site, remaining 4 years return to base, labour only.

AWARD WINNING SIMPLY

The new Windows 95 PC is one more addition to Simply Computers highly successful array of high performance PCs.

At the 1995 PC Direct Hits Awards ceremony Simply scooped more awards than any other company - including the much coveted Overall Service Excellence Award.

You can add to that, nominations for Computer Shopper and Personal Computer World awards plus an impressive showing in the 1995 PC Magazine Service and Reliability Survey. It's clear that Simply's combination of high performance, value for money PCs and impeccable customer service leaves it standing head and shoulders above the rest.



Showroom Opening Times:
Mon-Fri 10.00am to 6.00pm.
Sat 10.00am to 4.00pm.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PC'S
HOTLINE 0181 498 2130

Simply Computers Limited,
28 Walthamstow Business Centre, Clifford
Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4SX.

A SUPERB 8MB PENTIUM® PROCESSOR BASED PC WITH WINDOWS 95 PRE-LOADED FROM £960*

A powerful PC carefully configured to make sure you get the very most out of Microsoft's new and revolutionary Windows 95 operating system.

Pentium® Processor Based

HardDisk	75Mhz	90Mhz	100Mhz	120Mhz	133Mhz
1Gb	£960	£1034	£1044	£1080	£1194



VISIT SIMPLY WEB SITE AT HTTP : // www.rudex2.com/simply.html

*All prices exclude VAT & Delivery. Prices effective as of 1st Jan. 1996. All sales are subject to our standard Terms & Conditions. Prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE.
Pentium is a trademark of Intel corporation.

PC System Sales 0181 498 2130 - Corporate Sales 0181 498 2150 - General Sales 0181 498 2100

A COMPLETE 8MB MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM INCLUDING MICROSOFT SOFTWARE

FROM
£1044*



Computer
BUYER
RECOMMENDED

PCPlus
VALUE FOR
MONEY

January 1995
Pentium® 60



A Multimedia PC that combines the latest in high performance hardware with a selection of Microsoft's world beating software titles.

Hard Disk	Intel®		Pentium® Processor Based				
	DX2-66	DX4-100	75Mhz	90Mhz	100Mhz	120Mhz	133Mhz
1Gb	£1044	£1070	£1190	£1264	£1274	£1310	£1424

Software boxes shown for illustrative purposes only. Bundled software does not come with full retail packaging.

POWERFUL, PORTABLE & PERFECTLY PRICED

FROM
£1465*



An 8Mb RAM, 540Mb HDD low weight notebook with long battery life and integrated sound.

Intel®	DX4-100
DSTN	£1465
TFT	£1724

*All prices exclude VAT & Delivery.

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS INCLUDE

MOTHERBOARD

- Latest PCI Motherboard with ZIF Socket for easy upgradability (Pentium Motherboards include Triton chipset)
- 256K External Cache to speed memory access
- 8Mb Ram (upgradable to 128Mb)
- Enhanced IDE Hard Drives as standard
- Built in PCI IDE Enhanced Controller
- 1Mb Number Nine Vision 330 64 Bit Graphics Acc
- 14" Low Radiation SVGA NI Col Monitor (MPRII)
- 2 Fast (16C550) Serial Ports, 1 Bi Directional Parallel Port
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Full Size Keyboard
- Choice of Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Windows 95 (Full Manuals & Diskettes)
- 5 Year Warranty (1st Year on Site, remaining 4 years return to base labour only)
- Lifetime Technical Support

SOUND BLASTER 16

- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- CD Quality Audio
- Enhanced OPL3 Stereo Music Synthesiser
- 4W Per Channel Output

QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

- Access Time < 250 ms
- Data Transfer Rate > 600kB/s
- Cache 256K
- Caddyless Frontloading Tray

SPEAKERS

- Mains Powered 10 Watt Speakers

SOFTWARE

- MS Works ● MS Money ● MS Golf ● MS Scenes
- MS Encarta 1995 on CD ROM
- MS Dangerous Creatures

SYSTEM UPGRADES

- 15" SVGA Low Radiation N.I. Monitor.....£60
- 17" SVGA Low Radiation N.I. Monitor.....£275
- Memory per Mb.....£30

INTERNET UPGRADES

- US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Internal.....£104
- 1Month FREE Internet Access
- US Robotics Sportster 28.8 Internet.....£155
- 1Month FREE Internet Access

486 CTX NOTEBOOK

All Machines Include:

- 8Mb Ram Expandable to 32Mb
- Removeable 520Mb IDE Hard Drive
- Internal 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 1Mb VESA Local Bus Graphics
- 1 Enhanced Parallel Port, 1 Serial Port
- External Monitor Port
- External Keyboard Port
- Integrated 19mm Super Trackball
- 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound System with built in Speaker and Microphone
- 3 to 6 hour Battery life (NIMH)
- Windows 95 (Full Manuals & Diskettes)
- 2 PCMCIA Ports, 1 Type 2, 1 Type3
- Carry Case
- 12 Months on-site Warranty

NOTEBOOK OPTIONS

- Additional 520Mb Drive.....£249
- Additional 4Mb Memory.....£149

DOCKING STATION ONLY **£385**



SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 498 2100 FAX 0181 523 4002



GUARANTEED QUALITY

Our systems are built using only the best products from some of the world's leading suppliers. What's more, each system has to pass stringent quality controls, including a lengthy burn-in period.

All Simply PCs are backed by a comprehensive 5 year warranty including on-site parts and labour for the first 12 months. The remaining 4 years are covered by an RTB (labour only) warranty. There's also lifetime telephone support and a 30 day unconditional money back guarantee.

Corporate Sales 0181 498 2120 - Memory Sales 0181 498 2110 - General Sales 0181 498 2100



HARD DRIVES

3.5" IDE

Conner

Conner CFS850A 850Mb 12ms EIDE.....	£145
Conner CFS1275A 1.3Gb 11ms EIDE.....	£185

Conner Hard Drives covered by 1 year warranty

Fujitsu

Fujitsu M1606T 1091Mb EIDE 10ms.....	£159
--------------------------------------	------

Fujitsu Hard Drives covered by 3 year warranty

IBM

IBM 1Gb EIDE 10ms.....	£185
------------------------	------

Maxtor

Maxtor 850Mb 7850AV 12ms EIDE.....	£145
Maxtor 1.2Gb 71260AV 12ms EIDE.....	£175

Maxtor 1.6Gb 71620AV 12ms EIDE **£235**

Maxtor Hard Drives covered by 1 year warranty

Quantum

Quantum Fireball 1Gb 12ms EIDE.....	£178
Quantum Fireball 1.2Gb 12ms EIDE.....	£189

Quantum Hard Drives covered by 2 year warranty

Seagate

Seagate ST51080A 1Gb 10.5ms EIDE.....	£185
---------------------------------------	------

Seagate Hard Drives covered by 3 year warranty

Western Digital

Western Digital AC2850 850Mb 10ms EIDE.....	£138
Western Digital AC31200 1.28GB 10ms EIDE.....	£192
Western Digital AC31600 1.6Gb 12ms EIDE.....	£269

Western Digital Hard Drives covered by 3 yr warranty

2.5" IDE

Seagate

Seagate ST9420AG 420Mb 16ms.....	£199
----------------------------------	------

Seagate ST9816AG 816Mb 16ms.....	£285
----------------------------------	------

Toshiba

Toshiba MK1924FC 540Mb 12ms.....	£209
Toshiba MK1926FC 810Mb 12ms.....	£385

ACCESSORIES

Hard Drive Brackets.....	£5
Removable IDE Hard Drive Rack.....	£25
IDE Hard Drive Cable.....	£5

SCSI

Conner

Conner CFP1080S 1Gb SCSI 9ms.....	£199
Conner CFP2105S 2Gb SCSI 9ms.....	£475
Conner CFP2107S 2Gb SCSI 8.5ms.....	£565
Conner CFP4207S 4Gb SCSI 9ms.....	£779

Conner Hard Drives covered by 5 year warranty

Fujitsu

Fujitsu M1606S 1091Mb SCSI-2 10ms.....	£185
Fujitsu M2932S 2107Mb SCSI-2 10ms 7200rpm.....	£488
Fujitsu M2934S 4350Mb SCSI-2 10ms 7200rpm.....	£725

Fujitsu Hard Drives over 1Gb covered by 5 year Warranty

IBM

IBM 1Gb Pegasus 3.5" 11ms.....	£198
IBM 2Gb Starfire 3.5" 9ms.....	£715

IBM Hard Drives covered by 5 year Warranty

Micropolis

Micropolis 2GB 8.5ms Fast SCSI-2 4221.....	£545
Micropolis 4.2GB 8.5ms Fast SCSI-2 3243.....	£735
Micropolis 9.1GB 12ms Fast SCSI-2 1991.....	£1,395
Micropolis 2GB 8.5ms Audio Visual 4221AV.....	£588
Micropolis 4.2GB 8.5ms Audio Visual 3243AV.....	£778
Micropolis 9.1GB 12ms Audio Visual 1991AV.....	£1,455

Micropolis Hard Drives covered by 5 year Warranty

Quantum

Quantum Trailblazer 840Mb 12ms.....	£155
Quantum Fireball 540Mb 12ms.....	£135
Quantum Fireball 1Gb 12ms.....	£198
Quantum Atlas XP32150 2.1Gb 9ms.....	£564
Quantum Grand Prix 4.3Gb 8ms.....	£775

Quantum Hard Drives covered by 2 year Warranty

Seagate

Seagate ST31231N Fast SCSI-2 1Gb 9ms.....	£286
Seagate ST32430N Fast SCSI-2 2.1Gb 9ms.....	£535
Seagate ST32550N Barracuda SCSI-2 2.1Gb 8ms.....	£655
Seagate ST15150N Barracuda SCSI-2 4Gb 8ms.....	£1,088
Seagate ST15230N Hawk Fast SCSI-2 4294Mb 9ms.....	£695
Seagate ST410800N EliteFast SCSI-2 9Gb 10ms.....	£1,775

Seagate Hard Drives over 1Gb covered by 5 year Warranty



REMOVABLE DRIVES

Fujitsu 230Mb Optical Drive 3.5 Internal Bare.....	£299
Fujitsu 230Mb Optical Drive 3.5 External Kit.....	£595
Fujitsu 230Mb Optical Drive 3.5 Parallel Kit.....	£679

Panasonic PD System

Panasonic PD Drive (Bare).....	£445
Panasonic PD Drive Kit Internal.....	£498
<i>Includes SCSI Interface Host Adaptor & Software</i>	
Panasonic PD Drive External (Bare).....	£625
PD Drive Kit External (Plasmon).....	£678
<i>Includes SCSI Interface, Cables & Software</i>	
Panasonic PD Media 650Mb.....	£35

Panasonic LF7304 (Int) 1.5Gb Read/Writable Optical.....	£1,535
Panasonic LF7300 (Ext) 1.5Gb Read/Writable Optical.....	£1,699

Omega

Zip Parallel **£159**

Zip Drive SCSI.....	£159
100Mb Zip Disk Pre-Formatted for PC (Single).....	£15
100Mb Zip Disk Pre-Formatted for PC (5 Pack).....	£65
100Mb Zip Disk Pre-Formatted for PC (10 Pack).....	£115
Zip Zoom Card.....	£35

Jaz 1Gb Drive Internal.....	£405
Jaz 1Gb Drive External.....	£481
Single 1Gb Jaz Disk.....	£93
5 Pack 1Gb Jaz Disk.....	£375
Jaz Jet Pro.....	£164
Jaz Jet Interface.....	£85

Syquest

SYQUEST INTERNAL

Syquest EZ 135 Internal (IDE/AT).....	£149
SQ5200S 5.25" Removable 200Mb Drive (SCSI).....	£278
SQ3270A 3.5" Removable 270Mb Drive (IDE/AT).....	£265
SQ3270S 3.5" Removable 270Mb Drive (SCSI).....	£265

SYQUEST EXTERNAL

Syquest EZ 135 External (SCSI).....	£179
SQ3270 P/P 270Mb Parallel Port Drive.....	£449
SQ3270 EXT 270Mb External SCSI Value Pack.....	£475

(Excludes Interface)

SYQUEST MEDIA

135Mb Unformatted Disk (single).....	£16
SQ400 5.25" 44Mb Cartridge for SQ555.....	£30
SQ800 5.25" 88Mb Cartridge for SQ5110C & SQ5110.....	£34
SQ2000 5.25" 200Mb Cartridge for SQ5200.....	£52
SQ310 3.5" 105Mb Cartridge for SQ3105A & SQ3105S.....	£38
SQ327 3.5" 270Mb Cartridge for SQ3270.....	£42

ACCESSORIES

EXTERNAL SCSI CASES

Single 5.25" Drive Case 40W PSU.....	£55
Dual 5.25" Drive Case 60W PSU.....	£69
Quad 5.25" Drive Case 150W PSU.....	£99
Removable SCSI Hard Drive Rack.....	£29

SCSI Cables

Single Drive Internal.....	£8
Dual Drive Internal.....	£9
Triple Drive Internal.....	£15
Centronic 50 to Centronic 50.....	£16
Centronic 50 to 25 Pin M.....	£18
Centronic 50 to Micro D.....	£29
Micro D to Micro D.....	£29



FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive.....	£19
5.25" 1.2Mb/360K Floppy Drive.....	£34
Teac 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy Drive.....	£28
Teac 5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive.....	£38
Teac 3.5" & 5.25" Dual Floppy Drive.....	£86

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

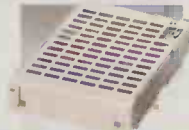
5.25" Floppy Drive Brackets.....	£5
Standard 5 Head Floppy Cable.....	£5
Extra Long 5 Head Floppy Cable.....	£7



TAPE STREAMERS

aiwa TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM QB-250

- Fast, Easy & Reliable
- Fits Existing 3.5" Drive Bays
- Includes Central Point Backup Software



£49

Backpack External

Backpack 900 680Mb Parallel T/S.....	£325
--------------------------------------	------

Colorado Internal

JUMBO

Jumbo DJ35 350Mb Tape Streamer.....	£69
-------------------------------------	-----

HP Colorado T1000 800Mb Tape Streamer.....	£115
Jumbo DJ50 1.4Gb Tape Streamer.....	£185

Colorado External

Trakker JT35 350Mb Tape Streamer.....	£145
HP Colorado T1000e 800Mb Tape Streamer.....	£125

Omega Internal

Omega Ditto 420Mb Tape Streamer.....	£78
Omega Ditto 800 800Mb Tape Streamer.....	£115
Omega Ditto 1700 Tape Streamer.....	£185
Omega Ditto 3200 Tape Streamer.....	£209

Omega External

Omega Easy 800Mb Tape Streamer.....	£133
Omega Ditto 3200 Par Port Tape Streamer.....	£299

Conner Internal

Conner Tape Store 420 AT.....	£95
Conner Tape Store 800 AT.....	£126
Conner Tape Store 4000 SCSI.....	£384
Conner Tape Store 4000 EIDE.....	£394
Conner 2GB DAT Internal Drive.....	£595
Conner 8GB DAT Internal Drive.....	£659

Conner External

Conner Tape Store 420 AT.....	£235
Conner Tape Store 800 EP.....	£285
Conner Tape Store 4000 SCSI.....	£585

Hewlett Packard Internal

HP Surestore 2000i 2Gb.....	£569
HP Surestore 5000i 4Gb.....	£645
HP Surestore 6000i 8Gb.....	£785

Hewlett Packard External

HP Surestore 2000e 2Gb Bare.....	£675
HP Surestore 5000e 4Gb Bare.....	£745
HP Surestore 6000e 8Gb Bare.....	£925

Sony Internal

Sony (Internal) SDT 5000 4Gb SCSI-2.....	£649
--	------

DANMERE BACKER

for Win 95 (Will Run on 3.1)

Interface card to connect Video to PC
Store up to 1.5Gbytes of data on a single VHS tape



£35

Tape Streamer Media

MC3000XL Tapes for Omega 700.....	£15
DC2120 Tape Streamer Tape.....	£12
2GB DAT Tapes.....	£12
3M 400Mb Tapes for Omega Ditto.....	£25

VISIT SIMPLY WEB SITE AT HTTP : // www.rudex2.com/simply.html

General Sales 0181 498 2100 - Software Sales 0181 498 2120 - PC System Sales 0181 498 2130



CONTROLLERS

IDE ISA
 IDE 2FDD/2HDD.....£9
 IDE 2FDD/2HDD 2S,1P,1G.....£12

**Enhanced IDE
 2FDD/2HDD 2S,1P,1G £19**

IDE 4FDD/2HDD 2S,1P.....£29

IDE ISA Cache
 BusLogic KT510 ISA 16 Bit IDE Cache.....£75

VESA Local Bus Controllers
 BusLogic KT410 VLB 32 Bit IDE Cache.....£95
 BusLogic KT910 IDE Caching Host Adaptor.....£145
 VESA Local Bus IDE 2HDD/2FDD 2S,1P,1G.....£13
 VESA Local Bus EIDE 2HDD/2FDD 2S,1P,1G.....£18

(mode 3 only)
 VESA Local Bus EIDE 4HDD/2FDD, 2S, 1P.....£29

(mode 3, 4 & 5 up to 10Mb per Sec, CMD Chipset)
 VESA Local Bus EIDE 4HDD/2FDD, 2S, 1P,1G.....£39

VESA Local Bus EIDE 4HDD/2FDD
 2S, (16550) 1P, 1G.....£49
 VL395 SCSI/IDE 2S, 1P, 1G 64K Cache.....£99

VL220 Mode 3 IDE Cache 6HDD, 2FDD
 2S (16550),1P, 1G OK.....£79

VL355 SCSI/IDE-3 SCSI, - 2HDD,2FDD
 2S(16550)1P,1G OK.....£89

Promise EIDEMAX ISA 2HDD up to 8.4G.....£32

Promise DC-420VL 512K 2HDD/2FDD
 2S, 1P Max 1Mb.....£89

Promise EIDE 4030 PlusVL 4HDD/2FDD
 2S (16550), 1P, 1G OK.....£105

adaptec

Adaptec EIDE - CD Kit.....£19
 Adaptec EIDE - AT 32 Kit.....£35
 Adaptec EIDE - AT 42 Kit.....£45
 (Includes Floppy Controller)
 Adaptec EIDE - VLB Kit.....£59
 (Includes Floppy Controller & serial/parallel)

PCI Controllers

PCI IDE Controller (mode 3 & 4).....£35

DC-5030 IDE Cache Controller (0K) PCI.....£105

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec

adaptec

Adaptec 1505 Altra Total CD Kit.....£35
 Adaptec 1515 Altra Total Connect Kit.....£59
 Adaptec 1542CP ISA SCSI Controller Bare.....£124
 Adaptec 1542CP ISA SCSI Complete Kit.....£157
 Adaptec 2742 EISA SCSI Complete Kit.....£239
 Adaptec AHA 2920 PCI SCSI Kit.....£115
 Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit.....£168
 Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide Kit.....£215
 Adaptec 3940 PCI SCSI Multi Channel Complete Kit.....£289
 Adaptec 348 MINISCASI Plus (Parallel SCSI Adaptor).....£78
 Adaptec 358 MINISCASI Plus (Enh Parallel SCSI Adaptor).....£108
 Adaptec 1460 SCSI PCMCIA.....£148

Remote Control

Adaptec AIRport 1000 Infra Red.....£59
 Adaptec AIRport 2000 Infra Red.....£69
 Adaptec AIRport 2500 Infra Red.....£115



AdvanSys

ABP542 ISA Kit.....£105
 ABP920 PCI Starter Kit (Win 95 Ready).....£79
 ABP940 PCI Kit.....£125
 (All the above kits come with Corel SCSI Lite and Internal Cable)

BusLogic

BusLogic KT 545C ISA 16 Bit SCSI Adaptor.....£178
 BusLogic KT 445C VLB 32 Bit SCSI Adaptor.....£152
 BusLogic BT 946C PCI SCSI Adaptor.....£164
 BusLogic KT 946C PCI SCSI Adaptor.....£194
 BusLogic BT 640A MCA 32 Bit SCSI Adaptor.....£225
 BusLogic BT 747C EISA Fastit SCSI Adaptor.....£235
 BusLogic KT 747S/C Fast SCSI EISA 32 Bit.....£254

CMD

CMD 6500 PCI SCSI Host Adaptor.....£148
 CMD 6520 PCI SCSI (0K) Expandable to 64Mb.....£195

I/O Controllers

Multi I/O Controller 2S, 1P, 1G.....£9
 Parallel Port Card.....£9
 Serial Card.....£9
 Serial Card with Fast Uart 16550.....£19
 4 Port RS232 Adaptor.....£78



CD DRIVES

CREATIVE Dual Speed IDE Upgrade Kit

■ Dual Speed IDE CD Rom Drive ■ 2 CDs -
 CD 1 Theme Park,
 CD 2 Descent, Doom, War Craft & Heretic

**TWO FREE
 CD'S**

£39

IDE Interface

Goldstar GCD-R540B Quad Speed CD IDE.....£89
 Mitsumi CRM-C - FX400D Quad Speed CD IDE.....£89
 Samsung Quad Speed CD Rom IDE.....£89
 NEC Quad Speed CD IDE (Bare Drive).....£105

SIMPLY CD ROM

Simply Quad Speed IDE CD - ROM.....£85
 Simply 6 - Speed IDE CD - ROM.....£115

Panasonic Quad Pro Quad Speed IDE Kit £109

includes drives, software & cables

Pioneer DR-UA124X 4x CD ROM EIDE.....£109
 Sony CDU-76E Quad Speed IDE 250ms.....£115
 Toshiba XM5302B Quad Speed ATAPI IDE CD.....£105
 Aztech Six Speed CD IDE.....£125
 Teac CD-56E Six Speed IDE.....£175
 Wearnes CDD - 620 Six Speed CD Rom.....£149
 Universal IDE ATAPI CD Interface Card.....£13

(All CD Drives are supplied with Manual, Driver Diskette & Cables)

SCSI Interface

NEC 3XP+ Triple Speed Portable.....£242
 NEC 4Xi Internal Quad Speed.....£119
 NEC AT SCSI Interface Kit.....£55
 NEC AT Parallel/SCSI Interface Kit.....£89

Panasonic Quad Pro Quad Speed SCSI Kit £139

includes drives, software & cables

Pioneer DR-U124X 4.4x CD-ROM SCSI-2.....£185
 Plextor 6PleX 6 Speed CD-ROM Drive Internal.....£295
 Plextor 6PleX 6 Speed CD-ROM Drive External.....£389

All the above Plextor drives are SCSI-2 devices and come with a 2 year RTB warranty.

NEC 6Xi Internal Six Speed.....£259
 NEC 6Xe External Six Speed.....£359
 Sony CDU - 76S 4x SCSI 250ms.....£139
 Toshiba XM5301B SCSI-2 Quad Speed Bare Internal.....£145
 Toshiba XM-3601B SCSI 4.4x Speed Bare Internal.....£209
 Toshiba KT-3601SA SCSI Quad Speed Ext Kit.....£385
 Toshiba XM-3701B SCSI-2 6.7 Speed Bare Int CD ROM
 (Random Access 135Ms, 256K Buffer 1000Kb Data Transfer Rate).....£249

PCMCIA CD ROM Drives

Innovative Communications

CYBERMAN CD 2X PCMCIA CD ROM DRIVE

£279



WINDOWS 95 COMPATIBLE Cyberman Quad Speed CD ROM Drive.....£379

Panasonic CD ROM PCMCIA.....£269

Parallel CD ROM Drives

Backpack CD ROM/4S Quad Speed Parallel.....£249

JukeBox CD Drives

Nakamichi MBR-7 Dual Speed 7 Disk Stacking.....£245
 Pioneer DRM-624X Quad Speed 6 Disk Jukebox.....£455
 Pioneer 1804X Quad Speed 18 Disk Jukebox.....£1,395

Writable CD ROM Drives

HP Surestore CD-Writer 4020i -
 4 x CD Reader, 2 x CD Recorder.....£725
 JVC XR-W2001 Dual Speed Internal SCSI CD Rec.....£1,275
 Kodak Photo CD Writer 225.....£1,895
 Kodak Multi-Write Publishing Software.....£735
 Kodak Writable CD Media.....£8



CD ROM KITS

SIMPLY KITS

QUAD SPEED CD ROM UPGRADE KIT

■ Genuine Soundblaster 16 Card ■ Simply Quad Speed IDE CD Rom Drive ■ Grolier 95 Encyclopedia CD ■ Photo Access CD ■ Screen Beat Speakers

£169

FAMILY CD ROM UPGRADE KIT

■ Genuine Soundblaster 16 Card ■ Simply Quad Speed IDE CD Rom Drive ■ MS Works, MS Encarta 95, MS Golf, MS Dangerous Creatures CD's ■ Screen Beat Speakers

£215

WINDOWS 95 CD ROM UPGRADE KIT

■ Genuine Soundblaster 16 Card ■ Simply Quad Speed IDE CD Rom Drive ■ Windows 95 Upgrade ■ Screen Beat Speakers

£225

CREATIVE Sound Blaster 16 Discovery 4 x Speed Plug & Play

■ 4 x IDE ■ SBS36 Speakers ■ Telux Microphone ■ Virtual Pool ■ Nascar Racing ■ Win95 Tutor ■ How To Make Computers Work ■ Brief History of Time ■ EA Games Pack ■ Ascent ■ Plus 2 Educational Games ■ Plus 2 DK Titles

£189

CREATIVE Sound Blaster Multimedia Home CD

■ Sound Blaster 16 ASP Card ■ Speakers ■ Quad Speed IDE Drive ■ MS Golf ■ MS Ancient Lands ■ MS Works ■ MS Publisher ■ MS Encarta '95 ■ MS Dangerous Creatures ■ MS Bookshelf '94 ■ MS Scenes ■ MS Cinemania '95 ■ Ultima VIII ■ Strike Commander ■ MS Musical Instruments ■ Wing Commander II ■ Syndicate

£269

CREATIVE GameBlaster 32 Quad Internal

THE STOCK LAST

■ 4X IDE CD Drive ■ AWE 32 Sound Card Value ■ SBS100 Speakers ■ FX2000 Joystick ■ CD Titles Inc: Nascar Racing, Virtual Pool, FIFA Soccer, Slipstream, FX Fighter, Retribution, Dark Forces, Full Throttle, Magic Carpet, Little Big Adventure, Alone in the Dark 1 & 2, Theme Park.

£245

DIAMOND ULTRA KIT 8000

■ IDE 8 Speed Drive ■ 1Mb 16Bit Wavetable Sound Card (Plug & Play Ready) ■ Yamaha YST M5 Speakers ■ Software Included: Myst, Magic Carpet, SimCity 2000, Rebel Assault & Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia

THE FIRST SPEED FROM THE EAST

£395

We welcome Official Purchase Orders from customers in the Public Sector/Education establishments and quoted companies. All other orders are accepted on a cash with order basis. We accept cash, cheques (7 days clearance) and most major credit & debit cards.

We aim to offer all goods from stock. If the item is out of stock our sales consultant will give you an expected dispatch day, before confirming your order. All orders received before 16.00 will be despatched that day. Our carriage charges are as follows: Next - Day Courier (Mainland UK).....£10; Three Day Courier (Mainland UK).....£6; 1st Class Recorded Post.....£5 (goods under £50 Value). All goods are supplied with at least a 12 months return to base warranty. On all goods except printers there is a 14 day "no-quibble" money back guarantee. This only applies to unopened software packages.



All prices exclude VAT and Delivery. Prices effective as of 1st January 1996. All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. Prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS
 THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs
 Telephone: 0181 498 2100

VISIT SIMPLY WEB SITE AT HTTP : // www.rudex2.com/simply.html

General Sales 0181 498 2100 - Software Sales 0181 498 2120 - PC System Sales 0181 498 2130

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 498 2100 FAX 0181 523 4002





MOTHERBOARDS

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU

ISA	
80386SX-40Mhz.....	£37
VESA LOCAL BUS	
SGS DX2-66Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....	£110
Intel DX4-100Mhz 256K VESA Local Bus.....	£134

All the above motherboards have ZIF Socket & are Pentium® Overdrive Upgradeable

PCI

SGS 80486DX2-66Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£130
Intel DX4-100Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£154
AMD 80486DX4-100Mhz 256K PCI Motherboard.....	£154
Pentium® 75Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£224
Pentium® 90Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£289
Pentium® 100Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£328
Pentium® 120Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£374
Pentium® 133Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£504

All the above motherboards have Plug & Play BIOS & on board enhanced IDE & I/O

Pentium® Triton Chipset 75Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£240
Pentium® Triton Chipset 90Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£305
Pentium® Triton Chipset 100Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£344
Pentium® Triton Chipset 120Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£390
Pentium® Triton Chipset 133Mhz PCI Motherboard 256K Cache.....	£520

All the Above motherboards have Plug & Play BIOS, Built in EIDE & Multi I/O

Intel Zappa Pentium® 75Mhz 256K Cache.....	£329
Intel Zappa Pentium® 90Mhz 256K Cache.....	£399
Intel Zappa Pentium® 100Mhz 256K Cache.....	£479
Intel Zappa Pentium® 120Mhz 256K Cache.....	£599
Intel Endeavour Pentium® 90Mhz 256K Cache.....	£420
Intel Endeavour Pentium® 100Mhz 256K Cache.....	£470
Intel Endeavour Pentium® 120Mhz 256K Cache.....	£520
Intel Endeavour Pentium® 133Mhz 256K Cache.....	£660

All the above motherboards have TRITON chipset, on board Enhanced IDE & I/O & are Intel Manufactured

MOTHERBOARD WITH NO CPU

486 VESA Local Bus M/B 256K Cache ZIF NCPU.....	£75
(3 VESA, 4 ISA 4 x 72Pin Simms)	
486 VESA Local Bus M/B 256K Cache ZIF NCPU.....	£75
(3 VESA, 4 ISA 4 x 30Pin Simms & 2 x 72Pin Simms)	
486 PCI Multi I/O Motherboard	
256K Cache Zif NCPU.....	£95
486 EISA M/B 256K Cache NCPU.....	£219
Pentium® 75/90/100Mhz Motherboard with EIDE & Multi I/O.....	£109

TRITON MOTHERBOARD 75-133 MHz

- Pentium® 90/100/120/133MHz 256K ASYNC Cache
- Intel TRITON Chipset
- Integrated EIDE & Floppy Controller
- Flash BIOS
- Plug & Play (PNP) Support
- Supports conventional SRAM & EDO RAM

£125



Pentium® TRITON 90/100/120/133MHz M/B EIDE PCI/ISA Super I/O 256K Pipeline Burst Mode Cache.....	£199
Dual Pentium® 90/100Mhz 256K Cache Motherboard EIDE & Multi I/O.....	£239



CPUs

CPUs	
SGS ST486DX2-66GS.....	£25
AMD 80486DX4-100Mhz CPU.....	£59
AMD DX4-120Mhz CPU "WRITE BACK".....	£65
Intel 80486DX4-100Mhz CPU.....	£59
Pentium® 75Mhz CPU.....	£115
Pentium® 90Mhz CPU.....	£180
Pentium® 100Mhz CPU.....	£219
Pentium® 120Mhz CPU.....	£265
Pentium® 133Mhz CPU.....	£396



CPUs Cont.

OVERDRIVE CHIPS

Overdrive Chip 486DX2-50.....	£76
Overdrive Chip 486DX2-66.....	£86
Overdrive Chip 486DX4-75.....	£98
Overdrive Chip 486DX4-100.....	£122
Pentium® Overdrive 63Mhz.....	£129

(Overdrive Chip for 25Mhz Motherboards)

Pentium® Overdrive 83Mhz £175

UPGRADE CHIPS 386 TO CYRIX 486

Upgrade 386SX 16/20 to 486SX 32/40.....	£128
Upgrade 386SX 25 to 486SX50.....	£139
Upgrade 386DX 20 to 486DX40.....	£128
Upgrade 386DX 25 to 486DX50.....	£139
Upgrade 386DX 33 to 486DX66.....	£149

HEAT SINK

486 Heat Sink with Fan.....	£9
Pentium® 75/90/100/120/133MHz Heat Sink with Fan.....	£12

CO-PROCESSORS

80287-20Mhz Co-Processor.....	£45
387SX-25Mhz/SX-20Mhz/SX-16Mhz CO-P.....	£38
80387SX-33Mhz Co-Processor.....	£39
80387SX-40Mhz Co-Processor.....	£39
80387DX-33Mhz Co-Processor.....	£39
80387DX-40Mhz Co-Processor.....	£40



KEYBOARDS AND RODENTS

SIMPLY KEYBOARDS

102 Key UK Keyboard.....	£12
105 Key Windows 95 Keyboard.....	£19

Cherry G83-6105 Keyboard Softwith Win 95 Keys.....	£19
Cherry G81-3000 Keyboard Soft with Win 95 Keys.....	£22
Cherry G81-3000 Keyboard Soft.....	£22
Cherry G80-3000 Keyboard Click.....	£36
Cherry G84-4100 Notebook Keyboard.....	£65
Cherry G80-5000 Ergo Keyboard.....	£195
Cherry G84-4400 Trackball Notebook Keyboard.....	£199

MOUSE & KEYBOARD OFFER

Cherry G81-3000 Keyboard Soft & MS Mouse Version 2	SAVE £32
£39	

Fujitsu FKB 4720 UK Keyboard.....	£26
Keytronics Windows '95 Keyboard.....	£25

MS NATURAL KEYBOARD FOR WINDOWS '95 £59

Free MS Mouse Offer While Stocks Last

ACCESSORIES

PS/2 Keyboard Adaptor (AT to PS/2).....	£5
PS/2 Keyboard Adaptor (PS/2 to AT).....	£5
Keyboard Extension Cable.....	£8
Naltex Plastic Keyboard Cover.....	£19

RODENTS

3 Button Mouse MS Compatible.....	£8
Creative Aeroduct (complete with 3D software).....	£78
Genius Easy Mouse.....	£8
Genius Mouse 3.....	£12
Logitech Pilot Mouse Serial.....	£16
Logitech Pilot Mouse PS/2.....	£16
Logitech Pilot Trackball.....	£24
Logitech Mouseman Sensa Mouse (available in four flavours).....	£36
Logitech Mouseman Bus.....	£42
Logitech Cyberman 3D Mouse.....	£56
Logitech Trackman Stationary.....	£42
Logitech Trackman Portable.....	£30
Logitech Trackman Voyager.....	£45
Logitech Trackman Vista.....	£42
Logitech Mouseman Cordless.....	£47
Logitech Trackman Marble.....	£54
Manhattan Burger Mouse.....	£29
Microsoft Easy Ball.....	£25
Microsoft Home Mouse.....	£20
Microsoft Bus Mouse for Windows 95.....	£48

MS MOUSE V2.0 COMBO WITH INTELLIPOINT £29

TRUST AMI MOUSE SERIAL £8

Genius 'Easy Painter' Digitizer.....	£65
--------------------------------------	-----



LEISURE

JOYSTICKS

Warrior 5 Joystick.....	£9
Warrior 5 Plus Joystick.....	£12

TRUST 3D SOUND COMMANDER £40

Mach 1 Joystick.....	£12
Mach 1 Plus Joystick.....	£16
Mach 2 Joystick.....	£21
CH Flightstick.....	£27
CH Flightstick Pro.....	£48
CH Jetstick Joystick.....	£23
CH Virtual Pilot Flight Yoke.....	£54
CH Virtual Pilot Pro Flight Yoke.....	£62
CH Pro Pedal for Flight Sims.....	£65
CH F-16 Flightstick (4-Button).....	£34
CH F-16 Fighterstick.....	£66
CH F-16 Combat Stick.....	£55
CH Pro Throttle.....	£66
Gravis Analog Joystick.....	£24
Gravis Professional Analog Joystick.....	£32
Gravis PC Game Pad & FIFA International Soccer (CD).....	£35
Gravis Firebird Flight & Weapon Control System.....	£59
Gravis Phoenix Flight & Weapon Control System.....	£95
Logitech Wingman.....	£23
Logitech Wingman Extreme.....	£29

MS Sidewinder Joystick.....	£19
MS Sidewinder Joystick 3D Pro.....	£35
MS Sidewinder Pro Joystick & Fury.....	£40

Dual Joystick Splitter Cable.....	£9
Quickshot Skymaster.....	£19
Quickshot StratoWarrior.....	£34

GAME CARDS

Gravis Game Card (50Mhz Max).....	£25
CH Gamecard III Auto up to 80Mhz.....	£28
CH Gamecard III MCA 50Mhz.....	£32
JCD Gamecard II PCMCIA Dual Joystick Interface.....	£45
IBM Game Card & Joystick 50Mhz.....	£19

Advanced Input Devices

Innova PC Golf-Virtual Golf Club.....	£119
---------------------------------------	------



FORTE VFX1
Virtual Reality Headset
£779



CASES

Deluxe Cases

£75	£35
£59	£35
£35	£35

Deluxe Desktop Case with LED.....£35
 Deluxe Mini Tower Case with LED.....£35
 Deluxe Slim-Line Case.....£49
 Deluxe Large Mini Tower Case.....£59
 Deluxe Midi Tower Case.....£59
 Deluxe Desktop Multi Media Case 200 Watts.....£75
 Deluxe Full Tower Case with LED.....£75

All the above cases come with Screws & Cables & 200 Watt PSU.

REPLACEMENT PSU's

200W PSU for Desktop/Minitower.....	£25
300 Watt PSU for any case.....	£39



OPERATING SYSTEMS

MS Windows to Win 95 Upgrade on CD.....	£58
MS Windows to Win 95 Upgrade on 3.5".....	£58
MS-DOS to Win 95 Upgrade on 3.5".....	£112
MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade.....	£38
MS Win for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade.....	£40
MS-Windows for Workgroups 3.11.....	£89

VISIT SIMPLY WEB SITE AT HTTP : // www.rudex2.com/simply.html

General Sales 0181 498 2100 - Software Sales 0181 498 2120 - PC System Sales 0181 498 2130



DESKTOP MEMORY

AST	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb
Premmia LXP/60, Bravo LC486, NewBravo 486				£244	£454		
Bravo 386SX/20, Bravo 286/16 & Advantage Plus.				£249			
COMPAQ							
Deskpro386/20e/25E/S (Expansion Board)			£205				
(Module)			£158				
Deskpro286/386N, S20/20N, M & I Series			£145	£285			
Proliant 1000 5/60, 2000 & 4000 Deskpro XE, Systempro XL					£556	£1,150	
Prolinea 3/25S & Z				£259			
Prolinea 4 Series			£129	£259			
Deskpro XL, 450, 466, 560, 566, 590, Prosignia 300, 500, 5/90, Proliant 1500, 1500R			£169	£289	£569	£1,099	£2,149
Presario 520, CDTV 520							
CDS720, 724, 860			£129	£249	2489	£949	
Prolinea 575, 590, 4100			£129	£249	2489	£949	
DELL							
316SX, 320SX, 325SX		£63					
P&D			£137		£539		
L, M, T Series			£119		£529		
TE, DE, DE/2, SE, DSA			£165	£279			
Latitude			£135				
Dimension XPS, 450V, 466V, 4100			£129		£489		
Dimension XPS P60, P60FS, P60MDT, P90, P90MDT				£259	£499	£969	£1,949
Poweredge XE466, XE450, XE433, XE433S				£259	£499	£969	£1,949
Omniplex 4100/ME, 466/ME, 450/ME, 4/33ME				£259	£499	£969	£1,949
ELONEX							
PC386SX/M, SXB, 386/16, B/33. (KITS)		£64	£129	£249			
PC386 V/E, 486 V/E (KITS)			£139	£279	£464		
WS Range (KITS)			£139	£269	£489		
PC433M, 450M, 466M (KITS)			£122	£279	£469		
LT386SX/P (KITS)		£64	£135				
PC500 Series (Module)				£279	£469		
Elonex 560F EISA (KITS)				£329	£499		
HEWLETT PACKARD							
Vectra 386/25PC, 486PC, 486S/20 (KITS)			£149	£259			
HP ValueLine 486 NeterServer Series (Module)				£279			
					£489		
IBM							
50,660,50Z, 55SX, 65, 56SX, SLC (Expansion Board)				£249			
(Module)				£135			
PS/Valuepoint 425SX Model 6382-F00, F30, F50, F51, F90, FZ0, FZ1		£85	£149		£549		
PS/Valuepoint 425SX/Si Model 6381-F00, F30, F50 Model 70, 80 (Expansion Board)				£259			
(Module)				£149			
Ambra, Hurdla, Sprinter & Enterprise		£65	£139				
PSI Pro, Willow Series, Valuepoint				£138			
Aptiva 310, 330, 350, 510, 530, 730T			£129	£249	£489	£949	
PC-700 Series 6875-xxx, 6885-xxx, 6876-xxx, 6886-xxx, Power 830, 850 Series			£145	£289	£559	£1,099	
GATEWAY							
PC 4SX-33 (Module)				£129	£469		
PC 4DX-33V, PC 4DX-66V (Module)				£129	£475	£889	
PC P5-60, PC P5-66 (KIT)							£2,295
PC 4D-66, PC 4D-100 (KITS)				£249	£950		
PACKARD BELL							
Legend 200/316SX (KITS)		£69	£144				
Legend 600, 900 (KITS)			£129	£279			
486 Local Bus (Module)		£85	£149				
Force Range XL410/416/486 16Mb (KIT)					£459		



NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AMSTRAD	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
ANB 386SX			£169	
AST				
Power Exec EL, 4/33SL, SLC			£159	£319
Ascentia 800N, 810N			£149	£319
COMPAQ				
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX			£155	£326
LTE Lite 4/33C, 4/25C, 4/25, 4/25E, 386/20, 2525C, 25E			£149	£139
Concerto			£149	£289
DEC				
HiNote 433, CS433, CS450, CT450, CT475			£139	£259
HiNote Ultra 433, CS433, CS450, CT450, CT475			£140	£275
IBM				
Ambra Trekka				
L40SX,N33SX		£82	£159	
Thinkpad 300/350/355/500/700/710/720/750/755C			£159	£325
NEC				
Ultralite 111		£155		£299
Ultralite Versa 20, 20C, 25, 25P, 25C			£189	£345
TOSHIBA				
T2000/SX/SXC/2200SX, 1800, 1850			£155	£289
T1950, CS, CT, 4600, 4600C			£159	£319
T4400C & SX, SXC 64, SXC, DXC			£165	£329
CTX (FROM CTX) Upgrade to:				
	12Mb	16Mb	20Mb	24Mb
(Comes with 8Mb standard Memory)	£279	£419	£559	£849



GENERIC MEMORY

30 Pin Memory	
256K Simms 70ns.....	£10
1Mb x 9 Sipp 70ns 9 or 3 Chip.....	£39
1Mb x 9 Simms 70ns 3 Chip.....	£26
1Mb x 9 Simms 70ns 9 Chip.....	£30
4Mb x 9 Simms 70ns 3 Chip.....	£90
4Mb x 9 Simms 70ns 9 Chip.....	£99
72 Pin Memory	
1Mb x 32 Simms (4Mb) 70ns.....	£84
2Mb x 32 Simms (8Mb) 70ns.....	£182
4Mb x 32 Simms (16Mb) 70ns.....	£335
1Mb x 36 Simms (4Mb) 70ns.....	£99
2Mb x 36 Simms (8Mb) Double Sided 70ns.....	£265
4Mb x 36 Simms (16Mb) 70ns.....	£389
EDO RAM	
4Mb EDO Simms 70ns.....	£99
8Mb EDO Simms 70ns.....	£195
16Mb EDO Simms 70ns.....	£425



MEMORY KITS

For most of the following manufacturers PC's:
AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, DAN TECHNOLOGY, DEC, ICL, KAMCO, MITAC, MBC, MJN, OLIVETTI, OLYMPIC, TANDON, TIKO, TIME, VALE, VIGLEN, WATFORD.

486 Memory Kits	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb
30 Pin Parity Memory	£52	£104	£180			
72 Pin Non-Parity Memory		£84	£182	£364	£670	£1340
72 Pin Parity Memory	£99	£198	£398	£778	£1556	
Pentium Memory Kits						
72 Pin Non-Parity Memory			£168	£364	£670	£1340
72 Pin Parity Memory			£198	£396	£796	£1556
EDO Memory		£99	£195	£425		

All Simply Memory Kits come with fitting instructions and are backed by a 12 month warranty including a 14 day no quibble money back guarantee. Please telephone to see whether your machine is compatible.

SIMM SAVERS



Instruction Manual
Lifetime Warranty
Hot Line Support
Guaranteed Compatibility
Suitable for most PCs

Allows 8 x 30 Pin SIMMS to be utilised in 1 72 Pin Socket.....£55

Allows 4 x 30 Pin SIMMS to be utilised in 1 72 Pin Socket.....£35



PRINTER MEMORY

CANON	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
LBP4 Expansion board	£78		
Module	£135		
LBP-811	£109	£179	
Notebook	£139	£179	

HEWLETT PACKARD	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
Laserjet 4, M, Si, SiMX, Deskjet 1200C, 12000C/PS/Designjet 600		£149	£259
Laserjet 11P, Laserjet 111, Laserjet 111P			
Laserjet 111D, Laserjet111D, Laserjet 11		£175	

If you do not see your computer, laptop, notebook or printer please call for details. All prices subject to market fluctuations.

All prices exclude VAT and Delivery.

Prices effective as of 1st January 1996 All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. Prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

SIMPLY
COMPUTERS
THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs

Telephone: 0181 498 2110

VISIT SIMPLY WEB SITE AT HTTP : // www.rudex2.com/simply.html

Software Sales 0181 498 2120 - Memory Sales 0181 498 2110 - General Sales 0181 498 2100

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 498 2100 FAX 0181 523 4002





SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster

Sound Blaster 16 PnP IDE.....	£POA
Sound Blaster 32 PnP IDE.....	£POA
Sound Blaster AWE 32 PnP IDE.....	£159
Wave Blaster II.....	£89
Creative BlasterKeys.....	£105
Creative BlasterKeys Kit.....	£275

(Sound Blaster AWE 32, 49 Key (full size) keyboard, Software - Midi Orchestrator Plus, Melody Maestro Jr & E-mu Soundfont Libraries)

Orchid

Orchid NuSound FM.....	£59
Orchid NuSound PnP.....	£115
Orchid Wavebooster 2Mb + CueBase Lite.....	£65
Orchid Wavebooster 4Mb + CueBase Lite.....	£89
Orchid Wavebooster 4Mb + FX + Midisoft.....	£99

Gravis

Gravis Ultrasound Max Card.....	£130
Gravis Ultrasound Midi Kit.....	£26
Gravis Ultrasound ACE Waveable Add-in Card.....	£75

TruSt

Sound Expert Deluxe 16+3D £49

Aztech

Sound Galaxy Nova 16 Extra.....	£68
Sound Galaxy Pro 16 - 2.....	£58
Sound Waverider 32+.....	£88
Sound Waverider 32+ Kit.....	£275

Miro

MiroSOUND FM10.....	£62
MiroSOUND PCM10.....	£81
MiroSOUND PCM1 PRO.....	£128
MiroSOUND PCM12.....	£138
MiroSOUND PCM20 Radio.....	£190

Others

Portable Sound Plus.....	£129
--------------------------	------

(Sound Blaster compatible connects to Parallel Port)

SPEAKERS

Small Speakers.....	£5
Screen Beat 4 Speakers.....	£9
Screen Beat 5 Speakers.....	£10
Screen Beat 3 Speakers.....	£12
Screen Beat Pro 50.....	£29
Screen Beat Super Woofer Speaker System.....	£109

(Complete with Mid & High Frequency Satellite Speakers)

Creative

CREATIVE

Creative 300 10W Speakers £69

Creative 20W Speakers £75

Labtec CS-600 Speakers.....	£19
Small Mains Powered Amp Speakers.....	£19

**LARGE
£49**



**80w Mains Powered
AMP SPEAKERS**

Sony Multimedia PC Speakers SRS-PC30.....	£45
Sony Multimedia PC Speakers SRS-PC50.....	£65

TruSt

TRUST

Trust Soundwave 240.....	£41
Trust Soundwave 20.....	£25
Trust Soundwave 30.....	£24
Trust Soundwave 40.....	£17
Trust 3D Sound Dimension.....	£49

Yamaha Multimedia Speakers YST-M5.....	£36
Yamaha Multimedia Speakers YST-M10.....	£43
Yamaha Multimedia Sub Woofer.....	£75
ZYFI 2 Speakers.....	£24
ZYFI Pro 2 Speakers.....	£38

ACCESSORIES

TRUST

Trust Midi Headset.....	£12
Trust Home Music Maker.....	£65
Trust Professional Music Maker.....	£123

Headphones.....	£5
Microphone.....	£9
Creative Microphone.....	£17



MODEMS

US Robotics SPORTSTER



US Robotics Sportster Vi EXT.....	£89
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 INT.....	£104
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 V34 Fax EXT.....	£155
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 V34 Fax INT.....	£155

(Now With Free Internet Access Software)

US Robotics Courier V34 Int.....	£235
US Robotics Courier V34 Ext.....	£235
US Robotics Worldport Dual Standard Cellular.....	£121
US Robotics Worldport - Dual Standard Cellular V34 PCMCIA.....	£159

Simply

Simply Modems

Simply V34 External Fax Modem.....	£139
Simply V34 Internal Fax Modem.....	£139
Simply 14400 Internal Fax Modem.....	£69
Simply 14400 External Fax Modem.....	£99

Simply Modems are BABT approved and come with Windows software.

Hayes

Hayes Optima 28.8 V.FC & Fax.....	£385
Hayes Optima 28.8 V.FC & Fax Value Pack.....	£689
2 Hayes Optima 28.8 + 2 Enhanced serial Ports (Free upgrade to V34).....	£249
Hayes Optima 14.4 + Fax144.....	£199
Hayes Optima 14.4 + Fax144 PCMCIA.....	£199
Hayes Accura V34 Internet Delux.....	£179

(with 30 days free connection to the Internet)

Hayes Accura 28.8 + Fax VFC V32bis V 34.....	£175
Hayes Accura 14.4 + Fax V32bis.....	£99

Miro

MIRO CONNECT 34 OFFICE
V34 Modem, High Speed Fax, Voice Over Data, PnP. Loads of Bundled Software. **£235**

Motorola



3400 Online Internet Solution with Data/Fax Modem.....	£155
<i>(V34, 28,800 bps 1 month free access to CompuServe)</i>	
3400 Pro 28.8 Data/Fax Modem.....	£140

Pace

Pace MICROLIN fx34 PC Internal V34 Fax Modem.....	£149
Pace Linnet 34 PLUS fx Desktop V34 Fax Modem.....	£149
Pace MICROLIN fx34 V34 Pocket Fax Modem.....	£155
Pace MICROLIN NB34 PCMCIA V34 Fax Modem.....	£178
Pace Linnet 32 Plus fx - Desktop V32bis Fax Modem.....	£159
Pace MICROLIN fx32 Plus - Pocket V32bis Fax Modem.....	£149
Pace MICROLIN fx 32 Internal - V32bis Fax Modem.....	£145
Pace MICROLIN NB 32Plus - PCMCIA V32bis Fax Modem.....	£185
Message Desk - Desktop V32bis Voice, fax and data modem.....	£168
Netlink V32.....	£99

Complete internet Access Pack containing Pace MobiFax144, FREE 21 Days direct connection time Plus all Software needed.

Netlink Gold V34.....	£185
-----------------------	------

Complete internet Access Pack containing Pace MobiFax144, FREE 21 Days direct connection time Plus all Software needed.

Pision Dacom

DACOM GOLD CARD

Gold Card V34 + Fax PCMCIA Modem.....	£190
Gold Card V32bis + Fax PCMCIA Modem.....	£149

Multitech ZDX 288 External V34 Fax Modem.....	£152
---	------

Apex Data

ClipperCom V32 PCMCIA Modem.....	£149
ClipperCom V34 PCMCIA Modem.....	£199

Creative

Creative PhoneBlaster V 34.....	£238
---------------------------------	------

(14.4 Fax Modem, Music on Hold, Pager Notification, Remote Access, Voice Over Data Capability, 16 Bit Stereo Recording and Playback, IDE CD Interface).

Cables

9 to 25 Pin Modem Cable.....	£9
25 to 25 Pin Modem Cable.....	£9
Null Modem Cable (9 and 25 pin connectors).....	£15

AUTOMATIC FAX SWITCHES

Avro Pacific Fax Friend

Automatic Fax & Data Switch

£49



Andest MSL Manager 1100 Fax/Phone.....	£89
Andest MSL Manager 3300.....	£105
Andest MSL Manager 3300M.....	£125
Andest MSL Manager 7700.....	£145



MULTI-MEDIA CARDS

CREATIVE

Creative MP400 (MPEG Player).....	£119
Creative TV-Coder External.....	£109
Creative Video Blaster RT300.....	£215

Aztech

Video Galaxy Gamma.....	£155
Video Galaxy Gamma MPEG Upgrade.....	£119
Video Galaxy Teletext Upgrade Module.....	£38
Video Galaxy Oscar (MPEG Playback board).....	£189

Diamond

1Mb Diamond Edge DRAM PCI.....	£219
2Mb Diamond Edge DRAM PCI.....	£259
2Mb Diamond Edge VRAM PCI.....	£319
4Mb Diamond Edge DRAM PCI.....	£439

(All Diamond Edge cards offer 2D & 3D graphics, Full motion Digital Video, Hardware Waveable, Digital Gameport & Plug & Play for Win 95)

Fast Electronic

Fast Aviator MN502010.....	£182
Fast Movie Machine Pro.....	£275
Fast Movie Machine Pro MJPEG Upgrade.....	£275
Fast Movie Machine 2.....	£465
Fast Movie Machine 2 MJPEG Upgrade.....	£275
Fast Movie Machine 2 MPEG Upgrade.....	£225
Fast FPS 60 Card with MJPEG.....	£485
Fast FPS 60 Card MPEG Upgradable.....	£225
Screen Machine II.....	£655
Screen Machine II MJPEG Upgrade.....	£275

Hauppauge!

WIN/TV CELEBRITY

- Frame Grabbing on the fly
- NTSC/PAL Compatible
- Scalable viewing window from icon to full screen
- Teletext



£255

Hauppauge Win/TV Cinema 95.....	£179
Hauppauge Win/TV Prisma.....	£149

Kodak

KODAK

Kodak Digital Camera 40.....	£815
Kodak Camera AC PowerAdaptor.....	£69



(Automatic exposure & built in flash, 756x504 image resolution (4 x Apple Quicktake 100 resolution), includes batteries, AC Adaptor optional).

Miro

Mirovideo 2Mb 20TD Live PCI or VLB.....	£295
Mirovideo DC1 (With Adobe Premiere, Photoshop LE, Asymetrix 3D).....	£299
1Mb MiroVIDEO 12PD PCI or VLB.....	£89
2Mb MiroVIDEO 12PD PCI or VLB.....	£129
MiroMPEG Maker.....	£185

Orchid

Orchid Vidiala.....	£249
---------------------	------

Sigma Design

Realmagic Full Version.....	£325
Realmagic Lite.....	£199

Quantum Leap Software

Media Pro Plus Hi-Res.....	£209
Media Pro Plus.....	£189
PC Tuner.....	£65
TV Buster External.....	£45
TV Buster Internal.....	£45

TruSt

TRUST

Trust PCTV Home Video Card.....	£165
Trust Home Cinema Module.....	£123
Trust Home Teletext Module.....	£33
Trust FM Stereo Radio Card.....	£32

Videologic

Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie ISA or VLB.....	£125
Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie ISA or VLB Sound.....	£155
Videologic 1Mb 928 Movie with MPEG Player ISA.....	£355
Videologic 1Mb 928 VRAM Upgrade Kit.....	£69
Videologic Captivator Pro.....	£165
Videologic Captivator Pro & TV.....	£209
Videologic MPEG Player for VMC.....	£209
Videologic Mediator XLC PC to TV Converter.....	£165

Videolabs

FLEXCAM™

DESK TOP TV CAMERA
Flexcam is a high resolution, integrated colour camera and microphone. **£499**

Others

Compro LaserWave Movie Studio - MPEG Video Board.....	£239
Intel Smart Recorder Pro.....	£285
Spea Showtime (MPEG Player).....	£299

VIDEO CONFERENCING

Creative Labs ShareVision PC 3000.....	£995
Intel ProShare Premiere Edition SPW.....	£199
Intel ProShare Video System 200.....	£1,849

VISIT SIMPLY WEB SITE AT HTTP : // www.rudex2.com/simply.html

General Sales 0181 498 2100 - Software Sales 0181 498 2120 - PC System Sales 0181 498 2130



VGA CARDS

Generic	ISA	VLB	PCI
256K VGA 800 x 600 16C	£18		
512K VGA 1024 x 768 156C	£24		
1Mb Trident 8900D 1024 x 768 256C	£39		
1Mb Cirrus Logic 16.7 Win Accelerator	£42		
1Mb Tseng ET4000 16.7m Colours	£65		
1Mb Cirrus Logic 5429 Win ACC		£48	
1Mb Cirrus Logic 5434		£58	
1Mb Tseng ET4000/W32		£79	£75
2Mb Tseng ET4000/W32P		£109	£108
1Mb Advanced Logic AL2301			£65
2Mb Cirrus Logic 5434			£98

Diamond	ISA	VLB	PCI
1Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Dram 2000			£82
1Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Dram 2001			£82
1Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Video Dram 20001 MPEG			£115
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Dram 2001			£122
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Dram 2000			£125
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Video Dram 20001 MPEG			£136
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Video Vram 3200			£179
2Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Video Vram 3000			£195
4Mb Diamond Stealth 64 Video Vram 3000			£319

Hercules	ISA	VLB	PCI
1Mb Hercules Dynamite Pro		£135	
2Mb Hercules Dynamite Power		£145	£195
2Mb Hercules Graphite Terminator 64		£235	£265
4Mb Hercules Graphite Terminator 64		£345	£379
1Mb Hercules Stingray			£98
1Mb Hercules Stingray Pro Video			£78
1Mb Hercules Stingray 64 Video			£95
2Mb Hercules Stingray 64 Video			£145

MATROX

2Mb Matrox Millennium WRAM	£215
4Mb Matrox Millennium WRAM	£315
Windows '95 compatible Plug & Play	

Orchid	ISA	VLB	PCI
2Mb Orchid Kelvin Video 64			£79
4Mb Orchid Kelvin Video Video 64			£129
1Mb Orchid Fahrenheit ProVideo 64		£205	£185
4Mb Orchid Fahrenheit ProVideo 64		£309	£295

Taxan	ISA	VLB	PCI
1Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost	£114	£119	£119
2Mb Taxan GTS WinBoost	£134	£145	£145
2Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64	£194	£245	£193
4Mb Taxan WinTurbo 64	£338	£395	£338

Number Nine	ISA	VLB	PCI
1Mb 9FX Vision 330		£95	£83
2Mb 9FX Vision 330		£139	£124
1Mb 9FX Motion 531		£135	£118
2Mb 9FX Motion 531		£179	£155
2Mb 9FX Motion 771		£225	£218
4Mb 9FX Motion 771		£339	£318
4Mb Imagine 128 1280		£475	£485
4Mb Imagine 128 1600		£610	£685
8Mb Imagine 128		£1,039	£949

Spea	ISA	VLB	PCI
2Mb Spea V7 Mercury P64 VLB		£208	

STB	ISA	VLB	PCI
1Mb STB Powergraph 64		£119	£119
2Mb STB Powergraph 64		£149	£149
STB Powergraph 64v MPEG			
2Mb STB Velocity 64V MPEG		£219	£245
4Mb STB Velocity 64V MPEG		£319	£395
2Mb STB Nitro 64			£145

VideoLogic GrafixStar Range

	VLB	PCI
1Mb GrafixStar 300	£83	£79
2Mb GrafixStar 300	£125	£115
2Mb GrafixStar 700 inc AVI scaling	£233	£229
4Mb GrafixStar 700 inc AVI scaling	£375	£375



MONITORS

14" Mono VGA Monitor	£69
14" Crystal Colour SVGA Interlaced	£159
15" Crystal Colour Monitor N-I MPRII	£228
17" Crystal 17HQ 1280 x 1024 N-I	£498

CTX

14" CTX 1451CLR N-I MPRII	£165
15" CTX 1565CD SVGA MPRII	£235
17" CTX 1765CD SVGA MPRII 28 1024 x 768	£438
17" CTX 1785GM SVGA MPRII 26 1280 x 1024	£488
LMT 1000 16 Grey Scale LCD VGA Screen 9.4"	£485
LMT 5020 4096 Colour LCD VGA Screen 9.4"	£1,965
All the above monitors come with one year on-site Warranty	



MONITORS Cont.

Iiyama (IDEK) 15" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF-8115	£279
---	------

17" IIYAMA
VISION MASTER
FST MF-8617E
£520

17" Iiyama Vision Master FST Pro MT9017E	£585
21" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF8221E	£1,165
21" Iiyama Vision Master FST MT9021E	£1,250
<i>(All 21" Monitors Bundled with Colorific Kodak SFW)</i>	

NEC		
NEC Multisync XV14 14" 1024 x 768 N-I		£215
NEC Multisync XV15 15" 1280 x 1024 80Hz		£274
NEC Multisync XV17 17" 1280 x 1024 80Hz		£569
NEC Multisync XE15 15" 1280 x 1024 80Hz		£405
NEC Multisync XE17 17" 1280 x 1024 80Hz		£719
NEC Multisync XE21 21" 1280 x 1024 75Hz		£1,335
NEC Multisync XP17 17" 1280 x 1024 76Hz		£925
NEC Multisync XP21 21" 1600 x 1200 70Hz		£1,698

Panasonic		
15" Panasync (TX-T1562) 1024 x 768 NI		£279
17" Panasync (TX-D1733) 1280 x 1024 NI		£495
17" Panasync (TX-D1733FU) 1280 x 1024 NI		£555
<i>(Including Built in Speakers)</i>		
17" Panasync (TX-D1752) 1280 x 1024 NI		£675
20" Panasync (TX-D2051) 1280 x 1024 NI		£999
21" Panasync (TX-D2151) 1280 x 1024 NI 1600 x 1281		£1,359

2 year On-Site Warranty with exchange on Panasonic Monitors

Philips		
14" Philips Mono Monitor 14M		£89
14" Philips Enhanced VGA Color Monitor 14C		£163
15" Philips Brilliance Autocan Colour Monitor 15B		£254
15" Philips Brilliance Autocan N-I Colour Monitor 15A		£275
<i>(Built in Stereo for Multimedia Applications)</i>		
17" Philips Brilliance Autocan Colour Monitor 17A		£669
<i>(Built in Stereo for Multimedia Applications plus plug N play compatibility)</i>		
17" Philips Autocan Colour Monitor 17C		£429
<i>(Built in Stereo for Multimedia Applications)</i>		
17" Philips Autocan Colour Monitor 17B		£560
17" Philips Trinitron Monitor 17T		£599
20" Philips Autocan Colour Monitor 20C		£775
20" Philips Autocan Colour Monitor 20T		£1,299
21" Philips Autocan Colour Monitor 21B		£1,439
21" Philips Brilliance Autocan - Colour Monitor with CyberScreen Technology 21A		£1,749

Samsung		
14" Syncmaster 3NI 800x600 CQA		£159
14" Syncmaster 3NE 1024x768 CVP		£179
15" Syncmaster 15GLE 1024x768		£249
15" Syncmaster 15GLI 1280x1024 Plug & Play		£289
17" Syncmaster 17GLI NI 1280x1024		£499
17" Syncmaster 17GLSI NI 1280x1024 76Hz		£599
<i>(15" & 17" monitors come with a 3 year on site warranty)</i>		

Sony

Sony 15" CPDSF1 1024 x 768 NI 25	£297
Sony 17" GDM-17SEI SVGA N-I	£785
Sony 20" GDM20 SEV 1280 x 1024 N-I	£1,295
Sony 20" GDM20 SE1 1280 x 1024 N-I	£1,395
Sony CSS-B100 Computer Speaker System	£75

Taxan		
14" Taxan Ergovision 400LR Interlaced		£185
14" Taxan Ergovision 410LR N-I		£195
14" Taxan Ergovision 420LR N-I		£235
15" Taxan Ergovision 580 + LR 1280x1024 N-I		£285
17" Taxan Ergovision 880 LR 1280x1024 N-I		£505
17" Taxan Ergovision 885 LR 1600x1200 N-I		£625
17" Taxan Ergovision 895 LR 1600x1200 N-I		£819
20" Taxan Ergovision 1080 LR 1600 x 1200 N-I		£910
21" Taxan Ergovision 2100 LR 1600 x 1200 N-I		£1,530

Viewsonic

14" Viewsonic 14ES 1024 x 768 N-I	£178
-----------------------------------	------

15" Viewsonic 15ES

17" Viewsonic 17-2 1280 x 1024 NI	£625
20" Viewsonic 20G 1600 x 1200 N-I	£935
21" Viewsonic 21PS 1600 x 1200 N-I	£1,328

Accessories		
Universal Monitor Drawing/Dust Cover		£11
14" Anti Glare Screen Filter		£29



SCANNERS

Andest Andest FaxScanner (Win)	£99
<i>(Converts your fax machine into an A4 scanner)</i>	
Avro Pacific	

SCANAFAX
Turns Your Fax Machine into a Scanner
"BABT APPROVED"
£29

Scanafax & Delrina Lite (makes your fax machine into a scanner)	£39
Epson	
Epson LapCAT GT3000	£290
Epson GTX5000 Parallel	£325
<i>(Corel Photopaint 5, DRAW! 4, Xerox Colour Mgmt Suite)</i>	
Epson GTX5000 SCSI	£385
<i>(Corel Photopaint 5, DRAW! 4, Xerox Colour Mgmt Suite)</i>	
Epson GTX8500 Parallel (Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct)	£489
Epson GTX9000 SCSI (Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct)	£565
Epson GTX9000 SCSI (Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct)	£665
Epson GT18500 SCSI (Adobe Photoshop V3)	£765
Epson GT19000 SCSI (Adobe Photoshop V3)	£848
Epson GTX9000 Parallel (Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct)	£613
Epson Bi-Directional Parallel Port	£35
Genius	
Scanmate/256	£59
Scanmate Colour	£125
Hewlett Packard	

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 4s Grey Scale Document Scanner £225
HP 4c Colour Scanner £595
HP 4si Colour Scanner for Networking £1,602

Logitech	
Logitech 256 Scanner	£69
Logitech Easy Touch Scanner	£99
Logitech Scanman Colour	£135
Logitech PageScan	£278
Logitech Scan Pad	£12
Nikon	
Nikon Scantouch I.E.	£915
Nikon Super Coolsan	£1,399
Sicos	

SICOS
Sicos Colour Page Scanner
£199

Trust		
TRUST		
Trust Ami-Scan Colour		£82
Trust 1200dpi Flatbed Scanner		£285
Trust 2400dpi Flatbed Scanner		£385

Other	
ScanFX - Scanner, Fax, Copier	£379
<i>(Colour/BW 1200 x 1200dpi Scanner with Fax & Copying. Comes with WordScan OCR & Picture Publisher LE)</i>	
Umax	

UMAX
VISTA T-630
£299
300 x 600 dpi COLOUR SCANNER

Page Office	£275
Vista S8 400 x 800dpi Colour Scanner	£525
UC 1260 Colour Scanner	£749
Gemini D16 Dual Lense Flat Bed Scanner	£765
Powerlook 600 x 1200dpi Colour Scanner	£1,945

ALL UMAX SCANNERS COME WITH PRESTO! SOFTWARE

All prices exclude VAT and Delivery.
Prices effective as of 1st January 1996
All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions.
Prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS
THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs
Telephone: 0181 498 2100

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 498 2100 FAX 0181 523 4002

VISIT SIMPLY WEB SITE AT HTTP://WWW.RUDEX2.COM/SIMPLY.HTML

General Sales 0181 498 2100 - Software Sales 0181 498 2120 - PC System Sales 0181 498 2130



NETWORK CARDS

Simply Network

Simply NE2000 Compatible 16 Bit BNC.....	£19
Simply NE2000 Compatible 16 Bit RJ45.....	£19
Simply NE2000 Compatible 16 Bit Combo Card ISA.....	£25
Simply NE2000 Compatible 32 Bit Combo Card VLB.....	£79
Simply NE2000 Compatible 32 Bit Combo Card PCI.....	£89
Simply NE3210 Compatible	
EISA 32 Bit Combo Card.....	£159
Simply NE2000 Boot Rom.....	£5

All the Above Cards are Novell Approved

Novell

Novell NE1000 8 bit ISA.....	£74
Novell NE2000 Plus 16 Bit BNC.....	£48
Novell NE2000T Plus 16 bit RJ45.....	£48
Novell NE2000 Plus 3 16 bit Combo Card.....	£59
Novell NE2000 Plus 5 Pack 16 bit either RJ45 or BNC.....	£225

3Com

3COM Etherlink III 3C509B ISA BNC.....	£64
3COM Etherlink III 3C509B ISA RJ45.....	£64
3COM Etherlink III 3C509B ISA RJ45 / BNC Combo.....	£73
3COM Etherlink III - 3C509 ISA BNC or RJ45 5 Pack.....	£295
3COM Etherlink III - 3C509 ISA BNC or RJ45 Combo 5 Pack.....	£315
3COM Etherlink III 3C579 EISA BNC.....	£139
3COM Etherlink III 3C579 EISA RJ45.....	£139
3COM Etherlink III 3C589 PCMCIA RJ45.....	£98
3COM Etherlink III 3C589 PCMCIA RJ45 & BNC.....	£129
3COM Etherlink III 3C590 PCI Combo Card.....	£99

SMC Ethernet

SMC PCI EtherPower Adaptor Combo.....	£92
SMC PCI EtherPower Adaptor Combo 5 Pack.....	£425
SMC EtherEZ ISA RJ45.....	£58
SMC EtherEZ ISA BNC.....	£58
SMC EtherEZ ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC	
Windows 95 Plug & Play.....	£63
SMC EtherEZ ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC.....	£63
SMC EtherEZ ISA RJ45 or BNC 5 Pack.....	£305
SMC EtherEZ ISA Combo RJ45 & BNC 5 Pack.....	£335

D-Link

D-Link

D Link DE600CT Pocket Adapter BNC/RJ45.....	£55
D Link DE620CT Pocket Adapter BNC/RJ45.....	£59
D Link DE220CT Ethernet Card BNC/TP.....	£45
D Link DE320CT MCA Ethernet Card BNC/TP.....	£85
D Link DE400 EISA Ethernet Card BNC/TP/AUI.....	£129
D Link DE530CT PCI Ethernet Card BNC/TP.....	£99
D Link NE650CT NE2000 PCMCIA Combo Card.....	£99
D Link DT 220 Token Ring ISA.....	£229

Intel

INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 BNC.....	£64
INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 RJ45.....	£73
INTEL Etherexpress ISA Flash Combo.....	£89
INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 BNC 5 Pack.....	£385
INTEL Etherexpress ISA 16 RJ45 5 pack.....	£385
INTEL Etherexpress ISA Flash Combo 5 pack.....	£445
INTEL Etherexpress Pro/100.....	£115
INTEL Etherexpress Pro/100 Smart Adapter.....	£535



CABLES AND CONNECTORS

Connectors

BNC Connector with Boot.....	£1
BNC T-Connector.....	£2
BNC Terminator.....	£1
BNC In-Line Coupler.....	£2
RJ45 Connector with Boot.....	£1
Single BNC Outlet (FacePlate).....	£4
Dual BNC Outlet (FacePlate) & Back Box.....	£6
Dual RG45 Outlet (FacePlate).....	£12
EAD Thinwire Tap Outlet.....	£24
EAD Thinwire drop Lead 2M.....	£26
EAD Thinwire drop Lead 5M.....	£36
Professional Tools	
BNC Crimp Tool.....	£29
Ethernet Cable Stripper BNC.....	£15
RJ45 Crimp Tool.....	£75
RJ45 & BNC Cables made to order.....	P.O.A.



HUBS & REPEATERS

Ethernet Hubs

Simply Hubs

Simply 8 Port TP Hub (8 x RJ45, 1 x AUI).....	£124
Simply 12 Port TP Hub (12 x RJ45, 1 x BNC, 1 x AUI).....	£169
Simply 16 Port TP Hub (16 x RJ45, 1 x BNC, 1 x AUI).....	£249
Simply 24 Port TP Hub (24 x RJ45, 1 x BNC, 1 x AUI).....	£354

3Com

3C16670 12 port FMS II Hub (12 x RJ45, 1 x AUI).....	£389
3C16671 24 port FMS II Hub (12 x RJ45, 1 x AUI).....	£689
3C625 FMS II Link Cable.....	£29

D-Link

D-Link

D Link DE-805TP SNMP
5 Port with Keyboard
Port Power Cable

£77

D Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub with BNC.....	£129
D Link DE-812TP + 12 Port Hub with BNC & AUI.....	£175
D Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub with BNC & AUI.....	£235
D Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub with BNC & AUI.....	£359



D Link DE-1200
12 Port Stackable
Hub BNC/AUI
£300

D Link DE-1400-45
Port Stackable Hub.
£469

D Link DE-1600i
SNMP 12 Port
Stackable Hub
£550

SMC

SMC Tiger Hub TP6-Port.....	£165
SMC 3812 14 Port Hub.....	£495

Switches

SMC TigerSwitches

24 Port Ethernet Switch with dual 100Base Tx ports.....	£5,550
24 Port Ethernet Switch with dual 100Base Fx ports.....	£5,945
12 Port Ethernet Switch with dual 100Base Tx ports.....	£3,855
12 Port Ethernet Switch with dual 100Base Fx ports.....	£4,245
24 Port Ethernet Switch with unconfigured slot.....	£4,555
12 Port Ethernet Switch with unconfigured slot.....	£2,885
24 Port Ethernet Switch.....	£4,555
Dual 100Base FX slide in daughter card.....	£970
Dual 100Base TX slide in daughter card.....	£970

Repeaters

D Link

D-Link Repeater 2 Port BNC/AUI (DE-802).....	£269
D-Link Repeater 4 Port BNC/AUI (DE-804).....	£325
D-Link Repeater 8 Port 8 x BNC 2 x AUI.....	£555

Allied Telesyn

Allied Telesyn 2 Port Repeater BNC/BNC (ATMR125).....	£239
Allied Telesyn 4 Port Repeater 4 BNC & 1 AUI (AT3004SL).....	£435
Allied Telesyn 8 Port Repeater 8 BNC & 1 AUI (AT3008SL).....	£529

Transceivers

Allied Telesyn Micro Transceiver BNC/AUI (ATMX10S).....	£35
Allied Telesyn Micro Transceiver UTP/AUI (AT210TS).....	£35



PRINT SERVERS

Print Servers

Chase Research IOPRINT2 BNC 4 Port 25 2P.....	£495
Chase Research IOPRINT2 RG45 4 Port 25 2P.....	£495
Chase Research IOPRINT2 Jr RG45 Parallel.....	£195
Chase Research IOPRINT Jr BNC Parallel.....	£195
Chase Research IOPRINT Jr Combo Parallel.....	£225



UPS

UPS Systems

Emerson

Powerlite EMP250 250VA off-line.....	£75
Powerlite EMP400 400VA off-line.....	£105
Powerlite EMP600 600VA off-line.....	£142
Accupower Select EMS400 400VA Line interactive.....	£195
Accupower Select EMS600 600VA Line interactive.....	£215
Accupower Select EMS900 900VA Line interactive.....	£365
Accupower Select EMS1400 1400VA Line interactive.....	£515
Accupower Select EMS2000 2000VA Line interactive.....	£815
Accupower Select EMS3000 3000VA Line interactive.....	£1155
Upstation GX 1000 1000VA on-line.....	£1059
Upstation GX 1500 1500VA on-line.....	£1399
Upstation GX 2100 2100VA on-line.....	£2299
Sitenet1 for Novell.....	£55
Sitenet1 for Unix.....	£55
Sitenet1 for Windows NT.....	£65

APC

APC BK250i-250 VA Backup.....	£75
APC BK400i-400VA Backup.....	£105
APC BK600i-600 VA Backup.....	£142
APC BK900i-900 VA Backup.....	£258
APC BK1250i-1250 VA Backup.....	£325
APC Smart UPS 250i.....	£169
APC Smart UPS 400i.....	£195
APC Smart UPS 700i.....	£235
APC Smart UPS 1000i.....	£389
APC Smart UPS 1400i.....	£539
APC Smart UPS 2200i.....	£835
APC BackUPS Pro 280 PNP inc. PowerChute Pro.....	£109
APC BackUPS Pro 420 PNP inc. PowerChute Pro.....	£159
APC BackUPS Pro 650 PNP inc. PowerChute Pro.....	£209
PowerChute Software 4.2 Novell.....	£45
PowerChute Software 4.2 LAN Manager.....	£45
PowerChute Software 4.2 Unix.....	£69

Upsonic

Station 28 280 VA Off-line UPS.....	£89
Station 40 400 VA Off-line UPS.....	£109
Station 60 600 VA Off-line UPS.....	£140
Station 90 900 VA Off-line UPS.....	£265
Station 140 1400 VA Off-line UPS.....	£359
LAN 40 400 VA Line Interactive UPS.....	£189
LAN 60 600 VA Line Interactive UPS.....	£205
LAN 75 750 VA Line Interactive UPS.....	£269
LAN 100 1000 VA Line Interactive UPS.....	£399
System 60 600 VA On-line UPS.....	£449
System 100 1000 VA On-line UPS.....	£599
System 200 2000 VA On-line UPS.....	£1,049

All Upsonic products include communications Interface and come with a 2 year warranty.



NETWORK SOFTWARE

Artisoft

Lantastic Single User.....	£59
Lantastic 2 User Starter Kit.....	£245
Lantastic Extra User S/W.....	£115

Novell

Novell Personal Netware.....	£44
Novell Personal Netware 5 User.....	£184
Novell Personal Expansion Kit.....	£128
Novell Netware 3.12 5 User.....	£391
Novell Netware 3.12 5 User on CD.....	£411
Novell Netware 3.12 10 User.....	£920
Novell Netware 3.12 25 User.....	£1,351
Novell Netware 3.12 50 User.....	£1,837
Novell Netware 3.12 100 User.....	£2,571
Novell Netware 3.12 250 User.....	£4,876
Novell Netware 4.1 5 User.....	£423
Novell Netware 4.1 10 User.....	£958
Novell Netware 4.1 25 User.....	£1,386
Novell Netware 4.1 50 User.....	£1,947
Novell Netware 4.1 100 User.....	£2,730
Novell Netware 4.1 250 User.....	£4,876
Novell Netware ManageWise 1.0 5 User.....	£749

Microsoft

MS Win for Workgroups 3.11.....	£89
MS Win for Workgroups Upgrade.....	£40
MS Win NT 3.51 Workstation CD/Disc.....	£218
MS Win NT Server V3.5 CD.....	£475

PRINTERS

HP HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJETS

HP Deskjet 600 Mono
(upgradable to colour)

£182

HP Deskjet 660C.....	£242
HP Deskjet 850C.....	£328
HP Officejet.....	£469

Copier, Fax & Printer

HP Deskjet 340
with 30 Page Sheetfeeder

£168

HP Deskjet 1600C.....	£829
HP Deskjet 1600CM.....	£1,218
HP Deskjet Colour Kit.....	£28

HP HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJETS

HP Laserjet 5L

£349

HP Laserjet 5P.....	£575
HP Laserjet 5MP.....	£718

HP Laserjet 4 Plus.....	£969
HP Laserjet 4M Plus.....	£1,294
HP Laserjet 5Si.....	£2,045
HP Laserjet 5Si MX.....	£2,985
HP Laserjet 4V A3 Laser Printer.....	£1,360
HP Laserjet 4MV A3 Postscript Laser Printer.....	£1,975
HP Colour Laserjet.....	£4,195

Paintjets

HP Paintjet XL300.....	£1,585
HP Paintjet XL300 Postscript.....	£2,575

HP HEWLETT PACKARD SUPPORT PACK

3 years On-Site Maintenance

Support Pack Portable, 340.....	£40
Support Pack Deskjet/Deskwriter 540, 600.....	£40
Support Pack Deskjet/Deskwriter Colour 660/850.....	£65
Support Pack Mono Scanjet.....	£85
Support Pack Officejet.....	£102
Support Pack 1200C/PS, Pjets, 1600C/CM,4L.....	£105
Support Pack 5L (H5500A).....	£112
Support Pack 5Si, 5Si/MX.....	£530
Support Pack 5P, 5MP, Colour Scanjets.....	£142
Support Pack HP4 + 4M+.....	£180
Support Pack 4V 4MV.....	£235
Support Pack 4Si, 4Si/MX.....	£530
Support Pack Colour Laserjet.....	£1,280
Support Pack Scanjet 4C/4Si.....	£140
Support Pack Scanjet 4s.....	£66

Canon

Canon BJ30 Mono Portable Printer.....	£139
Canon BJ200ex Bubblejet Printer.....	£155
Canon BJC70 Colour Portable Printer.....	£209
Canon BJ230 Printer.....	£236
Canon BJ300 80 Column Bubblejet.....	£355
Canon BJ330 136 Column Bubblejet.....	£389
Canon BJC4000 Colour.....	£217
Canon BJC600E Colour Inkjet.....	£299
Canon BJC610 Colour Inkjet.....	£315
Canon BJC800 Colour Bubblejet.....	£995

PRINTERS Cont.

Epson

Epson LX300 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£94
Epson LX1050+ 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£183
Epson FX870 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£242
Epson FX1170 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£299
Epson LQ300 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£124
Epson LQ570+ 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£209
Epson LQ1070+ 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£294
Epson LQ870 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£368
Epson LQ1170 24 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£428
Epson Stylus 820.....	£173
Epson Stylus 820 Colour Kit (C832162).....	£55
Epson Stylus Colour IIS.....	£198
Epson Stylus Colour II.....	£250
Epson Stylus Pro A4 Printer.....	£395
Epson Stylus Pro XL Colour A3 Oversize.....	£1,359
Epson EPL-3000 4PPM Laser Printer.....	£335
Epson EPL-9000 8PPM A3 Laser Printer 600dpi.....	£1,195
Epson EPL-9000PS 8PPM A3 Postscript Laser 600dpi.....	£1,375

Brother

brother

Brother HL-630
6PPM Windows Printer

£299

Brother HL-631 6PPM (1Mb) Windows Printer.....	£345
--	------

Brother HL-660
600dpi Windows 6PPM Laser

£455

Brother HL1260
600dpi 12PPM B&W Laser

£885

Kyocera

Ecosys FS-400 4ppm.....	£349
Ecosys FS-1550 10ppm.....	£855
Ecosys FS-1600 10ppm.....	£1,045
Ecosys FS-3400 18ppm.....	£1,338
Ecosys FS-3600 18ppm.....	£1,748

Okidata

OKI

OKI Inkjets

OKIJET300C 300 dpi.....	£234
-------------------------	------

OKI Laser Printers

OKI OL400W
4PPM LASER PRINTER

£249

OKI OL610EX
6PPM 300dpi 2Mb LASER PRINTER

£379

OKI OL600ex 6PPM 300dpi 1Mb Laser Printer.....	£299
OKI OL810ex 600dpi Laser Printer.....	£625

OKI Dot Matrix

Dot Matrix
OKI ML320

£309

OKI ML 520 Dot Matrix Printer.....	£339
OKI ML 590 Dot Matrix Printer.....	£435
OKI ML 3410 Dot Matrix Printer.....	£849

PRINTERS Cont.

Lexmark

Lexmark Winwriter 150c Printer.....	£249
Lexmark Winwriter 400 Laser Printer.....	£550
Lexmark Winwriter 600 Laser Printer.....	£704
Lexmark Optra R 1200 dpi 2Mb Laser Printer.....	£955
Lexmark Optra L 1200 dpi 4Mb Laser Printer.....	£1,365
Lexmark Optra Rx 1200 dpi 4Mb Laser Printer.....	£1,465
Lexmark Optra Lx 1200 dpi 4Mb Laser Printer.....	£1,885
Lexmark Optra Lxi 1200 dpi 8Mb Laser Printer.....	£2,228

NEC

NEC Superscript 610 Plus 6PPM Laser.....	£235
NEC Superscript 660 6PPM Laser.....	£349
NEC Superscript 660i 6PPM Laser.....	£519
NEC Superscript Colour 3000 1PPM Laser.....	£485

Panasonic Dot Matrix

Panasonic KX-P-1150 9 Pin Dot Matrix.....	£89
Panasonic KX-P-2023 24 Pin Mono Dot Matrix.....	£109
Panasonic KX-P-2124 24 Pin Mono Dot Matrix.....	£198
Panasonic KX-P-2135 24 Pin Colour Printer.....	£129
Panasonic KX-P-3626 24 Pin Mono Dot Matrix.....	£269

Panasonic Laser

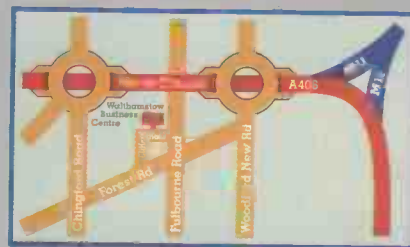
Panasonic KX-P-6100 6ppm GDI Laser Printer.....	£265
Panasonic KX-P-6150 6PPM PCL Laser Printer.....	£317
Panasonic KX-P-4430 5PPM Laser Printer.....	£519
Panasonic KX-P-4440 10PPM Laser Printer.....	£719

Star

Star Wintype 4000 Laser Printer.....	£288
--------------------------------------	------

Accessories

Universal Printer Drawstring Dust Cover Large.....	£10
Universal Printer Drawstring Dust Cover Small.....	£9



We welcome Official Purchase Orders from customers in the Public Sector/Education establishments and quoted companies. All other orders are accepted on a cash with order basis. We accept cash, cheques (7 days clearance) and most major credit & debit cards.

We aim to offer all goods from stock. If the item is out of stock our sales consultant will give you an expected dispatch day, before confirming your order. All orders received before 16.00 will be despatched that day. Our carriage charges are as follows: Next - Day Courier (Mainland UK).....£10; Three Day Courier (Mainland UK).....£6; 1st Class Recorded Post.....£5 (goods under £50 Value). All goods are supplied with at least a 12 months return to base warranty. On all goods except printers there is a 14 day "no-quibble" money back guarantee. This only applies to unopened software packages.



All prices exclude VAT and Delivery.

Prices effective as of 1st January 1996
All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions. Prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

SIMPLY COMPUTERS
THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs
Telephone: 0181 498 2100

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 498 2100 FAX 0181 523 4002





ACCOUNTS

Intuit Quickbooks V3.0 on 3.5"	£80
Quickbooks® UK for Windows™ - hassle free accounting, the fastest way to manage your business. The UK's best selling accounting package for small business	
Quicken Deluxe Business Pack V4 on 3.5"	£45
Quicken Deluxe Home Pack V4 on 3.5"	£45
Pegasus Solo on 3.5"	£65
Pegasus Solo Payroll on 3.5"	£41
Sage Instant Accounting for Windows on 3.5"	£85
Sage Instant Payroll for Windows on 3.5"	£65
Sage Accountant V3 for Windows on 3.5"	£189
Sage Accountant V7 for DOS on 3.5"	£159
Sage Accountant Plus V3 for Windows on 3.5"	£270
Sage Accountant Plus V7 for DOS	£240
Sage Bookkeeper V3 for Windows on 3.5"	£82
Sage Bookkeeper V7 for DOS on 3.5"	£55
Sage Financial Controller V3 for Windows on 3.5"	£349
Sage Financial Controller V7 for DOS on 3.5"	£319
Sage Network Financial Controller V7 for DOS on 3.5"	£549
Sage Network Financial Controller +2 for Win on 3.5"	£549
Sage Payroll V2 for Windows on 3.5"	£135
Sage Sterling Payroll II V5 for DOS on 3.5"	£139
TAS Books on 3.5"	£75
TAS Books Multi User on 3.5"	£169
TAS Books Payroll on 3.5"	£78

PERSONAL FINANCE

Intuit Quicken 4 for Windows on 3.5" or CD £24

MS Money V4 for Windows 95 on CD or 3.5" £19

TaxCalc for Windows on 3.5" £38



CAD

Autocad Release 2 LT for Windows on 3.5" or CD	£365
Autosketch V2 for Windows on 3.5"	£79
Quick Cad on 3.5"	£45
Planix for Windows (Office Design) on 3.5"	£85
Planix for Windows (Architect) on 3.5"	£39
TurboCAD V2.0 Windows on CD & 3.5"	£53
FastCAD FloorPlan Plus 3D for Windows on 3.5"	£62
FastCAD 3D Design Plus 2.0 for Windows on 3.5"	£88
FastCAD Estimator Plus for Windows on 3.5"	£44



COMMUNICATIONS

Delrina Wincomm Pro on 3.5"	£54
Symantec PC Anywhere for Win V2 on 3.5"	£89
Symantec PC Anywhere for DOS Host & Remote V5 on 3.5"	£89
Reachout - V5 Modem Host & View on 3.5"	£75
Procomm Plus V2.1 Win on 3.5"	£54

COMMUNICATIONS/INTERNET

Quarterdeck

WebAuthor on 3.5"	£39
WebServer on 3.5"	£89
Internet Suite on 3.5"	£39

Instant Access to the Internet on 3.5"	£17
Includes One Month's Free Internet Trial	
SurfWatch for Windows on 3.5"	£39
SurfWatch for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£39
Turnpike on 3.5"	£32

VENTANA

World Wide Web for Windows on CD & 3.5"	£33
(Please specify Navigator or Mosaic)	
Internet Membership Kit for Windows on CD	£35
Internet Publishing Kit for Windows CD & 3.5"	£68
Internet Phone V3 on 3.5"	£40

COMMUNICATIONS FAX

Delrina Winfax Pro V4.0 on 3.5"	£52
Delrina Winfax Pro Upgrade V4 on 3.5"	£32
Delrina Winfax Pro V7 for Windows 95 on CD or 3.5"	£60
Delrina Winfax Pro Upgrade V7 on CD or 3.5"	£POA
Delrina Winfax Networks Starter Kit V4 on 3.5"	£175



DATABASES

ALPHA 5 on 3.5"

HOME & BUSINESS VERSION
Create Quick & Powerful Database **£35**

Borland Database V5 for Windows on CD	£225
Borland Database V5 Competitive Upgrade on 3.5"	£127
Clarifilemaker Pro V2.1 on 3.5"	£80
DataEase V5 Windows on 3.5"	£225
MS Access V2.0 on 3.5"	£225
MS Access V2.0 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£80
Lotus Approach 96	£80

MS ACCESS for Windows 95 on 3.5" £225

MS ACCESS for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5" £80

MS Visual FoxPro V3 for Windows on CD or 3.5"	£121
MS Visual FoxPro V3 for Win Comp Upg on CD or 3.5"	£62
MS Visual FoxPro V3 for Win Pro CD or 3.5"	£311
MS Visual FoxPro V3 for Win Pro Comp Upg on CD or 3.5"	£181

Paradox V5 Windows on 3.5"	£89
Paradox V7 Windows 95 & NT	£89
Paradox V7 Windows 95 & NT Upgrade	£69



DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Aldus Pagemaker Classic on 3.5"	£49
Aldus Pagemaker V6.0 Win on CD	£375
Corel Ventura V5 Win on 3.5"	£235
Corel Ventura V5 Win on CD	£211
MS Publisher for Windows V2.0 on 3.5"	£61

MS PUBLISHER V3 for Win 95 on CD or 3.5" £61

MS Publisher V2 Design Pack (Special Occasion) on 3.5"	£28
MS Publisher Design Pack (Style Line) on 3.5"	£28
Quark Xpress V3.3 on 3.5"	£559
Serif PagePlus V3.0	£45
Adobe Type Manager V3	£29
Corel Gallery on CD	£25
Corel Gallery 2 on CD	£44
Corel Photo Libraries	£21



EDUTAINMENT

Mavis Beacon V2 for Windows on 3.5"	£19
Mavis Beacon V4 for Windows on CD	£24
Mavis Beacon V4 for Windows on 3.5"	£23
Compton's Interactive Encyclopaedia 1995 MPC on CD	£39
EA Broderbund "Arthur's Teacher Trouble" on CD	£25
EA Broderbund "Grandma & Me" on CD	£23
MS 500 Nations on CD	£19
MS Ancient Lands on CD	£19
MS Cinemania 96 for Windows 95 on CD	£19
MS Cooking With Julia Childs on CD	£19
MS Dangerous Creatures on CD	£19
MS Dinosaurs on CD	£19
MS Dog on CD	£19
MS Explorapedia The World of Nature on CD	£19
MS Fine Artist on CD	£19
MS Golf for Windows V2 on CD	£19
MS How The Leopard Got its Spots on CD	£19
MS Isaac Asimovs The Ultimate Robot for Win on CD	£19
MS Musical Instruments on CD	£19
MS Oceans on CD	£19
MS The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright for Win on CD	£19
MS Wine Guide on CD	£19
MS World of Flight for Windows on CD	£19
MS Art Gallery on CD	£26
MS Easyball/World of Nature for Windows on CD	£26
MS Magic School Bus/Human Body on CD	£26
MS Magic School Bus/Solar System on CD	£26
MS Magic School Bus/Explores the Ocean on CD	£19
MS Music Central 96 for Windows 95 on CD	£26
MS Incredible Cross Section Stowaway on CD	£29
MS Composers Collection for Windows on CD	£32

(Contains 3 CD-ROMS, Mozart, Beethoven & Schubert)

MS Encarta 96 for Windows CD Only£30

MS Encarta World Atlas	£39
MS Bookshelf 1995 on CD	£39

Redshift V2 on CD	£35
My First Amazing Dictionary on CD	£25
World Atlas V5 MPC on CD	£25
Kodak Photo CD Access on CD	£16
Oxford English Dictionary V2 on CD	£358
Oxford Business Shelf on CD	£30
Concise Oxford Dictionary for Windows on CD	£30
Oxford Compendium on CD	£50
Oxford Dictionary of Quotations on CD	£31
Oxford Language Shelf on CD	£26
Oxford Reference Shelf on CD	£50
Oxford Science Shelf on CD	£26
Oxford Study Shelf on CD	£25
Oxford Thesaurus on CD	£31
Oxford Writers Shelf on CD	£26

P.A.W.S. ON CD ONLY £25

DK PB Bears Birthday Party on CD	£25
DK Virtual Reality - BIRD on CD	£25
DK Virtual Reality - CAT on CD	£25
DK Encyclopedia of Nature on CD	£33
DK Encyclopedia of Science on CD	£33
DK History of the World on CD	£33
DK The Way Things Work on CD	£33
DK Ultimate Human Body on CD	£33
DK World Reference Atlas on CD	£36
Broderbund Maths Word Shop on CD	£21
Cover Girl Strip Poker (cert 18)	£19
The Joys of Sex (cert 18)	£29
The Essential Guide to Better Sex (cert 18)	£20
DK Anne Hooper's Ultimate Sex Disc (cert 18)	£28
Telstar the Pleasure of Sex (cert 18)	£31

Kids

DISNEY

Disney Lion King Screen Scenes on 3.5"	£19
Disney Mickey & The Crew Screen Scenes on 3.5"	£19
Disney Lion King Print Studio on 3.5"	£25
Disney Mickey & The Crew Print Studio on 3.5"	£25
Disney Aladdin Activity Centre on CD	£29
Disney Lion King Animated Storybook on CD	£29

Fun School 3 for under 5's	£15
Fun School 3 for 5-7's	£15
Fun School 3 for 7-11's	£15
Fun School 4 for under 5's	£15
Fun School 4 for 5-7's	£15
Fun School 4 for 7-11's	£15
Fun School in Time 8-11 on 3.5" or CD	£16
Fun School Dreamland 4-7 on 3.5" or CD	£16
Fun School in Space on 3.5" or CD	£16
Fun School Paint and Create on CD	£16
Fun School Maths on CD	£16
Fun School Spelling on CD	£16
Fun School Young Scientist on CD	£16
Mavis Beacon for Kids on 3.5" or CD	£25
MS Creative Writer & Fine Artist Bundle on CD	£32



FORMS AND CHARTS

Labels Unlimited for DOS V3 on 3.5"	£29
Labels Unlimited for Windows V3 on 3.5"	£29
Family Tree Maker DOS V4 on 3.5"	£33
Family Tree Maker Win V2 on 3.5"	£40



GRAPHICS

DESIGN

Corel Draw 3.0 on CD only	£41
Corel Draw 3.0 on 3.5" & CD	£62
Corel Draw 4.0 on 3.5" & CD	£105
Corel Draw 4.0 on CD	£83
Corel Draw 5.0 CD ROM Only	£272
Corel Draw 6.0 on CD Only	£249
Corel Draw 4.0 to 5.0 Upgrade on CD	£114
Corel Draw 3.0 to 4.0 to 6.0 Upgrade on CD	£215
Corel Draw 5.0 to 6.0 Upgrade on CD	£135
Corel Draw 5.0 & Raydream Designer 5 Bundle on CD	£169
Corel Flow V2 on CD	£45
Corel Flow V3 for Windows 95 on CD	£89
Corel Xara for Windows 95 on CD	£175
PC Paintbrush for Windows on 3.5"	£25
Photofinish V3 on 3.5" & CD	£35
Visio V4.0 Windows 95 Compatible on 3.5" and CD	£94
Visio Upgrade to V4.0 on 3.5" and CD	£58
Visio Express for Smartsuite on 3.5"	£49
Visio Stencil - Please Specify, all on 3.5"	£39
Asymetric 3D F/X V1.02 on CD & 3.5"	£95
Visual Software - Simply 3D on CD	£39

(Converts Corel Draw drawing to 3D)

GRAPHICS PRESENTATIONS

Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 for Win 95 on 3.5"	£255
Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 for Win 95 Upgrade on 3.5"	£88
Lotus Freelance Graphics V2.1 on 3.5"	£258
MS Powerpoint V4.0 on 3.5"	£225
MS Powerpoint V4.0 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£82

MS Powerpoint for Windows 95 on 3.5" £25

MS Powerpoint for Win 95 Comp Upg on 3.5" £107

MS Powerpoint for Win 95 on 3.5" CCP Upg £82

IMAGES & IMAGE EDITING

Adobe Photoshop V3 for Windows on 3.5" & CD	£382
Adobe Premier Software V4 on 3.5"	£339
Corel Artshow V4.0 on CD	£19

Corel Photo CDs (Over 100 Titles Available)

£17



INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Claris Works V3.0 on 3.5"	£89
Corel CD Office Companion	£62
Europress Mini Office for Windows on CD	£25
Lotus Smartsuite 96 for Windows 95 on CD or 3.5"	£290
Lotus Smartsuite 96 for Win 95 Upgrade on CD or 3.5"	£155
Lotus Smartsuite V4 for Windows on CD or 3.5"	£290
Lotus Smartsuite V4 Upgrade on CD or 3.5"	£155
MS Office V4.2 on 3.5" or CD	£331
MS Office V4.2 CCP Upgrade	£164
MS Office V4.2 Competitive Upgrade	£214
MS Office Pro V4.3 on 3.5" or CD	£423
MS Office Pro V4.3 CCP Upgrade on CD or 3.5"	£245
MS Office for Windows 95 on 3.5" or CD	£325
MS Office for Win 95 Competitive Upgrade on 3.5"	£162
MS Office for Win 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5" or CD	£139
MS OfficePro for Win 95 on 3.5" or CD	£425
MS OfficePro for Win 95 Comp Upg on 3.5" or CD	£245
MS OfficePro for Win 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5" or CD	£204
MS Works V4 for Windows 95 on 3.5" Only	£53

MS Works V3.0 Upgrade Win/Dos on 3.5"	£46
MS Works V3.0 Windows on 3.5"	£82
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Professional on CD or 3.5"	£348
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Standard on 3.5"	£295
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Standard on CD	£290
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Standard Comp. Upg. on 3.5"	£155
Novell PerfectOffice V3 Standard Upgrade on 3.5"	£119
Wordperfect Works WIN V2 on 3.5"	£50



LANGUAGES

Borland C++ V4.5 on CD	£229
Borland C++ V4.5 Competitive Upgrade on CD only	£129
Borland C++ Visual Solutions on 3.5"	£62
Borland Turbo C++ V3 for DOS on 3.5"	£55
Borland Turbo C++ V4.5 for Windows on CD	£60
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 for Windows on 3.5"	£78
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 for DOS on 3.5"	£75
Borland Delphi for Win on CD Only while stocks last	£155
MS Macro Assembler V6.11 on 3.5"	£95
MS Visual Basic for Windows Professional on CD & 3.5"	£191
MS Visual Basic V4 for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£72
MS Visual Basic V4 Upgrade on 3.5" Only	£38
MS Visual Basic Professional V4 for Win 95 on CD or 3.5"	£339
MS Visual Basic Professional V4 Upg on CD or 3.5"	£109
MS Visual Basic Enterprise Version on CD Only	£659
MS Visual Basic Enterprise Version Upg on CD Only	£380
MS Visual Basic V1.0 for DOS Standard on 3.5"	£85
MS Visual Basic for DOS Professional on 3.5"	£190
MS Visual C++ V2 Windows and NT on CD	£239

VISIT SIMPLY WEB SITE AT HTTP://www.rudex2.com/simply.html

General Sales 0181 498 2100 - Software Sales 0181 498 2120 - PC System Sales 0181 498 2130



LEISURE

Apollo Europe 1 on CD & 3.5"	£25
Bernard of Hollywood's Marilyn Monroe on CD	£18
Doom on 3.5"	£29
JigSoft on 3.5"	£19
3D Garden Designer 2	£19
Europress 3D Interior Designer on CD or 3.5"	£15
Europress Driving Instructor on CD	£15
Europress Gone Fishing on CD	£15

GSP The Official National Lottery on CD	£13
GSP The Official National Lottery on 3.5"	£11
MS Arcade on 3.5"	£13
MS Entertainment Pack BEST V1 on 3.5"	£15
MS Flight Simulator V5.1 for DOS on CD	£28
MS Flight Simulator V5 for DOS on 3.5"	£24
MS Flight Simulator New York on 3.5"	£12
MS Flight Simulator Paris on 3.5"	£12
Apollo - TOWER for Windows on CD	£36
MS Space Simulator for DOS on 3.5"	£24
MS Golf for Windows on 3.5"	£23
MS Golf Course Pinehurst for Windows on 3.5"	£12
MS Golf Course Banff for Windows on 3.5"	£12
MS Sound Bits MGM on 3.5"	£13
MS Sound Bits Hanna Barbara on 3.5"	£13
MS Sound Bits Music Clips on 3.5"	£13

Special 3 in 1 Bundle from 7th Level (Ltd Addition)
Includes Monty Python's Complete Works of Time, Take Your Best Shot & Tinsland.
£29

US Gold Scrabble on 3.5"	£19
--------------------------	-----



OCR

Omnipage Pro V6 for Windows on 3.5"	£329
Omnipage Pro V6 for Upgrade Windows on 3.5"	£109
Textbridge for Windows on 3.5"	£69
Textbridge for Windows Professional Edition on 3.5"	£269
Wordscan Plus V4 on 3.5"	£375



OPERATING SYSTEMS

IBM OS/2 Warp V3 3.5 Kit	£47
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 CD Kit	£39
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 3.5 Upgrade Kit	£40
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 CD Upgrade Kit	£27
IBM OS/2 Warp Connect Upg Any Operating System on CD	£59
IBM OS/2 Warp Connect Upg From OS/2 Warp on CD	£49

MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade on 3.5"	£38
MS Windows to Win 95 Upgrade on CD	£58
MS Windows to Win 95 Upgrade on 3.5"	£58
MS-DOS to Windows 95 on 3.5"	£112
MS-DOS to Windows 95 1 User Lic	£109
MS Plus for Windows 95 on CD	£27
MS Plus for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£27
MS Windows 3.11 on 3.5"	£64
MS Windows 3.1 Upgrade	£39
MS Windows NT 3.51 Workstation CD/Disc	£218
MS Windows NT Server V3.5 CD	£45



PROJECT MANAGEMENT

CA Superproject V3.0 Windows on 3.5"	£455
MS Project V4.0 for Windows on 3.5"	£279
MS Project Upgrade to 4.0 on 3.5"	£85
MS Project V4.1 for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£279
MS Project Upgrade to 4.1 for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£85
Symantec Time Line for Windows on 3.5"	£315
Employee Appraiser V2 on 3.5"	£59



PERSONAL MANAGEMENT

Berkley Systems Expresso (UK Version) on 3.5"	£29
Lotus Organizer V2.1 on 3.5"	£79
Sidekick for Windows V2 on 3.5"	£28
Sidekick 95 for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£26
Word Perfect Infocentral on 3.5"	£55
MS Schedule+ for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£68
120 Letters That Get Results for Windows on 3.5"	£24
Contact Management Symantec ACT! V2.1 on CD & 3.5"	£199



UTILITIES

Alphalex OfficeBlox 95 on 3.5"	£42
Arcada Backup for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£49
386 Max V7.5 on 3.5"	£45
BT Telepower Pro on CD	£29
Central Points Anti-Virus for DOS	£75
Checkit Pro V1.1 on 3.5"	£59
WinCheckit V4.0	£39
Cores CD Creator	£124
Dashboard 3.0 for Windows on 3.5"	£28

Dashboard 95

- Organise your Windows 95 interface and applications.
- Quick launch up to 64 applications. On 3.5"
- Manage your memory and printers.

£28

Datasafe on 3.5"	£50
Dr Solomons - Anti Virus Toolkit 7 for Windows (Qtrly Updates)	£70
Dr Solomons - Anti Virus Toolkit 7 for Win (Monthly Updates)	£145
Dr Solomons - Anti Virus Toolkit for Win 95 (Qtrly Updates)	£70
Dr Solomons - Anti Virus Toolkit for Win 95 (Monthly Updates)	£126
(All Dr Solomons Anti - Virus Toolkits are on 3.5")	
CYBERMEDIA First Aid on 3.5" for Windows 95	£39
(No More Windows Problems)	
Future - Bubble Help on 3.5"	£15
Guldssoft - Stick - Ups (Computerised Post-it notes) on 3.5"	£13

Magnaram V2 on 3.5" or Windows 95 **£28**

McAfee Virus Scan for Windows 95	£POA
----------------------------------	------

Europress Klik & Play on CD or 3.5" **£30**

Norton Antivirus V3 Win on 3.5"	£95
Norton Antivirus for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£53
Norton Antivirus for Windows 95 Trade Up on 3.5"	£27
Norton Backup V3 Win/DOS on 3.5"	£85
Norton Desktop V3 Win on 3.5"	£88
Norton Utilities V8 on 3.5"	£85
Norton Utilities for Windows 95 on CD	£84
Norton Utilities for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£84
Norton Utilities for Windows 95 Trade Up on 3.5"	£48
Norton Navigator 95 on CD	£72
Norton Navigator 95 on 3.5"	£67
Norton Navigator 95 Trade Up	£34
Laplink for Windows V1 on 3.5"	£89
SPC On File on 3.5"	£29
PC Tools V2 Windows on 3.5"	£75
PC Tools Pro V9 for DOS on 3.5"	£73
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5 on 3.5"	£44

Quarterdeck CORPORATION
CLEANSWEEP on 3.5" **£26** QEMM V8 on 3.5" **£44**
CLEANSWEEP for GAMERUNNER V2 on 3.5" **£35**
Win and Win 95 on 3.5" **£26**

RAM DOUBLER for Win on 3.5" £48

Ram Exam on 3.5"	£17
Stakker V4 on 3.5"	£55
Stakker V4 Upgrade on 3.5"	£36
Stakker V4.1 for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£39
Stakker V4.1 for Windows 95 Upgrade on 3.5"	£26

SoftRAM 95 on 3.5" for Windows 95
Double Click, Double RAM!
£45

UnInstaller™ V3 on 3.5"	£33
WinDelete V2 on 3.5"	£35
Quarterdeck Winprobe V4 on 3.5"	£35
Win '95 Advisor on 3.5"	£33
Xtree Gold V4 for Windows on 3.5"	£65



WINDOWS SCREEN SAVERS

Berkley After Dark for Windows 95	£28
Berkley Totally Twisted for Windows 95	£28
Berkley After Dark on 3.5"	£19
The Flintstones Screen Saver on 3.5"	£19
Berkley Star Trek on 3.5"	£21
Berkley Totally Twisted Screen Saver on CD	£19
Opus and Bill on the Road Again on 3.5"	£23
Disney Lion King Screen Scenes on 3.5"	£19
Disney Mickey & Crew Screen Scenes on 3.5"	£19

MS Scenes Impressionists on 3.5"	£14
MS Scenes Sports Extremes Collection on 3.5"	£14
MS Scenes Hollywood Collection on 3.5"	£14
MS Undersea Collection on 3.5"	£14
MS Scenes Brain Twister Collection on 3.5"	£14
Beavis & Butthead Screensaver on 3.5"	£16
Tellstar Pamela Anderson on 3.5"	£15



ROUTE PLANNERS

MS AutoRoute Express UK & Ireland V4 for WIN on CD	£38
MS AutoRoute Express UK & Ireland V4 for WIN on 3.5"	£28
MS AutoRoute Express Europe V4 for WIN on CD	£38
MS AutoRoute Express Europe V4 for WIN on 3.5"	£28

Route 66 V1.5 for Windows 95 on CD £99

Route 66 - Map - Benelux on CD	£59
Route 66 - Map - Germany on CD	£59
Route 66 - Map - Europe on CD	£59
Route 66 - Map - France on CD	£59
Route 66 - Map - UK on CD	£59
Route 66 - Map - Italy on CD	£59
Route 66 - Map - Scandinavia on CD	£59
Route 66 - Map - Austria & Switzerland on CD	£59
Route 66 - Map - USA on CD	£59



SPREADSHEETS

CA Supercalc for Windows V1 on 3.5"	£58
CA Supercalc for Dos V5.5 on 3.5"	£64
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 Win on 3.5"	£219
MathCad Plus V6.0 Win on 3.5"	£339
MS Excel V5.0 on 3.5"	£225
MS Excel V5.0 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£82
MS Excel V5.0 Competitive Upgrade on 3.5"	£124
MS Excel for Win 95 on 3.5"	£225
MS Excel for Win 95 Competitive Upg on 3.5"	£106
MS Excel for Win 95 CCP Upg on 3.5"	£82
MS Excel Cross Platform CCP Upgrade	£70

Quattro Pro V6 for Windows on CD	£149
----------------------------------	------



WORD PROCESSING

Accent Express V2 on 3.5"	£35
Accent Express (Special Edition) V2 on 3.5"	£89
Accent Professional V2 on 3.5"	£185
(Multi Language Word Processing for Windows)	
Lotus Word Pro '96 on 3.5"	£79
MS Word V6.0 for Windows on 3.5"	£225
MS Word V6.0 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£82
MS Word for Windows 95 on 3.5"	£225
MS Word for Windows 95 Competitive Upgrade	£106
MS Word for Windows 95 CCP Upgrade on 3.5"	£82
Word Perfect V6.1 for Windows on 3.5"	£159
Word Perfect V6 for Windows Competitive Upgrade on 3.5"	£85
Word Perfect V6.1 for Windows Upgrade on 3.5"	£69
Word Perfect V6 for DOS Competitive Upgrade on 3.5"	£115
Word Perfect V6 for DOS Upgrade on 3.5"	£74
Word Perfect GrammarKit on 3.5"	£25
Wordstar for Windows V2 on 3.5"	£27

We welcome Official Purchase Orders from customers in the Public Sector/Education establishments and quoted companies. All other orders are accepted on a cash with order basis. We accept cash, cheques (7 days clearance) and most major credit & debit cards.

We aim to offer all goods from stock. If the item is out of stock our sales consultant will give you an expected dispatch date, before confirming your order. All orders received before 16.00 will be despatched that day. Our carriage charges are as follows: Next - Day Courier (Mainland UK)...£10, Three Day Courier (Mainland UK)...£6, 1st Class Recorded Post...£5 (goods under £50 Value). All goods are supplied with at least a 12 months return to base warranty. On all goods except printers there is a 14 day "no-quibble" money back guarantee. This only applies to unopened software packages.



All prices exclude VAT and Delivery.
Prices effective as of 1st January 1996
All sales are subject to our standard terms and conditions.
Prices are correct at time of going to press. E&OE.
14 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ONLY APPLIES TO UNOPENED SOFTWARE PACKAGES

SIMPLY COMPUTERS
THE PEOPLE WHO LOVE PCs
Telephone: 0181 498 2120

VISIT SIMPLY WEB SITE AT HTTP : // www.rudex2.com/simply.html

Corporate Sales 0181 498 2120 - Memory Sales 0181 498 2110 - General Sales 0181 498 2100

SIMPLY COMPUTERS TEL 0181 498 2100 FAX 0181 523 4002



THE LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS

MICROTEK

- MICROTEK have spent 10 years investing in scanner research and development
- Comprehensive range of scanners for beginners up to professional users
- Recently updated software drivers for the ultimate ease of use and compatibility
- Tech Direct are delighted to add Microtek to our existing range of scanners!!



SCANMAKER II

- Fully TWAIN compliant scanning
- Includes SCSI card and software drivers
- 600 x 300 dpi optical scan resolution
- 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution (interpolated)
- Scanwiz TWAIN compliant software
- 21.6cm x 35.6cm scanning area
- Omnipage Direct OCR software included
- One year manufacturers warranty
- Adobe Photoshop optional extra
- Lowest UK price for this bundle! £275
- Transparency adapter available



SCANMAKER IIHR

- 24-bit Colour flatbed scanner
- Includes SCSI card and software drivers
- 1200 x 600 dpi optical scan resolution
- 2400 x 2400 resolution (interpolated)
- Scanwiz TWAIN compliant software
- Omnipage Direct software included
- Three pass scanner with RGB filter
- One year manufacturers warranty
- Adobe Photoshop optional extra
- High resolution - Low pricing! £305
- Fully TWAIN compliant



SCANMAKER IISP

- High speed 24-bit colour scanning
- Single pass colour scanning solution
- Includes SCSI card and software drivers
- 600 x 300 dpi optical scan resolution
- 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution (interpolated)
- Adobe Photoshop optional extra
- One year manufacturers warranty
- Optional sheetfeeder attachment
- Optional transparency adapter
- Great value for money scanner £305
- Ready to roll solution



SCANMAKER III

- High end professional scanner package
- 36 bit with 68 billion colour scanning
- 1200 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- Call for optional transparency adapter
- Scanwiz TWAIN compliant software
- Omnipage Direct software included
- One year manufacturers warranty
- Compare this specification and price!
- Adobe Photoshop optional extra
- Optical density close to 3.2D £949
- The ultimate Microtek!!

MICROTEK PAGERWIZ - Black and white desktop portable scanner, Windows and TWAIN compliant **£145**
SCANMAKER 35t - The specialist 35mm colour slide scanner. Three pass 24 bit for slides or negatives **£749**
SCANMAKER 45t - Multi-format colour transparency scanner. Single pass 36bit up to 12.7cm x 12.7cm **£CALL**
MICROTEK TMA-II - Transparency adapter compatible with the Scanmaker II and III series **£350**

FAX MACHINES

PANASONIC

PANAFAX UF-S1	£229
PANAFAX UF-305	£525
PANAFAX UF-322E	£674
PANAFAX UF-V40	£249
PANAFAX UF-V60	£325
PANAFAX UF-315	£545
PANAFAX KX-F2200	£225
PANAFAX KX-F2700E	£275
PANAFAX UF-744	£989

SAMSUNG

SF40 thermal paper, auto fax/phone switch	£158
SF600 thermal paper, answerphone	£202
SF1600 thermal paper, answerphone, auto cutter	£245
SF800 thermal paper, multiple digital features	£245
SF2800 as above with longer recording	£290
SF5500 plain paper fax, 250 sheet tray	£787
SF5600 plain paper fax, 500 sheet tray	£885

GOLDSTAR

GOLDSTAR GF1110	£149
GOLDSTAR GF3010	£249

BROTHER

FAX-370 thermal paper	£276
FAX-470 thermal paper	£234
FAX-475M thermal paper	£279
FAX4900T thermal paper	£323
FAX-1400M plain paper	£627
FAX-5000P plain paper	£747
FAX-1000P plain paper	£Call

BRITISH TELECOM

BT DF-50 thermal paper, LCD	£165
BT DF-100 thermal paper, LCD	£235
BT DF-200 thermal paper, answerphone	£309
BT DF-300 thermal paper, LCD	£329
BT DF-400 thermal paper, answerphone	£425
BT BF-550 inkjet fax, 50 dial, LCD	£595
BT BF-800 laser fax, 25 page memory	£899
BT BF-850 laser fax, 90 page memory	£1050

TOSHIBA

TF 501 laser fax/copier	£895
TF P91 thermal paper	£525
TF505 laser fax/copier/printer	£1150
TF P25 thermal paper, answerphone - NEW!	£Call

MONITORS

IYAMA

MF-8115 15"	£278
MF-8617E 17"	£515
MF-8221E 21"	£1164
MT-9121 21"	£1292
MT-9017E 21"	£580
MT-9021E 21"	£1245

NEC

XV15 15" 1024 X 768 NI LR	£278
XV17 17" 1024 X 768 NI LR	£558
XE15 15" 1024 X 768 NI LR	£388
XE17 17" 1024 X 768 NI LR	£695
XE21 21" 1152 X 870 NI LR	£1327
XP17 17" 1152 X 870 NI LR	£908
XP21 21" 1360 X 1024 NI LR	£1748

TAXAN

400LR 14" 1024 X 768 INTERLACED	£182
410LR 14" 1024 X 768 NI	£192
420LR 14" 1024 X 768 NI	£230
580+ 15" 1024 X 768 NI	£258
880LR 17" 1024 X 768 NI	£502
885LR 17" 1024 X 768 NI	£558
895LR 17" 1024 X 768 NI	£784
1080LR 20" 1280 X 1024	£868
2100LR 21" 1200 X 1600	£1485

GOLDSTAR

GS1455D 14" 800 X 600	£136
GS1468DM 14" 1024 X 768 NI LR	£167
GS1505DM 15" 1024 X 768 NI LR	£218
GS1527DM 15" 1024 X 768 NI LR	£248
GS1727DM 17" 1024 X 768 NI LR	£454

SONY

CPD-15SF1 1024 X 768 NI LR	£304
CPD-17SF1 1024 X 768 NI LR	£546
GDM 17SE1 1280 X 1024 NI LR	£795
GDM 20SE1 1280 X 1024 NI LR	£1242

PHILIPS

14C 14" 1024 X 768 INTERLACED LR	£162
15B 15" 1024 X 768 NI LR STEREO	£271
17C 17" 1024 X 768 NI LR STEREO	£422
17T 17" 1280 X 1024 TRINITRON	£482
20C 20" 1280 X 1024 NI LR	£778

NOKIA

449E090P 15"	£298
447V090 17"	£488
449M092 15"	£324
447M090 17"	£519
447X092 17"	£709
447M092 17"	£628

MEMORY FROM TECH DIRECT

	1MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
30 PIN SIMMS	£35	£89	-	-	-
72 PIN SIMMS WITH PARITY	-	£95	£195	£359	£699
72 PIN SIMMS NON PARITY	-	£79	£159	£289	£625

Please ensure that the memory you request is compatible with your system as a restocking fee of £25 per simm will apply to returns of non-defective memory.

MODEMS

US ROBOTICS

SPORTSTER VI	£87
SPORTSTER 28.8 INTERNET	£154
COURIER V34 INTERNAL OR EXT	£238
WORLDPORT 28.8 PCMCIA	£159
WORLDPORT POCKET	£129

ZOOM

14.4 INTERNAL	£78
14.4 EXTERNAL	£91
28.8 INTERNAL	£138
28.8 EXTERNAL	£149

TRICOM

TEMPEST QUAD 2400 INTERNAL	£103
TEMPEST QUAD 2400 EXTERNAL	£129
TEMPEST 32 V32BIS EXTERNAL	£129
TEMPEST 34 V34BIS EXTERNAL	£179
TRAVELLER V32 INTERNAL	£104
TRAVELLER V34 INTERNAL	£185
TRAVELLER 34P 28.8	£329
TRAVELLER FAST POCKET	£329

MOTOROLA

3400 MODEM	£142
3400 ONLINE 28.8 INTERNET SOLUTION	£154

TAPE STREAMERS

COLORADO

DJ-35 350MB INTERNAL	£74
DJ-25 700MB INTERNAL	£118
DJ-50 1.4GB INTERNAL	£169
T1000 400/800MB TRAVAN	£105
T1000 EXTERNAL	£123
TRAKKER 350MB EXTERNAL	£145
TRAKKER 700MB EXTERNAL	£197

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

1.0 GB EIDE 14MS 3600RPM 64K BUFFER	£149
1.275GB EIDE 14MS 3600RPM 64K BUFFER	£155
1.6 GB EIDE 14MS 3600RPM 64K BUFFER	£245
2.1GB SCSI2 9MS 5400RPM	£449

FUJITSU

540MB SCSI2 10MS 5400RPM	£159
1.089GB EIDE 10MS 5400RPM	£161
1.1GB SCSI2 10MS 5400RPM	£225

IBM

1.0 GB EIDE 10.5MS 5400RPM 512K BUFFER	£169
1.0 GB SCSI-2 10.5MS 5400RPM 512K BUFFER	£189
1.2 GB EIDE DESKSTAR 4500RPM	£199
1.7 GB EIDE DESKSTAR 4500RPM	£279

WESTERN DIGITAL

1.083 GB AC21000 10MS 5200RPM	£154
1.281 GB AC31200 10MS 4500RPM 64K BUFFER	£220

PLEASE CALL FOR OTHER MODELS NOT LISTED

STORAGE

PANASONIC

LF1004B PD QUAD SYSTEM	£444
LF1004B PD QUAD SYSTEM INC SCSI CARD	£497
OPTICAL DISKS FOR ABOVE	£39

IOMEGA

100Mb ZIP DRIVE EXTERNAL PARALLEL	£135
100Mb ZIP DRIVE EXTERNAL SCSI	£135
100Mb FORMATTED DISKS	£15

SYQUEST

EZ135 INTERNAL IDE DRIVE KIT	£128
EZ135 EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE	£155
EX135 Mb CARTRIDGE FOR ABOVE	£12

tech direct

unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ

0 1 8 1 2 8 6 2 2 2 2
 F A X L I N E S 0 1 8 1 2 8 6 0 2 0 0

THE LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS * SCANNERS

UMAX

- Umax are the second largest manufacturer in the world
- Tech Direct are the largest UK reseller for Umax scanners
- Our scanner experts will gladly discuss your requirements
- Umax have recently won several industry and press awards
- We will match or beat any delivered price in this magazine



UMAX T630

- Personal Computer World Editors Choice!
- Inc SCSI card and software
- 600 x 300 dpi optical
- 4800 dpi with interpolation
- Adobe Photoshop V3.0 LE
- Umax Vistascan software
- One year on-site warranty
- *T630 PRO £725
- Three pass
- Lowest price **£295**



UMAX VISTA S8

- Low cost bundle
- Ultra View Technology
- 400 x 800 dpi optical
- 6400 dpi with interpolation
- Adobe Photoshop V3.0 LE
- Umax Vistascan software
- One year on-site warranty
- Single pass scanner
- *S8 PRO £944
- *S8 PLUS £679
- Excellent value **£535**



UMAX UC1260

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical
- Excellent for linear
- 9600 dpi with interpolation
- Adobe Photoshop V3.0 LE
- Umax Vistascan software
- One year on-site warranty
- *UC1260 PLUS £699
- *UC1260 PRO £999
- Three pass scanner
- Optional OCR
- Great value **£575**



UPGRADED MODEL NOW IN STOCK!!

POWERLOOK II

- Brand new 36bit model
- 5000 pixel CCD
- Inc. SCSI card & software
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical
- 9600 dpi with interpolation
- Adobe Photoshop V3.04
- Umax Magicscan software
- Inc. transparency adaptor
- Thermocompensation
- Max 3.3D **£2299**



UMAX GEMINI

- 30 bit scanner
- Single Pass colour
- 800 x 1600 dpi optical
- 3200 dpi with interpolation
- Adobe Photoshop V3.0 LE
- Dual lens system
- One year on-site warranty
- The photographers choice!
- *Gemini PRO £1199
- *Gemini PLUS £939
- New Model **£799**



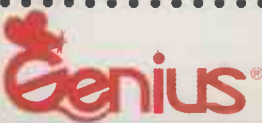
MIRAGE A3

- Scans x-ray film, satellite photos and negatives
- 800 x 1600 dpi optical
- 9600 dpi with interpolation
- High dynamic range
- Adjustable light intensity
- Call for full spec sheets!
- Multiple & batch scanning
- Inc. transparency adaptor
- Professional choice
- Dual lens **£5999**

* PRO versions include a transparency adaptor and a full version of Adobe Photoshop V3.04 (Windows 95 ready)

* PLUS versions include a full version of Adobe Photoshop V3.04 (Windows 95 ready) Page Office **£239**

*****FREE PRESTO FILE MANAGEMENT & OCR SOFTWARE ON ALL UMAX SCANNERS UNTIL 29/02/96*****



- Market leader in handhelds
- New models now available
- Scanner experts on hand
- Winner of several awards
- The ultimate handheld scanner



HEWLETT PACKARD



SCANMATE COLOR PRO

- Now improved with higher resolution!
- Stunning 1600 dpi, 16Million colours
- The ultimate 24 bit hand scanner
- Photo Finish 3.0 image software
- Smart Page Direct OCR software
- Fully TVAIN compliant
- MorphEditor software **£119**



HP SCANJET 4C

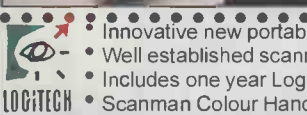
- Upgraded version of popular HP 3C
- The latest model from HP
- Please call for full specifications
- New software bundle now included
- HP 4S mono model £225
- 4si (token ring) £1749
- 4si (ethernet) £1559 **£599**

EPSON

GTI models include Adobe Photoshop LE and Xerox Management software (includes OCR). GTI models include full version Adobe Photoshop V3.04



- GTX5000 PARALLEL **£308**
- GTX5000 SCSI **£364**
- GTX8500 PARALLEL **£488**
- GTX8500 SCSI **£563**
- GTX9000 PARALLEL **£592**
- GTX9000 SCSI **£662**
- GTI8500 SCSI **£736**
- GTI9000 SCSI **£845**



LOGITECH PAGESCAN

- Portable 24-bit colour scanner
- Versatile sheetfed convenience
- Ideal solution for portable computers
- Xerox Textbridge OCR software
- Full document management software
- Connects to the parallel port
- User friendly software **£278**

tech direct offers you...

THE LOWEST PRICES

Our purchasing power means low low prices for you! our commitment to providing our customers with the best deals is there for you to see.

THE LATEST PRODUCTS

NO GREY IMPORTS. All our products are UK sourced and supplied with the manufacturers full warranty (minimum 12 months)

CONFIDENCE

No credit card surcharges (except Amex @ 1.5% - sorry!) Your credit card will only be debited on despatch of your order

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Order from us and if we have the goods in stock we will deliver the next working day.

COLLECTIONS

If you wish to collect please call to ensure availability and to reserve stock! A £5 handling charge will apply for collections

OPENING HOURS

MONDAY TO FRIDAY:
9.00am to 5.30pm
SATURDAY:
9.00am to 1.00pm

PAYMENT TERMS

To offer you the lowest prices we operate on a payment to accompany order basis. Add delivery (please call for rates) and VAT at 17.5% to all prices. Please allow six working days for cheque clearance. We are delighted to fax or send Pro-forma invoices.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Prices and specifications are unfortunately subject to change. Please check suitability with manufacturers before purchase. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis and are subject to our standard conditions of sale. A re-stocking fee of 15% will apply to non-defective returns. Errors and omissions excepted.



tech direct

unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ

0 1 8 1 2 8 6 2 2 2 2
F A X L I N E S 0 1 8 1 2 8 8 0 2 0 0

THE LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

EPSON®

- Epson manufacture the highest resolution inkjets now available
- New models improve the existing popular range of printers
- Professional desktop publishing models now reduced in price
- Epson microdot technology (PRO models) improves resolution
- We offer the complete selection of Epson scanners and printers



EPSON STYLUS COLOUR II

- Fantastic high resolution printing on various papers
- Compare the specifications with other inkjets!
- 720 x 720 dpi colour and true black printing
- Improved version of the Epson Stylus Colour
- Handles 720dpi, 360 dpi and glossy papers
- 3 year warranty included as standard
- New even lower pricing from Tech Direct

£249



EPSON STYLUS PRO XL

- This is the professional desktop publishing answer!
- 720 x 720 dpi with Epson MicroDot technology
- Handles A4, A3 and Super A3 paper sizes
- Handles plain, 360 dpi, 720 dpi, and gloss papers
- Includes parallel and RS422 high speed serial port
- One year manufacturers warranty included
- Ideal as a pre-press proofing solution

£824



EPSON EPL-9000 LASER

- Handles true A3 printing and A4 at up to 8 p.p.m
- Includes high speed SPARClite RISC processor
- Up to 80 built-in fonts, and with print enhancement
- PCL5e, Epson and HPGL2 compatible
- High speed parallel and serial interface
- 250 sheet universal paper feeder
- EPL9000 Postscript available

£999

EPSON STYLUS COLOUR II	£249
EPSON STYLUS COLOUR IIs	£196
EPSON STYLUS 1500 - A3 PLUS, 720DPI, TRACTOR, OPTIONAL COLOUR	£549
EPSON STYLUS PRO A4	£387
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL A3	£824
EPSON EPL5500 LASER	£379
EPSON EPL9000 LASER	£999
EPSON EPL9000PS LASER	£1510
EPSON 720 DPI PAPER - 200 SHEETS	£21

OKI

- Several brand new laser and inkjet printers just launched!
- These affordable printing solutions from OKI are available today
- The highest specifications and fastest speeds for the money!
- OKI has an excellent reputation for outstanding value
- Tech Direct are *the* authorised OKI reseller!



OKI 2010

- Brand new colour inkjet printer from OKI
- Fast high quality text and graphics output
- On screen software control from within Windows
- 600 x 300 dpi output with resolution enhancement
- Will print to DOS via Windows DOS box
- Dual head ready for black and colour
- Straight paper path to prevent jams

£248



OKI 600EX

- Presenting OKI's best selling laser printer!
- 600 x 600 dpi when printing through Windows
- 6 pages per minute output, PCL4.5 emulation
- Standard 1Mb of memory (max 18Mb)
- OKI 610EX (2Mb Ram & PCL5e) £379
- 5 year LED head warranty as standard
- The alternative 600 dpi solution!

£297



OKI 400W

- New GDI laser for Windows users!
- 300 x 300 dpi resolution (upgradeable to 600dpi)
- Separate toner & drum units for lower running costs
- The cheapest laser printer on the market today
- PCL4.5 emulation allows DOS printing
- 4 pages per minute print speed
- 5 year warranty on LED head

£258

OKI 610ex - 600 x 600 dpi, 6 pages per minute, PCL5e, 2Mb Ram	£385
OKI 810ex - 600 x 600 dpi, 8 pages per minute, PCL5e, 2Mb Ram	£629
OKI 1200ex - 600 x 600 dpi, 12 pages per minute, PCL5e, 2Mb Ram	£975
OKI MICROLINE 380 80 Column, 24 pin dot matrix printer	£249
OKI MICROLINE 386 136 Column, 24 pin dot matrix printer	£399
OKI MICROLINE 520 80 Column, 9 pin dot matrix printer	£399
OKI MICROLINE 521 136 Column, 9 pin dot matrix printer	£449
OKI MICROLINE 590 80 Column, 24 pin dot matrix printer	£499
OKI MICROLINE 591 136 Column, 24 pin dot matrix printer	£599

Canon

- Fantastic choice of colour and mono printers at affordable prices
- Canon are one of the worlds largest printer manufacturers
- From portable compact A4 models up to desktop A3 sizes
- Pioneers in low cost inkjet printing - refillable cartridge designs
- Call Tech Direct for the best Canon prices available!



CANON BJC-610

- Brand new model just launched!
- 720 x 720 dots per inch on plain paper!
- 20 scalable true type fonts, 6 internal bitmapped
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies, & high res paper
- Four separate cartridge system - more economic!
- Microsoft Windows printing system
- 100 sheet auto document feeder

£319



CANON BJC-4000

- Colour desktop printing in compact design!
- True black and colour cartridges together
- 360 x 360 dot per inch colour printing
- 720 x 360 dpi black printing with BC20 cassette
- Includes built in 100 sheet feeder as standard
- Optional high capacity black tank (BC20)
- Refillable ink tanks for black and colour

£215



CANON LBP-460

- 300 x 300 dpi with image refinement technology.
- Compact and attractive desktop design
- Windows 3.1, 3.11 and Windows 95 compatible
- Software jointly developed with Microsoft
- Prints to transparencies, envelopes and labels
- One year on-site warranty as standard
- Fast return to application time

£279

CANON BJ30 portable A4 mono printer	£137
CANON BJ200ex desktop A4 mono printer	£153
CANON BJ230 compact wide carriage printer	£234
CANON BJ600e dedicated A4 colour printer	£274
CANON BJ300 A4 mono tractor fed printer	£343
CANON BJ330 A3 mono tractor fed printer	£386
CANON BJC800 A3 colour printer	£986
CANON LBP 460 Windows laser printer - NEW!	£279
CANON LBP1260 laser printer	£886

tech direct

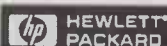
unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ

0 1 8 1 2 8 6 2 2 2 2
F A X L I N E S 0 1 8 1 2 8 6 0 2 0 0

THE LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!



HEWLETT® PACKARD



Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products

HP INKJET PRINTERS



HP DESKJET 600

- 600 x 300 dpi Ret enhanced
- 3 ppm print speed in black
- Optional colour kit for just £29
- £218 including supportpack
- Built in sheetfeeder
- 3 year warranty

£178

This latest addition to the Hewlett Packard inkjet range is the ideal entry level printer for the home or small business. Although only a mono printer as standard the colour upgrade option is just £29 extra, and a worthwhile purchase at the same time as the printer.



HP DESKJET 660C

- 4 ppm print speed in black
- Improved 600 x 300 dpi colour
- New 2 Button control panel
- £302 including supportpack
- Built in sheetfeeder
- Excellent value

£237

Another new printer from Hewlett Packard! The 660C comes equipped for colour and mono printing with the advantage over the Deskjet 600 that you can print true black and colour on the same page. Now offered at an even lower price from Tech Direct!



HP DESKJET 850C

- 6 ppm print speed in black
- Faster 600 x 300 dpi in colour
- New Model - 2 Button control
- £388 including supportpack
- Built in sheetfeeder
- Accepts envelopes

£323

The higher specification 850C is the ideal choice for faster printing in colour or in black and white. Offering a class leading print speed of up to 6 pages per minute in mono and improved colour production from new ink technology. This inkjet is the professional choice!

HP LASER PRINTERS



HP LASERJET 5L

- 4 ppm print speed
- 600 dpi with enhancement
- £444 with supportpack
- 100 sheet paper input tray
- 1Mb standard memory
- 26 scalable fonts

£339

Just launched the new Hewlett Packard 5L sets an incredible pace to follow! Despite being the entry level laser in the range this unit delivers an incredible 600 dots per inch resolution at a rapid 4 page per minute sprint speed! Quite simply excellent value for money.



HP LASERJET 5P

- Rapid 6 ppm print speed
- 600 dpi with enhancement
- Infrared Port for Windows 95
- £700 including supportpack
- 2 Mb standard memory
- £718 5MP model

£565

For those requiring more speed take the Hewlett Packard 5P for a quick spin round the block! 6 pages per minute and 600 dpi make this the obvious choice for general office work. With 2Mb Ram as standard this unit is built to cruise through your paperwork!



HP LASERJET 4PLUS

- 12 pages per minute
- 600 dpi with enhancement
- Network options available
- £1129 including supportpack
- 2Mb standard memory
- £1288 4MPlus model

£959

Designed specifically to handle serious workloads the 4Plus delivers rocket ship performance at 600 dots per inch. If you want your business to really take off buy a Hewlett Packard 4Plus and blast past the opposition. If you're not starstruck yet just look at our pricing!

HP OFFICEJET LX	£459
HP DESKJET 340	£167
HP DESKJET 340 COLOUR KIT	£29
HP DESKJET 1600C	£812
HP DESKJET 1600C PS	£1217

HP LASERJET 5SI	£1999
HP LASERJET 5SIMX	£2899
HP LASERJET 4V	£1355
HP LASERJET 4MV	£1959
HP COLOR LASERJET	£4190

LEXMARK™

- Lexmark have scooped several printer awards
- Lexmark lead the market with new products
- Tech Direct are authorised resellers for Lexmark
- We will not be beaten on price! Please call us!

LEXMARK OPTRA R+ - 16 p.p.m., 2Mb Ram	£995
LEXMARK OPTRA RT+ - 16 p.p.m., 2Mb Ram, Postscript	£1199
LEXMARK OPTRA LX+ - 16 p.p.m., 8Mb, Postscript	£1699
LEXMARK OPTRA LXi+ - 16 p.p.m., 8Mb, Postscript	£2249
LEXMARK OPTRA C - 600 dpi colour laser, 8 Mb Ram	£Call
LEXMARK OPTRA C pro - 32Mb Ram and Ethernet card	£Call
OPTRA ON-SITE WARRANTIES	£Call



LEXMARK 150C

- Personal Computer World Ed's Choice!
- Computer Shopper Best Buy winner!
- 600 x 300 dpi colour and black
- Free CorelDraw 4.0 software (on CD)
- Ready for Windows 95 (inc. drivers)
- 3 Year Warranty included
- Fast Windows printing

£249



OPTRA R+ LASER

- Brand new class leading model!
- The only true 1200 x 1200 dpi laser
- 16 pages per minute @ 600 dpi
- Fully networkable office printer
- High speed 32 bit RISC processor
- One year on-site warranty
- Simply the ultimate laser!

£995



LEXMARK 1020

- Our cheapest colour printer!
- The new multimedia printer
- Free CorelDraw version 3.0 software
- 600 x 300 dpi in black or colour
- Colour solution for the home or office
- Three year warranty as standard
- Ready for Windows 95

£175

tech direct
offers you...

THE LOWEST PRICES

Our purchasing power means low low prices for you! our commitment to providing our customers with the best deals is there for you to see.

THE LATEST PRODUCTS

NO GREY IMPORTS.
All our products are UK sourced and supplied with the manufacturers full warranty (minimum 12 months)

CONFIDENCE

No credit card surcharges (except Amex @ 1.5% - sorry!)
Your credit card will only be debited on despatch of your order

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Order from us and if we have the goods in stock we will deliver the next working day

COLLECTIONS

If you wish to collect please call to ensure availability and to reserve stock! A £5 handling charge will apply for collections

OPENING HOURS

MONDAY to FRIDAY:
9.00am to 5.30pm
SATURDAY:
9.00am to 1.00pm

PAYMENT TERMS

To offer you the lowest prices we operate on a payment to accompany order basis. Add delivery (please call for rates) and V.A.T. at 17.5% to all prices. Please allow six working days for cheque clearance. We are delighted to fax or send Pro-forma invoices on request.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Prices and specifications are unfortunately subject to change. Please check suitability with manufacturers before purchase. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis and are subject to our standard conditions of sale. A re-stocking fee of 15% will apply to non-defective returns. Errors and omissions excepted.



tech direct

unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ

0 1 8 1 2 8 6 2 2 2 2
F A X L I N E S 0 1 8 1 2 8 6 0 2 0 0

THE LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

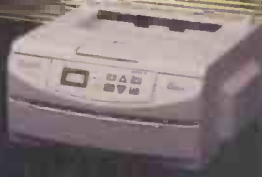


- Kyocera lead the way in economic printing
- Drums are guaranteed for the printer life
- The latest cost saving technology
- Three year on-site support options
- New A3 laser just launched!



LIMITED STOCKS ONLY!

KYOCERA FS400



- 4 pages per minute printing
- Enhanced 300 x 1200 dpi
- Energy Star compliance
- 100,000 page drum guarantee
- 79 bitmap, 13 scalable fonts
- Optional Postscript emulation
- Low cost per page output
- Cartridge free design
- 12 month warranty **£335**

The above Kyocera FS400 desktop personal printer offers outstanding longterm value for money. The cartridge free design means the only consumable to buy is a replacement toner for £15.50 whilst the FS400 is still equipped with a wealth of features and network/paper options. Be kind to the planet and your wallet with a Kyocera FS400 printer.

KYOCERA FS1550



- 10 pages per minute
- Enhanced 300 x 1200 dpi
- 250 page sheet feeder
- 79 bitmap, 13 scalable fonts
- HP Laserjet III emulation
- Optional network interface
- Optional Postscript
- Optional paper bins
- Low running costs **£851**

For speed and economy the FS-1550 leads the pack. Resolution enhancement ensures all your work is clear and precise, whilst the low running costs ensure you are making the best long-term investment. There is also an excellent selection of options for an expanding office, allowing the FS-1550 to actually grow with your business!

KYOCERA LASERS

FS-400 Twin Bin	£449
FS-1600	£1039
FS-3400	£1335
FS-3600	£1745
FS-5500	£3329
FS-6500 A3 New!	£1548

KYOCERA TONER KITS

FS-400	£15.50
FS-1550/1600	£44
FS-1500	£31
FS-5500	£38
FS-6500	£44

KYOCERA ON-SITE WARRANTIES

	1 YEAR	2 YEAR	3 YEAR
FS-400	£49	£79	£99
FS-1550/1600	£99	£166	£199
FS-5500	£260	£416	£499
FS-6500	£199	£333	£399

KYOCERA MEMORY

1 MEG	£60
2 MEG	£99
4 MEG	£159

We can also supply the above units network ready. Please call Tech Direct for the best prices.



- Popular well-tested range
- Straight through paper paths
- Windows and DOS models

£312



The HL630 printer shown on the left is the top selling entry level laser from Brother. Running at 6 pages per minute and 300 dpi this printer has won several prestigious awards from Computer magazines. The printer includes 0.5Mb of memory and PCL4 for direct printing with DOS programmes. A straight through paper path allows a wide variety of paper thickness with less risk of jamming.

The new WL660 printer shown on the right has been designed specifically with the discerning Windows user in mind. The printer uses the GDI based printer system to improve print speeds and provide a faster return to application time. The printer operates at 600 dots per inch and includes 1Mb of memory as standard. An excellent entry level laser at a bargain price from Tech Direct!



£378

HL631 The HL631 laser printer is a fast low cost laser for Windows, Dos and is networkable. 6 pages per minute, PCL4, enhanced memory management, straight paper path, 1Mb memory. **£337**

HL660 The HL660 is a 600 dpi laser compatible with Windows, Dos and is networkable. 6 pages per minute, PCL5e, enhanced memory management, straight paper path, 2Mb memory. **£447**

HL1260 The HL1260 laser printer runs at a rapid 12 pages per minute at 600 dpi. 500 sheet A4 tray and 150 sheet multi-purpose tray, Postscript level 2, 2Mb Ram. An optional 500 sheet bin is available. **£877**

Panasonic

COLOUR GDI LASER JUST LAUNCHED!!

£263



KX-P6100	£263
KX-P6150	£314
KX-P6500 - NEW!	£359
KX-P6600 - NEW!	£Call
Colour Laser	£792

Panasonic have managed to produce a compact laser printer at an inkjet price! The Panasonic 6100 and 6150 lasers are designed to fit into the smallest desk space whilst still offering an incredible 6 pages per minute print speed. Having recently won the Personal Computer World Editors choice and the Computer Shopper Best Buy awards need we say more?

SHARP

New range from Tech Direct!
• Smallest laser in the world!

£233



Tech Direct are pleased to offer the latest JX-9200 laser from Sharp. As can be expected from this top name in business machines Sharp have produced a quality Windows 95 laser whilst bearing in mind the needs of the personal user (A4 footprint). New "SLEEK" printer software has been developed in conjunction with Microsoft as an improvement over the GDI method!

JX-9200 300 dpi	£233	JX-9460 Postscript	£689
JX-9210 600 dpi	£306	JX-9660 8 p.p.m.	£739
JX-9460 6 p.p.m.	£579	JX-9680 12 p.p.m	£859

NEC

Superscript 610 Plus	£266
Superscript 660	£387
Superscript 660i	£508
Superscript Color 3000	£488

tech direct

unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ

0 1 8 1 2 8 6 2 2 2 2
F A X L I N E S 0 1 8 1 2 8 6 0 2 0 0

THE LOWEST UK PRICES - CALL NOW!

NOTEBOOKS * NOTEBOOKS * NOTEBOOKS * NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

- The world's most popular notebooks
- Now available from Tech Direct
- Trust Toshiba for your notebook!



Toshiba are the undisputed market leader for notebooks. As specialists in notebooks Toshiba have the resources and development team to continually lead the field. The comprehensive range covers all the way from a mono notebook up to colour screen notebooks with CD-ROM and full MultiMedia capabilities. A free 3 year warranty is included on most models - please call for details.

T2110 486DX4/75 350/4Mb	£835	T4900CT P75 CT/810/8Mb	£2790
T2130CS 486DX4/75 520/8Mb	£1375	PORTEGE 610CT	£2995
T2130CT 486DX4/75 520/8Mb	£1795	SATELLITE PRO 400CS	£2395
T2150CDS 486DX4/75 260/4Mb	£1475	SATELLITE PRO 400CDT	£3095
T2150CDS 486DX4/75 520/4Mb	£1695	SATELLITE PRO 410CDT	£3375
T2150CDT 486DX4/75 520/8Mb	£2395	TECRA 700CT	£4345
Port Replicator for above	£133	Port Replicator for Satellite Pro	£225
Toshiba Nylon Carry Case	£36	CD Rom for Satellite Pro	£265
NiH2 Battery for above	£85	Lithium Battery for Satellite Pro	£175
Deskstation IV	£395	Memory upgrades	£Call

IBM

- IBM regularly gains worldwide acclaim and press awards
- The best value for money and service from Tech Direct
- IBM is the brand name you can trust for quality & performance



Tech Direct are delighted to offer the IBM Thinkpad range at exceptional prices. Since entering the market IBM have established themselves as innovators in the field including the folding full-size keyboards on the 701 series notebooks. Special offers are currently available on the entry-level 340 and 345 models with prices from just £875 for a colour notebook!

340 486/50MHz, DS, 200/4	£875	701CS DS DX2-50 360/4	£1499
340 486/66MHz, DS, 360/4	£999	701CS DS DX2-50 540/4	£1599
345 486/75MHz, DS, 540/4	£1399	701CS DS DX4-75 360/8	£1899
345 486/75MHz, TFT, 540/4	£1799	701CS DS DX4-75 540/8	£1999
370 486/75MHz, TFT, 340/4	£2299	701CS DS DX4-75 720/8	£2199
370 486/75MHz, TFT, 540/4	£2499	701C TFT DX2-50 360/4	£1749
760 P90, 10.4" TFT, 720/8	£3949	701C TFT DX2-50 540/4	£1899
760 P90, 12.1" TFT, 720/8	£4349	701C TFT DX4-75 360/8	£2199
760 P120, 12.1" TFT, 720/8	£4599	701C TFT DX4-75 540/8	£2299
Call for 760 models not listed above		701C TFT DX4-75 720/8	£2499

COMPAQ

- Compaq are the largest PC supplier!
- Comprehensive range of notebooks
- 3 year warranty on most models



As the world's largest supplier of PC's Compaq can be relied on to manufacture an incredible range of notebooks. These large volumes allow Compaq to produce notebooks with a high specification at excellent prices and this includes a free three year warranty on most models. Please call Tech Direct for full specifications and next day delivery of these popular models.

LTE 5000/P75, STN, 510/8	£2607	AERO 4/25, MONO, 250/4	£699
LTE 5000/P75, STN, 810/8	£3125	AERO 4/33, STN, 250/4	£1025
LTE 5000/P75, TFT, 810/8	£3295	420C 4/75, DS, 350/4	£1395
LTE 5100/P90, TFT, 810/8	£3645	420C 4/75, DS, 420/8	£1547
LTE 5100/P90, CDTFT, 810/8	£3895	420CX 4/75, TFT, 420/8	£1895
LTE 5200/P120, TFT, 1.3/8	£4255	430C 4/100, DS, 720/8	£1895
LTE ELITE 4/75C, 340/4	£1795	430CX 4/100, TFT, 720/8	£2312
LTE ELITE 4/75CX, 340/4	£2295	Memory upgrades	£Call
LTE ELITE 4/75CXL, 510/4	£2645	SmartStation	£Call
LTE ELITE 4/75CXL, 810/4	£2895	MiniStation	£Call

A.S.T.

ASCENTIA 810N 4/66 CS10 M250	£1075
ASCENTIA 810N 4/66 CS10 M340	£1099
ASCENTIA 810N 4/66 CS10 M510	£1199
ASCENTIA 910N 4/75 CS10 510W	£1799
ASCENTIA 910N 4/75 CT10 510W	£2349
ASCENTIA 910N 4/75 CT10 703W	£2449
ASCENTIA 950N P75 CSS10 M500	£1999
ASCENTIA 950N P75 CSS10 M800	£2399
ASCENTIA 950N P75 CTS10 M800	£2899
ASCENTIA 950N P75 CTS10 M1200	£3199
ASCENTIA 950N LM90 CSS10 M800	£2749
ASCENTIA 950N LM90 CSS10 M1200	£2999

TEXAS

EXTENSA 486DX4/75 340Mb DS	£1189
EXTENSA 486DX4/75 340Mb TFT	£1589
EXTENSA P75 524/8Mb DS	£1889
EXTENSA P75 524/8Mb CD DS	£2289

PANASONIC

CF-41 486 DX4/75 450/8Mb CD TFT	£2399
CF-41 486 DX4/100 680/8Mb CD TFT	£2599
CF-41 P75 680/16Mb CD TFT	£3399
CF-41 P90 1Gb/16Mb CD TFT	£3799

TWINHEAD

SL8 P90 500/8Mb DS	£1999
SL8 P90 810/8Mb DS	£2149
SL8 P90 500/8Mb TFT	£2499
SL8 P90 810/8Mb TFT	£2699
SL8 P90 500/8Mb CD DS	£2199
SL8 P90 810/8Mb CD DS	£2249
SL8 P90 500/8Mb CD TFT	£2599
SL8 P90 810/8Mb CD TFT	£2799

H.P. OMNIBOOK

OMNIGO 100	£198
OMNIGO 100 CONNECT	£85
600C 4/75 DS M340	£1749
600C 4/75 TFT M340	£2149
4000C 4/50 M340	£1599
4000C 4/50 M520	£1799
4000CT 4/75 M340	£1749
4000CT 4/75 M520	£1949
4000CT 4/75 M810	£2099
4000C 4/100 M340	£1899
4000C 4/100 M520	£1999
4000C 4/100 M810	£2249
4000CT 4/100 M340	£2149
4000CT 4/100 M520	£2249
4000CT 4/100 M810	£2499

Call for OMNIBOOK 5000 prices

tech direct offers you...

THE LOWEST PRICES

Our purchasing power means low low prices for you! our commitment to providing our customers with the best deals is there for you to see.

THE LATEST PRODUCTS

NO GREY IMPORTS. All our products are UK sourced and supplied with the manufacturers full warranty (minimum 12 months)

CONFIDENCE

No credit card surcharges (except Amex @ 1.5% - sorry!) Your credit card will only be debited on despatch of your order

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Order from us and if we have the goods in stock we will deliver the next working day.

COLLECTIONS

If you wish to collect please call to ensure availability and to reserve stock! A £5 handling charge will apply for collections

OPENING HOURS

MONDAY to FRIDAY:
9.00am to 5.30pm
SATURDAY:
9.00am to 1.00pm

PAYMENT TERMS

To offer you the lowest prices we operate on a payment to accompany order basis. Add delivery (please call for rates) and VAT at 17.5% to all prices. Please allow six working days for cheque clearance. We are delighted to fax or send Pro-forma invoices.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Prices and specifications are unfortunately subject to change. Please check suitability with manufacturers before purchase. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis and are subject to our standard conditions of sale. A re-stocking fee of 15% will apply to non-defective returns. Errors and omissions excepted.



techbooks

- The highest specs, the lowest prices, the best value!
- Upgradeable systems are ready for the future
- Multimedia ready systems at incredible prices
- Genuine alternatives to a desktop only machine

THE TECHBOOK MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

Tech Direct are delighted to present the ultimate range of multimedia ready notebook computers. With the increased popularity of CD ROMS as a means of software distribution and more applications making use of stereo sound it makes sense to purchase a system with these abilities either built-in or as a simple upgrade. These tech direct multimedia notebooks provide just that choice. Buy a standard specification machine now and in the future you can upgrade with an internal CD-ROM, bigger hard disk, faster processor or even overhead projector tablet. These units are available with the latest 3.3 volt Pentium processors, and come as standard with stereo sound. Just compare our system specifications and prices then call us for next day delivery!

486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN, 340 HDD, 4 RAM	£1299
PENTIUM 75 DUAL SCAN, 340 HDD, 8 RAM	£1549
PENTIUM 90 DUAL SCAN, 340 HDD, 8 RAM	£1609
486DX4-100 TFT SCREEN, 340 HDD, 4 RAM	£1649
PENTIUM 75 TFT SCREEN, 340 HDD, 8 RAM	£1899
PENTIUM 90 TFT SCREEN, 340 HDD, 8 RAM	£1959

OPTIONAL EXTRAS	
• Dual Speed internal CD-ROM	£125
• Quad Speed internal CD-ROM	£199
• 4Mb Ram upgrade	£160
• 8Mb Ram upgrade	£315
• Upgrade to 510Mb Hard Disk	£99
• Upgrade to 810Mb Hard Disk	£199
• US Robotics V34 PCMCIA modem	£159
• Spare NiMH Battery	£75
• Carry case	£19

- Upgradeable processor socket
- Removeable and upgradeable Hard Disk
- Optional dual speed CD-ROM (or faster)
- Built-in Trackpoint pointing device
- Two built-in speakers, Built-in microphone
- 1Mb VESA 32 Bit Local Bus graphics card
- 16 bit sound blaster compatible card
- 4 Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 1 x Type III or 2 x Type II PCMCIA slots
- NiMH Battery with RTG for longer life
- 256 K External Cache
- Upgradeable Dual Scan 10.4" screen
- External mouse and keyboard ports
- External SVGA monitor port
- Autoswitching Mains battery charger
- External microphone and speaker ports
- MPEG live video option
- 3.5" (1.44Mb) Floppy Disk Drive
- Ports = 2 serial/1 Parallel, 1Midi/Joystick
- 3 year limited warranty

STANDARD 486DX2-66, 340 HDD, 4 MbRAM £699
STANDARD 486DX4-75, 340 HDD, 4 MbRAM £849

MONO.....£699
MONO.....£849

DUALSCAN.....£1049
DUALSCAN.....£1099

tech direct

unit 1, princess mews, horace road, kingston, surrey KT1 2SZ

0181 286 2222
FAX LINES 0181 286 0200

CLASSIFIED

DISCOUNTED BARCODING

We specialise in high quality barcoding equipment and offer personal advice on integration of barcode reading and printing into your DOS, Windows or MAC applications.

Examples:	£
Steel Wand and pc wedge	195
CCD scanner and pc wedge	240
Wand and wedge for Unix/RS232	250
Mobile data capture terminal with voice	385
Barcode printing for Windows	185
Barcode printer decoder works with any op. system, any printer	330

MOBILE BARCODE READING AND REAL-TIME DATA CAPTURE

Our terminals are unequalled for value, performance and ease of programming. Discounted mobile data capture terminals with comms., software and voice start at £385. Complete systems also supplied for warehousing, asset tracking and shop floor and custom applications.

UNIX HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

Best prices on Santa Cruz, Interactive, Solaris, Specialix, Wyse, Digital, Terminal Emulators, wordprocessors, Hewlett Packard etc., etc., etc. Very competitive installations or upgrades of complete systems.

JJA
LIMITED



Prices plus VAT and delivery at cost
For quotations
phone/fax 01257 452237
JJA Ltd., 38 Beechfields,
Eccleston, Chorley PR7 5RE

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A1 Shareware	.....639
A+P Computers	.....640
Best Trading	.....638
Cortex Computers	.....641
CDL Computers	.....641
Computer Contractor	....640
Cortex Computers	.....641
Inkwell	.....638
JJA Ltd	.....638
Jetica	.....638
Karlton London	.....638
Linefeed	.....640
Mannink	.....638
Share Fayre	.....641
Themis	.....641

IF YOU THINK WINDOWS '95 WAS A DOUBLE-GLAZING CONFERENCE YOU NEED HELP. OURS

Ease your life, buy our teach your self training manual written by experts.

Learn:-

- Windows Basics
- WordPad
- Windows Explorer
- Recycle Bin in three easy lessons

HELP LINE AND FREE MOUSE MAT

* inc VAT plus £3.80 post & packing.
Make cheque for £43.75p out to:

BEST TRAINING LTD
56 OCK STREET
ABINGDON
OXON
OX14 5BZ
Tel: 01235 559000
Fax: 01235 554206

Allow 28 days for delivery.



Karlton

Special Offers

For a Limited Period

Karlton's Top Twenty

Microsoft Office 95 V7	£259	Microsoft Office Pro V7	£359
Microsoft Office 4.2	£259	Microsoft Office Pro 4.3	£359
Microsoft Word 7	£189	Lotus Smart Suite 4.0	£259
Microsoft Project 7	£269	Microsoft Excel 7	£189
Microsoft Access 7	£189	Microsoft Works V3/4	£69
MS Visual Basic Pro V4	£289	Lotus 123 V5	£189
MS Visual Basic Std V4	£89	Lotus AmiPro 3.1	£89
MS Visual C++ Pro V2	£199	Corel Draw V6 for Win95	£259
MS PowerPoint 7	£189	Corel Draw 5.0 (DOS+3.5)	£259
MS Encarta 95	£19	WordPerfect	£159
MS Windows 3.11 (M/group)	£59	MS DOS 6.22 upgd	£19

❖❖ Other Specials ❖❖

Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 on CD	£149	MS Windows 95	£59
Microsoft Word 6	£189	Microsoft Excel 5	£189
Lotus Approach 2	£39	MS Works2 +Pub 1	£49

Tel: 0181-778 0908 Fax: 0181-778 4886

Trade and Export Enquiries Invited

Delivery Worldwide £7 + VAT
Prices exclude delivery and VAT (17.5%)
VISA - MasterCard - EuroCard - Amex - COD

E.&O.E. Availability, Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice.
All sales are subject to Karlton's Standard Conditions of Contract. Copies available on request.

Karlton Computers Limited

30 Metro Centre, Kangley Bridge Rd, London SE26 5BW
(Next to Lower Sydenham BR Station - 18 min from Charing Cross)

Karlton

INKJET REFILLS

Top quality inks!
Now even lower prices!

- * Single and Multiple Refills
- * Value Packs
- * Competitive Bulk Ink Prices
- * Recycling Service

10 HP BLACK REFILLS FOR
£2.35
PER REFILL
VAT, P&P INC.

We support a wide range of popular inkjet printers, fax machines and wide format plotters, eg. HP 310, 320, 500, 510, 520, 550C, 560C, 600, 650C, 660C, 850C, 1200C, 1600C, Deskwriter etc. Canon BJ-10, BJ-20, BJ-200, BJ-230, BJ-600, BJC-4000, Starwriter etc. Epson 300, 800, 1000, Stylus Colour, Stylus 2 etc. Novojet and Encad plotters, Apple Stylewriter, Lexmark 4072, Olivetti, Brother and many more

Call us on 01223 328755 for a FREE brochure

JETICA Ltd.

Freepost (CB906), Elmhurst,
Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge CB2 2BR
Fax: 01223 328756
E-mail 100441, 3224 (Compuserve)

Payment by credit card, debit card, cheque or postal order.

PCW-02

MANNINK

RECYCLED PRINTER PRODUCTS

INKJET INKS

BULK BLACK INK: 250ml for £28 inc.

REFILL KIT: £11 inc (2 refills)

TRI COLOUR: £12 inc (2 refills)

INKS AVAILABLE FOR ALL PRINTERS
COMPATIBLE INKJECT CARTRIDGES IN STOCK
FULL RANGE OF RIBBONS STOCKED

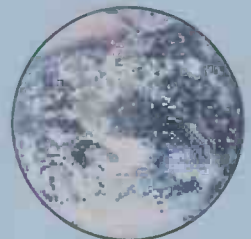
FOR YOUR ORDER PLEASE RING 01462 455651

MANNINK, 28 VERULAM ROAD, HITCHIN
HERTS SG5 1QE

SAVE THE PLANET AND YOUR MONEY-RECYCLE!



REMANUFACTURED TONER CARTRIDGES & INKJET REFILLS



THAT DON'T COST THE EARTH



Tel: 01873 854913

Fax: 01873 858040



Inkwell, 8 Brecon Road, Abergavenny NP7 5UG

FREE EIGHT MEGABYTE CATALOGUE

17700 D 20p	2 ANIME GIRLS MAKING LOVE - In GIF format	26973 D 120p	FAIL - Funny & bloody driving test animation	25185 D 80p	NOMMSI VIEWER v1.5 - Brilliant SVGA viewer
17168 W 230p	ACZAR v3.10 - Superb archive manager	12305 D 10p	FAROUT v4.0 - Amazing graphic display	04875 D 50p	NOTEWORTHY v1.90 - Write and print scores
11954 D 60p	ADULT HUMOUR - Hundreds of pages	02455 D 40p	FASTFILE v5.45 - Fast, small and easy database	25715 W 120p	NOTEWORTHY FOR WINDOWS v1.20 - As above
20891 D 40p	ADULT SAMPLER - Picture, joke & story	19576 D 10p	FAT & BOOTSAVE v2.3 - Vital safety program	10823 D 20p	OHM'S LAW CALCULATOR v2.0 - Nice program
25491 D 190p	AF BOOK-KEEPING COURSE - Full tutorial	04559 D 90p	F-PROT v2.2.1 - Easy to use antivirus program	36422 D 50p	OJ SIMPSON JOKES - The best & the worst
36632 D 50p	AGSI v1.1 - Superb professional system analyzer	20820 D 30p	FEMALE BODY BUILDER - Shirley Beattie	03819 D 40p	ONSIDE v2.0 - Print sideways on dot matrix
37157 D 70p	ALLSWAGS - Pascal programmers must have	25637 D 30p	FIDDERLY FISK - Demo collectors must have	25661 D 20p	OPERATION OVERKILL - 10 levels for Wolf 3D
02786 D 40p	ALMANAC - All sorts of fascinating info	15764 D 50p	FILEIT v2.10 - Simple powerful freedom database	16657 D 40p	OPERATION VULTURE - You & your chopper
26450 W 40p	ALPHA MAN v1.1 - 20 block moving puzzles	24096 W 40p	FILE MANAGER GUARD v2.06 - Guard your windows	02671 D 60p	ORGANISE YOUR VIDEOS v6.04 - Powerful & easy
24397 D 10p	AM BIOS INFORMATION - Nice tutorial	11108 D 60p	FINTRIS v1.26 - One of the best Tetris clones	35043 D 240p	OXYGEN-DUSKEN - Eclectic musidick
09848 D 50p	AM I SET UP v2.7 - Complete setup control	02460 D 50p	FLEXIBACK PLUS v4.0 - Excellent back-up system	05977 D 20p	THE PACK RAT - Addictive scrolling arcade action
12083 W 20p	ANIMOUSE v4.0 - Amazing animated cursors	26294 D 80p	FLOWER CARD v6.3 - Mah Jongg type game	37057 D 40p	PAINTERS v1.0 - Childrens action & fun
27282 D 10p	APOGEE INSTALL HELP - Assistance for gamers	02814 W 80p	FONT MAKER v2.20 - Makes TTFs and others	05379 D 150p	PC-CAI v2.11 - Creates interactive lessons
34717 W 50p	ARASAN CHESS v1.6 - A strong player	09990 W 70p	FONT MONSTER v3.5 - Superb TTF manager	11071 D 30p	PC-CONFIG v7.33 - Informative sysinfo program
04453 D 70p	AS-EASY-AS v5.5F - Lotus spreadsheet clone	27087 W 30p	FONTME v2.7 - Font comparison & printing utility	04708 D 50p	PC-DRAFT II v3.26 - Drawing and design
16254 D 70p	ASTROFIELD v1.0 - Stunning graphics blockbuster	05322 D 30p	FOOD FIGHT - The ultimate desktop destroyer	23266 D 40p	PC DRUMMER v2.4 - Drum machine simulator
26993 D 30p	AUTOMATED PURITY TEST - Check yourself out	07204 D 60p	FORMATION v2.01 - Automatic floppy disc formatter	08802 D 40p	PC-ECAP v3.01 - Arc Circuit Analysis Program
08457 D 60p	AVARICUS v1.6 - Graphic adventure in Pompeii	06831 D 40p	FORMGEN II - A favourite form designer	03240 D 50p	PC-FASTYPE VGA v4.1 - One of the best typing tutors
26033 W 120p	BACKDESK v3.1 - Updated BackMenu & BigDesk	35044 D 170p	FORMULA 1 - A good algebra tutorial	04353 D 200p	PC-FILE v7.0 - Powerful relational database
19286 W 40p	BACKTODASIX WIZARD v2 - Windows cleaner	28571 W 40p	FREAKS OF NATURE - 10 melodic S3M tracks	04299 D 60p	PC-GLOSSARY v6.4 - Classic computer ref
20835 D 30p	BARSOFT FORTUNE TELLER - Cynical scr. saver	26072 D 40p	FRENETIC v4.9 - Brilliant abstract art creator	26096 D 30p	PC-KEY v1.01 - Simple but good typing tutor
23586 D 10p	B B SING FOR BEGINNERS - Easy reading	04822 D 50p	GANJA DIGEST No 58 - A Ganja 94 Emag	23818 D 40p	PEER GYNT'S ONION - Alternative medicine
21361 W 60p	BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD - Four outrageous WAV files	23481 D 30p	GCSE MATHS v4.0 - Good revision material	17195 W 20p	PENTAMINO v1.0 - Windows game of logic
21528 W 30p	BELCH WAVES - Twelve good specimens	17737 D 20p	GETTING STONED - Spectacular Breakout clone	12951 D 40p	PERSONAL CHALLENGE v1.1 - General trivia
09964 D 30p	BIBLE COMPANION v5.01 - Bible study aid	26182 D 80p	GFXXF2 - Brill collection of P&S files	04728 D 40p	PERSONAL TAROT v3.1 - Mysteries explained
23738 D 20p	BIO-LOTTO - Pick numbers using biorythms	26079 D 20p	GLOSSARY OF INTERNET JARGON - All of it	22716 D 40p	PHREAKERS MANUAL v1.1 - Old but interesting
28612 D 70p	BLASTERDOS 3-D - Space flight needing 4MB	05880 W 80p	GOLDWAVE v3.02 - Powerful sound processor	07145 D 30p	PIANO MAN v4.0 - Compose & play for Speaker
08464 D 10p	BLITZ v5.4 - Powerful draughts player	08648 D 80p	GORINS ORGANISER v2.04 - GUI Desktop	25720 W 50p	PIGS v1.0 - Exciting game of skill & strategy
35689 W 210p	BODY INSIGHT - Good biology tutorial	20478 D 80p	GRAPHIC DISPLAY SYSTEM v3.1G - Brill for all Pics	26101 D 40p	PILE-UP v3.01 - A classic multi level Tetris
08467 D 40p	BOLO ADVENTURES I v3.0 - 40 of them	04292 D 80p	GRAPHIC WORKSHOP v7.0 - Image converter	36417 D 80p	PIRATES FRIEND v2.0 - Cracks, cheats & more
37524 W 70p	BONG v1.0 - FLI playing screen saver	15782 D 90p	GROWTH MK III - Good gardening guide	23280 D 120p	PLETHORA v3.5 - Awesome DOS desktop
23443 D 40p	BOOKBANK II v2.01 - Book collectors database	35982 W 160p	GUINNESS SCREEN SAVER - Genius + mambo music	25722 W 30p	POSTER PROGRAM v1.5 - 10 times single sheet
05393 D 50p	BOOKS OF BUDDA - The Gospel and the Word	25903 W 50p	HAC DOS v1.02 - Complete DOS reference	26106 D 30p	POWER TEST v1.10C - Hearing & perfect pitch test
04583 D 50p	BOOT.SYS v2.10 - Easy multi configuration utility	25904 W 50p	HAC SIMPLE v1.04 - Computers simply explained	08581 D 40p	POWERCHESSE v5.3 - Best DOS Chess game
34701 D 30p	BOZZBALL - Pre-school education pack	24449 D 40p	HACKERS HANDBOOK - Hugo Cornwall edition	19531 D 20p	PRIME-AIRFRAME - Assembly 94 demo winner
24420 W 10p	BRAINUCUBES v1.0 - Memory training program	22900 D 40p	HACKING FAQs v11 - New version, masses of info	03783 D 50p	PRINT PARTNER v3.02 - Signs, posters & banners
02792 D 60p	BREEZE v5.4 - Really good word processors	36373 W 120p	HANDY v1.11 - 30 games toys & gadgets	22726 W 50p	PSYCHIC ADVISOR - Interesting answers
15702 W 60p	BRIDGE ASSISTANT v2.2 - Clever Bridge Tutor	25735 D 100p	HERB POWER v3.0 - In depth colour guide	37063 D 10p	PUNKISHER - Turns a Dork into a Kewl Dood
08471 D 30p	BRIDGE PAL - Old but OK beginners bridge tutor	17022 D 70p	HIDING v3.0 - Creates Sirds and Stereograms	36208 D 170p	QUARRY v1.2 - Latest Sotsea masterpiece
28610 D 70p	BUILD YER OWN v3.2 - Computer DIY manual	36438 D 30p	HIGHER MENTAL PLANE - Deep thinkers Emag	28714 W 100p	QUIZBUILDER v1.0 - Multi media quiz maker
04962 D 50p	BY THE NUMBERS v5.3 - Learn numerology	08071 D 40p	HOOSIER CITY - Adventure for beginners	35700 D 30p	QUOTE FOR THE DAY - Attractive graphic quotes
05386 D 40p	C++ TUTOR v2.6 - 20 lessons with code	10664 W 40p	ICON OF TERROR - Noisy Desktop vandal	16549 D 20p	RACHEL'S DOLLS v2.40 - Dressing up game
20838 D 10p	CAMILLAGATE TAPES - Full transcript	36376 D 80p	IGUANA/PUMP - 1st prize at Euskal 95	25812 D 70p	RAMMER v1.01 - Possibly worlds strangest Tetris
25326 D 30p	CANDY'S CONFESSIONS - 12 Amazing adventures	37015 D 70p	IMORTAL RIOT NO 4 - Super underground Emag	05358 D 60p	RAMSEY'S I CHING - Stimulates Chinese oracle
08488 D 30p	CAPTAIN COMIC v5.0 - Classic graphic adventure	12867 D 40p	INERTIA PLAYER 1.21 - Super digital sound player	23579 D 40p	READ-A-MATIC v1.0 - Brill text to EXE
08917 W 30p	CARDSHARK HEARTS v4.37 - Classic card game	26193 D 90p	INFORMATION HIGHWAY ROADMAP - Very useful	21021 D 30p	RESNET ROVER v3.3 - Helps design resistor networks
35829 D 50p	CARTOON COLLECTION - 26 for grown-ups	12005 W 120p	INFOSPY v2.42 - Windows environment controller	08593 D 40p	RESCUE ROVER - Tests your brain power
19749 D 60p	CATNAP - Must have classic animation	02469 D 60p	INTEGRITY MASTER v2.51C - Unique anti-virus system	19898 D 30p	ROSENTHAL UNINSTAL v3.0 - System clean-up
24403 D 40p	CELLULAR MORIFICATION MANUAL - Phreakin	28294 D 50p	JAPANIMATIONS VOL 1 - Ten naughty girls	06592 D 70p	SAVE OUR PIZZAZZ v1.0 - Skunny at R in Rome
23425 D 40p	CH'AN TAO CHIA - Essays & Lectures	16189 D 80p	JELLY BEAN FACTORY - Unusual Tetris	04588 D 60p	SAVE THE PLANET v4.0 - Environmental text & maps
24452 D 40p	CHAMP MS. PACMAN LITE v1.1 - THE Pacman	08542 D 50p	JILL OF THE JUNGLE - Wild graphic adventure	33182 W 50p	SCRABOUT v1.0 - Good new Scrabble game
02793 W 40p	CHARTIST v1.6A - Very attractive chart maker	34431 D 50p	JUGGLEKRAZY v1.0 - Learn to juggle	20892 D 70p	SCREEN GODESSES v2.0 - Address database
18390 D 60p	CHEETAH v4.0 - 100s of cheats hints & tips	28680 W 100p	JUKER v5.5 - Updated versatile Midi Duke Box	08733 D 40p	SCREEN THIEF v1.58 - Captures any screen
26176 W 40p	CHORES & REWARDS v1.02 - Organise the children	26704 W 170p	JUST BUTTONS v1.03 - Super Windows enhancer	25696 D 140p	SECOND GUESS v1.0 - SVGA solitaire
9170 D 100p	CHRONOLOG v1.2 - Superb powerful PIM	26080 D 40p	KATE BUSH - Unusual topsnap	27886 W 80p	SENSUVOX v2.0 - 20 Interesting WAV files
20805 D 20p	CINDY CRAWFORD - Revealing snapshot	10843 W 40p	K-CHESSE v2.0 - Attractively designed version	20011 D 30p	SEX-WIZARDS - Alt. conf. from the Internet
08686 D 40p	CIRCUMSPACE v1.0 - Space travel simulator	25253 D 70p	KABLAN - Text of Prophecy of the Chariot	23960 D 40p	SHARDS v1.1 - VGA strategy & skill game
25682 D 50p	CITADEL OF SORROW - Awesome DOOM Wad	23554 D 50p	KAPTURE 3D v1.0 - 2 player action & strategy	02846 D 50p	SHEZ v10.8 - Superb easy to use archiving shell
36574 W 150p	CLIPART EROTICA 1 - 20 images in WMF format	02980 D 80p	KILOBLASTER v1.0 - Space shoot'em up	14434 W 140p	SHIH DAO v3.6 - Chinese strategy game
26298 W 50p	CLUGGER MOOD GADGET - Media Extravaganza	35010 D 40p	KIPLING - Collected verses	04614 D 40p	SHOWME SAVER v4.0 - Classic screen saver
09997 D 40p	CLYDES ADVENTURE v3.0 - Newly enhanced	13040 W 60p	KITH & KIN v2.03 - Genealogy for Windows	08203 D 50p	SIMPLY LABELS v4.02 - Multi featured but easy
37058 D 170p	CLYDE'S REVENGE v1.3 - Good graphic adventure	36523 D 30p	KLF/MAGIC CARPET - 64K Wired 95 demo winner	02848 D 60p	SKYGLOBE v3.6 - See the stars on your screen
37055 D 320p	COLD DREAMS v1.06 - Giant space adventure	07215 W 20p	KYE v2.0 - Brain game with level editor	17964 D 80p	SKYROADS 3-D v1.1 - Space highway cruising
05550 D 50p	COLORING BOOKS v2.2 - Toddlers picture fun	05392 D 40p	THE KORAN - The E.H. Palmer translation	22770 D 40p	SOBOBAN 94 - Brilliant VGA logic game
17841 W 60p	COMET BUSTERS v1.1 - High speed arcade action	25669 D 30p	LA TOYA JACKSON - Super centrefold shot	28585 D 30p	SOLAR SYSTEM - Attractive beginners tutorial
27523 D 50p	COMPUPHONE GOLD v6.08 - Superb address book	12285 D 40p	LARSON COLLECTION - 5 Farside Cartoons	20780 D 30p	SOME PEOPLES FANTASIES - Internet conference
11493 D 50p	COMPUSHOW 2000 v2.04A - Easy picture viewer	23575 D 100p	LAURA BEYERS LEVEL CREATOR - Doom DIY	22645 D 30p	SOPHOCLES - Full text of the Oedipus Trilogy
27085 W 50p	COMPUTER DICTIONARY - 1000 item help file	08264 D 30p	LETTER ATTACK v2.2 - Childrens typing tutor	35702 D 30p	OUNDS THE SAME - Good any age word game
11831 D 200p	COOPER GRAPHICS - 1800 small clipart PCxs	27430 D 50p	LIL' PICAASSO v1.0 - Preschool painting & drawing	23953 W 170p	OUNDZ FOR WINDOWS v2.15 - Superb audio library
22032 D 40p	CRUSH v1.8 - Add extra compression to ZIPs	01990 D 50p	LITTLE LISAS v3.0A - Friendly & simple database	21196 W 90p	SPACE EXPLORER v4.9 - Outer space screensaver
23633 W 170p	CRYSTAL WALLS v1.0 - Animated Wallpaper	13677 D 40p	LOADER LARRY v1.2 - Brilliant animated puzzles	27446 W 30p	SPIRAL v1.1 - Fascinating Fibonacci visualisations
35056 D 50p	CUBIC PLAYER v1.6 - Superb music player	28687 D 50p	LOGIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS v1.1 - Good tutorial	25670 D 50p	SIROTRIS v1.2 - Strategy game with Sound FX
23566 W 70p	CURSOR DELUXE v1.01 - Enhanced cursors	20730 D 20p	LOGISYM v3.0 - Digital logic simulator/tutorial	26685 D 40p	SQUARE v1.1 - Arcade strategy game from Sotsea
28618 D 40p	CYBERBOX ADVENTURES - Superb logic puzzle	35686 W 140p	LOTTERY CRACKER v2.3 - Super UK system	28724 D 100p	STAR SPECK - Amusing Star Trek parody
17777 D 40p	DANDYLINES - 1000 good philosophical quotes	26475 W 80p	LOTTERY MASTER v2.0 - Full featured UK system	04269 D 40p	STUPENDOUS v5.0 - Powerful file & disc manager
29919 D 80p	DAZZLE v5.1C - Enhanced version of award winner	35681 W 80p	LOTTERY v1.1 - 15 original ways to win	10659 W 120p	SUNSHINE v4.05 - DOS & Windows tutorial
23771 D 50p	DC CHALLENGE v2.0 - Electronics tutorial	31311 D 70p	LOTTERY WIZARD - Mega UK system	01900 W 40p	SUPERBAR v2.0N - Super productivity enhancer
20444 D 30p	DEHACKED v3.0 - Doom EXE editor & more	23498 W 70p	MABRY SOFTWARE PROFESSION PACK - VBXs	36920 W 210p	TASTLESS SCREEN SAVER - Bad taste + SFX
25751 D 80p	DELEGATOR - Well written management tutorial	25930 W 30p	MAGIC HEXAGONS v1.2 - Clever brain game	18007 W 40p	TERMINATOR - Amazing Windows Saver
02903 D 60p	DESERT FROG v4.0 - Classic screen saver	05706 D 40p	MAGIC DESK v3.22 - Icon based DOS menu system	27499 D 70p	THINKING IN C++ - Masses of useful source code
28637 D 50p	DIGITAL CHALLENGE v2.00 - Electronics tutorial	07593 D 80p	MAJOR STRYKER v1.4 - Apogee space shoot'em up	04924 D 80p	TIME LORD v2.0 - PIM & much more
28442 D 50p	DISK CATALOG SYSTEM v3.0 - Electronics selling	02484 D 40p	MATPLOTT v3.6 - Helps visualise maths functions	07011 D 30p	TODAY v3.6 - Recall historical events
25689 W 50p	DHAUG FOR WINDOWS v1.1 - Doom Audio Editor	02596 D 40p	MATHS MANIAC v1.03 - Good Drills for Juniors	10859 W 140p	TOP DRAW v2.01 - Object oriented drawing
19220 W 20p	DODGER - Super Windows PacMan Clone	02479 D 40p	MAH JONGG v4.2 - Latest enhanced version	35110 W 210p	TREKART SCREEN SAVER - 10 Trekkie scenes
16205 D 30p	DOOM CHEAT v5.3 - Elegant archive manager	28785 D 30p	MATH ZAPPER v1.2 - Makes Maths drills enjoyable	17156 D 40p	TREK GURU - Trek enthusiasts Info database
02806 W 80p	DRAKS AND ZIP v5.3 - Elegant archive manager	22639 D 40p	MCSHELL - MAC like front end for DOS	22013 D 40p	TREKKER TT FONTS - Three Trekkie type fonts
11515 D 30p	DRILLER v3.5 - Maths drills for junkie game	08798 D 40p	MEAL MASTER v8.02 - Best recipe organiser	05389 D 50p	TURBO PASCAL TUTORIAL v2.6 - 20 Lessons
24393 D 30p	DR SICKOFF CLEAN JOKES - 600 awful jokes	26195 D 30p	MEAL MASTER RECIPES - 200 Thai cuisine	00093 D 80p	TUTOR.COM v6.2 - Comprehensive DOS tutorial
08501 D 30p	DTQ v2.2 - Colourful & clever memory game	26195 D 30p	MEAL MASTER RECIPES - 1301 Chicken variations	22651 D 50p	UFO REPORTS - Much fairy recent material
12355 D 200p	EASY BASE v10.0 - Good relational database	13061 W 40p	MEDIAVAL WAR v1.5 - Many featured war game	24413 D 80p	UK CLUB MEMBERSHIP - For club organisers
09577 D 40p	EASY DRAFT v5.3 - Easy drafting with tutorial	15540 D 30p	MEDITATIONS - Superb philosophical reading	25992 D 30p	VECTOR PRO v1.1 - C & C++ Maths library
02807 D 50p	EASY PROJECT v4.07 - Project management	05109 D 50p	MELODY MASTER v2.5 - Write, edit & play	09389 W 90p	VIRUSCAN FOR WINDOWS v2.8 - Scans & cleans
18355 D 10p	EDCON PRO v2.31 - Easy configuration files editor	25272 D 40p	MERLIN'S MUSIC v1.02 - Music tutorial & player	25731 D 40p	WADMAN v1.01 - Convert 1.x Doom stuff to 2.0
13565 D 50p	EDGEFLOW v6.0 - Good flowchart	22696 D 40p	MICROBOOK v1.50 - Create electronic manuals	26283 D 80p	WARLOCK SCREEN EDITOR v1.1.3 - Brill
24060 D 10p	EDICTS OF KING ASOKA - Buddhist wisdom	07231 D 30p	MICROCAD v4.0 - Super CAD drawing program	23601 D 50p	WIBBLE v1.1 - Details of over 1000 UK BBSs
22884 D 40p	EFF'S INTERNET GUIDE - Big Dummies update	27086 W 140p	MORAFF'S 3-D SCREEN SAVER - Brill new Mahjongg	01895 W 80p	WINFRACT v1.3 - Powerful fractal generator
12851 D 60p	ELECTRO MAN v1.0 - An Epic action puzzle	36391 W 120p	MORPHICS - SPED Screen saver & more	36473 W 20p	WINHACKER 95 v1.0 - Access the hidden bits
24439 D 10p	ELECTRONIC EVESDROPPER - DIY info	25713 W 170p	MOZART v1.3.8 - Create & edit sheet music	16032 W 60p	WINJAMMER v2.30 - Powerful Midi sequencer
15749 D 40p	ELEMENTAL v1.0 - Computerised periodic table	02089 D 260p	MSDOS INTERRUPT LIST v47A - 1000 pages of info	09656 W 80p	WINSLEUTH GOLD v3.0 - Super systems diagnostics
17727 D 20p	ELLE MCPHERSON - As you would like to see her	16903 D 70p	MUSICAL TUTORIAL v1.1 - Children or adults	25733 W 70p	WINSTROBE v2.0 - Create strobe type effects
08420 D 10p	ENVISION PUBLISHER v2.0 - DTP for DOS	02065 D 30p	MUSICBASE v4.20 - Compose, edit, print & play	26725 W 40p	WINWATCH v1.11 - Comprehensive resource manager
36516 D 30p	EPSILON/AUTUMN - Wired 95 Demo winner	23386 W 50p	MVP BRIDGE FOR WINDOWS v1.3 - Plays good game	04622 W 50p	WINZIP v6.0 - Built in archiving or use PKZIP
36574 D 80p	EROS CLIPART COLLECTION - 20 WMF items	25712 W 70p	MYSTERIES OF THE ORIENT - Ancient puzzles	17328 W 200p	WISDOM OF THE AGES v2.4 - 6000 quotations
30638 D 130p	EROTIC IMAGES - 36 PCX images for DTP	22869 D 40p	MYTHS ABOUT THE BIBLE - Little known facts	24317 W 100p	WORD TRANSLATOR FOR WINDOWS - Eng/French
02586 D 80p	ETCAI v1.25 - 31 lessons in electronics	36573 W 50p	NAUGHTY DINGBATS 1 - Spice up special docs	02038 D 70p	WORDY v3.12 - Clever word construction game
23785 D 100p	EVAISNE MANOEUVRES v1.2 - Space mazes	23899 D 140p	NEOFONTS v1.0 - 200 extra fonts for Neo programs	11951 D 50p	WYINTER STONE'S CHING v1.2 - Latest version
18214 D 80p	EXCELSION - Ultima like classic style RPG	08725 D 120p	NEOPAINT v3.1G - The best DOS paint program	11952 D 40p	YOUR ESP TEST v1.4 - Find out with this test
23706 D 50p	EXECUTIONER v3.2 - Amazing DOS Desktop	07068 D 40p	NINE MENS MORRIS v1.01 - Multi level board game	04955 D 60p	YOUR PLAN v2.1 - Old but easy cash controller
36421 D 50p	EXPOSE OF BILL GATES - A must read	20368 W 20p	NINE MENS MORRIS FOR WINDOWS - As above	04206 W 20p	ZIPAPER v1.3C - Wallpaper manager & space saver
10548 D 30p	EZVIEW v5.4 - View, edit & print text, hex & zipped	27439 D 50p	NLRG v3.3 - Powerful non linear regression tool	02559 D 80p	ZPELLER v4.10 - Improves vocabulary & spelling
38058 D					

CLASSIFIED

A+P COMPUTERS LTD.

QUALITY! RELIABILITY! GOOD SERVICE!

NOVELL - SCO UNIX - LANTASTIC NETWORK
Authorised Dealer

MODEL	AP486DX4/75	AP486DX4/100	AP586/75	AP586/100	AP586/133
CPU	486DX4	80486DX100	PENTIUM-75	PENTIUM-100	PENTIUM-133
SPEED	75MHz	PCI-100MHz	PCI-75MHz	PCI-100MHz	PCI-133MHz
RAM	4MB	4MB	8MB	8MB	8MB
MAX. RAM	64MB	64MB	128MB	128MB	128MB
CACHE	256KB	256KB	256KB	256KB	256KB
FLOPPY	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB	1.44MB
HARD DISK	420MB	540MB	850MB	850MB	850MB
VIDEOCARD	VL 1MB	DS PCI 1MB	DS PCI 1MB	DS PCI 2MB	DS PCI 2MB
14" NI Monitor	£695	£775	£995	£1,295	£1,495
15" NI Monitor	£795	£875	£1,095	£1,395	£1,595

ALL PC SYSTEMS INCLUDE KEYBOARD, MOUSE, TWO SERIAL, ONE PARALLEL. DS-DIAMOND STEALTH.

BEST QUALITY MOTHERBOARDS (0 KB)

80486DX4/75MHz (256KB Cache) 1-64MB onboard	£140
80486DX4/100MHz (256KB Cache) PCI, EIDE 16550 w/art. Fast Parallel Port	£190
Pentium 75 (256KB Cache) 3-PCI, 5-ISA, 1-128MB onboard	£295
Pentium 100 (256KB Cache) 3-PCI, 5-ISA, 1-128MB onboard	£420
Pentium 133 (256KB Cache) 3-PCI, 5-ISA, 1-128MB onboard	£595

HARD DISK DRIVES

420MB (13ms) IDE	£115
540MB (12ms) IDE	£145
630MB (11ms) IDE	£155
850MB (11ms) IDE	£175
1GB (10ms) IDE	£195

FLOPPY DRIVES/CD ROM

5.25" 360 KB or 1.2MB	£45
3.5" 720KB/1.44MB	£30
SCSI Toshiba CD ROM (3601/1.44)x2:205	£110
Panasonic CD ROM (Dual Speed)	£110
Nec/Sony Quad CD ROM	£110

RAM UPGRADE/CO-PROCESSORS

SIMM 1MB (30 Pins)	£30
SIMM 4MB (72 Pins) (No Parity)	£105
SIMM 8MB (72 Pins) (No Parity)	£205
SIMM 8MB (72 Pins) (Parity)	£250
SIMM 16MB (72 Pins) (No Parity)	£385

KEYBOARDS/FAXES/TAPE DRIVES

102AT KEYBOARD	£20
US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 14,400 FPM	£125
US ROBOTICS SPORTSTER 28,800 FPM	£185
TAPE STREAMER 420MB	£115
TAPE STREAMER 800MB	£145

CASES

Slim Case + 200W PSU	£49
Desk Top + 200W PSU	£49
Mini Tower + 200W PSU	£49
Mid Tower + 220W PSU	£69
Full Tower + 220W PSU	£89

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Trident 1mb svga Card	£59
VL-Cirrus 1mb svga card	£65
PCI-Cirrus 1mb svga card	£75
VL-Diamond Stealth 64 1MB DRAM	£105
VL-Diamond Stealth 64 2MB DRAM	£155

POWER SUPPLY

150W PSU	£45
200W/220W PSU	£45
220W IBM AT PSU	£75

MONITORS

14" VGA Mono	£99
14" AOC SVGA NI LR Col.	£179
17" AOC SVGA Col. Non-Int	£525

MEMORY EXPANSION, IO & SOUND CARDS

AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	£21
Multi-I/O Fdd/Hdd 2S/1P/1G (16550)E25	£25
Sound Blaster Pro 16 Sound Card	£79

RS232 Dual Ports	£18
Dual Parallel Ports	£18
Sound Blaster AWE 32 (full kit)	£195

PC NETWORKING & MULTI-USERS

KINGSTON NE2000 COMBO	£59
WD/SMC 16 BIT ULTRA	£59
3COM ETHERLINK III	£69

ETHERNET POCKET ADAPTER includes PRINTER PORT
LANTASTIC version 6.0 DOS + WINDOWS per NODE
LANTASTIC Starter Kit (2 x AE-2 cards, software & cabling)
NOVELL 3.11 DOS
NOVELL 3.12 10 USERS
NOVELL 4.01
WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11
MICROSOFT OFFICE - STANDARD
MICROSOFT OFFICE - PROFESSIONAL
LOTUS 123 v3.4 DOS
LOTUS 123 WINDOWS
WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS v6.0A
OTHER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE - PLEASE PHONE

PRINTERS/VIDEO EXPANDERS/NOTE BOOKS PC

CANON BJ-30	£159	HP 5L	£395
EPSON STYLUS COLOUR	£329	HP 5P	£595
HP 660	£209	HP 4 PLUS	£999
HP 660 C	£299	PANASONIC 6100 GDI	£299

Monitor Tester for Mono CGA, EGA, VGA, TTL & ANALOG POA
VOPEX to drive several monitors at the same time POA
VDU & Keyboard Amplifier to drive VDU & Kbd. up to 500ft away POA
Palm-Top & Note-Book Personal Computers POA

OPEN: MONDAY-SATURDAY

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (at 17.5%) & CARRIAGE

Specification and prices may be changed without notice.

ALL PRODUCTS INCLUDE ONE YEAR WARRANTY. WE INSTALL NETWORK, CABLING AND BUILD COMPUTERS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. WE ALSO REPAIR & UPGRADE PC'S. PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICE, SPECIFICATION AND OTHER UNLISTED PRODUCTS.

A+P COMPUTERS Ltd.

35 WALNUT TREE CLOSE
GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4UN

Tel: 01483 304118 (6 Lines)

Fax: 01483 304124

CD WRITERS

NEW!

Yamaha CDR 102 - Internal Quad Speed CD-Reader / Dual Speed CD Recorder

A full specification CD Writer at an affordable price!
• Make your own CD-ROM's & CD Audio Disks
• Supplied ready to fit with WinOnCD To Go, SCSI interface, manuals & 2 free CDR discs

£849 + VAT - £997.58

• HP 4021i 4x CD-Reader / 2x CD Recorder (Internal) Complete kit £799 + VAT - £938.83

We specialise in CD Writers and the systems to support them. Please call for other models and advice

TDK 74 min Branded CDR Media

5	£25.50 + VAT.....	£29.96
20	£96.00 + VAT.....	£112.80
50	£225.00 + VAT.....	£264.38

Please call for quantity prices

Mode 4 Enhanced IDE drives

850Mb	£139 + VAT ..	£163.33
1GB	£169 + VAT ..	£198.58
1.6GB	£279 + VAT ..	£327.83

Fast SCSI-2 Drives - Please Call

SIMM SWAPPER

Converts 4 x 30 pin SIMM's to one 72 pin SIMM, for use on the new 486 and Pentium boards.

90% of post 1989 SIMM's are suitable!
Forward or reverse £28 + VAT = £32.90

IOmega ZIP Drive £149 + VAT - £175.08

Fast external parallel / SCSI drive with 100Mb capacity!

100 Mb Disks £13 + VAT - £15.28

FAX MODEMS Cables + software included

The fastest modem ever! Rockwell Technology V34 28.8 bps Internal £105 + VAT..... £123.38

External Version £129 + VAT £148.05

14.4 RPI Fax Modem £52 + VAT..... £61.10

19.2 Windows Modem £49 + VAT £57.58

BABT Approved X-Link FAX / MODEM CARDS with Winfax Lite, Dofax Lite and Comit Lite Fax & Comms Software. 14.4k £75 + VAT= £88.13 V34 £129 + VAT = £151.58

If you're on the NET, visit our WWW Site :

<http://www.linefeed.com/linefeed/home.html>

CD-ROM DRIVES

• NAKAMICHI MBR-7 7 disk CD-ROM £245 + VAT ... £287.88

• Pioneer DR-UA124X THE FASTEST and most reliable

Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM £114 + VAT .. £133.95

• Aztech 6 speed IDE CD-ROM £139 + VAT ... £163.33

• Mitsumi IDE Dual Speed £49 + VAT ... £57.58

MS Encarta 95 with any drive £19 + VAT £22.33

We stock Aztech, Gravis, Turtle Beach & AWE32 Soundcards

SIX SPEED MULTI MEDIA UPGRADE KIT

Aztech six speed CD-ROM, 32 bit Aztech Labs wavetable synthesis soundcard, & speakers

£244 including VAT at 17.5%

MOTHERBOARDS

• Supermicro P55CMA Triton P75 to 150+ Motherboard

This is THE advanced Pentium PCI board to buy

• Intel Triton Chipset ZIF 7 & VRM • USA made

With 256k pipeline burst cache £199 + VAT .. £233.83

Gigabyte Triton Chipset Boards - Please call

Call for Pentium CPU and memory prices

• GA486AM PCI Motherboard Probably the best 486 PCI

EIDE board on the market £108 + VAT = £126.90

With any CPU £103 + VAT = £121.03

AMD DX4-100 CPU £65 + VAT = £76.38

AMD DX4-120 CPU £75 + VAT = £88.13

SGST DX2-66 CPU £29 + VAT = £34.08

We stock a complete range of quality components - Call!!

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY BULK DISKS

High clip Sony / Dysan / Verbatim bulk.

The error-free, durable disks used by commercial software distributors.

(DISK PRICES INCLUDE VAT, LABELS AND UK DELIVERY.)

	20	50	100	200	500
DSDD 3.5"	£9.40	£18.50	£28.95	£54.35	£126.95
DSHD 3.5"	£9.95	£19.50	£32.50	£58.50	£131.88

5.25" Disks & Cheap DSHD 3.5" - Please Call

SPECIAL OFFERS (Including VAT & Delivery)

100 FAR EAST BULK DSHD 3.5" Disks £28.95

100 DYSAN BULK DSDD 3.5" (720K) Disks £28.95

100 BRANDED preformatted DSHD 3.5" disks £38.95

ANY ONE WITH 100 CAPACITY LOCKABLE BOX - add £3.50

Duplication Overruns

New ex-software DSHD 3.5" Disks

Qty	Price		Carriage
50	£9.00 + VAT.....	£10.58	£3.50
100	£17.00 + VAT.....	£18.80	£3.50
200	£29.00 + VAT.....	£34.08	£3.50

Please call for quantity prices

COMPUTER TRADE DIRECTORY UK SUPPLIERS... £6.50

BUILD YOUR OWN PC New Edition £5.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT at 17.5%.

Carriage: DISKS - FREE CONSUMABLES - £3.50 HARDWARE £5

LINEFEED 0171 474 1765 24 HOURS

Unit 7 Ashmead Business Centre, North Crescent,

Cody Road, London E16 4TG Fax 0171 474 3440

E-mail Sales@linefeed.com

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES



<http://www.vnu.co.uk/vnu/cc/>

Job.net from Computer Contractor magazine is a new service which offers global access to the current contract requirements advertised in Computer Contractor via the Internet.

What's more, you can access requirements that the agencies didn't even know about until after Computer Contractor magazine had gone to press. Within minutes of finding a new requirement, agencies can now "advertise" it on Computer Contractor's Job.net and moments later you can send an email CV and a message advising them of your availability.

Contract recruitment and the Internet
Until now the drawback of the Internet for agencies and contractors alike, has been the lack of a well known, focal point where you can find most of the current IT contract assignments, without having to randomly surf the Internet.

Several agencies list their vacancies electronically but, in the main, they do so independently, which makes finding a contract fairly haphazard. Job.net transforms this into a highly efficient procedure which enables you to find the biggest and best selection of current jobs corresponding to your own search criteria.

Accessing Job.net is easy

Anyone who can access the Internet can receive Job.net.

<http://www.vnu.co.uk/vnu/cc/>



The Professional Contractors' Magazine

Tel: 0171 316 9390

Fax: 0171 316 9395

email: contractor@mpn.com



UK's PREMIER HP RE-SELLER

New & Boxed !

HP LaserJet 4V	@ £1,250
HP DeskJet 660c	@ £270
HP DeskJet 560c	@ £230
HP DeskJet 600	@ £195
HP DeskJet 540	@ £180
HP 560c	@ £250
HP 550c	@ £180
HP 660	@ £260
HP 600	@ £200
486 Leading Edge complete systems	@ £450

Refurbished !

HP LaserJet 4V	@ £1,000
HP LaserJet 4MV	@ £1,400
HP DeskJet 550c	@ £260
HP DeskJet 520	@ £145
HP ScanJet IIcx	@ £250
HP 550c	@ £260
HP 560c	@ £230
HP 500c	@ £240
HP 520	@ £185
HP 4L	@ £330

Second User !

Compaq 460 Monitors	@ £100
Compaq 420 Monitors	@ £70
HP LaserJet II	@ £225
HP LaserJet 5p	@ £500
HP ScanJet IIIp	@ £195
IBM/Lexmark 4029-042	@ £575
IBM/Lexmark 4029-040	@ £625
HP 1200c P/Script	@ £625
HP 1200c	@ £550
HP ScanJet IIIp	@ £225

Also: Compaq Memory 8meg SIMMS & 4meg SIMMS
AST Memory 16meg SIMMS. Plus many more items in stock.

Call for best prices on Lasers, Deskjets, Memory, Hard drives, Laptops & Monitors

Office hours: Mon-Fri 9-5.30pm Sat 10-4pm

All prices are £ sterling and exclude VAT where applicable. Goods advertised are As New or Second Hand unless stated otherwise. All items are subject to continuing availability. Please enquire.

We have many more lines **in stock** at our warehouse. Please call us . . .

C.D.L. House,
2 Dutton Street, Manchester M3 1LE
Tel: 0161-834 0030 Fax: 0161-834 0034

TONER CARTRIDGES

COMPATIBLE/OEM

Apple, Canon, HP, IBM, QNS,
Panasonic, Epson, Oki Laser
Printers

Prices are the only thing we
discount!

From: £26.00

Also Available:

- * Laser Printer Parts
- * Laser Printer Repairs
- * MICR Toner Cartridges

SATISFACTION FULLY
GUARANTEED

CORTEX COMPUTERS LTD

TEL: 0171-277-4183

FAX: 0171-277-0489

PC SOFTWARE FROM 10p!

Order our shareware menu disk and choose from over 10,000 titles arranged in 115 easy to select categories. Rather than charge a fee per disk we charge by the compressed megabyte, with a minimum fee of just £3 (fully inclusive). For that you could select up to 30 titles! We have everything you need from games to graphics, sounds to spreadsheets, desktop aids to databases, windows to word processors ... and more!

Graphics, font and sound files are catalogued individually so you can complete your personal collection without wading through hundreds of unwanted kilobytes of floppy bundles!

Send 4 first class stamps or 2 IRCs for our simple to use catalogue supplied in the format of your choice (3 1/2" or 5 1/4", DD or HD - hard disk required) to:

SHARE² FAYRE

113 BREWERY ROAD
LONDON SE18 1NE

Shareware may require a separate payment to the author if found useful.

THEMIS THE SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS FOR:

INKJET & BUBBLEJET REFILL KITS

LASER TONER REMANUFACTURED
CARTRIDGES

PRINTER RIBBON RE-INKING MACHINES

WANT TO SAVE MONEY?

THEN CALL NOW FOR OUR LOW, LOW PRICES
OR SEND FOR OUR FREE BROCHURES!



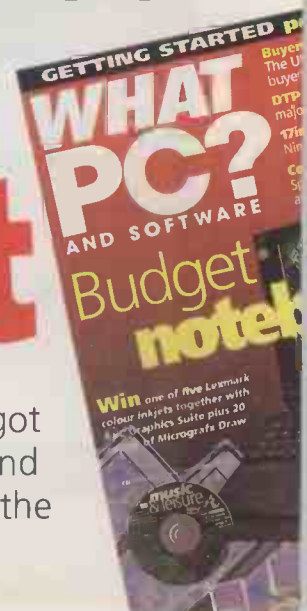
01883 330333
fax 01883 330888



Environmentally Conscious

Look out for the new eight-page entertainment extravaganza which is full of.....

Fun Games Family Projects Internet



Win one of five Lexmark colour inkjets together with the Graphics Suite plus 30 of Micrograph Draw

Each month we serve up the latest games news and reviews. And, we've got two new exciting additions: a feast for the family with news, CD reviews and PC projects for all ages to enjoy; washed down with our surfer's paradise, the ultimate guide to what's on the Internet.

ATT are authorised dealers for the following:

Microsoft
EPSON
NEC



Twinhead

LEXMARK

SEIKOSHA

TOSHIBA

SAMSUNG

COMPAQ

Canon

Lotus

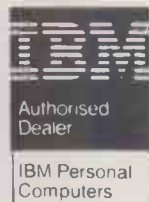
QMSI

brother

WYSE

AST
COMPUTER

3Com



AS ADVERTISED ON RADIO

★ IBM APTIVA ★	
2144-910 466 4/540	£825
2168-931 P75 8/540 M/Media	£1285
2144-941 P100 8/850 M/Media	£1735
★ IBM PC300 ★	
PC330 P75 8/540 PCI	£1115
PC330 P90 16/540 PCI	£1545
PC350 P90 16/540 PCI	£1695
PC350 P100 16/850 PCI	£1815
★ IBM PC700 ★	
PC730 P75 16/540 PCI	£1595
PC730 P90 16/540 PCI	£1745
PC730 P100 16/540 PCI	£1895
PC750 P133 16/1GB PCI	£2385
★ IBM SERVERS ★	
300-CNT 466 16/1GB PCI	£2385
320-CYR P90 16/2.2GB PCI RAID	£5815
500-BTC P90 32/OMB RAID	£8175
720-2ZS P100 64/4GB MCA RAID	£19055
★ IBM THINKPADS ★	
TP345-D54 475 4/540 STN	£1475
TP345-T54 475 4/540 TFT	£1865
TP370-TC1 475 4/340 TFT	£2455
TP701-TF5 475 8/720 TFT	£3385
TP755-CV1 4100 8/540 TFT	£5105
TP755-CX4 P75 8/540 TFT	£3195
TP760-CO2 P90 8/720 TFT 12"	£4705
TP760-CD1 P90 8/1.2GB TFT 12" CD	£5575
★ IBM PERIPHERALS ★	
2248 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£245
G50 15" 1024 COLOUR MONITOR	£345
P50 15" 1024 MPR II COLOUR MONITOR	£455
G70 17" 1280 COLOUR MONITOR	£615
P200 20" 1600 COLOUR MONITOR	£1545
ENHANCED KEYBOARD	£145

★ **WE SPECIALISE IN** ★
A.S.T., TOSHIBA, NEC AND ALL OTHER
MAJOR BRAND NAMES, ALSO ALL
UPGRADES FOR P.C.'S

★ COMPAQ PROLINEA ★	
PROLINEA (3x3) 450 270/W	£695
PROLINEA (3x3) 466 630/W	£865
PROLINEA (4x4) 590 630/W	£1325
PROLINEA (4x4) 5120 1080/W	£2035
PROLINEA (5x5) 590 1080/W	£1725
PROLINEA (5x5) 5133 QV 1080/W	£2425
★ COMPAQ DESKPRO ★	
DESKPRO XE (3x3) 466 630/W	£1055
DESKPRO XE (3x3) 575 1080/W	£1465
DESKPRO XE (3x3) 5120 1080/W	£2155
DESKPRO XE (4x4) 590 630/W	£1495
DESKPRO XE (4x4) 5100 630/CDS	£1845
DESKPRO XE (4x4) 5120 1080/W	£2565
DESKPRO XE (5x5) 590 1080/W	£1875
DESKPRO XE (5x5) 5100 1080/CDS	£2225
DESKPRO XE (5x5) 5133 QV 1080/W	£2545
DESKPRO XL 575 535/W	£2095
DESKPRO XL 590 1GB/W	£2375
DESKPRO XL 5100 1GB/W	£2535
DESKPRO XL 5133 1GB/W	£2925
★ COMPAQ PC SERVERS ★	
PROSIGNIA VS 486DX2/66 M1050	£1855
PROSIGNIA 300 575 M1050	£2175
PROSIGNIA 300 590 M2100	£2705
PROSIGNIA 500 5120 M2100A	£4795
PROLIANT 1500 575 M2100	£4655
PROLIANT 1500 5100 M4200A	£7395
PROLIANT 1500 5133 M4200A	£8745
PROLIANT 4500 5100 M4200A	£12095
PROLIANT 4500 5133 M1/NT	£12055
★ COMPAQ PORTABLES ★	
CONTURA AERO 4/33C 250/W	£1050
CONTURA 430C 720/W	£2155
CONTURA 430CX 720/W	£2625
LTE 5000 510 CSTN	£2815
LTE 5100 810 CTFT	£3945
LTE 5100 810CD CTFT	£4215
LTE 5200 1350 CTFT	£4595
★ COMPAQ PERIPHERALS ★	
140 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£235
150 15" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£285
171FS 17" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£595
QVISION 200 20" COLOUR MONITOR	£1595

RING NOW: 0181-520 1007

ATT Corporation (UK) PLC

75 BROOKDALE RD, LONDON E17 6QH
TEL: 0181-520 1007. FAX: 0181-509 3519



A				
A1 Shareware	0181 806 5769	639	Monitors Direct	01332 205552 324
ACI	0161 929 9444	260	Morgan	0171 255 2115 25, 27
Accurate Technology	01734 773889	56	MPC International (UK) Ltd	01923 249898 370
Adams Technology	0161 877 8822	200, 367/9	Mr PC	01282 777 888 425-437
ADI Systems (UK) Ltd	0181 236 0801	67	Multimax Ltd	01652 651651 268
Adobe	0131 451 6888	165	Multimedia Direct	385
AJP	0181 452 9090	360	N	
Akhter Computer Group	0800 413412	456/7	Novatech	01705 664144 371/5
Allgem Ltd	0141 425 2000	458	Number Nine Visual Technology	01256 381194 90
Alphablox	01628 777475	159,161,163	O	
ALPS	01344 873853	54	Obodex	0181 841 3555 255
Alternatives	01925 700007	420-423	Oki	01753 819819 221
American Power Conversion	01753 511022	33	Optimum Technology	0181 203 0220 230
Apricot (UK) Ltd	0800 212422	81-3	Opti International Ltd	0181 507 1818 264
Atlantic Systems	01792 792999	205-7	Opus Technology	01293 821555 171-174
ATT	0181 520 1007	642	Orion Technology	01252 838393 335
Autodesk	01703 814116	51	P	
Aztech	01734 814121	34	P&P Micro Distributors Plc	0171 265 4570 452/3
AFD Software	01294 823221	102	Panrix	0113 244 4958 188/9
B			Panther	01442 253811 52
Blackwell Science	01865 206206	315	Paradigm Technology	01235 862400 248
Budget Workstation	0181 871 4322	212	PC Science	01423 323386 253
Business Data Communications Systems	0181 795 0971	416/7	PC World	0990 464464 402/5
Byte Computer Superstore Ltd	0121 766 5559	407-413	PD Selections Ltd	01474 325802 551
C			Pico Direct t/a DIP Systems	01483 202022 482/3
Carrera		283-286	Pinstripe Software	179
C&T Group	0171 637 1767	418/9, 470, 553	Powermark Plc	0181 951 3355 490/529
CD Revolution	01932 562000	236, 311, 319	Powersoft	01494 555555 180
Cherry Mikroschalter GmbH	0049 96 43 18 00	288/9	Pro-Teknology	01438 361212 557
Choice Systems	0181 993 9003	440/1	Peripherals Direct	0181 810 4128 468
Colossus Computer Corporation	01282 77 00 88	151-156	Q	
Computers By Post	0181 982 6380	459/462	Quarterdeck	92
Computing Plus	01993 881912	258	QMS	143
Corel	0800 581028	75-77	R	
Corporate View	0990 848484	225	Richnight Ltd	0181 668 4199 442/3
Compuserve	0800 289378	34	Ricoh	0181 751 6611 64
D			Rock Computer Corporation	01753 567899 197
Dabs Direct	0800 558866	484-489	Roldec Systems Ltd	01902 456464 397-9, 469
Dakota Computer Solutions	0181 452 2400	346	Romtronics Peripherals Ltd	0181 863 9001 380/1
Dan Technology	0181 830 1100	15, 16, 17	S	
Datatrade Marketing Ltd	0171 352 2127	278	Sterling Management	01483 301331 552
Datatech	0116 232 3238	555	S&S International Ltd	0800 581 263 355
Dell Computer Corporation	01344 720000	5	Semaphore Systems Ltd	0171 625 7744 414/5
Diamond Multimedia		121	Serif	0800 924925 50
E			S.G.S. Thomson	01628 890391 86/7
Electrone Ltd	01494 511999	356	Sharp	0161 205 2333 40
Elonex	0181 452 4444	202	Simply Computers	0181 523 4002 619-631
Epson	0800 220546	70/1, 79, 53	Softbank Comdex	227
Evesham Micros	01386 765500	558-571	Software Warehouse	01675 466467 548/9
Express Micros	01909 530242	474-479	Sony Europa	01784 466660 277
F			Solwise	01482 472899 258
Fastead	01923 246 427	193	Strategic Mapping	01753 621199 42
First Choice Computer Centre	0113 231 9444	530	System Science	0171 833 1022 148, 332
Fox Computer Systems	01621 744500	480/1	T	
G			Tag PC Technology	0181 803 7770 438/9
Gateway 2000 Europe	0800 342 000	101	Taxan (UK) Ltd	01344 484646 137, 139
Global Internet	0181 957 1002	244	Tech Direct	0181 286 2222 632-637
Graphics Direct	01635 873 000	386/7	Technomatic Ltd	0181 205 9558 588-618
Grey Matter	01364 654 100	645	Tektronix (UK) Ltd	0800 991 155 177
Gultronics	0171 323 2838	361	The Electronic Frontier Ltd	01734 810600 341
H			The Software Club	01282 777393 382/3
Hewlett Packard	01344 369 222	44	Time Computer Systems Ltd	01282 777111 531-548
Hi-grade Computers Ltd	0181 591 9040	228/9, 384	Time Direct	01282 770066 389-396
Hitachi Sales (UK) Ltd	0181 848 8787	144	Tiny Computers Ltd	01737 779511 388, 406, 463-467, 54
Health Perfect	0181 200 8897	128	Toshiba Information Systems	01932 828828 95
I			Trust Peripherals	01376 500 700 271,273
IBM	01256 343000		U	
Intuit Software Ltd	0800 585058	133/135	US Robotics	0800 225252 235
Intel	01793 696000	10/11	V	
K			Vector Software (Modulus Software)	0181 224 8080 111
Keyzone Computer Products Ltd	0181 500 1525	342	Viewsonic	01737 750531 140/1
Kodak	01442 845122	69	Viglen Computer Supplies	0181 758 7080 216/7
Kyocera Electronics	01734 230700	OBC	Vine Micros Ltd	01843 225714 324
Kyodai	01279 416 888	471/3	Visual Software	0151 933 8772 320
L			W	
Lantec Information Services Ltd	01753 777777	444/7	Watford Electronics	01582 487777 572-587
Lee Computers	0181 900 9139	454/5	Western Digital Corporation	01372 360055 328
Leonardo Computer Systems Ltd	01734 753477	355	Westcoast	262
Loadplan Ltd	0181 200 7733	258	Wild West Components	01245 262627 448/451
Logitech	0171 794 5441	146	X	
M			Xitec Elite Corporation Europe Ltd	01372 749981 362/5
Mapinfo		59	TURN OVER FOR COMPANY LISTINGS	
Marktech Systems Ltd	0181 841 6711	335, 355	MICROMART INDEX	285 & 655
Mesh Computers	0181 452 1111	38, 376/379		
Mediaware		424		
Microsoft	01734 270001	96-7, 46/7		
Micro Business Computers	0181 208 3333	400/1		
Microtek Electronics Europe	0049 211 526 070	62		
Milro	0149 4510250	247		
Mitac Europe Ltd	01952 207 200	209, 211, 366		
MJN Technology	01282 777 555	112-118		

VISUAL BASIC 3 ADD-ONS

These will still be available for some time to come.

Comms - Async	
Fax Plus for Win	£175
FaxMan SDK	£390
Comms - Network	
Apiary Dev Suite for NetWare	£156
Distinct TCP/IP - Visual Edition	£265
dsSocket 1.1 (Intro)	£65
Database	
ADE/VBX	£350
CodeBasic 6.0 for VB/Delphi	£159
List & Labels for VB	£295
VB/ISAM MU	£150
Graphics - Charting	
Chart FX 3.0 (16-bit only)	£210
Charting Tools for Win - VB	£180
Real-Time Graphics Tools - VB	£300
VBGraphix	£270

Graphics - Image Files	
Image SDK Plus/VBX 2.0	£250
ImageKnife/VBX Std 2.0	£200
ImageMan/VB 3.1	£239

Grid Controls	
Data Widgets	£99
Grid/VBX	£75
Spread/VBX	£171

Multi-Function	
Borland Visual Solutions Pack	£59
Designer Widgets 2.0	£99
Muscle (Win)	£125
VBlite 1.0	£130
VBTools 4.0	£115
Visual Developer's Suite	£216
WinWidgets/VBX	£160

Sundry Components	
CADControl	£365
d-Barcode VBX/DLL	£94
VB/Magic Controls	£120
Visual CAD Dev Kit	£520

VISUAL BASIC 4

Visual Basic Enterprise 4.0	£755
Visual Basic Professional 4.0	£365
Visual Basic Standard 4.0	£78
ButtonMaker (Oct)	£75
Designer Widgets 2.0	£99
ERwin/Desktop for VB4	£399
Spyworks-VB Prof 4.0 (Q4)	£195
Tear Off Menus for VB4	£115
VB Assist 4	£130
XREF 2.0	£95

LOW PRICES FOR MICROSOFT & BORLAND PRODUCTS

MS Fortran PowerStation Pro 4	£443
MS Visual Basic Std 4.0	£78
MS Visual Basic Prof 4.0	£365
MS Visual Basic Ent 4.0	£715
Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0	£368
Borland C++ 4.5	£280
Borland Pascal with Objects 7.0	£250
Delphi (Intro)	£185
Delphi Client/Server	£806
Paradox for Win 5.0	£280
Turbo C++ for Win 4.5	£68
Turbo Pascal 7.0	£94
Visual dBASE 5.5	£260

WITH FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DELPHI

Delphi (Intro)	£185
Delphi Client/Server	£806
ABC for Delphi	£99
Apiary Dev Suite for NetWare	£195
Async Pro for Delphi	£120
Borland RAD Pack for Delphi	£125
Charting Tools for Win - Delphi	£180
Component Create	£155
Conversion Assistant Database	£130
Eschalon Power Controls	£100
InfoPower	£175
Light Lib Images VCL	£99
List & Labels for Delphi	£295
Mobius Draw Kit	£99
Orpheus	£135
Real-Time Graphics Tools	£360
VisualPro 1 - App Enhancement	£69
VisualPro 2 - Visual Video Pack	£99
WinG Sprite Kit	£99

Sundry Controls

3D Graphics Tools 4.0	£130
EDI-VBX 1.0	£705
Gantt/VBX	£195
MediaKnife/VBX	£290
VBX Artist	£240
Visual Instrument Panel Cntrl	£150
VSView/VBX	£105

Text Editor Controls

HighEdit 3.0	£189
TX Text-Control Standard	£180

Tools

JET Inspector 2.0	£475
SpyWorks-VB 2.1	£100
TMS Tools 1.1	£99
VB Compress	£99
VBAssist 3.5	£140
VB/DLL 2.05	£165
VERSIONS/VB 1.1	£135

OLE CONTROLS

Comms - Async

Comms Lib 3.0	(Oct) £115
PDQComm 3.0	(Oct) £145

Comms - Network

Distinct TCP/IP Visual	(Nov) £265
NetPak 2.0	(Oct) £145

Compression

Compression Plus 4.0	(Oct) £175
DynaZIP-32 3.0	£210

Database

Controls for Btrieve 3.0	£180
Crystal Reports Pro 4.5	(Oct) £295
MyData Control 1.0	(Oct) £115

Graphics - Charting

Chart FX 3.0 (16&32-bit)	£315
First Impression 2.0	(Oct) £180
Graphics Server 4.02	(Sep) £235

Graphics - Sundries

Accusoft IFL/OCX16	£415
Accusoft Redlining OCX32	£1150
d-BarCode/OCX	(Dec) £149
Dazzle/OCX	(Q4) £420
MetaDraw	(Oct) £240
Resource Manager/OCX	(Q4) £195
Schedule/OCX	(Nov) £195

Grid Controls

Formula One OCX 3.0	£180
Grid/OCX	(Q4) £75
Spread/OCX	(Oct) TBA
TrueGrid 4.0	(Q4) £155

C & C++ FOR DOS

Comms

Essential Comm 5.0	£265
MagnaComm/DOS	£205
SilverComm "C" Async 4.02	£195

Database

c-tree Plus 6.4b	£565
D-ISAM	£495
SoftFocus Btree/ISAM	£75

Graphics & GUI

3D-Ware Prof	£99
Fastgraph 4.0 (Ted Gruber)	£195
GX Graphics 3.0	£155
MetaWINDOW-DOS 5.0	£215
Zinc Engine & DOS Key 4.1	£634

Maths & Scientific

C/Math Toolchest & Grafix	£45
Huge Virtual Array & NAT 3.0	£215
Science, Eng & Graphics Tools	£115

Screen

C/Windows Toolchest	£45
Greenleaf DataWindows 3.0	£225
TCXL UI for DOS/Win 6.2	£135

General & Systems Libraries

GX Sounds	£200
MTASK	£215
TTSR Ram Res Dev Sys 2.03	£100

Tools

C-DOC Pro 6.0	£275
C-Vision for C/C++ 4.0	£145
CodeCheck (Professional)	£475

C++ COMPILERS

Borland C++ 4.5	£280
Microsoft Visual C++ 4.0	£399
Salford C/C++ Win Dev	£395
Symantec C++ 7.2	£375
Turbo C++ for Win 4.5	£68
Watcom C/C++ 10.5 (Intro)	£139
High C/C++ for Ext-DOS/Win	£620
Microsoft Visual C++ 1.52	£78
Salford C/C++ DOS Dev	£195
Turbo C++ 3.0	£66

GREY MATTER

Prigg Meadow, Ashburton
Devon TQ13 7DF

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes but do include delivery in mainland UK. Please check prices at time of order as ads are prepared some weeks before publication. This page lists some products - call us for a complete price list. ORDER BY PHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD

(01364) 654100

FAX: (01364) 654200

News & Views

VisualAge for Smalltalk 3.0

State of the Art RAD for £950!

IBM are now shipping a major upgrade of their award-winning VisualAge development tool. Major new features include:

- Up to 5 times faster
- Easier to use - "how to" help, hover help, easier menus, etc
- Faster, easier database access - new parts, ODBC, enhanced DB2 support, native Oracle option
- Multimedia parts support hot spots, touch screens, navigation
- VBX support in Windows version
- Distributed option for OO 3-tier client/server, remote debug, profiling, program visualisation
- Reports by parts option
- AIX version - portable with OS/2 and Windows versions

This is the ideal time to evaluate this leading edge tool. If you have never constructed an entire application visually from parts, perhaps it is time you did. You may never go back to a boring old GUI builder again!

Call us for details and pricing on the whole range. "Someday all programs will be written this way!"

Sax Webster OCX

Add a Web Browser to Your Apps!

By adding Sax Webster to your program, you can provide your users with instant access to the World Wide Web. Webster is fully programmable - you can connect to specific Web sites, or give your users full browsing facilities. Use it for tracking real-time data, tech support, etc.

Webster can also browse HTMLs stored on disk or CD-ROM - use it as a general purpose hypertext browser for on-line documentation, or create automatic sessions that run themselves at trade shows etc. Call us for full details on this invaluable tool. Only £145.

C & C++ FOR WINDOWS

Comms

Async Pro for Win	£135
COMM-DRV/LIB 16.0	£105
Greenleaf CommLib 5.2	£235

Compression

Crusher! Win DLL w/Source	£235
Greenleaf ArchiveLib	£210
PKWare Data Comp Lib for Win	£175
TCOMP/Multi-Platform 2.12	£105

Database

Borland Database Engine 2.0	£205
CodeBase 6.0	£270
CXBase Pro	£500
DataBoss for Windows	£410
DBTools.h++ for ODBC	£340
Greenleaf Database Library 4.0	£180
List & Labels for Win (Pro)	£395
POET Personal SDK 3.0	£169
Raima DBM Engine+EADS 4.0	£740
Spread/VBX++	£171
Velocis + EADS (Offer)	£250

Graphics - Charting

Charting Tools for Win 2.0	£180
Essential Chart for Win	£320
Graphic/Win 7.0	£360
Graphics Server 4.0	£245
Real-Time Graphics Tools	£360

Graphics - Image Files

AccuSoft Image Lib/Win 5.0	£610
Ad Oculis (Image Analysis) 2.0	£325
ImageKnife Pro 2.0	£280
ImageMan	£399
LEADTOOLS Prof 5.0	£675
Light Lib Images Pro	£315

BASIC LANGUAGE

CA-Realizer 2.0 (OS2&Win)	£179
GFA-BASIC for Windows	£80
PowerBASIC Pro (Win&DOS)	£210
PowerBASIC DLL Compiler	£125
XBasic	CALL

Graphics & GUI

3d Graphics Tools 4.0	£240
ProtoGen+	£190
RWCCanvas.h++	£340
WinGKS	£575
WinMaker Pro 6.0	£725
Zinc Engine & Win16/32 Key	£634

Maths & Stats

IMSL C Numerical Libraries	£495
IMSL Math Module for C++	£495
Math.h++ 4.1	£340
Money.h++	£340

Sundry Components

C++ Booch Components	£415
HeapAgent	£420
TG-CAD Prof 5.5	£770
Tools.h++ 6.1	£340
WinWidgets++	£240

Tools

CC-RIDER for Win16	£250
KPWin++	£600
SOMobjects Dev Toolkit	£200
Visual Parse++	£289

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Ada	Assemblers
Basic	C/C++
Comms	Cross Dev
Custom Controls	Database
Debuggers	Delphi
Editors	Fortran
Graphics	GUI
Linkers/Locaters	Lisp
Modula-2	Multi-tasking
Pascal	Prolog
Smalltalk	SQL
Version Control	Visual Programming
Windows	Xbase

We stock many items for which there is no space in these advertisements.

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD340	£178.00
HEWLETT PACKARD600C	£189.00
HEWLETT PACKARD660C	£249.00
HEWLETT PACKARD850C	£349.00
HP OFFICEJET	£509.00
HP LASERJET 5L	£379.00
HP LASERJET 5P	£629.00
HP LASERJET 5MP	£759.00
HP LASERJET 5ML	£799.00
EPSON LX300	£105.00
EPSON LQ570+	£235.00
EPSON STYLUS 820	£220.00
CANNON BJ30	£165.00
CANNON BJC600E	£359.00
CANNON BJC4000	£259.00

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 14"	£199.00
SAMSUNG 15"	£250.00
SAMSUNG 17"	£450.00
SAMSUNG 20"	£850.00
ENACT 14"	£159.00
ENACT 15"	£229.00
ENACT 17"	£300.00
ENACT 20"	£799.00

CD ROMS

MITSUMI 4 SPEED IDE	£100.00
TOSHIBA 4 SPEED IDE	£139.00
PIONEER 4 SPEED IDE	£139.00
ACER 5 SPEED IDE	£139.00
TOSHIBA 4 SPEED SCSI	£150.00
NEC 6 SPEED SCSI	£230.00
RENO PORTABLE 2 SPEED	£109.00

MEMORY

	30 PIN	72 PIN	EDO RAM
1MB	£24.00	£-	£-
4MB	£89.00	89.00	£120.00
8MB	£-	£149.00	£200.00
16MB	£-	£299.00	£400.00
32MB	£-	£629.00	£-

1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
£18.00

HARD DRIVES

	IDE & EIDE	SCSI
340MB	£-	£79.00
420MB	£99.00	£-
540MB	£115.00	£109.00
635MB	£125.00	£-
850MB	£165.00	£160.00
1 GIG	£175.00	£189.00
1.6GIG	£235.00	£-
2 GIG	£-	£490.00
4 GIG	£-	£799.00

FOR EXTERNAL ADD £99.00

2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR NOTEBOOKS

170MB	£89.00
260MB	£109.00
510MB	£240.00
810MB	£399.00

SCANNERS

TRUST COLOUR HAND SCANNER	£39.00
A4 FLATBED SCANNER 1200 DPI	£289.00
A4 FLATBED SCANNER 2400 DPI	£389.00
HP SCANJET 3P	£239.00
HP SCANJET IICX	£699.00
EPSON GTX 8500 PARALLEL	£495.00
EPSON GTX 8500 SCSI	£495.00
EPSON GTX 9000 PARALLEL	£629.00
EPSON GTX 9000 SCSI	£679.00

CPU'S & MOTHERBOARDS

AMD DX2-66 3.45V PGA	£30.00
AMD DX2-80 3.45V PGA	£39.00
AMD DX4-100 3.45V PGA	£60.00
AMD DX4-120 3.45V PGA	£89.00
CYRIX DX2-66 3.3V PGA	£30.00
CYRIX DX2-80 5V PGA	£39.00
CYRIX 586-100 3.45V PGA	£89.00
NEXGEN 586 90MHZ PCI	£89.00
NEXGEN 586 100MHZ PCI	£169.00
586 MOTHERBOARD	£120.00
HEATSINK & FAN	£10.00

GRAPHIC ADAPTORS

TRIDENT 8900 1MB	£41.00
CIRRUS LOGIC 5429	£52.00
CIRRUS LOGIC 5434	£59.00
DIAMOND STEALTH SE 2MB	£99.00
64DRAM 2020 1MB	£89.00
64DVRAM VIDEO 2MB	£199.00
ORCHID	
KELVIN 64 1MB	£99.00
RAHRENHEIT 64 1MB	£99.00

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD, INTEL TRITON CHIPSET 3PCI, SICA, SUPER I/O ENHANCED PCI IDE 256K CACHE	£139.00
486 SIS CHIPSET 4PCI, 4ISA, SUPER I/O ENHANCED PCI IDE 256K CACHE	£99.00

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE LAB	
SOUND BLASTER 16	£58.00
SOUND BLASTER AWE32	£129.00
DIAMOND	
5000 QUAD MULTIMEDIA KIT	£249.00
8000 QUAD MULTIMEDIA KIT	£289.00

KEYBOARDS, MICE, SPEAKERS

OPTICAL MOUSE	* £29.00
102 KEYBOARD	FROM £10.00
TRACKBALL	FROM £29.00
MICE	FROM £4.00
30 WATT SPEAKERS	FROM £20.00
80 WATT SPEAKERS	FROM £30.00

THE FASTEST AND MOST VERSATILE DOUBLE RENO SPEED CD-ROM PLAYER FOR PC

Features:

- SCSI 2 DOUBLE SPEED, 180MS PORTABLE CD ROM.
- COMPATIBLE WITH PC AND APPLE MACINTOSH
- INCLUDES STEREO HEADPHONES, CARRY CASE, AC ADAPTER
- KODAK PHOTO CD READY
- INCLUDES SOFTWARE FOR MAC OR PC

CAN ALSO BE USED AS A PORTABLE AUDIO CD PLAYER

£109.00

GASTEINER

126 FORE STREET,
UPPER EDMONTON
LONDON N18 2XA
TEL:0181-345-6000
FAX:0181-345-6868

DELIVERY CHARGES

PLEASE ADD VAT ON ALL ITEMS. SMALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £59 PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P. OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND HIGHLANDS, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS £15 PER BOX, MORNING, NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX. E&OE PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADE-MARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.

● We hear that high-rolling music bizz research dudes could be forking out for a seriously priced CD-ROM. Okay, so it does include more than 750,000 tracks, 90,000 artists, and 100,000 writers. But priced at £1,173? We're talking most serious wedge here, man.

The imaginatively titled ROCK'n'ROM contains 40 years' worth of pop reference material and is the brainchild of the appropriately named Woodstock film director, Michael Wadleigh...



● Continuing on a musical note, readers who listen to the radio or those up early enough to watch Channel 4's *The Big Breakfast* may have found themselves swinging their pants to a catchy new number called "Right Here, Right Now". The song is the debut single from pop-tastic UK duo The Flood, half of which is none other than PCW's own Steven "Hands On Sound" Helstrip.

Now we know where all those Sound-Blasters went...



"Don't bother your father when he's on the web dear."

● When people register with Demon Internet they get an address with a name and a domain. So, for example, this page could be chipchat@pcw.demon.co.uk. A number of people have gone to great lengths to get themselves a noticeable name, but perhaps the most rewarding is

Sorry, wrong numbers

- In the September issue of *PCW*, page 196, we printed the wrong number for Elonex. The correct one is 0181 452 4444.
- Anyone having trouble getting through to Roderick Manhattan on the number printed on page 19 of the January 1996 issue should try 0181 875 4444 instead.



The news that Carling has put a Web site on the Net dedicated to "the best league in the world" (no, not Serie A) will delight millions of football fans across the country. Except those without computers, of course. Or modems. Or any interest in PCs whatsoever. After all, when was

the last time you heard a couple of football fans discussing the Internet? Picture the scene:

"Internet? Nah, can't be bothered with all that technical boll*cks. But blimey, mate, didja see the game last night — blinder, eh? Beautiful dummy. A nutmeg. He shimmied, parried, lobbed it to Incey — ****ing magic. Straight as an arrar, on his left. Fancy a pint?"

Now that's a language we can all understand. Eh? Ref? Hello?

Carling Net <http://www.fa-carling.com>

the person who wanted the domain of tombomb.demon.co.uk. This makes more sense when you add in the name of Ivegotta. You can find out more by mailing him, but be careful — you don't want to upset someone that well armed...

● When Digital launched its Alpha RISC processor a few years ago, it came complete with predictions that we'd soon see notebooks with the power of mainframes. Of course, the company forgot to mention that due to the size and heat output of the chip, the machines would probably also need the same kind of cooling systems.

With this in mind, when Tadpole decided to build an Alpha portable, it gave the design a suitable code name. Previous machines had gone by names such as Milton and Wordsworth, so there was only one choice for the new box — Burns.

A powerful business partner for when you're on the move.



The Viglen Dossier[®] ADVANCED Sound is a range of portable notebook sized PCs that offer flexibility and power for people on the move. This range provides many advanced features that rival even the most powerful desktops. It is available

in two main processor ranges, the Dossier[®] 486 for processors up to 486DX4 100MHz and the Dossier[®] P5 for Pentium[®] processors from 75MHz to the powerful 90MHz. There is a choice of exceptional colour screen types for each range, Dual Scan or a high contrast fast TFT and also a Mono screen for 486 models. In addition to the features shown below, the Dossier[®] ADVANCED Sound also includes sound hardware compatible with SoundBlaster and Microsoft Sound system allowing you to manipulate sound and music to enhance your productivity. Plus there is a whole range of accessories and upgrades making the Dossier[®] ADVANCED Sound a notebook that needs to be seen and heard to be believed!

Designed for



SPECIFICATION

Dossier[®] 486:

- Intel SL enhanced 486DX4 75MHz, and 486DX4 100MHz.
- 4MB RAM, upgradeable to 20MB.
- 260MB HD upgradeable to 810MB.
- Choice of Mono (9.5" STN), Colour DSTN (10.3" Dual Scan STN), or Colour TFT (9.5" TFT) screen.
- Battery Life: 5.5 hours on 486DX mono with full power management, 4 hours without, 4 hours on 486DX colour with full power management, 2 hours with-out. (High processor speeds will reduce battery life).

Dossier[®] P5:

- Intel Pentium[®] processor 75MHz and 90MHz.
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB.
- 540MB IDE HD, upgradeable to 810MB.
- Choice of Colour DSTN (10.3" Dual Scan STN), or Colour TFT (10.4" TFT).
- Battery Life: 2 hours on Pentium[®] 75MHz colour with full power management, 1.5 hours without. (High processor speeds will reduce battery life).
- Infra red wireless link control Windows.

For both the Dossier[®] 486 & P5:

- Dimensions (mm): 279W x 43H x 216D closed
- Weight with battery: 2.7kg (6lb) for mono, 2.9kg (6.5lb) for colour Dossier 486 and 3.09kg (6.8lb) for colour Dossier P5
- 3.3 volt technology.
- Comprehensive power management with doze, sleep, suspend and resume.
- 8K internal cache. (486) and 16K (Pentium[®] processor).
- 3.5", internal 1.44MB floppy drive.
- Local bus accelerated Super VGA Graphics with 1MB Video DRAM (PCI local bus graphics for Dossier[®] P5).
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 PS/2 port, 2 PCMCIA type 2 or 1 type 3, 1 expansion socket for docking station.
- 85/86 key keyboard.
- Ergonomic large tracker ball with arm rest to reduce wrist fatigue.
- NiMH battery.
- Audio with built in speaker and microphone and socket for external speakers and line in (16-bit stereo for Dossier[®] P5).
- Ability to record, compress, store and playback voice, sound and music.
- LCD Status Icon display.
- Microsoft[®] Windows[®] 95 supplied as standard - option for Windows 3.11 and MS-DOS[®] 6.22 (please specify).
- Microsoft[®] Works for Windows[®] 95 pre-installed and ready to run and Lotus Organizer.
- User-friendly manuals.
- 12 Months **parts and labour** collect and return warranty. Low cost on-site option up to 5 years.
- **Free lifetime hotline technical support**
- Option for competitive application software bundles.

THE PRICE YOU PAY

DOSSIER 486	INTEL 486DX4 75MHz			PRICE
MODEL NAME	DISPLAY	HARD DISK	RAM	
DOSSIER 486 SM	MONO 9.5" LCD	260MB	4MB	£999
DOSSIER 486 SD	COLOUR 10.3" DUAL SCAN	260MB	4MB	£1399
DOSSIER 486 ST	COLOUR 9.5" TFT	260MB	4MB	£1899

DOSSIER P5	INTEL PENTIUM [®] PROCESSOR 75MHz			PRICE
MODEL NAME	DISPLAY	HARD DISK	RAM	
DOSSIER P5SD	COLOUR 10.3" DUAL SCAN	540MB	8MB	£1999
DOSSIER P5ST	COLOUR 10.4" TFT	540MB	8MB	£2799

486 UPGRADE OPTIONS

486 CPU UPGRADE TO: 486DX4 100MHz	486 HARD DISK UPGRADE TO: 540MB Hard Disk 810MB Hard Disk	486 MEMORY UPGRADE TO: 8MB RAM 12MB RAM 20MB RAM	£59 £79 £199	£149 £299 £639
--------------------------------------	---	---	--------------------	----------------------

P5 UPGRADE OPTIONS

P5 CPU UPGRADE TO: Pentium [®] Processor 90MHz	P5 HARD DISK UPGRADE TO: 810MB Hard Disk	P5 MEMORY UPGRADE TO: 16MB RAM 24MB RAM 40MB RAM	£99	£129 £309 £679 £1359
---	---	---	-----	-------------------------------

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%

Personal Computer World

July 1995

"...something most people secretly lust after."
Viglen Dossier P50

COMPUTER SHOPPER

August 1995

"...a very nice package."
Viglen Dossier P5SD

PC MAGAZINE

September 1995

"...at the top of the windows performance charts."
Viglen Dossier P5ST

PERSONAL COMPUTER REVEALED

May 1995

Dossier P590

WINNER'S CHOICE

June 1995

Dossier 486

Personal Computer World

March 1995

"...the Viglen is a 'no nonsense' machine at a competitive price."
Viglen Dossier 486 ADVANCED Sound

March 1995

"...this hot-rod: it's very, very quick."
Viglen Dossier P90



LCD Status icon display panel including battery charge gauge.



Easy to upgrade CPU. Up to DX4 100MHz for Dossier 486 and up to Pentium[®] 90MHz for Dossier P5. Also easy to upgrade RAM and hard disk.



Two separate PCMCIA type 2 slots or one type 3 allowing a host of PCMCIA cards (for modems, networks, storage and more) to be used.



Docking station accessory option. Just slip the Dossier ADVANCED Sound into the docking station to transform it into an instant desktop system.

OPTIONS

The following are only some of the options available specifically to the Dossier range. For a full list of other items look at the 'Viglen Upgrades and Options page' or for a free copy of the Direct Guide please call our sales department.

N4ADXDK0	Docking station for Dossier 486	£309
N4XDDELUX	Deluxe padded carrying case	£49
N4XPSXDC	Universal car battery adaptor	£59
CMDP0T3F	14400/14400 PCMCIA Fax/Modem	£185
PAMMPS03	External amplified speakers	£10

EASY 2 OWN
MONTHLY PAYMENT SCHEME
see order page

Organiser
Working Together
Supplied as standard

Tel 0181 758 7000
Fax 0181 758 7080

Viglen[®]

A value range of PCs giving you leading edge technology.

SPECIFICATION

Contender® PCI:

- Choice of processor, memory and enhanced IDE drives.
- 16K Cache RAM built into CPU plus 256K second level external cache.
- 3 PCI, 2 ISA and for Professional and Medium Tower models an additional PCI/ISA shared slot.
- Now with Triton Chipset.
- One 3.5" floppy drive.
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel printer port (EPP).
- Choice of case styles, **Executive** (slimline) or **Professional** for desktop use or **Medium Tower** for desktop or floor standing use.
- Executive:** Dimensions (mm): 350W x 110H x 385D
One free 5.25" drive bay.
- Professional:** Dimensions (mm): 380W x 150H x 415D
Two free 5.25" drive bays.
- Medium Tower:** Dimensions (mm): 170W x 380H x 420D
Three free 5.25" drive bays and two free (one internal) 3.5" drive bays.
- High Performance PCI bus Windows accelerated Super VGA card with 1MB (upgradeable to 2MB) video DRAM option for even faster performance.
- Viglen ENVY 14PE, 14" Super VGA Colour Monitor.
- 102 Key compact ergonomic keyboard.
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse.
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 supplied as standard - option for Windows 3.11 and MS-DOS® 6.22 (please specify).
- Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95 pre-installed and ready-to-run.
- User friendly manuals.
- 12 months **parts and labour** collect and return warranty. Low cost on-site option up to 5 years available.
- **Free lifetime hotline technical support.**
- Extensive range of application software.

OPTIONS

For a list of some of the options available with all Viglen PCs, refer to the 'Viglen Upgrades and Options' Page or for a free copy of the Direct Guide please call our Sales Department. The following are some of the options you can choose specific to the Contender PCI:

PDDXPST2 High Performance Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM SVGA card
(1MB upgradeable to 2MB as used in the Genie range) instead of the standard Contender SVGA card **£29**

PDDXPAT4 High Performance ATI Mach 64 SVGA card with 2MB of VRAM instead of the standard Contender SVGA card **£149**

PDDXPST5 Highest Performance Diamond Stealth 64 Video SVGA card with 2MB of VRAM instead of the standard Contender SVGA card. This card allows the fitting of an optional high performance MPEG module for full motion video applications **£179**

For the optional MPEG module providing CD-i and Video CD compatibility (when a CD ROM is fitted) please add a further **£229**

Designed for

Microsoft®
Windows®95



Executive

Professional

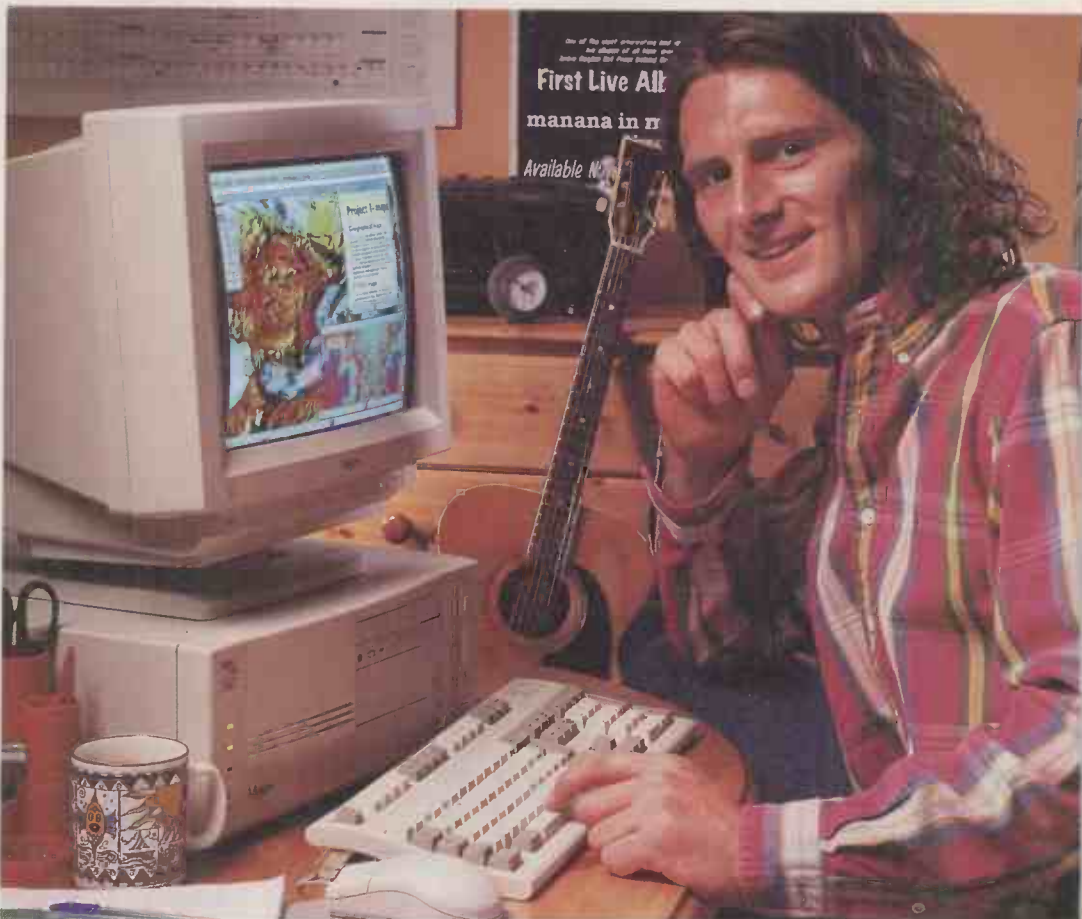
Medium Tower

The Contender® PCI is a value range of personal computers providing the performance edge and future proofing of PCI local bus technology as well as the ease of use of Plug and Play software. It is one of

the lowest cost PC investments you can make without compromising quality, reliability or support. And you won't be disappointed when it comes to performance either.

The Contender® PCI is available in a choice of three case styles (Executive, Professional and Medium Tower) and in a 486 and Pentium® processor range. It offers amazing value for money and is ideal for most home and office applications such as word processing, accounts and spreadsheets.

With a host of options including multimedia, the Contender® PCI makes the perfect PC for everyday use.



THE PRICE YOU PAY					
COLOUR SUPER VGA	P5/75	P5/90	P5/100	P5/120	
HARD DISK RAM	Pentium® processor 75MHz		Pentium® processor 90MHz	Pentium® processor 100MHz	
	Pentium® processor 120MHz				
540MB 8MB	£1099	£1199	£1239	£1289	
1GB 16MB	£1369	£1449	£1489	£1539	
1.6GB 32MB	£1999	£2089	£2139	£2179	

The prices above are for complete Contender PCI Executive, Professional and Medium Tower systems ready to run with Microsoft® Windows® 95. To order please quote the relevant model along with the hard disk and RAM capacity required and PLEASE DO NOT FORGET to specify the case style required. **ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%**

For 486 Processor Models - Please Call



SOFTWARE BONUS

SEE 'VIGLEN UPGRADES & OPTIONS' PAGE

Tel **0181 758 7000**
Fax **0181 758 7080**

Viglen® 649

Now you can lead the race with next generation performance.



Executive Professional Medium Tower

The Genie[®] PCI is the flagship of the Viglen range of personal computers, providing the highest performance systems which are in the

forefront of leading edge technology. The Genie[®] PCI was one of the very first systems to incorporate the new PCI local bus architecture with all its performance advantages as well as the easy to configure plug and play software - thus eliminating the guesswork of yesterday's technology. PCI local bus has now become the industry standard for PCs. The Genie[®] PCI has carried on incorporating the advances of new technology such as the Triton Chipset, EDO RAM, Pipeline Burst Cache and currently provides one of the fastest PCs yet. Available with incredibly fast PCI graphics cards, enhanced IDE hard disks and the highest specification 15" Monitor. If performance is your requirement, then the Genie[®] PCI is the choice for you.

Designed for



SPECIFICATION

Genie PCI:

- Choice of processor, memory and hard disk capacity.
 - 3 PCI, 2 ISA and for Professional and Medium Tower models an additional PCI/ISA shared slot.
 - 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.
 - One 1.44MB floppy drive.
 - Triton Chipset.
 - Capable of Mode 4 Enhanced IDE.
 - EDO DRAM as standard.
 - Socket 7 as standard with upgradeability to Pentium Processors up to 133MHz and above.
 - On board sound system.
 - 2 serial, 1 parallel printer port (EPP).
 - Choice of case styles, **Executive, Professional or Medium Tower.**
- Executive:** Dimensions (mm):
350W x 110D x 385H
One free 5.25" drive bay
- Professional:** Dimensions (mm):
390W x 145D x 410H
Two free 5.25" drive bays.
- Medium Tower:** Dimensions (mm):
170W x 380D x 420H
Three free 5.25" drive bays and two free (one internal) 3.5" drive bays.
- CPU upgradeable to future **Intel Pentium[®] Overdrive processors.**
 - High Performance PCI bus Windows accelerated Super VGA card with 1MB (upgradeable to 2MB) video DRAM option for even faster performance.
 - Viglen ENVY 15P Super VGA 15" FST colour monitor.
 - 102 key compact ergonomical keyboard.
 - Microsoft mouse with Microsoft Mouse Manager software utilities.
 - Microsoft[®] Windows[®] 95 supplied as standard - option for Windows 3.11 and MS-DOS[®] 6.22 (please specify).
 - Microsoft[®] Works for Windows[®] 95 pre-installed and ready-to-run.
 - User friendly manuals.
 - 12 months **parts and labour** warranty with option for low cost parts and labour maintenance for up to **5 years.**
 - **Free lifetime hotline technical support.**
 - Extensive range of application software

OPTIONS

For a list of some of the options available with all Viglen PCs, refer to the 'Viglen Upgrades and Options' page or for a free copy of the Direct Guide please call our Sales Department. For the Genie range may we suggest a larger 17" monitor, a multimedia upgrade and perhaps a Microsoft[®] Office for Windows[®] 95 application suite as an ideal option. The following are some of the options you can choose specific to the Genie PCI Pentium[®] processor based range:

PDDXPAT4 High Performance ATI Mach 64 SVGA card with 2MB of VRAM instead of the standard Genie SVGA card **£139**

PDDXPST5 Highest Performance Diamond Stealth 64 Video SVGA card with 2MB of VRAM instead of the standard Genie SVGA card. This card allows the fitting of an optional high performance MPEG module for full motion video applications **£149**

For the optional **MPEG module** providing CD-i and Video CD compatibility (when a CD ROM is fitted) please add a further **£229**

PDDXPM2 Matrox Millennium VideoCard with 2MB of VRAM **£159**

UCDMP503 Stereo amplified speakers to connect to Genie PCI (includes mains adaptor) **£15**

CPU UPGRADEABLE **PLAY** **PCI LOCAL BUS**

WHAT PC? **WORKS** **ENVY**

SOFTWARE BONUS **yes** **NETWARE**

SEE 'VIGLEN UPGRADES & OPTIONS' PAGE **MONTHLY PAYMENT SCHEME** **see order page**

THE PRICE YOU PAY

THE GENIE PCI PENTIUM[®] PROCESSOR BASED RANGE

COLOUR SUPER VGA HARD DISK	P5/75 RAM (EDO) 75MHz	P5/90 90MHz	P5/100 100MHz	P5/120 120MHz	P5/133 133MHz
540MB IDE 8MB	£1279	£1359	£1399	£1449	£1579
1GB IDE 16MB	£1559	£1639	£1669	£1719	£1849
1.6GB IDE 32MB	£2239	£2299	£2359	£2399	£2539
2GB SCSI-2 32MB	£2489	£2559	£2599	£2649	£2789

Includes Pipeline Burst Cache and EDO RAM as standard

The prices above are for complete Genie PCI Executive, Professional and Medium Tower systems ready to run with Microsoft[®] Windows 95. To order please quote the relevant model along with the Hard Disk and RAM capacity required and PLEASE DO NOT FORGET to specify the case style required. **ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 17.5%**

COMPUTER BUYER
August 1995
...the best benchmark scores Computer Buyer has seen...
Viglen Genie PCI 133MHz

PC PRO
November 1995
...a fast well constructed, well specified PC...
Viglen Genie PCI P5/90

PC MAGAZINE UK CHOICE
June 1995
Viglen Genie Pentium PCI 120MHz

WHAT PC?
OCTOBER 1995
...another well specified PC from a reliable British manufacturer...
Viglen Genie PCI P5/75

PCDirect
August 1995
Viglen Genie PCI 120

MICROSOFT[®] ERGONOMIC MOUSE

ENHANCED IDE

AS STANDARD

WHAT PC?
April 1995
Genie PCI P5/90

WHAT PC?
June 1995
Genie PCI P5/90

WHAT PC?
Feb 1995
PC Today

WHAT PC?
January 1995
Genie PCI P5/60

CPU UPGRADEABLE

PLAY

WORKS

SOFTWARE BONUS

yes

NETWARE

Tested and Approved

MONTHLY PAYMENT SCHEME

PCI LOCAL BUS

ENVY

NETWARE

see order page

650 Tel **0181 758 7000**
Fax **0181 758 7080**

Viglen[®]

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alpetton Lane, Alpetton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

Viglen Upgrades and options . . .

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SOFTWARE BONUS...



In addition to Windows 95, all Viglen systems are now supplied with Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95 an easy to use integrated package comprising a word processor, spreadsheet, database and electronic communication software; the ideal tool to run a small business.

Works for Windows® 95 manuals and disks are not included but these can be provided at small additional cost. Please quote the following **Order code WAPCMD95** Works for Windows® 95 Manual and disks **£9.99+VAT**

...AND SOFTWARE BONUS UPGRADE

The additional software bonus obtained from Viglen gives you a choice of upgrading to further powerful applications from Microsoft® at very competitive bonus upgrade prices. These bonus upgrade prices are only available when ordered with a Viglen PC at the time of purchase. The following applications are available. Please add the relevant order code when ordering.

Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95

This is the latest version of the most popular and powerful integrated software package from Microsoft featuring the technology of Intellisense. The package includes Word for Windows® 95, Excel for Windows® 95 and Powerpoint for Windows® 95 and Microsoft Schedule+. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks. **Order code WAPMMX9A Bonus Upgrade price (Floppy Disk version) £169+VAT or WAPMMY9A Bonus Upgrade Price for CD version) £159+VAT.**



Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 Professional



This is the same as Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 with the addition of the latest version of Access for Windows® 95 (new version TBA) - the powerful yet simple to use Windows based database. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks. **Order code WAPMMX9B Bonus Upgrade price (Floppy Disk version) £249+VAT or WAPMMY9B Bonus Upgrade price (CD version) £229+VAT.**

CD ROM DRIVE OPTION



Take advantage of the ability to use all the new software that is being supplied on CD ROM format and add an IDE CD ROM double speed photo CD compatible drive to your system for only **£39+VAT** Please quote **order code DCDDNP01** when ordering.

JOIN THE SUPERHIGHWAY



Why not add a voice fax/modem to your system and join the information superhighway. The Viglen/DATAFLEX VFM14 Voice Fax modem provides

you with 14,400 baud fax and data facility with **Internet, CompuServe, and MSN** (if using Windows® 95) access software as well as a free starter pack. All this and the ability to receive and send faxes as well as operating an answerphone. Two versions are available: **Order code UMMAFM01** VFM14 Voice/Fax/Modem with answerphone facility for Viglen Multimedia PCs **£89+VAT**. **Order code CMDNVCFF** VFM14 Voice/Fax/Modem with answerphone facility (with speakers and mic) for standard Viglen PCs **£109+VAT**.

msn.



UPGRADE YOUR MONITOR

The Viglen desktop and tower systems are supplied with either a 14" or 15" Colour Monitor as standard. To enhance your viewing further, you can upgrade to one of our superb 17" Colour Monitors the ENVY 17 or the even more enhanced ENVY 17PE.

Upgrade from:
Contender Range
Contender Range
Genie Range
Genie Range

Upgrade to:
ENVY 17
ENVY 17PE
ENVY 17
ENVY 17PE

Price to add:
£330+VAT
£410+VAT
£240+VAT
£320+VAT



NEW PCMCIA ON YOUR DESKTOP



You can now add a PCMCIA facility on all Viglen desktop and tower systems. This allows you not only to use PCMCIA cards on your desktop but also to transfer cards and information from your notebook PC to your desktop. There are

three choices. If you require any one of these, please add the relevant product code to your order and we will factory fit it for you.

- PDCKPX10** Single PCMCIA (Type 1,2 or 3) slot at the back of the System. **£134+VAT**
- PDCKPX20** Two PCMCIA slots (each type 1,2 or 3), one at the back and one at the front fitted to a 3.5" drive bay (this is not suitable for an Executive case style). **£159+VAT**
- PDCKPF20** Two PCMCIA slots (each type 1,2 or 3), one at the back and one at the front fitted in a 3.5" floppy and PCMCIA drive combination thus not requiring an additional drive bay. **£254+VAT**

FIRST CLASS SUPPORT FROM VIGLEN

Unlike many PC manufacturers, Viglen puts equal emphasis on its after-sales service - that means not only a comprehensive standard warranty on every product but a choice of service packages that offer total cover for up to five years.



All Viglen PCs are supplied with a 12 months collect and return warranty (UK only). This covers your Viglen PC and any other options that are factory fitted, covering parts and labour.

In addition to these standard warranty terms, we provide a better and quicker response than some of our competitors, Viglen offer a choice of additional low-cost on-site options to meet specific user requirements - See to the right.

Do not forget, when you compare our services with our competitors, please read their small print. With Viglen, you have a choice and your choice is clear.

Additional On-site Options

For complete peace of mind choose one of the additional low-cost on-site warranty options.



This option converts the standard Viglen warranty into a next business day on-site response for 12 months covering parts and labour. **Order code ZSM2NBD £39** - for all desktop and Tower models. **Order code ZSM12DS £149** - for Dossier portable range.



This option converts the standard Viglen warranty into a 4 hour on-site response for 12 months covering parts and labour. Please call for details of this individually tailored package.

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

For a complete multimedia solution why not add one of our multimedia options to your system.

For a Contender PCI system choose Option 1/2.

Option 1/2 includes a genuine 16 bit SoundBlaster card, along with a 2X CD ROM drive as well as a pair of amplified speakers, microphone, SoundBlaster Ensemble software, 3 Microsoft CD titles (Encarta '95, Musical Instruments, and Golf) and Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95 and Money. To order this option fully fitted to your Contender PCI system quote **order code UMMCDN12** and add **£149+VAT** to your order.

For a Genie PCI Pentium® Processor Based system choose Option A4.

Option A4 is only for the Genie PCI Pentium® processor based system as it does not include a sound card (Genie PCI Pentium® processor based systems now have sound as standard on the motherboard). This option is supplied with a 4X CD ROM drive, a pair of amplified speakers, microphone, Voyetra Audiostation software, 3 Microsoft CD titles (Encarta '95, Musical Instruments, and Golf) and Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95 and Money. To order this option fully fitted to your Genie PCI Pentium® processor based system quote **order code UMMCDNA4** and add **£169+VAT** to your order.



FROM ONLY **£149+VAT**



Multimedia option A4 fitted to a Genie Professional system.

Tel **0181 758 7000**

Fax **0181 758 7080**

Viglen 651

Viglen Limited. Viglen House, Alpertown Lane, Alpertown, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

Special Configurations direct to you

Designed for

 Microsoft®
 Windows®95

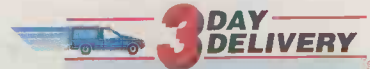
Viglen produce a wide range of PCs and options to give you the ultimate choice. We have also designed a number of special configuration packages offering an abundance of software applications to suit specific needs and budgets.

For education, entertainment, personal accounting, business management or high performance computing, we have the package to fit your needs. We also have the latest multimedia systems combining sound, text, animation and video into one easy to use system. There is a Viglen Special Configuration that's just right for you.



CRT Multimedia

A comprehensive interactive tutorial guide to learn Windows® 95.



We will do our utmost to despatch the special configuration models shown here within 3 working days from clearance of payment. Any upgrades or additional options will require extra time up to 10 working days.

1 HOME MULTIMEDIA PC

The Home Multimedia PC provides everything you need for a good performance Multimedia system including an abundance of software to get you started.

**NEW
EXTRA VALUE**

only
£43.50
 per month
APR 19.9%
EASY PLAN
 monthly payment
 scheme



£999

+ Delivery & VAT
 = **£1191.45**

**8MB RAM
 540MB HD
 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
 Double speed CD ROM Drive**

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR 75MHZ

- Viglen Contender® Executive ES System
- Fast PCI Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 PS/2 port,
- 1 games port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
- Microsoft® for Windows® 95 Ready To Run

- Plus**
- Multimedia Sound
 - 4W Stereo Amplified Speakers
 - Microphone
 - Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95
 - Microsoft® Money
 - Multimedia CD Titles from Microsoft®: Encarta® '95, Musical Instruments and Golf
 - CRT Easy Tutor for Windows® 95



PCI LOCAL BUS

ORDER CODE: SXHM1075

1a HOME MULTIMEDIA PLUS PC

Same as above but in addition includes: 256K cache, QUAD SPEED CD-ROM. **ORDER CODE: SXHMA075**

£1199 + VAT & Delivery = **£1426.45**

only
£52.08
 per month
APR 19.9%
EASY PLAN
 monthly payment
 scheme

2 PERFORMANCE 90 MULTIMEDIA PC

The Performance Multimedia PC brings together the fast 90MHz Pentium® processor, along with a fast VGA card and 14" monitor to provide one of the best price/performance systems available and is ideally suited for business and home.

NEW

only
£58.52
 per month
APR 19.9%
EASY PLAN
 monthly payment
 scheme



£1349

+ Delivery & VAT
 = **£1602.70**

**8MB RAM
 540MB HD
 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
 Fast 64 bit PCI Graphics card
 Quad speed CD ROM Drive**

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR 90MHZ

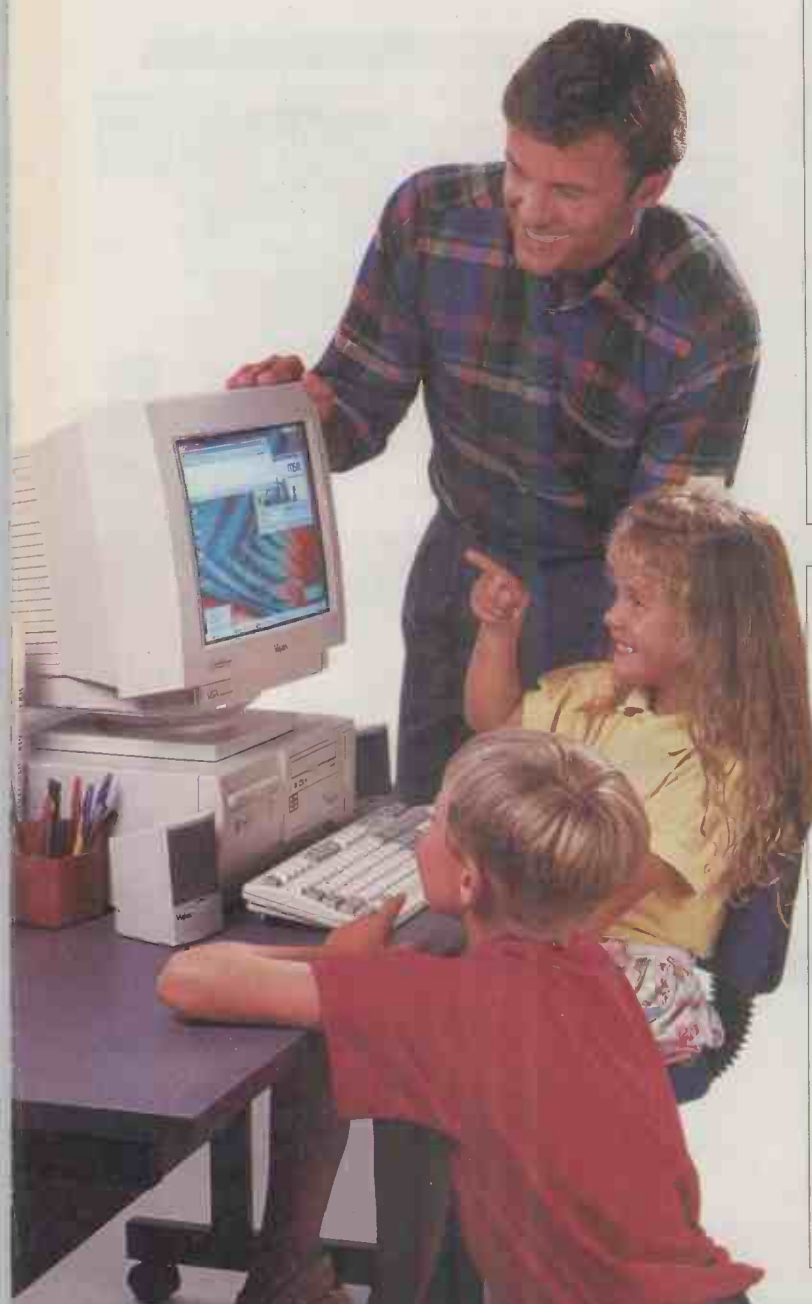
- Viglen Contender® PCI Professional with Intel Pentium® 90MHz Processor
- 256k cache
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows 95 Ready To Run

- Plus**
- Genuine 16 Bit SoundBlaster Card
 - 4W Stereo Amplified Speakers
 - Microphone
 - Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95
 - Microsoft® Publisher
 - Microsoft® Money
 - Multimedia CD Titles from Microsoft®: Encarta® '95, Musical Instruments and Golf
 - CRT Easy Tutor for Windows® 95



PCI LOCAL BUS

ORDER CODE: SXPER090



Tel **0181 758 7000**

Fax **0181 758 7080**

Viglen®

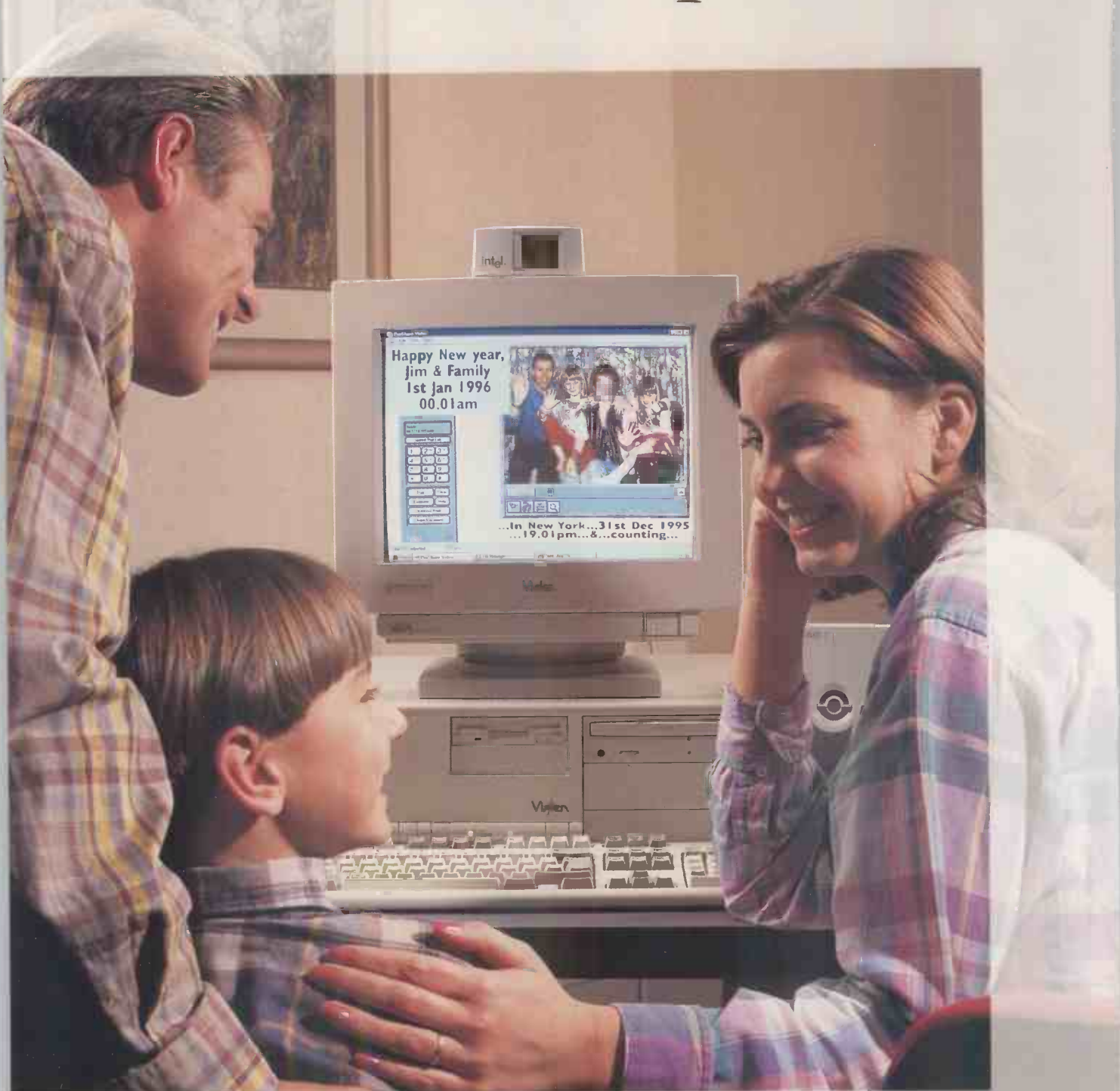
Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

652
 THINK MORE
 FOR MORE



Viglen[®]
YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK

Personal Computers



Setting the standards
in Personal Computing.

Software packages

The Viglen Special Configurations are each supplied with a different variety of software packages which are pre-loaded, include full user manuals and disks and are ready to use. Here, we have briefly outlined each package to help you decide which Special Configuration is right for you.

Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95
Five essential tools for easier everyday computing. Word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics and communications tools.

Microsoft® Money
A complete set of financial management and planning tools to manage your investments and expenditure.

Microsoft® Publisher
This desktop publishing software is the key to producing professional quality output, layouts and clip art.

MULTIMEDIA TITLES

Musical Instruments
Features 200 instruments - many rare and exotic - from around the world. Hear and play 1,500 authentic sound samples of instruments and jazz, classical and rock ensembles.

ENCARTA® '95
The complete interactive Multimedia Encyclopedia. This best selling and award winning title condenses 28 volumes into one CD. Maps, charts, sound and pictures bring information to life!

GOLF
Rise to the true-to-life challenge of Microsoft® Golf. Realistic graphics and sounds combine with true golf ball flight paths, accurate swing control and a choice of courses.

SOFTWARE BONUS UPGRADES

All the special configurations shown can be further upgraded to include one of the following professional integrated software applications from Microsoft at a very special bonus upgrade price. If you require pre-installation please specify and allow extra delivery time for these options.

Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95
A popular and powerful integrated software package from Microsoft featuring the technology of Intellisense and including Word for Windows® 95, Excel for Windows® 95 and PowerPoint for Windows® 95 and Microsoft Schedule+. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks. Order code **WAPMMY9A Bonus Upgrade Price £159+VAT (CD version with full manuals)**

Microsoft® Office Professional for Windows® 95
This is the same as Microsoft® Office

for Windows® 95 with the addition of the latest version of Access for Windows® 95 (new version TBA) the powerful yet simple to use Windows based database. Supplied pre-installed with full manuals and disks. Order code **WAPMMY9B Bonus Upgrade Price £229+VAT (for CD version with full manuals)**

Please note some software may be supplied in Viglen OEM packaging

MONITOR UPGRADES

You can upgrade your special configuration monitor to an even higher specification.

- 1, 1a and 2 Home and Performance 90**
Upgrade to: ENVY 15P, 15" Monitor
Price to add: £90+VAT
Upgrade to: ENVY 17, 17" Monitor
Price to add: £330+VAT
- 3 and 4 Power 100 and Ultimate 120**
Upgrade to: ENVY 17, 17" Monitor
Price to add: £240+VAT
Upgrade to: ENVY 17PE, 17" High spec Monitor
Price to add: £320+VAT
- 5 Ultimate 133**
Upgrade to: ENVY 17PE, 17" High Spec Monitor
Price to add: £80+VAT

3 POWER 100 MULTIMEDIA PC
The Power Multimedia PC takes the Performance Business Multimedia PC a stage further, with a faster processor, higher Hard Disk capacity and a 15" monitor, providing increased performance capabilities.

8MB EDO RAM
1GB HD
15" SVGA Colour Monitor
Fast 64 bit PCI Graphics card
Quad speed CD ROM Drive
256K Pipeline Burst Cache

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR 100MHZ

- Viglen Genie® PCI Medium Tower with Intel Pentium® 100MHz Processor
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 Ready To Run

Plus

- Genuine 16 Bit SoundBlaster Chip
- 15W Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Microphone
- Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Publisher
- Microsoft® Money
- Microsoft® Multimedia CD Titles from Microsoft®: Encarta® '95, Musical Instruments and Golf
- CRT Easy Tutor for Windows® 95

ORDER CODE: SXPWR100

only **£63.32** per month
APR 14.9%
EASY 2 OWN
monthly payment scheme

£1549
+ Delivery and VAT = £1837.70

5 ULTIMATE 133 MULTIMEDIA PC
If the Ultimate 120 system was not powerful enough, Viglen offer you even more power and specification with this ultimate 133 configuration. This system provides more memory, higher capacity hard drive, a 17" monitor and the most powerful Pentium® processor yet.

32MB EDO RAM
1.6GB HD
17" ENVY 17 Colour Monitor
Stealth 64 Video VRAM with 2MB
Six speed CD ROM Drive
14400/14400 Voice Fax Modem
Internet Access Software
256K Pipeline Burst Cache

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR 133MHZ

- Viglen Genie® PCI Medium Tower with Intel Pentium® 133MHz Processor
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 Ready To Run

Plus

- Genuine 16 Bit SoundBlaster Chip
- 15W Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Microphone
- Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Publisher
- Microsoft® Money
- Multimedia CD Titles from Microsoft®: Encarta® '95, Musical Instruments and Golf
- CRT Easy Tutor for Windows® 95

ORDER CODE: SXULT133

only **£113.94** per month
APR 14.9%
EASY 2 OWN
monthly payment scheme

£2799
+ Delivery and VAT = £3306.45

NOW INCLUDES VOICE FAX MODEM

4 ULTIMATE 120 MULTIMEDIA PC
This configuration is 'the hottest PC money can buy' according to PC magazine which after reviewing 24 other top of the range systems awarded the Genie its Editors' Choice for the Ultimate PC. We have configured this system to be similar to the reviewed PC except that we have added a fast modem, and reduced the price. You will also need to add a 17" monitor option (see '17" monitor upgrades' above) to obtain the reviewed specification.

16MB EDO RAM
1GB HD
15" SVGA Colour Monitor
Stealth 64 Video VRAM with 2MB
Six speed CD ROM Drive
14400/14400 Voice Fax Modem
Internet Access Software
256K Pipeline Burst Cache

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR 120MHZ

- Viglen Genie® PCI Medium Tower with Intel Pentium® 120MHz Processor
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Ergonomic Compact Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft® Ergonomic Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 Ready To Run

Plus

- Genuine 16 Bit SoundBlaster Chip
- 15W Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Microphone
- Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Publisher
- Microsoft® Money
- Multimedia CD Titles from Microsoft®: Encarta® '95, Musical Instruments and Golf
- CRT Easy Tutor for Windows® 95

ORDER CODE: SXULT120

only **£81.55** per month
APR 14.9%
EASY 2 OWN
monthly payment scheme

£1999
+ Delivery and VAT = £2366.45

NOW INCLUDES VOICE FAX MODEM

6 PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS PORTABLE PC
This configuration combines the fast 486DX4 75MHz with a large memory and Hard Disk capacity along with a fast modem and large colour screen to make it one of the most powerful and flexible notebook PCs for the Professionals on the move.

8MB RAM
540MB HD
10.3" Dual Scan Colour LCD Screen
14400/14400 Fax/Modem

486DX4 75MHZ

- Viglen Dossie® ADVANCED Sound notebook sized (6.5lb) portable PC with 486DX4 75MHz Processor
- 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 PS/2 port
- 2 PCMCIA ports, socket for docking station option
- CPU Upgradeable
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Built in speaker and microphone for multimedia sound
- Built in large tracker ball
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 Ready To Run
- Lotus Organizer

Plus

- Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Money

ORDER CODE: SXPBP075

only **£67.37** per month
APR 14.9%
EASY 2 OWN
monthly payment scheme

£1649
+ Delivery and VAT = £1955.20

For Multimedia why not add an external PCMCIA dual speed CD-ROM? ORDER CODE: DCDDXC01 £239+VAT

654

At Viglen we believe in putting you first.



At Viglen, PC also means Pleasing Customers.

Our customer first philosophy ensures every aspect of our business is geared to customer satisfaction. In recognition of this the 1994/5 Computer Weekly Datapro Survey consistently rated Viglen first for overall satisfaction, price/performance, expansion capability and ergonomics.



The entire Viglen product range provides the best value for money available. Viglen topped the price performance ratings in the 1994/5 Computer Weekly Datapro Survey.



Widely regarded as the best support in the industry, each Viglen product purchased gives **FREE lifetime access to our technical support** telephone service and bulletin board.



Our sales staff will gladly guide you through the jungle of computer jargon with help on the ideal system for you. Technical specialists are always available for more specialised advice.



Each Viglen system has a **12 months parts and labour warranty**, including collection from and return to you at our expense (mainland UK only). For complete peace of mind there is also a further choice of low-cost on-site service packages for up to 5 years. With mission critical systems, such as file servers, our 4 hour response premium on-site service is available.



Our pedigree is impeccable, with over **20 years experience** in providing quality manufacture and support services.



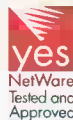
Don't worry about compatibility. Viglen's PCs are guaranteed to run all software that operates on equivalent IBM PC/AT. Viglen is licensed under the relevant IBM patents.



Viglen's desktop systems are made in the UK to exacting quality control procedures to give you added confidence in our products.



Extremely competitive repair and upgrade services are always available from our service department.



As a Novell authorised OEM Viglen take the work out of networking by providing the very best in network solutions and support - for 2 to 250+ users. In-house Novell certification labs and the availability of more than two Certified Novell Engineers at all times mean that Viglen are a networks supplier to rely on.



Our quality and reliability standards are second to none, thanks to the latest design and manufacturing processes approved to BS5750 quality standard.

Remember to carefully read the small print of our competitors when comparing services. At Viglen we believe in giving you a choice and making that choice crystal clear.



COMPUTERWEEKLY Datapro IT SYSTEMS USER SATISFACTION SURVEY 94/95

Viglen - Once again, Viglen PCs take the hardware honors in the U.K. User Survey, with the highest ratings for Overall Satisfaction, Price/Performance, Expansion Capability, and Ergonomics.

Ordering direct

couldn't be easier *phone, post, fax, or e-mail.*

If you require any help or advice on choosing a system to suit your requirements please call our Sales Department. To help us identify your requirements please state the product code (where applicable), description and price of items required.

When you have decided on your system please fax or phone your orders. You will need to add £15.00 per system for courier delivery, add 17.5% VAT on top. Collections may be made by prior arrangement. Please allow 7-10 working days for delivery, except for Viglen special configuration models which we will do our utmost to despatch within 3 working days from clearance of payment.

BY PHONE

Credit card, Switch, Connect or American Express card holders can order by telephone. Just call us and ask for our Sales Department.



Official orders from educational establishments, government departments and PLCs accepted.

Very competitive Lease Rental arrangements are available for bona fide businesses, educational and government establishments.

EAS2OWN monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers subject to status. Typical example of payment calculation of PC costing £799+VAT: £799+£15 (delivery) +17.5% VAT = £956.45 total cash price. 10% deposit of £95.65 required followed by 36 monthly payments of £31.27 (APR=19.9%). For finance over £1499+VAT, APR drops to 14.9%. Additional payment protection insurance is available. Viglen Ltd is a licensed credit broker.

EDI. Purchase orders via electronic data interchange accepted using INS Trandnet service.

Public sector customers may also purchase all Viglen systems through HMSO. Please ring 01603 694153 for pricing details.



BY POST OR FAX

You can place your order with our Sales Department by post or fax to the address or number shown below. We will require a cheque for the full amount by return post. Credit card, Switch, Connect or American Express card holders may authorise payment by quoting the credit card number and expiry date.

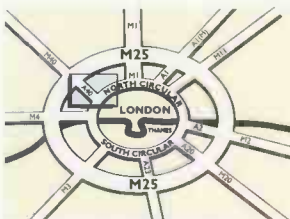


BY E-MAIL

e-mail: sales@viglen.co.uk

See, Touch and Feel our products...
Come and visit us in the showroom area.

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.



Showroom open
Monday-Friday 9.00 - 5.30
Saturdays 9.00 - 1.00
Showroom closed
Public and Bank Holidays

PHONE NOW FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE VIGLEN DIRECT GUIDE



Viglen systems are exclusively distributed in Eire by Lendac Data Systems, Unit 6, IDA Enterprise Centre, Pearse St., Dublin 2, Ireland. Tel No: Dublin 710796 Fax No: Dublin 710135. Prices in Eire differ from those quoted in this advertisement.

Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability. Specification may be subject to change without notice. ENVY is a trademark of Viglen Ltd. Dossier, Contender, Genie and Viglen are registered trademarks of Viglen Ltd. IBM and OS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, Intel 486, Pentium* and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Novell, Netware and the Netware Logos are trademarks of Novell Inc. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product and service. All other trademarks are acknowledged. Subject to Viglen terms and conditions available on request.

Tel **0181 758 7000**
Fax **0181 758 7080**

Viglen

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

655


FROM THE PEOPLE WHO BROUGHT YOU LOW-COST PRINTING...



NOW OUR ARGUMENT IS EVEN STRONGER.

By now, you're probably aware of how much ECOSYS printers can save you on running costs. With printer consumables costing British businesses a staggering £294 million* last year, you should be.

But there's also another way that ECOSYS printers save you money.

Every ECOSYS model is available  with an EcoLINK interface, which supports SNMP, a standard being adopted by other printer manufacturers. Right now, only ECOSYS printers are advanced enough to combine SNMP's open systems compatibility with low printing costs.

Combined with our EcoLINK network management tools, it means that installing, managing and remotely configuring ECOSYS printers on your LAN takes far less time.

And more than ever, time is money.

What's more, Kyocera is the only manufacturer who can tell you all about it. Our *Guide To SNMP* is available now – simply contact us for your free copy.

It's packed with information on how managing network printers can mean less time, hassle – and above all, money.

But then, isn't that what ECOSYS printers have always been about?



PRINTING COSTS. STOP PAYING THE PRICE.